XI

No. 17 | 15481
8 - SEP 1927
AGRICULTURAL ... COIMBATORE

INSECTA

PREPARED BY

[IM]PERIAL BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY

[PRINTED] FOR THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

AND

[TH]E IMPERIAL BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY

41, QUEEN'S GATE, LONDON, S.W. 7.

PRICE FIFTEEN SHILLINGS

August, 1927.

THE MUSEUMS JOURNAL.

THE ORGAN OF THE MUSEUMS ASSOCIATION.

Articles, Reviews, and Notes on every Museum Aspect of Zoology: Collecting, Taxidermy, Preservation of Specimens, Installation of Exhibits, Museum Publications, Technique of Systematic Work.

Monthly, Price 2s. Dulau & Co., Margaret Street, London, W.1.

Free to Associates. Subscription £1 1s. 0d. per annum.

XI. INSECTA

BY

THE IMPERIAL BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY

CONTENTS

	Page
Titles	6
Subject Index :—	
General	136
Morphology	138
Physiology	141
Development	143
Ethology	144
Aetiology	149
Geography or Faunistic	151
Fossil Insects	161
Systematic :—[Orders and families in alphabetical order.]	
General	163
Anoplura	441
Coleoptera :—	164–239

Adimeridae	184	Carabidae	167
Alleculidae	205	Cassididae	238
Anobiidae	190	Catopochrotidae	181
Anthicidae	207	Cerambycidae	226
Anthribidae	226	*Cerophytidae*	198
Aphodiidae	209	Cetoniidae	211
Bostrychidae	190	Chrysomelidae	234
Brenthidae	224	Cicindelidae	166
Bruchidae	232	Cioidae	189
Buprestidae	200	Cistelidae	205
Byrrhidae	187	Cleridae	190
Cantharidae	193	Clytridae	233

Coleoptera (*contd.*):—

	PAGE		PAGE
Coccinellidae	186	Lymexylonidae	190
Colydiidae	184	Megalopidae	233
Copridae	209	Melandryidae	206
Crioceridae	233	Melasidae	198
Cryptocephalidae	233	Meloidae	207
Cryptophagidae	185	Melolonthidae	209
Cucujidae	184	Melyridae	192
Curculionidae	212	Monoedidae	184
Cyphonidae	189	Mordellidae	207
Dascillidae	189	Nilionidae	205
Dasytidae	192	Nitidulidae	184
Dermestidae	187	Ochodaeidae	209
Dicronychidae	199	Oedemeridae	206
Drilidae	197	Orsodacnidae	233
Dryopidae	188	Othniidae	206
Dynastidae	211	Parnidae	188
Dytiscidae	173	Passalidae	208
Elateridae	199	Paussidae	172
Endomychidae	185	Phalacridae	184
Erotylidae	185	Phylloceridae	199
Eucnemidae	198	Platypidae	224
Eumolpidae	233	Prionidae	226
Galerucidae	237	Proterhinidae	222
Georyssidae	188	Pselaphidae	179
Geotrupidae	209	Ptiliidae	182
Glaphyridae	209	Ptinidae	190
Gyrinidae	174	Pythidae	206
Haliplidae	173	Rhipiceridae	189
Halticidae	235	Rhipiphoridae	208
Helodidae	189	Rutelidae	211
Hispidae	238	Sandalidae	189
Histeridae	183	Scaphidiidae	183
Hydrophilidae	188	Scolytidae	222
Hylophilidae	207	Scydmaenidae	181
Ipidae	222	Silphidae	181
Lagriidae	205	Sphindidae	189
Lamellicornia	208	Staphylinidae	174
Lamiidae	228	Stylopidae	208
Lampyridae	197	Synteliidae	184
Languriidae	185	Telephoridae	193
Lathridiidae	184	Tenebrionidae	202
Leptinidae	181	Thorictidae	184
Liodidae	182	Trichopterygidae	182
Lucanidae	208	Trogositidae	184
Lycidae	194	Xylophilidae	207

Collembola 461

	PAGE		PAGE
Dermaptera ...			... 450
Diptera :— ...			357-404
Acanthomeridae	... 374	Muscidae (s. str.)	... 394
Agromyzidae ...	... 403	Muscidae Acalyptratae	... 396
Anisopodidae ...	... 361	Muscidae Calyptratae	... 386
Anthomyiidae ...	... 394	Mycetophilidae ...	... 360
Asilidae ...	... 376	Mydaidae ...	... 376
Bibionidae ...	... 360	Nemestrinidae ...	... 376
Bombyliidae ...	... 377	Oestridae ...	... 386
Borboridae ...	... 396	Omphralidae ...	... 375
Cecidomyiidae ...	... 358	Ortalidae ...	... 399
Ceratopogonidae	... 361	Pantophthalmidae	... 374
Chiromyzidae ...	... 372	Phoridae ...	... 381
Chironomidae ...	... 363	Phytomyzidae ...	... 403
Chloropidae ...	... 400	Pipunculidae ...	... 381
Coenomyiidae ...	... 374	Psilidae ...	... 400
Conopidae ...	... 385	Psychodidae ...	... 367
Cordyluridae ...	... 396	Rhagionidae ...	... 374
Culicidae ...	... 364	Sapromyzidae ...	... 397
Cyrtidae ...	... 375	Scatomyzidae ..	... 396
Deuterophlebidae	... 361	Scatophagidae ...	... 396
Diopsidae ...	... 401	Scenopinidae ...	... 375
Dixidae ...	... 367	Sciomyzidae ...	... 397
Dolichopodidae ...	... 379	Sepsidae ...	... 399
Drosophilidae ...	... 402	Simuliidae ...	... 361
Empidae ...	... 378	Stethopathidae ...	... 381
Ephydridae ...	... 401	Stratiomyiidae ...	... 371
Erinnidae ...	... 372	Syrphidae ...	... 381
Geomyzidae ...	... 403	Tabanidae ...	... 372
Helomyzidae ...	... 397	Tachinidae ...	... 386
Heteroneuridae ...	... 396	Tanyderidae ...	... 368
Hippoboscidae ...	... 404	Termitoxeniidae	... 381
Lauxaniidae ...	... 397	Therevidae ...	... 375
Leptidae ...	... 374	Tipulidae ...	... 368
Lonchaeidae ...	... 398	Trichoceridae ...	... 368
Micropezidae ...	... 400	Trypetidae ...	... 399
Milichiidae ...	... 401	Xylophagidae ...	... 372
Embioptera ...			... 445
Ephemeroptera			... 446
Hemiptera :—			413-437
Achilidae ...	... 426	Archescytinidae ...	... 431
Aleurodidae ...	... 435	Belostomatidae ...	... 422
Anthocoridae ...	... 418	Capsidae ...	... 419
Aphidae ...	... 433	Ceratocombidae	... 421
Aradidae ...	... 415	Cercopidae ...	... 428

Hemiptera (*contd.*) :—

	PAGE		PAGE
Cicadellidae ...	... 429	Membracidae ...	... 427
Cicadidae ...	... 423	Mesoveliidae ...	... 418
Cimicidae ...	... 418	Microphysidae ...	... 418
Cixiidae	... 424	Miridae	... 419
Coccidae	... 435	Myodochidae ...	... 415
Coptosomatidae	... 414	Nabidae	... 418
Coreidae	... 415	Naeogeidae ...	... 418
Corixidae ...	... 422	Naucoridae ...	... 422
Cryptostemmatidae	... 421	Nepidae	... 422
Cydnidae ...	... 414	Notonectidae ...	... 422
Delphacidae ...	... 425	Pentatomidae ...	... 414
Derbidae ...	... 426	*Permopsyllidae* ...	... 432
Dictyopharidae ...	... 424	Phymatidae ...	... 417
Flatidae	... 427	Plataspidae ...	... 414
Fulgoridae ...	... 424	*Prosbolidae* ...	... 431
Gerridae	... 422	Psyllidae ...	... 432
Hebridae... ...	... 418	Pyrrhocoridae ...	... 416
Hydrometridae ...	... 421	Reduviidae ...	... 417
Issidae	... 427	Ricaniidae ...	... 427
Jassidae	... 429	Scytinopteridae	... 432
Lophioneuridae ...	... 433	*Tingidae* ...	... 416
Lophopidae ...	... 426	Tropiduchidae	... 426
Lygaeidae ...	... 415	Veliidae	... 421

Hymenoptera :— 319-357

Agaonidae ...	... 339	Eurytomidae ...	... 340
Ampulicidae ...	... 327	Evaniidae ...	... 355
Apidae (s. l.) ...	... 319	Formicidae ...	... 331
Belytidae ...	... 338	Ichneumonidae ...	... 345
Bembicidae ...	... 327	Mutillidae ...	... 328
Bethylidae ...	... 327	Mymaridae ...	... 344
Braconidae ...	... 353	Pelecinidae ...	... 355
Calliceratidae ...	... 339	Philanthidae ...	... 327
Ceraphronidae ...	... 339	*Platygasteridae* ...	... 336
Cerceridae ...	... 327	Pompilidae ...	... 328
Chalcididae ...	... 340	Psammocharidae	... 328
Chrysididae ...	... 330	Pteromalidae ...	... 342
Cleonymidae ...	... 342	Rhopalosomatidae	... 356
Cynipidae ...	... 344	Scelionidae ...	... 336
Diapriidae ...	... 338	Scoliidae ...	... 328
Dryinidae ...	... 327	Sphegidae ...	... 326
Encyrtidae ...	... 341	Stephanidae ...	... 355
Eucharidae ...	... 340	Tenthredinidae ...	... 356
Eulophidae ...	... 343	Thynnidae ...	... 328
Eumenidae ...	... 329	Torymidae ...	... 339
Eupelmidae ...	... 340	Vespidae ...	... 329

Isoptera 443

	PAGE		PAGE
[Le]pidoptera :—			241-318
Aegeriidae	305	Liparidae	285
Agaristidae	261	Lycaenidae	249
Amatidae	258	Lymantriidae	285
Anthelidae	287	Megalopygidae	300
Arctiidae	259	Metarbelidae	298
Bombycidae	298	Micropterygidae (s. l.)	318
Brahmaeidae	298	Noctuidae	262
Callidulidae	301	Notodontidae	289
Castniidae	300	Nymphalidae	245
Charideidae	300	Papilionidae	254
Cossidae	298	Pericopidae	297
Dalceridae	300	Pieridae	252
Danaidae	244	Psychidae	298
Dioptidae	297	Pterophoridae	305
Drepanidae	301	Pterothysanidae	296
Endromidae	299	*Pyralidae*	302
Erycinidae	248	Riodinidae	248
Eupterotidae	289	Saturniidae	297
Geometridae	290	Satyridae	244
Hepialidae	318	Sphingidae	287
Hesperiidae	255	Syntomidae	258
Hypsidae	261	Thyatiridae	289
Lasiocampidae	299	Thyrididae	302
Lemoniidae	298	Tineidae (s. l.)	306
Libytheidae	248	Tortricidae	314
Limacodidae	300	Zygaenidae	300
Mallophaga			441
Mecoptera			412
Neuroptera			409-412
Odonata			448-450
Orthoptera :—			450-461
Acrididae	458	Mantidae	453
Blattidae	451	Phasmidae	453
Gryllidae	454	Tettigoniidae	455
Grylloblattidae	453		
Paraneuroptera			448-450
Plecoptera			445
Protohemiptera			437
Protohymenoptera			357
Protura			464
Psocoptera			442
Siphonaptera			404
Thysanoptera			437-441
Thysanura			461
Trichoptera			407
Zoraptera			446

I.—TITLES.

1.—Report of the British National Committee on Entomological Nomenclature. *Proc. Ent. Soc. London* **1925** sep. pp. *i*R–xiv*R*.

2.—International Rules of Zoological Nomenclature. Reprint. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington **39** 1926 pp. 75–104.

3.—International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. Did Hübner's Tentamen 1806 create monotypic genera? Smithsonian Misc. Collect., Washington **73** no. 4 1926 Opinion 97 pp. 19–30.

4.—The entomology of Hakluyt's "Voyages". J. New York Ent. Soc. **34** 1926 p. 354.

5.—**Abbott**, C. E. Death feigning in *Anax junius* and *Aeschna*. Psyche, Boston **33** 1926 pp. 8–10. [Odon.]

6.—**Abbott**, C. E. Methods of orientation in dragon-fly larvae. Psyche, Boston **33** 1926 pp. 124–126. [Odon.]

7.—**Abbott**, C. E. Notes on the habits of *Formica dakotensis specularis* (Emery) (Hym.: Formicidae). Ent. News, Philadelphia **37** 1926 pp. 210–211.

8.—**Abbott**, R. L. Contributions to the physiology of digestion in the Australian roach, *Periplaneta australasiae* Fab. J. Exptl. Zool., Philadelphia **44** 1926 pp. 219–253 2 pls. [Orth.]

9.—**Abderhalden**, E. Handbuch der biologischen Arbeitsmethoden. Berlin, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1923–26 (in progress).

Abt. ix, *see* **Heikertinger**; **Karny**; **Koch**; **Przibram**; **Stellwaag**; **Zacher**.

Abt. xii, *see* **Martini**; **da Rocha Lima** & **Sikora**.

10.—**Abeloos**, M. & **Toumanoff**, K. Sur la présence de "carotinalbumines" chez *Carausius* (*Dixippus*) *morosus* Br. Bull. Soc. zool. France, Paris **51** 1926 pp. 281–285. [Orth.]

11.—**Abney**, L. The occipital suture and its relation to a protocular sclerite. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus **19** 1926 pp. 286–287 1 pl.

12.—**Achard**, J. Fragmenta entomologiques. pp. 129–144 Prague 1925; pp. 145–156 Ann. & Bull. Soc. ent. Belg., Brussels **65** (1925) suppmt. 1926. [Col.]

13.—**Achard**, J. Notes sur quelques Chrysomelidae du Musée du Congo belge. Rev. zool. afr., Brussels **14** 1926 pp. 42–53. [Col.]

14.—**Ackerman**, L. The physiological basis of wing production in the grain Aphid. J. Exptl. Zool., Philadelphia **44** 1926 pp. 1–61. [Hem.]

15.—**Adcock**, F. Ecological survey of the fauna of Lake Knox. Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci., Springfield **15** 1922 pp. 186–199.

16.—**Adkin**, R. Melanism in the Lepidoptera. Some theories and some examples. Proc. S. London Ent. & Nat. Hist. Soc. **1925–26** pp. 7–21.

17.—**Adler**, S. & **Theodor**, O. The mouth parts, alimentary tract, and salivary apparatus of the female in *Phlebotomus papatasii*. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit., Liverpool **20** 1926 pp. 109–129 7 pls. 3 figs. [Dipt.]

18.—**Adler**, S. & **Theodor**, O. On the *minutus* group of the genus *Phlebotomus* in Palestine. Bull. Ent. Res., London **16** 1926 pp. 399–405 6 figs. [Dipt.]

19.—**Aichele**, F. Neuere Beiträge zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Württembergs. Soc. ent., Stuttgart **41** 1926 pp. 27–28.

20.—**Aldrich**, J. M. Occurrence of *Morellia podagrica* Lw. in North America (Dipt.: Muscidae). Ent. News, Philadelphia **37** 1926 pp. 119–120.

21.—**Aldrich**, J. M. On the status of the generic name *Anthrax* Scopoli. Insecutor Insc. Menstr., Washington **14** 1926 pp. 12–15. [Dipt.]

22.—Aldrich, J. M. What is *Oestrus nasalis* Linnaeus? Insecutor Insc. Menstr., Washington **14** 1926 pp. 15–16. [Dipt.]

23.—Aldrich, J. M. Notes on the metallic green Tachinids allied to *Gymnochaeta*, with keys and one new Chinese genus (Diptera). Insecutor Insc. Menstr., Washington **14** 1926 pp. 51–58.

24.—Aldrich, J. M. A new genus of Heleomyzidae from Chile, with key to genera. Insecutor Insc. Menstr., Washington **14** 1926 pp. 96–102. [Dipt.]

25.—Aldrich, J. M. Notes on *Hypochaeta* and related genera of Muscoid flies (Diptera). Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **28** 1926 pp. 143–145.

26.—Aldrich, J. M. North American two-winged flies of the genus *Cylindromyia* Meigen (*Ocyptera* of authors). Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Washington **68** art. 23 no. 2624 1926 pp. 1–27 1 pl. [Dipt.]

27.—Aldrich, J. M. American two-winged flies of the genus *Microphthalma* Macquart, with notes on related forms. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Washington **69** art. 13 no. 2636 1926 pp. 1–8. [Dipt.]

28.—Aldrich, J. M. Descriptions of new and little known Diptera or two-winged flies. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Washington **69** art. 22 no. 2648 1926 pp. 1–26.

29.—Aldrich, J. M. Notes on Muscoid flies with retracted hind crossvein, with key and several new genera and species. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., Philadelphia **52** 1926 pp. 7–28. [Dipt.]

30.—Aleksandrova, O. M. Sur la faune des Trichoptères du gouvernement de Tver et de Rybinsk. Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad **26** (1925) 1926 pp. 206–212.

31.—Alessandrini, G. & Missiroli, A. Sulla struttura dell' apparato respiratorio delle *Anopheles*. Riv. Malariologia, Rome **5** (N.S. 1) 1926 pp. 35–43 10 figs. [Dipt.]

32.—Alexander, C. P. Undescribed Tipulidae (Diptera) from western North America, Part II. Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., S. Francisco (4) **11** 1921 pp. 103–107.

33.—Alexander, C. P. Dipterous Insects of the family Tipulidae from the Pribilof Islands, Alaska. Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., S. Francisco (4) **11** 1921 pp. 183–184.

34.—Alexander, C. P. New or little known crane-flies from New England. Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. **5** 1924 pp. 115–118. [Dipt.]

35.—Alexander, C. P. The crane-flies (Tipulidae) of New England: first supplementary list. Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. **5** 1925 pp. 169–174. [Dipt.]

36.—Alexander, C. P. An entomological survey of the salt fork of the Vermilion River in 1921, with a bibliography of aquatic insects. Bull. Illinois State Nat. Hist. Surv., Urbana **15** 1925 pp. 439–535.

37.—Alexander, C. P. The South African species of the genus *Dolichopeza* Curtis (Tipulidae Diptera). S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist., Pretoria **5** 1925 pp. 39–48.

38.—Alexander, C. P. Studies on the crane-flies of Mexico, Part II. (Order Diptera, superfamily Tipuloidea). Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus **19** 1926 pp. 158–176 2 pls.

39.—Alexander, C. P. New species of crane-flies from South America. Part I. (Family Tipulidae, Order Diptera). Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus **19** 1926 pp. 376–394.

40.—Alexander, C. P. Undescribed species of the genus *Limnophila* from eastern North America (Tipulidae, Diptera). Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21** 1926 pp. 109–115.

41.—Alexander, C. P. Records of crane-flies (Tipulidae) from Ontario (Diptera). Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 236–240.

42.—Alexander, C. P. Undescribed species of crane-flies from the eastern United States and Canada (Dipt.; Tipulidae). Parts II, III. Ent. News, Philadelphia **37** 1926 pp. 44–51, 291–297.

42a.—Alexander, C. P. An undescribed species of *Dixa* from West Africa (Diptera, Dixidae). Insecutor Insc. Menstr., Washington **14** 1926 pp. 10–12.

43.—Alexander, C. P. Undescribed species of crane-flies from the United States and Canada (Diptera, Tipulidae). Insecutor Insc. Menstr., Washington **14** 2196 pp. 19–24, 114–122.

44.—Alexander, C. P. Three undescribed Eriopterine crane-flies from California (Tipulidae, Diptera). Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco **3** 1926 pp. 77–79.

45.—Alexander, C. P. Undescribed species of *Dicranoptycha* from eastern North America (Tipulidae, Diptera). Psyche, Boston **33** 1926 pp. 54–59.

46.—Alexander, C. P. New or little known Tipulidae in the collection of the Deutsches Entomologisches Institut (Dipt.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **15** 1926 pp. 386–392 1 fig.

47.—Alexander, C. P. Records and descriptions of tropical African crane-flies (Tipulidae, Diptera). Rev. zool. afr., Brussels **14** 1926 pp. 165–184 11 figs.

48.—Alexander, C. P. New or little known Tipulidae (Diptera). XXX–XXXII Australian species. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London 1926 (9) **17** pp. 65–83, 521–548; **18** pp. 169–193 16 figs.

49.—Alexander, C. P. New or little-known Tipulidae from eastern Asia (Diptera). Part I. Philipp. J. Sci., Manila **31** 1926 pp. 363–381 2 pls.

50.—Alexander, C. P. Undescribed species of crane-flies from Cuba and Jamaica (Tipulidae, Diptera). J. New York Ent. Soc. **34** 1926 pp. 223–230.

51.—Alexander, C. P. The Trichoceridae of Australia (Diptera). Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., Sydney **51** 1926 pp. 299–304 11 figs.

52.—Alexander, C. P. & **Malloch,** J. R. Notes on the life-history of a crane-fly of the genus *Geranomyia* Haliday (Tipulidae, Diptera). Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci., Springfield **13** 1920 pp. 310–319, 1 pl.

Alexander, C. P. *see* Curran & Alexander.

53.—Altieri, A. Sur deux Pyralides remarquables des déserts égyptiens. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, Cairo **19** 1926 pp. 288–294 5 figs. [Lep.]

54.—Alfken, J. D. Ueber einige schwedische Bienen. Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm **47** 1926 pp. 200–202. [Hym.]

55.—Alfken, J. D. Die mir bekannten chilenischen Arten der Bienengattung *Corynura* M. Spinola. D. ent. Zs., Berlin **1926** pp. 145–163. [Hym.]

56.—Alfken, J. D. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Bienenfauna von Aegypten. Senckenbergiana, Frankfurt a. M. **8** 1926 pp. 96–128. [Hym.]

57.—Alfken, J. D. Ueber einige Bienen aus Mesopotamien und Ostindien (Hym.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **15** 1926 pp. 315–320.

58.—Alfken, J. D. Fauna buruana. Hymenoptera, Fam. Apidae. Treubia, Buitenzorg **7** 1926 pp. 259–275.

59.—Alfken, J. D. Zwei nahe verwandte *Anthophora*-Arten (Hym. Apidae). Wiener ent. Ztg., Vienna **43** 1926 pp. 97–99.

60.—Alfken, J. D. Ueber eine Bienenausbeute von Aegypten. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, Cairo **19** 1926 pp. 102–106.

61.—Alfken, J. D. & others. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der von Werner unternommenen zoologischen Expedition nach dem Anglo-Aegyptischen Sudan (Kordofan) 1914. Denkschr. Ak. Wiss., Wien **99** 1924 pp. 1–288 2 pls. 20 figs. [Several orders.]

62.—Allbrandi, E. Ricerche sui caratteri dell' ovificazione (numero e peso delle uova) nella prima generazione (F_1) incroci tra varie razze di bachi da seta (*Bombyx mori*). Boll. R. Staz. sperim. Gelsic., e Bachic., Ascoli Piceno **5** 1926 pp. 117–133. [Lep.]

Allen, A. *see* Pearl, Allen & Penniman.

63.—Allen, H. W. Notes on Miltogramminae with descriptions of two new species. Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. **5** 1924 pp. 89–92. [Dipt.]

64.—Allen, H. W. Life-history of the variegated cutworm Tachina fly, *Archytas analis*. J. Agric. Res., Washington **32** 1926 pp. 417–435 1 pl. 6 figs. [Dipt.]

65.—**Allen**, H. W. North American species of two-winged flies belonging to the tribe Miltogrammini. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Washington **68** art. 9 no. 2610 1926 pp. 1–106 5 pls. [Dipt.]

66.—**Allen**, H. W. Observations upon the early maggot stage of *Linnaemyia comta* Fall. (Diptera; Tachinidae). Ent. News, Philadelphia **37** 1926 pp. 283–286 1 fig.

67.—**Allen**, H. W. Notes on some North American species of *Achaetoneura* with a description of one new species (Diptera; Tachinidae). Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., Philadelphia **52** 1926 pp. 187–198 1 pl.

68.—**Alluaud**, C. Notes sur les Carabiques. II. Descriptions de quatre espèces nouvelles d'Afrique occidentale. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1925** pp. 310–313 1 fig. [Col.]

69.—**Alluaud**, C. Notes sur les Carabiques. III. Description d'un *Bembidion* des Açores et notes sur la faune des îles de l'Atlantique. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** pp. 11–13. [Col.]

70.—**Alluaud**, C. Notes sur les Carabiques. IV. Descriptions d'*Eucamptognathus* nouveaux de Madagascar. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** pp. 77–81 1 fig. [Col.]

71.—**Alluaud**, C. Observations sur la faune entomologique intercotidale. Bull. Soc. zool. France, Paris **51** 1926 pp. 152–154.

72.—**Alluaud**, C. Faune et flore de Tristan da Cunha. C. R. Soc. Biogéog., Paris **2** 1925 pp. 116–119.

73.—**Alm**, G. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der netzspinnenden Trichopteren-Larven in Schweden. Intern. Rev. Hydrobiol., Leipzig **14** 1926 pp. 233–275 2 pls. 14 figs.

74.—**Alpatov**, V. La statistique de variation appliquée à la systématique de la sauterelle pélérin asiatique. [In Russian.] Défense des Plantes, Leningrad **3** 1926 pp. 352–359 3 figs. [Orth.]

75.—**Alpatov**, W. W. & **Palenitschko**, Z.G. Zur vergleichenden Variabilität der Kasten und Arten bei den Ameisen. [In Russian with German summary.] Rev. zool. russe, Moscow **5** livr. 4 1926 pp. 109–116.

76.—**Alpatov**, W. W. & **Tjunin**, F. A. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Variabilität der Rüssellänge bei der Honigbiene. Rev. zool. russe, Moscow **5** livr. 4 1925 pp. 79–102 13 tables. [Hym.]

77.—**Altenburg**, E. A working model for demonstrating the mosaic theory of the compound eye. Brit. J. Exptl. Biol., London **4** 1926 pp. 38–45 6 figs.

78.—**Alwis**, E. de. The small tussock moth (*Notolophus posticus* Wlk.). Yrbk. Dept. Agric. Ceylon **1926**, Peradeniya 1926 pp. 19–21 1 pl. [Lep.]

79.—**Amsel**, H. G. Beitrag zur Waldecker Kleinschmetterlings-Fauna (Lep.). D. ent. Zs., Berlin **1926** pp. 295–304.

80.—**Ander**, K. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Schwedischen Odonaten, 1–2. Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm **47** 1926 pp. 31–42 14 figs. 1 pl.

81.—**Ander**, K. Om larven till *Pyrrhia umbra* Hufn. (Lepidopt.). [With German summary.] Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm **47** 1926 pp. 80–82 2 figs.

82.—**Ander**, K. Några Odonatfynd. Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm **47** 1926 pp. 83–85. [Odon.]

83.—**Andreev**, N. Le cycle biologique de l'*Oscinis frit* L. [In Russian.] Défense des Plantes, Leningrad **3** 1926 pp. 367–378 8 figs. [Dipt.]

84.—**Andres**, A. Notes et description d'un Tentyrinide cavernicole d'Egypte: *Mesostenopa cavatica* sp. nov. (Coléop.-Ténébrionide). Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, Cairo **18** (1925) 1926 pp. 287–290.

85.—**Andres**, A. Sur l'*Adesmia metallica* Klug (Col.-Ténébrion.) et ses variétés. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, Cairo **19** 1926 pp. 257–262.

85a.—**Andrén**, J. Notas Dipterológicas. Bol. Soc. ent. España, Zaragoza **9** 1926 pp. 98–126.

86.—**Andrewes**, H. E. A catalogue of Philippine Carabidae. Philipp. J. Sci., Manila **31** 1926 pp. 345–361. [Col.]

87.—Andrewes, H. E. Papers on Oriental Carabidae XVI–XVIII. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London 1926 (9) **17** pp. 252–259, 371–381 ; (9) **18** pp. 273–290. [Col.]

88.—Andrewes, H. E. On a collection of Carabidae from the Kumaon-Tibetan frontier. Ent. Mo. Mag., London **62** 1926 pp. 65–80 1 map. [Col.]

89.—Andrews, E. A. Sequential distribution of *Formica exsectoides* Forel. Psyche, Boston **33** 1926 pp. 127–150 2 figs. [Hym.]

90.—Annand, P. N. Thysanoptera and the pollination of flowers. Amer. Nat., New York **60** 1926 pp. 177–182.

91.—Antoine, M. Notes d'entomologie marocaine. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, Rabat **5** 1925 pp. 248–259. [Col.]

Aravena, R. O. *see* Mata & Aravena.

92.—Arens, L. Contribution à la biologie d'*Odontaeus armiger.* [In Russian.] Bull. Inst. sci. Lesshaft. Petrograd **5** 1922 pp. 241–246. [Col.]

93.—Arens, L. Observations sur la vie de la guêpe *Palarus flavipes* Fabr. [In Russian with French summary.] Bull. Inst. sci. Lesshaft, Petrograd **11** no. 1 1925 pp. 57–68, 4 figs. [Hym.]

94.—Arndt, W. Beiträge sur Kenntnis der Land- und Süsswasserfauna Korsikas. I. Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin **12** 1926 pp. 199–273.

Arndt, W. *see* Buresch & Arndt.

95.—Arnold, G. A monograph of the Formicidae of South Africa. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. Capetown **23** 1926 pp. 191–295 23 figs. [Hym.]

96.—Arnold, G. The Sphegidae of South Africa. Part VII. Ann. Transvaal Mus., Pretoria **11** 1926 pp. 338–376 19 figs. [Hym.]

97.—Arnoldi, K. W. Studien über die Variabilität der Ameisen. I. Die Oekologische und die Familienvariabilität von *Cardiocondyla stambulowi* For. Zs. Morph. Oekol. Tiere, Berlin **7** 1926 pp. 254–278 11 figs. [Hym.]

98.—Arrow, G. J. A few new African species of Cetoniine Coleoptera. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) **17** 1926 pp. 648–654 1 fig.

99.—Arrow, G. J. Fauna buruana. Coleoptera, Fam. Erotylidae, Languriidae and Endomychidae. Treubia, Buitenzorg **7** 1926 pp. 122–127.

100.—Arrow, G. J. Fauna sumatrensis (Beitrag Nr. 16). Endomychidae and Erotylidae (Col.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **15** 1926 pp. 248–262.

101.—Arrow, G. J. Notes on oriental Endomychidae and Erotylidae (Col.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **15** 1926 pp. 354–358.

102.—Arrow, G. J. Mimicry in Coleoptera. Proc. Ent. Soc. London **1** 1926 pp. 18–19.

103.—Ashton, H. A revision of the Australian Cicadidae. Part I. Proc. R. Soc. Victoria, Melbourne **33** 1921 pp. 87–107. [Hem.]

104.—Aue, A. U. E. Der Schwammspinner. Ent. Zs., Frankfurt a. M. **39** 1925 pp. 145–146 ; 1926 pp. 149–150, 153–154, 158–159. [Lep.]

105.—Aue, A. U. E. Mitteilungen der Sammelstelle für Neubenennungen. Ent. Zs., Frankfurt a. M. **40** 1926 Beilage pp. 1–4. [Lep.]

106.—Aue, A. U. E. Zwei interessante Zuchten. Ent. Zs., Frankfurt a. M. **40** 1926 pp. 25–28. [Lep.]

107.—Aue, A. U. E. Wie ich sammele und züchte. Ent. Zs., Frankfurt a. M. **40** 1926 pp. 281–284, 298–301, 324–327, 380–383, 417–419.

108.—Auerbach, F. Eine Grossschmetterlingszucht in der Pillenschachtel. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **19** 1926 pp. 305–306. [Lep.]

109.—Aurivillius, C. Lepidoptera IV. Ergeb. zweit. Deutsch. Zentral-Afrika Exped., Leipzig **1** Lief. 18 1925 pp. 1243–1359 2 pls.

110.—Aurivillius, C. Zoological results of the Swedish expedition to Central Africa 1921. Ark. Zool., Stockholm Lepidoptera : **17a** no. 32 1925 pp. 1–20 5 figs. ; Curculionidae : **18a** no. 22 1926 pp. 1–9 3 figs.

111.—Aurivillius, C. Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. Ark. Zool., Stockholm **18a**, no. 9 1926 pp. 1–22 23 figs.

112.—**Aurivillius**, C. Sammlungen der Schwedischen Elgon. Expedition im Jahre 1920. 8. Curculionidae. Ark. Zool., Stockholm **18a** no. 23 1926 pp. 1–34 8 figs. [Col.]

113.—**Aurivillius**, C. *Fauna buruana*. Coleoptera, Fam. Cerambycidae. Treubia, Buitenzorg **7** 1926 pp. 100–109.

114.—**Aurivillius**, C. Revision of the Philippine species of the Gleneini (Coleoptera, Longicornia). Philipp. J. Sci., Manila **30** 1926 pp. 89–115.

115.—**Aurivillius**, C. Lycaenidae (part) pp. 449–504, Hesperidae pp. 505–589. [Lep.] *In* SEITZ Grossschmett. **13** 1925.

116.—**Austen**, E. E. On the genus *Crataerina*, Von Olf., and its allies (Diptera Pupipara—family Hippoboscidae), with descriptions of new species. Parasitology, Cambridge **18** 1926 pp. 350–360 1 pl. 1 fig.

117.—**Austen**, E. E. Zoological results of the Swedish expedition to Central Africa 1921. Ark. Zool., Stockholm **18b** no. 6 1926 pp. 1–4. [Dipt.]

118.—**Austen**, E. E. Concerning the nomenclature and synonymy of certain Oriental and East African bloodsucking Muscids (Diptera). Bull. Ent. Res., London **16** 1926 p. 307.

119.—**Austri**, M. P. R. de. La muerte natural de la mariposa del *Bombyx mori*. Bol. Agric. téc. y econ., Madrid **37** 1925 Sección doctrinal pp. 512–514. [Lep.]

120.—**Auzat**, V. Note sur les Histérides. Misc. ent., Castanet-Tolosan **29** 1926 pp. 73, 83–84. [Col.]

121.—**Auzat**, V. Histeridae gallo-rhénans. Misc. ent., Castanet-Tolosan 1916–1925 sep. pp. 1–130 123 figs. [Col.]

122.—**Avinoff**, A. Descriptions of some new species and varieties of Rhopalocera in the Carnegie Museum. Ann. Carnegie Mus., Pittsburg **16** 1926 pp. 354–366 4 pls. [Lep.]

123.—**Back**, E. A. & **Cotton**, R. T. The granary weevil. U. S. Dept. Agric., Washington, Dept. Bull. **1393** 1926 35 pp. 9 figs. [Col.]

124.—**Back**, E. A. & **Cotton**, R. T. The cadelle. U. S. Dept. Agric., Washington, Dept. Bull. **1428** 1926 41 pp. 15 figs. [Col.]

125.—**Back**, E. A. & **Cotton**, R. T. Biology of the saw-toothed grain beetle, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* Linne. J. Agric. Res., Washington **32** 1926 pp. 435–452 4 figs. [Col.]

126.—**Bagnall**, R. S. The family Franklinothripidae nov., with description of a new type of Thysanopteron. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) **17** 1926 pp. 168–173 1 fig. [Thysanopt.]

127.—**Bagnall**, R. S. Brief descriptions of new Thysanoptera. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) **18** 1926 pp. 98–114, 545–560.

128.—**Bagnall**, R. S. Contributions towards a knowledge of the European Thysanoptera. I. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) **18** 1926 pp. 641–661 6 figs.

129.—**Bagnall**, R. S. Fossil Thysanoptera. IV. Melanothripidae. Ent. Mo. Mag., London **62** 1926 pp. 16–17.

130.—**Bagnall**, R. S. On some new British Thysanoptera. Ent. Mo. Mag., London **62** 1926 pp. 279–285.

131.—**Baker**, A. C. Survival expectancies of two Aphids. J. Econ. Ent., Geneva, N.Y. **19** 1926 pp. 648–650 1 fig. [Hem.]

Baker, A. C. *see* Rohwer, Baker & Ball.

132.—**Baker**, C. F. Third addition to Philippine and Malayan technical bibliography. Philipp. Agric., Los Baños **14** 1926 pp. 589–593.

133.—**Baker**, C. F. Nomenclatorial notes on the Jassoidea, V. Philipp. J. Sci., Manila **30** 1926 p. 347. [Hem.]

134.—**Baker**, C. F. Braconidae-Cheloninae of the Philippines, Malaya and Australia. Philipp. J. Sci., Manila **31** 1926 pp. 451–489 1 fig. [Hym.]

135.—**Baker**, C. F. Some Lophopidae (Fulgoroidea) of the Indo-Malayan and Papuan Regions. Treubia, Buitenzorg **6** 1925 pp. 271–296 7 pls. [Hem.]

136.—**Bakkendorf**, O. Recherches sur la biologie de l'*Anagrus incarnatus* Haliday. Ann. Biol. lacustre, Brussels **14** 1926 pp. 249–270 2 figs. [Hym.]

137.—Balachowsky, A. Note sur une Cochenille nouvelle vivant sur *Erica arborea* en Algérie. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1925** pp. 317–320 4 figs. [Hem.]

138.—Balachowsky, A. Note sur un Coccide de la faune néo-tropicale récemment acclimaté et nuisible au figuier en Algérie. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. Nord, Algiers **17** 1926 pp. 63–69 2 figs. [Hem.]

139.—Baldensperger, —. La vie des abeilles. Riviera scient., Nice **13** 1926 pp. 25–29. [Hym.]

140.—Baldensperger, P. J. The races of bees. Bee World, London **8** 1926 pp. 4–5. [Hym.]

141.—Balduf, W. V. Notes on the habits of *Rhinoncus pyrrhopus* Boh. Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci., Springfield **18** 1925 pp. 178–183. [Col.]

142.—Balduf, W. V. On the bionomics of some Hymenoptera from a bur oak Cynipid gall. Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 135–143, 157–164.

143.—Balduf, W. V. On the habits and development of a checkered beetle (*Cymatodera undulata* Say, Cleridae). Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., Philadelphia **52** 1926 pp. 29–37. [Col.]

144.—Balduf, W. V. The Acalypha flea-beetle (*Crepidodera atriventris* Melsh.). J. Econ. Ent., Geneva, N.Y. **19** 1926 pp. 624–632. [Col.]

145.—Balduf, W. V. *Telenomus cosmopeplae* Gahan, an egg parasite of *Cosmopepla bimaculata* Thomas. J. Econ. Ent., Geneva, N.Y. **19** 1926 pp. 829–841. [Hym.]

146.—Balduf, W. V. The bionomics of *Dinocampus coccinellae* Schrank. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus **19** 1926 pp. 465–498 7 figs. [Hym.]

Balduf, W. V. *see* Houser & Balduf.

147.—Balfour-Browne, A. The evolution of social life among caterpillars. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2** 1926 pp. 334–340. [Lep.]

148.—Balfour van Burleigh, C. P. G. C. 't Sluitmechanisme der Insectenstigmata. Ent. Ber., The Hague **7** no. 150 pp. 109–110. [Lep.]

149.—Ball, A. Quelques notes concernant les Psoques belges. Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., Brussels **66** 1926 pp. 256–264. [Psocopt.]

150.—Ball, E. D. The genus *Phyllodinus* and its allies (Homoptera-Fulgoridae). Florida Ent., Gainesville **10** 1926 pp. 17–20.

151.—Ball, E. D. The life histories of two leafhoppers, a study in adaptation. J. Econ. Ent., Geneva N.Y. **19** 1926 pp. 95–99 1 fig. [Hem.]

152.—Ball, E. D. A new species of *Aphelonema* with notes on others (Homoptera-Fulgoridae). Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 241–245.

153.—Ball, E. D. & De Long, D. M. Three new species of *Deltocephalus*. J. New York Ent. Soc. **34** 1926 pp. 241–246 3 figs. [Hem.]

Ball, E. D. *see* Rohwer, Baker & Ball.

154.—Ballard, E. & Holdaway, F. G. The life-history of *Tectocoris lineola* F., and its connection with internal boll rots in Queensland. Bull. Ent. Res., London **16** 1926 pp. 329–346 3 pls. 4 figs. [Hem.]

155.—Balles, L. Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der badischen Bienen. Arch. Insektenk. Oberrheingebietes **1926** Suppmt. 8 pp.

156.—Ballou, C. H. Los Coccidos de Cuba y sus Plantas Hospederas. Cuba Estac. exptl. agron., Santiago de las Vegas, Bol. **51** 1926 47 pp. [Hem.]

157.—Ballou, I. M. Some Dipterous galls of California. J. Ent. & Zool., Claremont **18** 1926 pp. 25–32 1 pl.

158.—Bang-Haas, O. Katalog der im Seitz nicht enthaltenen und seit dem neu beschriebenen palaearktische Macrolepidopteren. Novitates macrolepidopt., Dresden **1** 1926 pp. 1–238.

159.—Banks, N. Descriptions of a few new American Diptera. Psyche, Boston **33** 1926 pp. 42–44.

160.—Banks, N. Several new species of Psammocharidae (Hymenoptera). Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 201–203.

161.—Baranoff, N. Die in Serbien gesammelten Dexiinae. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. II. Dipt. **3**, Paris 1926 pp. 56–60 17 figs. [Dipt.]

162.—**Baranoff,** N. Eine neue Simuliiden-Art und einige Bemerkungen über das System der Simuliiden. Neue Beitr. syst. Insektenk., Berlin 3 1926 pp. 161–164 1 fig. [Dipt.]

163.—**Baranoff,** N. Ueber die serbischen Simuliiden. N. Beitr. syst. Ins., Berlin 3 1926 pp. 183–194 8 figs. [Dipt.]

164.—**Baranow,** W. & **Bei-Bienko,** G. Über eine phyto-ökologische Charakteristik der Standorte der saltatoren Orthopteren in Altai. Isvest. Zapadno-Sibirsk. Otd. R. Geogr. O-va, Omsk 5 1926 sep. pp. 1–20 2 figs.

165.—**Barber,** G. W. Some factors responsible for the decrease of the European corn borer in New England during 1923 and 1924. Ecology, Brooklyn N.Y. 7 1926 pp. 143–162. [Lep.]

166.—**Barber,** H. G. A new *Geocoris* from Illinois (Hemiptera, Lygaeidae). Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21 1926 pp. 38–39.

167.—**Barber,** H. G. Notes on Coreidae in the Collection of the U. S. National Museum with description of a new *Catorhintha* (Hemiptera-Heteroptera). J. New York Ent. Soc. 34 1926 pp. 209–216.

168.—**Barber,** H. S. A new cotton weevil from Peru. Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 28 1926 pp. 53–54 1 fig. [Col.]

169.—**Barber,** T. C. Preliminary observations on an insect of the cotton stainer group new to the United States. J. Agric. Res., Washington 31 (1925) 1926 pp. 1137–1147 2 figs. [Hem.]

170.—**Bare,** C. O. Life histories of some Kansas "back-swimmers." Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus 19 1926 pp. 93–101. [Hem.]

171.—**Barnes,** H. F. An undescribed mushroom-feeding gall-midge. Ent. Mo. Mag., London 62 1926 pp. 89–92 5 figs. [Dipt.]

172.—**Barnes,** H. F. The crane-flies of Carnarvonshire. North West. Nat., Arbroath 1 1926 pp. 17–34. [Dipt.]

173.—**Barnes,** W. & **Benjamin,** F. H. Check list of the diurnal Lepidoptera of Boreal America. Bull. S. Cal. Acad. Sci., Los Angeles 25 1926 pp. 3–27.

174.—**Barnes,** W. & **Benjamin,** F. H. Notes on diurnal Lepidoptera, with additions and corrections to the recent "List of Diurnal Lepidoptera." Bull. S. Cal. Acad. Sci., Los Angeles 25 1926 pp. 88–98.

175.—**Barnes,** W. & **Benjamin,** F. H. The Hübner Tentamen. Bull. S. Cal. Acad. Sci., Los Angeles 25 1926 pp. 99–104. [Lep.]

176.—**Barnes,** W. & **Benjamin,** F. H. Change in the synonymy of Lepidoptera arising from examination of some types in the Brooklyn Museum (Lepid., Phalaenidae and Pyralidae). Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 20 1925 pp. 189–199.

177.—**Barnes,** W. & **Benjamin,** F. H. On the placement of the names *caduca* and *retis* (Lepid., Phalaenidae). Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21 1926 pp. 182–184.

178.—**Barnes,** W. & **Benjamin,** F. H. On the genus *Anomis* (Lepid., Phalaenidae). Ent. News, Philadelphia 37 1926 pp. 78–81.

179.—**Barnes,** W. & **Benjamin,** F. H. Types of North American Lepidoptera in the Natural History Museum, Vienna. Ent. News, Philadelphia 37 1926 pp. 139–140.

180.—**Barnes,** W. & **Benjamin,** F. H. On the nomenclature of a species of *Polites* (Lep. Hesperiidae). Ent. News, Philadelphia 37 1926 pp. 269–270.

181.—**Barnes,** W. & **Benjamin,** F. H. Synonymic notes and new species of Lepidoptera. Insecutor Insc. Menstr., Washington 14 1926 pp. 1–10.

182.—**Barnes,** W. & **Benjamin,** F. H. Notes and new species (Lepid., Phalaenidae). Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco 2 1926 pp. 106–110.

183.—**Barnes,** W. & **Benjamin,** F. H. Two new western Phalaenidae. Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco 2 1926 pp. 111–112. [Lep.]

184.—**Barnes,** W. & **Benjamin,** F. H. On the placement of "*Pseudanarta*" *flavidens* Grt. (Lepid., Phalaenidae). Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco 2 1926 p. 187.

185.—**Barnes,** W. & **Benjamin,** F. H. On the distribution of *Omphalocera occidentalis* B. & Benj. (Lepid., Pyralidae, Pyralinae). Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco 2 1926 p. 188.

186.—Barnes, W. & **Benjamin,** F. H. A new *Xylomyges* from California (Lepid., Phalaenidae, Cuculliinae). Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco **3** 1926 p. 12.

187.—Barnes, W. & **Benjamin,** F. H. New species of *Coloradia* (Lepid., Saturniidae). Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco **3** 1926 pp. 13–15.

188.—Barnes, W. & **Benjamin,** F. H. Synonymic notes on Arctiidae (Lepid.). Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco **3** 1926 pp. 16–18.

189.—Barnes, W. & **Benjamin,** F. H. Generic synonymy (Lepid., Phalaenidae). Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco **3** 1926 pp. 64–74.

190.—Barnes, W. & **Benjamin,** F. H. New U. S. Lepidoptera records with notes. Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **28** 1926 pp. 16–21.

191.—Barnes, W. & **Benjamin,** F. H. A résumé of the works of Jacob Hübner in regard to the nomenclature employed therein. Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **28** 1926 pp. 86–92.

192.—Barnes, W. & **Benjamin,** F. H. Notes and new species (Lepid., Phalaenidae). Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 303–310.

193.—Barotte, J. Diptères brachycères piqueurs vecteurs des trypanosomiases en Afrique du nord. Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, Rabat **11** (1925) 1926 Annexe vi pp. i–xxiii 4 pls.

194.—Barovskij, V. De Coccinellidis centrasiaticis novis (Coleoptera). Rev. russe Ent., Moscow **19** 1926 pp. 206–207.

195.—Barovskij, V. De genere novo Coccinellidarum (Coleoptera). Rev. russe Ent., Moscow **20** 1926 pp. 69–70.

196.—Barraud, P. J. A revision of the Culicine mosquitoes of India. Part XVIII. Ind. J. Med. Res., Calcutta **14** 1926 pp. 331–350 1 pl. [Dipt.]

Barraud, P. J. *see* Christophers & Barraud; *also* Christophers, Shortt & Barraud; *also* Shortt, Barraud & Swaminath.

197.—Barros, J. C. M. de. Notas entomológicas. Mem. Estud. Mus. zool. Univ. Coimbra Sér. I no. 6 1926 pp. 7–16. [Col.]

Barros Barreto, J. de *see* Pinto & Barros Barreto.

198.—Bartěnev, A. N. Contributions à l'odontofaune des monts de la Caucasie. [In Russian.] Bull. Mus. Géorgie, Tiflis **2** 1925 pp. 28–86.

199.—Barthe, E. Tableaux analytiques des Coléoptères de la faune franco-rhénane. Famille xlvii. Heteroceridae. Misc. ent., Castanet-Tolosan **29** 1926 sep. pp. 1–35 22 figs.

200.—Barthe, E. Procédés de chasse, d'élevage, de préparation et de conservation. Misc. ent., Castanet-Tolosan **29** 1926 pp. 66–70 **6** figs., pp. 77–78.

201.—Barthe, E. Variation et variétisme. Misc. ent., Castanet-Tolosan 1926 **29** pp. 114–115; **30** pp. 1–5. [Col.]

202.—Barthe, E. Tableaux analytiques illustrés des Coléoptères de la faune franco-rhénane. [Contd.] Misc. ent., Castanet-Tolosan 1923–26 sep. pp. 51–178 figs.

203.—Barthe, E. Tableaux analytiques des Coléoptères de la faune franco-rhénane. Fam. xlvi. Georyssidae. Misc. ent., Castanet-Tolosan 1926 sep. pp. 1–12 9 figs.

204.—Bates, D. M. A generic correction (Lepidoptera). Ent. News, Philadelphia **37** 1926 p. 154.

205.—Baudelin, J. L'envolée du *Cybister laterimarginalis*. Misc. ent., Castanet-Tolosan **29** 1926 pp. 106–107. [Col.]

206.—Baudrimont, A. La " musique " du hanneton du pin. Son mécanisme. Proc.-verb. Soc. linn. Bordeaux **77** 1926 pp. 89–96. [Col.]

207.—Baudrimont, A. Note complémentaire sur la stridulation du Prione tanneur. Proc.-verb. Soc. linn. Bordeaux **77** 1926 pp. 111–113. [Col.]

208.—Baudrimont, A. Attraction que peut exercer sur les insectes la lumière reflétée par les surfaces liquides. Proc.-verb. Soc. linn. Bordeaux **77** 1926 pp. 113–117.

209.—Baudrimont, A. Sur l'attraction des insectes par le miroitement de l'eau au bord de la mer. Réponse à la critique de M. F. Lataste. Proc.-verb. Soc. linn. Bordeaux **77** 1926 pp. 125–128.

210.—**Bauer, J.** Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna der Kleinen Karpathen, der Umgebung von Hainburg, Theben und Pressburg. Ent. Anz., Vienna **6** 1926 pp. 137–140, 148–150, 157–159, 164–166, 172–173, 180–181, 185–189.

Bayer, M. *see* Heymons, Lengerken & Bayer.

211.—**Baylis, H. A.** Colour-production in Lepidoptera: a further note. Entomologist, London **59** 1926 pp. 124–126.

212.—**Beamer, R. H.** Notes on *Griburius montezuma* (Suffrian) (Coleoptera-Chrysomelidae). Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco **2** 1926 pp. 209–210.

213.—**Beaulne, J. I.** Les Coléoptères du Canada. [Contd.] Nat. canad., Quebec **52** 1926 pp. 164–168, 187–191; **53** pp. 21–24, 46–48, 68–72, 91–95.

214.—**Becker, T.** Einige Asilinen aus Japan und Neu-Guinea (Dipt.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **15** 1926 pp. 31–32.

215.—**Becker, T.** Ephydridae. *In* Lindner, Die Fliegen der palaearctischen Region. Stuttgart **56** 1926 pp. 1–115 134 figs. [Dipt.]

216.—**Becker, T. & Schnabl, J.** Dipteren von W. W. Sowinsky an den Ufern des Baikal-Sees im Jahre 1902 gesammelt. Ent. Mitt., Berlin **15** 1926 pp. 33–46.

217.—**Beeson, C. F. C.** Bark-beetles of the genus *Sphaerotrypes*. Indian Forester, Allahabad **47** 1921 pp. 514–518. [Col.]

218.—**Beeson, C. F. C.** Notes on the biology of the Cleridae. Ind. Forest Rec., Calcutta **12** 1926 pp. 217–231. [Col.]

219.—**Beier, M.** Ueber eine Invaginationsmissbildung bei einer Chrysomelidenlarve. Zool. Anz., Leipzig **66** 1926 pp. 240–242 2 figs. [Col.]

220.—**Bej-Bienko, G.** On some new or interesting Asiatic Orthoptera. Izvest. Zapadno-Sibirsk. Otd. R. Geogr. O-va, Omsk **5** 1926 sep. pp. 1–5 2 figs.

221.—**Bej-Bienko, G.** Contributiones ad cognitionem Orthopterorum Altaji et confinium. [*In Russian.*] Trudui Sibirsk. S. Kh. Akad., Omsk **5** 1926 pp. 37–56.

Bej-Bienko, G. *see* Baranow & Bej-Bienko.

222.—[**Bekker, E.**] Беккер, Э. The structure and development of the external genitalia of Thysanura and Hymenoptera. [*In Russian.*] Trud. nauchno-issledovat. Inst. Zool., Moscow **1** 1925 pp. 156–206 5 pls.

223.—**Beklemischev, W. M. & Mitrophanova, J. G.** The problem of distribution of the larvae of *Anopheles maculipennis* Mg. Bull. Inst. Rech. biol. Univ. Perm **4** 1926 pp. 285–337 2 figs. [Dipt.]

224.—**Bell, E. L.** Remarks on *Myscelus epigona* H.-S. and *Eudamus casica* H.-S. (Lep., Hesperiidae). J. New York Ent. Soc. **33** 1925 pp. 227–232. [Lep.]

225.—**Bell, E. L.** Remarks on *Hesperia freija* Warren (Lepid.: Rhopalocera). Ent. News, Philadelphia **37** 1926 pp. 109–110.

226.—**Bell, T. R.** The common butterflies of the Plains of India (including those met with in the Hill Stations of the Bombay Presidency). Pts. 35 & 36. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. **30** 1925 pp. 822–837; **31** 1926 pp. 323–351.

227.—**Belling, H.** Einige Bemerkungen über *Satyrus dryas* Scop. und seine Sucht (Lep. Rhopal.). D. ent. Zs., Berlin **1926** pp. 339–347.

228.—**Belling, H.** Schmetterlingsfang im Ortlergebiete. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **20** 1926 pp. 133–137, 141–148, 153–156, 161–164, 169–172, 177–180, 197–201, 209–213, 221–224, 233–235, 245–248. [Lep.]

229.—**Benander, P.** Zur Kenntnis dreier *Argyroploce*-Arten. Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm **47** 1926 pp. 43–47 1 fig. [Lep.]

230.—**Benander, P.** Ueber *Lita leucomelanella* Z. und eine dieser nahestehende Art. Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm **47** 1926 pp. 171–177 13 figs. [Lep.]

231.—**Bénard, G.** Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Polyhirma* de l'Afrique du Sud (Carabidae). Encyc. ent. Sér. B. I. Col. **1**, Paris 1926 pp. 173–174 1 fig. [Col.]

232.—**Benderitter, E.** Description d'un Rutélide nouveau de Colombie (Col.). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** pp. 160–161.

233.—Bengtsson, S. Braconologische Notizen, II. Zur Kenntnis der Schmarotzer der Rübenfliege (*Pegomyia hyoscyami* Panz.). Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm **47** 1926 pp. 51–64 2 figs. [Hym.]

234.—Benick, L. Ueber *Stenus monticagus* Heer und seine Verwandten, nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Art (Col. Staphyl.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **4** 1915 pp. 114–120 5 figs.

235.—Benick, L. Ueber *Stenus morio* Grav. und *melanarius* Steph., nebst Beschreibung einer neuen deutschen Art (Col.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **4** 1915 pp. 226–234 6 figs.

236.—Benick, L. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Megalopinen und Steninen (Col. Staphyl.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **5** 1916 pp. 238–252.

237.—Benick, L. Ueber *Stenus cautus* Er., *vafellus* Er. und *macrocephalus* Aubé (*corsicus* Benick) eine bibliographische und Typen-Studie (Col., Staphyl.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **6** 1917 pp. 332–341.

238.—Benick, L. Neue Megalopsidiinen und Steninen, vorwiegend aus dem Zoologischen Museum im Hamburg (Col.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **15** 1926 pp. 262–279.

239.—Benick, L. Ueber Atmungsintervalle einheimischer Dytisciden. Zool. Anz., Leipzig **69** 1926 pp. 164–170. [Col.]

Benjamin, F. H. *see* Barnes & Benjamin.

240.—Benoist, R. Hyménoptères mellifères des environs de Paris. Ann. Soc. ent. France, Paris **95** 1926 p. 210.

241.—Bequaert, J. Description d'une espèce congolaise du genre *Montezumia* (Hymenoptères, Vespides) suivie de remarques taxonomiques sur ce groupe. Rev. zool. afr., Brussels **9** 1921 pp. 235–251.

242.—Bequaert, J. Another new South African Nemestrinid. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. II. Dipt. **2**, Paris 1926 pp. 185–188 1 fig. [Dipt.]

243.—Bequaert, J. The date of publication of the Hymenoptera and Diptera described by Guérin in Duperrey's "Voyage de La Coquille." Ent. Mitt., Berlin **15** 1926 pp. 185–195.

244.—Bequaert, J. The genus *Eumenes* Latreille, in South Africa, with a revision of the Ethiopian species (Hymenoptera). Ann. S. Afr. Mus., Capetown **23** 1926 pp. 483–577 14 figs.

245.—Bergevin, E. de. Les Hémiptères suceurs de sang. Arch. Inst. Pasteur d'Algérie, Algiers **3** 1925 pp. 28–44 9 figs.

246.—Bergevin, E. de. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Melicharella* (Hémiptère-Homoptère Bythoscopinae) du Sud constantinois et tunisien. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N., Algiers **16** 1925 pp. 318–320 4 figs.

247.—Bergevin, E. de. Description d'une nouvelle sous-famille de Jassidae, les Macrocepsinae, d'un genre nouveau et de deux espèces nouvelles provenant tant du Turkestan russe que du Sud constantinois. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N., Algiers **17** 1926 pp. 28–37 1 pl. [Hem.]

248.—Bergevin, E. de. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Selenocephalus* (Hémiptère-Homoptère, Acocephalaria) du Sud constantino-algérien. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N., Algiers **17** 1926 pp. 145–148 3 figs.

249.—Bergevin, E. de. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Trioza* (Hémiptère Psyllidae) produisant une galle sur *Populus euphratica* Oliv. var. *bonnetiana* Dod. dans le Sud oranomarocain. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N., Algiers **17** 1926 pp. 149–153 1 pl.

250.—Bergmann, A. Ein Herbstsammelausflug in den Thüringer Wald. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **20** 1926 pp. 253–256, 259–263. [Lep.]

251.—Bergroth, E. Ueber einige aethiopische Miridae (Hem. Het.). D. ent. Zs., Berlin **1926** pp. 60–64.

252.—Berland, L. Notes sur les Hyménoptères fouisseurs de France. Ann. Soc. ent. France, Paris **95** 1926 pp. 173–178.

253.—Berland, L. Histoire du peuplement de la Corse. Les Hyménoptères. Soc. Biogéog., Paris **1926** pp. 205–208.

254.—Bernhauer, M. Entomologische Ergebnisse der schwedischen Kamtchatka-Expedition 1920–1922. Ark. Zool., Stockholm **18b** no. 1 1926 pp. 1–2. [Col.]

255.—Bernhauer, M. Zur indo-malayischen Staphylinidenfauna (Col.). (19. Beitrag.) Ent. Mitt., Berlin **15** 1926 pp. 122–136.

256.—Bernhauer, M. 20. Beitrag zur indo-malayischen Staphyliniden-fauna. *Ent. Bl.*, Berlin **22** 1926 pp. 38–44. [Col.]

257.—Bernhauer, M. Die Staphyliniden der Philippinen. 21. Beitrag zur Indo-malayischen Staphyliniden-fauna. Philipp. J. Sci., Manila **31** 1926 pp. 245–263. [Col.]

258.—Bernhauer, M. Neue Staphyliniden aus Ostindien. Wiener ent. Ztg., Vienna **43** 1926 pp. 19–25. [Col.]

259.—Bernhauer, M. Neue Staphyliniden der palaearktischen Fauna. Koleopt. Rundsch., Vienna **12** 1926 pp. 267–271. [Col.]

260.—Bernhauer, M. Fauna buruana. Zur Staphylinidenfauna der Molukken. Treubia, Buitenzorg **7** 1926 pp. 311–327. [Col.]

261.—Bernhauer, M. & Scheerpeltz, O. Staphylinidae VI. Coleopterorum Catalogus, Berlin, Junk **82** 1926 pp. 499–988. [Col.]

262.—Bertoni, A. de W. Himenópteros nuevos o poco conocidos. Rev. Soc. cien. Paraguay, Asuncion **2** 1925 pp. 74–79.

263.—Bertrand, H. Nouvelles stations de l'*Haliplus fulvus* F. (Col. Haliplidae) dans la haute chaîne des Pyrénées. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** pp. 208–209.

264.—Bethune-Baker, G. T. Descriptions of new species of Rhopalocera from the Ethiopian Region. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) **17** 1926 pp. 384–402. [Lep.]

265.—Beuret, H. Comment différencier les ♀ ♀ de *Lycaena bellargus* Rott. de celles de *L. coridon* Poda. Lambillionea, Brussels **26** 1926 pp. 12–13. [Lep.]

266.—Beuret, H. Remarques sur la variation des ocelles du revers chez les Lycènes. Lambillionea, Brussels **26** 1926 pp. 70–72, 78–80, 87–88, 96. [Lep.]

267.—Beuret, H. Neue und interessante Lepidopterenformen der Schweizer Fauna. Schweiz. ent. Anz., Zurich **5** no. **3** 1926 pp. 3–4.

268.—Bezzi, M. Species duae novae generis *Oedaspis*, s.l. (Dipt.). Brotéria, Braga Sér. zool. **18** 1920 pp. 5–13 1 fig.

269.—Bezzi, M. Syrphidae aethiopicae Musei nationalis hungarici. Brotéria, *Braga Sér. zool.* **18** *1920* pp. 131–142; **19** 1921 pp. 5–22. [Dipt.]

270.—Bezzi, M. *Musca inferior*, Stein, type of a new genus of Philaematomyine flies (Diptera). Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit., Liverpool **14** 1921 pp. 333–340.

271.—Bezzi, M. A new Tachinid (Dipt.) from Australia with notes on the forms with obliterated fourth vein. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) **17** 1926 pp. 236–241 1 fig. [Dipt.]

272.—Bezzi, M. South African Rhagionidae (Diptera) in the South African Museum. Ann. S. Afr. Mus., Capetown **23** 1926 pp. 297–324.

273.—Bezzi, M. Sulla posizione sistematica del genere di "Estridi" *Anthophasia* (Dipt.). Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., Milan **65** 1926 pp. 1–5.

274.—Bezzi, M. Le "Stupide Mosche". Natura, Milan **17** 1926 pp. 1–19 4 figs. [Dipt.]

275.—Bezzi, M. Nuove specie di Ditteri della Cirenaica. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa **58** 1926 pp. 81–90. [Dipt.]

276.—Bezzi, M. I generi *Gastrozona* e *Taeniostola* (Dipt.: Trypaneidae) ed una specie dannosa ai Bambù nell' Estremo Oriente. Boll. Lab. Zool., Portici **18** 1926 pp. 258–267.

277.—Bezzi, M. Nuove specie di Tripaneidi (Dipt.) dell' Africa del Sud. Boll. Lab. Zool., Portici **18** 1926 pp. 276–300 2 figs.

278.—Bezzi, M. Materiali per lo studio della fauna Tunisia raccolti da G. e L. Doria. Ditteri. Ann. Mus. civ. Stor. nat., Genoa **50** 1926 pp. 97–139.

279.—Bezzi, M. Ditteri del Giglio. Ann. Mus. civ. Stor. nat., Genoa **50** 1926 pp. 291–354.

280.—Bezzi, M. New species of *Rhabdochaeta* (Diptera, Trypaneidae) from Ceylon and the Philippines. Spolia Zeylanica, Colombo **13** 1926 pp. 309–314 1 pl.

281.—Bezzi, M. A new genus and species of Borborid flies from South America. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Washington **68** art. 20 no. 2621 1926 pp. 1–6. [Dipt.]

282.—Bezzi, M. Notes additionelles sur les Bombyliides (Dipt.) d'Egypte. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, Cairo **18** (1925) **1926** pp. 244–273.

283.—Bezzi, M. & **Lamb,** C. G. Diptera (excluding Nematocera) from the Island of Rodriguez. Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1925** 1926 pp. 537–573 20 figs.

Bialynicki-Birula *see* Birula.

284.—Biedermann, R. Formes nouvelles de Nymphalidae americaines. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. III. Lep. **1**, Paris **1926** pp. 121–123. [Lep.]

285.—Bilsing, S. W. The life-history and control of the pecan nut casebearer (*Acrobasis caryae*, Grote). Texas Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. **328** 1926 77 pp. 25 figs. [Lep.]

286.—Bird, H. New life-histories and notes in *Papaipema* no. 24 (Lepidoptera). Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 249–252.

287.—Bird, R. D. The life-history of the Saskatoon sawfly, *Hoplocampa halcyon* Norton. Sci. Agric., Ottawa **6** 1926 pp. 353–357 3 figs. [Hym.]

288.—Bird, R. D. The external anatomy of the adult of *Hoplocampa halcyon* Nort. (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinoidea). Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus **19** 1926 pp. 268–277 2 pls.

289.—[Birula] Biroula, A. Sur la distribution géographique du frelon commun (*Vespa crabro* L.) et sur ses races climatiques. C.R. Acad. Sci. Russie, Leningrad Sér. A **1925** pp. 53–56. [Hym.]

290.—Birula, A. Bialynicki. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen *Hoplomerus*-Arten (Hymenoptera-Diploptera). Bull. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., Leningrad **1926** pp. 885–906.

291.—Bischoff, H. Ueber die systematische Stellung der Orussidae. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2** 1926 pp. 134–144.

292.—Bischoff, H. Zur Kenntnis gynandromorpher Hymenopteren. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2** 1926 pp. 291–295 1 pl.

Bishop, S. C. *see* Felt & Bishop.

293.—Bishopp, F. C. *Solenopotes capillatus*, a sucking louse of cattle not heretofore known in the United States. J. Agric. Res., Washington **21** 1921 pp. 797–801 6 figs. [Anopl.]

294. Bishopp, F. C. & **Laake,** E. W. Dispersion of flies by flight. J. Agric. Res., Washington **21** 1921 pp. 729–766 2 figs. [Dipt.]

295.—Bishopp, F. C., **Laake,** E. W., **Brundrett,** H. M. & **Wells,** R. W. The cattle grubs or ox warbles, their biologies and suggestions for control. U. S. Dept. Agric., Washington Dept. Bull. **1369** 1926 119 pp. 38 figs. [Dipt.]

296.—Blacklock, B. Notes on an apparatus for the individual breeding of mosquitoes. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit., Liverpool **15** 1921 pp. 471–477 5 figs. [Dipt.]

297.—Blacklock, D. B. & **Evans,** A. M. Breeding-places of Anopheline mosquitos in and around Freetown, Sierra Leone. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit., Liverpool **20** 1926 pp. 59–83 1 pl. 1 map 10 figs. [Dipt.]

298.—Blackman, M. W. & **Stage,** H. H. On the succession of Insects living in the bark and wood of dying, dead and decaying Hickory. New York State Coll. Forestry, Syracuse Tech. Pubn. **17** 1924 pp. 1–35.

299.—Blackmore, E. H. Two new Geometers from British Columbia. Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 100–103 1 fig. [Lep.]

300.—Blackmore, E. H. Two new Greyas from British Columbia (Lepidoptera, Incurvariidae). Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 294–295 3 figs.

301.—Blair, K. G. Two new species of *Chirocharis*, Kolbe (Coleoptera, Fam. Tenebrionidae). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) **17** 1926 pp. 674–676.

302.—Blair, K. G. On the luminosity of *Pyrophorus* (Coleoptera). Ent. Mo. Mag., London **62** 1926 pp. 11–15.

303.—Blair, K. G. The Oedemeridae of South Africa with notes on some other African Oedemeridae (Coleoptera). Ann. S. Afr. Mus., Capetown **23** 1926 pp. 353–375.

304.—Blaisdell, sr., F. E. *Studies* on the Melyridae, no. V (Coleoptera). Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 8–13.

305.—Blaisdell, sr., F. E. A new *Melanastus* from Texas (Coleoptera: Elateridae). Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **28** 1926 pp. 22–23.

306.—Blanchard, E. E. A Dipterous leaf-miner on *Cineraria*, new to science. Rev. Soc. ent. Argentina, Buenos Aires **1** 1926 pp. 10–11 1 pl. 1 fig.

307.—Blatchley, W. S. Some new Miridae from the eastern United States. Ent. News, Philadelphia **37** 1926 pp. 163–169. [Hem.]

308.—Blatchley, W. S. Heteroptera of Eastern North America. Indianapolis **1926** 1116 pp. 12 pls. 215 figs.

309.—Blattný, C. Revision der Pselaphides der Collection Helfer. Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze **3** (26) 1925 pp. 179–222 96 figs. [Col.]

310.—Blattný, C. Fauna sumatrensis. Beitrag Nr. 24. Scydmaenidae (Col.). Suppmt. ent., Berlin **14** 1926 pp. 1–13 1 pl.

311.—Bledowski, R. & Krainska, M. Die Entwicklung von *Banchus femoralis* Thoms. (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). Bibliotheca Univ. liberae Polonae, Warsaw Fasc. **16** 1926 50 pp. 2 figs. 8 pls.

312.—Bledowski, R. & Krainska, M. K. Material for the study of the fauna of Ichneumon flies in Poland. [In Polish with English summary.] Polsk. Pismo ent., Lemberg **5** 1926 pp. 30–51. [Hym.]

313.—Blöte, H. C. Nieuwe naamlijst der Nederlandsche Psylliden. Ent. Ber., Amsterdam **7** 1926 pp. 64–67. [Hem.]

314.—Blöte, H. C. Overzicht der Nederlandsche Psylliden-soorten. Tijdschr. Ent., The Hague **69** 1926 pp. 57–84. [Hem.]

315.—Blüthgen, P. Beiträge zur Synonymie der Bienengattung *Halictus* Latr. iv, v. D. ent. Zs., Berlin **1925** **1926** pp. 348–352, 385–416. [Hym.]

316.—Blüthgen, P. Eine Entgegnung auf den Aufsatz Dr. R. Meyers "Zur Bienengattung *Sphecodes*." Arch. Natg., Berlin **91** (1925) 1926 Abt. A Heft 7 pp. 163–168. [Hym.]

317.—Blüthgen, P. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen *Halictus*- und *Thrinchostoma*-Arten (Hym. Apidae. Halictini). Zool. Jahrb., Jena Abt. Syst. **51** 1926 pp. 375–698 2 pls. 5 figs.

318.—Bodenheimer, F. S. Ueber die Voraussage der Generationszahl von Insekten. III. Die Bedeutung des Klimas für die landwirtschaftliche Entomologie. Zs. angew. Ent., Berlin **12** 1926 pp. 91–122.

319.—Bodenheimer, F. S. Première note sur les Cochenilles de Syrie. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** pp. 41–47 5 figs. [Hem.]

320.—Bodenheimer, F. S. Second note on the Coccidae of Palestine. Bull. Ent. Res., London **17** 1926 pp. 189–192 4 figs. [Hem.]

321.—Bodenheimer, F. S. Palästina und Syrien. I. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Bruchiden Palaestinas. Coleopt. Centralbl., Berlin **1** 1926 pp. 121–123. [Col.]

322.—Bodenheimer, F. S. First note on the Zoocecidia of Palestine. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, Cairo **19** 1926 pp. 64–88 7 figs.

323.—Bodine, J. H. Hydrogen ion concentration in the blood of certain insects (Orthoptera). Biol. Bull. Woods Hole, Mass. **51** 1926 pp. 363–369.

324.—Bogdanov-Kat'kov, N. N. [Богданов-Катьков, Н. Н.] A list of publications on applied entomology in 1924 and 1925. [In Russian.] Défense des Plantes, Leningrad **3** 1926 pp. 293–316.

325.—Bogoiawlensky, K. Zur Frage über den Bau des Darmes und die Morphologie der Verdauung bei den Insekten. Rev. zool. russe, Moscow **5** 3 1925 pp. 1–31 6 figs. [Hem.]

326.—Bogoiawlensky, K. S. Zur Frage über die Morphologie von den Zellenelementen des Blutes bei der Insekten. I. *Nepa cinerea* N. [In Russian with German summary.] Bull. soc. Amis sci. nat. Bolchewo **1925** 1 pp. 36–38 8 figs. [Hem.]

327.—**Bois-Reymond, P. du.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der ostpreussischen Schmetterlingsfauna. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **20** 1926 pp. 101–107, 109–114, *118–124.* [*Lep.*]

328.—**Bokor, E.** Arthropoden der ungarischen *Grotten.* [*In Hungarian* with German summary p. 45.] Barlangkutatas, *Budapest* **9** (1921) 1922 pp. 1–22.

329.—**Bolam, G.** The Lepidoptera of Northumberland and the Eastern Borders. Hist. Berwick. Nat. Club, **25** 1926 pp. 515–573.

330.—**Bolivar, I.** Orthoptera palaearctica critica. III. Subfam. Pycnogastrinae (Tettig.). Eos, Madrid **2** 1926 pp. 423–463 30 figs.

331.—**Bolivar, I.** Datos complementarios sobre los Ortópteros de la Peninsula Ibérica. Bol. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., Madrid **26** 1926 pp. 98–102.

332.—**Bolivar y Pieltain, C.** Estudio de un nuevo Mengenillidae de España. (Streps. Meng.) Eos, Madrid **2** 1926 pp. 5–13 2 figs. 1 pl. [Col.]

333.—**Bolivar y Pieltain, C.** Sobre una nueva familia de Coléopteros (Karumidae o Zarudniolidae). Eos, Madrid **2** 1926 pp. 191–204 3 figs. 1 pl.

334.—**Bolivar y Pieltain, C.** Estudio monográfico del género *Polymoria* Först. (Hym. Chalc.). Eos, Madrid **2** 1926 pp. 361–383 5 figs.

335.—**Bondar, G.** La larve de la noix des palmiers. Brotéria, Braga, Sér. zool. **19** 1921 pp. 125–135 5 figs. [Col.]

336.—**Bondar, G.** A biologia do *Euchroma gigantea* L. Correio-agricola, Bahia **4** 1926 pp. 192–193 1 fig. [Col.]

337.—**Bondar, G.** A biologia e a larva do bezouro *Macrodontia cervicornis.* Chacaras e Quintaes, S. Paulo **34** 1926 pp. 33–35 1 fig. [Col.]

338.—**Bonnamour, S.** Élevages et nouvelle liste de Diptères fongicoles. Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon **72** 1926 pp. 85–93.

Bonnamour, S. *see* Gautier, Bonnamour & Gaumont.

339.—**Bonnier, G.** Temperature and time of development of the two sexes in *Drosophila.* Brit. J. Exptl. Biol., London **4** 1926 pp. 186–195 4 figs. [Dipt.]

340.—**Borcea, I.** Nouvelle contribution à l'étude des Zoocécidies de Roumanie. Ann. Univ., Jassy **8** 1916 pp. 394–404.

341.—**Borchmann, F.** Eine neue Gattung der Statirinae (Col.). Ent. *Mitt., Berlin* **4** *1915* pp. *296–296.*

342.—**Borchmann, F.** Die Gattung *Colparthrum* Kirsch (Col.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **5** 1916 pp. 228–237.

343.—**Borchmann, F.** Zoological results of the Swedish expedition to Central Africa 1921. Ark. Zool., Stockholm **17a** no. 26 1925 pp. 1–8. [Col.]

344.—**Borchmann, F.** Neue Heteromeren aus dem malayischen Gebiete. Treubia, Buitenzorg **6** 1925 pp. 329–354 4 figs. [Col.]

345.—**Borden, A. D.** A biological study of the red date-palm scale *Phoenicococcus marlatti.* J. Agric. Res. Washington **21** 1921 pp. 659–667 4 pls [Hem.]

346.—**Borelli, A.** Dermatteri nuovi o poco noti della Malesia. Res Biologicae, Turin **1** 1926 pp. 1–12 8 figs.

347.—**Borelli, A.** Dermaptères de Java, Sumatra et îles voisines. Treubia, Buitenzorg **8** 1926 pp. 248–273.

348.—**Borgmeier, T.** Phorideos myrmecophilos da Argentina (Dipt.) *Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro* **2** *no.* 2 1926 sep. pp. 1–16 9 pls. 8 figs.

349.—**Borgmeier, T.** Contribuição para o conhecimento dos generos *Rhyncophoromyia* Mall. e *Acanthophorides* Borgm. (Dipt. Phoridae). Bol Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro **2** 1926 reprint, 9 pp. 5 figs.

350.—**Borgmeier, T.** Phorideos novos ou pouco conhecidos do Brasil. Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro **2** 1926 pp. 39–52 3 pls. 1 fig. [Dipt.]

351.—**Born, P.** Die Carabenfauna Norwegens. Norsk ent. Tidsskr., Oslo **2** 1925 pp. 57–76 1 map. [Col.]

352.—**Borri, C.** Le papille rettali degli insetti. Atti Soc. tosc. Sci. nat. Pisa Mem. **36** 1925 pp. 226–280 1 pl 13 figs.

353.—**Bottimer, L. J.** Notes on some Lepidoptera from eastern Texas. J. Agric. Res., Washington **33** 1926 pp. 797–819 3 figs.

354.—**Boucomont**, A. Fauna buruana. Coleoptera, Fam. Lammellicornia Coprophaga. Treubia, Buitenzorg **7** 1926 p. 110.

355.—**Boucomont**, A. Coprophaga africana (3e note). Rev. zool. afr., Brussels **13** 1926 pp. 176–179. [Col.]

356.—**Bourgoin**, A. Descriptions et diagnoses de Cétonides nouveaux (Col. Scarabaeidae). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** pp. 69–72.

357.—**Boursin**, C. Une forme nouvelle de Noctuelle de France. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. III. Lep. **1**, Paris 1926 pp. 109–110 1 fig. [Lep.]

358.—**Boursin**, C. Contributions à l'étude des Noctuelles trifides. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. III. Lep. **1**, Paris 1926 pp. 186–200 1 pl. 2 figs. [Lep.]

359.—**Bouvier**, E. L. Additions à nos connaissances sur les Saturniens hémileucides des genres *Catocephala*, *Molippa* et *Micrattacus* (Lep. Sat.). Eos, Madrid **2** 1926 pp. 205–215 4 figs.

360.—**Bouvier**, E. L. Sur la variabilité et les formes des *Bunaea* normaux, papillons hétérocères de la famille des Saturnides. Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.) Paris **9** 1926 pp. 307–337 1 pl. [Lep.]

361.—**Bouvier**, E. L. Nouvelles contributions à la connaissance des Saturnidae. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. III. Lép. **2**, Paris *1926* pp. *15–32* 2 pls. [Lep.]

362.—**Bouwman**, B. E. Het vangen en prepareeren van wespen en bijen. Levende Natuur, Amsterdam **24** 1920 pp. 360–364.

363.—**Bouwman**, B. E. De slobkousbij en haar nest. Levende Natuur, Amsterdam **25** 1921 pp. 3–9 5 figs. [Hym.]

364.—**Böving**, A. G. Immature stages of *Eulechriops gossypii* Barber, with comments on the classification of the tribe Zygopaini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **28** 1926 pp. 54–62 1 pl. 2 figs.

365.—**Böving**, A. G. The immature stages of *Psephenoides gahani*, Champ. (Coleoptera; Dryopidae). Trans. Ent. Soc. London **74** 1926 pp. 381–388 2 pls.

366.—**Bowen**, R. H. A suggestion concerning the interpretation of Professor Voinov's "Appareil sphérulaire." Arch. Zool. exptl. et gén., Notes & Rev., Paris **65** 1926 pp. 1–4. [Orth.]

367.—**Box**, H. E. Sugar-cane moth borers (*Diatraea* spp.) in British Guiana. Bull. Ent. Res., London **16** 1926 pp. 249–266. [Lep.]

368.—**Boyd**, M. F. A note on the rearing of Anopheline larvae. Bull. Ent. Res., London **16** 1926 p. 308. [Dipt.]

369.—**Bradley**, G. H. Observations on the emergence of *Anopheles* mosquitoes. Amer. J. Trop. Med., Baltimore **6** 1926 pp. 283–293 2 pls. 7 tables. [Dipt.]

370.—**Bradley**, J. C. Descriptions of North American species of *Pristaulacus* Kieffer (Hymenoptera-Aulacidae). Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21** 1926 pp. 173–176.

371.—**Brandza**, M. Deuxième contribution à l'étude des Zoocécidies de la Roumania. Ann. Univ. Jassy **10** 1916 pp. 94–120 7 figs.

372.—**Brannon**, C. H. The relation of temperature, light and humidity to the behavior and longevity of a jointworm parasite (*Eurytoma* sp.). J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc., Chapel Hill N.C. **42** 1926 pp. 99–108. [Hym.]

373.—**Brassler**, K. *Die ein- und* zweijährige Generation des grossen braunen Rüsselkäfers (*Hylobius abietis* L.). Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig **35** 1926 pp. 120–124. [Col.]

374.—**Braun**, A. F. Notes on *Elachista*. II (Microlepidoptera). Ohio J. Sci., Columbus **21** 1921 pp. 206–210.

375.—**Braun**, A. F. New Microlepidoptera from Alberta and Manitoba. Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 46–50.

376.—**Brauns**, H. The Ethiopian *Cerceris* species. Ann. Transvaal Mus., Pretoria **11** 1926 pp. 268–337 5 pls. 1 fig. [Hym.]

377.—**Brauns**, H. V. Nachtrag zu "Friese, Bienen Afrikas." Zool. Jahrb., Jena Abt. Syst. **52** 1926 pp. 187–230 1 pl. 17 figs. [Hym.]

378.—Brauns, H. A contribution to the knowledge of the genus *Allodape, St. Farg. and Serv. Order Hymenoptera; Section Apidae (Anthophila).* Ann. S. Afr. Mus., Capetown **23** 1926 pp. 417–434 2 pls. 2 figs.

Brauns, H. *see* Wasmann & Brauns.

379.—Brehm, V. & Ruttner, F. Die Biocönosen der Lunzer Gewässer. Intern. Rev. Hydrobiol., Leipzig **16** 1926 pp. 281–391.

380.—Breindl, V. Ueber neue Färbungsmethoden. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena (2) **67** 1926 pp. 370–371.

381.—Breit, J. Eine neue *Zabrus*-Art aus Kleinasien. Koleopt. Rundsch., Vienna **12** 1926 p. 16. [Col.]

382.—Breitenbach, W. Ueber das Diaphanol als Hilfsmittel bei lepidopterologischen Forschungen. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Berlin **21** 1926 pp. 58–59.

383.—Breitenbecher, J. K. Variation and heredity in *Bruchus quadrimaculatus*, Fabr. (Coleoptera). Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 131–133.

384.—Bremer, H. Ueber die tageszeitliche Konstanz im Schlüpftermine der Imagines einiger Insekten und ihre experimentelle Beeinflussbarkeit. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Berlin **21** 1926 pp. 209–216.

385.—Brèthes, J. Insectes du Pérou. An. Soc. cient. Argent., Buenos Aires **89** 1920 pp. 27–54.

386.—Brèthes, J. Himenópteros y Dípteros de varias procedencias. An. Soc. cient. Argent., Buenos Aires **93** 1922 pp. 119–146 2 figs.

387.—Breuning, S. Au sujet de *Carabus variolosus* Fabr. Rev. sci. Bourbonn., Moulins **1926** pp. 84–92. [Col.]

388.—Breuning, S. Zur Kenntnis asiatischer Caraben. Koleopt. Rundsch., Vienna **12** 1926 pp. 67–80 6 figs. [Col.]

389.—Breuning, S. Synonymische Bemerkungen zu einigen Calosomen. Koleopt. Rundsch., Vienna **12** 1926 pp. 174–176. [Col.]

390.—Breuning, S. Übersicht über die iberischen *Mesocarabus* (*Hadrocarabus* olim). Koleopt. Rundsch., Vienna **12** 1926 pp. 210–244. [Col.]

391.—Breuning, S. Einige Worte zu Professor Jeannel's Theorie der *Adephagen-skulptur, sowie kurze Uebersicht* über die alpinen afrikanischen Calosomen (Col.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **15** 1926 pp. 230–245, 342–354.

392.—Britten, H. Coleoptera, *Ptiliidae* [Trichopterygidae]. Trans. Linn. Soc., London (2) **19** 1926 pp. 87–92.

393.—Britten, H. A new Bromeliadicolous Ptiliid (Trichopterygid) beetle *from Trinidad.* Ent. Mo. Mag., London **62** 1926 pp. 10–11. [Col.]

394.—Britten, H. Two undescribed species of *Actinopteryx* from Baudin Island, N.W. Australia. Ent. Mo. Mag., London **62** 1926 pp. 50–51. [Col.]

395.—Brittin, G. Observations on the New Zealand species of the genus *Poliaspis.* N. Z. J. Sci. & Tech., Wellington **8** 1926 pp. 287–288. [Hem.]

396.—Brocher, F. Observations biologiques sur *Psylla pyrisuga* (Hémipt.). Ann. Soc. ent. France, Paris **95** 1926 pp. 183–188 1 fig.

397.—Brocher, F. Observations sur le *Perithous mediator* Grav. Ann. Soc. ent. France, Paris **95** 1926 pp. 391–410 19 figs. [Hym.]

398.—Brocher, F. La pollinisation du pois sauvage et le Xylocope. Bull. Soc. zool. Genève **3** fasc. 5 1926 pp. 61–63 4 figs. [Hym.]

399.—Brodsky, A. & Brodsky, K. *Deuterophlebia* dans les montagnes de l'Asie centrale. [In Russian with French summary.] Bull. Univ. Asie centr., Tashkent **13** 1926 pp. 23–26. [Dipt.]

400.—Brombacher, E. Die bis heute bekannten Bindenformen nebst Zeichnungen, sowie einige Beiträge zur Lebensweise von *Mimas tiliae* L. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **19** 1926 pp. 293–297 15 figs. [Lep.]

401.—Bromley, S. W. New robber-flies (Asilidae, Diptera). Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. **5** 1924 pp. 125–127 4 figs.

402.—Bromley, S. W. The external anatomy of the black horse-fly *Tabanus atratus* Fabr. (Diptera: Tabanidae). Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus **19** 1926 pp. 440–460 12 figs.

403.—**Brookes**, A. E. A new genus and eight new species of Coleoptera. Trans. N.Z. Inst., Wellington **56** 1926 pp. 440–448 3 figs.

404.—**Brooks**, F. E. Life-history of the hickory spiral borer, *Agrilus arcuatus* Say. J. Agric. Res., Washington **33** 1926 pp. 331–338 3 figs. [Col.]

405.—**Brooks**, F. G. A preliminary note on the chromosome number of the first spermatocyte of *Bruchus*. Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sci., Norman **2** 1922 pp. 52–53. [Col.]

406.—**Brown**, J. M. Some African Apterygota. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) **18** 1926 pp. 34–44 2 pls.

407.—**Brown**, J. M. On some Collembola from Mesopotamia. J. Linn. Soc., London **36** 1926 pp. 201–218 31 figs.

408.—**Brown**, J. M. The Collembola of Derbyshire and Yorkshire. Naturalist, London no. **838** 1926 pp. 333–335.

409.—**Brown**, W. J. A new species of *Strigodermella* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **20** 1925 pp. 200–201.

410.—**Bruch**, C. Metamorfosis de *Cotinis semiopaca* Moser (Coléoptero lamelicornio). Physis, Buenos Aires **4** *1919 pp. 393–399 1 pl.*

411.—**Bruch**, C. Descripción de una curiosa Ponerina de Cordoba. Physis, Buenos Aires **4** 1919 pp. 400–402 1 fig. [Hym.]

412.—**Bruch**, C. Nidos y costumbres de hormigas. Physis, Buenos Aires **4** *1919 pp. 539–541 2 figs. [Hym.]*

413.—**Bruch**, C. Algunos Coleopteros de la Tierra del Fuego. An. Soc. cient. Argent., Buenos Aires **98** 1924 pp. 231–240 2 pls.

414.—**Bruch**, C. Nuevos Histéridos ecitófilos (Col.). Rev. Mus. La Plata, *Buenos Aires* **29** *1926* pp. *17–33* 2 pls. 10 figs.

415.—**Bruch**, C. Orugas mirmecofilas de *Hamearis epulus signatus*. Rev. Soc ent. Argentina, Buenos Aires **1** 1926 pp. 2–9 3 pls. 2 figs. [Lep.]

416.—**Brues**, C. T. Note on the Hymenopterous family Rhopalosomatidae. Psyche, Boston **33** 1926 pp. 18–19.

417.—**Brues**, C. T. A species of *Urocerus* from Baltic amber. Psyche, Boston **33** 1926 pp. 168–169 1 fig. [Hym.]

418.—**Brues**, C. T. Studies on Ethiopian Braconidae, with a catalogue of the African species. Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts & Sci., Boston **61** 1926 pp. 205–436 2 pls. 1 fig. [Hym.]

419.—**Brues**, C. T. Remarkable abundance of a Cistelid beetle, with observations on other aggregations of insects. Amer. Nat., New York **60** 1926 pp. 526–545. [Col.]

419a.—**Brug**, S. L. Aanteekeningen omtrent Muskieten (III). Geneesk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Indie, Batavia **65** 1925 pp. 661–671 7 figs. [Dipt.]

420.—**Brun**, R. Zur vergleichenden Anatomie des Insektengehirns. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2** 1926 pp. 417–432 3 pls. 1 fig.

Brundrett, H. M. *see* Bishopp, Laake, Brundrett & Wells.

421.—**Bruner**, S. C. On the genus *Macrocephalus* in Cuba (Hemiptera—Heteroptera). Mem. Soc. cubana Hist. nat., Havana **7** 1926 pp. 55–61 6 figs.

422.—**Bruner**, S. C. Sinopsis de los *Reduvidos de Cuba (Hemiptera*—Heteroptera). Mem. Soc. cubana Hist. nat., Havana **7** 1926 pp. 65–82 1 fig.

423.—**Bruner**, S. C. & **Fracker**, S. B. Notes on Cuban Reduviidae. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus **19** 1926 pp. 247–251 1 fig. [Hem.]

Bruner, S. C. *see* Metcalf & Bruner.

424.—**Brunetti**, E. Notes on Oriental Bibionidae with descriptions of new species. Rec. Ind. Mus., Calcutta **27** 1925 pp. 443–450. [Dipt.]

425.—**Brunetti**, E. Description of a new species of Oriental Stratiomyidae, also a change of name. Rec. Ind. Mus., Calcutta **27** 1925 p. 451. [Dipt.]

426.—**Brunetti**, E. Notes on some Belgian Congo Diptera. Rev. zool. afr., Brussels **13** 1926 pp. 165–173.

427.—**Brunetti**, E. New species of Diopsidae (Diptera) from the Belgian Congo. Rev. zool. afr., Brussels **14** 1926 pp. 73–84.

428.—**Brunetti**, E. New Belgian Congo Stratiomyidae, with a species from British East Africa. Rev. zool. afr., Brussels **14** 1926 pp. 122–136. [Dipt.]

429.—**Brunetti**, E. New and little-known Cyrtidae (Diptera). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) **18** 1926 pp. 561–606.

430.—**Bryan**, jr., E. H. & others. Insects of Hawaii, Johnston Island and Wake Island. Bernice P. Bishop Mus., Honolulu, Bull. **31** 1926 94 pp. 9 figs.

Bryan, jr., E. H. *see* Curran & Bryan.

431.—**Bryant**, G. E. New species of Phytophaga (Col.). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) **17** 1926 pp. 403–410 7 figs.

432.—**Bubaček**, O. Sammelergebnisse in den Pyrenäen. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74–75** (1924–25) 1926 pp. (6)–(10). [Lep.]

433.—**Bubaček**, O. Neue Macrolepidopteren aus Corsica. Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver., Vienna **11** 1926 pp. 35–36, 44–45.

434.—**Bubaček**, O. & **Reisser**, H. Neue Macrolepidopteren-Formen aus den andalusischen Gebirgen. Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver., Vienna **11** 1926 pp. 115–120 1 pl.

435.—**Buchanan**, L. L. A new Otiorhynchid with single tarsal claws (Coleoptera). Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **28** 1926 pp. 179–181 1 fig.

436.—**Buck**, A. de. De variatie bij *Anopheles maculipennis* in verband met het "Anophelisme zonder Malaria." Universiteitsboekhandel, Amsterdam 1926 83 pp

437.—**Buckell**, E. R. Notes on some British Columbia Grylloblattaria, Dermaptera and Orthoptera for the year 1925. Proc. Ent. Soc. Br. Columbia, Agassiz **22** 1925 pp. 35–36.

438.—**Buckstone**, A. W. W. Migration of insects. Entomologist, London **59** 1926 pp. 5–8.

439.—**Bugnion**, E. La voie buccopharyngée chez la Scolie et chez l'Abeille maçonne. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2** 1926 pp. 176–183 4 figs.

440.—**Bugnion**, E. Nouvelle étude des organes buccaux de la Scolie (Hymén.). Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, Cairo **18** (1925) 1926 pp. 291–380 29 figs.

441.—**Bugnion**, E. La gouttière rétrolabiale de l'abeille. Riviera scient., Nice **13** 1926 pp. 25–45 5 figs. [Hym.]

441a.—**Bugnion**, E. Les pièces buccales, le sac infrabuccal et le pharynx des Fourmis. Folia myrmec. & termit., Berlin **1** 1926 pp. 33–44 6 figs.

442.—**Buisson**, M. du. Observations sur la ventilation trachéenne des insectes (3ième note). Bull. classe Sci. Acad. R. Belg., Brussels (5) **12** 1926 pp. 127–138 4 figs.

443.—**Burakov**, L. Zur Biologie der Maulwurfsgrille. Rev. russe Ent., Moscow **19** 1925 pp. 139–142. [Orth.]

444.—**Buresch**, I. Ueber die Höhlen-Trechinen Bulgariens nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Art, *Paraduvalius regis-borisi* m. Koleopt. Rundsch., Vienna **12** 1926 pp. 156–162. [Col.]

445.—**Buresch**, I. Beitrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna vom Schlosspark Euxinograd bei der Stadt Varna am Schwarzen Meer. [In Bulgarian.] Mitt. bulgar. ent. Ges., Sofia **3** 1926 pp. 159–192. [Lep.]

446.—**Buresch**, I. Untersuchungen über die Höhlenfauna Bulgariens. II. Trav. Soc. bulgare Sci. nat., Sofia **12** 1926 pp. 17–56.

447.—**Buresch**, I. & **Arndt**, W. Die Glazialrelicte stellenden Tierarten Bulgariens und Mazedoniens. Zs. Morph. Oekol. Tiere, Berlin **5** 1926 pp. 381–405.

448.—**Burgeff**, H. Kommentar zum palaearktischen Teil der Gattung *Zygaena* Fab. des früher von Ch. Aurivillius und H. Wagner, jetzt von E. Strand herausgegebenen Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges., Munich **16** 1926 pp. 1–86. [Lep.]

449.—**Burgeff**, H. Zygaenidae I (generis *Zygaena* palaearctica pars). Lepidopt. Catalogus, Berlin **33** 1926 91 pp.

450.—**Burger**, E. Ueberwintert *Acherontia atropos*, L. ? Ent. Anz.,

451.—Busck, A. List of Trinidad Microlepidoptera with descriptions of new forms. Bull. Dept. Agric. Trinidad **9** *(1910) 1911* pp. *241–245 1* fig.

452.—Buxbaum, F. Die Biene als Honigdieb bei *Justicia adhatoda* L. Biol. Generalis, Vienna **2** 1926 pp. 104–106 2 figs. [Hym.]

453.—Buxton, P. A. The colonization of the sea by insects: with an account of the habits of *Pontomyia* the only known submarine insect. Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1926** pp. 807–814. [Dipt.]

454.—Buysson, H. du. Tableaux de détermination des Elatérides de la faune franco-rhénane. Misc. ent., Castanet-Tolosan 1910–1926 sep. pp. 1–208. [Col.]

455.—Buysson, H. du. Observations sur les premières galeries de ponte du *Phloeotribus scarabaeoides* Bernard (*oleae* Fabr.). Misc. Ent., Castanet-Tolosan **19** 1926 pp. 95–98. [Col.]

456.—Cabeau, C. Aberrations de Lépidoptères. Lambillionea, Brussels **26** 1926 pp. 4, 10–11, 18.

457.—Caffrey, D. J. Biology and economic importance of *Anastatus semiflavidus*, a recently described egg parasite of *Hemileuca oliviae*. J. Agric. Res., Washington **21** 1921 pp. 373–384 I pl. 5 figs. [Hym.]

458.—Caillol, H. Sur le développement anormal d'une espèce de Coléoptère. Bull. Soc. linn. Provence, Marseilles **2** 1913 pp. 72–86.

459.—Caillol, H. Catalogue des Coléoptères de Provence 3me partie [completed]. Soc. linn. Provence, Marseilles 1925 pp. 509–594.

460.—Calmbach, V. Beiträge zu einer Mikrolepidopterenfauna von Württemberg. Arch. Insektenk. Oberrheines u. angr. Länder, Freiburg i. Br. **2** 1926 pp. 64–70.

461.—Calvert, P. P. Relations of a late autumnal dragonfly (Odonata) to temperature. Ecology, Brooklyn N.Y. **7** 1926 pp. 185–190 2 figs.

462.—Camboué, P. Prolongation de la vie chez les papillons décapités. C.R. Acad. Sci. France, Paris **183** 1926 pp. 372–373. [Lep.]

463.—Cameron, A. E. The morphology and biology of a Canadian cattle-infesting black fly, *Simulium simile* Mal. *(Diptera, Simuliidae)*. Canada Dept. Agric., Ottawa, Bull. N.S. **5** (Ent. Bull. **20**) 1922 26 pp. 9 figs.

464.—Cameron, A. E. Bionomics of the Tabanidae (Diptera) of the Canadian prairie. Bull. Ent. Res., London **17** *1926 pp. 1–42 5 pls. 18 figs.*

465.—Cameron, A. E. The occurrence of *Cuterebra* (Diptera, Oestridae) in Western Canada. Parasitology, Cambridge **18** 1926 pp. 430–435 1 fig.

466.—Cameron, M. Description of new species of myrmecophilous Staphylinidae from the Belgian Congo. Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., Brussels **66** 1926 pp. 77–90. [Col.]

467.—Cameron, M. New species of Staphylinidae from the Belgian Congo. Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., Brussels **66** 1926 pp. 281–284. [Col.]

468.—Cameron, M. New species of Staphylinidae from India. Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1925** 1926 pp. 341–372; **74** 1926 pp. 171–191. [Col.]

469.—Cameron, P. On some new genera and species of Hymenoptera from Cape Colony and Transvaal. Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc., Capetown **15** 1905 pp. 195–257.

470.—Campbell, F. L. Effects of trivalent and pentavalent arsenic on heart pulsations of the silkworm. J. Pharm. & Exptl. Therap., Baltimore **28** 1926 pp. 277–285. [Lep.]

471.—Campbell, R. E. The pea aphis in California. J. Agric. Res., Washington **32** 1926 pp. 861–881 8 figs. [Hem.]

472.—Campos, F. Suplemento no. 1 al Catálogo Sistemático y Sinonímico de los Odonatos del Ecuador. Rev. Colegio nac. Vicente Rocafuerte, Guayaquil no. 19–20 1925 pp. 35–42.

473.—Campos, F. Nueva contribución al Estudio de los Rincotos Heterópteros del Ecuador. Rev. Colegio nac. Vicente Rocafuerte, Guayaquil no. 19–20 1925 pp. 43–67.

474.—Campos, F. Estudios biológicos sobre los mosquitos de Guayaquil y alrededores. Rev. Col. nac. Vicente Rocafuerte, Guayaquil no. 21-22 1925 pp. 3–49 8 pls. [Dipt.]

475.—Campos, F. Algunos casos teratologicos observados en los Artropodos. Rev. Col. nac. Vicente Rocafuerte, Guayaquil no. 21–22 1925 pp. 50–52 1 pl. [Col.]

476.—Canby, M. A new species of Collembola from California. J. Ent. & Zool., Claremont Cal. **18** 1926 pp. 41–42 1 fig.

477.—Candèze, L. Notice relative aux variations de deux espèces de Lépidoptères Hétérocères. Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., Brussels **66** 1926 pp. 251–253.

478.—Candura, G. S. Contributo alla conoscenza della vera tignola del grano (*Sitotroga cerealella* Oliv.). Boll. Lab. Zool., Portici **19** 1926 pp. 19–102 18 figs. [Lep.]

479.—Cappe de Baillon, P. Contribution à l'étude des glandes segmentaires chez les insectes (Dermaptères et Orthoptères). Cellule, Louvain **36** 1925 pp. 257–287 4 figs.

480.—Cappe de Baillon, P. Variation et parthénogenèse. Note sur la biologie de quelques Phasmides. Bull. biol. France & Belg., Paris **60** 1926 pp. 473–482 2 figs. [Orth.]

481.—Capra, F. Appunti sopra alcuni Coccinellidi palaeartici raccolti dal Marchese Giacomo Doria. Ann. Mus. civ. Stor. nat., Genoa **50** 1926 pp. 199–203 1 fig. [Col.]

482.—Caradja, A. Ueber Chinas Pyraliden, Tortriciden, Tineiden, nebst kurze Betrachtungen, zu deren das Studium dieser Fauna Veranlassung gibt. Bull. Acad. Roumaine, Bucarest **10** no. 2 1926 pp. 3–6. [Lep.]

483.—Caradja, A. v. Ueber einige bei Sutschansk gesammelte Pyraliden und sonstige Kleinfalter. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Dresden **40** 1926 pp. 36–43. [Lep.]

484.—Caradja, A. v. Noch einige Worte über ostasiatische Pyraliden und Microlepidopteren. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Dresden **40** 1926 pp. 155–167. [Lep.]

485.—Caradja, A. v. Nachträge zur Kenntnis ostasiatischer Pyraliden. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Dresden **40** 1926 pp. 168–170. [Lep.]

486.—Carnéri, A. Insectes tournés au gras. Misc. ent., Castanet-Tolosan **29** 1926 pp. 70–72.

487.—Caron, J. R. Das Vorkommen von *Chrysophanus dispar* Haw. in Holland. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **19** 1926 pp. 285–287. [Lep.]

488.—Carpenter, F. M. Fossil insects from the Lower Permian of Kansas. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zoöl., Cambridge Mass. **67** 1926 pp. 437–444 3 pls.

489.—Carpenter, G. D. H. A Naturalist in East Africa. Oxford Univ. Press 1925 187 pp.

490.—Carpenter, G. D. H. Various observations on insects in Uganda. Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1925** 1926 pp. liii–lviii 1 fig.

491.—Carpentier, F. Une chenille anormale d'*Acherontia atropos*. C.R. Assoc. franç. Avanc. Sci., Paris **48** (1924) 1925 pp. 466–469. [Lep.]

492.—Carr, L. A. The Braconidae of Lichfield. Trans. N. Staff. Field Club, Stafford **60** 1925–26 pp. 103–109. [Hym.]

493.—Carrara, G. I Macrolepidoptera del territorio di Trieste. Atti Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Trieste **11** 1926 pp. 63–116.

494.—Carter, H. F., Ingram, A. & Macfie, J. W. S. Observations on the Ceratopogonine midges of the Gold Coast with descriptions of new species. Parts III & IV. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit., Liverpool 1921 **14** pp. 309–331 13 figs., **15** pp. 177–212 13 figs. [Dipt.]

495.—Carter, H. J. Entomology—Past and Present. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., Sydney **51** 1926 pp. x–xxix.

496.—Carter, H. J. Revision of the Australasian species of *Anilara* (Fam. Buprestidae) and *Helmis* (Fam. Dryopidae), with notes and descriptions of other Australian Coleoptera. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., Sydney **51** 1926 pp. 50–71 5 figs. [Col.]

497.—Carter, H. J. A check list of the Australian Tenebrionidae. Austral. Zool., Sydney **4** 1926 pp. 117–163, 280, 294 2 pls. [Col.]

Cartwright, O. L. *see* DeLong & Cartwright.

498.—Caudell, A. N. A new species of stone cricket from Arkansas (Orthoptera: Tettigonidae; Rhaphidophorinae). Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **28** 1926 pp. 95–97 1 fig.

499.—Caziot, C. Insectes hypogés et cavernicoles du departement des Alpes-Maritimes. Riviera scient., Nice **13** 1926 pp. 3–16.

500.—Ceballos, G. Estefánidos del Museo de Madrid (Hym. Stephan.). Eos, Madrid **2** 1926 pp. 135–147 1 pl.

501.—Chamberlin, F. S. & **Tenhet,** J. N. *Cardiochiles nigriceps* Vier., an important parasite of the tobacco bud worm, *Heliothis virescens* Fab. J. Agric. Res., Washington **33** 1926 pp. 21–27 4 figs. [Hym.]

502.—Chamberlin, W. J. Catalogue *of the Buprestidae of North America* north of Mexico. Corvallis, Oregon 1926 289 pp. [Col.]

503.—Champion, G. C. Some Indian (and Tibetan) Coleoptera (19–21). Ent. Mo. Mag., London **62** 1926 pp. 118–137 4 figs., 194–210, 243–256.

504.—Champion, H. G. Entomological notes on a tour of the Kumaon-Tibet Border in 1924; with descriptions of three new Rhopalocera by N. D. Riley. Ent. Mo. Mag., London **62** 1926 pp. 271–279 2 pls.

505.—Champlain, A. B. & **Knull,** J. N. Notes on Cerambycidae with descriptions of new species (Coleop.). Ent. News, Philadelphia **37** 1926 pp. 205–207.

506.—Chapin, E. A. On some Coccinellidae of the tribe Telsimiini with descriptions of new species. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington **39** 1926 pp. 129–134 [Col.]

507.—Chapin, E. A. A new *Paederus* (Coleopt.: Staphylinidae) causing vesicular dermatitis in Man. Arch. Schiffs- u. Trop.-Hyg., Leipzig **30** 1926 pp. 369–372.

508.—Chapman, R. N. Inhibiting the process of metamorphosis in the confused flour beetle (*Tribolium confusum*, Duval). J. Exptl. Zool., Philadelphia **45** 1926 pp. 293–299. [Col.]

509.—Chapman, R. N., **Mickel,** C. E., **Parker,** J. R., **Miller,** G. E., & **Kelly,** E. G. Studies in the ecology of sand dune insects. Ecology, Brooklyn N.Y. **7** 1926 pp. 416–426 4 tables 2 figs.

510.—Cheesman, L. E. Two new species of Veliidae from the S.E. Pacific. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) **18** 1926 pp. 364–367 2 figs. [Hem.]

511.—Cheesman, L. E. Two new species of Coreidae from the South-east Pacific. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) **18** 1926 pp. 368–370 3 figs. [Hem.]

512.—Cheesman, L. E. A new genus and species of Miridae (Hemiptera) from the Society Is. Entomologist, London **59** 1926 pp. 266–267 1 pl.

514.—Chevalier, L. L'Eumène pomiforme ou guêpe à pilules, hyménoptère ravisseur de chenilles. *Bull. Soc.* Etude Sci. nat. Elbeuf **41** 1923 pp. 127–136.

515.—Chevalier, L. Biologie de deux Lépidoptères. Bull. Soc. Etude Sci. nat. Elbeuf **44** 1926 pp. 59–85.

516.—Chevalier, L. *Phora pygmaea* Zett. Diptère mangeur de mouches. Bull. Soc. Sci. Seine-et-Oise, Versailles (2) **6** 1925 pp. 93–96.

517.—Chevalier, L. Note sur la biologie et la manière de vivre de trois espèces d'Oxybèles. Bull. Soc. Sci. Seine-et-Oise, Versailles (2) **7** 1926 pp. 1–13. [Hym.]

518.—Chevalier, L. Biologie et manière de vivre de *Perithous divinator* Rossi. Bull. Soc. Sci. Seine-et-Oise, Versailles (2) **7** 1926 pp. 22–29.

519.—China, W. E. Hemiptera—Heteroptera new to Rodriguez. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) **17** 1926 pp. 259–260. [Hem.]

520.—China, W. E. *Eogypona* Kirkaldy: an interesting case of *synonymy* in the *Jassoidea* (Homoptera). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) **17** 1926 pp. 348–350. [Hem.]

521.—China, W. E. A new genus of Bythoscopidae (Jassoidea, Homoptera). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) **17** 1926 pp. 671–673 6 figs.

522.—China, W. E. A new species of *Cicadatra* (Homoptera, Cicadidae) from Waziristan with notes on the allied genus *Psalmocharias* Kirk. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) **18** 1926 pp. 374–376.

523.—China, W. E. Synonymic notes on Hemiptera. Entomologist, London **59** 1926 pp. 38, 227–228.

524.—China, W. E. A giant water-strider from Tonkin (Hemiptera, Gerridae). Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **20** 1925 pp. 218–220.

525.—China, W. E. A new species of *Triphleps* (Heteroptera, Anthocoridae) preying on the eggs of *Heliothis obsoleta*, H.S., in Queensland. Bull. Ent. Res., London **16** 1926 pp. 361–362 1 fig.

526.—China, W. E. A new genus and species of Jassidae injurious to maize in Kenya Colony, E. Africa. Bull. Ent. Res., London **17** 1926 p. 43 1 fig. [Hem.]

527.—China, W. E. A new subfamily of Bythoscopidae (Jassoidea, Homoptera). Trans. Ent. Soc. London **74** 1926 pp. 289–296 5 figs.

China, W. E., *see* Moulton & China.

528.—Chittenden, F. H. Notes on the behaviour of *Cotinis nitida* L. and its bird enemies. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington **39** 1926 pp. 15–17.

529.—Chittenden, F. H. An introduced beetle related to the tomato weevil. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington **39** 1926 pp. 71–74 1 pl.

530.—Chittenden, F. H. A foreign cabbage flea-beetle in the United States. Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **28** 1926 pp. 139–141. [Col.]

531.—Chittenden, F. H. Two new species of *Attelabus* with notes (Coleoptera). Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **28** 1926 pp. 162–165.

532.—Chittenden, F. H. Note on the blister beetle *Macrobasis murina* Lec. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21 1926 p. 118 1 fig. [Col.]

533.—Chittenden, F. H. A new and remarkably large species of *Eupagoderes*. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21** 1926 pp. 169–170. [Col.]

534.—Chopard, L. La fourmi d'Argentine, *Iridomyrmex humilis* var. *arrogans* Santschi dans le Midi de la France. Ann. Epiphyties, Paris **7** 1921 pp. 237–266 33 figs. [Hym.]

535.—Chopard, L. La distribution géographique des "Blattinae" Aptères ou Subaptères (Orth. Blattidae). C.R. Assoc. franç. Avanc. Sci., Paris **48** (1924) 1925 pp. 975–977.

536.—Chopard, L. Liste des Gryllides recueillis par M. Paul Chabanaud en Afrique occidentale. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris **1925** pp. 442–445 1 fig. [Orth.]

537.—Chopard, L. Histoire du peuplement de la Corse. Les Orthoptères. Soc. Biogéog., Paris **1926** pp. 209–214.

538.—Chopard, L. Sur l'existence de tympans fémoraux chez certains Gryllides (Orth.). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** p. 202 2 figs.

539.—Chopard, L. Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish scientific expeditions to Australia 1910–1913. 46. Gryllidae. Ark. Zool., Stockholm **18A** no. 6 1926 pp. 1–57 110 figs. [Orth.]

540.—Chopra, B. Note on a nest of the common Indian hornet *Vespa cincta* Fabr. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. **30** 1925 pp. 858–860 1 pl. [Hym.]

541.—Chrétien, P. La *Larentia lugdunaria* H.S. et ses premiers états. Amat. Papill., Paris **1** 1922 pp. 11–14, 17–24 3 figs. [Lep.]

542.—Chrétien, P. A propos de catalogues [Criticism of Seitz]. Amat. Papill., Paris, **1** 1922 pp. 75–79.

543.—Chrétien, P. Les chenilles des lavandes. Amat. Papill., Paris **1** 1923 pp. 181–185, 197–202, 213–220, 229–238 1 pl. [Lep.]

544.—Chrétien, P. La *Nycteola falsalis* H.-S. et ses premiers états. Amat. Papill., Paris **1** 1923 pp. 245–249, 261–268, 278–285 1 pl. [Lep.]

545.—Chrétien, P. Epicampie d'Arctiides. Amat. Papill., Paris **2** 1924 pp. 97–102, 113–121, 129–138, 145–149. [Lep.]

546.—Christophers, S. R. *A.* (*Myzomyia*) *pattoni*, a new *Anopheles* from Shan-tung, North China; with notes on some other species of *Anopheles* from the same locality. Ind. J. Med. Res., Calcutta **13** 1926 pp. 871–877 1 pl. [Dipt.]

547.—Christophers, S. R. & **Barraud**, P. J. The development of the male and female hypopygium of *Phlebotomus*. Ind. J. Med. Res., Calcutta **13** 1926 pp. 853–870 4 pls. [Dipt.]

548.—Christophers, S. R., **Shortt**, H. E., & **Barraud**, P. J. Technique employed in breeding *Phlebotomus argentipes* in Assam. Ind. Med. Res. Mems., Calcutta **4** 1926 pp. 173–175 1 pl. [Dipt.]

549.—Christophers, S. R., **Shortt**, H. E. & **Barraud**, P. J. The anatomy of the sandfly *Phlebotomus argentipes*, Ann. & Brun. (Diptera). Ind. Med. Res. Mems., Calcutta **4** 1926 pp. 177–204 10 pls.

550.—Chrystal, R. N. The silver fir *Chermes*. Forestry Commiss. Bull. **7** London 1926 27 pp. 15 figs. 1 map. [Hem.]

551.—Clark, A. H. Notes on the odors of some New England butterflies. Psyche, Boston **33** 1926 pp. 1–5. [Lep.]

552.—Clark, B. P. Descriptions of twelve new Sphingidae and remarks upon some other species. Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl., Cambridge Mass. **9** 1926 pp. 45–59. [Lep.]

553.—Clark, B. P. A revision of the *Protoparce* of the Galapagos Islands. Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl., Cambridge Mass. **9** 1926 pp. 67–71. [Lep.]

554.—Clark, J. Australian Formicidae. J. R. Soc. W. Australia, Perth **12** 1926 pp. 43–51 1 pl. [Hym.]

555.—Clark, L. B. Aquatic Hemiptera from Manitoba. Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 203–205.

556.—Clarke, C. E. New species of Lepidoptera. Trans. N.Z. Inst., Wellington **56** 1926 pp. 417–421.

557.—Claude-Joseph, F. Recherches biologiques sur les Hyménoptères du Chili (Mellifères). Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.), Paris (10) **9** 1926 pp. 113–268 78 figs. [Hym.]

558.—Cleare, L. D. On the life-history of *Caligo illioneus illioneus* Cram. (Lep., Morphidae). Trans. Ent. Soc. London **74** 1926 pp. 361–365 3 pls.

559.—Cleu, H. La *Graellsia isabellae* Gr. forma *galliaegloria* Obthr. et ses premiers états. Amat. Papill., Paris **2** 1924 pp. 83–87, 102–105 1 pl. [Lep.]

560.—Cleu, H. Contribution à l'étude de la faune des Lépidoptères des Hautes-Alpes. Amat. Papill., Paris **2** 1925 pp. 183–192.

561.—Cleu, H. La chenille de *Cledeobia bombycalis* Schiff. (Lep. Pyralidae). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** pp. 134–135.

562.—Cleu, H. La chenille et la chrysalide de *Phrealcia brevipalpella* Chrétien (Lep. Plutellidae). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** pp. 149–151 1 fig.

563.—Closs, A. Einige neue Sphingidenformen (Lep.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **5** 1916 pp. 199–200.

564.—Cockayne, E. A. New aberrations of *Hyloicus pinastri* L., and their mode of inheritance. Ent. Rec., London **38** 1926 pp. 65–68 1 pl. [Lep.]

565.—Cockayne, E. A. Teratological specimens in the Hope Department of Zoology in the Oxford University Museum. Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1925** 1926 pp. 395–402 3 pls. [Col., Hym.]

566.—Cockayne, E. A. The prothoracic gland in Pierinae. Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1925** 1926 pp. lxii–lxiii. [Lep.]

567.—Cockayne, E. A. Homoeosis and heteromorphosis in insects. Trans. Ent. Soc. London **74** 1926 pp. 203–229 4 pls.

568.—Cockayne, E. A. Teratological Coleoptera: heteromorphosis, reduplication of leg, incomplete union of pronotum. Trans. Ent. Soc. London **74** 1926 pp. 261–262 1 pl.

569.—Cockayne, E. A. Colour variation in Lepidopterous larvae. Proc. Ent. Soc. London **1** 1926 pp. 27–28.

570.—Cockerell, T. D. A. Tertiary fossil insects from Argentina. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn. (5) **11** 1926 pp. 501–504 4 figs.

571.—Cockerell, T. D. A. A new mayfly from Peru. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21** 1926 pp. 189–190. [Ephem.]

572.—Cockerell, T. D. A. Some bees in the collection of the California Academy of Sciences. Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco **3** 1926 pp. 80–90. [Hym.]

573.—Cockerell, T. D. A. A fossil Orthopterous insect formerly referred to Mecoptera. Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **28** 1926 p. 142.

574.—Cockerell, T. D. A. The genus *Dixa* in Colorado (Diptera: Dixidae). Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **28** 1926 p. 166.

575.—Cockerell, T. D. A. A new fossil moth from Florissant. Psyche, Boston **33** 1926 pp. 16–17 1 fig. [Lep.]

576.—Cockerell, T. D. A. A new genus of Chalcidoid Hymenoptera (Callimomidae). Psyche, Boston **33** 1926 pp. 36–38.

577.—Cockerell, T. D. A. Some Tertiary fossil insects. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) **18** 1926 pp. 313–324 14 figs.

578.—Cockerell, T. D. A. Descriptions and records of bees. CVIII–CXIII. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London 1926 (9) **17** pp. 214–226 2 figs., 301–309, 510–519 2 figs., 657–665; (9) **18** pp. 216–227, 621–627. [Hym.]

579.—Cockerell, T. D. A. The black bees of Peru. Entomologist, London **59** 1926 pp. 28–29. [Hym.]

579a.—Cockerell, T. D. A. New Halictine bees from Australia. Entomologist, London **59** 1926 pp. 246–247. [Hym.]

580.—Cockerell, T. D. A. & Hicks, C. H. A new parasitic bee from Colorado (Hymen.: Coelioxynae). Ent. News, Philadelphia **37** 1926 pp. 107–108.

581.—Coe, W. R. Mutation and environment. Organic adaptation to environment. New Haven 1924 pp. 111–147 5 figs. 1 pl.

582.—Coker, R. E. Fauna of Penikese Island 1923. Biol. Bull. Wood's Hole, Mass. **50** 1926 pp. 17–37.

583.—Cole, F. R. Diptera from the Pribilof Islands, Alaska. Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., S. Francisco (4) **11** 1921 pp. 169–177 4 figs.

584.—Cole, F. R. & Lovett, A. L. An annotated list of the Diptera (flies) of Oregon. Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., S. Francisco (4) **11** 1921 pp. 197–344 54 figs.

585.—Collado, J. G. Nota sobre algunos insectos fósiles de Ribesalbes (Castellón). Bol. Inst. Geol. Esp., Madrid **46** 1926 pp. 89–107 5 pls. 13 figs.

586.—Collenette, C. L. Notes on *Hypolimnas bolina* L. in the Pacific Islands. Ent. Mo. Mag., London **62** 1926 pp. 25–28. [Lep.]

587.—Collin, J. E. Notes on the Empididae (Diptera) with additions and corrections to the British list. Ent. Mo. Mag., London **62** 1926 pp. 146–159, 185–190, 213–219; 231–237.

588.—Comes, S. Osservazioni ed esperienze sulla biologia delle formiche. Bull. Ist. zool. R. Univ. Palermo **1** no. 11 pp. 1–16. [Hym.]

589.—Compere, H. Descriptions of new Coccid-inhabiting Chalcidoid parasites (Hymenoptera). Univ. Cal. Pubns. Ent., Berkeley **4** 1926 pp. 1–31 10 figs.

590.—Compere, H. New Coccid-inhabiting parasites (Encyrtidae, Hymenoptera) from Japan and California. Univ. Cal. Pubns. Ent., Berkeley **4** 1926 pp. 33–50 9 figs.

Compere, H. *see* Smith & Compere.

591.—Compton, A. Phthiriasis of the Mouse: *Haematopinus muris*, with observations on treatment by salicylidene compounds. Vet. J., London **82** 1926 pp. 255–257 2 figs. [Anoplura.]

592.—Comstock, J. A. Studies in Pacific Coast Lepidoptera. Bull. S. Cal. Acad. Sci., Los Angeles **25** 1926 pp. 29–34, 48.

593.—Comstock, J. A. Butterflies of California. Bull. S. California Acad. Sci., Los Angeles **25** 1926 pp. 28, 63–65, 65–87 14 figs.

594.—Cook, W. C. Methods of collecting moths. Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 105–108 2 figs.

595.—Cook, W. C. Some weather relations of the pale western cutworm (*Porosagrotis orthogonia* Morr.); a preliminary study. Ecology, Brooklyn N.Y. **7** 1926 pp. 37–47 6 figs. 8 tables. [Lep.]

596.—Cooke, B. H. Rhopalocera in Provence and the Basses Alpes, 1925. Entomologist, London **59** 1926 pp. 210–219. [Lep.]

597.—Copello, A. El moscardon cazador de abejas (*Mallophora ruficauda*, Wied.). Rev. Apicultura, Buenos Aires **2** no. 22 1925 pp. 6–9 1 fig. [Dipt.]

598.—Corbett, G. H. Contribution towards our knowledge of the Aleyrodidae of Ceylon. Bull. Ent. Res., London **16** 1926 pp. 267–284 20 figs. [Hem.]

599.—Corbett, G. H. & **Gater,** B. A. R. A preliminary list of food-plants of some Malayan Insects. Dept. Agric., F.M.S. & S.S., Kuala Lumpur, Bull. **38** 1926 xvii + 95 pp.

600.—Corkins, C. L. Value of the tergite preceding the supra-anal plate in the classification of male Acridinae (Orthoptera). Colorado Agric. Expt. Sta., Fort Collins Bull. **301** 1925 8 pp. 3 pls.

601.—Corporaal, J. B. Some new species of Oriental Cleridae and remarks on known species. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. I. Col. **1**, Paris 1926 pp. 175–188 1 pl. [Col.]

602.—Corporaal, J. B. Remarks on some South African Cleridae in the British Museum. Tijdschr. Ent., The Hague **69** 1926 pp. 318–319. [Col.]

603.—Corporaal, J. B. New species of Cleridae from British India and Burma. Ind. Forest Rec., Calcutta **12** 1926 pp. 209–216. [Col.]

604.—Corti, A. *Agrotis tecta* Hb. und deren Formen. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2** 1926 pp. 131–133. [Lep.]

605.—Corti, A. Ueber die Bedornung der Agrotinen. Schweiz. ent. Anz., Zürich **5** 1926 no. 3 pp. 1–2, no. 4 pp. 1–3. [Lep.]

606.—Corti, A. Studien über die Subfamilie der Agrotinae (Lep.). xi Schweiz. ent. Anz., Zürich **5** no. 12 1926 pp. 1–4 1 fig.

607.—Corti, A. Studien über die Subfamilie der Agrotinae (Lep.). ix. Drei neue palaearktische Agrotinae. Soc. ent., Stuttgart **41** 1926 pp. 14–16.

608.—Corti, A. Studien über die Subfamilie der Agrotinae (Lep.). xiii. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Dresden **40** 1926 pp. 190–195 1 pl.

609.—Costa Lima, A. da. Sobre um typo curioso de pernas anteriores observado na mosca *Thelairodes carlosalbertoi* n. sp. (Dipt. Dexiidae). Sciencia med., Rio de Janeiro **4** 1926 pp. 552–556 2 figs.

610.—Cotterell, G. S. Preliminary study of the life-history and habits of *Sahlbergella singularis* Hagl. and *Sahlbergella theobroma* Dist. Dept. Agric. Gold Coast, Accra, Bull. **3** 1926 26 pp. 8 pls. [Hem.]

Cotton, R. T. *see* Back & Cotton.

611.—Coulon, L. Les Chrysidides ou Guêpes dorées du Musée d'Elbeuf (Collection Européenne). Bull. Soc. Etude Sci. nat. Elbeuf **44** 1926 pp. 102–108. [Hym.]

612.—Cousin, G. Influence du temps réservé à la nutrition sur les phases du cycle évolutif et les métamorphoses de *Calliphora erythrocephala*. C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris **95** 1926 pp. 565–568. [Dipt.]

613.—Cousin, G. Sur le retard de la nymphose. La limite extrême du jeûne et la réalimentation possible des larves de *Calliphora erythrocephala*. C. R. Soc. Biol., Paris **95** 1926 pp. 601–603. [Dipt.]

Coutelen, F. *see* Galliard & Coutelen.

614.—Cowland, J. W. Notes on the sweet potato Pyralid moth, *Megastes grandalis*, Guen. Bull. Ent. Res., London **16** 1926 pp. 369–372 2 figs. [Lep.]

615.—Cramer, F. Butterfly migration. Nature, London **118** 1926 pp. 191–192.

616.—Crampton, G. C. The external anatomy of the primitive Tanyderid Dipteran *Macrochile spectrum* Loew, preserved in Baltic amber. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21** 1926 pp. 1–14 2 pls.

617.—Crampton, G. C. A phylogenetic study of the thoracic sclerites of the Psychodoid Diptera, with remarks on the interrelationships of the Nematocera. Ent. News, Philadelphia **37** 1926 pp. 33–38, 65–70 2 pls.

618.—Crampton, G. C. The affinities of *Grylloblatta* indicated by a study of the head and its appendages. Psyche, Boston **33** 1926 pp. 78–85 4 figs. [Orth.]

619.—Crampton, G. C. A comparison of the neck and prothoracic sclerites throughout the orders of Insects from the standpoint of phylogeny. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., Philadelphia **52** 1926 pp. 199–248 18 pls.

620.—Crawford, J. C. North American bees of the genus *Panurginus*. Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **28** 1926 pp. 207–214 2 pls. [Hym.]

621.—Crawley, W. C. A revision of some old types of Formicidae. Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1925** 1926 pp. 373–393 13 figs. [Hym.]

622.—Creighton, W. S. The effect of adrenalin on the luminescence of fire flies. Science, New York **63** 1926 pp. 600–601. [Col.]

623.—Cresson, jr., E. T. Entomological bibliography of Henry Skinner. Ent. News, Philadelphia **37** 1926 pp. 234–246.

624.—Cresson, jr., E. T. List of new genera and species described by Henry Skinner. Ent. News, Philadelphia **37** 1926 pp. 246–249.

625.—Cresson, jr., E. T. Entomological Literature. Ent. News, Philadelphia **37** 1926 pp. 20–23, 58–61, 85–90, 120–124, 155–159, 183–188, 216–224, 270–279, 302–309, 334–341.

626.—Cresson, jr., E. T. Descriptions of new species of the Dipterous family Ephydridae from Hawaii. Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc., Honolulu **6** 1926 pp. 275–278.

627.—Cresson, jr., E. T. Descriptions of new genera and species of Diptera (Ephydridae and Micropezidae). Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., Philadelphia **52** 1926 pp. 249–274.

628.—Cretschmar, M. Künstliche Tiere. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **20** 1926 pp. 22–24. [Lep.]

629.—Criddle, N. A note on the synonymy of certain species of *Phyllophaga* (Coleoptera). Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 207–208.

630.—Criddle, N. The life-history and habits of *Anabrus longipes* Caudell (Orthop.). Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 261–265 1 fig.

631.—Cros, A. Sur les moeurs du *Drilus mauritanicus* Lucas et du *Malacogaster passerinii* Bassi. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N., Algiers **16** 1925 pp. 300–302. [Col.]

632.—Cros, A. Sur le *Pelania mauritanica* L. Note rectificative. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N., Algiers **16** 1925 pp. 303–304. [Col.]

633.—Cros, A. Moeurs et évolution du *Drilus mauritanicus* Lucas. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N., Algiers **17** 1926 pp. 181–206 3 pls. [Col.]

634.—Cross, H. E. Bot flies of the Punjab. Agric. Res. Inst. Pusa, Bull. **160** (1925) Calcutta 1926 16 pp. 7 pls. [Dipt.]

635.—Crumb, S. E. The bronzed cutworm (*Nephelodes emmedonia* Cramer) (Lepidoptera). Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **28** 1926 pp. 201–207 1 pl.

636.—Crumb, S. E. The nearctic budworms of the Lepidopterous genus *Heliothis*. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Washington **68** 1926 art. 16 no. 2617 pp. 1–8 1 pl.

637.—Cuboni, A. Osservazioni sulla biologia dell' *Anopheles superpictus* e dell' *Anopheles algeriensis* e caratteri differenziali delle loro larve. Riv. Malariologia, Rome **5** (N.S. **1**) 1926 pp. 49–53 1 pl. [Dipt.]

638.—Cuno, W. Die Hybriden *kindervateri* und *galiphorbiae*, ihre Zucht und Beschreibung. Int. Ent. Ver. Buchbeil. Frankfurt a. M. **1926** pp. 5–16. [Lep.]

639.—Curran, C. H. Revision of the *Pipiza* group of the family Syrphidae (Flower-flies) from North of Mexico. Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., S. Francisco (4) **11** 1921 pp. 345–393 30 figs. [Dipt.]

640.—Curran, C. H. New species of Syrphidae. Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. **5** 1924 pp. 79–82 2 figs. [Dipt.]

641.—Curran, C. H. Contribution to a monograph of the American Syrphidae from North of Mexico. Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull., Lawrence **15** (1924) 1925 pp. 1–216 12 pls. [Dipt.]

642.—Curran, C. H. Descriptions of four new Neotropical Diptera. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., Philadelphia **51** 1925 pp. 259–264.

643.—Curran, C. H. New exotic Diptera in the American Museum of Natural History. Amer. Mus. Novit., New York **200** 1925 pp. 1–10.

644.—Curran, C. H. New Diptera from the West Indies. Amer. Mus. Nov., New York no. **220** 1926 pp. 1–14.

645.—Curran, C. H. Partial synopsis of American species of *Volucella* with notes on Wiedemann's types. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus **19** 1926 pp. 50–66. [Dipt.]

646.—Curran, C. H. Concerning the genus *Chalcomyia* Williston (Syrphidae, Dipt.). Ent. News, Philadelphia **37** 1926 p. 299.

647.—Curran, C. H. New nearctic Diptera mostly from Canada. Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 81–89.

648.—Curran, C. H. Notes on Wiedemann's types of Syrphidae (*Dipt.*). Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 111–115.

649.—Curran, C. H. *Grisdalemyia*, a new genus of Tachinidae (Diptera). Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 133–135 2 figs.

650.—Curran, C. H. Descriptions of new *Canadian Diptera*. Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 170–175, 211–218.

651.—Curran, C. H. Two new Canadian Psychodidae (Dipt.). Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 228–229.

652.—Curran, C. H. A new sawfly infesting cottonwood in British Columbia (Hymenoptera; Tenthredinidae). Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 233–234.

653.—Curran, C. H. The distribution in Canada of the European scavenger fly, *Muscina pascuorum* Mg. Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 235–236. [Dipt.]

654.—Curran, C. H. The species of *Hilara* occurring in Banff and vicinity (Empididae, Diptera). Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 245–249.

655.—Curran, C. H. Note on *Pegomyia affinis* Stein (Diptera, Muscidae). Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 p. 256.

656.—Curran, C. H. A new species of *Comantella* (Asilidae, Diptera). Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 310–312.

657.—Curran, C. H. The Nearctic species of the genus *Rhaphium* Meigen (Dolichopodidae, Dipt.). Trans. R. Canad. Inst., Toronto **15** 1926 pp. 249–260.

658.—Curran, C. H. The identification and control of adult Lepidopterous Insects attacking stored products. Sci. Agric., Ottawa **6** 1926 pp. 383–388 6 figs.

659.—Curran, C. H. The Dolichopodidae of the South African Museum. Ann. S. Afr. Mus., Capetown **23** 1926 pp. 377–416 2 pls. [Dipt.]

660.—Curran, C. H. The Dolichopodid genus *Diaphorus* in South Africa. Ann. Transvaal Mus., Pretoria **11** 1926 pp. 264–267 1 fig. [Dipt.]

661.—Curran, C. H. Records of African Dolichopodidae with descriptions of new species. Rev. zool. afr., Brussels **14** 1926 pp. 1–39 17 figs. [Dipt.]

662.—Curran, C. H. & **Alexander,** C. P. Diptera collected by the late Allan Crawford on Wrangel Island. Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 289–293 3 figs.

663.—Curran, C. H. & **Bryan,** jr., E. H. African Syrphidae collected by J. C. Bridwell. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus **19** 1926 pp. 82–84 1 fig. [Dipt.]

664.—Curran, C. H. & **Bryan,** E. H. New Australian Syrphidae [Diptera] in the Bishop Museum. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., Sydney **51** 1926 pp. 129–133.

665.—Curti, M. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der paläarktischen Cetoniden I. (Col.) Ent. Mitt., Berlin **4** 1915 pp. 17–26 4 figs.

666.—**Cushman,** R. A. Some types of parasitism among the Ichneumonidae. Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **28** 1926 pp. 29–44 6 pls. 1 fig. [Hym.]

667.—**Cushman,** R. A. A new *Urosigalphus* parasitic on *Eulechriops gossypii* Barber (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **28** 1926 p. 63.

668.—**Cushman,** R. A. Ten new North American Ichneumon-flies. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Washington **67** 1926 art. 23 no. 2595 pp. 1–13. [Hym.]

669.—**Cuthbertson,** A. Studies on Clyde crane-flies. Ent. Mo. Mag., London **62** 1926 pp. 36–38, 84–88.

670.—**Cuthbertson,** A. Studies on Clyde crane-flies. Entomologist, London **59** 1926 pp. 1–4, 127–128.

671.—**Cuthbertson,** A. Crane-flies of the Inner Hebrides. Scot. Nat., Edinburgh **1926** pp. 53–58. [Dipt.]

672.—**Czekelius,** D. Beiträge zur Schmetterlingsfauna Siebenbürgens. Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. Hermannstadt **70–71** (1920–21) 1922 pp. 71–77; **72–74** (1922–24) 1924 pp. 248–257. [Lep.]

673.—**Czerny,** L. Eine neue *Heteromeringia*-Art (Clusiiden) der orientalischen Region. Konowia, Vienna **5** 1926 pp. 51–52. [Dipt.]

674.—**Czerny,** L. Ergänzungen und Berichtigungen zu meiner Monographie der Helomyziden. Konowia, Vienna **5** 1926 pp. 53–56. [Dipt.]

675.—**Dahl,** F. Zur Geschichte der Zoologie. Von Aristoteles bis Plinius. Sitzber. Ges. naturf. Freunde, Berlin **1924** 1926 pp. 62–104.

676.—**Dalla Torre,** K. W. von & **Strand,** E. Aegeriidae. Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Berlin, Junk **31** 1925 pp. 1–202. [Lep.]

677.—**Dallas,** E. D. Cefalomelia en un *Galerita collaris,* Latr. Rev. Soc. ent. Argentina, Buenos Aires **1** 1926 pp. 25–26 1 pl. 1 fig. [Col.]

678.—**Dallas,** E. D. Un coleóptero hemigimnogastra. Rev. Soc. ent. Argentina, Buenos Aires **1** 1926 pp. 37–39 1 fig. [Col.]

679.—**Daltry,** H. W. A list of North Staffordshire Microlepidoptera. Trans. N. Staff. Field Cl., Stafford **60** 1925–26 pp. 110–117.

680.—**Dammerman,** K. W. The fauna of Durian and the Rhio-Luigga archipelago. Treubia, Buitenzorg **8** 1926 pp. 281–326 1 pl.

681.—**Dampf,** A. Der Färbungswechsel bei den Wanderheuschreckenlarven, ein biologisches Rätsel. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2** 1926 pp. 276–290 1 pl. [Orth.]

682.—**Dampf,** A. Kritisches Verzeichnis der Aphaniptera Deutschlands. Ent. Mitt., Berlin **15** 1926 pp. 377–386. [Siphonapt.]

683.—**Dannehl,** F. Beiträge zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Sudtirols. Ent. Zs., Frankfurt a. M. **39** 1926 pp. 152, 155–156, 160, 168, 172, 175–176, 184, 188a, 195–198; **40** 12–19, 361–376, 393–408.

684.—**Darlington,** P. J. The European subgenus *Actedium* (*Bembidion*) in North America. Psyche, Boston Mass. **33** 1926 pp. 32–35. [Col.]

685.—**David,** K. Können Staphyliniden leuchten? Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **20** 1926 p. 24. [Col.]

686.—**Davidson,** J. The sexual and parthenogenetic generations in the life-cycle of *Aphis rumicis* L. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2** 1926 pp. 452–457. [Hem.]

687.—**Davidson,** W. M. A new Californian Syrphid (Diptera). Ent. News, Philadelphia **37** 1926 pp. 40–42 1 fig.

688.—**Davis,** A. C. & **Smith,** L. M. Notes on the genus *Stenopelmatus* with description of a new species (Orthoptera). Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco **2** 1926 pp. 174–181 6 figs.

689.—**Davis,** N. C. Notes on the female hypopygia of Anopheline mosquitoes, with special reference to some Brazilian species. Amer. J. Hyg., Baltimore **6** 1926 pp. 1–21 38 figs. [Dipt.]

690.—**Davis,** W. T. An annotated list of the Dermaptera and Orthoptera collected in mid-summer at Wingina, Virginia and vicinity. J. New York Ent. Soc. **34** 1926 pp. 27–41.

691.—Davis, W. T. New Cicadas from California and Arizona with notes on several other species. J. New York Ent. Soc. **34** 1926 pp. 177–190 3 pls. 5 figs. [Hem.]

692.—Davis, W. T. Wasps and bees as water straddlers. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21** 1926 p. 127. [Hym.]

693.—Davis, W. T. The Cicadas or harvest flies of New Jersey. N.J. Dept. Agric., Trenton N.J. Circ. **97** 1926 27 pp. 3 figs. [Hem.]

694.—Davydov, W. N. Zellenstudien über postembryonales Wachstum bei Insekten. [In Russian with German summary.] Bull. Soc. Amis Sci. nat. Bolchewo **1925** 1 pp. 39–58 6 figs. [Col.]

695.—Deegener, P. (5) Respirationsorgane. (6) Zirkulationsorgane und Leibeshöhle. (7) Muskulatur und Endoskelett. (8) Geschlechtsorgane. Handb. Entom., Berlin **1** 1913–1921 pp. 316–533 179 figs.

696.—Deegener, P. Lebensgewohnheiten der Insekten. Leipzig, Quelle & Meyer 1925 123 pp. [Not seen.]

697.—Dekhtiarev, N. S. The comparative morphology of immature stages of *Euxoa segetum* Schiff. & *Feltia exclamationis* L. Prot. Plants Ukraine, Kharkov **1925** pt. 5–6 pp. 45–50 5 figs. [Lep.]

698.—Delétang, L. F. Contribución al estudio de los Cicádidos (Cicadidae) Argentinos (Hemiptera-Homoptera). An. Soc. cient. Argentina, Buenos Aires **88** 1919 pp. 25–94 17 figs.

699.—DeLong, D. M. Type and venation of wings as factors in separating certain Deltocephaloid genera. Ohio J. Sci., Columbus **26** 1926 pp. 42–46 2 pls. [Hem.]

700.—DeLong, M. Food plant and habitat notes on some North American species of *Phlepsius*. Ohio J. Sci., Columbus **26** 1926 pp. 69–72. [Hem.]

701.—DeLong, D. M. A new and important species of leafhopper injuring apple in Ohio. J. Econ. Ent., Geneva N.Y. **19** 1926 pp. 469–470 1 fig. [Hem.]

702.—DeLong, D. M. Three new species of Cicadellidae previously confused with related species (Homoptera). Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., Philadelphia **52** 1926 pp. 89–92 1 pl. 4 figs.

703.—DeLong, D. M. The genus *Lonatura* Osborn and Ball (Homoptera, Cicadellidae). Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., Philadelphia **52** 1926 pp. 93–102 1 pl.

704.—DeLong, D. M. & **Cartwright**, O. L. The genus *Chlorotettix*—a study of the internal male genitalia, including the description of a new species. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus **19** 1926 pp. 499–506 6 pls. [Hem.]

DeLong, D. M. *see* Ball & DeLong; *also* Sanders & DeLong.

705.—Delahon, P. Nachträge zu "Schilsky's Systematischem Verzeichnis der Käfer Deutschlands" von 1909 mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Formen der Mark Brandenburg, sowie einige sonstige Bemerkungen über Käfer aus Deutschland. D. ent. Zs., Berlin **1926** pp. 205–211. [Col.]

706.—Delmas, R. Notes sur la biologie de *Pristiphora conjugata* Dahlbom. Bull. biol. France & Belg., Paris **60** 1926 pp. 447–471 4 figs. [Hym.]

707.—Delsman, H. C. On the propagation of *Halobates*. Treubia, Buitenzorg **8** 1926 pp. 384–388 7 figs. [Hem.]

708.—Demoll, R. Die Atmung der luftatmenden Insekten. Zool. Anz., Leipzig **69** 1926 pp. 8–20.

709.—Denis, J. R. Sur la faune italienne des Collemboles. II. (Note préliminaire). Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa **58** 1926 pp. 9–15.

710.—Denis, J. R. Sur la faune française des Aptérygotes (IXeme Note). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** pp. 206–207. [Collemb.]

711.—Denis, J. R. Notes sur les Aptérygotes. Bull. Soc. zool. France, Paris **51** 1926 pp. 16–19, 241–244, 285–295 1 fig. [Collemb.]

712.—Depoli, G. Su alcuni Coleotteri della Carnia. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa **58** 1926 pp. 14–16.

713.—Derbéneff, B. Changement de la musculature de *Stilpnotia salicis* L. sous l'influence de froid sur la chrysalide. [In Russian with French summary.] Rev. Zool. Russe, Moscow 6 livr. 2 1926 pp. 20–32 5 figs.

714.—Derenne, F. Aberrations de Lépidoptères. Lambillionea, Brussels 26 1926 pp. 2, 4, 34, 42, 73, 90–91.

715.—Derenne, F. Quels noms employer pour dénommer diverses formes de *Papilio machaon* L.? Lambillionea, Brussels 26 1926 pp. 22, 26–29. [Lep.]

716.—Desbordes, H. Fauna buruana. Coleoptera, Fam. Histeridae. Treubia, Buitenzorg 7 1926 pp. 114–117.

717.—Dettmer, H. Neue Cynipiden aus den Niederlanden. Zool. Anz., Leipzig 66 1926 pp. 82–91. [Hym.]

718.—Deutsch, A. Ueber Lauterzeugung bei Schmetterlingen. Ent. Anz., Vienna 6 1926 pp. 33–35. [Lep.]

719.—Deville, J. Ste. C. Catalogue critique des Coléoptères de la Corse. Ann. Soc. ent. France, Paris 95 1926 pp. 113–130.

720.—Deville, J. Ste. C. Histoire du peuplement de la Corse. Les Coléoptères. Soc. Biogéog., Paris 1926 pp. 153–183.

721.—Deville, J. Ste. C. On the forms of the various species of *Carabus* occurring in the British Islands. Ent. Mo. Mag., London 62 1926 pp. 138–139. [Col.]

722.—Deville, J. Ste. C. & Peyerimhoff, P. de. Nouveaux Coléoptères du Nord-Africain. Cinquante-cinquième note. Faune du Grand-Atlas marocain (suite). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 pp. 93–96.

723.—Didier, R. Description d'un *Aegus* nouveau (Col. Lucanidae). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 pp. 18–21, 138–141 2 figs. 3 pls.

724.—Didier, R. Descriptions de Lucanides nouveaux (Col.). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 pp. 83–86 1 fig.

725.—Didier, R. Description sommaire de Lucanides nouveaux (Col.). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 pp. 146–148.

726.—Didier, R. Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Lucanides (Col.). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 pp. 178–180 2 figs.

727.—Didier, R. Descriptions sommaires de Lucanides nouveaux, du genre *Neolucanus*, de la faune indochinoise. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 pp. 210–214. [Col.]

728.—Didier, R. Contribution à l'étude des Lucanides de la faune indochinoise. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. I. Col. 1, Paris 1926 pp. 131–172 16 figs. [Col.]

729.—Didier, R. Descriptions de Lucanides nouveaux ou peu connus. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. I. Col. 2, Paris 1926 pp. 17–48 12 figs. [Col.]

730.—Didlake, M. Observations on the life-histories of two species of praying mantis (Orthopt.: Mantidae). Ent. News, Philadelphia 37 1926 pp. 169–174 2 pls.

731.—Dingler, M. Rüsselkäferstudien. II. Neue Beiträge zur Generation des *Hylobius abietis* L. Zs. angew. Ent., Berlin 12 1926 pp. 153–161. [Col.]

732.—Dixey, F. A. Development of scent-scales in *Pieris rapae*. Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925 1926 pp. lix–lxi. [Lep.]

733.—Djakonov, A. M. Zur Kentnis der Geometriden Fauna des Minussinsk-Bezirks (Sibirien, Ienissej Gouv.). [In Russian with German summary.] Jahrb. Martjanov. Staatsm., Minussinsk 4 1926 pp. 1–78 1 fig. [Lep.]

734.—Dobrzhanskij, T. Die paläarktischen Arten der Gattung *Coccinella* L. Rev. russe Ent., Moscow 20 1926 pp. 16–32 13 figs. [Col.]

735.—Dob[r]zhansky, T. Ueber die Morphologie und systematische Stellung einiger Gattungen der Coccinellidae (tribus Hippodamiina). Zool. Anz., Leipzig 69 1926 pp. 200–208. [Col.]

736.—Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, J. & Docters van Leeuwen, W. M. The Zoocecidia of the Netherlands East Indies. Bot. Gdns. Buitenzorg 1926 601 pp. 7 pls. 1088 figs.

737.—Dodd, A. P. New species of Australian Proctotrypoidea with revisional notes. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., Sydney 51 1926 pp. 369–381. [Hym.]

738.—Dodonov, *B.* Zwei neue *Pachyrhina*-Arten aus Turkestan (*Dipt.*: Tipulidae). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **15** 1926 pp. 106–108 2 figs.

739.—Doering, K. C. A new species of *Clastoptera* (Homoptera, Cercopidae). Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus **19** 1926 pp. 85–87 7 figs.

740.—Dogiel, V. & **Efremoff,** G. Versuch einer quantitativen Untersuchung der Bodenbevölkerung im Fichtenwalde. [In Russian with German summary.] Trav. Soc. Nat. Leningrad (2) **55** 1925 pp. 97–110 2 tables.

741.—Doi, K. Studies on the Megalopodinae of Japan. [In Japanese.] Insect World, Gifu **30** 1926 pp. 398–404 1 fig. [Col.]

742.—Donisthorpe, H. Ants and myrmecophiles at Bordighera. Ent. Rec., London **38** 1926 pp. 5–8, 17–18.

743.—Donisthorpe, H. Myrmecophilous notes for 1925. Ent. Rec., London **38** 1926 pp. 18–21.

744.—Donisthorpe, H. A further study of the habits of *Acanthomyops* (*Donisthorpea*) *brunneus* Latr. and the Myrmecophiles inhabiting its nests. Ent. Rec., London **38** 1926 pp. 40–43, 52–55. [Hym.]

745.—Donisthorpe, H. The ants (Formicidae) and some myrmecophiles, of Sicily. Ent. Rec., London **38** 1926 pp. 161–165. [Hym.]

746.—Dorier, A. Sur le commensalisme de la larve de *Dactylocladius brevipalpis* Goetghebuer (Chironomide). C R. Acad. Sci. France, Paris **183** 1926 pp. 809–811. [Dipt.]

747.—Dover, C. A contribution to a list of the Aculeate Hymenoptera (excepting ants) of Hongkong. China J. Sci. & Arts, Shanghai **4** 1926 pp. 233–235.

748.—Dovnar-Zapolsky, D. P. About Cephidae in the North Caucasus. Bull. N. Caucasian Plant Prot. Sta., Rostov-on-Don **1** 1926 pp. 127–132. [Hym.]

749.—Dovnar-Zapolsky, D. P. Contribution to the knowledge of grasshopper larvae. [In Russian.] Bull. N. Caucasian Plant Prot. Sta., Rostov-on-Don **2** 1926 pp. 153–172. [Orth.]

750.—Dow, *R. P.* Migration of *Pyrameis cardui*. J. New York Ent. Soc. **34** 1926 pp. 287–289. [Lep.]

751.—Downes, W. Lace bugs of British Columbia. Proc. Ent. Soc. Br. Columbia, Agassiz no. **22** 1925 pp. 12–19 9 figs. [Hem.]

752.—Downes, W. The poplar sawfly (*Trichiocampus viminalis* Fallén). Proc. Ent. Soc. Br. Columbia Agassiz no. **22** 1925 pp. 26–32 2 figs. [Hym.]

753.—Downing, E. R. A metrical study of a thousand moth cocoons. Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci., Springfield **14** 1921 pp. 140–141. [Lep.]

754.—Dozier, H. L. Some new Porto Rican scale parasites (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae). Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **28** 1926 pp. 97–102 4 figs.

755.—Dozier, *H. L.* Notes on new and interesting Delphacids. J. New York Ent. Soc. **34** 1926 pp. 257–263 8 figs. [Hem.]

756.—Draeseke, J. Die Schmetterlinge der Stötznerschen Ausbeute. Phalaenae, Nachtfalter. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Dresden **40** 1926 pp. 44–55, 98–108 2 figs. [Lep.]

757.—Draeseke, J. Einige Bemerkungen über malayische Lycaeniden. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Dresden **40** 1926 pp. 180–183. [Lep.]

758.—Drake, C. J. The North American Tingitidae (Heteroptera) described by Stål. Ann. Carnegie Mus., Pittsburg **16** 1926 pp. 375–380 1 pl. [Hem.]

759.—Drake, C. J. A new ambrosia beetle from the Adirondacks; notes on the work of *Xyloterinus politus* Say. Ohio J. Sci., Columbus **21** 1921 pp. 201–205 1 fig. [Col.]

760.—Drake, C. J. An undescribed Tingitid from Arizona (Hemiptera). Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21** 1926 pp. 126–127.

761.—Drake, C. J. Notes on some Tingitidae from Cuba (Hemiptera) Psyche, Boston **33** 1926 pp. 86–88.

762.—Drake, C. J. On some Tingitidae from Java (Heteroptera). Treubia, Buitenzorg **8** 1926 pp. 334–335.

763.—**Drake, C. J. & Harris, H. M.** Notes on American Anthocoridae with descriptions of new forms. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington **39** 1926 pp. 33–46. [Hem.]

764.—**Draudt, M.** Noctuidae. *In* Seitz Grossschmett. **7** 1925–1926 pp. 221–308. [Lep.]

Dresnay, M. du *see* Gautier & Dresnay.

765.—**Dryensky, P.** Die parasitärlebenden Fliegen der Fam. Pupiparae (Diptera) in Bulgarien. [In Bulgarian with German summary.] Mitt. bulgar. ent. Ges., Sofia **3** 1926 pp. 89–104 7 figs.

766.—**Duda, O.** Fauna sumatrensis. Beitrag Nr. 26. Drosophilidae (Dipt.). Supplementa ent., Berlin **14** 1926 pp. 42–116 23 figs.

767.—**Duda, O.** Monographie der Sepsiden (Dipt.) II. Teil. Ann. nat.-hist. Mus. Wien **40** 1926 pp. 1–110 9 pls.

768.—**Dumont, C.** Contribution à l'étude des Lépidoptères du Sahara Nord-Africain (Noctuidae). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1925** pp. 331–335.

769.—**Dumont, C.** Description d'une aberration nouvelle de *Nonagria* suivie de notes sur le capture d'espèces peu connues de ce groupe. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** pp. 168–169. [Lep.]

770.—**Dumont, C.** Diagnose d'un Pyralide nouveau (Lep.). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** p. 201.

771.—**Dumont, C.** Les chenilles du *Calligonum comosum* L'Héritier. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** pp. 221–224. [Lep.]

772.—**Dunn, L. H.** Mosquitos bred from dry material taken from holes in trees. Bull. Ent. Res., London **17** 1926 pp. 183–187. [Dipt.]

773.—**Dupont, L.** Les Zygénides de la Normandie. Notes additionnelles. Bull. Soc. étud. Sci. nat., Elbeuf **43** (1924) 1925 pp. 127–138. [Lep.]

774.—**Duskova, V.** Sur la régéneration des extrémités chez *Dixippus* (*Carausius*) *morosus*. C. R. Soc. Biol., Paris **95** 1926 pp. 207–209. [Orth.]

775.—**Dusmet y Alonso, J. M.** Los Ápidos de España. Mem. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., Madrid **13** 1926 pp. 83–201. [Hym.]

776.—**Dutt, G. R.** Catalogue of Indian Insects, Part 10. Stephanidae. Govt. India Central Pubn. Branch, Calcutta 1926 14 pp. [Hym.]

777.—**Dyar, H. G.** The mosquitoes of Canada. Trans. Canad. Inst., Toronto **13** 1921 pp. 71–120. [Dipt.]

778.—**Dyar, H. G.** A note on *Phalangomyia* Dyar & Knab (Diptera, Culicidae). Insecutor Insc. Menst., Washington **14** 1926 pp. 41–43.

779.—**Dyar, H. G.** Notes on some South American Cochlidiidae (Limacodidae) (Lepidoptera). Insecutor Insc. Menst., Washington **14** 1926 pp. 73–95.

780.—**Dyar, H. G.** A new moth of the *Eudryas* group from New Mexico (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Acronyctinae). Insecutor Insc. Menst., Washington **14** 1926 pp. 95–96.

781.—**Dyar, H. G.** Three Psychodids from the Glacier National Park (Diptera, Psychodidae). Insecutor Insc. Menst., Washington **14** 1926 pp. 103–106 1 pl.

782.—**Dyar, H. G.** Some apparently new American Psychodids (Diptera, Psychodidae). Insecutor Insc. Menst., Washington **14** 1926 pp. 107–111.

783.—**Dyar, H. G.** Notes on Panama mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicidae). Insecutor Insc. Menstr., Washington **14** 1926 pp. 111–114.

784.—**Dyar, H. G.** New Lepidoptera from Mexico—1. Insecutor Insc. Menst., Washington **14** 1926 pp. 140–148.

785.—**Dyar, H. G.** A note on Psychodidae (Diptera). Insecutor Insc. Menst., Washington **14** 1926 pp. 148–149.

786.—**Ebert, H.** Entomologie und Zettelkatalog. Ent. Rdsch., Stuttgart **43** 1926 p. 10.

787.—**Ebert, H.** Interessante Tagfalter-Formen. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Dresden **40** 1926 pp. 27–36. [Lep.]

788.—**Ebner, R.** Ueber einige Orthopteren von Bali (Niederlaendisch-Indien). Treubia, Buitenzorg **6** 1925 pp. 420–427 1 fig.

789.—Edwards, F. W. *Mosquito* Notes.—VI. Bull. Ent. Res., London **17** 1926 pp. 101–131 11 figs. [Dipt.]

790.—Edwards, F. W. On some crane-flies from French Indo-China. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. II. Dipt. **3**, Paris 1926 pp. 48–55 3 figs. [Dipt.]

791.—Edwards, F. W. The pairing of the bumble-bee fly. Entomologist, London **59** 1926 pp. 277–278. [Dipt.]

792.—Edwards, F. W. *Additions to* the list of British crane-flies. Ent. Mo. Mag., London **62** 1926 pp. 31–35 2 figs. [Dipt.]

793.—Edwards, F. W. Another case of reduced wings in a male Sciarine fly (Diptera, Mycetophilidae). Ent. Mo. Mag., London **62** 1926 pp. 111–113 1 fig.

794.—Edwards, F. W. Philippine Nematocerous Diptera. Not. ent., *Helsingfors* **6** *1926* pp. 33–44.

795.—Edwards, F. W. On marine Chironomidae (Diptera); with descriptions of a new genus and four new *species from Samoa.* Proc. *Zool.* Soc. London **1926** pp. 779–806 8 figs.

796.—Edwards, F. W. Una revisione delle zanzare delle regioni paleartiche. [*Translation with additions.*] Riv. Malariologia, Rome **5** 1926 pp. 253–285, 392–466, 613–652 18 figs. [Dipt.]

797.—Edwards, F. W. On the British biting midges (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). Trans. Ent. Soc. London **74** 1926 pp. 389–426 2 pls. 3 figs.

798.—Edwards, F. W. Fauna buruana. Diptera, Subordo Nematocera. Treubia, Buitenzorg **7** 1926 pp. 134–144 2 figs.

799.—Edwards, F. W. The phylogeny of nematocerous Diptera: a critical review of some recent suggestions. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. *Zürich 1925* **2** *1926 pp. 111–130* 2 figs.

800.—Edwards, J. On some new and little-known British Cicadina with a table of the genus *Eupteryx.* Ent. Mo. Mag., London **62** 1926 pp. 52–56 4 figs. [Hem.]

801.—Eecke, R. van. Cochlidionidae (Limacodidae). Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Berlin, Junk **32** 1925 pp. 1–79. [Lep.]

802.—Eecke, R. van. *De Heterocera* van Sumatra—II. III. Zool. Meded., Leyden **9** 1926 pp. 28–49, 257–299 9 figs. 2 pls. [Lep.]

803.—Efflatoun, H. C. *Contribution* to the knowledge of the Syrphidae of Egypt (Diptera). Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, Cairo **18** (1925) 1926 pp. 274–283 3 figs.

804.—Efflatoun, H. C. A new species of *Cerdistus* (Dipt. Asilidae) from Egypt. Bull. Soc. *R.* ent. Egypte, Cairo **19** 1926 pp. 98–101.

805.—Efflatoun, H. C. Further notes on Egyptian Syrphidae with description of a new species. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, Cairo **19** 1926 pp. 295–304 3 figs. [Dipt.]

806.—Eggers, F. Die mutmassliche Funktion des Johnstonschen Sinnesorgans bei *Gyrinus.* Zool. Anz., Leipzig **68** 1926 pp. 184–192 2 figs. [Col.]

807.—Eggers, H. Japanische Borkenkäfer I. Ent. Bl., Berlin **22** 1926 pp. 133–138, 145–148. [Col.]

808.—Eggers, H. Ipidae aus Birma. Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze **3** *(21) 1925 pp. 151–160. [Col.]*

809.—Eggers, H. Fauna buruana. *Coleoptera, Fam. Ipidae.* Treubia, Buitenzorg **7** 1926 pp. 299–301.

810.—Eichelbaum, F. *Die Larve und* Puppe von *Cis bidentatus* Olivier und die Larve von *Psammodes* spec.? nebst Bemerkungen zur Anatomie der Larve von *Caryoborus nucleorum* Fbr. (Col.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **4** 1915 pp. 131–137 1 pl.

811.—Eidam, P. Beitrag zur Kenntnis einiger Calosomen. Coleopt. Centralbl., Berlin *1 1926* pp. 94–95. [Col.]

812.—Eidmann, H. Der Kiefernspanner in Bayern in 1925 mit besonderer *Berücksichtigung des Parasiten*problems. Zs. angew. Ent., Berlin **12** 1926 pp. 51–90, 15 figs. [Lep.]

813.—Eidmann, H. Koloniegründung bei Ameisen. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2** 1926 pp. 70–77. [Hym.]

814.—Eidmann, H. Die Ameisenfauna der Balearen. Zs. Morph. Oekol. Tiere, Berlin **6** 1926 pp. 694–742 14 figs. [Hym.]

815.—Eisentraut, M. Die spermatogonialen Teilungen bei Acridiern mit besonderer Berucksichtigung der Ueberkreuzungsfiguren. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig **127** 1926 pp. 141–183 2 pls. 24 figs. [Orth.]

816.—Eisentraut, M. Über das Auftreten von Chromosomenbläschen in den Reifeteilungen einiger Acridier. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig **128** 1926 pp. 253–266 3 figs. [Orth.]

817.—Ekblom, T. Morphological and biological studies of the Swedish families of Hemiptera-Heteroptera. Part I. The families Saldidae, Nabidae, Lygaeidae, Hydrometridae, Veliidae and Gerridae. Zool. Bidrag Uppsala **10** 1926 pp. 31–180 267 figs.

818.—Elliott, E. A. New Stephanidae from Borneo and the Philippine Islands. Philipp. J. Sci., Manila **29** 1926 pp. 517–527. [Hym.]

819.—Eltringham, H. On the abdominal glands of *Colaenis*, *Dione* and *Eueides* (Lepidoptera). Trans. Ent. Soc. London **74** 1926 pp. 263–266 1 pl.

820.—Eltringham, H. On the structure of an organ in the hind-wing of *Myrmeleon nostras*, Fourc. Trans. Ent. Soc. London **74** 1926 pp. 267–268 1 pl. [Neuropt.]

821.—Eltringham, H. On a new organ in the abdomen of *Eryphanis polyxena*, Meerb. (Lepidoptera). Trans. Ent. Soc. London **74** 1926 pp. 367–369 1 pl.

822.—Emden, F. van. Die Sandalidae (Col.) des zoologischen Staatsinstituts und zoologischen Museums zu Hamburg. Zur Kenntnis der Sandalidae IV. Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg **42** 1926 pp. 30–36 1 pl.

823.—Emden, F. van. Sandalidae von Neu-Guinea (Zur Kenntnis der Sandalidae VI). Nova Guinea, Leiden **15** Zool. 1926 pp. 205–209. [Col.]

824.—Emden, F. van. Carabidae der Kamaüberschwemmungen in N. Kurja bei Perm. [In Russian with German summary.] Bull. Inst. Rech. biol. Univ. Perm **5** 1926 pp. 93–97 1 fig. [Col.]

825.—Emerson, A. E. Development of a soldier of *Nasutitermes* (*Constrictotermes*) *cavifrons* (Holmgren) and its phylogenetic significance. Zoologica, New York **7** 1926 pp. 71–100 9 figs. [Isopt.]

826.—Emery, C. Casi di anomalia e di parassitismo nelle formiche. Rend. Acc. Sci. Bologna n.s. **28** 1924 pp. 82–89 4 figs. [Hym.]

827.—Emery, C. *Camponotus* (*Myrmentoma*) palaeartici del gruppo *lateralis*. Rend. Acc. Sci. Bologna n.s. **29** 1925 pp. 62–72 17 figs. [Hym.]

828.—Emery, C. Ultime note mirmecologiche. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa **58** 1926 pp. 1–9 1 fig. [Hym.]

829.—Enderlein, G. Zur Kenntnis der Bombyliiden—Subfamilie Systropodinae (Dipt.). Wiener ent. Ztg., Vienna **43** 1926 pp. 69–92 1 fig.

830.—Enderlein, G. Psyllidologica VIII. Ent. Mitt., Berlin **15** 1926 pp. 397–401. [Hem.]

831.—Enderlein, G. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis palaarktischer Simuliiden. Zool. Anz., Leipzig **66** 1926 pp. 139–142. [Dipt.]

832.—Enderlein, G. Zur Kenntnis der Scatopsiden. Zool. Anz., Leipzig **68** 1926 pp. 137–142. [Dipt.]

833.—Enderlein, G. Die Copeognathen-Fauna Javas. Zool. Meded., Leyden **9** 1926 pp. 50–70. [Psocopt.]

834.—Engel, —. Asilidae. *In* Lindner, Flieg. Palaearkt. Reg. **24** 1926 pp. 9–64 29 figs. [Dipt.]

835.—Engelhardt, G. P. Studies of North American Aegeriidae (Lepidoptera). Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **20** 1925 pp. 215–217

836.—Engelhardt, G. P. Periodical swarming of *Celerio lineata* in Ecuador. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21** 1926 pp. 27–28. [Lep.]

837.—Enslin, E. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Tenthredinoidea III (Hym.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **5** 1916 pp. 291–294 1 fig.

838.—Esaki, T. A biological note on the pterygopolymorphism of *Aradus* (Hemiptera, Aradidae). Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21** 1926 pp. 29–31 1 fig.

839.—**Esaki, T.** Remarks on the Linnean species of *Nepa* and *Laccotrephes* (*Hemiptera, Nepidae*). Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21** 1926 pp. 177–181 1 fig.

840.—**Esben-Petersen, P.** Neuropteren und Embiiden aus Ober-Aegypten und dem Aegypt. Sudan. Ent. Mitt., Berlin **4** 1915 pp. 79–88 11 figs.

841.—**Esben-Petersen, P.** Einige Neuropteren des Deutschen Entomologischen Museums. Ent. Mitt., Berlin **5** 1916 pp. 300–303, fig.

842.—**Esben-Petersen, P.** Fauna sumatrensis (Beitrag Nr. 14.) Neuroptera & Megaloptera. Ent. Mitt., Berlin **15** 1926 pp. 21–30 1 fig., pp. 404–407 4 figs.

843.—**Esben-Petersen, P.** Australian Neuroptera V. Queensl. Nat., Brisbane **6** 1926 pp. 11–12 1 fig.

844.—**Escalera, M. M. de la.** Avance para el conocimiento de los *Axinotarsus* del Mediterráneo occidental (Col. Malachidae). Eos, Madrid **2** 1926 pp. 217–279 28 figs.

845.—**Escalera, M. M. de la.** Las *Hymenoplia* de España y Marruecos (Col. Lam.). Bol. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., Madrid **26** 1926 pp. 355–359.

846.—**Escalera, M. M. de la.** Coléopteros nuevos de las Sierras de Segura. Bol. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., Madrid **26** 1926 pp. 429–435.

847.—**Escalera, M. M. de la.** Adiciones a los *Cathormiocerus* Sch. ibéricos (Col. Curculionidae). Bol. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., Madrid **26** 1926 pp. 466–469.

848.—**Escomel, E.** Un nouveau Pseudo-Méloide, insecte médicinal du Pérou. Bull. Soc. Path. exot., Paris **19** 1926 pp. 198–201. [Col.]

849.—**Essig, E. O.** Insects of western North America. New York, Macmillan Co. 1926 ix + 1035 pp. 766 figs.

850.—**Essig, E. O.** A butterfly migration. Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco **2** 1926 pp. 211–212. [Lep.]

851.—**Essig, E. O.** The Madrona aphis. Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco **3** 1926 p. 42 1 fig. [Hem.]

852.—**Estoppeij, F. W.** Zweefvliegen in Zuid-Limberg. Levende Natuur, Amsterdam **27** 1923 pp. 109–113 10 figs. [Dipt.]

853.—**Evans, A. M.** Notes on Culicidae collected in Venezuela. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit., Liverpool **15** 1921 pp. 445–451 1 pl. 3 figs. [Dipt.]

854.—**Evans, A. M.** Notes on Freetown mosquitos, with descriptions of new and little-known species. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit., Liverpool **20** 1926 pp. 97–108 1 pl. 3 figs. [Dipt.]

Evans, A. M. *see* Blacklock & Evans; *also* Newstead & Evans; *also* Pillers & Evans.

855.—**Evans, W. H.** The identification of Indian butterflies. VIII–X. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. **30** 1925 pp. 756–776 1 pl.; **31** 1926 pp. 49–83, 427–446 1 pl. [Lep.]

856.—**Evenden, J. C.** The pine butterfly *Neophasia menapia* Felder. J. Agric. Res., Washington **33** 1926 pp. 339–344 4 figs. [Lep.]

857.—**Evenius, C.** Der Verschluss zwischen Vorder- und Mitteldarm der postembryonalen Entwicklung von *Apis mellifica* L. Zool. Anz., Leipzig **68** 1926 pp. 249–262 10 figs. [Hym.]

858.—**Evenius, J.** *Lyogryllus domesticus* L. als Uebertrager von *Tyroglyphus mycophagus* Mégnin. Zool. Anz., Leipzig **66** 1926 pp. 207–212 2 figs. [Orth.]

859.—**Everts, E.** Iets over entomologie (insectenkunde) en systematiek. Vragen van den Dag, Amsterdam (?) **1926** reprint 6 pp.

860.—**Everts, E.** Nieuwe vondsten voor de Nederlandsche Coleopterenfauna XLIV, XLV. Ent. Ber., The Hague 1926 **7** pp. 160–164; **8** pp. 35–39.

861.—**Ewing, H. E.** Wing production in plant lice. Amer. Nat., New York **60** 1926 pp. 576–578. [Hem.]

862.—**Ewing, H. E.** Some recent generic derivatives of the Mallophagan genus *Philopterus* Nitzsch (Philopteridae). Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **28** 1926 pp. 145–150.

863.—**Ewing, H. E.** A revision of the American lice of the genus *Pediculus*, together with a consideration of the significance of their geographical and host distribution. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Washington **68** art. 19 no. 2620 1926 pp. 1–30 3 pls. [Anoplura.]

864.—Eyer, J. R. Characters of family and superfamily significance in the male genitalia of Microlepidoptera. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus **19** 1926 pp. 237–244 2 pls.

865.—Eyer, J. R. The morphological significance of the juxta in the male genitalia of Lepidoptera. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21** 1926 pp. 32–37 1 pl.

866.—Eysell, A. *Sarcophaga fuscicauda* Boettscher, ein Darmparasit des Menschen (Dipt.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **4** 1915 pp. 4–8 4 figs.

867.—[Ezhikov, I.] Ежиков, И. On the morphology and importance of the ovipositor and sting of Insects. [*In Russian.*] Trud. nauchno-issledovat. Inst. Zool., Moscow **1** 1925 pp. 139–152 2 pls.

868.—Fagniez, C. Description d'un nouveau *Duvalites* de l'Isère (Col. Carabidae). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** pp. 227–228.

869.—Fahringer, J. Opuscula braconologica. Vienna **1** 1926 Lief. 2–3 pp. 61–220 6 figs. [Hym.]

870.—Falconer, W. Plant galls from the Aberystwith district. Naturalist, London 1926 pp. 59–61.

871.—Falcoz, L. Matériaux pour l'étude des larves de Curculionides. Ann. Epiphyties, Paris **12** 1926 pp. 109–129 8 pls. [Col.]

872.—Falcoz, L. Sur les stigmates des larves de Curculionides. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** pp. 141–142.

873.—Falcoz, L. Position systematique des genres *Diphyllus* Stephens et *Diplocoelus* Guérin. Encyc. ent., Sér. B. I. Col. **1** Paris (1925) 1926 pp. 69–74 5 figs. [Col.]

874.—Falkenström, G. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Biologie der Halipliden und der Metamorphose von *Haliplus immaculatus* Gerh. Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm **47** 1926 pp. 1–28 1 pl. [Col.]

875.—Falkenström, G. Stockholmstraktens Vatten-Coleoptera. Andra tillägget till Dytiscidae. [With German summary.] Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm **47 1926** pp. 178–183 2 figs.

876.—Fall, H. C. Two new names and a correction in synonymy. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21** 1926 p. 125. [Col.]

877.—Fall, H. C. *A list of the* Coleoptera taken in Alaska and adjacent parts of the Yukon Territory in the summer of 1924. Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco 2 1926 pp. 127–154, 191–208.

878.—Fall, H. C. Additions to the list of Alaskan Coleoptera taken in the summer of 1924. Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco **3** 1926 pp. 59–63.

879.—Falleroni, D. Note sulla biologia dell' *Anopheles maculipennis.* Riv. Malariologia, Rome **5** (n.s. 1) 1926 pp. 353–380. [Dipt.]

880.—Falleroni, D. Fauna anofelica italiana e suo "habitat". Metodi di lotta contro la malaria. Riv. Malariologia, Rome **5** (n.s. 1) 1926 pp. 553–593 1 pl. [Dipt.]

881.—Fassnidge, W. A month's collecting in the Pyrenees. Ent. Rec., London **38** 1926 pp. 49–52, 77–78, 107–109.

882.—Fauquet, C. G. Théorie nouvelle sur la respiration des papillons. Bull. Soc. linn. Seine maritime, Havre **12** 1926 pp. 110–115. [Lep.]

883.—Faure, Jacobus C. A new genus and five new species of South African Thysanoptera. S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist. Pretoria **5** 1925 pp. 143–166 2 pls.

884.—Faure, Jean C. Contribution à l'étude d'un complexe biologique : la Piéride du chou (*Pieris brassicae* L.) et ses parasites hyménoptères. Faculté Sci. Univ. Lyon 1926 (Thèse.) 223 pp. 7 pls. 4 figs. [Lep.]

885.—Faure, J. C. Contribution à l'étude des Hyménoptères parasites. Rev. Path. vég. & Ent. agric., Paris **12** 1925 pp. 293–296.

886.—Faure, J. C. Sur les facteurs essentiels d'un complexe biologique. C.R. Acad. Sci. France, Paris **182** 1926 pp. 1180–1182.

887.—Faure, J. C. Sur la spécificité relative des insectes parasites polyphages. C.R. Acad. Sci. France, Paris **182** 1926 pp. 243–245.

888.—Faust, E. C. A preliminary check list of the mosquitoes of the Sino-Japanese areas. China Med. J., Shanghai **40** 1926 pp. 142–143. [Dipt.]

889.—Fedorov, S. M. *Theresia ampelophaga*, Bayle, in Crimean Vineyards. Bull. Ent. Res., London **16** 1926 pp. 393–397 2 pls.; also Bull. Soc. Nat. Crimée, Simferopol **8** (1925) *1926 pp. 121–144 2 pls. (In Russian* with German summary.) [Lep.]

890.—Fedorov, S. M. Contributions à la biologie et la distribution géographique du *Satanas gigas* Eversm. (Diptera, Asilidae). [In Russian with French summary.] Rev. russe Ent., Moscow **19** 1926 pp. 219–223.

891.—Felt, E. P. Javanese gall *midges. Treubia, Buitenzorg 1 1921* pp. 139–151 5 figs. [Dipt.]

892.—Felt, E. P. New species of Indian gall midges (Itonididae). Mem. Dept. Agric. India, Calcutta Ent. Ser. **9** 1926 pp. 241–245. [Dipt.]

893.—Felt, E. P. A new spruce gall midge (Itonididae). Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 229–230. [Dipt.]

894.—Felt, E. P. New non-gall making Itonididae (Diptera). Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 265–268.

895.—Felt, E. P. A new predacious *midge on roses (Dipt. Cecidomyiidae).* Ent. News, Philadelphia **37** 1926 p. 141.

896.—Felt, E. P. Three western gall midges. J. Ent. & Zool., Claremont Cal. **18** 1926 pp. 79–81. [Dipt.]

897.—Felt, E. P. New gall midges from New England. Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. **5** 1926 pp. 207–208. [Dipt.]

898.—Felt, E. P. A new Formosan gall-midge (Diptera, Itonididae [Cecidomyiidae]). Ent. Mo. Mag., London **62** 1926 pp. 183–184.

899.—Felt, E. P. The physical basis of insect drift. Nature, London **117** 1926 pp. 754–755.

900.—Felt, E. P. & **Bishop,** S. C. Science and scientific names. Amer. Nat., New York **60** 1926 pp. 275–281.

901.—Fenton, F. A. Notes on the biology of the leafhopper *Eutettix strobi* Fitch. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., Des Moines **31** (1924) 1925 pp. 437–440 1 pl. [Hem.]

902.—Fenton, F. A. Observations on the biology of *Melanotus communis* and *Melanotus pilosus*. J. Econ. Ent., Geneva N.Y. **19** 1926 pp. 502–504. [Col.]

903.—Ferguson, E. W. New Australian Tabanidae, with notes on previously described species. Proc. R. Soc. Victoria, Melbourne **33** 1921 pp. 1–29 2 pls. 3 figs. [Dipt.]

904.—Ferguson, E. W. Description of a new species of *Corethra* (*Mochlonyx*) from Australia. Proc. R. Soc. Victoria, Melbourne **33** 1921 pp. 30–31. [Dipt.]

905.—Ferguson, E. W. Description of a new species of Mycetophilidae (Diptera) with luminous larvae. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., Sydney **50** 1925 pp. 487–488 2 figs.

906.—Ferguson, E. W. Revision of Australian Syrphidae (Diptera). Part I. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., Sydney **51** 1926 pp. 137–183 1 pl.

907.—Ferguson, E. W. The distribution of insects capable of carrying *disease in Eastern Australia. Proc.* Pan-Pacific Sci. Cong., Australia 1923, Melbourne **2** [1926] pp. 1477–1486.

908.—Ferguson, E. W. Additional *notes on the nomenclature of Aus*tralian Tabanidae. Bull. Ent. Res., London **16** 1926 pp. 293–306 12 figs. [Dipt.]

909.—Ferguson, E. W. Mosquitoes of New South Wales. Rept. Dir.-Gen. Pub. Health, N.S.W. 1924, Sydney 1926 pp. 187–191. [Dipt.]

910.—Fermi, C. Note di anofelinologia. Riv. Malariologia, Rome **5** (n.s. 1) 1926 pp. 113–131, 286–302. [Dipt.]

911.—Fernald, H. T. Applied Entomology. 2nd edn. London, McGraw-Hill Pubg. Co., 1926 xiv + 395 pp. 388 figs.

912.—Fernald, H. T. Climate and colouration in some wasps. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus **19** 1926 pp. 87–92. [Hym.]

913.—Fernandez, A. Las razas españolas de *Parnassius apollo* L. Bol. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., Madrid **26** 1926 pp. 175–180. [Lep.]

914.—**Ferrière,** C. Descriptions de deux nouveaux Hyménoptères parasites obtenus par le Dr. R. Menzel de la punaise du thé (*Helopeltis antonii* Sign.). Treubia, Buitenzorg **6** 1925 pp. 455–458 2 figs.

915.—**Ferrière,** C. Un nouveau cas de phorésie: Trichogrammides sur Sauterelles. Treubia, Buitenzorg **8** 1926 pp. 274–278 1 pl. 2 figs.

916.—**Ferrière,** C. Un parasite de *Psylla pyrisuga.* Ann. Soc. ent. France, Paris **95** 1926 pp. 189–194 2 figs. [Hym.]

917.—**Ferrière,** C. Note sur un Chalcidien à developpement polyembryonique. Rev. suisse Zool., Genève **33** 1926 pp. 585–596, 9 figs. [Hym.]

918.—**Ferrière,** C. La phorésie chez les insectes. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., Bern **13** 1926 pp. 489–496.

919.—**Ferrière,** C. Notes sur les Chalcidiens de la Suisse. 1. De quelques Trichogrammides. Schweiz. ent. Anz., Zürich **5** no. 6 1926 pp. 2–4. [Hym.]

920.—**Ferrière,** C. Hyménoptères myrmecophiles. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2** 1926 pp. 246–248.

921.—**Ferris,** G. F. Observations on the Chermidae (Hemiptera; Homoptera). Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 13–20 5 figs.

922.—**Ferris,** G. F. The Mallophagan family Menoponidae. Part II. Parasitology, Cambridge **18** 1926 pp. 1–3 1 fig.

923.—**Feuerborn,** H. J. Das Hypopygium circumversum der Dipteren. Ent. Mitt., Berlin **15** 1926 pp. 425–426.

Figueroa *see* Silva Figueroa.

924.—**Filipjev,** N. Mikrolepidopterenfauna des Gouvernements von Stavropol (Russland, Ciscaucasien). Arch. Natg., Berlin **91** (1925) 1926 Abt. A Heft 1 pp. 94–118 1 pl. [Lep.]

925.—**Filipjev,** N. Neue und wenig bekannte Noctuiden aus dem Minussinsk Bezirk. [In Russian with German descriptions.] Jahrb. Martijanov. Staatsmus. Minussinsk **3** 1925 pp. 59–67.

926.—**Filipjev,** N. N. Einiges über wenig bekannte russische Heteroceren-Arten. Rev. russe Ent., Moscow **19** 1926 pp. 215–216. [Lep.]

927.—**Filipjev,** N. N. Lepidopterologische Notizen III. Rev. russe Ent., Moscow **20** 1926 pp. 136–139 5 figs.

928.—**Fink,** D. E. The biology of *Macrocentrus ancylivora* Rohwer, an important parasite of the strawberry leaf-roller (*Ancylis comptana* Froehl.). J. Agric. Res., Washington **32** 1926 pp. 1121–1134 9 figs. [Hym.]

929.—**Fink,** D. E. Physiological studies of the effect of arsenicals on the respiratory metabolism of insects. J. Agric. Res., Washington **33** 1926 pp. 993–1007 8 figs.

930.—**Fischer,** E. Ein neuer Artbastard. Schweiz. ent. Anz., Zürich **5** no. 6 pp. 1–2. [Lep.]

931.—**Fischer,** E. Zum Industriemelanismus. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **20** 1926 pp. 17–18 [Lep.]

932.—**Fisher,** R. A. & **Ford,** E. B. Variability of Species. Nature, London **118** 1926 pp. 515–516 1 fig.

933.—**Fisher,** W. S. Fauna sumatrensis (Beitrag Nr. 18) Buprestidae (Col.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **15** 1926 pp. 282–295.

934.—**Fisher,** W. S. A new *Acmaeodera* from Nevada infesting *Purshia* (Col.: Buprestidae). Ent. News, Philadelphia **37** 1926 pp. 114–115.

935.—**Fisher,** W. S. New cactus beetles. Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **28** 1926 pp. 214–217. [Col.]

936.—**Fisher,** W. S. Descriptions of new West Indian Longicorn beetles of the subfamily Lamiinae. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Washington **68** art. 22 no. 2623 1926 pp. 1–40. [Col.]

937.—**Fisher,** W. S. Fauna samarensis: Coleoptera, Buprestidae. Philipp. J. Sci., Manila **31** 1926 pp. 235–244.

938.—**Flemming,** S. Ein auffallender Nestbefund bei Hummeln. Zool. Jahrb., Jena **52** 1926 Abt. Syst. pp. 395–406. [Hym.]

939.—**Fletcher,** R. K. Notes on a migration of the snout butterfly (Lepid., Libytheidae). Ent. News, Philadelphia **37** 926 p. 106–107.

940.—**Fletcher,** T. B. *On Walker's types of plume-moths in the National Collection: redescriptions and notes.* Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1925** 1926 pp. 599–639 23 figs. [Lep.]

941.—**Fletcher,** T. B. Tentative keys to the orders and families of Indian insects. Agric. Res. Inst. Pusa Bull. **162** (1925) Calcutta 1926 101 pp. 9 pls.

942.—**Fletcher,** T. B. List of publications on Indian entomology, 1925. Agric. Res. Inst. Pusa Bull. **165** 1926 62 + x pp.

943.—**Fleury,** P. de. Etude sur les Lepidoptères producteurs de soie de l'Afrique occidentale française. Bull. Com. Etudes hist. & sci. Afr. occ. fr., Dakar **8** 1925 pp. 544–558.

944.—**Fleury,** P. de. Etudes sur la faune lépidoptèrologique de la Guinée française. Ann. Soc. ent. France, Paris **95** 1926 pp. 131–155 1 map.

945.—**Fleutiaux,** E. Entomologische Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Kamtchatka-Expedition 1920–1922. Ark. Zool., Stockholm **18b** no. 1 1926 p 1. [Col.]

946.—**Fleutiaux,** E. Catalogue raisonné des Melasidae des îles Philippines. Ann. Soc. ent. France. Paris **95** 1926 pp. 29–90. [Col.]

947.—**Fleutiaux,** E. Remarques et observations sur le catalogue des Elateridae, 1re partie, de M.S. Schenkling. Ann. Soc. ent. France, Paris **95** 1926 pp. 91–112. [Col.]

948.—**Fleutiaux,** E. Descriptions de deux espèces nouvelles appartenant au genre *Campsosternus* Latr. (Col. Elateridae). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** pp. 58–60.

949.—**Fleutiaux,** E. Observations sur le saut d'un Elatéride du Tonkin (Col.). (3e note.) Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** p. 81.

950.—**Fleutiaux,** E. Notice bibliographique sur un Elatéride de Madagascar jusqu'ici attribué au genre *Ctenicera* Latreille. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** pp. 91–92. [Col.]

951.—**Fleutiaux,** E. Note rectificative sur certains Elatérides (Col.). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** p. 161.

952.—**Fleutiaux,** E. Coup d'œil sur les espèces du genre *Cussolenis* (*Melasidae*) et descriptions de trois formes nouvelles. Encyc. ent., Sér. B. I. Col. **1**, Paris (1925) 1926 pp. 85–90 1 fig. [Col.]

953.—**Fleutiaux,** E. Catalogue méthodique des Melasidae (Eucnemidae) de Madagascar. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. I. Col. **1**, Paris (1925) 1926 pp. 91–121. [Col.]

954.—**Fleutiaux,** E. Description of a new species of *Fornax* from India (Melasidae, Col.). Indian Forest Rec., Calcutta **12** 1926 pp. 271–272.

955.—**Folco,** G. B. Ricerche sugli inclusi cellulari del corpo adiposo e dell' emolinfa degli insetti. Atti Soc. tosc. Sci. nat., Pisa, Proc. verb. **34** 1925 pp. 22–24.

956.—**Fonseca,** J. P. da. Lista dos ninhos de vespas sociaes do Brasil representados nas collecções du Museu Paulista. Rev. Mus. Paulista, São Paulo **14** 1926 pp. 171–177. [Hym.]

957.—**Fonseca,** J. P. da. Uma nova especie de vespa social do generão *Mischocyttarus*. Rev. Mus. Paulista, São Paulo **14** 1926 pp. 181–184 3 figs. 1 pl. [Hym.]

958.—**Fonseca,** J. P. da. *As especies brasileiras do genero Laternaria (Fulgorideos).* Rev. Mus. Paulista, São Paulo **14** 1926 pp. 474–500 6 pls. [Hem.]

959.—**Forbes,** W. T. M. The wing-folding patterns of the Coleoptera. J. New York Ent. Soc. **34** 1926 pp. 42–68, 91–138 12 pls.

960.—**Forbes,** W. T. M. The relationships of some aberrant Pyralids (Lep.). J. New York Ent. Soc. **34** 1926 pp. 331 336 1 pl.

961.—**Forbes,** W. T. M. The species of Hübner's Tentamen. Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **28** 1926 pp. 191–201.

Ford, E. B. *see* Fisher & Ford.

962.—**Ford,** N. A comparative study of the abdominal musculature of Orthopteroid insects. Trans. Canad. Inst., Toronto **14** 1923 pp. 207–319 17 *pls.* [*Orth.*]

963.—**Ford,** N. On the behaviour of *Grylloblatta*. Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 66–70 1 fig. [Orth.]

964.—**Fordham**, W. J. Notes on some Durham Diptera. Vasculum, Newcastle-on-Tyne **12** 1926 pp. 71–76, 84–85.

965.—**Forsius**, R. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der schwedischen entomologischen Reise des Herrn Dr. A. Roman in Amazonas 1914–1915. 11. Hymenoptera: Tenthredinoiden und Oryssoiden. Ark. Zool., Stockholm **17a** no. 27 1925 pp. 1–27.

966.—**Forsius**, R. Synonymische Bemerkungen über Oryssoiden und Tenthredinoiden. Not. ent., Helsingfors **6** 1926 pp. 113–117. [Hym.]

967.—**Förster**, E. Frische Luft und Feuchtigkeit, ein Haupterfordernis zu erfolgreicher Raupenzucht. Ent. Rdsch., Stuttgart **43** 1926 p. 9. [Lep.]

968.—**Fountaine**, M. E. Amongst the Rhopalocera of the Philippines. Entomologist, London **59** 1926 pp. 9–11, 31–34, 53–57. [Lep.]

969.—**Fouts**, R. M. Notes on the Belytinae with descriptions of new species from the State of New York (Hymenoptera). Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21** 1926 pp. 145–155.

970.—**Fouts**, R. M. Notes on Serphoidea with descriptions of new species (Hymenoptera). Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **28** 1926 pp. 167–179 2 figs.

971.—**Fox**, C. Some new Siphonaptera from California. Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco **2** 1926 pp. 182–185 11 figs.

972.—**Fox**, C. L. Expedition to the Revillagigedo Islands, Mexico, in 1925. The Bembicini (Digger Wasps). Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., San Francisco (4) **15** 1926 pp. 219–222 8 figs. [Hym.]

973.—**Fox**, H. *Conocephalus nigropleurus* (Bruner) in Pennsylvania (Orthoptera). Ent. News, Philadelphia **37** 1926 pp. 180–191.

Fracker, S. B. *see* Bruner & Fracker.

974.—**Franck**, P. Zur Frage der Standpflanzen der *Chrysomela sanguinolenta* L. Ent. Bl., Berlin **22** 1926 pp. 119–120. [Col.]

975.—**Fransen**, L. Notes on a few entomological captures at Stradbroke Island, Easter 1926. Queensl. Nat., Brisbane **6** 1926 pp. 7–8.

976.—**Fraser**, F. C. The true position of the genera *Orogomphus* and *Chlorogomphus* as demonstrated by a study of the larvae of *O. atkinsoni* and *O. campioni* and by a comparison of the latter with the larva of *Anotogaster nipalensis* (Odonata). Rec. Ind. Mus., Calcutta **27** 1925 pp. 423–429 2 pls. 2 figs.

977.—**Fraser**, F. C. Indian dragonflies. XXII–XXIV. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. **30** 1925 pp. 846–857 1 pl. 3 figs.; **31** 1926 pp. 158–171 1 pl. 3 figs.; pp. 408–426 2 pls. 5 figs. [Odon.]

978.—**Fraser**, F. C. A remarkable new dragonfly from Samoa. Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1925** 1926 pp. 505–507 1 pl. [Odon.]

979.—**Fraser**, F. C. Two new dragonflies (Order Odonata). Trans. Ent. Soc. London **74** 1926 pp. 355–359 3 figs.

980.—**Fraser**, F. C. Notes on a collection of dragonflies (Order Odonata) from the Dutch East Indies and descriptions of four new species from the neighbouring continent. Treubia, Buitenzorg **8** 1926 pp. 467–494 7 figs.

981.—**Frederikse**, A. M. Species crossing in the genus *Tenebrio*. J. Genetics, Cambridge **16** 1926 pp. 353–362 1 pl. [Col.]

982.—**Freeborn**, S. B. A new Chaoborid gnat, *Chaoborus lacustris* sp. nov. (Chaoboridae, Diptera). Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco **2** 1926 pp. 161–163.

983.—**Freeborn**, S. B. The mosquitoes of California. Univ. Cal. Pubns., Ent., Berkeley **3** 1926 pp. 333–460 41 figs. [Dipt.]

Freeborn, S. B. *see* Herms & Freeborn.

984.—**Frers**, A. G. Metamorfosis de coléopteros argentinos. Physis, Buenos Aires **4** 1919 pp. 565–573 3 pls.

985.—**Frey**, R. Eine neue mittelamerikanische Dipterengattung mit gestielten Augen. Not. ent., Helsingfors **6** 1926 pp. 44–48.

986.—**Frey**, R. Philippinische Dipteren. III. Fam. Cyrtidae. Not. ent., Helsingfors **6** 1926 p. 78.

987.—Fridolina, V. Quelques observations biologiques sur les papillons du genre *Parnassius*. [In Russian with French summary.] *Bull. Inst. sci.* Lesshaft, Petrograd **1** 1920 pp. 41–45. [Lep.]

988.—Friese, H. Ueber das Nest der Grabwespe *Crabro vagus* L. Abh. Nat. Ges., Rostock **7** 1918 pp. 79–81. [Hym.]

989.—Friese, H. Hymenopteren (Erster Teil). Die Bienen, Wespen, Grab- und Goldwespen. *In* SCHRODER. Insekt. Mitt.-europ., Stuttgart **1** 1926 pp. i–vi + 1–192 8 pls. 107 figs.

990.—Friese, H. Neue neotropische Bienenarten, zugleich II. Nachtrag zur Bienenfauna von Costa Rica (Hym.). Stettin. ent. Ztg. **86** 1925 Heft 2 pp. 1–41.

991.—Friese, H. Neue *Halictus*-Arten aus Süd-Afrika. Stettin. ent. Ztg. **86** 1925 Heft 2 pp. 135–140. [Hym.]

992.—Friese, H. Die Nachtbienen-Gattung *Megalopta* Sm. Stettin. ent. Ztg. **87** 1926 Heft 1 pp. 111–135 3 figs. [Hym.]

993.—Frings, C. F. Weiterer Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna der Insel Mallorca. Ent. Rdsch., Stuttgart **43** 1926 pp. 1–2.

994.—Frison, T. H. Keys for the separation of the Bremidae [Bombidae] or Bumble bees of Illinois and other notes. Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci., Springfield **12** 1919 pp. 157–165. [Hym.]

995.—Frison, T. H. Hymenopterous Insects of the family Bremidae from the Pribilof Islands, Alaska. Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., S. Francisco (4) **11** 1921 pp. 185–187.

996.—Frison, T. H. Contributions to the knowledge of the interrelations of the bumble bees of Illinois with their animate environment. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus **19** 1926 pp. 203–233 1 pl. [Hym.]

997.—Frison, T. H. Descriptions and records of North American Bremidae, together with notes on the synonymy of certain species (Hymenoptera). Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., Philadelphia **52** 1926 pp. 129–145.

[illegible] maggot flies and their parasites. Agric. Gaz. N.S.W., Sydney **32** 1921 pp. 725–731, 807–813. [Dipt., Hym.]

999.—Froggatt, W. W. Notes on Australian Coccidae with descriptions of new species. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., Sydney **50** 1925 pp. 378–380. [Hem.]

***1000.*—Froggatt, W. W.** The life-history of the mottled-grey click beetle, *Alaus prosectus* Candz. Austr. Nat., Sydney **6** 1926 p. 48. [Col.]

***1001.*—Frolowa, S.** *Die Ei- und* Samenreife bei *Chermes strobilobius* und *Chermes pectinata*. Zs. Zell. Gewebel., **1** 1924 pp. 29–56 26 figs. [Hem.] [Not seen.]

1002.—Frost, S. W. Certain genitalic characters in *Laspeyresia molesta* Busck, and *Laspeyresia prunivora* Walsh. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus **19** *1926* pp. *198–200 1 pl.* [Lep.]

1003.—Frost, S. W. The red-banded leaf-roller. Pennsylvania Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. **197** 1925 27 pp. 3 pls. [Lep.]

1004.—Fuente y Morales, J. M. de la. Catálogo sistemáticogeográfico de los coleópteros observados en la península ibérica, *Pirineos propiamente dichos* y Baleares. Bol. Soc. ent. España, Saragossa **8** 1925 1926 pp. 127–142, 143–158 ; **9** 1926 pp. 139–149.

1005.—Fullaway, D. T. A new species of fruit-fly parasite from Formosa (Braconidae). Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc., Honolulu **6** 1926 pp. 283–284. [Hym.]

1006.—Fuller, C. The Termites of South Africa. III. S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist., Pretoria **5** 1925 pp. 167–246. [Isopt.]

1007.—Fulmek, L. Die kleine grüne Tabakswanze (Capside) auf Sumatra. *Bull. Deli Proefst.*, Medan no. **25** *1925* 14 pp. 1 fig. [Hem.]

1008.—Fulmek, L. Zur Kenntnis der Orthopterenfauna von Deli (*Sumatra's Ostküste*). Misc. zool sumatrana, Medan **1** 1926 pp. 1–4.

1009.—Fulton, B. B. The tree crickets of Oregon. Oregon Agric. Expt. Sta., Corvallis Bull. **223** 1926 20 pp. 8 figs. [Orth.]

Furrow, E. Y. *see* Richards & Furrow.

1010.—Gabritschevsky, E. Convergence of colouration between American pilose flies and Bumblebees (*Bombus*). Biol. Bull. Wood's Hole Mass. **51** 1926 pp. 269–286 4 pls. [Dipt., Hym.]

1011.—Gadeau de Kerville, H. Note sur les états larvaire, nymphaire et parfait de trois coléoptères exotiques appartenant aux familles des Cérambycidés (*Batocera hercules* Boisd.) et des Scarabéidés (*Heliocopris bucephalus* F. et *Chalcosoma atlas* L.). Bull. Soc. Etude Sci. nat. Elbeuf **41** 1923 pp. 41–53 3 pls. [Col.]

1012.—Gadeau de Kerville, H. *Lasiocampa trifolii* Esp. forma *medicaginis* Bkh. triptère (Lep. Lasiocampidae). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** pp. 29–30.

1013.—Gadeau de Kerville, H. Résultats de la décapitation et greffe de la tête d'Insectes adultes de différents ordres. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** pp. 47–52.

1014.—Gaede, M. Zygaenidae pp. 19–37 : Heterogynidae (Limacodidae) pp. 38–40 ; Arctiidae (part) pp. 88–122. *In* Seitz Gross-schmett. **14** 1926; [Lep.]

1015.—Gaede, M. Amatiden des Berliner Zoologischen Museums (Lep.). D. ent. Zs., Berlin **1926** pp. 113–136.

1016.—Gaede, M. Einige Lithosiiden von Neu-Guinea (Lep.). D. ent. Zs., Berlin **1926** pp. 335–338.

1017.—Gage, J. H. The larvae of the Coccinellidae. Illinois Biol. Monogr., Urbana **6** (1920) 1921 pp. 143–294. [Col.]

1018.—Gahan, A. B. Two Chalcidoids described by Philippi. Rev. chil. Hist. nat., Santiago **29** 1925 pp. 47–51. [Hym.]

1019.—Gahan, A. B. A new egg-parasite (Hymenoptera : Serphoidea). Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **28** 1926 p. 67.

1020.—Gahan, A. B. Some Braconid and Chalcid flies from Formosa, parasitic on Aphids. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Washington **70** art. 8 no. 2657 1926 pp. 1–7. [Hym.]

1021.—Gahan, A. B. & **Waterston**, J. Notes on Encyrtidae (Hym., Chalcidoidea) bred from Psyllids with description of a new species. Bull. Ent. Res., London **16** 1926 pp. 373–375 1 fig.

1022.—Galliard, H. & **Coutelen**, F. Présence en France de *Culex tipuliformis* Theobald 1901. C. R. Soc. Biol., Paris **95** pp. 1025–1026. [Dipt.]

1023.—Gandert, H. M. Der Genitalapparat der Chrysomeliden. Ent. Mitt., Berlin **15** 1926 pp. 435–436. [Col.]

Gans, M. *see* Miller & Gans.

1024.—Gardner, J. C. M. Descriptions of new species of Niponiidae and Cerambycidae from India. Indian Forest Rec., Calcutta **12** 1926 pp. 193–209 1 pl. 1 fig. [Col.]

1025.—Gardner, J. C. M. Description of the early stages of *Fornax gardneri* Fleut. (Melasidae, Col.). Description of the larva of *Atractocerus emarginatus* Cast. (Lymexylonidae, Col.). Indian Forest Rec., Calcutta **12** 1926 pp. 273–282 1 pl.

1026.—Garrett, C. B. D. New American Dixidae. Cranbrook, B.C. 1924 pp. 1–7. [Dipt.]

1027.—Garrett, F. C. & **Harrison**, J. W. H. On the induction of melanism in Lepidoptera. Ent. Mo. Mag., London **62** 1926 pp. 210–211.

Garrett, F. C. *see* Harrison & Garrett.

1028.—Gater, B. A. R. Further observations on the Malaysian coconut Zygaenid (*Artona catoxantha* Hamps.). Malayan Agric. J., Kuala Lumpur **14** 1926 pp. 304–320 1 pl. 10 figs. [Lep.]

1029.—Gater, B. A. R. Further remarks on *Ptychomyia remota* Ald., a parasite of *Artona catoxantha* Hamps. Malayan Agric. J., Kuala Lumpur **14** 1926 pp. 321–339 9 figs. [Dipt.]

Gater, B. A. R. *see* Corbett & Gater.

1030.—Gätjen, J. Nahrungsuntersuchungen bei Phryganidenlarven (*Phryganea* und *Neuronia*). Arch. Hydrobiol., Stuttgart **16** 1926 pp. 649–667 1 fig. [Neur.]

Gaumont, L. *see* Gautier, Bonnamour & Gaumont.

1031.—Gauthier, M. Hemiptères-Heteroptères recueillis dans l'est et le sud-est de la France. C.R. Assoc. franç. Avanc. Sci., Paris **49** (1925) 1926 pp. 439–442.

1032.—Gautier, C. A propos de l'hibernation de *Tingis pyri Fabr.* Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1925** pp. 321–322. [Hem.]

1033.—Gautier, C., Bonnamour, S. & Gaumont, L. Observations biologiques sur *Aphidius cardui* Marsh. (Hym. Braconidae). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** pp. 148–149, 162.

1034.—Gautier, C. & Dresnay, M. du. Description d'un nouvel *Apanteles* (Hym. Braconidae) parasite d'*Arctia fasciata* Esp. (Lep. Arctiidae). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** pp. 183–186.

1035.—Gautier, C. & Dresnay, M. du. Description d'un nouvel *Apanteles* (Hym. Braconidae) parasite d'*Euronista miniosaria* Dup. (Lep. Geometridae). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** pp. 228–232.

1036.—Gautier, C. & Russo, G. Sopra un *Ecphylus* parassita del *Chaetoptelius vestitus* (Muls.-Rey) Fuchs Boll. Lab. Zool., Portici **18** 1925 pp. 150–158 2 figs. [Hym.]

1037.—Gebhardt, A. v. Neue Buprestiden (Col.) aus Borneo. Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm **47** 1926 pp. 235–237.

1038.—Gebien, H. Zwei neue Gattungen von Tenebrioniden (Col. Heter.). Ent. Bl., Berlin **22** 1926 pp. 82–86 1 pl.

1039.—Gebien, H. Die Tenebrioniden (Coleoptera) des Indo-Malayischen Gebietes, unter Berueck-sichtigung der Benachbarten Faunen, IX. Philipp. J. Sci., Manila **30** 1926 pp. 387–388.

1040.—Gehlen, B. Neue Sphingiden. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **20** 1926 pp. 172–176, 248–252. [Lep.]

1041.—Gentner, L. G. New North American Halticinae (Coleoptera) with notes on other species. Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 149–154 2 figs.

1042.—Gerasimov, A. *Numonia pyrivora* sp. n. (Lepidoptera, Phycitini) als Schädling der Birne in der Küstenprovinz Ost-Sibiriens. [In Russian with German summary.] Rev. russe Ent., Moscow **20** 1926 pp. 127–135 9 figs.

1043.—Gerould, J. H. Inheritance of olive-green and blue-green, variations appearing in the life-cycle of a butterfly, *Colias philodice*. J. Exptl. Zool., Philadelphia **43** 1926 pp. 413–427 1 pl. [Lep.]

1044.—Gestro, R. Odonata del Giglio. Ann. Mus. civ. Stor. nat., Genoa **50** 1926 pp. 193–198.

1045.—Giacomelli, E. Descripción de dos nuevas formas de Saturniidae del género *Dysdaemonia* de la Prcia. de la Rioja (R.A.). Rev. chil. Hist. nat., Santiago **29** 1925 pp. 151–153. [Lep.]

1046.—Gianferrari, L. Sull' influenza degli *ormoni dei vertebrati su* gli invertebrati: 1. Esperienze di alimentazione di *Calliphora erythrocephala* concorticale e midollare surrenale. Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. nat., Milan **64** pp. 219–229. [Dipt.]

1047.—Gil, J. Notas dipterológicas. I. Lista de algunos Culícidos de España. Bol. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., Madrid **26** 1926 pp. 345–349.

1048.—Gilbertson, G. I. The wheat-stem maggot. S. Dakota Agric. Expt. Sta. Brookings Bull. **217** 1925 28 pp. 8 figs. [Dipt.]

1049.—Gillet, J. J. E. Deux *Heliocopris* nouveaux d'Afrique occidentale (Coléopt.). Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., Brussels **12** (1925) 1926 pp. 359–361 1 fig.

1050.—Gillet, J. J. E. Zoologica results of the Swedish expedition to Central Africa 1921. Insecta 16. Lamellicornia coprophaga (Coleoptera). Ark. Zool., Stockholm **18**: no. 15 1926 pp. 1–4.

1051.—Gimingham, C. T. *On the* presence of an egg-burster in Aphididae. Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1925** **1926** pp. 585–590 2 figs. [Hem.]

1052.—Girault, A. A. A new Stephanid from Queensland. Insecutor Insc. Menstr., Washington **14** 1926 pp. 16–17. [Hym.]

1053.—Girault, A. A. Three new Thysanoptera from Australia. Insecutor Insc. Menstr., Washington **14** 1926 pp. 17–18.

1054.—**Girault,** A. A. Notes and descriptions of Australian Chalcid-flies (Hymenoptera). Insecutor Insc. Menstr., Washington **14** 1926 pp. 58–73, 127–133.

1055.—**Girault,** A. A. A miscellany of new species of the lower Hymenoptera from Australia, with notes. Insecutor Insc. Menst., Washington **14**. 1926 pp. 133–137.

1056.—**Girault,** A. A. Two new parasites of bug eggs (Hymenoptera). Insecutor Insc. Menst., Washington **14** 1926 pp. 137–138.

1057.—**Girault,** A. A. New species of *Chalcis* from Australia (Hymenoptera). Insecutor Insc. Menst., Washington **14** 1926 pp. 139–140.

1058.—**Glais,** L. La *Lycaena aegon-plouharnelensis* Obth. et ses variations. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. III. Lep. **1**, Paris 1926 pp. 111–120 1 pl. [Lep.]

1059.—**Glaser,** R. W. Hydrogen ion concentrations in the blood of insects. J. Gen. Physiol., Baltimore **7** 1925 pp. 599–602. [Not seen.]

1060.—**Glaser,** R. W. Acquired immunity in silkworms. J. Immunology, Baltimore **10** 1925 pp. 651–662; *also* Studies Rockefeller Inst. Med. Res., New York **55** 1926 pp. 575–585.

1061.—**Glasgow,** R. D. A May beetle with the pronotum showing a complete median division. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21** 1926 pp. 40–42 1 pl. [Col.]

1062.—**Glendenning,** R. Additions to the list of Aphididae of British Columbia. Proc. Ent. Soc. Br. Columbia, Agassiz no. **22** 1925 pp. 36–38. [Hem.]

1063.—**Glendenning,** R. Some new Aphids from British Columbia. Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 95–98 1 fig. [Hem.]

1064.—**Goding,** F. W. Synopsis of the Cicadidae of Ecuador. Rev. Colegio nac. Vicente Rocafuerte, Guayaquil no. 19–20 1925 pp. 1–34 2 pls. [Hem.]

1065.—**Goding,** F. W. The described Cicadidae of Chile. Rev. chil. Hist. nat., Santiago **29** 1925 pp. 232–235 [Hem.]

1066.—**Goding,** F. W. Synonymy of Buckton's Australian Membracidae. J. New York Ent. Soc. **34** 1926 pp. 207–208. [Hem.]

1067.—**Goding,** F. W. New Membracidae. J. New York Ent. Soc. **34** 1926 pp. 243–246, 279–281. [Hem.]

1068.—**Goding,** F. W. Classification of the Membracidae of America. J. New York Ent. Soc. **34** 1926 pp. 295–317. [Hem.]

1069.—**Goding,** F. W. New genera and species of Membracidae. Trans Amer. Ent. Soc., Philadelphia **52** 1926 pp. 103–110 1 fig. [Hem.]

1070.—**Goetghebuer,** M. Métamorphoses de *Dactylocladius distylus* Kieffer (Dipt.: Chironomidae). Ann. Biol. lacustre, Brussels **14** 1926 pp. 275–280 4 figs.

1071.—**Goetghebuer,** M. Catalogue des Tabanides de Belgique. Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., Brussels **66** 1926 pp. 109–114. [Dipt.]

1072.—**Goetghebuer,** M. Description d'un nouveau Chironomide des flaques supralittorales de l'Algérie. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N., Algiers **17** 1926 pp. 153–154 2 figs. [Dipt.]

1073.—**Goetghebuer,** M. Une espèce nouvelle du groupe *Diamesa* (Chironomide). Encyc. ent. Sér. B. II. Dipt. **3,** Paris 1926 pp. 45–47 1 fig. [Dipt.]

1074.—**Goidanich,** A. Osservazioni sopra il genere *Onthophagus* Latr. VIII & IX. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa **58** 1926 pp. 54–55, 76–77. [Col.]

1075.—**Goidanich,** A. Observations sur le genre *Onthophagus* Latr. VII & VIII. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** pp. 37–40.

1076.—**Golden,** H. M. Die kauenden Insektenmundteile und ihre Beziehung zur Nahrung. Arch. Natg., Berlin **91** (1925) 1926 Abt. A, Heft 7 pp. 1–47.

1077.—**Goldschmidt,** R. Nachweis der homogametischen Beschaffenheit von Geschlechtsumwandlungsweibchen. Biol. Zentralbl., Leipzig **46** 1926 pp. 195–200.

1078.—**Golovin,** N. Zur Biologie der Phasmiden. [In Russian with German summary.] Bull. Inst. sci. Lesshaft, Petrograd **1** 1920 pp. 208–214. [Orth.]

1079.—**Golovin**, N. Die Geschwindigkeit der Ausschlüpfung des *Dixippus morosus* Br. aus dem Ei und ihre Abhängigkeit von der räumlichen Lage des Eies. [In Russian with German summary.] Bull. Inst. sci. Lesshaft, Petrograd **9** 1924 pp. 154–158.

1080.—[**Golovyanko**, Z.] Головянко, З. On the pre-anal bristles of the larvae of *Polyphylla fullo* L. [In Russian.] Herald Hortic. & Vitic., [Kharkov] **1925** no. 12 pp. 552–556 16 figs. [Col.]

1081.—**Goltz**, D. v. d. Einige Bemerkungen über Erebien, insbesondere uber *Er. euryale* und *ligea*. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Dresden **40** 1926 pp. 69–97. [Lep.]

1082.—**Gough**, L. H. Results obtained in the study of the froghopper during the wet season of 1910. Bull. Dept. Agric. Trinidad **10** 1911 pp. 5–50 6 pls. [Hem.]

1083.—**Gough**, L. H. The palm weevil as a sugar cane pest. Bull. Dept. Agric. Trinidad **10** 1911 pp. 59–64 1 pl. [Col.]

1084.—**Gowdey**, C. C. Catalogus insectorum jamaicensis. Dept. Agric. Jamaica, Kingston, Ent. Bull. **4** 1926 pt. 1 114 + xiv pp., pt. 2 10 + ii pp.

1085.—**Gowdey**, C. C. The banana fruit-scarring beetle (*Colaspis hyperchlora*, Lef.). Bull. Ent. Res., London **17** 1926 p. 137. [Col.]

1086.—**Grabe**, A. Einiges zur Frage des Industrie-Melanismus. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **20** 1926 pp. 309–315, 317–319 figs.

Grabe, A. *see* Binder & Grabe.

1087.—**Grace**, G. The description of Nematocerous flies especially Chironomidae. Naturalist, London **1926** pp. 133–136, 173–176, 211–216 7 figs. [Dipt.]

1088.—**Graham**, S. A. Biology and control of the white-pine weevil, *Pissodes strobi*, Peck. Cornell Univ. Agric. Expt. Sta., Ithaca Bull. **449** 1926 32 pp. 14 figs. [Col.]

1089.—**Grandi**, G. Hyménoptères sycophiles récoltés à Sumatra et à Java par E. Jacobson. Treubia, Buitenzorg **8** 1926 pp. 352–364.

1090.—**Grandi**, G. Contributi alla conoscenza della biologia e della morfologia degli Imenotteri melliferi e predatori. III. Boll. Lab. Zool., Portici **19** 1926 pp. 269–326 13 figs. [Hym.]

1091.—**Grau**, H. Nahrungsuntersuchungen bei Perlidenlarven. Arch. Hydrobiol., Stuttgart **16** 1926 pp. 465–483 1 fig. [Plecopt.]

1092.—**Gravely**, F. H. The Passalid Coleoptera of French Indo-China. Encyc. ent., Sér. B. I Col. **1**, Paris (1925) 1926 pp. 63–67.

1093.—**Graves**, P. P. Butterflies from Corfu. Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1925** 1926 p. lxiii. [Lep.]

1094.—**Graves**, P. P. Additions to the Lepidoptera of the Constantinople District. Entomologist, London **59** 1926 pp. 249–253, 262–265.

1095.—**Graves**, P. P. Collecting in the Balkans in 1925. I. Corfu and Athens. II. Northern Greece. Ent. Rec., London **38** 1926 pp. 85–87, 133–138.

1096.—**Graves**, P. P. Heterocera from Macedonia, Gallipoli and Central Greece. Ent. Rec., London **38** 1926 pp. 152–158, 165–170. [Lep.]

1097.—**Green**, E. E. On a new genus and species of Coccidae from North-western India and Eastern Persia. Rec. Ind. Mus., Calcutta **18** 1919 pp. 117–119. [Hem.]

1098.—**Green**, E. E. On some new genera and species of Coccidae. Bull. Ent. Res., London **17** 1926 pp. 55–65 9 figs. [Hem.]

1099.—**Green**, E. E. Observations on British Coccidae. X. Ent. Mo. Mag., London **62** 1926 pp. 172–183 7 figs. [Hom.]

1100.—**Greene**, C. T. Descriptions of larvae and pupae of two-winged flies belonging to the family Leptidae. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Washington **70** art. 2, no. 2651 1926 pp. 1–20 3 pls. [Dipt.]

Greene, C. T. *see* Shannon & Greene.

1101.—**Gremminger**, A. Verzeichnis der Gross-Schmetterlinge aus der Umgebung von Graben-Neudorf. (2. Fortsetzung.) Arch. Insektenk. Oberrheingebietes u. angr. Länder, Freiburg i.Br. **2** pp. 52–60. [Lep.]

1102.—**Greze, N.** Zur Frage über den Regenerationsfrass bei dem kleinen Waldgärtner (*Blastophagus minor* Hartig). [In Russian with German summary pp. 18–25.] Trud. Lesn. Opuitn. Delu Ukrainui. Kiev pt. **5** 1926 pp. 3–26 1 pl. [Col.]

1103.—**Gridelli, E.** Aggiunte e correzioni al Catalogus Coleopterorum Regionis Palaearcticae, editus ab A. Winkler. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa **58** 1926 pp. 77–79.

1104.—**Gridelli, E.** Appunti su alcune specie de *Dolicaon* (Coleopt. Staph.). Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa **58** 1926 pp. 139–157 5 figs.

1105.—**Gridelli, E.** Settimo e ottavo contributo allo studio e alla conoscenza degli Staphylinini. Ann. Mus. civ. Stor. nat., Genoa **50** 1926 pp. 175–181, 204–212. [Col.]

1106.—**Gridelli, E.** Coleotteri del Giglio. Ann. Mus. civ. Stor. nat., Genoa **50** 1926 pp. 429–531 5 figs.

1107.—**Griswold, G. H.** Notes on some feeding habits of two Chalcid parasites. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus **19** 1926 pp. 331–334 1 fig. [Hym., Hem.]

1108.—**Grønlien, N.** Bladminerere fra Voss og Indre Hardanger I. Norsk ent. Tidsskr., Oslo **2** 1925 pp. 89–108.

1109.—**Gruardet, F.** Note sur l'existence du *Boletophagus reticulatus* L. (Col. Tenebrionidae) dans la forêt de Fontainebleau. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** pp. 117–118.

1110.—**Gunder, J. D.** Several new aberrant Lepidoptera (Rhopalocera). Ent. News, Philadelphia **37** 1926 pp. 1–9 1 pl.

1111.—**Gunder, J. D.** A new and inexpensive lining for insect boxes. Ent. News, Philadelphia **37** 1926 p. 125.

1112.—**Gunder, J. D.** Butterfly collections in book style. Ent. News, Philadelphia **37** 1926 pp. 281–282 1 pl.

1113.—**Gurney, W. B. & Woodhill, A. R.** Investigations on sheep blowflies. N.S.W. Dept. Agric., Sydney Sci. Bull. **27** 1926 28 pp. 11 figs. [Dipt.]

1114.—[**Gussakovskii, V.**] Гуссаковскийi, В A list of Coleoptera of the environs of Kostroma. [In Russian.] Trudui Kostromsk. Nauch. O-va, Kostroma **37** 1926 pp. 21–75.

1115.—**Haber, V. R.** The tracheal system of the German cockroach *Blattella germanica* Linn. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21** 1926 pp. 61–92 8 pls. [Orth.]

1116.—**Habermehl, H.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Cryptinengattungen *Spilocryptus* und *Hoplocryptus* C. G. Thoms. (Hym. Ichneum.). N. Beitr. syst. Insektenk., Berlin **3** 1926 pp. 137–146, 149–154, 165–169.

1117.—**Habermehl, H.** Neue und wenig bekannte paläarktische Ichneumoniden (Hym.). D. ent. Zs., Berlin **1926** pp. 212–218, 321–331.

1118.—**Hachfeld, G.** Zur Biologie der *Trachusa byssina* Pz. (Hym Apid., Megach.). Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Berlin **21** 1926 pp. 63–84 1 pl. 16 figs.

1119.—**Hacker, H.** New species of Queensland Cercopidae (Homoptera). Mem. Queensland Mus., Brisbane **8** 1926 pp. 243–248 1 pl. 1 fig.

Hadley, C. H. *see* Smith & Hadley.

1120.—**Hadwen, S.** Notes on the life-history of *Oedemagena tarandi* L. and *Cephenomyia trompe* Modeer. J. Parasit., Urbana **13** 1926 pp. 56–65 2 figs. [Dipt.]

Haeussler, G. *see* Peterson & Haeussler.

1121.—**Haines, H. F.** Dorset and New Forest records of Tipulidae (Diptera) and allied families. Entomologist, London **59** 1926 pp. 268–272.

1122.—**Hale, H. M.** Studies in Australian aquatic Hemiptera. Rec. S. Australian Mus., Adelaide **3** 1926 pp. 195–217 10 figs.

1123.—**Hall, W. J.** Notes on the Aphididae of Egypt. Min. Agric. Egypt, Cairo Bull. **68** 1926 62 pp. 3 pls. [Hem.]

1124.—**Hall, W. J.** Contribution to the knowledge of the Coccidae of Egypt. Min. Agric. Egypt, Cairo Bull. **72** 1926 41 pp. 13 pls. [Hem.]

1125.—**Hall**, W. J. On a small collection of Coccidae from Palestine. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, Cairo **19** 1926 pp. 107–109. [Hem.]

1126.—**Hall**, W. J. On newly hatched larva of *Monophlebus gymnocarpi* Hall. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, Cairo **19** 1926 pp. 113–116 1 pl. [Hem.]

1127.—**Hall**, W. J. Notes on the Coccidae of the Eastern Desert of Egypt. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, Cairo **19** 1926 pp. 118–177. [Hem.]

1128.—**Hall**, W. J. A Coccid new to science from Mecca and two records from Arabia. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, Cairo **19** 1926 pp. 263–266 1 fig. [Hem.]

1129.—**Hall**, W. J. Miscellaneous notes on Egyptian Coccidae with descriptions of three new species. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, Cairo **19** 1926 pp. 267–280 3 pls. [Hem.]

1130.—**Hamm**, A. H. & **Richards**, O. W. The biology of the British Crabronidae. Trans. Ent. Soc. London **74** 1926 pp. 297–331. [Hym.]

1131.—**Hampson**, G. F. Some new genera and species of Phycitinae (Pyralidae) in the British Museum. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) **18** 1926 pp. 628–634. [Lep.]

1132.—**Hampson**, G. F. Descriptions of new genera and species of Lepidoptera Phalaenae of the subfamily Noctuinae (Noctuidae) in the British Museum (Natural History). London, B.M. (N.H.) 1926 641 pp.

1133.—**Hancock**, G. L. R. A winter entomological visit to Central Brazil. Entomologist, London **59** 1926 pp. 49–52, 131–137, 168–170, 188–194.

1134.—**Handlirsch**, A. Teleologische und phylogenetische Betrachtung in der Ethologie. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2** 1926 pp. 22–28.

1135.—**Handlirsch**, A. Arthropoda. *In* Kükenthal Handb. Zool., Berlin **3** 1926 pp. 211–272 134 figs.

1136.—**Handlirsch**, A. Vierter Unterstamm des Stammes der Arthropoda. Insecta. *In* Kükenthal. Handb. Zool., Berlin **4** 1926 pp. 403–448 48 figs.

1137.—**Handlirsch**, A. Biologie (Oekologie-Ethologie). *In* Schröder Handb. Entom., Jena **2** 1926 pp. 1–218 151 figs.

1138.—**Handschin**, E. Beiträge zur Collembolenfauna der Sundainseln. Treubia, Buitenzorg **6** 1925 pp. 225–270 90 figs.

1139.—**Handschin**, E. Ost-indische Collembolen. III. Beitrag zur Collembolenfauna von Java und Sumatra. Treubia, Buitenzorg **8** 1926 pp. 446–461 8 figs.

1140.—**Handschin**, E. Collembola from the Philippines and New Caledonia. Philipp. J. Sci., Manila **30** 1926 pp. 235–239 2 pls.

1141.—**Handschin**, E. Subterrane Collembolengesellschaften. Arch. Natg., Berlin **91** (1925) 1926 Abt. A Heft 1 pp. 119–138 8 figs.

1142.—**Handschin**, E. Collembolen aus Algerien. N. Beitr. syst. Insektenk., Berlin **3** 1926 pp. 117–126 26 figs.

1143.—**Handschin**, E. Ueber Bernsteincollembolen. Rev. suisse Zool., Genève **33** 1926 pp. 375–378.

1144.—**Handschin**, E. Revision der Collembolen des baltischen Bernsteins. Ent. Mitt., Berlin **15** 1926 pp. 161–185, 211–223, 330–342 2 pls. 25 figs.

1145.—**Handschin**, E. Myrientomata, Protura. Beintastler. Biol. Tiere Deutschlands, Berlin 1926 Teil **25** pp. 1–6 5 figs.

1146.—**Handschin**, E. Collembola. Springschwänze. Biol. Tiere Deutschlands, Berlin 1926 Teil **25** pp. 7–56 34 figs.

1147.—**Handschin**, E. Die Collembolen des baltischen Bernsteins. Zool. Anz., Leipzig **65** 1926 pp. 179–182.

1148.—**Handschin**, E. Contributions à l'étude de la faune du Maroc. Les Collemboles. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, Rabat **5** (1925) 1926 pp. 160–177 4 pls.

1149.—**Hanitsch**, R. On a collection of Blattidae from Northern Sarawak, chiefly Mt. Murud and Mt. Dulit. Sarawak Mus. J., **3** 1925 pp. 75–106 18 figs. [Orth.]

1150.—**Hannes,** F. Bienenflugton und Flügelschlagzahl. Biol. Zentralbl., Leipzig **46** 1926 pp. 129–142. [Hym.]

1151.—**Hannes,** F. Noch einmal "Der Bienenflugton". Ein Nachtrag zu dem Aufsatz "Bienenflugton und Flügelschlagzahl" in Märzheft dieser Zeitschrift. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig **46** 1926 pp. 563–564.

1152.—**Hansen,** V. Planter og Biller. [Notes on Coleoptera occurring in Denmark on walnut, alder, birch, hazel, elm and *Carpinus betulus*.] [In Danish.] Flora og Fauna, Copenhagen **1925** pp. 41–52.

1153.—**Hanström,** B. Untersuchungen über die relative Grösse der Gehirnzentren verschiedener Arthropoden unter Berücksichtigung der Lebensweise. Zs. mikr. Anat. Forsch., Leipzig **7** 1926 pp. 135–190 17 figs.

1154.—**Hardenberg,** B. The developmental stages of the brown locust *Locusta pardalina* (Walker). S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist., Pretoria **5** 1925 pp. 247–258 2 pls. 6 figs. [Orth.]

1155.—**Harder,** —. Etwas über das Gastwesen bei den Ameisen. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **19** 1926 pp. 306–307. [Hym.]

1156.—**Hardy,** G. A. Cerambycidae of Vancouver Island. Rept. Prov. Mus. Nat. Hist., Victoria B.C. **1925** 1926 pp. 24–33 2 pls. [Col.]

1157.—**Hardy,** G. A. & **Preece,** W. H. A. Notes on some species of Cerambycidae (Col.) from the southern portion of Vancouver Island, B.C. Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco **3** 1926 pp. 34–40.

1158.—**Hardy,** G. H. Notes on Australian flies of the genus *Calliphora*. Proc. R. Soc. Queensland, Brisbane **37** 1926 pp. 168–173. [Dipt.]

1159.—**Hardy,** G. H. A new classification of Australian robberflies belonging to the subfamily Dasypogoninae (Diptera Asilidae). Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., Sydney **51** 1926 pp. 305–312 4 figs.

1160.—**Hargreaves,** H. Notes on the coffee berry-borer (*Stephanoderes hampei*, Ferr.) in Uganda. Bull. Ent. Res., London **16** 1926 pp. 347–354 3 figs. [Col.]

1161.—**Harris,** H. M. Notes on some American Nabidae (Hemiptera). Ent. News, Philadelphia **37** 1926 p. 287.

1162.—**Harris,** H. M. A new carrot pest with notes on its life-history. J. Econ. Ent., Geneva N.Y. **19** 1926 pp. 494–496 1 pl. [Col.]

1163.—**Harris,** H. M. Distributional notes on some neotropical bugs of the family Nabidae, with description of a new species. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Washington **69** art. 21 no. 2647, 1926 pp. 1–4. [Hem.]

Harris, H. M. see Drake & Harris.

1164.—**Harris,** R. G. Further data on the control of the appearance of pupa-larvae in paedogenetic Cecidomyidae (*Oligarces* sp.). Trav. Stat. zool. Wimereux, Paris **9** 1925 pp. 89–97 2 tables. [Dipt.]

1165.—**Harrison,** J. W. H. Miscellaneous observations on the induction, incidence and inheritance of melanism in the Lepidoptera. Entomologist, London **59** 1926 pp. 121–123.

1166.—**Harrison,** J. W. H. Zoocecidia from a peat-bed near Birtley, Co. Durham, with some reference to other insect remains. Entomologist, London **59** 1926 pp. 177–179.

1167.—**Harrison,** J. W. H. The Lepidopterous genus *Tephrosia* and certain of its allies in Northumberland and Durham. Vasculum, Newcastle-on-Tyne **12** 1926 pp. 137–139.

1168.—**Harrison,** J. W. H. Further experiments on the egg-laying instincts of *Rhodites rosae*. Vasculum, Newcastle-on-Tyne **13** 1926 pp. 2–6. [Hym.]

1169.—**Harrison,** J. W. H. The inheritance of wing colour and pattern in the Lepidopterous genus *Tephrosia* (*Ectropis*). II. Experiments involving melanic *Tephrosia bistortata* and typical *T. crepuscularia*. J. Genetics, Cambridge **17** 1926 pp. 1–9.

1170.—**Harrison,** J. W. H. & **Garrett,** F. C. The induction of melanism in the Lepidoptera and its subsequent inheritance. Proc. R. Soc., London (B) **99** 1926 pp. 241–263.

1171.—**Harrison,** J. W. H. & **Peacock,** A. D. On parthenogenesis originating in Lepidopterous crosses. Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Newcastle (N.S.) **6** 1926 pp. 201–217.

Harrison, J. W. H. *see* Garrett & Harrison.

1172.—Harrison, L. Ectoparasitic insects and Pacific problems. Proc. Pan-Pacific Sci. Congr., Australia 1923, Melbourne **2** [1926] pp. 1584–1585. [Anoplura.]

1173.—Harsch, A. Das Vorkommen von *Colias croceus* [*edusa*] in Deutschland. Ent. Zs., Frankfurt a. M. **40** 1926 pp. 274–277, 302–304, 321–323. [Lep.]

1174.—Hartmann, F. Beiträge zu Badens Käferfauna IV. Arch. Insektenk. Oberrheingebietes, Freiburg i. Br. **2** 1926 suppmt. pp. 41–56. [Col.]

1175.—Harvey, R. V. Ed. Quarterly Bulletin of the Entomological Society of British Columbia, nos. 1–10 (March 1906–June 1908) reprinted, Vancouver 1926 42 pp.

1176.—Hase, A. Ueber die Nester der Wachsmottenraupen und der Aphomiaraupen. Arb. biol. Reichsanst. Land- u. Forstw., Berlin **14** 1926 pp. 555–565 5 figs. [Lep.]

1177.—Hase, A. Zur Kenntnis der Lebensgewohnheiten und der Umwelt des marinen Käfers *Ochthebius quadricollis* Mulsant (Hydrophilidae). Intern. Rev. Hydrobiol., Leipzig **16** 1926 pp. 141–179 12 figs. [Col.]

1178.—Hase, A. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lebenweise der *Eristalis*-Larven (*Diptera*). Zool. Anz., Leipzig **68** 1926 pp. 33–51 5 figs.

1179.—Hasebroek, K. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Frage der Entstehung des Industrie- u. Grosstadtmelanismus der Schmetterlinge. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **20** 1926 pp. 25–29. [Lep.]

1180.—Hatch, M. H. Habitats of Coleoptera. J. New York Ent. Soc. **33** 1925 pp. 217–223. [Col.]

1181.—Hatch, M. H. Palaeocoleopterology. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21** 1926 pp. 137–144.

1182.—Hatch, M. H. Concerning the insect collection. Ent. News, Philadelphia **37** 1926 pp. 329–332.

1183.—Hatch, M. H. New and noteworthy Histeridae from Alberta (Coleoptera). Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 272–276 4 figs.

1184.—Hatch, M. H. Notes on the morphology of the eyes of Coleoptera. J. New York Ent. Soc. **34** 1926 pp. 343–348 1 pl.

1185. Hatch, M. H. Phylogeny and phylogenetic tendencies of Gyrinidae. Pprs. Michigan Acad. Sci., Arts & Letters [Ann Arbor, Mich.] **5** (1925) New York 1926 pp. 429–467. [Col.]

Hatch, M. H. *see* Ortenburger & Hatch.

1186. Hauder, F. & Mitterberger, K. IV. Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna von Oesterreich ob der Enns. Soc. ent., Stuttgart **41** 1926 pp. 3–4, 8, 10–11, 16, 18–19, 22–23, 28, 30–31, 34–36, 39–40, 42–44. [Lep.]

1187.—Haupt, H. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Homopteren-Fauna der Philippinen. Philipp. J. Sci., Manila **29** 1926 pp. 431–443 1 pl.

1188. Hausding, E. Das Naturschutzgelände der Entomologischen Gesellschaft Chemnitz e. V. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **20** 1926 pp. 325–328.

1189. Haviland, M. D. Defensive colour and pattern in four caterpillars from British Guiana. Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1925** 1926 pp. 575–578 1 pl. 2 figs. [Lep.]

1190.—Haviland, M. D. Forest, Steppe and Tundra. Cambridge 1926 218 pp. 8 pls. 1 map.

1191.—Hawker-Smith, W. Some new Lycaenidae in the Congo Museum. Rev. zool. afr., Brussels **14** 1926 pp. 237–241. [Lep.]

1192.—Hawkes, O. A. M. On the massing of the ladybird *Hippodamia convergens* (Coleoptera) in the Yosemite Valley. Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1926** pp. 693–705 1 pl.

1193.—Hayward, K. J. Notes on Egyptian Lepidoptera observed at Reservoir, Aswan, between October 1919 and April 1922. Ent. Rec., London **37** 1925 sep. pp. 1–16; **38** 1926 sep. pp. 17–27. [Lep.]

1194.—Hayward, K. J. Miscellaneous notes from Argentina. Pts. II–VI. Ent. Rec., London **38** 1926 pp. 55–57, 74–76, 109–110, 116–120, 130–133. [Lep.]

1195.—**Hazelhoff,** E. H. On a new form of breathing regulation (regulation of diffusion) in Insects and Arachnida. Proc. Kon. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam **29** 1926 pp. 492–496. [Orth.]

1196.—**Hearle,** E. The mosquitoes of the Lower Fraser Valley, British Columbia, and their control. Nat. Res. Council Ottawa Rept. **17** 1926 94 pp. 14 pls. [Dipt.]

1197.—**Hebard,** M. Dermaptera and Orthoptera from the State of Sinaloa, Mexico. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., Philadelphia **51** 1925 pp. 265–310 2 pls.

1198.—**Hebard,** M. The North American genus *Insudderia* (Orthoptera, Tettigoniidae, Phaneropterinae). Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., Philadelphia **51** 1925 pp. 321–330 2 pls.

1199.—**Hebard,** M. A key to the North American genera of the Acridinae which occur north of Mexico (Orthoptera, Acrididae). Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., Philadelphia **52** 1926 pp. 47–59.

1200.—**Hebard,** M. A revision of the North American genus *Belocephalus* (Orthoptera; Tettigoniidae, Copiphorinae). Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., Philadelphia **52** 1926 pp. 147–186 2 pls. 2 figs.

1201.—**Hebard,** M. The Blattidae of French Guiana. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., Philadelphia **78** 1926 pp. 135–244 6 pls. [Orth.]

1202.—**Hebard,** M. Records of Hawaiian Dermaptera and Orthoptera of the family Gryllidae. Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc., Honolulu **6** 1926 pp. 299–303.

1203.—**Hedicke,** H. Die *Megachile*-Arten der Insel Formosa. (Hym.) (1. Beitrag zur Kenntnis orientalischer Apiden.) D. ent. Zs., Berlin **1925** 1926 pp. 353–366.

Hedicke, H. *see* Rübsaamen & Hedicke.

1204.—**Heikertinger,** F. Die Ameisenmimese. Biol. Zentralbl., Leipzig **45** 1925 pp. 705–727 6 figs.; **46** 1926 pp. 351–405, 593–625 4 figs. [Hym.]

1205.—**Heikertinger,** F. Resultate fünfzehnjähriger Untersuchungen über die Nahrungspflanzen einheimischer Halticinen. Ent. Bl., Berlin **22** 192? pp. 1–9, 49–62, 2 figs. [Col.]

1206.—**Heikertinger,** F. Der Gartentopf als Insektenzuchtgerät. Koleopt Rundsch., Vienna **12** 1926 pp. 177–191.

1207.—**Heikertinger,** F. Bestimmungstabelle der Halticinengattung *Psylliodes* aus dem paläarktischen Gebiete. II. Die hellfarbigen Arten. Koleopt. Rundsch., Vienna **12** 1926 pp. 101–138 7 figs. [Col.]

1208.—**Heikertinger,** F. Zur Mimese der *Kallima*-Arten und anderer Blattschmetterlinge. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Berlin **21** 1926 pp. 111–118 1 fig. [Lep.]

1209.—**Heikertinger,** F. Über den Fühler von *Mimeciton* und seine Anpassung. Zool. Anz., Leipzig **68** 1926 pp. 17–24 3 figs. [Col.]

1210.—**Heikertinger,** F. Allgemeines über Züchtung von Insekten *in* Abderhalden's Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. Abt. ix. Teil 1 Heft 1 pp. 25–80 17 figs.

1211.—**Heimans,** H. Libellenvleugeltjes. Levende Natuur, Amsterdam **23** 1919 pp. 1–12, 41–53 23 figs. [Odon.]

1212.—**Heimans,** J. Proefnemingen over het "verstand" van bijen en mieren. Levende Natuur, Amsterdam **27** 1923 pp. 178–184, 202–210, 361–368 4 figs.; **28** 1924 pp. 170–177, 193–197 3 figs. [Hym.]

1213.—**Hein,** S. Ueber Bein- und Blutverlust bei Raupen. Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver., Vienna **11** 1926 pp. 98–100 1 fig. [Lep.]

1214.—**Heineck,** O. Die Bedeutung der Insekten im Haushalt der Pflanzen. (Blütenbiologie). *In* Schröder Handb. Entom., Jena **2** 1926 pp. 249–307 49 figs.

1215.—**Heiner,** H. Zur Biologie und Anatomie von *Cloeon dipterum* L., *Baetis binoculatus* L. und *Habrophlebia fusca* Curt. Jenaisch. Zs., Jena **53** 1914 pp. 5–56 43 figs. [Ephemeropt.]

1216.—**Heinrich,** C. A new *Coleophora* from New York (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae). Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **28** 1926 p. 52.

1217.—**Heinrich,** C. Revision of the North American moths of the subfamilies Laspeyresiinae and Olethreutinae. U. S. Nat. Mus., Washington Bull. **132** 1926 216 pp. 76 pls. [Lep.]

1218.—**Heinrich, G.** Die Larve von *Nematus crassus* Fall. Ann. zool. Mus. polon. Hist. nat., Warsaw **4** 1925 pp. 324–325. [Hym.]

1219.—**Heinrich, G.** Zur Systematik der Ichneumoninae stenopneusticae (Hym.). D. ent. Zs., Berlin **1926** pp. 255–259.

1220.—**Heinrich, R.** Zur richtigen Betonung der lateinischen Namen. Ent. Zs., Frankfurt a. M. **39** 1926 pp. 167–168.

1221.—**Heinrich, R.** Zwei seltene Beutestücke des Sammeljahres 1925. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **20** 1926 pp. 202–203 3 figs. [Lep.]

1222.—**Heinrich, R.** Langflügeliges ♀ von *Cheimatobia brumata* L. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **20** 1926 pp. 269–270. [Lep.]

1223.—**Heinrich, R.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der in Hinterpommern heimischen Grossschmetterlings. Abh. Ber. pommers. naturf. Ges., Stettin **7** 1926 pp. 1–34 1 pl. [Lep.]

1224.—**Heinzel, —.** Sammeltouren in Oberfranken. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **19** 1926 pp. 291–292, 313–315, 322–323.

1225.—**Hellén, W.** Hemipterologische Notizen aus Finland. Not. ent., Helsingfors **6** 1926 pp. 9–15.

1226.—**Hellén, W.** Koleopterologische Mitteilungen aus Finland VI. Not. ent., Helsingfors **6** 1926 pp. 102–106.

1227.—**Heller, K. M.** Coleoptera von Seran (Ceram) und Bali. Ent. Mitt., Berlin **3** 1914 pp. 293–315 1 pl.

1228.—**Heller, K. M.** Die mir bekannten *Dermatodes*-Arten (Col. Curculionidae). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **4** 1915 pp. 206–226.

1229.—**Heller, K. M.** Nuevos Curculionidos de la Argentina. An. Soc. cient. Argent., Buenos Aires **91** 1921 pp. 19–35 12 figs. [Col.]

1230.—**Heller, K. M.** Studien zur Systematik der altweltlichen Balaninini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Stettin. ent. Ztg. **86** 1925 Heft 2 pp. 86–134.

1231.—**Heller, K. M.** Systematische und faunistische Notizen über Käfer, nebst einem neuen *Colpodes*. Ent. Mitt., Berlin **15** 1926 pp. 92, 195–196. [Col.]

1232.—**Heller, K. M.** Ein neuer *Lebioderus* (Col. Paussidae). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **15** 1926 pp. 198–200 1 fig.

1233.—**Heller, K. M.** Fauna sumatrensis. Beitrag Nr. 29. Rhysodidae et Familia nova Jacobsoniidae (prope Rhysodidae ? (Col.). Supplementa ent., Berlin **14** 1926 pp. 126–128 2 figs.

1234.—**Heller, K. M.** Coleoptera: Curculionidae. Nova Guinea, Leiden **15** 1926 Zool. pp. 275–291 7 figs.

1235.—**Heller, K. M.** Neue, altweltliche Bockkäfer. Ent. Tijdschr., The Hague **69** 1926 pp. 19–50 1 pl. [Col.]

1236.—**Hendel, F.** Beiträge zur Systematik der Acalyptraten Musciden (Dipt.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **5** 1916 pp. 294–299.

1237.—**Hendel, F.** Neue Übersicht über die bisher bekannt gewordenen Gattungen der Lauxaniden. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. II. Dipt. **2**, Paris 1925 pp. 113–142 4 figs. [Dipt.]

1238.—**Hendel, F.** Bemerkungen zu Dr. Beckers Arbeit über die palaarktischen Ephydriden 1926. (Dipt.) D. ent. Zs., Berlin **1926** pp. 353–355.

1239.—**Henriksen, K. L.** The larvae of *Sciara* observed in Denmark. [In Danish.] Ent. Medd., Copenhagen **14** 1925 pp. 455–457; **16** 1925 pp. 34–35. [Dipt.]

1240.—**Henriksen, K. L.** Oversigt over Dansk Entomologis Historie [contd.]. Ent. Medd., Copenhagen **15** 1926 pp. 193–240 15 figs.

1241.—**Hepp, A.** Macro-Lepidopterologica 1925. Ein Beitrag zur Falterfauna von Frankfurt am Main. Ent. Zs., Frankfurt a. M. **40** 1926 pp. 305–308, 328–331, 348–351, 384–387.

1242.—**Hepp, A.** Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde nebst einigen Käferfunden. Int. Ent. Ver. Buchbeil., Frankfurt a. M. **1926** pp. 43–67.

1243.—**Herbst, P.** Avispas antófilas observadas en Chile i Argentina (Apidae Hymenoptera). Bol. Mus. Nac. Chile **10** 1917 pp. 102–104.

1244.—**Hering, M.** Biologie der Schmetterlinge. Berlin **1926** 480 pp. 13 pls. 82 figs. [Lep.]

1245.—Hering, M. Pterothysanidae pp. 123–126, Lymantriidae pp. 127–192 [Lep.]. *In* SEITZ Gross-schmett. **14** 1926.

1246.—Hering, M. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Zygaeniden (Lep.). IV. Stettin. ent. Ztg. **86** 1925 Heft 2 pp. 81–85 3 figs.

1247.—Hering, M. Bemerkungen zu einigen Agromyziden der Loewschen Sammlung. D. ent. Zs., Berlin **1925** 1926 pp. 376–380. [Dipt.]

1248.—Hering, M. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Agromyziden (Dipt.). D. ent. Zs., Berlin **1926** pp. 219–224 6 figs.

1249.—Hering, M. Zwei neue Agromyziden aus dem Naturschutzgebiet von Bellinchen a. Oder (Dipt.). D. ent. Zs., Berlin **1926** pp. 331–334.

1250.—Hering, M. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Zygaeniden V. D. ent. Zs., Iris, Dresden **40** 1926 pp. 109–112, 3 figs. [Lep.]

1251.—Hering, M. Neue südamerikanische Heteroceren im Berliner Museum. D. ent. Zs., Iris, Dresden **40** 1926 pp. 129–134. [Lep.]

1252.—Hering, M. Zwei bemerkenswerte abweichende Formen deutscher Kleinschmetterlinge. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Dresden **40** 1926 pp. 176–178 4 figs. [Lep.]

1253.—Hering, M. Zur Kenntnis der südamerikanischen Nymphaliden-Gattung *Dione* Hb. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Dresden **40** 1926 pp. 195–204 5 figs. [Lep.]

1254.—Hering, M. Die Oekologie der blattminierenden Insektenlarven. Zool. Bausteine, Berlin **1** Heft 2 1926 253 pp. 2 pls. 66 figs.

1255.—Hering, M. Minenstudien VII. Zs. Morph. Oekol. Tiere, Berlin **5** 1926 pp. 447–488 20 figs.

1256.—Hering, M. Eine neue *Phytomyzoptera*- (*Phytomyptera*-) Art (Dipt. Tachin.). Konowia, Vienna **5** 1926 pp. 21–24.

1257.—Hering, M. Ist *Gelechia anacampsoidella* Her. eine gute Art? Not. ent., Helsingfors **6** 1926 pp. 15–17 3 figs. [Lep.]

1258.—Hering, M. Nachgewiesene parthenogenetische Fortpflanzung bei einer blattminerenden Acalyptraten Muscide (Dipt.). Zool. Anz., Leipzig **68** 1926 pp. 283–287 1 fig.

1259.—Hering, M. Einige neue Lepidoptera aus Columbien. Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin **12** 1926 pp. 277–278 3 figs.

1260.—Hering, O. Die Blattminen der Rosen. Anz. Schädlingsk., Berlin **2** 1926 pp. 13–15, 29–32 7 figs.

1261.—Hering, O. Die Blattminierer-Gattung *Tischeria* in ihren palaearktischen Arten. Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig **35** 1926 pp. 99–106, 7 figs. 1 pl. [Lep.]

1262.—Hermann, F. Die Gattungen der Leptogastrinen (Dipt.). Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74–75** (1924–25) 1926 pp. 140–152.

1263.—Hermann, F. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Asiliden. Der Verwandtschaftskreis des gen. *Holcocephala* Jannicke. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74–75** (1924–25) 1926 pp. 153–191 9 figs. [Dipt.]

1264.—Herms, W. B. *Diocalandra taitensis* (Guérin) and other coconut pests of Fanning and Washington Islands. Philipp. J. Sci., Manila **30** 1926 pp. 243–271 8 pls. 3 figs. [Col.]

1265.—Herms, W. B. & Freeborn, S. B. The egg-laying habits of Californian Anophelines. J. Parasit., Urbana **7** 1920 pp. 69–79 2 figs. [Dipt.]

1266.—Herrick, G. W. Manual of Injurious Insects. New York, Henry Holt & Co. 1925 xxi + 489 pp. 458 figs.

1267.—Herrick, G. W. The ponderable substance of Aphids (Homop.). Ent. News, Philadelphia **37** 1926 pp. 207–210.

1268.—Herrick, G. & Tanaka, T. The spruce gall-Aphid. Cornell Univ. Agric. Expt. Sta., Ithaca Bull. **454** 1926 17 pp. 5 figs. [Hem.]

1269.—Herrmann, O. Ein Hybrid von *Lyc. corydon* × *Lyc. icarus*? Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **19** 1926 pp. 380–381. [Lep.]

1270.—Hervé-Bazin, J. Syrphides de l'Indo-Chine française. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. II. Dipt. **3**, Paris **1926** pp. 61–110 25 figs. [Dipt.]

1271.—Hetschko, A. Thorictidae, Catopochrotidae, Monoedidae, Synteliidae, Cossyphodidae. Coleopterorum Catalogus, Berlin, Junk 83 1926 pp. 1–15. [Col.]

1272.—Hetschko, A. Lathridiidae. Coleopterorum Catalogus, Berlin, Junk 85 1926 pp. 1–86. [Col.]

1273.—Hetschko, A. Nachtrag zur Uebersicht der Thorictidae. Wiener ent. Ztg., Vienna 43 1926 p. 6. [Col.]

1274.—Hetschko, A. Katalog der Cossyphodidae. Wiener ent. Ztg., Vienna 43 1926 pp. 95–96. [Col.]

1275.—Heydemann, F. Beitrag zur Macrolepidopteren-Fauna Pommerns. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 19 1926 pp. 341–345, 349–352, 357–364, 369–373, 377–379 1 pl. 2 figs. [Lep.]

1276.—Heydemann, F. Einige ältere und neuere für die Lepidopteren-Fauna Schleswig-Holsteins wichtige Daten und Funde. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 19 1926 pp. 297–299.

1277.—Heydemann, F. Weniges über die Lepidopteren-Fauna der Insel Amrum. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 19 1926 pp. 317–320.

1278.—Heymons, R. Über Eischalensprenger und den Vorgang des Schlüpfens aus der Eischale bei den Insekten. Biol. Zentralbl., Leipzig 46 1926 pp. 51–63 5 figs.

1279.—Heymons, R. Zur Kenntnis der Schalensprenger bei den Insekten. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925, 2 1926 pp. 341–343.

1280.—Heymons, R., Lengerken, H. v. & Bayer, M. Studien über die Lebenserscheinungen der Silphini (Coleopt.). I. *Silpha obscura* L. Zs. Morph. Oekol. Tiere, Berlin 6 1926 pp. 287–332 14 figs. [Col.]

1281.—Hicks, C. H. A gynandromorphic bee of the genus *Dianthidium*. Amer. Nat., New York 60 1926 pp. 199–200. [Hym.]

Hicks, C. H. *see* Cockerell & Hicks.

1282.—Hicks, J. B. Notes sur les Papillons du Transvaal occidental (District de la Marico). Rev. zool. afr., Brussels 13 1926 pp. [155]–[168] 17 figs. 1 pl. [Lep.]

1283.—Hill, C. C. *Platygaster hiemalis* Forbes, a parasite of the Hessian fly. J. Agric. Res., Washington D.C. 32 1926 pp. 261–275 6 figs. [Hym.]

1284.—Hill, G. F. The buffalo-fly in North Australia. Proc. Pan-Pacific Sci. Congr. Australia 1923, Melbourne 1 (1926) pp. 409–411. [Dipt.]

1285.—Hill, G. F. Termites from the Ellice group. Proc. R. Soc. Victoria, Melbourne 38 1926 pp. 95–99 1 fig. [Isopt.]

1286. Hill, G. F. The genus *Porotermes* (Isoptera). Proc. R. Soc. Victoria, Melbourne 38 1926 pp. 143–149.

1287. Hill, G. F. Australian Termites (Isoptera). Notes on *Stolotermes*, *Calotermes* and *Coptotermes*, with descriptions of new species. Proc. R. Soc. Victoria, Melbourne 38 1926 pp. 192–214 3 figs.

1288. Hill, G. F. Termites (Isoptera) from South Sea and Torres Strait Islands. Proc. R. Soc. Victoria, Melbourne 39 1926 pp. 20–24.

1289.—Hill, G. F. New termites from Samoan Islands. Entomologist, London 59 1926 pp. 296–300. [Isopt.]

Hindle, E. *see* Patton & Hindle.

1290.—Hingston, R. W. G. An oriental hunting wasp, *Sphex lobatus*. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 30 1925 pp. 736–743; 31 1926 pp. 147–157.

1291.—Hingston, R. W. G. The Mason wasp (*Eumenes conica*). Part I. Architecture. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 31 1926 pp. 241–247 1 pl. 2 figs. [Hym.]

1292.—Hirschler, J. Embryogenese der Insekten. *In* SCHRÖDER Handb. Entom., Jena 1 1924 pp. 570–752 111 figs.

1293.—Hodgson, S. B. Gynandrous *Polyommatus icarus* in Co. Mayo. Entomologist, London 59 1926 p. 245. [Lep.]

1294.—Hoffman, W. A. Resting position of *Anopheles*. Amer. J. Trop. Med., Baltimore 6 1926 pp. 377–379 4 figs. [Dipt.]

1295.—**Hoffman,** W. A. Two new *species of American Leptoconops* (Diptera, Chironomidae). Bull. Ent. Res., London **17** 1926 pp. 133–136 1 fig.

1296.—**Hoffman,** W. A. Notes on Ceratopogoninae (Diptera). Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **28** 1926 pp. 156–159 4 figs.

1297.—**Hoffmann,** A. Coleopterologisches aus dem Dalmatiner Karst. *Ent. Anz., Vienna* **6** *1926* pp. 11–14, 19–21, 26–29, 35–37, 44–46, 51–53, 59–60, 68–71, 76–78.

1298.—**Hoffmann,** C. C. Las migraciones de la langosta (*Schistocerca paranensis* Burm.) y contribucion al conocimiento de sus movimientos en Mexico. Mem. Soc. Ant. Alzate, Mexico **44** 1925 pp. 191–227. [Orth.]

1299.—**Hoffmann,** W. E. The life-history of *Sphaerodema rusticus* Fabr. (Hemiptera, Belostomatidae). Lingnaam Agric. Rev., Canton **3** 1926 pp. 167–176 1 pl.

1300.—**Hoffmann,** W. H. Observaciones sobre el desarollo de la Reduviidas. Rev. chil. Hist. nat. Santiago **29** 1925 pp. 185–188 1 fig. [Hem.]

1301.—**Hofker,** J. Iets over Geslachtsbepaling. Levende Natuur, Amsterdam **24** 1920 pp. 171–177, 206–210, 234–243, 273–276.

1302.—**Hoke,** S. Preliminary paper on the wing-venation of the Hemiptera (Heteroptera). Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus **19** 1926 pp. 13–28 5 pls.

1303.—**Holdaway,** F. G. The pink bollworm of Queensland. Bull. Ent. Res., London **17** 1926 pp. 67–83 1 pl. 9 figs. [Lep.]

Holdaway, F. G. *see* Ballard & Holdaway.

1304.—**Holdhaus,** K. Monographie *du genre Reicheia* Saulcy (*Coleoptera* Carabidae). L'Abeille. Paris **32** 1924 pp. 161–220 4 pls.

1305.—**Hollande,** A. C. La significance de l'autohémorrhée des insectes. *Arch. Anat. microscop., Paris* **22** 1926 pp. 374–412 16 figs.

1306.—**Holmquist,** A. M. Studies in Arthropod hibernation. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus **19** 1926 pp. 395–426 2 pls.

1307.—**Honda,** M. Studien über die *biologischen* Wirkungen des Proventrikularsaftes des Seidenraupenschmetterlings. Centralbl. Bakt., Jena (2) **67** 1926 pp. 365–369. [Lep.]

1308.—**Hopp,** W. Megalopygiden-Studien II. D. ent. Zs., Berlin **1926** pp. 193–198 2 figs. [Lep.]

1309.—**Hopping,** G. R. A new *Melasis* with a key to the species (Coleoptera). Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** *1926* pp. 225–228 1 fig.

1310.—**Hörhammer,** —. Ein Zwitter von *Hibernia marginaria* Bkh. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **20** 1926 pp. 231–232. [Lep.]

1311.—**Hori,** H. A new Psychid from Japan. [In Japanese.] Kontyu, Tokyo **1** 1926 pp. 28–30 1 pl. [Lep.]

1312.—**Hori,** M. Biological studies on the Aphididae of Hokkaido. [In Japanese.] Hokkaido Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept. **17** 1926 83 pp. 6 pls. [Hem.]

1313.—**Hormuzaki,** K. Verzeichnis der von mir in der Umgebung Ischls (Oberösterreich) in den Jahren 1918 bis 1924 gesammelten Mikrolepidopteren. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74–75** *(1924–25) 1926 pp. (57)–(60).*

1314.—**Horn,** W. Carabidae: *Cicindelinae.* Coleopterorum Catalogus, Berlin, Junk **86** 1926 pp. 1–345. [Col.]

1315.—**Horn,** W. Über neue und alte Cicindelinen der Welt. Ent. Bl., Berlin **22** 1926 pp. 164–173 1 fig. [Col.]

1316.—**Horn,** W. Ueber die Genese von *Cicindela hybrida-* und *campestris-*Formen, sowie die Cicindeliden-Fauna von Uganda und den "Vacarias" von Matto Grosso. Ent. Mitt., Berlin **15** 1926 pp. 69–78. [Col.]

1317.—**Horn,** W. Zur Faunistik, Synonymie etc. der Cicindelinen (Col.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **15** 1926 pp. 369–372.

1318.—**Horn,** W. Über den Verbleib der entomologischen Sammlungen der Welt (ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Entomo-Museologie). Supplementa ent., Berlin 12 1926 133 pp. 1 portr.

1319.—**Horn,** W. Ueber die Geschichte der ältesten Entomologie und den Einfluss des Christentums in seinen ersten Jahrhunderten. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2** 1926 pp. 38–52.

1320.—**Horsfall**, J. L. The life-history and bionomics of *Aphis rumicis*. Univ. Iowa Studies, Iowa City **11** no. 2 1925 pp. 1–57 9 pls. [Hem.]

1321.—**Horváth**, G. Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish scientific expeditions to Australia 1910–1913. 45. Tingitidae. Ark. Zool., Stockholm **17a** no. 24 1925 pp. 1–17 9 figs. [Hem.]

1322.—**Horváth**, G. Sur les *Oxycarenus* nuisibles aux Cotonniers, avec la description d'une espèce nouvelle (Hem. Lygaeidae). Bull. Soc. ent France, Paris **1926** pp. 135–136.

1323.—**Horváth**, G. Hemipterologische Notizen aus Niederländisch-Indien. Treubia, Buitenzorg **8** 1926 pp. 327–333 3 figs.

1324.—**Horváth**, G. La distribution géographique des Hémiptères. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2** 1926 pp. 323–330.

1325.—**Hoschek**, A. Description d'un genre nouveau et de deux espèces nouvelles de Buprestides (Coléoptères). Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, Rabat **5** (1925) 1926 pp. 155–159 1 pl.

1326.—**Hottes**, F. C. Two new genera and a new species of Aphididae. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington **39** 1926 pp. 115–119 2 pls. [Hem.]

Hottes, F. C. *see* Maxson & Hottes; *also* Oestlund & Hottes.

1327.—**Houser**, J. S. & **Balduf**, W. V. The striped cucumber beetle *Diabrotica vittata* Fabr. Order Coleoptera, Family Chrysomelidae. Ohio Agric. Expt. Sta., Wooster Bull. **388** 1925 pp. 241–364 27 figs.

1328.—**Hubault**, E. & **Lestage**, J. A. Etudes sur la biologie des Plécoptères. IV. Un nouveau type larvaire de *Nephelopteryx* (Fam. Taenioptery-gidae). Ann. Biol. lacustre, Brussels **14** 1926 pp. 217–233, 9 figs.

1329.—**Hubenthal**, W. *Anisodactylus* subg. *Hexatrichus* Tschit. Ent. Bl., Berlin **22** 1926 pp. 101–103. [Col.]

1330.—**Hubenthal**, W. Ueber einige in Deutschland eingeschleppte exotische Käfer (Col.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **4** 1915 pp. 128–130.

1331.—**Hubenthal**, W. Ergänzungen zur Thüringer Käferfauna. D. ent. Zs., Berlin **1926** pp. 51–59, 290–294. [Col.]

1332. **Hudson**, G. V. "The New Zealand glow-worm," *Boletophila* (*Arachnocampa*) *luminosa*: summary of observations. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) **17** 1926 pp. 228–235 1 pl. [Dipt.]

1333. —**Hudson**, G. V. Observations made on the New Zealand glow worm (*Arachnocampa luminosa*) during 1926 Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) **18** 1926 pp. 667–670 1 fig.

1334. **Hudson**, H. F. Egg studies of the clover leaf curculio, *Sitones hispidulus* Fab. 56th Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ontario 1925 Toronto 1926 p. 79. [Col.]

1335.—**Hudson**, H. F. Notes on the life-history of the clover root borer *Hylastinus obscurus*. 56th Ann Rept. Ent. Soc. Ontario 1925, Toronto 1926 pp. 92–93. [Col.]

Hughes-Schrader, S. *see* Schrader & Hughes-Schrader.

1336.—**Hulstaert**, G. Rhopalocères nouveaux du Musée du Congo Belge. Rev. zool. afr., Brussels **14** 1926 pp. 60–63. [Lep.]

1337.—**Hungerford**, H. B. A new *Notonecta* from Arabia. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus **19** 1926 p. 280. [Hem.]

1338.—**Hungerford**, H. B. Some undescribed Corixidae from Alaska. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus **19** 1926 pp. 461–462 1 pl. [Hem.]

1339.—**Hungerford**, H. B. Some new records of aquatic Hemiptera from northern Michigan with the description of seven new Corixidae. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21** 1926 pp. 194–200 1 pl.

1340.—**Hungerford**, H. B. Some new Corixidae from the North. Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 268–272 1 pl. [Hem.]

1341.—**Hungerford**, H. B. Some *Notonecta* from South America. Psyche, Boston **33** 1926 pp. 11–15 1 pl. [Hem.]

1342.—**Husain, M. A. & Shah, S. A.** The red pumpkin beetle, *Aulacophora abdominalis*, Fb. and its control; with a short note on *A. atripennis*, Fb. Mem. Dept. Agric. India, Calcutta, Ent. Ser. **9** *1926* pp. 31–57 3 pls. [Col.]

1343.—**Hussey, P. B.** Studies on the pleuropodia of *Belostoma flumineum* Say and *Ranatra fusca* Palisot de Beauvais, with a discussion of these organs in other insects. Entom. americ., Brooklyn **7** (n.s.) 1926 pp. 1–80 7 pls. [Hem.]

1344.—**Hustache, A.** Curculionides de l'exploration Lizer-Delétang au Chaco Bolivien. An. Soc. cient. Argent., Buenos Aires **96** 1923 pp. 279–300; **97** 1924 pp. 156–191, 267–284; **98** 1924 pp. 91–124. [Col.]

1345.—**Hustache, A.** *Curculionides* nouveaux de l'Afrique tropicale. Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon **72** 1926 pp. 17–20. [Col.]

1346.—**Hustache, A.** Description d'un Curculionide nouveau. Ann. Soc. ent. France, Paris **95** 1926 p. 156. [Col.]

1347.—**Hustache, A.** Curculionidae gallo-rhénans. Ann. Soc. ent. France, Paris **95** 1926 pp. 211–317, 13 figs. [Col.]

1348.—**Hustache, A.** Description de Curculionides nouveaux de France. Ann. Soc. ent. France, Paris **95** 1926 p. 318. [Col.]

1349.—**Hustache, A.** Description d'un Curculionide nouveau. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** pp. 155–156.

1350.—**Hustache, A.** Deux Curculionides nouveaux du Maroc. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, Rabat **5** 1925 pp. 322–323. [Col.]

1351.—**Hustache, A.** Nouveaux *Bagous* d'Asie (Coleoptera. Curculionidae). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) **17** 1926 pp. 641–647.

1352.—**Hutson, J. C.** The spotted locust *Aularches miliaris* L. Yrbk. Dept. Agric. Ceylon **1926**, Peradeniya 1926 pp. 36–44 1 pl. [Orth.]

1353.—**Ide, F. P.** Descriptions of two new species of *Platycheirus* (Syrphidae, Diptera). Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 155–156.

1354.—**Ihering, H. v.** Zur Verbreitungsgeschichte der Cicindeliden (Col.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **15** 1926 pp. 156–161.

1355.—**Iljin, B.** Verzeichnis der Käfer des Ekaterinoslavschen Gouvernements. [In Russian with German summary.] Rev. russe Ent., Moscow **19** 1926 pp. 224–228. [Col.]

1356.—**Iljin, B.** Liste des Coléoptères des environs des lacs Pskovskoe et Tshudskoe. [In Russian with French summary.] Rev. russe Ent., Moscow **19** 1926 pp. 232–234.

1357.—**Iljin, B.** La synonymie du *Brachinus exhalans* Rossi et du *B. hamatus* Fisch. (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Rev. russe Ent., Moscow **19** 1926 p. 238.

1358.—**Illingworth, J. F.** A study of ants in their relation to the growing of pineapples in Hawaii. Expt. Sta. Assoc. Hawaiian Pineapple Canners, Honolulu Bull. **7** 1926 16 pp. [Hym.]

1359.—**Illingworth, J. F.** Observations on *Chrysomyia megacephala* (Fahr.) our common blowfly in the Orient. Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc., Honolulu **6** 1926 pp. 253–255. [Dipt.]

1360.—**Ingram, A. & Macfie, J. W. S.** West African Ceratopogoninae. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit., Liverpool **15** 1921 pp. 313–374 1 pl. 23 figs. [Dipt.]

Ingram, A. *see* Carter, Ingram & Macfie.

1361.—**Ioakimoff, D.** Neue für die bulgarische Fauna Hemiptera—Heteroptera. Mitt. bulgar. ent. Ges., Sofia **3** 1926 pp. 49–58.

Ioff, I. *see* Wagner & Ioff.

1362.—**Ionesco, C. N.** Contributions à la faune des insectes Collembola (terrestres, cavernicoles et aquatiques) de Roumanie. Ann. Univ., Jassy **9** 1915–1916 pp. 463–518 19 figs.

1363.—**Ionesco, C. N.** Quelques nouveaux insectes Collemboles recoltés dans les grottes des Carpathes meridionales. Ann. Univ. Jassy **11** 1923 pp. 373–382 4 figs.

1364.—**Issajew, W.** Ueber die Entfernung des Vorder- und Hinterkörpers bei den Puppen von *Pieris brassicae*. [In Russian with German summary pp. 207–208.] Trav. Soc. Nat. Petrograd (Sect. 1 C. R.) **51** 1920 pp. 189–198.

Iucci, C. *see* Jucci.

1365.—Ivanov, K. Beitrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna der Umgebung von Lowetsch und des Trojan-Balkans (Bulgarien). Mitt. bulgar. ent. Ges., Sofia **3** 1926 pp. 211–224.

1366.—Ivanov, P. List of Braconids of the Kupjansk district. Prot. Plants Ukraine, Kharkov **1925** pt. 5–6 pp. 38–43.

1367.—Iwasaki, Y. Sur le declanchement expérimental des ondes de cinèse dans le sang de quelques insectes. Ann. physiol., Paris **1** 1925 pp. 584–595.

1368.—Jackson, C. H. N. On two species of Collembola, *Lepidocyrtus paradoxus* Uzel and *L. anglicanus* n. *sp.* Ent. *Mo. Mag., London* **62** 1926 104–106 3 figs.

1369.—Jackson, D. J. The inheritance of brachypterous and macropterous wings in *Sitona hispidula.* Nature, London **118** 1926 pp. 192–193 1 fig. [Col.]

1370.—Jacobs, W. Ueber einige neue deutsche Coleopteron-Aberrationen. Ent. Zs., Frankfurt a. M. **39** 1926 p. 166.

1371.—Jacobson, E. Biologische Beobachtungen an *Gryllacris.* Treubia, Buitenzorg **6** 1925 pp. 438–441. [Orth.]

1372.—Jacobson, G. La distribution géographique des espèces du genre *Chrysochloa* Hope (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae). C.R. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S. Leningrad A **1924** pp. 20–21.

1373.—Jacobson, G. Sur la distribution géographique des espèces du genre *Timarcha* Latr. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). [In Russian.] C.R. Acad. Sci. Russie, Leningrad A **1925** pp. 45–46.

1374.—Jacobson, G. Contributions à la systématique et à la distribution géographique de quelques genres de la tribu de Galerucini (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). C.R. Acad. Sci. Russie, Leningrad A **1925** pp. 49–52.

1375.—Jacobson, G. De Chrysomelidis palaearcticis. Descriptionum et annotationum series III, IV. Rev. russe Ent., Moscow **19** 1925 pp. 143–148 3 figs; **19** (1925) 1926 pp. 163–169 1 fig. [Col.]

1376.—Jacobson, G. Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) palaearctici novi vel parum cogniti. V VI. Ann Mus. zool., Leningrad **26** (1925) 1926 pp. 231–276.

1377. Jacobson, G. Chrysomeliden des Sued Jenissey. [In Russian with Latin descriptions.] Jahrb. Martjanov Staatsmus. Minussinsk **3** 1925 pp. 1–52. [Col.]

1378. Jaczewki, T. Notes on Corixidae. Ann. zool. Mus. polon. Hist. nat., Warsaw **5** 1926 pp. 15–21 13 figs. [Hem.]

1379. Jaczewski, T. Notes on some West African Heteroptera. Ann zool Mus polon. Hist nat., Warsaw **5** 1926 pp. 62–106 2 pls. 72 figs.

1380. James. H. C. The anatomy of a British Phytophagous Chalcidoid of the genus *Harmolita* (*Isosoma*). Proc Zool. Soc. London **1926** pp. 75–182 68 figs. [Hym.]

1381. Janisch, E. Ueber das Exponentialgesetz und seine Bedeutung fur die Pflanzenschutzforschung. Verh. Deutschen Ges. angew. Ent. 5. Mitgliederversamml. Sept. 1925, Berlin, 1926 pp. 55–67 2 figs.

1282.—Janisch, R. Lebensweise und Systematik der "Schwarzen Blattläuse". Arb. biol. Reichsanst., Berlin **14** 1926 pp. 291–366 3 pls. [Hem.]

1383.—Janse, A. J. T. On the anatomy of a gynandrous form of *Precis sophia.* S. Afr. J. Sci., Johannesburg **22** 1925 pp. 294–297 1 pl. [Lep.]

1384.—Janse, A. J. T. Key to the families, subfamilies and tribes of the order Lepidoptera, with special reference to the South African species. S. Afr. J. Sci., Johannesburg **22** 1925 pp. 318–345 3 pls.

1385.—Janse, A. J. T. A revision of the South African Metarbelinae. S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist., Pretoria **5** 1925 pp. 61–100 5 pls. [Lep.]

1386.—Jansson, A. & others. Die Insekten-, Myriopoden- und Isopodenfauna der Gotska Sandöu. Örebro 1925 pp. 1–182.

1387.—Jansson, A. Coleopteren aus dem Sarekgebiet. Naturw. Unters. Sarekgebirges Schwed. - Lappland, Stockholm, **4** Zool. Lief 9 1926 pp. 895–938.

1388.—**Jarvis, E.** *On the life-history and control of Lepidoderma albohirtum, sugar cane pest of North Queensland.* Proc. Pan-Pacific Sci. Cong. (Australia) 1923, Melbourne **1** (1926) pp. 362–376. [Col.]

1389.—**Jeannel, R.** Morphologie de l'élytre des coléoptères adéphages. Arch. Zool. exptl. & gén., Paris **64** 1925 pp. 1–84 2 pls. 65 figs.

1390. **Jeannel, R.** Sur les homologies des articles de la patte des insectes. Arch. Zool. exptl. & gén., Notes & Rev., Paris **64** 1925 pp. 37–55 14 figs.

1391.—**Jeannel, R** Premier supplément à la monographie des Bathysciinae. Arch. Zool. exptl. & gén., *Notes & Rev., Paris* **64** 1925 *pp.* 71–77 5 figs. [Col.]

1392.—**Jeannel, R.** Les *Duvalius* oculés des Carpathes et des massifs de refuge des Alpes méridionales. Bul. Soc. Stiinte Cluj **3** pt. 2 1926 pp. 11–22. [Col.]

1393.—**Jeannel, R.** Nouveaux *Duvalius* de Roumanie (Coleoptera Trechinae)—note préliminaire. Bul. Soc. Stiinte Cluj **3** pt. 2 1926 pp. 23–24.

1394.—**Jeannel, R.** Monographie des Trechinae. Morphologie comparée et distribution géographique d'un groupe de Coléoptères (1re livraison). L' Abeille, Paris **32** 1926 p. 221–550 336 figs. [Col.]

1395.—**Jeannel, R.** Quelques données sur le peuplement de la Corse et de la Sardaigne. C.R. Assoc. franç. Avanc. Sci., Paris **49** (1925) 1926 pp. 750–753. [Col.]

1396.—**Jeannel, R.** Faune cavernicole de la France. Encyc. ent. Sér A. **7** Paris 1926 334 pp. 15 pls. 74 figs.

1397.—**Jensen-Haarup, A. C.** Hemipterological notes and descriptions IV. Ent. Medd., Copenhagen **16** 1926 pp. 41–56.

1398.—**Jasewska, M.** Les changements de la teneur en tryptophane au cours du developpement des chrysalides des mouches (*Musca vomitoria*). C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris **95** 1926 pp. 910–912. [Dipt.]

Joakimov *see* Ioakimov.

1399.—**Joannis, J. de.** Les nervures des ailes des papillons. Amat. Papill., Paris **1** 1922 pp. 102–107 6 figs. [Lep.]

1400.—**Joannis J. de.** L'aile inférieure des papillons. Amat. Papill., Paris **1** 1923 pp. 155–161 5 figs. [Lep.]

1401.—**Joannis, J. de.** Longévité chez *Ethmia* (*Psecadia*) *decemguttella* Hb. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** p. 151. [Lep.]

1402.—**Joannis, J. de.** *Histoire du* peuplement de la Corse. Les Lépidoptères. Soc. Biogéog., Paris **1926** pp. 185–203.

1403. **Jobling, B.** A comparative study of the structure of the head and mouth parts in the Hippoboscidae (Diptera Pupipara). Parasitology, Cambridge **18** 1926 pp. 319–349 4 pls. 4 figs.

1404.—**Johannsen, O. A.** Notes on Walker's types of North American Mycetophilidae (Diptera). Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 51–52.

1405.—**Johannsen, O. A.** The genus *Tricholanypus* Kieffer (Chironomidae, Dipt.). Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 99–100.

1406.—**Johannsen, O. A.** Notes on the synonymy of some New York State Chironomidae. J. N.Y. Ent. Soc. **34** 1926 pp. 273–277. [Dipt.]

1407.—**John, O.** South American termites. Additional note to Mr. I. *Strelnikov's article.* Bull. Inst. sci. Lesshaft, Petrograd **1** 1920 pp. 227–234. [Isopt.]

1408.—**John, O.** Termiten von Ceylon, der Malayischen Halbinsel Sumatra, Java und den Aru-Inseln. Treubia, Buitenzorg **6** 1925 pp. 360–419 8 pls. [Isopt.]

1409.—**Johnson, C. W.** New species of Diptera. Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. **5** 1921 pp. 11–17 2 figs.

1410.—**Johnson, C. W.** New genera and species of Diptera. Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. **5** *1922* pp. 21–26 11 figs.

1411.—**Johnson, C. W.** New and interesting species of Diptera. Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. **5** **1923** pp. 69–72.

1412.—Johnson, C. W. A review of the New England species of *Chrysotoxum*. Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. **5** 1924 pp. 97–100. [Dipt.]

1413.—Johnson, C. W. Fauna of New England. 15. List of the Diptera or two-winged flies. Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. **7** 1925 326 pp.

1414.—Johnson, C. W. Diptera of the Harris Collection. Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. **38** 1925 pp. 57–99.

1415.—Johnson, C. W. A Revision of some of the North American species of Mydaidae. Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. **38** 1926 pp. 131–145 3 pls. [Dipt.]

1416.—Johnson, C. W. The distribution of *Muscina pascuorum* Meigen in America. Psyche, Boston **33** 1926 pp. 20–21. [Dipt.]

1417.—Johnson, C. W. The synonymy of *Actina viridis* (Say). Psyche, Boston **33** 1926 pp. 88–90. [Dipt.]

1418.—Johnson, H. A. Occurrence of *Anopheles vestitipennis* in Porto Rico. Amer. J. Trop. Med., Baltimore **6** 1926 pp. 153–155. [Dipt.]

1419.—Johnston, H. B. New facts regarding the phases of migratory locusts. Nature, London **118** 1926 pp. 10–11. [Orth.]

1420.—Johnston, H. B. A further contribution to our knowledge of the bionomics and control of the migratory locust *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. (*peregrina* Oliv.) in the Sudan. Wellcome Trop. Res. Lab., Khartoum, Ent. Sect. Bull. **22** 1926 14 pp. 1 map. [Orth.]

1421.—Joicey, J. J. & Talbot, G. New forms of Lepidoptera from the Island of São Thomé, West Africa. Entomologist, London **59** 1926 pp. 220–226.

1422.—Joicey, J. J. & Talbot, G. New forms of Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. III. Lép. **2**, Paris 1926 pp. 1–14.

1423.—Jones, D. W. Some notes on the technique of handling parasites. J. Econ. Ent., Geneva N.Y. **19** 1926 pp. 311–316.

1424.—Jones, F. M. The re-discovery of *Hesperia bulenta* Bdl.-Lec., with notes on other species (Lepid. Hesperiidae). Ent. News, Philadelphia **37** 1926 pp. 193–198 1 pl. 1 fig.

1425.—Jones, F. M. A new Psychid (Lepidoptera, Psychidae) from South America. Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1925** 1926 pp. 509–511 1 pl.

1426.—Jones, F. M. Our largest Psychid *Oiketicus dendrokomus* (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., Philadelphia **52** 1926 pp. 1–6 1 pl.

1427.—Jordan, K. A link between the double and single receptacula seminis of Siphonaptera. Ectoparasites, London **1** 1921 pp. 127–128.

1428.—Jordan, K. Note on some fleas in the Genoa Museum. Ectoparasites, London **1** 1921 p. 141. [Siphonap.]

1429.—Jordan, K. Ueber die Stellung der Tagfaltergattung *Libythea*. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zurich 1925 **2** 1926 pp. 360–366 7 figs. [Lep.]

1430.—Jordan, K. On *Xenopsylla* and allied genera of Siphonaptera. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zurich 1925 **2** 1926 pp. 593–627 4 pls. 16 figs.

1431.—Jordan, K. Some new Eastern Sphingidae in Tring Museum. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) **18** 1926 pp. 207–209. [Lep.]

1432.—Jordan, K. Some new Anthribidae in the British Museum. Nov. zool., Tring **33** 1926 pp. 146–154. [Col.]

1433.—Jordan, K. New Eastern Anthribidae in the Tring Museum. Nov. zool., Tring **33** 1926 pp. 155–170. [Col.]

1434.—Jordan, K. The Agaristidae and Zygaenidae from the Bismarck Archipelago in the Tring Museum. Nov. zool., Tring **33** 1926 pp. 358–366. [Lep.]

1435.—Jordan, K. On a Pyralid parasitic as larva on spiny Saturnian caterpillars at Pará. Nov. zool., Tring **33** 1926 pp. 367–370 6 figs. [Lep.]

1436.—Jordan, K. Some new Agaristidae with remarks on nomenclature. Nov. zool., Tring **33** 1926 pp. 371–378 1 fig. [Lep.]

1437.—Jordan, K. On some Old World Sphingidae. Nov. zool., Tring **33** 1926 pp. 379–384 7 figs.

1438.—**Jordan, K.** New Siphonaptera. *Nov. zool.*, Tring **33** 1926 pp. 385–394 22 figs.

1439.—**Jordan, K. & Rothschild, N. C.** A new species of Sarcopsyllidae. *Ectoparasites, London* **1** *1921 pp.* 131–132 2 figs. [Siphonapt.]

1440.—**Jordan, K. & Rothschild, N. C.** Four new Palaearctic *Ctenophthalmus*. Ectoparasites, London **1** 1921 pp. 133–137 6 figs. [Siphonap.]

1441.—**Jordan, K. & Rothschild, N. C.** Two new Palaearctic Siphonaptera. Ectoparasites, London **1** 1921 pp. 138–140 3 figs.

1442.—**Jordan, K. & Rothschild, N. C.** New genera and species of bat-fleas. Ectoparasites, London **1** 1921 pp. 142–162 32 figs. [Siphonap.]

1443.—**Jordan, K. & Rothschild, N. C.** Eight new *Ceratophylli*. Ectoparasites, London **1** 1921 pp. 163–177 17 figs. [Siphonap.]

1444.—**Jordan, K. & Rothschild, N. C.** On *Ceratophyllus fasciatus* and some allied Indian species of fleas. *Ectoparasites, London* **1** *1921 pp.* 178–198 31 figs. [Siphonap.]

1445.—**Joseph, H. C.** Le sommeil et l'orientation chez les *Monedula*. Rev. chil. Hist. nat., Santiago **29** 1925 pp. 214–216 1 fig. [Hym.]

1446.—**Jost, H.** Ueberziehen der Auslagen bei Sammlungskästen. Ent. Zs., Frankfurt a. M. **39** *1926* pp. *179*–180.

1447.—**Joubert, C. J.** Five apparently new species of South African Coccidae. S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist., Pretoria **5** 1925 pp. 119–124 1 pl. 2 figs. [Hem.]

1448.—**Jucci, C.** Su l'eredità de la capacità d'accrescimento in incroci reciproci tra varie razze di bachi da seta (*Bombyx mori*). Boll. Lab. Zool., Portici **18** 1925 pp. 116–129. [Lep.]

1449.—**Jucci, C.** La fecondità nei *Bombyx mori*. Boll. Lab. Zool., Portici **18** 1925 pp. 225–237. [Lep.]

1450.—**Jucci, C.** Reincroci, colla razza di bachi da seta a 4 mute, della prole terzina e quartina di seconda generazione. *Boll. Lab. Zool.*, *Portici* **18** 1925 pp. 238–257 6 figs. [Lep.]

1451.—**Jucci, C.** La capacità di sviluppo dell' uovo vergine o fecondato, nei bachi da seta (*Bombyx mori*). Boll. *Ist. Zool. Roma*, *3 (1925) 1926 pp. 86*–99. [Lep.]

1452.—**Jucci, C.** Il comportamento ereditario di un carattere fisiologico nei bachi da seta: il bivoltinismo. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa **58** 1926 pp. 56–63. [Lep.]

1453.—**Jucci, C.** La partenogenesi nei bachi da seta come esponente delle capacità fisiologiche individuali e di razza. Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei Rend. Classe Sci. fis. mat. e nat., Rome (6) **3** 1926 pp. 32–37. [Lep.]

1454.—**Jucci, C.** La capacità di partenogenesi delle uova di seconda generazione di razza bivoltina di bachi da seta. Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei Rend. Classe Sci. fis. mat. e nat., Rome (6) **3** 1926 pp. 350–354. [Lep.]

1455.—**Jucci, C.** La partenogenesi naturale nei bachi da seta. Riv. Biol., Milan **8** 1926 pp. 23–40. [Lep.]

1456.—**Jucci, C.** Il problema delle caste nei Termiti. Riv. Biol., Milan **8** 1926 pp. 404–409. [Isopt.]

1457.—**Jucci, C.** La fecondità nei *Bombyx mori*. Ann. R. Ist. sup. agrar. *Portici (3)* **1** *1926 pp.* 42–54. [Lep.]

1458.—**Jucci, C.** Reincroci, colla razza di bachi da seta a 4 mute, della prole terzina e quartina di seconda generazione. Ann. R. Ist. sup. agrar. Portici (3) **1** 1926 pp. 55–74 6 figs. [Lep.]

1459.—**Junk, W.** Coleopterorum Catalogus. *See* Bernhauer, Scheerpeltz & Schubert, Hetschko, Obenberger, Horn, Pic, Dalla Torre & Strand, Eecke.

1460.—**Jurinskij, T.** Contributions à la faune des Hémiptères de la Sibérie orientale. [In Russian with French summary.] Rev. russe Ent., Moscow **19** 1926 pp. 229–231.

1461.—**Jurriaanse, J. H.** An apparently new Satyrid from Colombia. Tijdschr. Ent., The Hague **69** 1926 pp. 51–52. [Lep.]

1462.—**Jurriaanse, J. H.** Eenige opmerkingen omtrent Papilionidae van Soembawa. Tijdschr. Ent., The Hague **69** 1926 pp. 53–56 2 pls. [Lep.]

1463.—**Kalaschnikov,** P. Methode zur unmittelbaren Bestimmung des Indices. *[In Russian with German summary.]* Trav. Soc. Nat. Leningrad **56** 1926 pp. 91–95.

1464.—**Kamal,** M. Four new species of parasites from Aphidophagous Syrphidae (Hymenoptera). Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 283–286.

1465.—**Kamal,** M. A study of some Hymenopterous parasites of Aphidophagous Syrphidae. J. Econ. Ent., Geneva N.Y. **19** 1926 pp. 721–730.

1466.—**Karavaev,** V. Notice sur deux espèces des Mantides (Orthoptera) trouvées dans le gouvernement de Kiev. Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad **26** (1925) 1926 pp. 329–332.

1467.—[**Karavaev,** V.] **Karawajew,** W. Über den Nestbau von *Polyrhachis* (subg. *Myrmhopla*) *tubifex* **sp. n.** (Fam. Formicidae). Biol. Zentralbl., Leipzig **46** 1926 pp. 143–145 1 pl. [Hym.]

1468.—[**Karavaev,** V.] **Karawaiew,** W. Beiträge zur Ameisenfauna des Kaukasus, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über andere palaearktische Formen. Konowia, Vienna **5** 1926 pp. 93–109, 161–169, 187–199 7 figs. [Hym.]

1469.—[**Karavaev,** V.] **Karawajew,** W. Ameisen aus dem Indo-Australischen Gebiet. Treubia, Buitenzorg **8** 1926 pp. 413–445 1 pl. 12 figs. [Hym.]

1470.—[**Karavaev,** V.] **Karavajev,** V. Myrmekologische Miszellen. Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad **27** 1926 pp. 104–112 5 figs. [Hym.]

1471.—**Karl,** O. Minenzuchtergebnisse I. Stettin. ent. Ztg. **87** 1926 Heft 1 pp. 136–138. [Dipt.]

1472.—**Karl,** O. Tenthredinoidea aus der Umgebung von Stolp. Abh. Ber. pommers. naturf. Ges., Stettin **6** 1925 pp. 39–44. [Hym.]

1473.—**Karny,** H. Zur Systematik der Orthopteroiden Insekten. Treubia, Buitenzorg **1** 1921 pp. 163–269 25 figs.

1474.—**Karny,** H. H. Beiträge zur malayischen Thysanopterenfauna. Treubia, Buitenzorg **1** 1921 pp. 277–291 14 figs.

1475.—**Karny,** H. H. Beiträge zur malayischen Orthopterenfauna. Treubia, Buitenzorg **1** 1921 pp. 292–300 2 figs.

1476. **Karny,** H. H. List of some Katydids (Tettigoniidae) in the Sarawak Museum. Sarawak Mus. J. **3** 1925 pp. 35–53 8 figs. [Orth.]

1477.—**Karny,** H. H. On some cricket-locusts (Gryllacridae) from Mt. Dulit and Mt. Murud, Sarawak. Sarawak Mus. J. **3** 1925 pp. 54–62 1 pl. 2 figs.

1478. **Karny,** H. H. On the Copeognatha from Mt. Murud and Mt. Dulit, Sarawak. Sarawak Mus. J. **3** 1925 pp. 63–74 1 pl. [Psocopt.]

1479. **Karny,** H. H. Schwarzkäfer (Tenebrionidae) aus Holzschwammen. Icones Fungorum Malayensium. **Abh.** Biol. Cytol. Physiol. Malayischen Pilze, Vienna Heft **1** 1925 11 pp. (with supplement 2 pp.) 2 figs. 2 pls. [Col.]

1480. **Karny,** H. H. Een en ander over kakkerlakken (Blattoidea). Trop. Natuur, Batavia **1925** pp. 185–192 9 figs. 1 pl. [Orth.]

1481. **Karny,** H. H. Ueber die Raupe von *Suana concolor* (Lep. Lasiocampidae). Treubia, Buitenzorg **6** 1925 pp. 221–224 1 fig. 1 pl.

1482.—**Karny,** H. H. Zur Nomenklaturfrage. Treubia, Buitenzorg **6** 1925 pp. 442–449.

1483. **Karny,** H. H. Fauna buruana. *Orthoptera. Fam. Tettigoniidae.* Treubia, Buitenzorg **7** 1926 pp. 145–216 17 figs. 1 pl.

1484.—**Karny,** H. H. Spolia mentawiensia. Zoraptera. Treubia, Buitenzorg **9** *1926 pp. 1–5 3 figs. 1 pl.*

1485.—**Karny,** H. H. Beiträge zur malayischen Thysanopterenfauna ix. Treubia, Buitenzorg **9** 1926 pp. 6–10 1 pl.

1486.—**Karny,** H. H. Beiträge zur malayischen Orthopterenfauna xii–xvii. Treubia, Buitenzorg **9** 1926 pp. 11–292 103 figs. 3 pls.

1487.—**Karny,** *H. H. On Malaysian* Katydids (Tettigoniidae). J. F. M. S. Mus., Kuala Lumpur **13** 1926 pp. 69–157 2 pls. 48 figs. [Orth.]

1488.—**Karny,** H. H. On some tropical *Copeognatha, especially from the Fiji Islands.* Bull. Ent. Res., London **16** 1926 pp. 285–290 5 figs. [Psocopt.]

1489.—**Karny,** H. H. Studies on *Indian Thysanoptera.* *Mem. Dept. Agric.* India, Calcutta Ent. Ser. **9** 1926 pp. 187–239 8 pls. 28 figs.

1490.—**Karny,** *H. H.* *Die Methoden der phylogenetischen (stammesgeschichtlichen) Forschung, in* ABDERHALDEN Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth., Abt. ix. Teil 3 pp. 211–500 40 figs. Berlin 1925.

1491.—**Karny,** H. H. Gryllacridae (China-Ausbeute von R. Mell). Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin **12** 1926 pp. 257–394 15 figs. [Orth.]

1492.—**Karny,** *H. H.* *Philippine* cricket-locusts (Gryllacridae). Phil. J. Sci., Manila **31** 1926 pp. 515–529 3 pls. [Orth.]

1493.—**Karny,** R. Drei neue Zikaden des Buitenzorgen Museums. Treubia, Buitenzorg **8** 1926 pp. 376–380. [Hem.]

1494.—**Karpiński,** J. J. Verzeichnis der im Umgebung von Kielce gesammelten Borkenkafer. [In Polish.] Polsk. Pismo ent., Lemberg **5** 1926 pp. 81–83. [Col.]

1495.—**Kato,** M. The Japanese Cicadidae, with descriptions of four new species, one new subspecies and two new abberant forms. Trans. Nat. *Hist. Soc. Formosa* **16** *1926* pp. 23–31. [Hem.]

1496.—**Kato,** M. Japanese Cicadidae *with descriptions of four new species.* Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa **16** 1926 pp. 171–176 1 pl. [Hem.]

1497.—**Kautz,** H., **Rebel,** H. & **Zerny,** H. Neue Mikrolepidopterenformen aus Corsica. Zs. österr. Ent. Ver., Vienna **11** 1926 pp. 21–25.

1498.—**Kaye,** W. J. The butterflies of Jamaica. Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1925** 1926 pp. 455–504. [Lep.]

1499.—**Keeler,** C. E. Recent work by Gabritschevsky on the inheritance of color varieties in *Volucella bombylans.* Psyche, Boston **33** 1926 pp. 22–27. [Dipt.]

1500.—**Keler,** S. A good type of cage for rearing parasites. J. Econ. Ent., Geneva, N.Y. **19** 1926 pp. 866–867 1 pl.

1501.—**Kemner,** N. A. Zwei neue chinesische Termiten aus der Sammelausbeute der Kolthoffischen Expedition nach China 1921–1922. Ark. Zool., *Stockholm* **17a** *no. 28 1925* pp. *1–6* 2 figs. [Isopt.]

1502.—**Kemner,** N. A. Larva *termitovorax, eine merkwürdige parasitische* Fliegenlarve, die im Kopfe von Termitensoldaten lebt, und durch die Verunstaltung desselben Veranlassung zur Aufstellung eines besonderen Termitengenus mit zwei Arten gegeben hat. Ark. Zool., Stockholm **17a** no. *29 1925 pp. 1–15 2 figs. 1 pl.* [Isopt.]

1503.—**Kemner,** N. A. Über die Zucht von einer " Larva eutermina " aus Java und das Ausschlüpfen aus derselben der physogastren Aleocharide *Affinoptochus exclusus* n.g. n.sp. Ark. Zool., Stockholm **18a** no. 10 1926 pp. 1–24 2 pls. 4 figs. [Col.]

1504.—**Kemner,** N. A. Spinnende Tenebrioniden-Larven (Col.). Ent. *Tidskr., Stockholm* **47** *1926 pp.* 65–78 10 figs. 1 pl.

1505.—**Kemner,** N. A. Zur Kenntnis der Staphyliniden-Larven. II. Die Lebensweise und die parasitische Entwicklung der echten Aleochariden. Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm **47** 1926 pp. 133–170 4 figs. 5 pls. [Col.]

1506.—**Kemner,** N. A. Clercks minerarmal (*Lyonetia clerckella* L.), dess biologie och metoderna for dess bekämpande. Medd. Centralanst. försöks. jordbruks., Stockholm no. 301 (Ent. avdel. no. 49) 1926 59 pp. 14 figs. [Lep.]

1507.—**Kemner,** N. A. Some Termites from Ceylon. Bull. Ent. Res., London **16** 1926 pp. 379–392 5 figs. [Isopt.]

1508.—**Kemner,** N. A. Ueber die Zucht der Larve einer echten *Termitoxenia.* Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 1926 pp. 389–404 1 pl. 4 figs. [Dipt.]

1509.—**Kennedy,** C. H. The nymph of *Ephemera guttulata* Pictet with notes on the species. Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1925 pp. 61–63 7 figs. [Ephemeropt.]

Kerville, H. G. de *see* Gadeau de Kerville.

1510.—**Kessel,** F. Synopse geral do genero *Laemophloeus* Cast. (Col.) com a descripção de algumas novas especies sul-americanos. Arch. Mus. Rio de Janeiro **26** 1926 pp. 59–93.

1511.—**Kieffer**, J. J. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Platygasterinae und ihrer Lebensweise. Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Infektionskrank., Jena (2) **46** 1916 pp. 547–592. [Hym.]

1512.—**Kieffer**, J. J. Neue Scelioniden aus den Philippinen-Inseln. Brotéria, Braga, Sér. zool. **15** 1917 pp. 50–62. [Hym.]

1513.—**Kieffer**, J. J. Cécidomyies habitant les fruits des conifères. Broteria, Braga, Sér. zool. **18** 1920 pp. 14–22. [Dipt.]

1514.—**Kieffer**, J. J. Un Plastygasterine parasite d'un Cynipide. Brotéria, Braga, Sér. zool. **19** 1921 pp. 68–69. [Hym.]

1515.—**Kieffer**, J. J. Proctotrypides hôtes des fourmis en Argentine. An. Soc. cient. Argent., Buenos Aires **91** 1921 pp. 36–41 2 figs. [Hym.]

1516.—**Kieffer**, J. J. Trois nouveaux Hyménoptères d'Argentine. An. Soc. cient. Argent., Buenos Aires **94** 1922 pp. 205–208 3 figs.

1517.—**Kieffer**, [J. J.]. Chironomiden der 2. Fram-Expedition (1898–1902). Norsk. ent. Tidsskr., Oslo **2** 1925 pp. 78–89 11 figs. [Dipt.]

1518.—**Kieffer**, J. J. Nouveaux genres et nouvelles espèces de Chironomides piqueurs. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algerie **3** 1925 pp. 405–430 7 figs. [Dipt.]

1519.—**Kieffer**, J. J. Ceratopogoninae : clé de détermination des genres. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie **4** 1926 pp. 96–107 4 figs. [Dipt.]

1520.—**Kieffer**, J. J. Neue Chironomiden aus dem Deutschen Entomologischen Institut zu Berlin-Dahlem (Dipt.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **15** 1926 pp. 103–106.

1521.—**Kieffer**, J. J. Proctotrupides de la Sierra-Morena (Hymen.). Eos, Madrid **2** 1926 pp. 49–52 1 fig.

1522.—**Kieffer**, J. J. Hymenoptera : Scelionidae. Das Tierreich, Berlin Lief. **48** 1926 xxxvi + 885 pp. 340 figs.

1523.—**Kieffer**, J. J. Quelques nouveaux Diptères du groupe Chironominae. Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles **45** 1926 C.R. pp. 97–103.

1524. **Kieseritzky**, V. Une espèce nouvelle du sous-genre *Rhynchites* s. str. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) de la Perse occidentale. Rev. russe Ent., Moscow **20** 1926 pp. 148–149.

1525. **Killington**, F. J. List of the Paraneuroptera (Odonata) of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight. Ent. Rec., London **38** 1926 sep. pp. 1–9.

1526.—**Killington**, F. J. Notes on Trichoptera in Hampshire in 1925. Entomologist, London **59** 1926 pp. 305–308.

1527.—**Kinel**, J. Koleopterologische Notizen aus Polen. II. [In Polish.] Polsk. Pismo ent., Lemberg **5** 1926 pp. 89–93.

1528.—**King**, C. B. R. Some notes on the red bollworm in Nyasaland. Empire Cotton Growing Rev., London **3** 1926 pp. 352–364 1 pl. 1 fig. [Lep.]

1529.—**King**, H. H. A note on the bionomics of *Tabanus fasciatus niloticus* Aust. Bull. Ent. Res., London **16** 1926 p. 359. [Dipt.]

1530.—**Kinney**, E. A cytological study of secretory phenomena in the silk gland of *Hyphantria cunea*. Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, Mass. **51** 1926 pp. 405–428 3 pls. [Lep.]

1531.—**Kiritshenko**, A. N. Species novae generis *Aphelochirus* West. [In Russian with Latin descriptions.] Russ. hydrobiol. Zs., Saratow **4** 1925 pp. 35–41 2 figs. [Hem.]

1532.—**Kiritshenko**, A. N. Contributions à la faune des Hémiptères-Hétéroptères de la Crimée. VI. [In Russian with French summary.] Rev. russe Ent., Moscow **19** 1926 pp. 170–175.

1533.—**Kiritschenko**, A. N. Beiträge zur Kenntnis palaearktischer Hemipteren. Konowia, Vienna **5** 1926 pp. 57–63, 218–226.

1534.—**Kiritshenko**, A. Hemiptera-Heteroptera camtshadalica. [In Russian with Latin descriptions.] Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad **27** 1926 pp. 9–28 1 pl.

1535.—**Kirk**, H. B. & **Knull**, J. N. Annotated list of the Cerambycidae of Pennsylvania (Coleoptera). Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 21–26, 39–46.

1536. —**Kiss,** A. Zweiter Beirtrag zu Kenntnis der ungarischen und siebenbürgischen Ichneumoniden (Schlupfwespen-) Fauna. Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw., Hermannstadt **72–74** (1922–24) 1924 pp. 32–146; **75–76** 1926 pp. 74–120. [Hym.]

1537. **Kistiakowsky,** A. Zwei neue *Nitzschia*-Arten (Liotheidae, Ordo Mallophaga). Zool. Anz., Leipzig **68** 1926 pp. 10–14 2 figs.

1538. —**Kleine,** R. Neue Taphroderini (Brenthidae, Col.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **5** 1916 pp. 1–92 2 pls, 30 figs.

1539. —**Kleine,** R. Ein neuer *Rhaphirhynchus* aus Brasilien (Col., Brenthidae). Sbornik ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze **3** (25) 1925 p. 177 1 fig.

1540. —**Kleine,** R. Catalogue of Indian Insects. Part II. Brenthidae. Govt. India Cent. Pubn. Br., Calcutta 1926 50 pp. [Col.]

1541. —**Kleine,** R. Die Brenthiden der Niederländischen Ost-Indischen Kolonieen. Capita zool., The Hague **2** pt. 4 1926 86 pp. 3 pls. [Col.]

1542. —**Kleine,** R. Fauna sumatrensis. (Beitrag Nr. 13.) Lycidae (Col.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **15** 1926 pp. 18–21 12 figs.

1543. —**Kleine,** R. Studien über die Gattung *Bulenides* C.O.Wtrh. (Col.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **15** 1926 pp. 137–154 56 figs.

1544.—**Kleine,** R. Fauna sumatrensis (Beitrag Nr. 17). Lycidae (Col.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **15** 1926 pp. 280–281 4 figs.

1545.—**Kleine,** R. Können myrmekophile Brenthiden fliegen? Folia myrmecol. & termitol., Berlin **1** 1926 pp. 8–13 5 figs. [Col.]

1546.—**Kleine,** R. The Brenthidae in the collection of the Federated Malay States Museums, Kuala Lumpur. J. F. M. S. Mus., Kuala Lumpur **13** 1926 pp. 159–176 10 figs. [Col.]

1547.—**Kleine,** R. Lycidae in the Collection of the Federated Malay States Museum at Kuala Lumpur. J. F. M. S. Mus., Kuala Lumpur **13** 1926 pp. 177–197 43 figs. [Col.]

1548.—**Kleine,** R. Coleoptera, Lycidae. Nova Guinea, Leiden **15** 1926 Zool. pp. 91–195 286 figs.

1549. —**Kleine,** R. Die Brenthiden des papuanischen Gebietes. Nova Guinea, Leiden **15** 1926 Zool. pp. 214–274 20 maps. [Col.]

1550. **Kleine,** R. Die Lyciden der Philippinen-Inseln. Philipp. J. Sci., Manila **31** 1926 pp. 33–109 4 pls. [Col.]

1551.—**Kleine,** R. Bemerkungen zu den Lyciden der Sammlung des Forest Research Institutes zu Dehra Dun. Soc. ent., Stuttgart **41** 1926 pp. 1–2, 6–8 15 figs. [Col.]

1552.—**Kleine,** R. Die Lyciden Formosas. Stettin. ent. Ztg. **87** 1926 Heft 1 pp. 97–110 2 pls. [Col.]

1553.—**Kleine,** R. Neue Gattungen und Arten aus der Familie Brenthidae. Stettin. ent. Ztg. **87** 1926 pp. 354–372 1 pl. [Col.]

1554.—**Kleine,** R. Zwei neue Brenthiden (Col.). Treubia, Buitenzorg **8** 1926 pp. 465–466 2 figs.

1555.—**Klingstedt,** H. Beobachtungen über die Biologie, insbesondere das Eierlegen von *Limnophilus decipiens* Kol. (Trich.). Not. ent., Helsingfors **6** 1926 pp. 118–120.

1556.—**Kljatshkin,** J. Les Scolytiens de la République Tartare. [In Russian.] Défense des Plantes, Leningrad **3** 1926 pp. 29–33. [Col.]

1557.—**Klocke,** F. Beiträge zur Anatomie und Histologie der Thysanopteren. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig **128** 1926 pp. 1–36 3 pls. 7 figs.

1558.—**Klodnitsky,** I. I. Nouvelles données sur l'alternation des générations chez les Aphides. [In Russian, no summary; English title in index of **5** 1922.] Bull. Inst. scient. Lesshaft, Petrograd **4** 1921 pp. 285–296. [Hem.]

1559.—**Kloiber,** J. Zur Oekologie zweier oberösterreichischer *Longitarsus*-Arten. Koleopt. Rundsch., Vienna **12** 1926 pp. 99–100. [Col.]

1560.—**Kloiber,** J. Beiträge zur Käferfauna von Oberösterreichs. Verzeichnis der Halticinen oberösterreichs. Jahrb. Oberösterr. Musealver., Linz **81** 1926 pp. 343–360. [Col.]

1561.—**Klöti-Hauser,** E. Ueber die Anfertigung einfacher mikroskopischer Präparate. Die Präparation des männ-

lichen Genitalapparates der Schmetterlinge. Schweiz. Ent. Anz., Zürich **5** 1926 No. 1 pp. 1–2; no. 7 pp. 1–2. [Lep.]

1562.—**Knaus,** W. The Coleoptera of the sandhill region of Medora, Reno County, Kansas. Ent. News, Philadelphia **37** 1926 pp. 262–266.

1563.—**Knight,** H. H. Hemiptera of the family Miridae. Ohio J. Sci., Columbus **21** 1921 pp. 107–112 2 figs.

1564.—**Knight,** H. H. A new *Rhinacloa* and three new species of *Lepidopsallus* (Hemiptera, Miridae). Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **20** 1925 pp. 225–228.

1565.—**Knight,** H. H. Descriptions of seven new species of *Pilophorus* (Hemiptera, Miridae). Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21** 1926 pp. 18–26.

1566.—**Knight,** H. H. Description of a new *Renodaeus* from Texas (Hemiptera, Miridae). Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21** 1926 pp. 56–57.

1567.—**Knight,** H. H. Descriptions of nine new species of Bryocorinae (Hemiptera, Miridae). Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21** 1926 pp. 101–108.

1568.—**Knight,** H. H. Descriptions of eleven new species of *Phytocoris* from eastern North America (Hemiptera, Miridae). Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21** 1926 pp. 158–168 1 fig.

1569.—**Knight,** H. H. Descriptions of seven new *Paracalocoris* with keys to the Nearctic species and varieties (Hemiptera, Miridae). Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus **19** 1926 pp. 367–377.

1570.—**Knight,** H. H. *Capsus simulans* (Stål) and *Labops burmeisteri* Stål, recognised from the Nearctic Region (Hemiptera, Miridae). Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 59–60.

1571.—**Knight,** H. H. Notes on species of *Polymerus* with descriptions of four new species and two new varieties (Hemiptera, Miridae). Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 164–168.

1572.—**Knight,** H. H. Descriptions of six new Miridae from eastern North America (Hemiptera, Miridae). Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 252–256.

1573.—**Knight,** H. H. Descriptions of four new species of *Plagiognathus* from the eastern United States (Hem., Miridae). Ent. News, Philadelphia **37** 1926 pp. 9–12.

1574.—**Knight,** H. H. *Capsus externus* Herrich-Schaeffer is a *Paracalocoris* (Hemiptera, Miridae). Ent. News, Philadelphia **37** 1926 pp. 258–262.

1575.—**Knight,** H. H. A key to the North American species of *Macrolophus* with descriptions of two new species (Hem.: Miridae). Ent. News, Philadelphia **37** 1926 pp. 313–316.

1576.—**Knight,** H. H. Descriptions of four new species of *Eustictus* (Hemiptera, Miridae). Psyche, Boston **33** 1926 pp. 121–123.

1577.—**Knisch,** A. Neue Indomalayische Hydrophiliden (Op. 19). Zool. Meded., Leiden **9** 1926 pp. 215–220. [Col.]

1578. **Knoblauch,** E. Verirrte Begattung von *Repandata nigrofasciata* ♂ mit *Rhyparia melanaria* ♀. Ent. Anz., Vienna **6** 1926 pp. 65–66. [Lep.]

1579.—**Knobloch,** E. Die Ueberwinterung von *Triphosa dubitata* in Höhlen. Ent. Anz., Vienna **6** 1926 pp. 89–91. [Lep.]

1580.—**Knoch,** V. Mit Fangnetz und Karbidlampe auf Nachtfalterfang. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **20** 1926 pp. 181–183, 190–192, 204–208, 227–229, 238–240, 270–273. [Lep.]

1581.—**Knoll,** F. Insekten und Blumen. Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **12** 1921–1926 pp. 1–646 10 pls. 91 figs.

Knull, J. N. *see* Champlain & Knull; *also* Kirk & Knull.

1582.—**Koch,** A. Entomologische Technik *in* Abderhaldens Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. Abt. ix, *Teil 1, Heft 3* pp. 479–534 31 figs. Berlin 1923.

1583.—**Köhler,** P. Apuntes biológicos sobre el género *Antarctia* (ex coll. Breyer). Rev. Soc. ent. Argentina, Buenos Aires **1** 1926 pp. 27–30. [Lep.]

1584.—**Kolbe,** H. Die Carabenfauna Westfalens und ihr Naturcharakter. Jahresber. Westfäl. Prov.-Ver. Wiss., Münster **51-52** 1922–24 pp. 87–106. [Col.]

1585. Kolbe, H. Ueber die einheimischen Gallinsekten, hauptsachlich Gallkafer. Jahresber. Westfäl. Prov.-Ver. Wiss., Münster **51-52** 1922 24 pp. 106-124.

1586. Kolbe, H. Zur Kenntnis der Paussiden. Die *Cerapterus*-Arten des Dahlemer Museums. Ent Bl., Berlin **22** 1926 pp. 123–133. [Col.]

1587. Kolbe, H. Ueber einige afrikanische Arten der untersten Formenstufen (*Edaphopaussus* und *Centuriopaussus*) der Gattung *Paussus*. N. Beitr. syst. Ins., Berlin **3** 1926 pp. 170–176. [Col.]

1588. Kolbe, W. Beiträge zur schlesischen Kaferfauna. Ent. Mitt., Berlin **5** 1916 pp. 253–257. [Col.]

1589.—**[Kolosov, Yu.]** Колосов, Ю. On two Hemiptera described by Krînitzkiî. [In Russian.] Protect. Plants Ukraine, Kharkov **1925** pt. 5-6 pp. 44–45.

1590.—**Kemp, W. H. W.** A new *Culex* from Honduras. Insecutor Insc. Menstr., Washington **14** 1926 pp. 44–45. [Dipt.]

1591.—**[Konakov, N.]** Конаков, Н. Migration of *Pieris daplidice*, L. [In Russian.] Défense des Plantes, Leningrad **3** 1926 p. 101. [Lep.]

1592.—**Kono, H.** Life-histories of *Apoderus fulvus* Roel. and *Euops aceri* n. sp. (Curculionidae). [In Japanese.] Dobuts. Z. (Zool. Mag.), Tokyo **38** 1926 pp. 217–224. [Col.]

1593.—**Kopec, S.** Is the insect metamorphosis influenced by thyroid feeding? Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole, Mass. **50** 1926 pp. 339–354.

1594.—**Kopec, S.** Experiments on metamorphosis of insects. Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci., Cracow B **1917** pp. 57–60.

1595.—**Kopp, A.** Das Leben der Weizenhalmfliege, *Chlorops taeniopus* Meig. Fortschritte Landw., Vienna **1** 1926 pp. 337–339 3 figs. [Dipt.]

1596.—**Korossy-Koncsek, S.** On the structure and development of the protective organs in the caterpillars of *Cerura vinula* L. and *Phalera bucephala* L. [In Russian with English summary pp. 75–78.] Trav. Soc. Nat. Petrograd (Sect. 1 C.R.) **48** 1917 pp. 27–47 12 figs. [Lep.]

1597. Koshantschikov, W. V. Materialen zur Macrolepidopteren Fauna des Minussinsk Bezirks. [In Russian with German descriptions.] Jahrb. Martjanov. Staatsmus. Minussinsk **3** 1925 pp. 68–83; **4** 1926 pp. 79–82.

1598.—**Kosminsky, P.** The gynandromorphism of the Gypsy moth. [In Russian with English summary.] Rev. zool. russe, Moscow **5** 1 & 2 1925 pp. 1-14.

1599.—**Kosminsky, P.** Anomalies de la nervation des ailes chez les Lépidoptères. [In Russian with French summary.] Rev. zool. russe, Moscow **5** 3 1925 pp. 32–43 3 figs.

1600.—**Kosminsky, P.** A triple wing of *Cosmotriche potatoria* L. (Lepidoptera Lasiocampidae). Rev. zool. russe, Moscow **5** 3 1925 pp. 61–68 2 figs.

1601.—**Köster, W.** Lippische Laufkäfer. Jahresher. Westfäl. Prov.-Ver. Wiss., Münster **51-52** 1922-24 pp. 124–127. [Col.]

1602.—**Kowalski, J.** Les phénomènes de cata- et d'anachromase, dans les autosomes et l'hétérochromosome des cinèses spermatogoniales de deux Orthoptères : *Stenobothrus vagans* Fieb et *Acrotylus insubricus* Scop. Cellule, Louvain **36** 1925 pp. 1–83 2 pls.

1603.—**Kozminski, L.** Oekologische Untersuchungen an Orthopteren des Urwalds von Bialowiza. Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci., Cracow *B* **1925** pp. 447–475.

1604.—**Krafka, jr., J.** The so-called occipital suture in the Trichopterous larvae and in other orders. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus **19** 1926 pp. 281–283 1 pl.

Krainska *see* Błędowski & Kraińska.

1605.—**Krausse, A.** Ein neuer automatischer Gesiebe-Ausleseapparat. Ent. Mitt., Berlin **4** 1915 pp. 278–279 2 figs.

1606.—**Krausse, A.** Zur Systematik und Naturgeschichte der Psylliden (Springläuse) und speziell von *Psyllopsis fraxini* L. Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Infektionskrank., Jena (2) **46** 1916 pp. 80–96 1 pl. 30 figs. [Hem.]

1607.—**Krausse, A.** Ein neues Formicarium. Folia myrmecol. & termitol., Berlin **1** 1926 pp. 13–14 1 fig.

1608.—Krausse, A. *Formica rufa* an Weidenkätzchen. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **20** 1926 pp. 107–108. [Hym.]

1609.—Krausse, A. Waldameisen-Varietäten. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **20** 1926 pp. 114–115. [Hym.]

1610.—Krausse, A. Loch und Rinnenschalen fur entomologische, besonders myrmekologische Zwecke. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **20** 1926 p. 288. [Hym.]

Krausse, A. *see* Wolff & Krausse.

1611.—**Kriesche, R.** Neue Lamiinen (Col.). Stettin. ent. Ztg. **87** 1926 pp. 375–381.

1612.—**Kriesche, R.** Neue Lucaniden. Stettin. ent. Ztg. **87** 1926 pp. 382–385. [Col.]

1613.—**Kröber, O.** Das Genus *Stylogaster* Macqu. (Dipt.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **3** 1914 pp. 338–353.

1614.—**Krober, O.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Thereviden und Omphraliden. Mitt. zool. Mus., Hamburg **31** 2 Beih. 1914 pp. 29–74. [Dipt.]

1615.—**Kröber, O.** Neue Dipteren aüs Aegypten. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, Cairo **18** (1925) 1926 pp. 232–243 1 fig.

1616.—**Kröber, O.** Die *Chrysops*-Arten Süd- und Mittelamerikas nebst den Arten der Inselwelt und Mexikos. Konowia, Vienna **4** (1925) 1926 pp. 319–375 5 pls. [Dipt.]

1617.—**Kröber, O.** Die *Chrysops*-Arten Nordamerikas einschl. Mexicos. Stettin. ent. Ztg. **87** 1926 pp. 209–353 2 pls. [Dipt.]

1618.—**Krogerus, R.** Uebersicht der *Cholera*-Arten Finlands. Not. ent., Helsingfors **6** 1926 pp. 1–9 8 figs. [Col.]

1619.—**Krüger, F.** Biologie und Morphologie einiger Syrphidenlarven. Zs. Morph. Oekol. Tiere, Berlin **6** 1926 pp. 83–149 27 figs. [Dipt.]

1620.—**Krüger, L.** Eine Einführung in das Studium der Libellen mit einer Uebersicht der pommerschen Fauna. Abh. Ber. pommers. naturf. Ges., Stettin **6** 1925 pp. 53–106. [Odon.]

1621.—**Krüger, P.** Die Rolle des Kerns im Zellgeschehen. Naturwissenschaften, Berlin **14** 1926 pp. 1021–1029 11 figs.

1622. **Kryger, I.** A method of mounting small Hymenoptera. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2** 1926 pp. 302–304.

1623. **Kübler, E.** Bemerkenswertes uber *Limenitis populi*. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **20** 1926 pp. 274–275. [Lep.]

1624. **Kuhn, O.** Die Facettenaugen der Landwanzen und Zikaden. Zs. Morph. Oekol. Tiere, Berlin **5** 1926 pp. 489–558 50 figs. [Hem.]

1625. **Kulczyński, S.** Über Myrmekophilie einiger polnischen *Centaurea*-Arten. Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci., Cracow B **1920** 1921 pp. 118–120 4 figs.

1626. **Kulnig, F. A.** Geometria das abelhas na construcção dos favos. Broteria Vulg. Sci., Braga **12** 1914 pp. 343–346. [Hym.]

1627.—**Künnert, R.** Zu: "Weniges uber die Lepidopteren-Fauna der Insel Amrum" (F. Heydemann, Kiel) Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **19** 1926 pp. 347–348. [Lep.]

1628.—**Kuntze, R. & Noskiewicz, J.** Einige Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit von Dr. A. Pongracz: Beitrage zur Tiergeographie Polens. Arch. Natg., Berlin **91** (1925) 1926 Abt. A Heft 5 pp. 110–121.

1629.—**Kurisaki, M.** On the reproductive system of Coccinellidae. Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, Taihoku **16** 1926 pp. 1–4 1 p. [Col.]

1630. **Kusdas, K.** Beitrage zur obersteirischen Falterfauna. Int. Ent. Ver. Buchbeil., Frankfurt a. M. **1926** pp. 21–42. [Lep.]

Kusnezov, W. *see* Kuznetzov.

1631.—**Kuwana, I.** The Diaspine Coccidae of Japan, IV. Imp. Plant Quar. Serv., Yokohama Tech. Bull. **4** 1926 44 pp. 12 pls. 1 fig. [Hem.]

1632.—**Kuwayama, S.** Notes on the apple and thorn skeletoniser (*Simaethis pariana*) in Hokkaido. [In Japanese.] Hokkaido Nokaiho 1924 no. **254** pp. 49–57; no. **255** pp. 69–76 3 figs. [Lep.]

1633.—[**Kuznetzov**] **Kuznetsov, N. J.** Some new Eastern and American elements in the fauna of Lepidoptera of Polar Europe. C.R. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., Leningrad A **1925** pp. 119–122.

1634. [Kuznetzov] Kusnezov, V. Eine neue *Doratura*-Art aus der Taurischen Halbinsel (Homoptera). Rev. russe Ent., Moscow 19 1925 pp. 111–113 6 figs.

1635.—[Kuznetzov] Kusnezov, N. J. The morphology of the copulatory structures in some cases of gynandromorphism in Lepidoptera. Biol. Bull. Wood's Hole, Mass., 51 1926 pp. 245–256 10 figs.

1636.—[Kuznetzov] Kuznetzov-Ugamsky, N. N. The geographical relations of the myrmecological fauna of Caucasus. [In Russian with English summary.] Bull. Univ. Asie cent., Tashkent 12 1926 pp. 63–74.

1637.—[Kuznetzov] Kuznetzov-Ugamsky, N. N. Beiträge zur Zoogeographie der Tenthredinoidea. [In Russian with German summary.] Bull. Univ. Asie cent., Tashkent 1926 13 pp. 87–98 2 pls.; 14 pp. 79–101 3 pls.

1638.—[Kuznetzov] Kusnezov, V. Eine neue *Athysanus*-Art (Homoptera). Konowia, Vienna 5 1926 pp. 145–147 6 figs.

1639.—[Kuznetzov] Kusnezov, V. Beiträge zu B. Oshanin's "Catalogue de Homoptères (Auchenorhynques et Psyllides) du gouvern. de St. Pétersbourg." Konowia, Vienna 5 1926 pp. 148–149.

1640.—[Kuznetzov] Kuznetzov-Ugamskij, N. N. Neue turkestanische Ameisen. Rev. russe Ent., Moscow 20 1926 pp. 71–77 26 figs. [Hym.]

1641.—[Kuznetzov] Kuznetzov-Ugamskij, N. N. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Myrmekologie von Turkestan. Rev. russe Ent., Moscow 20 1926 pp. 93–100 15 figs. [Hym.]

1642.—[Kuznetzov] Kusnezow, N. N. Die Entstehung der Wüstenfauna von Turkestan. [In Russian with German summary.] Rev. zool. russe, Moscow 6 livr. 1 1926 pp. 61–82.

1643.—[Kuznetzov] Kusnezov, N. N. Die Entstehung der Wüstenameisenfauna Turkestans. Zool. Anz., Leipzig 65 1926 pp. 140–160. [Hym.]

1644.—Laake, E. W. Distinguishing characters of the larval stages of the ox-warbles *Hypoderma bovis* and *Hypoderma lineatum*, with description of a new larval stage. J. Agric. Res., Washington 21 1921 pp. 439–457 24 figs. [Dipt.]

Laake, E. W. *see* Bishopp & Laake; *also* Bishopp, Laake, Brundrett & Wells.

1645. Laboissière, V. Supplément au Catalogus Coleopterorum, pars 78 (Gallerucinae) de J. Weise. Encyc. ent., Sér. B. I. Col. 1 Paris (1925) 1926 pp. 49–62 2 figs. [Contd.]

1646.—Laboissière, V. Description d'un genre nouveau de Galerucini du sud-ouest africain (Col.). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 pp. 27–29 1 fig.

1647.—Laboissière, V. Description d'un nouveau genre et de trois nouvelles espèces de Galerucini africains (Col.). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1926 pp. 190–193.

1648.—Laboissière, V. Etude des Galerucini de la collection du Musée du Congo Belge. 4me partie. Rev. zool. afr., Brussels 14 1926 pp. 91–122 13 figs., 185–200. [Col.]

1649.—Lacroix, D. S. Miscellaneous observations on a cranberry scale *Targionia dearnessi* (Ckll.) (Homop. Coccidae). Ent. News, Philadelphia 37 1926 pp. 249–251.

1650.—Lacroix, D. S. The life-history and control of the cranberry weevil. *Anthonomus musculus* Say (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). J. Econ. Ent., Geneva, N.Y. 19 1926 pp. 819–829.

1651.—Lacroix, J. L. Faune des Planipennes de France. Ascalaphidae. Bull. Soc. Etude Sci. nat. Elbeuf 41 1923 pp. 65–100 2 pls. [Neur.]

1652.—Lacroix, J. L. Études sur les Chrysopides. Bull. Soc. Étude Sci. nat. Elbeuf 43 (1924) 1925 pp. 87–91. [Neur.]

1653.—Lacroix, J. L. Reflexions sur le genre *Cintameva*, Navas (Ins. Nevr.). C.R. Assoc. franç. Avanc. Sci., Paris 49 (1925) 1926 pp. 436–438.

1654.—Lacroix, J. L. Quelques insectes Névroptères exotiques. Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 72 1926 pp. 67–72.

1655.—Lacroix, J. L. État actuel de nos connaissances sur les premiers états chez les Chrysopides. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Nantes (4) 5 1926 pp. 251–260. [Neur.]

1656.—**Lacroix**, J. L. Études sur les Chrysopides. 4me Mémoire. État actuel de nos connaissances sur les premiers états chez les Chrysopides. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Nantes (4) **5** 1926 pp. 251–260. [Neur.]

1657.—**Lacroix**, J. L. Note sur deux insectes névroptères (sensu lato). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** pp. 170–172.

1658.—**La Face**, L. Revisione degli Anofelini italiani. Riv. Malariologia, Rome **5** (N.S. **1**) 1926 pp. 44–48 2 pls. [Dipt.]

1659.—**La Face**, L. Ricerche sulla biologia del *Culex pipiens*. L'alimentazione e l'ibernamento. Riv. Malariologia, Rome **5** (N.S. **1**) 1926 pp. 132–156. [Dipt.]

1660.—**Lahille**, F. Nota sobre un nuevo genero de Diaspinae. Physis, Buenos Aires **4** 1919 pp. 595–599. [Hem.]

1661.—**Laing**, F. The alate female of the Auricula aphid. Ent. Mo. Mag., London **62** 1926 pp. 211–212 3 figs. [Hem.]

1662.—**Lalanne**, G. Des particularités offertes par certains tubercules pilifères des Arctiidae. Amat. Papill., Paris **2** 1925 pp. 214–221 4 figs. [Lep.]

1663.—**Lalanne**, G. Contribution à l'étude des chenilles. Amat. Papill., Paris **3** 1926 pp. 25–30, 38–43, 58–64, 77–80, 92–96. [Lep.]

1664.—**Lallemand**, V. Zoological results of the Swedish expedition to Central Africa 1921. Insecta. 15. Hemiptera Homoptera. Ark. Zool., Stockholm **18A** no. 11 1926 pp. 1–8.

Lamb, G. C. *see* Bezzi & Lamb.

1665.—**Landrock**, K. Die palaearktischen Arten der Gattung *Cordyla* Mg. Konowia, Vienna **5** 1926 pp. 64–69, 200–204. [Dipt.]

1666.—**Landrock**, K. Fungivoridae. *In* Lindner, Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region, Stuttgart **8** 1926 pp. 1–96 6 pls. 21 figs. [Dipt.]

1667.—**Langeron**, M. Sexualité des larves de moustiques. Ann. Parasit. hum. & comp., Paris **4** 1926 pp. 126–135 8 figs. [Dipt.]

1668.—**Larrousse**, F. Description de deux espèces nouvelles du genre *Triatoma*: *T. carrioni* n. sp., et *T. pintoi* n. sp. Ann. Parasit. hum. & comp., Paris **4** 1926 pp. 136–139 4 figs. [Hem.]

1669.—**Lathy**, P. I. Notes on the American Theclinae (Lepidoptera). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) **17** 1926 pp. 35–47. [Lep.]

1670.—**Lathy**, P. I. New species and forms of the genus *Euselasia* (Lepidoptera) in the Joicey collection. Entomologist, London **59** 1926 pp. 143–146.

1671.—**Lathy**, P. I. Lycaenidae de Madagascar. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. II. Lep. **2** Paris 1926 pp. 33–43 1 pl. [Lep.]

1672.—**Lea**, A. M. On Australian Staphylinidae (Coleoptera) Part II. Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust., Adelaide **49** 1925 pp. 213–253.

1673.—**Lea**, A. M. Descriptions of new species of Australian Coleoptera. Part XVIII. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., Sydney **50** 1925 pp. 414–431.

1674.—**Lea**, A. M. On some Australian Curculionidae. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., Sydney **51** 1926 pp. 327–362. [Col.]

1675.—**Lea**, A. M. On the genus *Mandalotus* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Rec. S. Aust. Mus., Adelaide **3** 1926 pp. 147–193 3 figs.

1676.—**Lea**, A. M. The black cicada or red eye (*Psaltoda moerens* Germ.). S. Austral. Nat., Adelaide **7** 1926 pp. 39–41. [Hem.]

1677.—**Lea**, A. M. On some Australian Coleoptera collected by Charles Darwin during the voyage of the Beagle. Trans. Ent. Soc. London **74** 1926 pp. 279–288.

1678.—**Lean**, O. B. Observations on the life-history of *Helopeltis* on cotton in Southern Nigeria. Bull. Ent. Res., London **16** 1926 pp. 319–324. [Het.]

1679.—**Learned**, E. T. Notes on the early stages of *Estigmene prima* (Lepid. Arctiidae). Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 1–2.

1680.—**Lebedev**, A. Matériaux pour la faune des Coléoptères de la République Tartare, III. Rev. russe Ent., Moscow **19** 1925 pp. 133–138.

1681. **Lebedev, A.** *Pityogenes spessivtsevi* n. sp. (Col. Ipidae). Ent. Bl., Berlin **22** 1926 pp. 120–123 2 figs.

1682. [**Lebedev, A. G.**] Лебедев, А. Г. Notes on *Carabus seriatus* Motsch. (Col.). [In Russian.] Acta Soc. ent. Staurop., Stavropol **2** 1926 pp. 14–15 1 fig.

1683. **Lebedev, V.** Contributions à la biologie du *Procris* (*Ino*) *ampelophaga* Bayle. [In Russian.] Défense des Plantes, Leningrad **3** 1926 pp. 4–15 15 figs. [Lep.]

1684.—**Lebis, E.** Description de deux variétés nouvelles du *Chrysocarabus auronitens* (Fabr.). Misc. ent., Castanet Tolosan **29** 1926 pp. 65–66. [Col.]

1685.—**Le Cerf, F.** Quelques indications sur la biologie et la chasse des Aegeriidae (Sesiidae). Amat. Papill., Paris **2** 1924 pp. 89–95. [Lep.]

1686.—**Le Cerf, F.** Contribution à l'étude des organes sensoriels des Lépidoptères. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. III. Lep. **1**, Paris 1926 pp. 133–158 33 figs.

1687.—**Le Cerf, F.** Lépidoptères nouveaux du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris et notes diverses. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. II. Lep. **2**, Paris **1926** pp. 44–48.

1688.—**Le Charles, L.** Notes sur quelques aberrations de *Melitaea*. Amat. Papill., Paris **2** 1924 pp. 87–89 1 pl. [Lep.]

1689.—**Lecomte, C.** Description d'une variété nouvelle de *Leptura rubra* L. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** p. 168. [Col.]

1690.—**Lecomte, C.** Coléoptères obtenus d'elevage (4e note). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** pp. 214–217.

1691.—**Leefmans, S.** Biological notes on *Trishormomyia pandani* Felt, its gall and its parasite. Treubia, Buitenzorg **1** 1921 pp. 271–275 5 pls. [Dipt.]

Lehmann, F. E. *see* Lenzinger, Wiesmann & Lehmann.

1692.—**Lehmann, K. B.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Steckmücken Unterfrankens mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Larvenentwicklung von *Culex territans* und *Aëdes ornatus*. D. ent. Zs., Berlin **1925** 1926 pp. 420–438 5 figs. [Dipt.]

1693.—**Leiby, R. W.** The origin of mixed broods in polyembryoni Hymenoptera. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus **19** 1926 pp. 290–299.

1694.—**Le Marchand, S.** Les *Lithocolletis*. Amat. Papill., Paris **2** 1925 pp. 237–240. 247–251. [Lep.]

1695.—**Le Moult, E.** Observations sur l'andromorphisme et le gynomorphisme chez les *Agrias*. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. III Lep. **1** Paris 1926 pp. 131–132. [Lep.]

1696.—**Le Moult, E.** Description de formes peu connues ou nouvelles des genres *Papilio*, *Agrias* et *Morpho* (1re note). Encyc. ent. Sér. B. III. Lep. **1**, Paris 1926 pp. 162–182 2 pls. [Lep.]

1697.—**Lengerken, H. v.** Kopftransplantationen bei Insekten. Zool. Anz., Leipzig **68** 1926 pp. 171–175.

1698.—**Lengersdorf, F.** Neue Sciariden- (Lycoriiden-) Arten aus Südamerika (Dipt.). D. ent. Zs., Berlin **1926** pp. 164–168.

1699.—**Lengersdorf, F.** Zwei neue *Sciara* (*Lycoria*)-Arten (Dipt.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **15** 1926 pp. 392–394.

1700.—**Lengersdorf, F.** Die Sciariden des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien. Konowia, Vienna **5** 1926 pp. 122–129, 247–255 12 figs. [Dipt.]

1701.—**Lengersdorf, F.** Zur Familiengeltung der Sciariden. Verh. nathist. Ver. Bonn **82** (1925) 1926 pp. 59–61. [Dipt.]

1702.—**Lengersdorf, F.** Die Sciariden des Wiener Naturhistorischen Museums. Wiener ent. Ztg., Vienna **43** 1926 pp. 31–38. [Dipt.]

1703.—**Lenz, F.** Ein mendelnder Art bastard, *Deilephila vespertilio* ♀ × *euphorbiae* ♂. Arch. Rass. u. Ges. Biol., München [*not* Leipzig] **18** 1926 pp. 129–151 4 pls. [Lep.]

1704.—**Lenz, F.** Über die Ursachen des Misslingens von Raupenzuchten. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **20** 1926 pp. 30–32.

1705.—**Lenz, F.** Mitteilungen über Art- und Gattungsbastarde bei Schmetterlingen. Zs. indukt. Abstammgslehre, Berlin **41** 1926 pp. 113–115. [Lep.]

1706.—**Lesne, P.** La Chalcidide nuisible à l'Amandier dans la région syrienne. Ann. Epiphyties, Paris **6** 1919 pp. 228–241 14 figs. [Hym.]

1707.—**Lesne, P.** Parallelisme des migrations de certains Coléoptères Bostrychides avec les grandes migrations humaines. C.R. Soc. Biogéog., Paris **1924** pp. 21–23. [Col.]

1708.—**Lesne, P.** Caractères Bostrychologiques de la region guinéene. C.R. Assoc. franç. Avanc. Sci., Paris **48** (1924) 1925 pp. 969–971 1 map. [Col.]

1709.—**Lesne, P.** Sur le genre *Lyprochelida* Fairm. (Tenebrionidae, Lypropini). Encyc. ent. Sér. B. I. Col. **1** Paris (1925) 1926 p. 68. [Col.]

1710.—**Lesne, P.** Le *Derelomus chamaeropis* F. (Curculionidae) aux iles Canaries. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. I Col. **1** Paris (1925) 1926 p. 84. [Col.]

1711.—**Lesne, P.** Nouvelles données sur la faunule coléoptérologique pliocène de Castle Eden (Angleterre septle). Encyc. ent. Sér. B. I. Col. **2**, Paris 1926 pp. 1–15 2 figs.

1712.—**Lesne, P.** Une espèce nord-guinéenne de *Lyprochelida* (Tenebrionidae). Encyc. ent. Sér. B. I. Col. **2**, Paris 1926 p. 16. [Col.]

1713.—**Lesne, P.** Fauna buruana. Coleoptera, Fam. Bostrychidae. Treubia, Buitenzorg **7** 1926 pp. 118–119.

1714.—**Lestage, J. A.** Notes trichoptérologiques. (10me note). Une larve de Trichoptère spongillicole. Ann. Biol. lacustre, Brussels **14** 1926 pp. 237–248 7 figs.

1715.—**Lestage, J. A.** Notes trichoptérologiques (9me note). Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., Brussels **65** (1925) 1926 pp. 363–386.

Lestage, J. A. *see* Hubault & Lestage.

1716.—**Leuzinger, H., Wiesmann, R. & Lehmann, F. E.** Zur Kenntnis der Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Stabheuschrecke *Carausius morosus* Br. Jena 1926 xi + 414 pp. 2 pls. 176 figs. [Orth.]

Leuzinger, H. *see* Schneider-Orelli & Leuzinger.

1717.—**Lewis, H. C.** The alimentary canal of *Passalus*. Ohio J. Sci., Columbus **26** 1926 pp. 11–21 2 pls. [Col.]

Liang, *see* Shuwen Liang.

1718.—**Lieftinck, M. A.** Odonata Neerlandica. De libellen of waternimfen van Nederland en het aangrenzend gebied. Tijdschr. Ent., Amsterdam **69** 1926 pp. 85–226 48 figs.

1719.—**Lieftinck, M. A.** Fauna buruana. Odonata gesammelt von L. J. Toxopeus auf Buru, 1921–1922, nebst einigen Odonaten von Amboina. Treubia, Buitenzorg **7** 1926 pp. 276–298 1 pl. 14 figs.

1720.—**Lienhart, R.** Presence en Lorraine de l'Orthoptere *Chrysochraon dispar* Germar; sa geonémie et observations biologiques sur cette espèce. C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris **95** 1926 pp. 690–692.

1721.—**Lindberg, H.** Entomologische Ergebnisse der schwedischen Kamtchatka-Expedition 1920–1922. 2. Hemiptera. Ark. Zool., Stockholm **17a** no. 34 1925 pp. 1–8 2 figs.

1722.—**Lindberg, H.** Zur Kenntnis der palaarktischen Cicadina. III. Not. ent., Helsingfors **6** 1926 pp. 18–21. [Hem.]

1723.—**Lindberg, H.** Die ostfennoskandischen Arten der Gattung *Haltica* Geoffr. (Col., Chrysom.). Not. ent., Helsingfors **6** 1926 pp. 65–76 6 figs.

1724.—**Lindberg, H.** Synonymische Notizen uber Homoptera. Not. ent., Helsingfors **6** 1926 pp. 76–77.

1725.—**Lindberg, H.** Hemipterfynd från nordligaste Norge och Sverige. Not. ent., Helsingfors **6** 1926 pp. 109–113 5 figs.

1726.—**Lindegg, G.** Le ghiandole rettali degli Ortotteri. Natura, Milan **17** 1926 pp. 81–100 8 figs.

1727.—**Lindner, E.** *Die Fliegen der Palaearktischen Region.* Stuttgart, Asilidae **24** 1926 pp. 9–64 29 figs.; Fungivoridae **8** 1926 pp. 1–96, 6 pls. 21 figs.; Ephydridae **56** 1926 pp. 1–115, 134 figs. *See* **Engel, Landrock, Becker.**

1728.—**Lindsey, A. W.** Lepidoptera collected by the Barbados-Antigua expedition from the University of Iowa. Univ. Iowa Studies **11** 1926 pp. 33–35.

1729.—**Linnenkohl**, W. T. Naturschutz? Eine kritische Betrachtung. Ent. Zs., Frankfurt a. M. **40** 1926 pp. 19–25, 35–37, 104–111, 150–155.

1730.—**Lischetti**, A. B. Algunas observationes sobre la morfologia de los huevos de *Culex*. Physis, Buenos Aires **4** 1919 pp. 588–591 4 figs. [Dipt.]

1731.—**List**, G. M. Three new genera and three new species of Cimicidae from North America. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington **38** 1925 pp. 103–110. [Hem.]

1732.—**Little**, V. A. Notes on the Acrididae of Brazos County, Texas (Orthoptera). Ent. News, Philadelphia **37** 1926 pp. 316–319.

1733.—**Lizer**, C. Une nouvelle coccidocécidie de l'Argentine et description du cécidozoaire qui la produit (*Mesolecanium deltae* n. sp.). Brotéria, Braga, Sér. zool. **15** 1917 pp. 103–107 5 figs. [Hem.]

1734.—**Ljungdahl**, D. Några puppbeskrivningar. Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm **47** 1926 pp. 184–199 22 figs. [Lep.]

1735.—**Lombardini**, G. Formiche di Faenza. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa **58** 1926 pp. 18–21 2 figs. [Hym.]

1736.—**Lommatzsch**, W. Sonderbare Mordegelüste einer Raupe. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **20** 1926 p. 232. [Lep.]

1737.—**Lonitz**, H. Melanistische Form der *Zygaena achilleae* Esp. Jahresber. Ges. Natw., Gera **57-67** 1914–1924 pp. 82–83. [Lep.]

Lovett, A. L. *see* Cole & Lovett.

1738.—**Łoziński**, P. Untersuchungen über die Histologie und Cytologie der Malpighischen Gefässe der Myrmeleonidenlarven. Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci., Cracow B. **1921** 1922 pp. 5–29 1 pl. [Neur.]

1739.—**Łoziński**, P. Cytologische Untersuchungen über die Umwandlung der Malpighischen Gefässe der Myrmeleonidenlarven in Spinndrüsen und über die Spinnstoffsekretion. Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci., Cracow B. **1921** 1922 pp. 61–86 2 pls. [Neur.]

1740.—**Łoziński**, P. Eine kritische Bearbeitung der *Nomada*-Arten der Sammlung von O. Radoszkowski. Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci., Cracow B. **1921** 1922 pp. 87–120. [Hym.]

1741.—**Łoziński**, P. Histologische Untersuchungen über den Darm der Myrmeleonidenlarve. Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci., Cracow B. **1921** 1922 pp. 199–222 1 pl. [Neur.]

1742.—**Łoziński**, P. Badania histologiczne nad jelitem larwy mrówkolwa. Rozpr. Polsk. Akad. Um., Cracow (3) **21** B. 1922 pp. 109–140 1 pl. [Neur.]

1743.—**Lucas**, D. Contribution à la faune des Lépidoptères marocains. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** p. 144.

1744.—**Lucas**, W. J. Notes on British Paraneuroptera in 1925. Entomologist, London **59** 1926 pp. 153–157.

1745.—**Lucas**, W. J. Notes on British Orthoptera in 1925. Entomologist, London **59** 1926 pp. 184–187.

1746.—**Lucas**, W. J. Notes on the British Neuroptera in 1926. Entomologist, London **59** 1926 pp. 289–291 2 figs.

1747.—**Ludwig**, W. Untersuchungen über den Copulationsapparat der Baumwanzen. Zs. Morph. Oekol. Tiere, Berlin **5** 1926 pp. 291–380 2 pls. 45 figs. [Hem.]

1748.—**Luederwaldt**, H. Novas especies do genero *Pinotus* (Col. Lamellic.—Coprinae). Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro **2** no. 1 1925 pp. 67–69.

1749.—**Luederwaldt**, H. Novas especies do genero *Pinotus* (Coleoptera-Lamellicornidae-Coprinae). Rev. Mus. Paulista, São Paulo **14** 1926 pp. 135–138.

1750.—**Luederwaldt**, H. Observações biologicas sobre formigas brasileiras especialmente do estado de São Paulo. Rev. Mus. Paulista, São Paulo **14** 1926 pp. 187–303 4 pls. [Hym.]

1751.—**Luigioni**, P. Contributo allo studio della fauna entomologica italiana. Coleotteri dell' isola di Capri. Atti pontif. Accad. Sci., Rome **78** 1925 pp. 47–49.

1752.—**Luigioni**, P. Coleotteri anomali. Atti pontif. Accad. Sci., Rome **78** 1925 p. 116 2 figs.; **79** 1926 pp. 144–145 2 figs.

1753.—**Luigioni**, P. Sopra un enorme agglomeramento di insetti osservato a Nemi (Prov. di Roma). Atti pontif. Accad. Sci., Rome **79** 1926 pp. 49–50. [Hem.]

1754.—**Luigioni**, P. Una nuova specie italiana del genere *Enoplium* Latr. Coleoptera (Fam. Cleridae). Atti pontif. Accad. Sci., Rome **79** 1926 pp. 51–53 1 fig.

1755.—**Luigioni**, P. Sopra due casi di polimelia riscontrati in due individui di *Cicindela germanica* Lin. Atti pontif. Accad. Sci., Rome **79** 1926 pp. 84–86 2 figs. [Col.]

1756.—**Luigioni**, P. Sulla validità specifica dell' *Anoxia sicula* Motsch. (Coleoptera. Fam. Scarabaeidae). Atti pontif. Accad. Sci., Roma **79** 1926 pp. 123–128, 160–165 1 fig.

1757.—**Luigioni**, P. Un nuovo Anoftalmo dell' Italia centrale (Coleoptera—Fam. Carabidae). Atti pontif. Accad. Sci., Rome **79** 1926 pp. 166–169 1 fig.

1758.—**Lukjanovitsh**, T. Bemerkungen über Systematik und geographische Verbreitung der Curculioniden (Coleoptera). Rev. russe Ent., Moscow **20** 1926 pp. 140–143.

Lukjanovitsh, T. *see* Semenov-Tian-Shanskij & Lukjanovitsh.

1759.—**Lundbeck**, J. Die Bodentierwelt Norddeutscher Seen. Arch. Hydrobiol., Stuttgart Suppt. **7** Lief. 1 1926 pp. 1–160 14 pls. 29 tables 1 map.

1760.—**Lundblad**, O. Studien über schwedische Corixiden, IV–V. Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm **47** 1926 pp. 221–234 2 pls. 3 figs. [Hem.]

1761.—**Lus**, Y. Y. Variation in the plant-louse *Macrosiphum solidaginis* (Fabr.). Trav. Soc. Nat., Petrograd (Sect. 1 C.R.) **53** 1923 pp. 111–117. [Hem.]

1762.—**Lycklama à Nijeholt**, H. J. Naamlijst van de Nederlandsche Microlepidoptera. Ent. Ber., The Hague **8** 1926 pp. 39–43.

1763.—**Lyle**, G. T. Contributions to our knowledge of the British Braconidae. No. 9, Euphroninae; No. 10, Euphorinae. Entomologist, London **59** 1926 pp. 100–104, 257–261 3 figs., 292–295, 314–317. [Hym.]

1764.—**McAtee**, W. L. Notes on Homoptera from Illinois, with descriptions of new forms, chiefly Eupteryginae. Bull. Illinois State Nat. Hist. Surv., Urbana **16** 1926 pp. 127–136.

1765.—**McAtee**, W. L. Notes on Nearctic Hemiptera. Ent. News, Philadelphia **37** 1926 pp. 13–16.

1766.—**McAtee**, W. L. Notes on Neotropical Eupteryginae with a key to the varieties of *Alebra albostriella* (Homoptera: Jassidae). J. New York Ent. Soc. **34** 1926 pp. 141–176.

1767.—**McAtee**, W. L. Revision of the American leaf-hoppers of the Jassid genus *Typhlocyba*. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Washington **68** art. 18 no. 2619 1926 pp. 1–47 6 pls. [Hem.]

1768.—**McAtee**, W. L. Insect taxonomy: preserving a sense of proportion. Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **28** 1926 pp. 68–70.

1769.—**McAtee**, W. L. Nomina conservanda from the standpoint of the taxonomist. Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **28** 1926 pp. 189–190.

1770.—**McAtee**, W. L. & **Malloch**, J. R. Another annectant genus (Hemiptera; Cimicoidea). Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington **38** 1925 pp. 145–147 1 pl.

1771.—**McAtee**, W. L. & **Malloch**, J. R. Further on annectant bugs. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21** 1926 pp. 43–47. [Hem.]

1772.—**McAtee**, W. L. & **Malloch**, J. R. Philippine and Malayan Ploiariinae (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). Philipp. J. Sci., Manila **30** 1926 pp. 117–150 4 pls.

1773.—**McCracken**, I. Studies in silkworm bionomics. Yrbk. Carnegie Instn., Washington **24** 1925 pp. 284–286. [Lep.]

1774.—**Macdougall**, A. P. An American species of the genus *Pachypappella* Baker (Hom. Aph.). Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21** 1926 pp. 119–123 1 pl.

1775.—**Macdougall,** A. P. Some new species of *Macrosiphum* from British Columbia (Homoptera, Aphididae). Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco **2** 1926 pp. 165–173 2 pls.

1776.—**McDunnough,** J. H. Directions for collecting and preserving insects. Canada Dept. Agric., Ent. Br., Ottawa Pamphlet **14** N.S. 1923 14 pp. 6 figs.

1777.—**McDunnough,** J. Notes on the species of the genus *Xanthotype* (Lepid.). Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 119–121.

1778.—**McDunnough,** J. Notes on the Provancher collection of damselflies (Odonata). Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 168–169.

1779.—**McDunnough,** J. H. Notes on North American Ephemeroptera with descriptions of new species. Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 184–196.

1780.—**McDunnough,** J. New Canadian Ephemeridae with notes, IV. Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 296–303 1 pl.

1781.—**McDunnough,** J. H. The Canadian National collection of Insects. Canad. Field Nat., Ottawa **40** 1926 pp. 36–40.

1782.—**Macfie,** J. W. S. Ceratopogoninae from Dar-es-Salaam. Bull. Ent. Res., London **16** 1926 pp. 355–357 1 fig. [Dipt.]

Macfie, J. W. S. *see* Carter, Ingram & Macfie; *also* Ingram & Macfie.

MacGill, E. *see* Patton & MacGill.

1783.—**Macgillivray,** A. D. New sawflies from the Pribilof Islands, Alaska. Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., S. Francisco (4) **11** 1921 pp. 188–192. [Hym.]

1784.—**Macgregor,** M. E. The structural differences in the ova of *Anopheles maculipennis*, *A. bifurcatus* and *A. plumbeus*. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit., Liverpool **15** 1921 pp. 417–424 1 pl. [Dipt.]

1785.—**Machulka,** V. Nové druhy Pselphidů a Scydmaenidu ze Slovenska. [In Polish with Latin descriptions.] Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze **3** (23) 1925 pp. 165–170. [Col.]

1786.—**McIndoo,** N. E. Senses of the cotton boll weevil—an attempt to explain how plants attract insects by smell. J. Agric. Res., Washington **33** 1926 pp. 1095–1141 16 figs. 7 tables. [Col.]

1787.—**McIndoo,** N. E. An Insect olfactometer. J. Econ. Ent., Geneva N.Y. **19** 1926 pp. 545–571 8 figs.

1788.—**Mackerras,** I. M. The Nemestrinidae (Diptera) of the Australasian Region. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., Sydney **50** 1925 pp. 489–561 1 pl. 17 figs.

1789.—**Macnamara,** C. The "drumming" of stoneflies (Plecoptera). Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 53–54.

1790.—**Mader,** L. Über Coccinelliden mit Beschreibung neuer Aberrationen. Ent. Anz., Vienna **6** 1926 pp. 84–86, 92–95, 98–102, 108–110, 115–119. [Col.]

1791.—**Magalhães,** P. S. de. *Dorcatoma bibliophagum* (O caruncho dos nossos livros). J. Commercio, Rio de Janeiro 1926 reprint 45 pp. 2 pls. [Col.]

1792.—**Mahdihassan,** S. Some insects associated with lac and a symbolic representation of their inter-relationship. J. Sci. Assoc., Maharajah's Coll., Vizianagaram **2** 1925 pp. 64–87. [Hym.]

1793.—**Maidl,** F. Neue indomalayische *Cerceris*-Arten. Zool. Meded., Leiden **9** 1926 pp. 221–236 1 pl. [Hym.]

1794.—**Malenotti,** E. Gli insetti utili alle piante coltivate. Casale Monferrato, Fratelli Ottavi 1926 viii + 143 pp. 54 figs.

1795.—**Malenotti,** E. I canti delle grillotalpe. Atti Accad. Agric., Sci. e Lett. Verona (5) **3** 1926 pp. 177–184 3 figs. [Orth.]

1796.—**Malloch,** J. R. Dipterous Insects of the family Anthomyiidae from the Pribilof Islands, Alaska. Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., S. Francisco (4) **11** 1921 pp. 178–182.

1797.—**Malloch,** J. R. Notes on Clusiodidae (Diptera). Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. **5** 1922 pp. 47–50.

1798.—**Malloch,** J. R. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera) XVIII–XIX. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) **17** 1926 pp. 489–510; **18** 1926 pp. 496–522 4 figs.

1799.—**Malloch,** J. R. A new species of Sapromyzidae from China (Diptera). Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21** 1926 p. 176.

1800.—**Malloch,** J. R. Diptera Calyptratae from the Federated Malay States (First Paper). J. F. M. S. Mus., Kuala Lumpur **13** 1926 pp. 203–205.

1801.—**Malloch,** J. R. Notes on Oriental Diptera, with descriptions of new species. Philipp. J. Sci., Manila **31** 1926 pp. 491–512 1 fig.

1802.—**Malloch,** J. R. Two new Muscidae from Sumatra (Diptera). Treubia, Buitenzorg **8** 1926 pp 340–341.

1803.—**Malloch,** J. R. Notes on Australian Diptera nos. VII–VIII. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., Sydney **50** 1925 pp. 311–340, 23 figs.; **51** 1926 pp. 31–49 7 figs.

1804.—**Malloch,** J. R. Systematic notes on and descriptions of North American wasps of the subfamily Brachycistiinae. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Washington **68** 1926 art. 3 no. 2604 pp. 1–28 4 pls. [Hym.]

1805.—**Malloch,** J. R. New genera and species of acalyptrate flies in the United States National Museum. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Washington **68** art. **21** no. 2622 1926 pp. 1–35 2 pls. [Dipt.]

Malloch, J.R. *see* Alexander & Malloch; *also* McAtee & Malloch; *also* Tonnoir & Malloch.

1806.—**Malyshev,** S. The nesting habits of *Melitta leporina* Panz. (Hym. Apidae). [In Russian with English summary.] Bull. Inst. sci. Lesshaft, Petrograd **6** 1923 pp. 64–70 1 pl.

1807.—**Malyshev,** S. The nesting habits of *Panurginus* Nyl. (Hym. Apodea). [In Russian with English summary.] Bull. Inst. sci. Lesshaft, Petrograd **9** 1924 pp. 196–200 2 figs.

1808.—**Malyshev,** S. The nesting habits of long-horned bees of subgenus *Macrocera* (Hym. Apodea). [In Russian with English summary.] Bull. Inst. sci. Lesshaft, Petrograd **8** 1924 pp. 251–266 1 pl.

1809.—**Malyshev,** S. I. The nesting habits of *Meliturga* Latr. (Hym. Apodea). [In Russian with English summary.] Bull. Inst. sci. Lesshaft, Petrograd **11** No. 2 1925 pp. 67–73 2 figs.

1810.—**Malyshev,** S. The nesting habits of *Anthophora* Latr. (Hym. Apodea). [In Russian with English summary.] Trav. Soc. Nat. Leningrad (2) **55** 1925 pp. 137–183 1 pl.

1811. **Malyshev,** S. The nesting habits of *Rhophites* Spin. (Hymenoptera Apodea). Rev. russe Ent., Moscow **19** 1925 pp. 105–110 4 figs.

1812. **Mancini,** C. Su alcuni Scarabeidi d'Italia e Spagna. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa **58** 1926 pp. 92–96 1 fig. [Col.]

1813. **Mangelsdorf,** A. J. Color and sex in the Indian walking-stick *Dixippus morosus*. Psyche, Boston **33** 1926 pp. 151–155. [Orth.]

1814. **Mann,** W. M. New Neotropical myrmecophiles. J. Washington Acad. Sci. **16** 1926 pp. 448–455 1 fig. [Col.]

1815. **Mann,** W. M. Three new termitophilous beetles from British Guiana. Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **28** 1926 pp. 151–155 2 figs. [Col.]

1816. **Mann,** W. M. Some new neotropical ants. Psyche, Boston **33** 1926 pp. 97–107 1 fig. [Hym.]

1817.—**Manon,** —. Notes sur *Liparis dispar* L. et sur quelques-unes de ses variétés. Rev. Zool. agric. & appl., Bordeaux **25** 1926 pp. 49–55. [Lep.]

1818.—**Mansion,** J. La ponte d'un abdomen isolé de *Sericaria mori* L. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** pp. 109–111. [Lep.]

1819.—**Mansion,** J. Gestes dysharmoniques de la ponte de *Cryptus seductorius* L. (Hym. Ichneumonidae). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** pp. 122–123.

1820.—**Manteuffel,** M. Die Grossschmetterlinge der Inseln Usedom-Wollin. Abh. Ber. pommers. naturf. Ges., Stettin **2** 1921 pp. 98–104; **4** 1924 pp. 49–67; **5** 1925 pp. 36–71. [Lep.]

1821.—**Marchal,** P. Sur les conditions de la vie aérienne ou souterraine des Aphides et en particulier d'*Eriosoma lanuginosum* Hartig. C.R. Acad. Sci. France, Paris **182** 1926 pp. 189–191. [Hem.]

1822.—Marchoux, E. Paludisme. Nouveau Traité Méd. & Therap. **5** Paris, Baillière & Fils 1926 366 pp. 135 figs.

1823.—Maréchal, P. Matériaux pour l'étude biologique des Ichneumonides. Lambillionea, Brussels **26** 1926 pp. 50–56, 60–63. [Hym.]

1824.—Maréchal, P. Etude biologique de l'*Osmia aurulenta* Panz. Bull. biol. France & Belg., Paris **60** 1926 pp. 561–592 2 pls. 1 fig. [Hym.]

1825.—Marelli, C. A. La plaga de gorgojos de los Eucaliptos, debida a *Dacnirotatus bruchi* Mar. y experiencias sobre la desinsectacion de los arboles atacados. Mem. Minist. Obras publicas Prov. Buenos Aires, **1924–25** 1926 pp. 597–646 2 figs. 3 pls.; *also in* Rev. Soc. ent. Argentina, Buenos Aires **1** 1926 pp. 14–22 4 pls. 2 figs. [Col.]

1826.—Marié, P. Recherche des Insectes commensaux des Marmottes. Bull. Soc. ent. France. Paris **1926** pp. 13–16.

1827.—Marriner, T. F. A hybrid Coccinellid. Ent. Rec., London **38** 1926 pp. 81–83 1 pl. [Col.]

1828.—Marshall, G. A. K. On new Curculionidae from the Oriental Region (Col.). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) **17** 1926 pp. 353–371.

1829.—Marshall, G. A. K. Some new Curculionidae from New Zealand (Col.). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) **18** 1926 pp. 1–16 1 pl.

1830.—Marshall, G. A. K. On new Neotropical Curculionidae (Col.). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) **18** 1926 pp. 530–543.

1831.—Marshall, G. A. K. Two new species of Curculionidae (Col.) from Haiti. Bull. Ent. Res., London **17** 1926 pp. 53–54.

1832.—Marshall, G. A. K. New Curculionidae from the Malay Archipelago (Coleoptera). Philipp. J. Sci., Manila **30** 1926 pp. 349–359.

1833.—Marshall, G. A. K. On new species of Curculionidae (Coleopt.) from Java and Sumatra. Treubia, Buitenzorg **8** 1926 pp. 342–351.

1834.—Marshall, G. A. K. New South African Curculionidae (Coleoptera). Ann. Natal Govt. Mus., Pietermaritzburg **5** 1926 pp. 235–282 1 pl. 2 figs.

1835.—Martini, E. Methoden zur Untersuchung von Mücken als Infektionsträger *in* ABDERHALDEN Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. Abt. xii Teil 1 Heft 4 pp. 725–768 12 figs., Berlin 1925. [Dipt.]

1836.—Martini, E. Über die Stechmücken der Umgebung von Saratow. Arb. biol. Wolga-Sta., Saratov **8** 1926 pp. 189–227 5 figs. [Dipt.]

1837.—Martini, E. Culiciden des mittleren Wolgagebiets. Bull. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., Leningrad (6) **20** 1926 pp. 607–618. [Dipt.]

1838.—Martins, M. N. As abelhas no Brasil. Brotéria, Vulg. Sci., Braga **19** 1921 pp. 258–265; **20** 1922 pp. 5–14. [Hym.]

1839.—Martynov, A. On a new interesting fossil beetle from the Jurassic beds in North Turkestan. Rev. russe Ent., Moscow **19** 1925 pp. 73–78 1 pl. 1 fig. [Col.]

1840.—Martynov, A. Contributions to the knowledge of the Trichopterous fauna of the eastern Transcaucasia. Rev. russe Ent., Moscow **19** 1925 pp. 119–128 6 figs.

1841.—Martynov, A. New or little known Trichoptera from the government of Olonetz. [In Russian with English descriptions.] Rev. russe Ent., Moscow **20** 1926 pp. 85–92 4 figs.

1842.—Martynov, A. On *Hydropsyche ornatula* McLachl. (Trichoptera) and allied species. [In Russian with English summary.] Rev. russe Ent., Moscow **20** 1926 pp. 111–126 1 fig.

1843.—Martynov, A. Trichoptera recueillis au Kamtshatka; l'expédition de Mr. Th. Riabušinskij en 1908–1909. Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad **26** (1925) 1926 pp. 10–26 1 pl.

1844.—Martynov, A. To the knowledge of Trichoptera from Central Kaukasus and their metamorphoses. [In Russian with English summary.] Trav. Sta. biol. Cauc. N. Gorsky Inst. Agron., Vladikavkaz **1** fasc. **3** 1926 pp. 19–61 3 pls.

1845.—**Martynov,** A. On the family Stenopsychidae Mart. with a revision of the genus *Stenopsyche* McLachl. (Trichopt.). Eos, Madrid **2** 1926 pp. 281–308 30 figs.

1846.—**Masi,** L. Calcididi del Giglio. Ann. Mus. civ. Stor. nat., Genoa **50** 1926 pp. 140–174 8 figs., 213–235 9 figs. [Hym.]

1847.—**Masi,** L. Nuova specie di *Chalcis* della Cirenaica. Boll. Lab. Zool., Portici **18** 1926 pp. 301–304 1 fig. [Hym.]

1848.—**Masi,** L. Descrizione di una nuova specie di *Trigonura* (Hymen. Chalcididae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa **58** 1926 pp. 21–24.

1849.—**Masi,** L. Reperti di Chalcididae rare o poco note. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa **58** 1926 pp. 161–164. [Hym.]

1850.—**Masi,** L. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute, Chalcididae (Hym.). Konowia, Vienna **5** 1926 pp. 1–20, 170–178, 264–279 44 figs.

1851.—**Mason,** A. C. Two new species of Thrips from California. Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco **2** 1926 pp. 155–157. [Thysanopt.]

1852.—**Mast,** S. O. Photic orientation in Insects. Amer. Nat., New York **60** 1926 pp. 479–482.

1853.—**Mata,** A. B. & **Aravena,** R. O. Metamórfosis de un coleóptero del género *Gratiana*. Rev. Soc. ent. Argentina, Buenos Aires **1** 1926 pp. 31–34.

1854.—**Matsumura,** S. On the three species of *Dendrolimus* (Lepidoptera) which attack spruce- and fir-trees in Japan, with their parasites and predaceous Insects. Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad **26** (1925) 1926 pp. 27–50 1 fig.

1855.—**Matsumura,** S. On the five species of *Dendrolimus* injurious to conifers in Japan, with their parasitic and predacious insects. J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ., Sapporo **18** 1926 pp. 1–42 5 pls. [Lep.]

1856.—**Matsumura,** S. New species of Noctuidae from Japan and Corea. Insecta Matsumurana, Sapporo **1** 1926 pp. 1–47 1 pl., 53–61 1 pl. [Lep.]

1857.—**Matsumura,** S. Some new and unrecorded Lycaenid species from Japan, Corea and Formosa. Insecta Matsumurana, Sapporo **1** 1926 pp. 23–31 1 pl. [Lep.]

1858.—**Matsumura,** S. New and unrecorded butterflies from Mt. Daisetsu. Insecta Matsumurana, Sapporo **1** 1926 pp. 103–107 5 figs. [Lep.]

1859.—**Matsumura,** S. & **Uchida,** T. Die Hymenopteren-Fauna von den Riukiu-Inseln. Insecta Matsumurana, Sapporo **1** 1926 pp. 32–52 1 fig., 63–77 1 pl.

1859a.—**Maulik,** S. The Fauna of British India, Coleoptera. Chrysomelidae (Chrysomelinae and Halticinae). London 1926 xiv + 442 pp. 139 figs.

1860.—**Maxson,** A. C. & **Hottes,** F. C. A new tribe and a new species in the subfamily Pemphiginae (Homop.: Aphididae). Ent. News, Philadelphia **37** 1926 pp. 129–133, 266–267 1 pl.

1861.—**May,** E. Die beiden Haupttypen der Legeapparate bei den Insekten. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **20** 1926 pp. 301–308 2 pls. 3 figs.

1862.—**Mayne,** B. Dispersal of male *Anopheles* from breeding areas. U. S. Publ. Health Bull. **156** Washington 1925 pp. 107–109. [Dipt.]

1863.—**Mayné,** R. Les *Pissodes* en Belgique. Ann. Gembloux, Brussels **32** 1926 pp. 234–246 2 pls. [Col.]

1864.—**Mecke,** E. Mutmassliche Ursachen des zahlreichen Auftretens melanistisch und albinistisch verfärbter Schmetterlinge auf eng begrenztem Areal. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **20** 1926 pp. 320–325 2 pls. [Lep.]

1865.—**Meder,** O. Ueber die Kennzeichnung von Weisslingen zwecks Erfassung ihrer Wanderungen. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **19** 1926 pp. 325–330 2 figs. [Lep.]

1866.—**Meijere,** J. C. H. de. Die Larven der Agromyzinen. Tijdschr. Ent., The Hague **69** 1926 pp. 227–317 127 figs. [Dipt.]

1867.—**Meissner,** O. Zur rechtigen Betonung der lateinischen Namen. Ent. Zs., Frankfurt a. M. **39** 1925 pp. 146–147; 1926 150–151, 154–155, 159–160, 180.

1868.—**Meissner,** O. Zur Frage nach der Sinnesfunktion der Insektenfühler. Ent. Zs., Frankfurt a. M. **39** 1926 p. 182.

1869.—**Meissner,** O. Insektenpsychologie. *Ent. Zs., Frankfurt a. M.* **40** 1926 pp. 98–103, 141–149.

1870.—**Meissner,** O. Zur Frage der Wiedereinführung der Seidenraupenzucht. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **19** 1926 pp. 299–300. [Lep.]

1871.—**Meissner,** O. Industriemelanismus ? Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **19** 1926 pp. 339–340.

1872.—**Meissner,** O. Melanismus und Mendelismus. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **20** 1926 pp. 115–116.

1873.—**Meissner,** O. Monophagie und Polyphagie. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **20** 1926 pp. 130–132.

1874.—**Meissner,** O. Kurze Bemerkungen über einige neuere naturwissenschaftliche Theorien. X. Das Hasebroeksche Phänomen. Soc. ent., Stuttgart **41** 1926 pp. 29–30.

1875.—**Meissner,** O. Ein Fall von Neotenie bei *Carausius morosus* Br. v. W. Ent. Rdsch., Stuttgart **43** 1926 p. 45. [Orth.]

1876.—**Meixner,** A. Die beiden *Auflagen von Dr. G. W. F. Panzer's* Faunae Insectorum Germanicae Initia. Ent. Mitt., Berlin **4** 1915 pp. 268–278.

1877.—**Melander,** A. L. New species of *Platypalpus* occurring in New England. Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N.H. **5** 1924 pp. 83–87. [Dipt.]

1878.—**Melichar,** L. Introduction à l'étude des Cicadines. Rev. sci. bourbonn., Moulins **1926** pp. 1–11 4 figs. [Hem.]

1879.—**Menozzi,** C. Formiche dell' Africa centrale. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa **58** 1926 pp. 36–41. [Hym.]

1880.—**Menozzi,** C. Notizie sul maschio dell' *Icerya purchasi* Mask. Redia, Florence **16** 1926 pp. 105–110 2 figs. [Hem.]

1881.—**Menozzi,** C. Dermatteri. Ann. Mus. civ. Stor. nat., Genoa **50** 1926 pp. 236–239.

1881a.—**Menozzi,** C. *Due nuove* specie di *Eciton* Latr. (Hymenoptera-Formicidae). Folia myrmecol. & termitol., Berlin **1** 1926 pp. 29–32 2 figs.

1882.—**Menozzi,** C. Zur Kenntnis der Ameisenfauna der Balearen. Zool. Anz., Leipzig **66** 1926 pp. 180–182. [Hym.]

1883.—**Menozzi,** C. Neue Ameisen *aus Brasilien. Zool. Anz., Leipzig* **69** 1926 pp. 68–72 2 figs. [Hym.]

1884.—**Mercet,** R. G. Calcidoideos parásitos de Curculiónidos y Escolitidos. Rev. *Fitopatologia, Madrid* **2–3** *(1924–25)* 1926 pp. 40–47 2 figs. [Hym.]

1885.—**Mercet,** R. G. Los géneros *Chalcaspis* How. y *Eugahania* nuevo *(Hym.* Chalc.). Eos, Madrid **2** 1926 pp. 43–48 2 figs.

1886.—**Mercet,** R. G. Adiciones a la fauna española de Encirtidos (Hym. Chalc.). 6a nota. Eos, Madrid **2** 1926 pp. 309–320 2 figs.

1887.—**Mercier,** L. Orthogénèse des muscles vibrateurs longitudinaux du vol chez les Diptères. C.R. Acad. Sci. France, Paris **182** 1926 pp. 158–160.

1888.—**Mercier,** L. & **Villeneuve,** J. Deuxième contribution á l'étude de l'anatomie de la tête des Diptères Cyclorhaphes ; la lunule et ses organes sensoriels. C.R. Acad. Sci. France, Paris **182** 1926 pp. 1098–1100 2 figs.

1889.—**Merwe,** C. P. v. d. The maize Jassid (*Balclutha mbila* Naude). J. Dept. Agric. Union S. Afr., Pretoria **12** 1926 pp. 75–77. [Hem.]

1890.—**Metcalf,** Z. P. A killing bottle for collecting small active insects. Ent. News, Philadelphia **37** 1926 pp. 203–204 1 fig.

1891.—**Metcalf,** Z. P. & **Bruner,** S. C. Membracidae of Cuba. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **20** 1925 pp. 203–214, 1 pl. [Hem.]

1892.—**Metz,** C. W. Chromosome studies on *Sciara* (Diptera). I. Differences between the chromosomes of the two sexes. Amer. Nat., New York **60** 1926 pp. 42–56.

1893.—**Metz,** C. W. An apparent case of monocentric mitosis in *Sciara* (Diptera). Science, New York **63** 1926 pp. 190–191 4 figs.

1894.—**Metzner,** A. Der Eichberg bei Podersam und was er für den Entomologen alles in sich birgt. Ent. Anz., Vienna **6** 1926 pp. 17–19. [Lep.]

1895.—**Metzner, A.** Feinde gespannter Schmetterlinge. Ent. Anz., Vienna **6** 1926 pp. 25–26. [Lep.]

1896.—**Meyer, N.** Tableaux pour détermination des genres de la famille des Ichneumonides. [In Russian.] *Défense des Plantes*, Leningrad **3** 1926 pp. 43–56, 199–217 14 figs. [Hym.]

1897.—**Meyer, N. F.** Biologie von *Angitia fenestralis Holmgr.* (*Hymenoptera*, Ichneumonidae), des Parasiten von *Plutella maculipennis* Curt. und einige Worte über Immunität der Insekten. Zs. angew. Ent., Berlin **12** 1926 pp. 139–152 10 figs.

1898.—**Meyer, R.** A new species of *Sphecodes* from the Belgian Congo (Hymenoptera). Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21** 1926 pp. 191–192.

1899.—**Meyrick, E.** New Malayan Micro-Lepidoptera. Treubia, Buitenzorg **6** 1925 pp. 428–433.

1900.—**Meyrick, E.** New South African Micro-Lepidoptera. Ann. S. Afr. Mus., Capetown **23** 1926 pp. 325–351.

1901.—**Meyrick, E.** Two new species of Egyptian Microlepidoptera. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, Cairo **19** 1926 pp. 110–111.

1902.—**Meyrick, E.** *Microlepidoptera* from Northern Sarawak. Sarawak Mus. J., **3** 1926 pp. 147–168.

1903.—**Meyrick, E.** On *Microlepidoptera* from the Galapagos Islands and Rapa. Trans. Ent. Soc. London **74** 1926 pp. 269–278.

1904.—**Meyrick, E.** Descriptions of New Zealand Lepidoptera. Trans. N. Z. Inst., Wellington **56** 1926 pp. 415–416.

1905.—**Meyrick, E.** Exotic Microlepidoptera. Marlborough **3** pts. 6–7 1925 pp. 161–224; pts. 8–9 1926 pp. 225–288.

1906.—**Meyrick, E. & Misra, C. S.** Description of *Laspeyresia stirpicola* n. sp. (Lepidoptera) with a short note on the life-history and status. Mem. Dept. Agric. India, Calcutta, Ent. Ser. **9** 1926 pp. 259–260 1 pl.

1907.—**Michael, O.** Ueber einige Uebergangsformen von *Agrias phalcidon* zu *hewitsonius*. Ent. Zs., Frankfurt a. M. **39** 1926 pp. 161–162, 165–166. [Lep.]

1908.—**Michael, O.** Betrachtungen über die Nymphaliden der Amazonasebene und der angrenzenden Teile der andinen Region. Ent. Zs., Frankfurt a. M. **39** 1926 pp. 185–194. [Lep.]

1909.—**Michael, O.** Ueber einige neue *Agrias* formen vom Amazonasgebiet. Ent. Zs., Frankfurt a. M. **40** 1926 pp. 420–422. [Lep.]

1910.—**Michal, K.** Die Ernährungsweise des Getreideschmalkäfers *Silvanus surinamensis*. Anz. Schädlingskunde, Berlin **2** 1926 pp. 67–70 1 fig. [Col.]

1911.—**Michelmore, A. P. G.** Notes on the Paraneuroptera in 1925 - Wilts and Devon. Entomologist, London **59** 1926 pp. 58–61.

1912.—**Mickel, C. E.** A new species of *Dasymutilla* from Cuba (Hymenoptera; Mutillidae). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **15** 1926 pp. 197–198.

1913.—**Middleton, W.** Leconte's sawfly, an enemy of young pines. J. Agric. Res., Washington **20** 1921 pp. 741–760 5 pls. 3 figs. [Hym.]

1914.—**Mierzejewski, M.** *Aeschna osiliensis* nov. sp. Bull. intern. Acad. Sci., Cracow (B.) **1918** pp. 79–87 2 pls. [Odon.]

1915.—**Miller, D. F. & Gans, M.** *Some observations on the reactions of* the ant *Cremastogaster lineolata* (Say) to heat. J. Comp. Psychology, Baltimore **5** 1925 pp. 465–473 1 fig. [Hym.]

1916.—**Milligan, D. D.** The genus *Pachyrhamma* (Rhaphidophorinae; Orthoptera). Trans. N.Z. *Inst.*, *Wellington* **56** 1926 p. 422 1 pl.

Minkevich, I. S. *see* Shtefko & Minkevich.

1917.—**Minkiewicz, S.** On the development and biology of *Simaethis pariana* Clerck = *Hemerophila pariana* Clerck. Mem. Inst. nat. Polon. Econ. rur. Pulawy, Cracow **6** 1925 pp. 330–365 2 pls. [Lep.]

1918.—**Minkiewicz, S.** A study in the morphology and biology of *Psylla mali* Schmidb. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2** 1926 pp. 462–466 2 pls. [Hem.]

1919.—**Minnich,** D. E. The chemical sensitivity of the tarsi of certain Muscid flies. Biol. Bull. Wood's Hole, Mass. **51** 1926 pp. 166–178 2 figs. 4 tables. [Dipt.]

1920.—**Miram,** E. Die Arten der Gattung *Glyphonotus* Redt. (Orthoptera, Tettigoniidae). Rev. russe Ent., Moscow **19** 1925 pp. 97–104 2 figs.

1921.—**Miram,** E. Revue de la faune des Dermatoptères et Orthoptères du gouvernement de Leningrad. Ann. Mus. zool., Leningrad **26** (1925) 1926 pp. 93–102.

Misra, C. S. *see* Meyrick & Misra.

Missiroli, A. *see* Alessandrini & Missiroli.

1922.—**Mitchell,** T. B. On the *Megachile* of South Dakota. Psyche, Boston **33** 1926 pp. 162–167. [Hym.]

1923.—**Mitchell,** T. B. New species of *Megachile*, with notes and correction (Hymenoptera). Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., Philadelphia **52** 1926 pp. 111–118.

Mitrophanova, J. G. *see* Beklemischev & Mitrophanova.

Mitterberger, K. *see* Hauder & Mitterberger.

1924.—**Mjöberg,** E. The strange way in which the vishnu-moth (*Trabala vishnu*) deposits her eggs in the shape of larvae. Psyche, Boston **33** 1926 pp. 6–7 1 pl. [Lep.]

1925.—**Modestov,** V. Contributions à la biologie du *Micronematus abbreviatus* Hart. et considérations sur la lutte contre cet ennemi. [In Russian.] Défense des Plantes, Leningrad **2** 1926 pp. 454–471 12 figs. [Hym.]

1926.—**Moeberg,** K. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lepidopterenfauna des Leningrader Gouvernements. Ann. Mus. zool., Leningrad **26** (1925) 1926 pp. 277–327 1 pl.

1927.—**Mohr,** O. L. Über Lethalfaktoren mit Berücksichtigung ihres Verhaltens bei Haustieren und beim Menschen. Zs. indukt. Abstammgslehre, Berlin **41** 1926 pp. 59–109 10 figs. [Dipt.]

1928.—**Mohr,** O. L. Bemerkungen zu J. Dembowski's Kritik der Faktoren- und Chromosomenlehre. Zs. indukt. Abstammgslehre, Berlin **41** 1926 pp. 248–251 3 figs. [Dipt.]

1929.—**Montchadsky,** H. S. Larva of *Aëdes* (*Ochlerotatus*) *pulchritarsis*, Rond., var. *stegomyina*, Stack. & Montch., nov., from Turkestan. Bull. Ent. Res., London **17** 1926 pp. 151–157 5 figs. [Dipt.]

1930.—**Montet,** G. Les types d'Hyménoptères de Tournier, du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève. II. Rev. suisse Zool., Geneva **33** 1926 pp. 633–658 14 figs.

1931.—**Monzen,** K. The woolly apple aphis (*Eriosoma lanigera* Hausm.) in Japan, with special reference to its life-history and the susceptibility of the host-plant. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2** 1926 pp. 249–275 2 figs. [Hem.]

1932.—**Mordvilko,** A. K. Evolution des cycles et origine de l'hétéroecie chez les Aphidiens. [In Russian.] Défense des Plantes, Leningrad **2** 1926 pp. 476–484. [Hem.]

1933.—**Morice,** F. D. A method of making outline drawings from photographs. Proc. Ent. Soc. London **1** 1926 p. 14.

1934.—**Morishita,** K. Experimental observations on the habit of *Culex quinquefasciatus* Say with special reference to the influence of hydrogen-ion concentration upon its development. J. Med. Soc. Formosa, Taihoku no. **247** 1925 37 pp. [In Japanese with English summary.] [Dipt.]

1935.—**Morison,** G. D. The Khapra beetle (*Trogoderma granarium*, Everts). Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinburgh **21** 1925 pp. 10–13 6 figs. [Col.]

1936.—**Morison,** G. D. Notes on the broad-horned flour beetle (*Gnathocerus* (*Echocerus*) *cornutus* Fabr.). Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinburgh **21** 1925 pp. 14–18. [Col.]

1937.—**Morley,** C. On some South African Ichneumonidae in the collection of the South African Museum. Ann. S. Afr. Mus., Capetown **23** 1926 pp. 435–481.

1938.—**Morrison,** H. An apparently new sugar-cane mealybug. J. Agric. Res., Washington **33** 1926 pp. 757–759 1 fig. [Hem.]

1939.—**Morrison,** L. Note on mating experiments with *Tipula.* Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinburgh **21** 1925 pp. 8–9. [Dipt.]

1940.—**Morrison,** T. A. Species determination of two common crane-flies, *Tipula paludosa* and *Tipula oleracea.* Proc. R. Phys. Soc., Edinburgh **21** 1925 pp. 4–8 2 figs. [Dipt.]

1941.—**Morse,** P. A. Orthoptera of Maine. Maine Agric. Expt. Sta., Orono Bull. **296** 1921 36 pp. 25 figs.

1942.—**Morton,** K. J. Notes on Neuroptera from Palestine, including a description of a new species of Myrmeleonidae. Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1925** 1926 pp. 403–412 1 pl.

1943.—**Morton,** K. J. Odonata observed in France in 1923 and 1924. Ent. Mo. Mag., London **62** 1926 pp. 1–9.

1944.—**Morton,** K. J. Notes on dragonflies observed in the Italian Lake District. Entomologist, London **59** 1926 pp. 235–239. [Odon.]

1945.—**Mosely,** M. E. Trichoptera of Wicken Fen. Entomologist, London **59** 1926 p. 313.

1946.—**Moser,** J. Fauna buruana. Coleoptera, Cetoninae, Melolonthinae. Treubia, Buitenzorg **7** 1926 pp. 302–304, 305–306.

1947.—**Moser,** J. Fauna sumatrensis (Beiträge Nr. 19–20). Melolonthini, Cetonini (Col.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **15** 1926 pp. 296–297.

1948.—**Moser,** J. Neue Melolonthiden und Cetoniden aus dem Süden von Hollandisch Neu-Guinea. Nova Guinea, Leiden **15** Zool. 1926 pp. 196–203. [Col.]

1949.—**Moser,** J. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Melolonthiden (Col.). Stettin. ent. Ztg. **87** 1926 pp. 198–208.

1950.—**Moulton,** D. New California Thysanoptera with notes on other species. Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco **3** 1926 pp. 19–28 9 figs.

1951.—**Moulton,** D. New American Thysanoptera. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., Philadelphia **52** 1926 pp. 119–128 2 pls.

1952.—**Moulton,** J. C. Some Cicadas from Sumatra. Treubia, Buitenzorg **6** 1925 pp. 434–437. [Hem.]

1953.—**Moulton,** J. C. & **China,** W. E. Fauna sumatrensis. Beitrag Nr. 28. Cicadidae (Homoptera). Supplementa ent., Berlin **14** 1926 pp. 120–126.

1954.—**Muesebeck,** C. F. W. Descriptions of new reared parasitic Hymenoptera and some notes on synonymy. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Washington **69** art. 7 no. 2633 1926 pp. 1–18.

1955.—**Muir,** F. Reconsideration of some points in the morphology of the head of Homoptera. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus **19** 1926 pp. 67–73 1 fig.

1956.—**Muir,** F. On some new and little-known Delphacidae from South Africa (Fulgoroidea, Homoptera). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) **17** 1926 pp. 17–35, 37 figs.

1957.—**Muir,** F. Notes on some African Derbidae (Homoptera). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) **18** 1926 pp. 227–240 18 figs.

1958.—**Muir,** F. Contributions to our knowledge of South American Fulgoroidea (Homoptera). Part I. The family Delphacidae. Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Honolulu, Ent. Ser. Bull. **18** 1926 51 pp. 5 pls.

1959.—**Muir,** F. Some remarks on Dr. Hem Singh-Pruthi's paper on the morphology of the male genitalia in Rhynchota. Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc., Honolulu **6** 1926 pp. 323–334 1 pl. [Hem.]

1960.—**Muir,** F. *Atopocixius,* a new genus of uncertain position in the Fulgoroidea (Hom.). Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc., Honolulu **6** 1926 pp. 335–336 1 pl.

1961.—**Muir,** F. The morphology of the aedeagus in Delphacidae (Homoptera). Trans. Ent. Soc. London **74** 1926 pp. 377–380 2 pls.

1962.—**Müller,** A. Zur Kenntnis der siebenbürgischen Blattwespen (Tenthredinoidea). Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. Hermannstadt **70–71** (1920–21) 1922 pp. 1–21. [Hym.]

1963.—**Müller,** A. Ueber Herkunft und Verbreitung der Orthopteren Siebenbürgens. Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. Hermannstadt **72–74** (1922–24) 1924 pp. 194–247 1 map. [Orth., Dermapt.]

1964.—Müller, A. Nachtrag zur Orthopterenfauna Siebenbürgens. Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Natnrw. Hermannstadt **75-76** 1926 pp. 159–162.

1965.—Mueller, A. Der Stammbaum der deutschen Tachiniden auf grund der Penisform. Nova Acta Leop., Halle **108** 1926 pp. 1–30 1 pl. [Dipt.]

1966.—Mueller, A. Ueber den Ban des Penis der Tachinarier und seiner Wert für die Aufstellung des Stammbaumes und die Artdiagnose. II. Zur Kenntnis des Penis der Acalypteren. Konowia, Vienna **5** 1926 pp. 72–78, 233–246 22 figs. [Dipt.]

1967.—Müller, A. J. Systematisches Verzeichnis der bisher in Vorarlberg aufgefundene Wanzen (Hemiptera-Heteroptera Latr.). Arch. Insektenk. Oberrheingebietes u. angr. Länder, Freiburg i. Br. **2** 1926 pp. 1–40.

1968.—Müller, G. Ueber einige Missbildungen bei Heteropteren. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Berlin **21** 1926 pp. 10–22 26 figs. [Hem.]

1969.—Müller, J. Untersuchungen über europäische *Staphylinus*-Arten. Coleopt. Centralbl., Berlin **1** 1926 pp. 5–24 4 figs. [Col.]

1970.—Müller, J. 4°–6° contributo alla conoscenza del genere *Staphylinus* L. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa **58** 1926 pp. 27–32, 41–48, 73–75. [Col.]

1971.—Müller, J. Eine neue höhlenbewohnende *Amaurops*-Art aus Süd-Bosnien. Koleopt. Rundsch., Vienna **12** 1926 pp. 17–18 1 fig. [Col.]

1972.—Müller, J. Tableaux des détermination des Coléoptères d'Europe. Carabidae genre *Bembidium* d'Europe et de la région méditerranéenne. Misc. ent., Castanet-Tolosan 1926 **29** sep. pp. 1–32 6 figs.; **30** sep. pp. 33–48.

1973.—Müller-Rutz, J. Weitere Genitaluntersuchungen an Kleinschmetterlingen. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., Bern **13** 1926 pp. 477–479. [Lep.]

1974.—Munro, H. K. Bionomic notes with the descriptions of the early stages of some South African Muscoid flies. S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist., Pretoria **5** 1925 pp. 49–60 1 pl. [Dipt.]

1975.—Munro, J. W. British Bark-beetles. Forestry Comm. Bull. **8** H.M. Stat. Office, London 1926 77 pp. 10 pls. 32 figs. [Col.]

1976.—Munster, T. Om praeparation etc. Saerlig av Coleoptera. Norsk ent. Tidsskr., Oslo **2** 1925 pp. 109–112.

1977.—Murphy, H. E. Notes on the biology of some of our North American species of May-flies. Bull. Lloyd Library, Cincinnati, Ohio, Bull. 22 Ent. Ser. **2** 1922 45 pp. 7 pls. [Ephem.]

Murphy, H. E. *see* Needham & Murphy.

1978.—Murray, M. R. Secretion in the amitotic cells of the cricket egg follicle. Biol. Bull. Wood's Hole, Mass. **50** 1926 pp. 210–228 3 pls. [Orth.]

1979.—Musconi, L. L'accrescimento delle larve di mosca (*Calliphora eritracephala*) in rapporto con la temperatura e l'alimentazione. Boll. Lab. Zool., Portici **18** 1925 pp. 95–115 8 figs. [Dipt.]

1980.—Musgrave, A. The biology of North-West Islet, Capricorn Group (E). Insects. Austral. Zool., Sydney **4** 1926 pp. 241–246 1 pl.

1981.—Mutchler, A. J. & Weiss, H. B. Leaf-beetles of the genus *Galerucella* known to inhabit New Jersey. N. J. Dept. Agric., Trenton Circ. **98** 1926 16 pp. 1 fig. [Col.]

1982.—Myers, J. G. New or little-known Australian Cicadas of the genus *Melampsalta*, with notes on songs by Iris Myers. Psyche, Boston **33** 1926 pp. 61–76 1 pl. [Hem.]

1983.—Myers, J. G. Tillyard's work on insect phylogeny. Psyche, Boston **33** 1926 pp. 92–95.

1984.—Myers, J. G. Heteroptera in ocean drift. Psyche, Boston **33** 1926 pp. 110–115.

1985.—Myers, J. G. Biological notes on New Zealand Heteroptera. Trans. N.Z. Inst., Wellington **56** 1926 pp. 449–511 6 pls. 26 figs.

1986.—Myers, J. G. Dry-season studies of cane Homoptera at Soledad, Cuba. Harvard Inst. Trop. Biol. & Med., Cambridge, Mass. **3** 1926 pp. 69–110 1 fig.

1987.—Myers, J. G. & Salt, G. The phenomenon of myrmecoidy, with new examples from Cuba. Trans. Ent. Soc. London **74** 1926 pp. 427–436 1 pl. 1 fig. [Hym.]

1988.—**Nagel, P.** Dr. E. Mjöberg's zoological collections from Sumatra. 4. Lucaniden. Ark. Zool., Stockholm **18a** no. 12 1926 pp. 1–5. [Col.]

1989.—**Nagel, P.** Das Rätsel der "Trilobitenlarvae." Ent. Bl., Berlin **22** 1926 pp. 173–179 6 figs. [Col.]

1990.—**Nagel, P.** Neues über Hirschkäfer (Col., Lucanid.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **15** 1926 pp. 116–120 7 figs.

1991.—**Nakahara, W.** Some Rhopalocera of Eastern United States, including three new forms. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **20** 1925 pp. 221–224. [Lep.]

1992.—**Nakahara, W.** Some Saghalien butterflies; notes and descriptions. Insecutor Insc. Menstr., Washington **14** 1926 pp. 45–48. [Lep.]

1993.—**Nakahara, W.** Butterflies from the southern Kurile Islands. Insecutor Insc. Menstr., Washington **14** 1926 pp. 49–51. [Lep.]

1994.—**Napier, L. E. & Smith, R. O. A.** A study of the bionomics of *Phlebotomus argentipes* with special reference to the conditions in Calcutta. Ind. Med. Res. Mems., Calcutta **4** 1926 pp. 161–172 6 pls. [Dipt.]

1995.—**Nasonov, N.** Notes sur les phlébotomes. I et II. C.R. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., Leningrad **1926** pp. 239–241. [Dipt.]

1996.—**Navás, L.** Neue Neuropteren I & II. Ent. Mitt., Berlin **4** 1915 pp. 146–153, 194–202 12 figs.

1997.—**Navás, L.** Algunos Crisópidos (Neur.) de los alrededores de Marín (Pontevedra). Brotéria, Braga Sér. zool. **15** 1917 pp. 69–71 1 fig.

1998.—**Navás, L.** Paraneuróptero (Odonato) nuevo del Africa meridional. Brotéria, Braga Sér. zool. **15** 1917 pp. 72–73 2 figs.

1999.—**Navás, L.** Tricópteros nuevos de España. Brotéria, Braga Sér. zool. **15** 1917 pp. 1–17 9 figs., 63–68 4 figs.; **18** 1920 pp. 23–27 5 figs.

2000.—**Navás, L.** Insectos nuevos de la Península Ibérica. Brotéria, Braga Sér. zool. **19** 1921 pp. 70–75 3 figs. [Neur., Trichopt., Plecopt.]

2001.—**Navás, L.** Insectos americanos nuevos o criticos. Brotéria, Braga Sér. zool. **19** 1921 pp. 113–124 5 figs. [Neur.]

2002.—**Navás, L.** Mis excursiones entomológicas del verano de 1924. Brotéria, Caminha Sér. zool. **21** 1924 pp. 115–150 14 figs.

2003.—**Navás, L.** Insectos de Sena (Huesca). Bol. Soc. iber. Cienc. nat., Saragossa **24** 1925 pp. 91–95 2 figs.

2004.—**Navás, L.** Crisópidos (Ins. Neur.) neotrópicos. Rev. chil. Hist. nat., Santiago **29** 1925 pp. 8–13 2 figs.

2005.—**Navás, L.** Insectos neotrópicos. Rev. chil. Hist. nat., Santiago **29** 1925 pp. 305–313 5 figs.

2006.—**Navás, L.** Algunos Insectos del Museo de Paris. Bróteria, Caminha Sér. zool. **21** 1924 pp. 99–114 5 figs.; **23** 1926 pp. 95–115 12 figs.

2007.—**Navás, L.** Algunos Insectos del Brasil. Brotéria, Caminha Sér. zool. **23** 1926 pp. 5–15 5 figs. [Neur. Mecopt., Plecopt.]

2008.—**Navás, L.** Insectos exóticos Neurópteros y afines. Broteria, Caminha Sér. zool. **23** 1926 pp. 79–93 7 figs.

2009.—**Navás, L.** Entomologische Ergebnisse der schwedischen Kamtchatka-Expedition 1920–1922. Ark. Zool., Stockholm **18b** no. 2 1926 pp. 1–4 2 figs. [Neuropt. & Mecopt.]

2010.—**Navás, L.** Trichoptera, Megaloptera und Neuroptera aus dem Deutsch. Entomolog. Institut (Berlin-Dahlem). II. Serie. Ent. Mitt., Berlin **15** 1926 pp. 57–63 1 pl.

2011.—**Navás, L.** Insectes du Congo Belge. II. Rev. zool. afr., Brussels **14** 1926 pp. 85–90.

2012.—**Navás, L.** Insectos nuevos o poco conocidos. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2** 1926 pp. 458–461 3 figs. [Neur.]

2013.—**Navás, L.** Un nouveau caractère pour la systematique des insectes. C.R. Assoc. franç. Avanc. Sci., Paris **49** (1925) 1926 pp. 416–417 3 figs. [Neur.]

2014.—**Navás, L.** Névroptères d'Egypte et de Palestine, 2me & 3me parties. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, Cairo **19** 1926 pp. 26–62 11 figs., 192–216 10 figs.

2015.—**Neave, F.** Notes on some Alberta Bombidae (Hym.). Ent. News, Philadelphia **37** 1926 pp. 252–254.

2016.—**Nedelkov, N.** Second contribution to the entomological fauna of Bulgaria. Dermaptera and Orthoptera. Period. Spiss. Bolgarsk. Knizhn. Druzh., Sofia **68** pts. 5–6 1907 pp. 411–436.

2017.—**Needham, J. G. & Murphy, H. E.** Neotropical mayflies. Bull. Lloyd Lib., Cincinnati, Ohio, Bull. 24 Ent. Ser. **4** 1924 79 pp. 13 pls. [Ephem.]

2018.—**Neiswander, C. R.** On the anatomy of the head and thorax in *Ranatra* (Heteroptera). Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., Philadelphia **51** 1925 pp. 311–320 1 pl.

2019.—**Neresheimer, J.** Kleine Beiträge zur Käferfauna der Mark Brandenburg. II. Über die Lebensweise einiger seltener Elateriden. Coleopt. Centralbl., Berlin **1** 1926 pp. 95–101. [Col.]

2020.—**Neresheimer, J. & Wagner, H.** Beiträge zur Coleopterenfauna der Mark Brandenburg. III–IV. Ent. Mitt., Berlin **5** 1916 pp. 156–163, 223–228.

2021.—**Netolitzky, F.** Bemerkungen über *Bembidion*-Larven. Ent. Bl., Berlin **22** 1926 pp. 117–119 1 fig. [Col.]

2022.—**Netolitzky, F.** Neue europäische und asiatische *Bembidion*-Arten. Koleopt. Rundsch., Vienna **12** 1926 pp. 163–167. [Col.]

2023.—**Netolitzky, F.** Ueber das Sammeln auf Lehmboden. Koleopt. Rundsch., Vienna **12** pp. 207–209. [Col.]

2024.—**Netolitzky, F.** Fragestellungen aus der Insektengeographie. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74–75** (1924–25) 1926 pp. (51)–(55). [Col.]

2025.—**Neustetter, H.** Beschreibung und Besprechung neuer und wenig gekannter *Heliconius*-Formen. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **20** 1926 pp. 34–40. [Lep.]

2026.—**Neustetter, H.** Besprechung einer *Heliconius*-Ausbeute aus Französisch-Guayana und Beschreibung der neuen Formen aus derselben. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **20** 1926 pp. 278–282, 289–293. [Lep.]

2027.—**Neustetter, H.** Verzeichnis der von Herrn Rudolf Oldenburg in Kamerun gesammelten Schmetterlinge. Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver., Vienna **11** 1926 pp. 94–96, 106–108. [Lep.]

2028.—**Nevermann, F.** Eine neue *Statira* aus Costa Rica. Ent. Bl., Berlin **22** 1926 pp. 113–114. [Col.]

2029.—**Nevskij, V.** Quelques donnés de la biologie du puceron de pêcher, *Pterochloroides persicae* Cholodk. [In Russian.] Défense des Plantes, Leningrad **3** 1926 pp. 143–157 9 figs. [Hem.]

2030.—**Newstead, R. & Evans, A. M.** New tsetse-flies (*Glossina*) from the Belgian Congo. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit., Liverpool **15** 1921 pp. 95–102 6 figs. [Dipt.]

2031.—**Nicholson, C.** The golden-s moth (*Plusia moneta*, Treit). Vasculum, Newcastle-on-Tyne **12** 1926 pp. 56–64. [Lep.]

2032.—**Nielsen, E.** Contributions to the biology of some Danish Insects, part 2. [In Danish.] Ent. Medd., Copenhagen **14** 1925 pp. 441–448 4 figs. [Hym., Dipt.]

2033.—**Niepelt, W.** Neue und wenig bekannte südamerikanische Tagfalter. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **19** 1926 pp. 352–354. [Lep.]

2034.—**Niepelt, W.** Wenig Bekanntes über columbische Morphiden. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **20** 1926 pp. 83–84 1 fig. [Lep.]

2035.—**Niepelt, W.** Nachtrag und Berichtigung zu: Neue und wenig bekannte südamerikanische Tagfalter. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **20** 1926 pp. 137–138 1 fig. [Lep.]

2036.—**Niepelt, W.** Neue Formen Indo-Malayischer Rhopaloceren. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **20** 1926 pp. 156–158 1 pl. [Lep.]

2037.—**Nieschulz, O.** Over de ontwikkeling van *Tabanus rubidus* Wied. Ned. Indië Dept. Landb., Veeartsenlijk. Meded., Batavia no. **54** 1926 31 pp. 5 figs. 4 pls. [Dipt.]

2038.—**Niesiolowski,** W. *Parnassius apollo* L. Z. Tatr. polskich (*Parnassius apollo* L. des polnischen Tatragebirges). [In Polish with German summary.] Spraw. Kom. fizjogr., Cracow **58-59** 1925 pp. 79-92 1 pl.

2039.—**Nieuwenhuijsen,** H. T. Ons doodsklopppertje (*Anobium striatum* Oliv.). Levende Natuur, Amsterdam **28** 1924 pp. 208-213 12 figs. [Col.]

2040.—**Nitsche,** J. Lepidopterologische Sammelergebnisse aus den Dolomiten vom Sommer 1924. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74-75** (1924-25) 1926 pp. (62)-(65).

2041.—**Nitsche,** J. Eine monographische Skizze über *Gnophos dilucidaria* Hb. Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver., Vienna **11** 1926 pp. 37-39, 41-44, 55-63 2 pls. [Lep.]

2042.—**Nitzulescu,** V. Sur l'armature buccale des Tabanidés. C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris **95** 1926 pp. 1152-1154. [Dipt.]

2043.—**Nitzulescu,** V. Contribution à l'étude de l'appareil buccal des Simulides. C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris **95** 1926 pp. 1336-1338 2 figs. [Dipt.]

2044.—**Noel,** R. & **Paillot,** A. Sur le chondriome des cellules péricardiales du Bombyx du Murier et de *Pieris brassicae*. C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris **95** 1926 pp. 43-45.

Noël, R. *see* Paillot & Noël.

2045.—**Nordman,** F. H. Ueber die Biologie und Verbreitung von *Zelleria ribesiella* de Joann. Not. ent., Helsingfors **6** 1926 pp. 51-55 4 figs. [Lep.]

2046.—**Nordquist,** H. Studien über die Vegetations und Bodenfauna ablassbarer Teiche. Acta Univ. Lund **21** no. 8 1925 pp. 1-78 4 pls. 2 figs.

2047.—**Normand,** H. Nouveaux Coléoptères de la faune Tunisienne (15e & 16e notes). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1925** pp. 314-315; **1926** pp. 82-83 1 fig.

2048.—**Noskiewicz,** J. Neue europaische Bienen. Polsk. Pismo ent., Lemberg **4** (1925) 1926 pp. 230-237. [Hym.]

Noskiewicz, J. *see* Kuntze & Noskiewicz.

2049.—**Novicky,** S. Speciei novae generis *Copidosoma* Ratz. (subg. *Ferdunia* Merc. (Hymen., Chalcid., Enc.) e Bohemia centrali description. Sbornik ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze **3** (27) 1925 pp. 223-227 8 figs.

2050.—**Novicky,** S. Speciei novae polonicae *Aclotus mokrzeckii* descriptio cum oecologiae observationibus. [In Polish with Latin descriptions.] Polsk. Pismo ent., Lemberg **5** 1926 pp. 104-113 3 figs. [Hym.]

2051.—**Novikoff,** P. A. Zur Frage der Individuellen Variabilität des Giftapparates bei *Apis mellifera* L. [In Russian with German summary.] Rev. zool. russe, Moscow **6** livr. 2 1926 pp. 68-76 7 figs. [Hym.]

2052.—**Nunberg,** M. Einiges aus der Anatomie der Untergattung *Orthotomicus* Ferrari. Polsk. Pismo ent., Lemberg **5** 1926 pp. 51-59 3 pls. [Col.]

2053.—**Nüsslin,** O. Forstinsektenkunde. Berlin, Parey **1922** 3rd edn. revd. & enl. L. Rhumbler vi + 598 pp. 457 figs.

2054.—**Obenberger,** J. Revision monographique des Trachydes Pachyscheloides de l'Amérique (Coleopt., Buprest.). Sbornik ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze **3** (20) 1925 pp. 3-149 1 pl. 111 figs.

2055.—**Obenberger,** J. Un genre nouveau des Buprestides de l'Afrique équatoriale. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** pp. 30-32 1 fig. [Col.]

2056.—**Obenberger,** J. Réponse aux observations de A. Théry sur les genres nouveaux publiés dans "Sbornik" 1924. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** pp. 97-100. [Col.]

2057.—**Obenberger,** J. Buprestidae, I. Coleopterorum Catalogus, Berlin, Junk **84** 1926 pp. 1-212. [Col.]

2058.—**Obenberger,** J. Das Sphenopterensubgenus *Chilostetha* B.Jak. (Col. Bupr.). Coleopt. Centralbl., Berlin **1** 1926 pp. 183-212 8 figs.

2059.—**Ochs,** J. Deux nouveaux Trechinae des Alpes-Maritimes. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** pp. 23-24. [Col.]

2060.—Ochs, G. Die Dineutini. 2. Tribus der Unterfam. Enhydrinae, Fam. Gyrinidae (Col.). Ent. Zs., Frankfurt a. M. **40** 1926 pp. 61–74, 112–126, 129–140, 190–197.

2061.—Ochs, G. Additional remarks on Philippine Gyrinidae. Philipp. J. Sci., Manila **31** 1926 pp. 343–344. [Col.]

2062.—Oestlund, O. W. & **Hottes,** F. C. A chapter in the life-history of *Mordwilkoja vagabundus* (Aphididae). Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus **19** 1926 pp. 75–79 1 pl. [Hem.]

2063.—Ogloblin, A. A. The Strepsiptera of the collections of the entomological department of the National Museum in Prague (II. Pt.). Sborník Ent. Odd. Národ Mus. Praze **3** (24) 1925 pp. 171–176 1 pl. [Col.]

2064.—Ogloblin, D. A. Einige neue *Haltica*-Formen aus der paläarktischen Region. Rev. russe Ent., Moscow **19** 1925 pp. 91–96 5 figs. [Col.]

2065.—Oguma, K. The Japanese Aeschnidae. Insecta Matsumurana, Sapporo **1** 1926 pp. 78–100 1 pl. [Odon.]

2066.—Oguma, K. On the nomenclature of the alder-scale. Insecta Matsumurana, Sapporo **1** 1926 pp. 101–102. [Hem.]

2067.—Ohaus, F. I. Nachtrag zur Rutelinenfauna Formosas (Col. Lamell.). Arch. Natg., Berlin **91** (1925) 1926 Abt. A Heft 5 pp. 122–131 9 figs.

2068.—Ohaus, F. Revision der afrikanischen *Anomala*-Arten (Col. lamell. Rutelin.). Stettin. ent. Ztg. **86** 1925 pp. 42–80 39 figs.

2069.—Ohaus, F. XXIV. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Rutelinen (Col. lamell.). D. ent. Zs., Berlin **1926** pp. 225–239 12 figs.

2070.—Ohaus, F. Fauna buruana. Coleoptera, Fam. Scarabaeidae, Rutelinae. Treubia, Buitenzorg **7** 1926 pp. 111–113.

2071.—Oka, H. Ein interessanter Fall von Korpertorsion bei Insekten. Zool. Anz., Leipzig **68** 1926 pp. 205–208 3 figs. [Dipt.]

2072.—Okamoto, H. Some Myrmeleonidae and Ascalaphidae from Corea. Insecta Matsumurana, Sapporo **1** 1926 pp. 18–22 1 fig. [Neur.]

2073.—Oke, C. Two entomologists in the Mallee. Vict. Nat., Melbourne **42** 1926 pp. 279–294.

2074.—Oldenberg, L. Einige Dolichopodiden meiner Ausbeute (Dipt.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **5** 1916 pp. 187–198 4 figs.

2075.—Oliveiro Filho, M. L. de. *Contribuição para o estudo de um* hymenoptero parasita de um coleoptero myrmecophilo. Bol. biologico, S. Paulo no. **4** 1926 pp. 73–75 8 pls. [Hym.]

2076.—Olivier, R. Notes sur les Lépidoptères. Bull. Soc. Etude Sci. nat. Elbeuf **41** 1923 pp. 101–111.

2077.—Olivier, R. Matériel d'élevage des Lépidoptères. Bull. Soc. Etude Sci. nat. Elbeuf **44** 1926 pp. 86–101 15 figs.

2078.—Olsen, C. E. Some interesting Cicadellid papers. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21** 1926 pp. 185–187. [Hem.]

2079.—Omer-Cooper, J. Insecta *in* Page, Proby & Norris. A History of the County of Huntingdon. The St. Catherine Press, London 1926 pt. **3** Zoology pp. 85–137.

2080.—d'Orchymont, A. A sujet de *quelques Helophorus* (Col. Hydrophilidae), récoltes faites en Perse et au Caucase par le Marquis Doria. Ann. Mus. civ. Stor. nat., Genoa **50** 1926 pp. 384–392.

2081.—d'Orchymont, A. Faune des Coléoptères de la région lyonnaise. Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon **72** 1926 pp. 111–143.

2082.—d'Orchymont, A. Contribution à l'étude des Hydrophilides, V, VI. Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., Brussels **66** 1926 pp. 91–106, 201–248. [Col.]

2083.—d'Orchymont, A. Notes on Philippine Hydrophilidae. Philipp. J. Sci., Manila **30** 1926 pp. 361–385. [Col.]

2084.—d'Orchymont, A. Fauna buruana. Coleoptera, Fam. Hydrophilidae. Treubia, Buitenzorg **7** 1926 pp. 128–133.

2085.—Orest, M. Beiträge zur Biologie und geographischen Verbreitung zweier in Europa wenig bekannter Borkenkäfer. Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. Hermannstadt **75–76** 1926 pp. 68–73 1 fig. [Col.]

2086.—Orest, M. Beiträge zur Generationsfrage einiger *Borkenkäfer*. Zool. Anz., Leipzig **67** 1926 pp. 81–87. [Col.]

2087.—Orr, P. R. Critical thermal increments for Oxygen consumption of an insect, *Drosophila melanogaster*. J. Gen. Physiol., Baltimore **7** 1925 pp. 731–734.

2088.—Ortenburger, A. I. & Hatch, M. H. Notes on Coleoptera from southeastern Oklahoma, with a few records from adjacent portions of Texas and Arkansas, including a new species. Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sci., Norman **6** 1926 pp. 142–148.

2089.—Osborn, H. Neotropical Homoptera of the Carnegie Museum. Part 5. Report upon the Collections in the Subfamily Cicadellinae with descriptions of new species. Ann. Carnegie Mus., Pittsburg **16** 1926 pp. 155–248 6 pls.

2090.—Osborn, H. Faunistic and ecologic notes on Cuban Homoptera. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus **19** 1926 pp. 335–363 2 pls.

2091.—Osburn, R. C. A new species of the genus *Condidea* (Diptera, Syrphidae). *Ent. News, Philadelphia* **37** 1926 pp. 51–53.

2092.—Osthelder, L. Die Schmetterlinge Südbayerns und der angrenzenden nördlichen Kalkalpen. Teil 1. Heft 2. Die Gross-Schmetterlinge. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges., Munich **16** 1926 suppmt. 222 pp. 5 pls.

2093.—Oudemans, A. C. Het springen der knip- of springkevers. Levende Natuur, Amsterdam **25** 1921 pp. 9–17 3 figs. [Col.]

2094.—Pagden, H. T. Observations on the habits and parthenogenesis of *Methoca ichneumonides* Latr. (Hymenoptera, Vespoidea). Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1925** 1926 pp. 591–597.

2095.—Pagden, H. T. Parthenogenesis in *Methoca ichneumonides* Latr. Nature, London **117** 1926 p. 199. [Hym.]

2096.—Paillot, A. & Noel, R. Sur l'origine des inclusions albuminoides du corps adipeux des insectes. C.R. Acad. Sci. France, Paris **182** 1926 pp.

2097.—Paillot, A. & Noël, R. Sur l'origine des pigments dans les cellules hypodermiques de *Pieris brassicae*. C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris **95** 1926 pp. 1372–1374. [Lep.]

Paillot, A. *see* Noel & Paillot.

2098.—Painter, R. H. Notes on the genus *Parabombylius* (Diptera). Ent. News, Philadelphia **37** 1926 pp. 73–78.

2099.—Painter, R. H. The *lateralis* group of the Bombyfid genus *Villa*. Ohio J. Sci., Columbus **26** 1926 pp. 205–212. [Dipt.]

Palenitschko, Z. G. *see* Alpatov & Palenitschko.

2100.—Palmer, M. A. Life-history studies of seven described species of the genus *Lachnus*. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus **19** 1926 pp. 300–323 6 pls. [Hem.]

2101.—Paoli, G. Revisione del genere *Aspidiotiphagus* How. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa **58** 1926 pp. 97–105 3 figs. [Hym.]

2102.—Paramonov, S. Generis *Prorachthes* Lw. *(Diptera, Bombyliidae)* species quattuor novae palaearcticae. [In Russian with Latin descriptions.] Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad **27** 1926 pp. 76–87 1 pl.

2103.—Paramonov, S. J. Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Anastoechus* O. S. (Bombyliidae, Diptera). Arch. Natg., Berlin **91** (1925) 1926 Abt. A Heft 1 pp. 46–55.

2104.—Paramonow, S. J. Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Merodon*. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. II. Dipt. **2** Paris 1925 pp. 143–160. [Dipt.]

2105.—Paramonow, S. J. Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Anastoechus* (Dipt. Bombyliidae). (Beschreibung neuer Arten und eine Bestimmungstabelle.) II. Teil. N. Beitr. syst. Insektenk., Berlin **3** 1926 pp. 127–137.

2106.—Paramonow, S. J. Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Dischistus* Lw. *(Dipt., Bombyl.) nebst einer Bestimmungstabelle.* N. Beitr. syst. Insektenk., Berlin **3** 1926 pp. 155–161.

2107.—Paramonow, S. J. Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Lomatia* (Bombyliidae, Diptera). III. Teil (Nachträge). N. Beitr. syst. Ins., Berlin **3** 1926 pp. 176–183.

2108.—**Paramonow,** S. J. Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Platypygus* Löw. (Bombyliidae, Diptera.) Konowia, Vienna **5** 1926 pp. 85–92.

2109.—**Paramonow,** S. J. Fragmente zur Kenntnis der Dipterenfauna Armeniens. Soc. ent., Stuttgart **41** 1926 pp. 33–34, 38–39, 44, 46–47.

• **2110.**—**Parent,** O. Contribution au Catalogue des Diptères de France. Dolichopodides. Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon **72** 1926 pp. 94–101.

2111.—**Parent,** O. Notes synonymiques sur les espèces de Macquart (Dolichopodides). Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles **46** 1926 C.R. pp. 205–229. [Dipt.]

2112.—**Parent,** O. Sept espèces nouvelles de Dolichopodides européens. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. II. Dipt. **3** Paris 1926 pp. 23–40 5 figs. [Dipt.]

2113.—**Parent,** O. Dolichopodides nouveaux de l'extrême orient paléarctique. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. II. Dipt. **3** Paris 1926 pp. 111–136.

2114.—**Paris,** P. La faune cavernicole de la Côte d'Or. C.R. Assoc. franç. Avanc. Sci., Paris **49** (1925) 1926 pp. 449–450.

2115.—**Park,** O. W. Water-carriers versus nectar-carriers. J. Econ. Ent., Geneva, N.Y. **19** 1926 pp. 656–664 5 figs. [Hym.]

2116.—**Parker,** R. L. The collection and utilization of pollen by the honeybee. Cornell Univ. Agric. Expt. Sta., Ithaca Mem. **98** 1926 55 pp. 16 figs. [Hym.]

2117.—**Parman,** D. C. Migrations of the long-beaked butterfly, *Libythea bachmani* Kirtland (Lepid.: Libytheidae). Ent. News, Philadelphia **37** 1926 pp. 101–106.

2118.—**Parrot,** L. Comment recueillir les Phlebotomes. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie **4** 1926 pp. 108–109. [Dipt.]

2119.—**Parrot,** L. Apropos de *Phlebotomus caucasicus* et de *Phlebotomus sergenti.* Arch. Schiffs.-Trop-Hyg., Leipzig **30** 1926 pp. 719–720. [Dipt.]

2120.—**Patch,** E. M. Potato Aphids. Maine Agric Expt. Sta., Orono Bull. **323** 1925 pp. 9–24 3 pls. 2 figs. [Hem.]

2121.—**Patch,** E. M. The Melon Aphid. Maine Agric. Expt. Sta., Orono Bull. **326** 1925 pp. 185–196 3 pls. [Hem.]

2122.—**Patijaud,** E. Au sujet du sens spécial attribué à nos *Bombyx* pour la recherche des femelles. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** p. 164. [Lep.]

2123.—**Patijaud,** E. Contribution à l'étude de quelques *Bombyx.* Rev. Hist. nat. appl., Paris (1) **7** 1926 pp. 297–300. [Lep.]

2124.—**Patijaud,** E. Accouplement, ponte et procréation d'une femelle décapitée de *Bombyx quercus* L. Rev. Hist. nat. appl., Paris (1) **7** 1926 pp. 340–343. [Lep.]

2125.—**Patterson,** J. E. Life-history of *Recurvaria milleri*, the lodge-pole pine needle-miner, in the Yosemite National Park, California. J. Agric. Res., Washington **21** 1921 pp. 127–141 2 pls. 4 figs. [Lep.]

2126.—**Patton,** W. S. The Ethiopian species of the genus *Musca* Linnaeus. Rec. Ind. Mus., Calcutta **28** 1926 pp. 29–52 4 pls. [Dipt.]

2127.—**Patton,** W. S. & **Hindle,** E. Reports from the Royal Society's Kala-azar Commission in China. No. 6. Notes on the species of sandflies (genus *Phlebotomus*) of North China. Proc. R. Soc. London Ser. B. Biol. Sci. **100** 1926 pp. 405–412 7 figs. [Dipt.]

2128.—**Patton,** W. S. & **MacGill,** E. Comparative studies of the antennae of some of the higher Diptera. Ind. J. Med. Res., Calcutta **13** 1925 pp. 275–285 7 pls.

2129.—**Pavlovsky,** E. N. Instructions on collecting and investigating mosquitos. [In Russian with English summary p. 141.] Rev. Microbiol. & Epidemiol., Saratov **4** 1925 pp. 77–118 18 figs. [Dipt.]

2130.—**Pavlovskij,** E. Zur vergleichenden Anatomie des männlichen geschlechtsapparats der Flöhe. [In Russian with German summary.] Rev. russe Ent., Moscow **20** 1926 pp. 5–15 7 figs. [Siphonapt.]

2131.—**Payne, N. M.** Landmarks in the history of the study of Insect hibernation. Ent. News, Philadelphia **37** 1926 pp. 99–101.

2132.—**Payne, N. M.** The effect of environmental temperatures upon insect freezing points. Ecology, Brooklyn N.Y. **7** 1926 pp. 99–106. [Col.]

2133.—**Pearce, E. J.** A list of the Coleoptera of Dorset. Proc. Dorset Nat. Hist. & Antiq. Field Club, Dorchester **47** 1926 pp. 51–128.

2134.—**Pearl, R.** A synthetic food medium for the cultivation of *Drosophila*. Preliminary Note. J. Gen. Physiol., Baltimore **9** 1926 pp. 513–519. [Dipt.]

2135.—**Pearl, R., Allen, A. & Penniman, W. B. D.** Culture media for *Drosophila*. Amer. Nat., New York **60** 1926 pp. 347–366 4 tables 4 figs. [Dipt.]

2136.—**Pearman, J. V.** A short account of British Psocids. Ann. Rept. Proc. Bristol Nat. Soc. **6** pt. 3 1926 pp. 222–228 1 pl. [Psocopt.]

2137.—**Pelseneer, P.** La proportion relative des sexes chez les animaux et particulièrement chez les Mollusques. Mem. Acad. roy. Belg., Brussels **8** fasc. 11 1926 pp. 1–258.

2138.—**Penecke, K. A.** Die europäischen Arten der Gattung *Bradybatus* Germ. (Col. Curcul.). Wiener ent. Ztg., Vienna **43** 1926 pp. 1–6.

2139.—**Penecke, K. A.** *Otiorrhynchus stephani-magni* sp. nov.—ein neuer *Dorymerus* aus den Nordost-Karpathen und Bemerkungen über einige andere *Otiorrhynchus*-Arten. Wiener ent. Ztg., Vienna **43** 1926 pp. 7–13. [Col.]

2140.—**Penecke, K. A.** Bemerkungen über einige griechische *Acalles*-Arten und Beschreibung einer neuen Art. Wiener ent. Ztg., Vienna **43** 1926 pp. 13–18. [Col.]

2141.—**Penecke, K. A.** Mitteilungen über verschiedene europäische Curculioniden. Wiener ent. Ztg., Vienna **43** 1926 pp. 26–30. [Col.]

2142.—**Penecke, K. A.** Ein neuer *Tychius* aus Ungarn und Bemerkungen zu anderen Arten dieser Gattung. Wiener ent. Ztg., Vienna **43** 1926 pp. 41–44. [Col.]

Penniman, W. B. D. *see* Pearl, Allen, & Penniman.

2143.—**Pennington, M. S.** Nota sobre las especies argentinas del género *Phymata* Latr. Physis, Buenos Aires **4** 1919 pp. 523–526 2 pls. [Hem.]

2144.—**Pennington, M. S.** Notas sobre las especies argentinas del género *Nezara* A. et S. Physis, Buenos Aires **4** 1919 pp. 527–530. [Hem.]

2145.—**Pennington, M. S.** Notas sobre Coreidos argentinos. Physis, Buenos Aires **5** 1921 pp. 28–39 1 pl. [Hem.]

2146.—**Percival, E. & Whitehead, H.** Observations on the biology of the mayfly *Ephemera danica* Müll. Proc. Leeds Lit. Phil. Soc. **1** 1926 pp. 136–147 3 figs.

2147.—**Pertiliev, P. P.** Zur Biologie und zum Bau der *Gyrinus* larven. [In Russian with German summary.] Russ. hydrobiol. Zs., Saratow **4** 1925 pp. 139–145. [Col.]

2148.—**Perfiljev, P. P.** Sur Anatomie der Flohlarven. Zs. Morph. Oekol. Tiere. Berlin **7** 1926 pp. 102–126 18 figs. [Siphonapt.]

2149.—**Peries, F. D.** Notes on the life-history and habits of the curry-leaf beetle, *Silana farinosa*, Boh. Yrbk. Dept. Agric. Ceylon **1926**, Peradeniya 1926 pp. 51–54 1 pl. [Col.]

2150.—**Péringuey, L.** Descriptions of new species of Carabidae (Coleoptera) with notes and additional localities of some already known species. Ann. S. Afr. Mus., Cape Town **23** 1926 pp. 579–659.

2151.—**Petersen, W.** Ueber die Herkunft der Lepidopteren-Fauna Nord- und Mitteleuropas. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2** 1926 pp. 171–172.

2152.—**Petersen, W.** Die Artfrage. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2** 1926 pp. 352–360.

2153.—**Petersen, W.** Die Gattung *Crambus* F. (Lepidopt.), ein Beitrag zur Orthogenese. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2** 1926 pp. 403–413 2 pls. 1 fig.

2154.—**Peterson, A.** An evaporation cup useful for chemotropic studies of insects in the field. J. Econ. Ent., Geneva, N.Y. **19** 1926 pp. 863–866 1 fig.

2155.—**Peterson,** A. & **Haeussler,** G. The oriental peach moth. U. S. Dept. Agric., Washington Dept. Circ. **395** 1926 27 pp. 17 figs. [Lep.]

2156.—**Petkov,** P. Das Flügelmosaik intersexueller Männchen von *Lymantria dispar* L. (Lep.). [In Bulgarian with German summary.] Mitt. bulgar. ent. Ges., Sofia **3** 1926 pp. 105–114 1 pl.

2157.—**Petri,** K. Ergänzungen und Berichtigungen zur Käferfauna Siebenbürgens, 1912. Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. Hermannstadt **75-76** 1926 pp. 165–206. [Col.]

2158.—**Petrocchi,** J. Contribución al estudio de los Culicinae en la Rep. Argentina. An. Dept. Nac. Higiene Buenos Aires **31** no. 2 1925 pp. 56–60 1 pl.; *also in* Rev. Inst. bact., Buenos Aires **4** 1925 pp. 98–104 1 pl. [Dipt.]

2159.—**Petrunkevitch,** A. Tarantula versus Tarantula-hawk: a study in instinct. J. Exptl. Zool., Philadelphia **45** 1926 pp. 367–394 2 pls. [Hym.]

2160.—**Petry,** A. Ueber die Lepidopteren-Fauna des Kyffhäuser-Gebirges. Ent. Mitt., Berlin **5** 1916 pp. 109–116, 121–133.

2161.—**Pettey,** F. W. New South African Psyllids. S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist., Pretoria **5** 1925 pp. 125–141 2 pls. [Hem.]

2162.—**Peus,** F. Ein Beitrag zur Käferfauna Westfalens. Jahresber. Westfäl. Prov.-Ver. Wiss., Münster **51-52** 1922–24 pp. 131–138. [Col.]

2163.—**Peus,** F. *Andrena nycthemera* Imhoff im Münsterlande (Hym. Apid.). D. ent. Zs., Berlin **1926** pp. 101–103.

2164.—**Peyerimhoff,** P. de. Notes sur la biologie de quelques Coléoptères phytophages du Nord Africain. Ann. Soc. ent. France, Paris **95** 1926 pp. 319–390.

2165.—**Peyerimhoff,** P. de. Nouveaux Coléoptères du Nord-Africain. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** pp. 103–108 1 fig., 193–196 2 figs.; 218–221 2 figs.

2166.—**Peyerimhoff,** P. de. Notes sur les Osoriini et les Leptotyphlini. Description d'un nouveau *Mayetia* (Col. Staphylinidae) de l'Hérault. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** pp. 119–121 1 fig.

2167.—**Peyerimhoff,** P. de. Les *Pharoscymnus* d'Algérie (Col. Coccinellidae). Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N., Algiers **17** 1926 pp. 138–139.

2168.—**Peyerimhoff,** P. de. Carabides égyptiens (Coléop.). Bull. Soc. R. ent. Égypte, Cairo **19** 1926 pp. 218–223 3 figs.

2169.—**Peyerimhoff,** P. de. Les Coléoptères des Euphorbes dans le Maroc occidental. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, Rabat **5** (1925) 1926 pp. 153–154 1 pl.

Peyerimhoff, P. de *see* Deville & Peyerimhoff.

2170.—**Pfau,** J. Beitrag zur Lebensweise und Entwicklung von *Aspilates formosaria* Ev. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Boarmiinae). Abh. Ber. pommers. naturf. Ges., Stettin **5** 1925 pp. 1–20 2 pls.

2171.—**Phillips,** W. J. & **Poos,** F. W. Life-history studies of three jointworm parasites. J. Agric. Res., Washington **21** 1921 pp. 405–426 6 pls. 16 figs. [Hym.]

2172.—**Philpott,** A. The labial palpi of *Trichophysetis cretacea* and *Argyria amoenalis*. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., Sydney **50** 1925 pp. 381–382 2 figs. [Lep.]

2173.—**Philpott,** A. The venation of the Hepialidae. Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1925** 1926 pp. 531–534 2 pls. [Lep.]

2174.—**Philpott,** A. The uncus in the Micropterygoidea (Lepidoptera). Trans. Ent. Soc. London **74** 1926 pp 371–376 2 pls.

2175.—**Philpott,** A. New Zealand Lepidoptera; notes and descriptions. Trans. N.Z. Inst., Wellington **56** 1926 pp. 387–399 22 figs.

2176.—**Philpott,** A. List of New Zealand species of *Borkhausenia* (Oecophoridae: Lepidoptera), including new species. Trans. N.Z. Inst., Wellington **56** 1926 pp. 399–413 10 figs.

2177.—**Philpott,** A. A new endemic genus of Lepidoptera. Trans. N.Z. Inst., Wellington **56** 1926 p. 414 3 figs.

2178.—**Pic,** M. Contribution à l'étude des Ténébrionides du genre *Basides* Mots. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris **1925** pp. 431–438. [Col.]

2179.—Pic, M. Nouveaux Coléoptères exotiques. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1925** pp. 322–324.

2180.—Pic, M. Un cas de nomenclature. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** p. 124. [Col.]

2181.—Pic, M. Nouveaux Coléoptères exotiques. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** pp. 142–144, 153–155.

2182.—Pic, M. Les *Calochromus* Guér. de la Nouvelle-Guinée (Col. Lycidae). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** pp. 180–181.

2183.—Pic, M. Trois Hétéromères nouveaux (Col.). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** pp. 203–204.

2184.—Pic, M. Nouveaux Coléoptères du Tonkin. Bull. Soc. zool. France, Paris **51** 1926 pp. 45–48, 143–145.

2185.—Pic, M. Nouveaux Coléoptères du Globe. Bull. Soc. zool. France, Paris **51** 1926 pp. 235–238.

2186.—Pic, M. Coléoptères exotiques. Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon **72** 1926 pp. 73–77.

2187.—Pic, M. Sur le genre *Lyponia* Wat. (Col. Lycide). Bull. bi-mens. Soc. linn. Lyon **5** 1926 pp. 68–70.

2188.—Pic, M. Phloeophilidae, Rhadalidae, Prionoceridae. Coleopterorum Catalogus, Berlin, Junk **87** 1926 pp. 1–11. [Col.]

2189.—Pic, M. Considérations sur l'interprétation divergente des formes ou nuances. Misc. Ent., Castanet-Tolosan **29** 1926 pp. 89–95. [Col.]

2190.—Pic, M. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute. Mordellidae, Lycidae, Cantharidae. Ent. Mitt., Berlin **15** 1926 pp. 67–69. [Col.]

2191.—Pic, M. Entomologische Ergebnisse der schwedischen Kamtchatka-Expedition 1920–1922. 7. Coleoptera. Ark. Zool., Stockholm **18b** no. 3 1926 pp. 1–5.

2192.—Pic, M. A propos de Coccinellides. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N., Algiers **16** 1926 pp. 49–50. [Col.]

2193.—Pic, M. Coléoptères nouveaux. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, Cairo **18** (1925) 1926 pp. 227–231.

2194.—Pic, M. Notes diverses, descriptions et diagnoses. Échange, Moulins **42** 1926 pp. 1–2, 5–6, 9–10, 13–14. [Col.]

2195.—Pic, M. Hyménoptères nouveaux. II. Échange, Moulins **42** 1926 pp. 11–12.

2196.—Pic, M. Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux. Échange, Moulins **42** 1926 pp. 4, 8, 12, 15–16.

2197.—Pic, M. Sur le genre *Malthesis* Mots. Échange, Moulins **42** 1926 pp. 14–15. [Col.]

2198.—Pic, M. Malacodermes exotiques. Échange, Moulins **42** 1926 hors texte pp. 21–24, 25–28, 29–32, 33–36. [Col.]

2199.—Pic, M. Nouveautés diverses. Mélanges exot. ent., Moulins 1926 **45** pp. 1–32 ; **46** pp. 1–32 ; **47** pp. 1–32. [Col.]

2200.—Pic, M. Coléoptères nouveaux des chasses de Helfer aux Indes et Birmanie. Sbornik ent. Odd. Narod. Mus. Prazo **3** *(22)* 1925 *pp.* 161–163.

2201.—Picard, F. Recherches sur la biologie de l'altise de la vigne (*Haltica ampelophaga* Guér.). Ann. Epiphyties, Paris **12** 1926 pp. 177–196. [Col.]

2202.—Pictet, A. *Distribution géographique* et origine d' *Erebia pronoe* Esp., au Parc national suisse et dans la région limitrophe. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., Bern **13** 1926 pp. 479–489. [Lep.]

2203.—Pictet, A. Localisation dans une region du Parc national suisse, d'une race constante de papillons exclusivement composée d'hybrids. La proportion sexuelle dans la descendance de races croisées. Rev. suisse Zool., Geneva **33** 1926 pp. 399–406 1 map. [Lep.]

2204.—Pictet, A. Les chenilles de *Zygaena exulans* hivernent-elles deux fois ? Schweiz. ent. Anz., Zürich **5** 1926 no. 3 pp. 2–3. [Lep.]

2205.—Pictet, A. La proportion des sexes dans les espèces sexuées et les espèces parthénogénétiques. Verh. *III.* Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2** 1926 pp. 305–322.

2206.—Pierre, C. Tipulidae nouveaux. Encyc. ent. Sér. B, II. Dipt. **3**, Paris 1926 pp. 13–16 5 figs. [Dipt.]

2207.—Pierre, C. Tipulidae nouveaux pour la faune de France. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. II. Dipt. 3, Paris 1926 pp. 21–22 10 figs. [Dipt.]

2208.—Pillers, A. W. N. & Evans, A. M. A new larva of *Oestrus* (*Gastrophilus*) from zebras. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit., Liverpool 20 1926 pp. 263–264 1 pl. [Dipt.]

2209.—Pinto, C. Sobre un Reduvideo transmissor do *Trypanosoma cruzi*. Sciencia med., Rio de Janeiro 2 1924 pp. 426–427 1 fig. [Hem.]

2210.—Pinto, C. Estudos sobre siphonapteros ou pulgas, *Stenopsylla cunhai* n. sp. Bol. Inst. brasil. Sci., Rio de Janeiro 1 no. 3 1925 pp. 3–7 4 figs.

2211.—Pinto, C. Triatomideos da Venezuela, com a descripção de uma nova especie do genero *Eutriatoma* (*Eutriatoma arthuri* n. sp.). Ann. Faculdade Med. S. Paulo 1 1926 pp. 85–87. [Hem.]

2212.—Pinto, C. Hypopygio dos Triatomideos (Hemipteros-Heteropteros hematophagos) e do genero *Apiomerus*. Bol. biologico, S. Paulo fasc. 2 1926 pp. 27–29 4 pls.

2213.—Pinto, C. *Eutriatoma tibiamaculata* novo genero e nova especie; *forma intermediaria entre Rhodnius et Triatoma*. Sciencia med., Rio de Janeiro 4 1926 pp. 133–136 5 figs. [Hem.]

2214.—Pinto, C. *Phlebotomus neivai* e *Phl. fischeri* n. sp. sp.—Sobre o apparelho espicular dos phlebotomos e seu valor especifico. Sciencia med., Rio de Janeiro 4 1926 pp. 370–375 6 figs. [Dipt.]

2215.—Pinto, C. Classificação dos Triatomideos (Hemipteros-Heteropteros hematophagos). Sciencia med., Rio de Janeiro 4 1926 pp. 485–490 2 pls.

2216.—Pinto, C. & Barros Barreto, J. de. Uma nova especie de barbeiro do Brasil (*Triatoma petrochii* n. sp.). Sciencia med., Rio de Janeiro 3 1925 p. 769. [Hem.]

2217.—Pionneau, P. Sur quelques Rhopalocères paléarctiques. Échange, Moulins 42 1926 pp. 2–4, 7–8. [Lep.]

2218.—Pisnjatschevskii, A. Matériaux pour l'écologie de l'*Anthonomus pomorum*, L. [In Russian.] Défense des Plantes, Leningrad 3 1926 pp. 124–142. [Col.]

2219.—Plavilstshikov, N. N. Étude synoptique sur les espèces de *Obereina* Ganglb. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London 18 1926 pp. 331–341.

2220.—Plavilstshikov, N. N. Revision der europäisch-asiatischen *Pogonocherus*-Arten (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Ent. Bl., Berlin 22 1926 pp. 148–163.

2221.—Pleske, R. Etudes sur les Stratiomyidae de la région paléarctique (Dipt.). Eos, Madrid 2 1926 pp. 385–420.

2222.—Pleske, T. Revue des espèces paléarctiques des Oestridae et catalogue raisonné de leur collection au Musée zoologique de l'Académie des Sciences. Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad 26 (1925) 1926 pp. 215–230. [Dipt.]

2223.—Pleske, T. Revision des espèces paléarctiques des familles Erinnidae et Coenomyiidae. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. II. Dipt. 2, Paris 1926 pp. 161–184 1 fig. [Dipt.]

Plough, H. H. *see* Young & Plough.

2224.—Pöhlmann, —. Rückgang der Insektenwelt. Ent. Rdsch., Stuttgart 43 1926 pp. 25–26.

2225.—Poisson, R. Hémiptères aquatiques d'Asie Mineure recueillis par M. H. Gadeau de Kerville en 1921. Remarques sur *les Notonectes*. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris 1925 pp. 327–330 3 figs.

2226.—Poisson, R. Quelques remarques sur la distribution géographique de certaines Hémiptères. C.R. Assoc. franç. Avanc. Sci., Paris 48 (1924) 1925 pp. 982–986.

2227.—Poisson, R. Les éléments cytoplasmiques figurés et leur évolution au cours de la spermatogénèse chez *Notonecta maculata* Fab. (Hém. Notonectidae). C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris 94 1926 pp. 562–564.

2228.—Poisson, R. Sur la constitution du chondriome, de l'appareil de Golgi et de l'idiosome dans les cellules sexuelles males de *Notonecta maculata* Fab. (Hémipt. Notonectidae). C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris 94 1926 pp. 1007–1009 1 fig.

2229.—Poisson, R. L'*Anisops producta* Fieb. (Hémiptère Notonectidae). Observations sur son anatomie et sa biologie. Arch. Zool. exptl. & gén., Paris **65** 1926 pp. 181–208 17 figs.

2230.—Poisson, R. Hémiptères aquatiques nouveaux ou peu connus de l'Afrique du Nord. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N., Algiers **17** 1926 pp. 237–247 6 figs.

2231.—Poling, O. C. Notes on rare and little known species of N. A. Lepidoptera. Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 79–81.

2232.—Pomeroy, A. W. J. The cotton boll worms of Southern Nigeria. Nigeria: 4th Ann. Bull. Agric. Dept., Lagos 1925 pp. 89–108 2 pls. [Lep.]

2233.—Pongrácz, A. Ueber fossile Termiten Ungarns. Mitt. Jahrb. Kgl. ungar. geol. Anstalt., Budapest **25** pp. 25–30 3 pls. & Földt. Int. Evkönigve **25** 1917 pp. 25–36. [Isopt.]

2234.—Pongrácz, A. Ueber die Gruppe der sich einrollenden Perisphaeriinen. [In Hungarian with German summary pp. 255–260.] Állatt. Közlem., Budapest **22** 1925 pp. 190–210 8 figs. [Orth.]

2235.—Pongrácz, A. Ueber die tertiäre Insektenfauna von Radobloj und Ungarn und deren Bedeutung für die Entstehung der rezenten Formen. Palaeont. Zs., Berlin **8** 1926 pp. 105–110.

Poos, F. W. *see* Phillips & Poos.

2236.—Popov, P. P. Ueber einen neuen russischen *Phlebotomus* und die bisher in Russland entdeckten Phlebotomen. Arch. Schiffs- u. Trop.-Hyg., Leipzig **30** 1926 pp. 240–248 4 figs. [Dipt.]

2237.—[Popov, P. P.] Попов, П. П. An attempt to study *Phlebotomus* of Turkestan. [In Russian.] Russ. J. Trop. Med., Moscow **1926** no. 1 pp. 15–20. [Dipt.]

2238.—Popov, P. P. Tentative study on the *Phlebotomus* of Russia. [In Russian with English summary p. 77.] Russ. J. Trop. Med., Moscow **1926** no. 4 pp. 31–48 7 figs. [Dipt.]

2239.—Porritt, G. T. The induction of melanism in the Lepidoptera and its subsequent inheritance. Ent. Mo. Mag., London **62** 1926 pp. 107–111.

2240.—Porter, B. A. American wasps of the genus *Sceliphron* Klug. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Washington **70** art. 1 no. 2650 1926 pp. 1–22 4 pls. [Hym.]

2241.—Porter, C. E. Nuevas observaciones sobre las tráqueas de los Coléopteros. Rev. chil. Hist. nat., Santiago **29** 1925 pp. 132–134.

2242.—Porter, C. E. Sobre algunos Braconidos chilenos y descripción de dos especies nuevas. Rev. chil. Hist. nat., Santiago **30** 1926 pp. 257–260 1 fig. [Hym.]

2243.—Portevin, G. Description de deux Silphides nouveaux de Nouvelle Guinée. Nova Guinea, Leiden **15** 1926 Zool. pp. 210–211 3 figs. [Col.]

2244.—Portevin, E. Les grands nécrophages du globe. Encyc. ent. Sér. A **6** Paris 1926 270 pp. 201 figs. [Col.]

2245.—Portevin, G. Les Liodidae de l'Inde. Encyc. ent., Sér. B I. Col. **1** Paris (1925) 1926 pp. 75–83 3 figs. [Col.]

2246.—Portier, P. & Rorthays, R. de. Sur la composition chimique de l'atmosphère interne des cocons de *Bombyx mori*. C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris **95** 1926 pp. 1394–1395. [Lep.]

2247.—Pospelov, V. Théorie physiologique des migrations de la sauterelle. [In Russian.] Défense des Plantes, Leningrad **2** 1926 pp. 423–435. [Orth.]

2248.—Pospelov, V. P. The influence of temperature on the maturation and general health of *Locusta migratoria*, L. Bull. Ent. Res., London **16** 1926 pp. 363–367 3 pls. [Orth.]

2249.—Potthast, A. Ueber die Metamorphose der *Orthocladius*-gruppe. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Chironomiden. Arch. Hydrobiol., Stuttgart Suppt. **2** 1914 pp. 243–376 169 figs. [Dipt.]

2250.—Poulton, E. B. Appendix to M. D. Haviland's paper "Defensive colour and pattern in four caterpillars from British Guiana." Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1925** 1926 pp. 580–583 1 pl. [Lep.]

2251.—Poulton, E. B. The scents emitted by the neotropical butterfly *Heliconius erato hydarus* Hew. Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1925** 1926 pp. xxxvii–xli. [Lep.]

2252.—**Poulton,** E. B. Interesting new races of Papilios from S.W. Abyssinia and Somaliland. Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1925** 1926 pp. xlii–lii 1 pl. [Lep.]

2253.—**Poulton,** E. B. A note on the larva of *Amphidasys betularia* L. Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1925** 1926 pp. lxv–lxvi. [Lep.]

2254.—**Poulton,** E. B. The influence of certain microlepidopterous larvae in preserving the tissue of autumnal leaves. Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1925** 1926 pp. lxvi–lxvii.

2255.—**Poulton,** E. B. The tailed mimetic female of *Papilio dardanus hodsoni*, Poult., taken in S.W. Abyssinia by Mr. Arnold Hodson. Proc. Ent. Soc. London **1** 1926 pp. 6–7. [Lep.]

2256.—**Poulton,** E. B. The female of the leaf-like Tettigoniid *Mimetica*, and a leaf-like Geometrid moth from Costa Rica. Proc. Ent. Soc. London **1** 1926 pp. 9–10. [*Orth.*, *Lep.*]

2257.—**Poulton,** E. B. Ants and their Hemipterous and Ichneumonid (Cryptinae) mimics observed together at Como, Italy. Proc. Ent. Soc. London **1** 1926 pp. 13–14. [Hym.]

2258.—**Poulton,** E. B. The predominance of mimetic association among the butterflies of Uganda. Proc. Ent. Soc. London **1** 1926 pp. 21–23. [Lep.]

2259.—**Poulton,** E. B. Protective resemblance borne by certain African insects to the blackened areas caused by grass fires. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2** 1926 pp. 433–451 11 pls.

2260.—**Poulton,** E. B. Breeding experiments on *Charaxes etheocles* at Jinja, Uganda, by Dr. Robert van Someren, and on other di- or polymorphic butterflies at Nairobi, Kenya Colony, by Dr. V. G. L. van Someren. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2** 1926 pp. 507–517 1 pl. [Lep.]

2261.—**Poulton,** E. B. Mimicry in African butterflies of the genus *Charaxes* with a classification of the species. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2** 1926 pp. 518–575. [Lep.]

2262.—**Poutiers,** R. La guerre et la paix dans les sociétés d'insectes. Riviera scient., Nice **13** 1926 pp. 19–22.

Preece, W. H. A. *see* Hardy, G. A.

2263.—**Preissecker,** F. Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna von Niederösterreich. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74–75** (1924–25) 1926 pp. (181)–(185).

2264.—**Prell,** H. Der Ernährungsfrass des grossen Lärchenkäfers (*Ips cembrae* Heer) und seine praktische Bedeutung. Ent. Bl., Berlin **22** 1926 pp. 62–76 3 figs. [Col.]

2265.—**Prell,** H. Beiträge zur Kenntnis einer Amöbenseuche der Honigbiene. Zs. angew. Ent., Berlin **12** 1926 pp. 163–168. [Hym.]

2266.—**Prell,** H. Ueber den Brutparasitismus eines deutschen Rhynchitinen und seine Bedeutung. Zool. Anz., Leipzig **65** 1926 pp. 281–288. [Col.]

2267.—**Prenant,** M. Études histologiques sur les peroxydases animals. Arch. Morph. gén. exptl., Paris **1924** no. 21 pp. 1–155 1 pl. 9 figs.

2268.—**Prenn,** F. Libellenbeobachtungen in Kufstein (Nordtirol). Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74–75** (1924–25) 1926 pp. 125–134. [Odon.]

2269.—**Prenn,** F. *Sympycna paedisca* Br. (*Odonata, Lestidae*) *in Nordtirol.* Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74–75** (1924–25) 1926 pp. 135–140 6 figs.

2270.—**Priesner,** H. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Thysanopteren Oberösterreichs. Jahresber. Mus. Franc. Carol., Linz **78** 1920 pp. 50–63.

2271.—**Priesner,** H. Neue Thysanopteren. S.B. Ak. Wiss. Wien Abt. 1 **133** 1924 pp. 527–542.

2272.—**Priesner,** H. Un genero nuevo y curioso del Orden Physopodos o Thysanopteros (Insectos) de Mexico. Mem. Soc. Ant. Alzate, Mexico **44** *1925* pp. 485–489.

2273.—**Priesner,** H. Die Thysanopteren Europas. Abt. I & II. Wien, Fritz Wagner 1926 **342** pp. 4 pls. 2 figs.

2274.—**Priesner,** H. Hemipteren von der Nordseeinsel Spiekeroog. Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig **35** 1926 pp. 133–136.

2275.—**Priesner**, H. Holz- und Bücherläuse (Copeognatha) aus Oberösterreich und Steiermark. Jahrb. Oberösterr. Musealver., Linz **81** 1926 pp. 367–376. [Psocopt.]

2276.—**Priesner**, H. Die Jugendstadien der malayischen Thysanopteren. Treubia, Buitenzorg **8** suppmt. 1926 264 pp. 16 pls.

2277.—**Priesner**, H. Prodromus zur "Hemipterenfauna von Oberösterreich." I. *Teil*. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Berlin **21** 1926 pp. 159–173.

2278.—**Priesner**, H. Thysanopterologica II. Zool. Jahrb., Jena Abt. Syst. **52** 1926 pp. 267–278 4 figs.

2279.—**Prochnow**, O. Mechanik des Insektenfluges. *In* SCHRÖDER Handb. Entom., Jena **1** 1921–1924 pp. 534–569 28 figs.

2280.—**Prochnow**, O. Die Färbung der Insekten (nach Beobachtungen und Versuchsergebnissen). *In* SCHRÖDER Handb. Entom., Jena **2** 1926 pp. 430–565 20 figs.

2281.—**Prout**, A. E. Noctuidae from Central Buru. Entomologist, London **59** 1926 pp. 62–81. [Lep.]

2282.—**Prout**, A. E. Noctuid moths from some of the mountains of Sarawak. Sarawak Mus. J. **3** 1926 pp. 211–241 1 pl. [Lep.]

2283.—**Prout**, L. B. A new Geometrid moth attacking deodars in India. Bull. Ent. Res., London **16** 1926 pp. 377–378. [Lep.]

2284.—**Prout**, L. B. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Geometridae (Lep.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **3** 1914 pp. 259–273.

2285.—**Prout**, L. B. On a collection of moths of the family Geometridae from Upper Burma made by Captain A. E. Swann. Pts. 1 & 2. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. **31** 1926 pp. 129–146 1 pl.; pp. 308–322 1 pl. [Lep.]

2286.—**Prout**, L. B. New Indian Geometridae. Mem. Dept. Agric. India, Calcutta Ent. Ser. **9** 1926 pp. 247–257. [Lep.]

2287.—**Prout**, L. B. New Geometridae. Nov. zool., Tring **33** 1926 pp. 1–32. [Lep.]

2288.—**Prout**, L. E ... tridae in the Tring ... zool., Tring **33** 1926 pp

2289.—**Prout**, L. B. An account of some Geometrid moths collected in Sarawak. Sarawak Mus. J. **3** 1926 pp. 160–210 1 pl. [Lep.]

2290. **Prüffer**, J. Ueber neue Aberrationen von *Agrotis pronuba* L. und *Lythria purpuraria* L. und über neue Formen von *Aphantopus hyperantus* L., *Coenonympha iphis* Schiff. und *Bupalus piniarius*. Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci., Cracow B **1914** pp. 197–208 2 pls. [Lep.]

2291.—**Prüffer**, J. Beobachtungen über die postembryonale Entwicklung des in Sauerstoffatmosphäre gezüchteten Schwammspinners (*Lymantria dispar* L.). Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci., Cracow B **1919** 1920 pp. 22–41 1 pl. [Lep.]

2292.—**Prüffer**, J. Materjaly do fauny motyli okolic Krakowa. [In Polish with French summary.] Spraw. Kom. Fizyogr., Cracow **57** 1923 pp. 69–78 2 figs. [Lep.]

2293.—**Prüffer**, J. Studja nad motylami Tatr polskich. Spraw. Kom. *Fizyogr.*, Cracow **57** 1923 *pp.* 89–170 3 pls. 7 figs. [Lep.]

2294.—**Prüffer**, J. Études lépidoptérologiques du massif polonais des Tatra. Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci., Cracow B **1922** 1923 pp. 281–321 2 pls.

2295.—**Pruthi**, H. S. A note on some *species of Homoeocerus* (Hemiptera-Heteroptera, Coreidae). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) **17** 1926 pp. 260–264 4 figs. [Hem.]

2296.—**Pruthi**, H. S. Studies on insect metamorphosis. IV. Effect of carbon dioxide. Brit. J. Exptl. Biol., *Edinburgh* **3** 1926 *pp.* 161–165.

2297.—**Przegendza**, —. Ueber Zygaenenbastardierung. Ent. Zts., Frankfurt a. M. **40** 1926 pp. 293–297, 317–319, 341–347 1 pl. 1 fig. [Lep.]

2298.—**Przibram**, H. Die Züchtung der Apterogenea. *In* ABDERHALDEN Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. Abt. ix, Teil 1, Heft 1, Berlin, 1926. [Not seen.]

2299.—**Pulkkinen**, A. Ueber das Eierlegen einiger Odonaten. Not. ... 1926 pp. 24–25.

... A. Ueber die ...naten, II. Not. ent. ... pp. 97–102 4 figs.

LIBRARY
TNAU, Coimbatore - 3

2301.—**Puri, I. M.** On the early stages of some of the Scandinavian species of *Simulium* (Simuliidae, Diptera, Nematocera). Parasitology, Cambridge **18** 1926 pp. 160–167 9 figs.

2302.—**Puschnig, R.** Albanische Libellen. Konowia, Vienna **5** 1926 pp. 33–48, 113–121, 208–217 7 figs. [Odon.]

2303.—**Quintaret, G.** Étude anatomique d'une Rhizocécidie de *Linaria striata* D.C. récoltée en Provence. Bull. Soc. linn. Provence, Marseilles **1** (1909–1912) 1913 pp. 133–138 3 figs.

2304.—**Rabaud, E.** Acquisition des habitudes et repères sensoriels chez les guêpes. Bull. biol. France & Belg., Paris **60** 1926 pp. 313–333. [Hym.]

2305.—**Rabaud, E.** Variation chromatique chez *Mantis religiosa*. C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris **94** 1926 pp. 36–37. [Orth.]

2306.—**Raebel, H.** Künstliche Tiere. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **19** 1926 pp. 360–361. [Lep.]

2307.—**Ragusa, E.** Le Anthocere (Zygaene) della Sicilia. Boll. Lab. Zool., Portici **18** 1924 pp. 81–94. [Lep.]

2308.—**Ramakrishna Aiyar, T. V.** Two new Thysanoptera from South India. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. **30** 1925 pp. 788–792 1 pl. 1 fig.

2309.—**Ramakrishna Aiyar, T. V.** An annotated list of the Thysanoptera known from India and Ceylon. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. **30** 1925 pp. 861–871.

2310.—**Ramakrishna Aiyar, T. V.** Recent additions to the Indo-Ceylonese Coccid fauna with notes on known and new forms. J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **31** 1926 pp. 450–457. [Hem.]

2311.—**Ramakrishna Aiyar, T. V.** The Braconid genus *Aphrastobracon*, Ashm. Bull. Ent. Res., London **17** 1926 pp. 91–98 1 fig. [Hym.]

2312.—**Ramme, W.** Ein *Poecilimon*-Weibchen mit accessorischem Männlichem Cercus (Orth., Tettigon.). D. ent. Zs., Berlin **1926** p. 246 1 fig.

2313.—**Ramme, W.** Neue und wenig bekannte europäische und asiatische Orthopteren (Acrid., Tettigon.). D. ent. Zs., Berlin **1926** pp. 273–289 1 pl. 13 figs.

2314.—**Ramme, W.** Die Eiablage von *Chrysochraon dispar* Germ. (Orth. Acrid.). Zs. Morph. Oekol. Tiere, Berlin **7** 1926 pp. 127–133 8 figs.

2315.—**Rangnow, H.** Eigenartige Futterpflanzen von *Papilio machaon* in Südrussland. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **20** 1926 p. 332. [Lep.]

2316.—**Rangnow, H.** Einiges über Eiablage und Jugendstadium von *Sciapteron tabaniformis*. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **19** 1926 pp. 385–386. [*Lep.*]

2317.—**Rau, P.** The ecology of a sheltered clay bank; a study in Insect sociology. Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis **25** 1926 pp. 158–260 9 pls.

2318.—**Ravasini, C.** Risultati scientifici della spedizione Ravasini-Lona in Albania. IX. A proposito delle *Amaurops* dell' Albania. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa **58** 1926 pp. 25–27. [Col.]

2319.—**Readio, P. A.** Studies on the eggs of some Reduviidae (Heteroptera). Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull., Lawrence **16** 1926 pp. 157–179 3 pls.

2320.—**Rebel, H.** Neuer Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna der Samoa-Inseln. Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg **32** 1915 pp. 121–158 1 pl. 2 figs.

2321.—**Rebel, H.** Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna Aegyptens. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, Cairo **19** 1926 pp. 179–191 2 figs.

2322.—**Rebel, H.** Lepidopteren von den Balearen. D. ent. Zs. Iris., Dresden **40** 1926 pp. 135–146.

2323.—**Rebel, H.** Beitrag zur Mikrolepidopteren-fauna Dalmatiens. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74–75** (1924–25) 1926 pp. (106)–(110).

Rebel, H. *see* Kautz, Rebel & Zerny.

Rechberg, A. v. Schulthess *see* Schulthess Rechberg A. v.

2324.—**Reclaire, A.** Korte mededeeling omtrent eenige op Terschelling waargenomen kevers, wantsen en mieren. Ent. Ber., Amsterdam **7** 1926 pp. 58–64.

2325.—**Reclaire, A.** Overzicht van de in Nederland en het omliggende gebied bij mieren gevonden Coleoptera. Ent. Ber., Amsterdam **7** 1926 pp. 127–141, 151–157.

2326.—Reed, C. S. Catalogo de los *Esfingidos de Chile*. Rev. chil. Hist. nat., Santiago **29** 1925 pp. 300–302. [Lep.]

2327.—Regen, J. Anatomisch-physiologische Untersuchungen über die Spermatophore von *Liogryllus campestris* L. Sitz.-Ber. Ak. Wiss. Wien Abt. 1 **133** 1924 pp. 347–359 1 pl. [Orth.]

2328.—Rehn, J. A. G. Zoological results of the Swedish expedition to Central Africa 1921. Insecta 18. Blattidae. Ark. Zool., Stockholm **18a** *no.* 18 *1926 pp. 1–24 9 figs.* [Orth.]

2329.—Reichardt, A. Sur le genre *Pachylopus* Er. (Coleoptera, Histeridae) et les genres voisins. C.R. Acad. Sci. *U.R.S.S., Leningrad* **1925** pp. 135–138.

2330.—Reichardt, A. Ueber die mit *Pachylopus* Er. verwandten Gattungen. Ent. Bl., *Berlin* **22** 1926 *pp.* 12–18. [Col.]

2331.—Reichardt, A. De nova generis *Paratropus* Gerst. (Coleoptera, Histeridae) specie ex India orientali. Rev. russe Ent., Moscow **19** 1926 pp. 213–214.

Reichardt, A. *see* Semenov-Tian-Shanskij & Reichardt.

2332.—Reichensperger, A. Zur Kenntnis afrikanischer Myrmekophilen (Paussidae, Clavigeridae usw.) (Col.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **4** 1915 pp. 120–128 3 figs.

2333.—Reichensperger, A. Neue afrikanische Paussiden nebst einem zoogeographischen Versuch (Col.). Ent. Mitt., *Berlin* **15** *1926 pp. 358–369 5* figs.

2334.—Reichensperger, A. *Cryptomimus*, eine neue myrmekoide Staphylinidengattung. Zool. Anz., *Leipzig* **69** 1926 pp. 113–125 1 fig. [Col.]

2335.—Reichensperger, A. Beobachtungen und Versuche mit *Cataglyphis* und *Thorictus* nebst dessen Metamorphose. Beschreibung zweier neuer Myrmekophilen. Verh. nathist. Ver. Bonn **82** (1925) 1926 pp. 73–110 1 fig. 1 pl.

2336.—Reichensperger, A. Neue Beiträge zur Artenkenntnis und zur Lebensweise myrmekophiler Histeriden. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zurich 1925 **2** 1926 pp. 184–203 5 figs. [Col.]

2337.—Reijne, A. Onderzoekingen over de monddeelen der Thysanoptera. (*Thesis.*) *Utrecht Univ* **1926** *111* pp. 5 pls.

2338.—Reineck, G. 2. Beitrag zur Lebens- und Entwicklungsweise von *Coleopteren*. *Zs. wiss.* Insektenbiol., Berlin **21** 1926 pp. 1–10 6 figs.

2339.—Reinhard, H. J. The cotton flea-hopper. Texas Agric. Expt. Sta. *Bull.* **339** *1926* 39 pp. 10 *figs.* [Hem.]

2340.—Reiss, H. Die Zygaenen Deutschlands mit Berücksichtigung ihrer Verbreitung. Intern. ent. Zs., *Guben* **19** *1926* pp. *309–313*; **20** pp. 214–217. [Lep.]

Reisser, H. *see* Bubaček & Reisser.

Reitter, E. *see* Spaeth & Reitter.

2341.—Ressler, W. Zwei seltene Schwärmer des Leignitzer Gebiets: *Pt. proserpina* Pall. und *Macr. tityus* L. (*bombyliformis* O.). Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **20** 1926 pp. 14–16. [Lep.]

2342.—Ressler, W. Bequemer Lichtfang. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **20** 1926 pp. *56–59*.

2343.—Reuss, T. Systematischer Ueberblick der Dryadinae T. Rss. mit einigen Neubeschreibungen (Lep. Rhopal.). D. ent. Zs., Berlin **1926** pp. 65–70.

2344.—Reuss, T. Ist der "Seitz" praktisch? Ent. Rdsch., Stuttgart **43** 1926 *pp.* 39–40, 44.

2345.—Reuss, T. Zur Nomenclatur der Perlmutterfalter "Dryades Borkhausen" 1788. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **20** 1926 p. 253. [Lep.]

2346.—Reuter, E. Ett idealfall av kromosomkonjugation och reduktion; kromosomfylogenes. Förh. Skand. Naturf., Göteborg **1923** 1925 pp. 287–290. [Hem.]

2347.—Reznitschenko, M. S. The influence of the thyroid gland on the development of *Drosophila melanogaster* [In Russian with English summary.] Trans. Lab. exptl. Biol. Zoopark Moscow **2** 1926 pp. 181–200 8 tables. [Dipt.]

2348.—Ribaut, H. Trois nouveaux Deltocéphales. (Homopt.). Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse **52** 1924 pp. 189–196 27 figs.

2349.—Ribaut, H. Sur quelques Deltocéphales du groupe *D. striatus* (L.) Then (Hemipt.-Homopt.). Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse **53** 1925 pp. 5–22 43 figs.

2350.—Ribaut, H. Caractères distinctifs de *Eurygaster maura* (L.) et *E. meridionalis* Péneau. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse **54** 1926 pp. 103–112 13 figs. [Hem.]

2351.—Ribaut, H. Une nouvelle espèce française du genre *Sciocoris* (Hem. Heteropt.). Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse **54** 1926 pp. 118–121 5 figs. [Hem.]

2352.—Ribbe, C. Neue Lycaenenformen, hauptsächlich von Celebes. Ent. Mitt., Berlin **15** 1926 pp. 78–91. [Lep.]

2353.—Richards, M. H. & **Furrow,** E. Y. A preliminary report on the optic tract of eyeless flies. Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sci., Norman **2** 1922 pp. 41–45 1 pl. [Dipt.]

2354.—Richards, O. W. Notes on the British species of *Lucilia* (Diptera). Trans. Ent. Soc. London **74** 1926 pp. 255–260 2 pls.

Richards, O. W. *see* Hamm & Richards.

2355.—Richardson, C. H. A physiological study of the growth of the Mediterranean flour moth (*Ephestia kuehniella* Zeller) in wheat flour. J. Agric. Res., Washington **32** 1926 pp. 895–929 13 figs. [Lep.]

2356.—Richter, O. Melanismus bei pommerschen Schmetterling. Abh. Ber. pommers. naturf. Ges., Stettin **2** 1921 pp. 26–42. [Lep.]

2357.—Ries, D. T. A biological study of *Cephus pygmaeus* (Linnaeus), the wheat-stem sawfly. J. Agric. Res., Washington **32** 1926 pp. 277–295 10 figs. [Hym.]

2358.—Rieth, J. T. von. Die Metamorphose der Culicoidinen (Ceratopogoninen). Arch. Hydrobiol., Stuttgart Suppt. Bd. **2** 1915 pp. 377–443 93 figs. [Dipt.]

2359.—Riley, N. D. *Colaenis* and *Dione* (Lep. Nymphalidae): a revisional note on the species. Entomologist, London **59** 1926 pp. 240–245 1 pl. [Lep.]

2360.—Riley, N. D. List of Hesperiidae in the Tring Museum collected on the Ivory Coast by G. Melon. Nov. zool., Tring **33** 1926 pp. 49–52. [Lep.]

2361.—Riley, N. D. On the identity of certain Hesperiidae (Lep.) described by Latreille. Trans. Ent. Soc. London **74** 1926 pp. 231–241.

2362.—Rimsky-Korsakow, M. Beobachtungen über Variabilität und Vererbung bei den Schlupfwespen. [In Russian with German summary pp. 109–111.] Trav. Soc. Nat. Petrograd (Sect. 1 C.R.) **51** 1920 pp. 89–104 7 figs. [Hym.]

2363.—Ringdahl, O. Neue nordische Musciden nebst Berichtigung und Namensänderungen. Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm **47** 1926 pp. 101–118. [Dipt.]

2364.—Ringuelet, E. J. Contribución al estudio de la *Pulvinaria flavescens* Brèthes. An. Soc. cient. Argent., Buenos Aires **97** 1924 pp. 61–80 16 figs. [Hom.]

2365.—Ris, F. Die geographische Verbreitung der Insekten der Schweiz. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2** 1926 pp. 1–19.

2366.—Röber, J. Lepidopterologisches. Ent. Mitt., Berlin **15** 1926 pp. 226–230, 372–377.

2367.—Röber, J. Luft und Inzucht. Ent. Rdsch., Stuttgart **43** 1926 pp. 2–3.

2368.—Röber, J. Neue tropische Falter. Ent. Rdsch., Dresden **43** 1926 pp. 13, 18, 22–23, 26–27, 32 figs. [Lep.]

Roberts, A. W. R. *see* Rymer-Roberts.

2369.—Robertson, C. Revised list of oligolectic bees. Ecology, Brooklyn N.Y. **7** 1926 pp. 378–380. [Hym.]

2370.—Robertson, C. Wing veins of bees as strengthening elements. Psyche, Boston Mass. **33** 1926 pp. 39–41.

2371.—Robertson, C. Phenology of inquiline and nest-making bees. Psyche, Boston **33** 1926 pp. 116–120. [Hym.]

2372.—Robinson, W. An electric method of determining the moisture content of living tissue. Ecology, Brooklyn N.Y. **7** 1926 pp. 365–370 1 fig.

2373.—Robinson, W. The genus *Erythroneura* north of Mexico (Homoptera, Cicadellidae). Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull., Lawrence **16** 1926 pp. 101–155 8 pls.

2374.—Rocci, U. L'influenza delle luci monocromatiche sui Lepidotteri. Atti Soc. ligust. Sci. Lett., Pavia **4** 1925 pp. 275–286.

2375.—Rocci, U. Ricerche sulle forme del gen. *Zygaena* Fabr. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa **58** 1926 pp. 63–73. [Lep.]

2376.—Rocci, U. Ricerche sulle forme del gen. *Zygaena* Fabr. (Lep.). Mem. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa **4** (1925) 1926 pp. 154–176 1 pl.

2377.—Rocha-Lima, H. da & **Sikora,** H. Methoden zur Untersuchung von Läusen als Infektionsträger. *In* ABDERHALDEN Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. Abt. xii Teil 1 Heft 4 1925 pp. 769–814 15 figs. Berlin 1925. [Anoplura.]

2378.—Rockwood, L.P. The clover root borer. U. S. Dept. Agric., Washington Dept. Bull. **1426** 1926 48 pp. 14 figs. [Col.]

2378a.—Rodenwaldt, E. Entomologische Notities IV. Geneesk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Indië, Batavia **66** 1926 pp. 787–799 3 figs. [Dipt.]

2379.—Rogers, J. S. A new *Dicranomyia* allied to *Dicranomyia immodesta* Osten Sacken—Tipulidae, Diptera. Florida Ent., Gainesville **9** 1926 pp. 49–52 4 figs.

2380.—Rogers, J. S. Some notes on the feeding habits of adult craneflies. Florida Ent., Gainesville **10** 1926 pp. 5–8. [Dipt.]

2381.—Rogers, J. S. Notes on the biology and immature stages of *Gonomyia* (*Leiponeura*) *pleuralis* (Will.)-Tipulidae, Diptera. Florida Ent., Gainesville **10** 1926 pp. 33–38 1 fig.

Rogers, St. A. *see* Van Someren & Rogers.

2382.—Rohdendorf, B. Morphologisches studium an äusseren Genitalorganen der Calliphorinen (Diptera). [In Russian with German summary.] Rev. zool. russe, Moscow **6** livr. 1 1926 pp. 83–128 29 figs. 3 tables.

2383. Rohdendorf, B. Miltogramminen-Studien, III. (Dipt.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **15** 1926 pp. 394–397 1 fig.

2384.—Röher, A. Ueber den Zusammenhang von Färbung, Sinnen und Lebensweise bei den Schmetterlingen. Ent. Anz., Vienna **6** 1926 p. 9. [Lep.]

2385.—Röher, A. Ueber das Wesen der Färbung und des Geruchs. Ent. Anz., Vienna **6** 1926 pp. 41–44.

2386.—Röher, A. Ueber Leuchterscheinung und biologische Strahlung (Leuchtende Fliegenlarven). Ent. Anz., Vienna **6** 1926 pp. 153–155, 161–163. [Dipt.]

2387.—Rohwer, S. A. Three sawflies from Japan. J. Washington Acad. Sci. **15** 1925 pp. 481–483. [Hym.]

2388.—Rohwer, S. A. Redescription of the sawflies characterised by Philippi. Rev. chil. Hist. nat., Santiago **29** 1925 pp. 41–46. [Hym.]

2389.—Rohwer, S. A. Remarks on the name of one of our common yellow-jackets. Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **28** 1926 pp. 93–94. [Hym.]

2390.—Rohwer, S A. Description of a new Braconid parasite of *Artona catoxantha* (Hymenoptera). Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **28** 1926 pp. 188–189.

2391.—Rohwer, S. A., **Baker,** A. C. & **Ball,** E. D. Entomological taxonomy: its aims and failures. J. Washington Acad. Sci. **16** 1926 pp. 53–67.

2392.—Rollinat, R. Quelques observations sur la mante religieuse, principalement sur la nourriture pendant le premier âge. Rev. Hist. nat. appl., Paris (1) **7** 1926 pp. 242–251, 270–276. [Orth.]

2393.—Romanschoff, D. D. Ueber die Variabilität in der Manifestierung eines erblichen Merkmales (Abdomen abnormalis) bei *Drosophila funebris* F. J. Psychol., Leipzig **31** 1925 pp. 323–325 11 figs.

2394.—Rondelli, M. La simbiosi ereditaria negli Eriosomatini. Ricerche di Morf. e Biol. animale, Naples **1** 1926 reprint 32 pp. 5 pls. [Hem.]

2395.—Root, F. M. Studies on Brazilian mosquitoes. I. The Anophelines of the *Nyssorhynchus* group. Amer. J. Hyg., Baltimore **6** 1926 pp. 684–717 9 pls. 1 fig. [Dipt.]

Rorthays, R. de *see* Portier & Rorthays.

2396.—Rostand, J. Influence de diverses conditions extérieures sur le Bombyx disparate. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** pp. 151–153. [Lep.]

2397.—Rostand, J. Influence de l'éther sur les oeufs de *Bombyx mori*. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** p. 170. [Lep.]

2398.—Rostand, J. Sur la greffe céphalique chez des insects. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** pp. 237–238.

2399.—Rostand, J. Essais de greffe céphalique chez *Carausius morosus*. C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris **95** 1926 pp. 948–950. [Orth.]

Roth, P. *see* Schulthess & Roth.

2400.—Rothschild, Lord. On the Lepidoptera collected in Morocco. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, Rabat **5** (1925) 1926 pp. 126–152.

2401.—Rothschild, Lord. List of the Lepidoptera collected April to end of June 1925 by E. Hartert & F. Young in Morocco. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, Rabat **5** (1925) 1926 pp. 324–345.

2402.—Rothschild, Lord. On some African Papilios, with descriptions of new forms. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) **17** 1926 pp. 112–114. [Lep.]

2403.—Rothschild, Lord. On some new species and subspecies of *Milionia*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) **17** 1926 pp. 114–116. [Lep.]

2404.—Rothschild, N. C. The generic name of the sand-flea. Ectoparasites, London **1** 1921 pp. 129–130. [Siphonapt.]

Rothschild, N. C. *see* Jordan & Rothschild.

2405.—Rotrou, M. Expériences d'hybridation de *Smerinthus* algériens. Amat. Papill., Paris **1** 1923 pp. 204–210 3 figs. [Lep.]

2406.—Roubal, J. Beitrag zur Fauna der Liodidae von Bulgaria (Col.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **4** 1915 pp. 294–296.

2407.—Roubal, J. Neue Coleopteren paläarktischer Provenienz. Ent. Mitt., Berlin **5** 1916 pp. 184–186.

2408.—Roubal, J. Notiz zu meinem Artikel "Neue Coleopteren paläarktische Provenienz" bezüglich des *Platynus assimilis* Payk. Ent. Mitt., Berlin **5** 1916 pp. 257–258.

2409.—Roubal, J. Description d'un Psélaphide nouveau (Col.). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** pp. 181–182.

2410.—Roubal, J. Sieben neue Coleopteren aus der paläarktischen Region. Coleopt. Centralbl., Berlin **1** 1926 pp. 244–249.

2411.—Roubal, J. Bemerkungen zu A. Winkler's "Catalogus Coleopterorum regionis palaearcticae" Pars I–II. Wien 1924. D. ent. Zs., Berlin **1926** pp. 240–242.

2412.—Roubal, J. Zur Käferfauna der Ost-Karpathen (Czorná Hora). III. Ent. Bl., Berlin **22** 1926 pp. 10–12. [Col.]

2413.—Roubaud, E. La réactivation climatique et la distribution géographique des espèces. C.R. Assoc. franç. Avanc. Sci., Paris **48** (1924) 1925 pp. 982–986.

2414.—Rousseau, E. Les larves et nymphes aquatiques des insectes d'Europe. **1.** Brussels, J. Lebèque & Cie. 1921 967 pp. 344 figs.

2415.—Royer, M. Une nouvelle variété d'*Eurydema oleraceum* L. (Hem. Pentatomidae). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1925** pp. 315–316.

2416.—Rübsaamen, E. H. Gallbildungen. *In* Schröder Handb. Entom., Jena **2** 1926 pp. 219–248 32 figs.

2417.—Rübsaamen, E. H. & **Hedicke,** H. Die Cecidomyiden (Gallmücken) und ihre Cecidien. Zoologica, Stuttgart **29** Heft 77 1926 pp. 1–264 23 pls. 65 figs. [Dipt.]

2418.—Ruckmick, C. A. A possible interpretation of the synchronous flashing of fireflies. Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci., Springfield, Ill. **13** 1920 pp. 109–122. [Col.]

2419.—Rudnev, D. Zur Biologie der Borkenkäfer. [In Russian with German summary pp. 68–69.] Trud. Lesn. Opuitn. Delu Ukrainui, Kiev pt. 5 1926 pp. 32–67 32 figs. [Col.]

2420.—Rudolfs, W. Studies on chemical changes during the life-cycle of the tent caterpillar (*Malacosoma americana* Fab.). J. New York Ent. Soc. 34 1926 pp. 249–256, 319–330 2 figs. [Lep.]

2421.—Rudy, H. Jacob Josef Dambacher (1794–1868). Arch. Insektenk. Oberrheingebietes u. angr. Länder, Freiburg i. Br. 2 1926 pp. 41–52 1 fig.

2422.—Ruediger, E. Entomologie und Zettelkatalog. Ent. Rdsch., Stuttgart 43 1926 pp. 3–4, 15.

2423.—Ruediger, E. Der Rückgang der Insektenwelt. Ent. Rdsch., Stuttgart 43 1926 pp. 17–18.

2424.—Rühl, F. Liste neuerdings beschriebener und gezogener Parasiten und ihre Wirte ix, x. Soc. ent., Stuttgart 40 1925 pp. 7–8, 16, 20, 23–24, 44; 41 1926 pp. 11–12, 19–20, 23–24, 32, 48.

2425.—Ruiz, P. F. Voracidad de los Asilidos (Dipteros). Rev. chil. Hist. nat., Santiago 29 1925 pp. 220–224.

2426.—Rummel, C. Observations on polygamous and supposedly cannibalistic Insects of the order Orthoptera. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21 1926 p. 145.

2427.—Rummel, C. Observations on the propagation and behaviour of *Telea polyphemus*. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21 1926 pp. 156–157. [Lep.]

2428.—Rusanov, V. Contribution à l'étude de la biologie et de la coloration de quelques espèces du genre *Eurydema*. [In Russian.] Défense des Plantes, Leningrad 3 1926 pp. 378–383. [Hem.]

2429.—Rüschkamp, F. Zur vertikalen und horizontalen Verteilung der aquatilen Coleopteren des rheinisch-westfälischen Schiefergebirges. Verh. nathist. Ver. Bonn 82 (1925) 1926 pp. 111–148.

2430.—Rüschkamp, F. I. Nachtrag zu C. Rottgen, Die Käfer der Rheinprovinz. Verh. naturhist. Ver. Bonn, 83 1926 pp. 206–250. [Col.]

2431.—Rüschkamp, F. Zur Lebensweise der Cryptophagini (Coleoptera). Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Berlin 21 1926 pp. 51–58.

2432.—Russo, G. Descrizione di una nuova specie di Chalcidide ectoparassita di coleotteri Ipidi. Ann. R. Ist. sup. agrar. Portici (3) 1 1926 pp. 75–86. [Hym.]

2433.—Russo, G. Contributo alla conoscenza degli Scolytidi. Studio morfo-biologico del *Chaetoptelius vestitus* (Muls. e Rey) Fuchs e dei suoi simbionti. Boll. Lab. Zool., Portici 19 1926 pp. 103–260 48 figs. 1 pl. [Col.]

Russo, G. *see* Gautier and Russo.

2434.—Ruszkowski, J. Les mouches à scie du gouvernement de Kiev. [In Polish with French summary.] Spraw. Kom. Fizyogr., Cracow 58–59 1925 pp. 93–106. [Hym.]

Ruttner, F. *see* Brehm & Ruttner.

2435.—Rydén, N. S. För Sverige nya Agromyzider och deras minor. [With German summary.] Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm 47 1926 pp. 119–131 20 figs. 2 pls. [Dipt.]

2436.—Rymer Roberts, A. W. On the early stages of some weevils (Curculionidae). Ann. App. Biol., Cambridge 13 1926 pp. 197–218 24 figs. [Col.]

2437.—Sacchi, R. Sulle conseguenze della decapitazione e dello strozzamento di larve del baco da seta. Boll. R. Staz. speriment. Gelsic. e Bachic., Ascoli Piceno 5 1926 pp. 157–169 4 figs. [Lep.]

2438.—Sack, P. Syrphiden (Diptera) von den Philippinen und Malaya. Philipp. J. Sci., Manila 29 1926 pp. 563–596 2 pls.

2439.—Sagarra, I. de. Anotaciones a la lepidopterologia ibèrica. Butll. Inst. catalana Hist. nat., Barcelona (2) 5 1925 pp. 270–274.

2440.—Sahlberg, J. Enumeratio Coleopterorum Fenniae. Lamellicornes, Platysoma, Xylophagi, Fungicola. Ann. Soc. Zool.-Bot. Fenn. Vanamo, Helsinki 4 1926 pp. 1–169.

2441.—Sahlberg, J. Die *Cryptophagus*-Arten Finnlands (Coleoptera, Cryptophagidae). Ann. Soc. Zool.-Bot. Fenn. Vanamo, Helsinki **4** 1926 pp. 170–190.

2442.—St. George, R. A. Taxonomic studies of the larvae of the genera *Tenebrio* and *Neatus* Le Conte (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **28** 1926 pp. 102–111 2 pls.

Sainte-Claire Deville *see* Deville, J. Ste.-C.

2443.—Salfi, M. Contribuzioni alla conoscenza degli Ortotteri libici. Boll. Soc. Nat., Naples **37** (2 **17**) 1925 Atti pp. 90–94. [Orth.]

2444.—Salfi, M. Contribuzioni alla conoscenza degli Ortotteri libici. Arch. Zool. ital., Naples **11** 1926 pp. 65–104 6 figs. 5 pls. [Orth.]

Salt, G. *see* Myers & Salt.

2444a.—Sámal, J. Fauna sumatrensis (Beitrag Nr. 22). Plecoptera. Ent. Mitt., Berlin **15** 1926 pp. 302–305 3 figs.

2445.—Sánches y Sánchez, D. Relaciones entre los ojos de las orugas y los de las mariposas. Eos, Madrid **2** 1926 pp. 53–113 16 figs. [Lep.]

2446.—Sanders, J. G. & **DeLong,** D. M. Four papers on Homopterous Insects. Pennsylvania Dept. Agric., Harrisburg Gen. Bull. **246** 1920 22 pp. 5 pls. 5 figs.

2447.—Santschi, F. Quelques nouvelles fourmis de Bolivie. An. Soc. cient. Argent., Buenos Aires **89** 1920 pp. 122–126 3 figs. [Hym.]

2447a.—Santschi, F. Quelques nouveaux *Cryptocerus* de l'Argentine et pays voisins. An. Soc. cient. Argent., Buenos Aires **92** 1921 pp. 124–128 2 figs. [Col.]

2448.—Santschi, F. Description de nouvelles fourmis de l'Argentine et pays limitrophes. An. Soc. cient. Argent., Buenos Aires **94** 1922 pp. 241–262 4 figs. [Hym.]

2449.—Santschi, F. Fourmis d'Indochine. Faune ent. Indochine française, Saigon fasc. **8** 1924 pp. 95–117. [Hym.]

2450.—Santschi, F. Trois notes myrméologiques. Ann. Soc. ent. France, Paris **95** 1926 pp. 13–28 1 fig. [Hym.]

2451.—Santschi, F. Quelques fourmis nord-africaines. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N., Algiers **17** 1926 pp. 229–236 1 fig. [Hym.]

2452.—Santschi, F. Deux nouvelles fourmis parasites de l'Argentine. Folia myrmecol. & termitol., Berlin **1** 1926 pp. 6–8 1 fig. [Hym.]

2453.—Santschi, F. Nouvelles notes sur les *Camponotus*. Rev. suisse zool., Geneva **33** 1926 pp. 597–618. [Hym.]

2454.—Santschi, F. Description de nouveaux Formicides éthiopiens (IIIme partie). Rev. zool. afr., Brussels **13** 1926 pp. 206–267 6 figs. [Hym.]

2455.—Sasaki, C. Notes on *Tachina rustica* a parasitic fly of the silkworm. Annot. zool. jap., Tokyo **11** 1926 pp. 71–74. [Dipt.]

2456.—Savzdarg, E. Contributions à la biologie de l'*Acidia heraclei* L. [In Russian.] Défense des Plantes, Leningrad **3** 1926 pp. 363–366. [Dipt.]

2457.—Schade, F. Jenseits des Towatiry. Ent. Rdsch., Stuttgart **43** 1926 pp. 23–24, 28, 31–32, 36, 43–44, 45–48. [Lep.]

2458.—Schaeffer, C. New species and varieties of North American Cassidini (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). J. New York Ent. Soc. **33** 1925 pp. 233–237. [Col.]

2459.—Schaeffer, C. New species of *Boloschesis* (= *Chlamys*) with notes on known species (Coleoptera; Chrysomelidae; Fulcidacinae). Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **28** 1926 pp. 181–187.

2460.—Schatzmayr, A. I *Trichotichnus* (*Asmerinx*) italiani. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa **58** 1926 pp. 34–36. [Col.]

2461.—Schatzmayr, A. Bestimmungstabelle der Gattung *Nacerda*. Coleopt. Centralbl., Berlin **1** 1926 pp. 51–65. [Col.]

2462.—Schatzmayr, A. Gli Apionini italiani (contd.). Mem. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa **4** (1925) 1926 pp. 113–163. [Col.]

2463.—**Schauberger**, E. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der paläarktischen Harpalinen. Coleopt. Centralbl., Berlin **1** 1926 pp. 24–51, 153–182. [Col.]

2464.—**Schaus**, W. A new Satyrid from China. Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **28** 1926 p. 218. [Lep.]

2465.—**Schawerda**, C. Zwei neue palaearktische Schmetterlingsformen. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Dresden **40** 1926 pp. 204–208. [Lep.]

2466.—**Schawerda**, K. Neue Lepidopterenformen aus den korsischen Bergen. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Dresden **40** 1926 pp. 147–153.

2467.—**Schawerda**, K. Neue Lepidopterenformen aus meiner Sammlung. Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver., Vienna **11** 1926 pp. 86–89.

2468.—**Scheerpeltz**, O. Zwei neue Arten aus dem Subg. *Gyrohypnus* Mannerh. der Gattung *Xantholinus* Serv. (Col. Staphyl.). Coleopt. Centralb., Berlin **1** 1926 pp. 81–93 1 pl.

2469.—**Scheerpeltz**, O. Drei neue Leptusen vom Ohir in Kärnten (Col. Staphylinidae). Koleopt. Rundsch., Vienna 12 1926 pp. 1–10.

2470.—**Scheerpeltz**, O. Das Legen von Profilschnitten als Methode zur Auffindung von terricolen Insekten. Koleopt. Rundsch., Vienna **12** 1926 pp. 10–15 1 fig.

2471.—**Scheerpeltz**, O. Die Verdichtung des Vorkommens subterranleben, der Insekten im Quellenniveau. Koleopt. Rundsch., Vienna **12** 1926 pp. 55–63 1 fig. 1 map.

2472.—**Scheerpeltz**, O. Ueber das Sammeln von alpinen Leptusen (Staph.). Ueber das Sammeln ripikoler Insekten auf Schlamm-, Sand- und Schotterbänken. Koleopt. Rundsch., Vienna **12** 1926 pp. 139–144, 245–257. [Col.]

2473.—**Scheerpeltz**, O. Eine neue *Atheta* aus dem Subgenus *Dimetrota* Muls. Rey mit einer Uebersicht der mit bekannten paläarktischen Arten dieser Untergattung. Koleopt. Rundsch., Vienna **12** 1926 pp. 145–155 34 figs. [Col.]

2474.—**Scheerpeltz**, O. Ein neues mikrophthalmes *Lathrobium* (Col. Staphyl.) vom Ohir in Kärnten. Koleopt. Rundsch., Vienna **12** 1926 pp. 193–203 6 figs.

2475.—**Scheerpeltz**, O. Einige Untersuchungen über die Verwandtschaft der Pselaphiden und Staphyliniden (Coleoptera). Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2** 1926 pp. 231–245 7 figs.

2476.—**Scheerpeltz**, O. Die Larve des *Lathrobium carinthiacum* Scheerp. (Col. Staphyl.). Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Berlin **21** 1926 pp. 249–262 2 figs.

Scheerpeltz, O. *see* Bernhauer & Scheerpeltz.

2477.—**Scheidter**, F. Forstentomologische Beiträge. Zs. Pflanzenkr., Stuttgart **36** 1926 pp. 6–24 8 figs. pp. 193–226 17 figs.

2478.—**Schenkling**, S. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lymexyloniden (Col.) I. Ent. Mitt., Berlin **3** 1914 pp. 317–321.

2479.—**Schenkling**, S. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Cleriden (Col.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **4** 1915 pp. 107–114, 245–248; **5** 1916 pp. 147–156, 219–222.

2480.—**Schilder**, F. A. Rhipiphoriden-Studien. IX. Zoogeographischer Ueberblick. Ent. Bl., Berlin **22** 1926 pp. 114–117. [Col.]

2481.—**Schilder**, F. A. Variationsstatistische Studien an Käfern. Ent. Zs., Frankfurt a. M. **40** 1926 pp. 75–96 1 pl. 5 figs. [Col.]

2482.—**Schilder**, F. A. Die Variabilität von *Alphasida* (Col. Tenebr.). D. ent. Zs., Berlin **1926** pp. 247–254 2 figs.

2483.—**Schille**, F. Neue und wenig bekannte Lepidopteren aus Polen. [In Polish with German summary.] Polsk. Pismo ent., Lemberg **5** 1926 pp. 73–77.

Schingarew *see* Shingarev.

2484.—**Schirber**, E. Variétés *polonus* et *polona* des *Polyommatus bellargus* et *coridon* (Lep.). Proc.-verb. Soc. linn. Bordeaux **77** 1926 pp. 150–152.

2485.—**Schmidt**, A. Die Nährpflanzen von *Pap. machaon* L. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **19** 1926 p. 286. [Lep.]

2486.—Schmidt, A. Eine Grossschmetterlingszucht in der Pillenschachtel. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **19** 1926 pp. 345–346. [Lep.]

2487.—Schmidt, E. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der süddeutschen Libellenfauna. Arch. Insektenk. Oberrheines u. angr. Länder, Freiburg i. Br. **2** 1926 pp. 60–63. [Odon.]

2488.—Schmidt, E. Neue südamerikanische Coreiden (Hem. Heteropt.). D. ent. Zs., Berlin **1926** pp. 137–144.

2489.—Schmidt, E. Neue *Ptilomera*-Arten aus dem Stettiner Museum (Hemipt.-Heteropt.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **15** 1926 pp. 63–66.

2490.—Schmidt, E. Beobachtungen aus dem Leben der *Calopteryx splendens* und anderer einheimischer Libellen (Ordnung Odonata). Konowia, Vienna **5** 1926 pp. 134–144 3 figs.

2491.—Schmidt, E. Neue Membracìden. Soc. ent., Stuttgart **41** 1926 pp. 21–22. [Hem.]

2492.—Schmidt, E. Fauna buruana. Homoptera. Treubia, Buitenzorg **7** 1926 pp. 217–258.

2493.—Schmidt, E. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Verbreitung der Libellen in den Rheinlanden. Verh. nathist. Ver. Bonn **82** (1925) 1926 pp. 207–217. [Odon.]

2494.—Schmidt, R. Die Odonaten der Umgebung von Münster i. Westf. Jahresber. Westfäl. Prov.-Ver. Wiss., Münster **51–52** (1922–24) pp. 148–156.

2495.—Schmiedeknecht, O. Opuscula ichneumonologica. Blankenburg i. Thür., 1926 Fasc. **42** & **43** pp. 3283–3442. [Hym.]

2496.—Schmitz, H. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Phoriden (Dipt.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **15** 1926 pp. 46–57.

2497.—Schmitz, H. Paolo Lioy als Dipterologe. Bemerkungen über Lindners Dipterenwerk. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2** 1926 pp. 78–93.

Schnabl, J. *see* Becker & Schnabl.

2498.—Schneider, C. Das Vorkommen von *Lycaena sebrus* B. in Württemberg. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **19** 1926 pp. 237–238. [Lep.]

2499.—Schneider-Orelli, O. & **Leuzinger,** H. Untersuchungen über die virginoparen und sexuparen Geflügelten der Blutlaus des Apfelbaumes. Vierteljahrsschr. naturf. Ges. Zürich **71** 1926 Beiblatt no. 9 pp. 1–84 19 figs. 3 pls. [Hem.]

2500.—Schoenemund, E. Plecopteren und Ephemeriden aus Bulgaria. Zool. Anz., Leipzig **67** 1926 pp. 235–239 3 figs.

2501.—Schoenichen, W. Praktikum der Insektenkunde nach biologisch-ökologischen Gesichtspunkten. Jena, Fischer 1921 x + 227 pp. 261 figs.

2502.—Scholz, R. Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis und Verbreitung paläarktischer Wasserkäfer (Haliplidae, Dytiscidae). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **5** *1916* pp. 163–182. [Col.]

2503.—Scholz, R. Kleine Beiträge zur schlesischen Käferfauna. Coleopt. Centralbl., Berlin **1** 1926 pp. 256–262 2 figs.

2504.—Scholz, R. Zur Lebensgeschichte von *Phytodecta flavicornis* Suffr. Ent. Bl., Berlin **22** 1926 pp. 87–89. [Col.]

2505.—Scholz, R. Die Larve von *Cephennium reitteri* Bris. (Col.). Ent. Bl., Berlin **22** 1926 pp. 103–104 2 figs.

2506.—Scholz, R. Eine übersehene Chrysomelide (Col.), *Lamprosoma kolbei* n. sp. Ent. Bl., Berlin **22** 1926 pp. 104–109.

2507.—Schönfeld, O. Beitrag zur Macrolepidopterenfauna des Egerlandes. (I. Nachtrag zum Sterneck'schen Verzeichnisse.) Ent. Anz., Vienna **6** 1926 pp. 49–50, 57–58, 66–68, 74–76.

2508.—Schott, F. M. On some Coleoptera in New Jersey. J. New York Ent. Soc. **33** 1925 pp. 224–225 1 pl. [Col.]

2509.—Schött, H. Collembola from Mt. Murud and Mt. Dulit in Northern Sarawak. Sarawak Mus. J., **3** 1925 pp. 107–127 2 pls.

2510.—Schött, H. Entomologische Ergebnisse der schwedischen Kamtchatka-Expedition 1920–1922. Ark. Zool., Stockholm **17a** no. 36 1925 pp. 1–2. [Collemb.]

2511.—Schouteden, H. Contribution à l'étude des Lépidoptères Rhopalocères du Katanga (Collections Overlaet, etc.). Rev. zool. afr., Brussels **14** 1926 pp. 217–236.

2512.—Schrader, F. Notes on the English and American races of the greenhouse white-fly (*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*). Ann. App. Biol., Cambridge **13** 1926 pp. 189–196 5 figs. [Hem.]

2513.—Schrader, F. & Hughes-Schrader, S. Haploidy in *Icerya purchasi*. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig **128** 1926 pp. 182–200 1 pl. 6 figs. [Hem.]

2514.—Schrader, W. Inbreeding of *Junonia coenia* (Lepid.) through thirty-five successive generations. Bull. S. California Acad. Sci., Los Angeles **25** 1926 pp. 77–82 1 pl.

2515.—Schröder, C. & others. Handbuch der Entomologie. Jena, Fischer **1** 1924, pp. 316–752, **2** 1926 pp.1–565; *see* **Deegener, Handlirsch, Heineck, Prochnow, Rübsaamen.**

2516.—Schulthess, A. Neue Grabwespen aus Nordafrika. Konowia, Vienna **5** 1926 pp. 150–160 9 figs. [Hym.]

2517.—Schulthess Rechberg, A. v. Atypische Wespennester. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2** 1926 pp. 20–21. [Hym.]

2518.—Schulthess, A. de & Roth, P. Contribution à la connaissance de la faune des Hyménoptères de l'Afrique du Nord. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N., Algiers **17** 1926 pp. 206–219.

2519.—Schulze, H. Ueber die Fruchtbarkeit der Schlupfwespe *Trichogramma evanescens* Westwood. Zs. Morph. Oekol. Tiere, Berlin **6** 1926 pp. 553–585 2 figs. [Hym.]

2520.—Schulze, H. Ueber die Eiablage des Schmetterlings *Trochilium apiforme* L. Zool. Anz., Leipzig **68** 1926 pp. 233–238 3 figs. [Lep.]

2521.—Schulze, P. Das Chitin, sein Aufbau, seine Verbreitung, sein Nachweis und seine Behandlung bei der entomologischen Präparation. Ent. Mitt., Berlin **15** 1926 pp. 420–422.

2522.—Schuster, A. Neue Tenebrioniden aus der Cyrenaica, II. (Col.). Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa **58** 1926 pp. 120–135.

2523.—Schuster, A. Bestimmungstabelle der *Laena*-Arten aus dem Himalaya und den angrenzenden Gebieten, mit Beschreibungen neuer Arten. Koleopt. Rundsch., Vienna **12** 1926 pp. 31–54.

2524.—Schütz, W. Eine Falterausbeute aus der Herzegowina (Umgebung von Bilek) und aus Albanien (Umgebung von Skutari). Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver., Vienna **11** 1926 pp. 31–35. [Lep.]

2525.—Schuurmans Stekhoven, jr., J. H. The Tabanids of the Dutch East Indian Archipelago. Treubia, Buitenzorg **6** 1926 Supplmt. 551 pp. 287 figs. 18 pls. [Dipt.]

2526.—Schuurmans Stekhoven, jr., J. H. Studies on *Hippobosca maculata* Leach and *H. equina* L. in the Dutch East Indian Archipelago. Parasitology, Cambridge **18** 1926 pp. 35–50 2 pls. 1 map 5 figs. [Dipt.]

2527.—Schwanwitsch, B. M. On the modes of evolution of the wing-pattern in Nymphalids and certain other families of the Rhopalocerous Lepidoptera. Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1926** pp. 493–508 3 pls.

2528.—Schwarts, H. North American bees of the genus *Heteranthidium*. Amer. Mus. Nov., New York no. **216** 1926 pp. 1–16. [Hym.]

2529.—Schwarz, E. A. Condition of the Coleopterous collection of the National Museum in 1906. Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **28** 1926 pp. 71–86.

2530.—Schwarzer, B. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Cerambyciden. Ent. Bl., Berlin **22** 1926 pp. 97–101. [Col.]

2531.—Schwarzer, B. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Cerambyciden (Col.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **15** 1926 pp. 6–14.

2532.—Schwarzer, B. Fauna sumatrensis (Beitrag Nr. 12). Cerambycidae (Col.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **15** 1926 pp. 14–18.

2533.—Schwenk, J. Fauna parasitologica dos blattideos do Brasil. Sciencia med., Rio de Janeiro **4** 1926 pp. 491–504 20 figs. [Orth.]

2534.—Schwerdtfeger, F. Aeussere Geschlechtsmerkmale bei *Pityogenes chalcographus* L. Ent. Bl., Berlin **22** 1926 pp. 89–91. [Col.]

2535.—Schwingenschuss, L. & Wagner, F. Beitrag zur Macro-Lepidopteren-Fauna Süddalmatiens. Zs. österr. Ent. Ver., Vienna **11** 1926 pp. 1–3, 9–13, 26–28, 53–54, 67–72, 74–86.

2536.—Scott, H. Coleoptera from the *Seychelles and adjacent Islands:* Carabidae (Supplement), Cryptophagidae (Supplement), Dermestidae, Lymexylonidae, Rhipiceridae, Sphindidae, Throscidae, Brenthidae. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) **18** 1926 pp. 50–76 13 figs.

2537.—Scott, H. Note on the swarming of gnats or midges round lofty towers. Ent. Mo. Mag., London **62** 1926 p. 18. [Dipt.]

2538.—Scott, H. *Sirex gigas*, *Gastrophilus equi* and other insects on bare mountain-tops. Ent. Mo. Mag., London **62** 1926 pp. 19–20.

2539.—Scott, H. Coleoptera, sawflies, and Tipulidae drowned in the sea. Ent. Mo. Mag., London **62** 1926 pp. 165–169.

2540.—Scott, H. The Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905. Coleoptera, Ciidae. Trans. Linn. Soc., London (2) **19** 1926 pp. 1–41 1 pl. 6 figs.

2541.—Seabra, A. F. de. Publicações scientificas (1897–1922). Coimbra 1925 87 pp.

2542.—Seabra, A. F. de. Sinópse dos Hemipteros Heterópteros de Portugal [contd.]. Mem. Estud. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra Sér. I no. **1** 1926 pp. 69–170 97 figs

2543.—Seamans, H. L. A simple insect rearing cage. Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 28–29.

2544.—Seamans, H. L. A new species of Muscid from Alberta (Diptera). Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 175–176.

2545.—Séguy, E. Note sur la détermination de nos Culicides indigènes. Bull. Soc. Path. exot., Paris **14** 1921 pp. 179–187. [Dipt.]

2546.—Séguy, E. Étude sur quelques Calliphorinés testacés rares ou peu connus. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1925 pp. 438–441. [Dipt.]

2547.—Séguy, E. Description d'un nouveau *Rhynchomyia*. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. II. Dipt. **2**, Paris 1925 p. 160. [Dipt.]

2548.—Séguy, E. Sur le *Microcerella rufomaculata* Macq. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. II. Dipt. **2**, Paris 1926 p. 184. [Dipt.]

2549.—Séguy, E. Un nouveau Calliphorine de Madagascar. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. II. Dipt. **2**, Paris, 1926 p. 188. [Dipt.]

2550.—Séguy, E. Etudes sur les Anthomyides. 4e note. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. II. Dipt. **2**, Paris, 1926 pp. 193–194; **3** 1926 pp. 41–44 10 figs. [Dipt.]

2551.—Séguy, E. Espèces nouvelles du genre *Mesembrinella* G.-T. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. II. Dipt. **2**, Paris 1926 pp. 195–196. [Dipt.]

2552.—Séguy, E. Sur une forme *nouvelle se rapportant aux* "Oestridae dubiosae." Encyc. ent. Sér. B. II. Dipt. **3**, Paris 1926 pp. 1–10 11 figs. [Dipt.]

2553.—Séguy, E. Description d'un nouveau *Stratioleptis*. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. II. Dipt. **3**, Paris 1926 pp. 11–12. [Dipt.]

2554.—Séguy, E. Calliphorines nouveaux. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. II. Dipt. **3**, Paris 1926 pp. 17–20. [Dipt.]

2555.—Séguy, E. Descriptions de trois Diptères nouveaux. Ann. Soc. ent. France, Paris **95** 1926 p. 12.

2556.—Séguy, E. Sur deux Calliphorines nouveaux. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** pp. 62–64. [Dipt.]

2557.—Séguy, E. Note sur quelques Diptères. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** pp. 87–88.

2558.—Seidel, F. Die Determinierung der Keimanlage bei Insekten, I. Biol. Zentralbl., Leipzig **46** 1926 pp. 321–343 11 figs.

2559.—Seidel, J. Beobachtungen an Blattminen. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Berlin **21** 1926 pp. 33–39, 84–91 7 figs.

2560.—Seidel, J. Zwei sehr ähnliche Tenthrediniden-Minen (*Phyllotoma vagans* Fall. und *Fenusa dohrni* Tischb.) an *Alnus*. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Berlin **21** 1926 pp. 239–248. [Hym.]

2561.—**Seitz,** A. Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde Stuttgart 1913–26. Fauna indo-australica **10** 1918 pp. 353–360, 1925 pp. 361–368, 1923 pp. 473–490, 1922 pp. 491–496, 1926 pp. 497–504; **11** 1913 pp. 97–105, 113–128, 177–184, 193–200, 265–296, 1926 pp. 305–328; **9** 1926 pp. 937–976; Fauna africana **13** 1925 pp. 449–589; **14** 1926 pp. 15–144, 145–192; Fauna americana **7** 1925–1926 pp. 221–308; *see* **Strand, Warren, Seitz, Gaede, Hering, Draudt, Aurivillius.**

2562.—**Seitz,** A. *In* Seitz Gross-schmett. Lycaenidae (part) **9** 1926 pp. 937–976; Callidulidae **10** 1922 pp. 491–496; Saturniidae 1926 pp. 497–504; Syntomidae **14** 1926 pp. 41–59; Arctiidae (part) pp. 60–88. [Lep.]

2563.—**Seitz,** A. Einiges über *Haemorhagia* (*Hemaris*) *fuciformis* L. und *tityus* L. (*scabiosae* Zeller). Ent. Zs., Frankfurt a. M. **39** 1926 pp. 173–174. [Lep.]

2564.—**Seitz,** A. Das System der Schmetterlinge. II. Die Pieriden. Ent. Rdsch., Stuttgart **43** 1926 pp. 15–16, 19–22, 27–30, 35–36, 38–39, 42–43.

2565.—**Semenov-Tian-Shanskij,** A. De nova generis *Brahmina* Blanch. specie ex Heptapotamia (Coleoptera, Melolonthini). Rev. russe Ent., Moscow **19** 1925 p. 132.

2566.—**Semenov-Tian-Shanskij,** A. Analecta coleopterologica. Rev. russe Ent., Moscow **20** 1926 pp. 33–55.

2567.—**Semenov-Tian-Shanskij,** A. & **Lukjanovitsh,** T. De novo Cleoninorum genere (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Rev. russe Ent., Moscow **19** 1925 pp. 129–131.

2568.—**Semenov-Tian-Shanskij,** A. & **Reichardt,** A. De novo peculiari Aphodiinorum genere, tribum propriam formante (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). Rev. russe Ent., Moscow **19** 1925 pp. 83–88 6 figs.

2569.—**Senior-White,** R. Physical factors in mosquito ecology. Bull. Ent. Res., London **16** 1926 pp. 187–248 8 figs. [Dipt.]

2570.—**Senior-White,** R. A revision of the sub-family Calliphorinae in the Oriental Region. Rec. Indian Mus., Calcutta **28** 1926 pp. 127–140 1 fig. [Dipt.]

2571.—**Sergent,** E. Comment recueillir les *Anopheles*; larves, nymphes et adultes. Arch. Inst. Pasteur d' Algérie, Algiers **3** 1925 pp. 169–175 3 figs. [Dipt.]

2572.—**Severin,** H. C. The bumble bees of South Dakota. 16th Ann. Rept. State Ent. S. Dakota, Brookings, S.D. **1925** pp. 17–20. [Hym.]

2573.—**Severin,** H. C. The ants of South Dakota. 16th Ann. Rept. State Ent. S. Dakota, Brookings, S.D. **1925** pp. 21–25. [Hym.]

2574.—**Seyrig,** A. Observations sur les Ichneumonides. Ann. Soc. ent. France, Paris **95** 1926 pp. 157–172 4 figs. [Hym.]

2575.—**Seyrig,** A. Ichneumonides récoltés par M. R. Benoist à Vendresse (Ardennes) le 26 décembre 1925. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** p. 163. [Hym.].

2576.—**Seyrig,** A. Ichneumonides obtenus d'éclosion de divers Lépidoptères par M. Dumont. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** pp. 235–237. [Hym.]

2577.—**Seyrig,** A. Etudes sur les Ichneumonides (Hymen.). Eos, Madrid **2** 1926 pp. 115–133 8 figs.

Shah, S. A. *see* Husain & Shah.

2578.—**Shakhov,** S. D. *Aëdes calopus* Mg. according to the observations of the entomological expedition in Abkhasia. Rev. Microbiol. & Epidémiol., Saratov **5** 1926 pp. 33–42 5 figs. (English summary p. 107.) [Dipt.]

2579.—**Shannon,** H. J. A preliminary report on the seasonal migrations of insects. J. New York Ent. Soc. **34** 1926 pp. 199–206 1 map.

2580.—**Shannon,** R. C. A new *Cynorhinella* (Syrphidae, Diptera). Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. **5** 1924 pp. 123–124.

2581.—**Shannon,** R. C. The genus *Chalcomyia* (Diptera: Syrphidae). Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. **5** 1925 pp. 151–153.

2582.—**Shannon,** R. C. The occurrence of *Phlebotomus* in Panama. J. Washington Acad. Sci., **16** 1926 pp. 190–193 5 figs. [Dipt.]

2583.—Shannon, R. C. The occurrence of an American genus in Europe and a European genus in America (Diptera: Syrphidae; Sepsidae). Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **28** 1926 pp. 112–114.

2584.—Shannon, R. C. Synopsis of the American Calliphoridae (Diptera). Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **28** 1926 pp. 115–139.

2585.—Shannon, R. C. Review of the American Xylotine Syrphid-flies. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Washington **69** art. 9 no. 2635 1926 pp. 1–52. [Dipt.]

2586.—Shannon, R. C. The Chrysotoxine Syrphid-flies. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Washington **69** art. 11 no. 2637 1926 pp. 1–20 3 figs. [Dipt.]

2587.—Shannon, R. C. & Greene, C. T. A bot-fly parasitic in monkeys. Zoopathologica, New York **1** 1926 pp. 285–290 3 pls. 1 fig. [Dipt.]

2588.—Shchelkanovtsev, Ya. P. Zur Kenntnis der Steckmücken Fauna von Süd-Ost R. S. F. S. R. [In Russian with German summary.] Bull. Soc. Naturalistes Voronèje **1** 1926 pp. 123–133 8 figs. [Dipt.]

2589.—Shelford, V. E. *Physiological* life-histories of terrestrial animals and modern methods of representing climate. Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci., Springfield **13** 1920 pp. 257–271 7 figs.

2590.—Sheljuzhko, L. Neue palaearktische Heteroceren. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Dresden **40** 1926 pp. 56–65 4 figs. [Lep.]

2591.—Shepard, H. H. Notes on the distribution of Hesperiidae in Western Massachusetts (Lepidoptera). Ent. News, Philadelphia **37** 1926 pp. 319–324.

2592.—Shestakov, A. Matériaux pour servir de la faune Caucase. Pimplinae (Hym. Ichneumonidae). [In Russian.] Bull. Mus. Géorgie, Tiflis **2** 1925 pp. 7–11.

2593.—Shestakov, A. Tabula diagnostica et species novae palaearcticae generis *Enicospilus* Steph. Konowia, Vienna **5** 1926 pp. 25–32, 256–263. [Hym.]

2594.—Shestakov, A. Species palaearcticae novae *Braconidarum* subfamiliae Braconinarum (Hymenoptera). Rev. russe Ent., Moscow **19** 1926 pp. 206–212.

2595.—Shestakov, A. Notices synonymiques sur le genre *Cerceris* Latr. (Hymenoptera, Crabronidae). [In Russian with French summary.] Rev. russe Ent., Moscow **19** 1926 pp. 239–240.

2596.—Shingarev, N. La revision des Anophèles de Russie. Bull. Soc. Path. exot., Paris **19** 1926 pp. 896–899. [Dipt.]

2597.—[Shingarev, N. I.] Шингарев, Н. И. New information on Culicidae of U.S.S.R. [In Russian.] Russ. J. Trop. Med., Moscow **1926** no. 2 pp. 47–48. [Dipt.]

2598.—Shinji, O. On *Thoracaphis linderae* n. sp. (Aphididae). [In Japanese.] Dobuts. *Zasshi, Tokyo* **38** 1926 pp. 359–361. [Hem.]

2599.—Shinoda, O. Contributions to the knowledge of the intestinal secretion of Insects. I. Mem. Coll. Sci. Kyoto Imp. Univ. Ser. B **2** 1926 pp. 93–116 4 pls. 1 fig. [Lep.]

2600.—Shinoda, O. Einige Beobachtungen über die Ernährungsbiologie der wilden Seidenraupe, *Dictyoploca japonica*, Moore. Mem. Coll. Sci. Kyoto Imp. Univ. Ser. B **2** 1926 pp. 117–128. [Lep.]

2601.—Shipley, A. E. Parasitism in evolution. Sci. Progr., London **20** 1926 pp. 637–661.

2602.—Shiraki, T. Some insects living in termites' nests. [In Japanese.] Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, Taihoku **15** nos. 79–80 1925 pp. 208–210. [Dipt.]

2603.—Shortt, H. E., Barraud, P. J. & Swaminath, C. S. Further observations on the breeding of *Phlebotomus argentipes* in Assam. Ind. J. Med. Res., Calcutta **13** 1926 pp. 943–946. [Dipt.]

Shortt, H. E. *see* Christophers, Shortt & Barraud.

2604.—Shorygin, A. Contributions to the knowledge of the genus *Sympycna* Charpentier 1840. [In Russian with English Summary.] Rev. russe Ent., Moscow **20** 1926 pp. 56–64 2 maps 1 fig. [Odon.]

2605.—[Shtefko, V. G. & Minkevich, I. S.] Штефко, В. Г. и Минкевич, И. С. Transmitter of Pappataci fever in

the Crimea. [In Russian.] Profilakt. Med., Kharkov 2 1923 pp. 49–53. [Dipt.]

2606.—Shute, P. G. Intersexual form of *Ochlerotatus punctor* Kirby var. *meigenanus*. Entomologist, London **59** 1926 pp. 12–13 1 fig. [Dipt.]

2607.—Shuwen Liang. Morphologie des Hypopygiums, der männlichen Genitaldrüsen und des Verdauungssystems von *Thaumastoptera calceata* Mik (Tipulidae, Diptera). Arch. Naturg., Berlin **91** (1925) 1926 Abt. A pp. 1–31 17 figs.

2608.—Sibley, C. K. New species of New York caddisflies. J. New York Ent. Soc. **34** 1926 pp. 79–81. [Trichopt.]

2609.—Sibley, C. K. Studies on Trichoptera. Bull. Lloyd Library, Cincinnati, Ohio, Bull. 27 Ent. Ser. **5** 1926 pp. 185–221 7 pls.

2610.—Sibley, C. K. & others. Insects and some other invertebrates. Bull. Lloyd Library, Cincinnati, Ohio, Bull. 27 Ent. Ser. **5** 1926 pp. 87–176.

2611.—Siedlecki, M. Der Fallschirmflug einiger Insekten. Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci., Cracow B **1917** pp. 230–256 2 pls.

Sikora, H. *see* da Rocha-Lima & Sikora.

2612.—Silva Figueroa, C. Dos nuevos Simúlidos de Chile. Bol. Mus. Nac. Chile **10** 1917 pp. 28–35 1 pl. 5 figs. [Dipt.]

2613.—Silva Figueroa, C. La *Dirphia amphimone* (F.) Berg y sus parásitos. Bol. Mus. Nac. Chile **10** 1917 pp. 106–128 15 figs. [Lep.]

2614.—Silvestri, F. Descrizione di un novo genere di Coccidae (Hemiptera) mirmecofilo della Cina. Boll. Lab. Zool., Portici **18** 1926 pp. 271–275 2 figs.

2615.—Silvestri, F. Descrizione di particolari individui (Myiagenii) di *Termes gilvus* Hag. parassitizzati da larva di Dittero. Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici **19** 1926 pp. 3–18 8 figs. [Isopt.]

2616.—Silvestri, F. Descrizione di due novi generi di Coleotteri mirmecofili dell' Estremo Oriente. Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici **19** 1926 pp. 261–268 6 figs.

2617.—Silvestri, F. Descrizione di tre specie di *Prospaltella* e di una di *Encarsia* (Hym. Chalcididae) parassite di *Aleurocanthus* (Aleyrodidae). Eos, Madrid **2** 1926 pp. 179–189 4 figs.

2618.—Simm, K. Die larvalen Mundwerkzeuge bei *Oligoneuria rhenana* und ihre Verkümmerung bei Imago. Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci., Cracow B. **1914** pp. 388–394 2 pls. 8 figs. [Ephem.]

Singh Pruth *see* Pruthi.

2619.—Sinton, J. A. Notes on some Indian species of the genus *Phlebotomus*. Part XV. Ind. J. Med. Res., Calcutta **13** 1926 pp. 559–563 1 pl.

2620.—Sinton, J. A. A simple box for class demonstrations of mosquitoes and other small insects. Ind. J. Med. Res., Calcutta **14** 1926 pp. 235–238 1 pl.

2621.—Sirguey, P. Variété nouvelle de *Cicindela campestris*. Misc. ent., Castanet-Tolosan **29** 1926 p. 66. [Col.]

2622.—Sjöstedt, Y. Revision der Termiten Afrikas. 3. Monographie. Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakad. Handlingar, Stockholm (3) **3** 1926 419 pp. 16 pls. 83 figs. [Isopt.]

2623.—Sjöstedt, Y. Zoological results of the Swedish expedition to Central Africa 1921. Insecta. Ark. Zool., Stockholm **18a** no. 16 1926 pp. 1–10 2 figs.; no. 24 1926 pp. 1–13.

2624.—Sjöstedt, Y. Neue Termiten aus der Goldküste. Ark. Zool., Stockholm **18b** no. 12 1926 pp. 1–5. [Isopt.]

2625.—Sjöstedt, Y. Termiten aus Accra. Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm **47** 1926 pp. 238–246 2 figs. [Isopt.]

2626.—Sjöstedt, Y. Eine neue Calopterygide aus China. Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm **47** 1926 p. 247. [Neur.]

2627.—Sjöstedt, Y. Kongo-Termiten aus dem Ituri- und Uelegebiet. Rev. zool. afr., Brussels **14** 1926 pp. 140–164 3 figs. [Isopt.]

2628.—Sjöstedt, Y. Ueber eine Revision der Termiten Afrikas. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2** 1926 pp. 173–175. [Isopt.]

2629.—Skorikov, A. S. Neue Hummel-Formen (Hymenoptera, Bombidae), VII. Rev. russe Ent., Moscow **19** 1925 pp. 115–118.

2630.—**Smirnov,** E. Ueber die *Phylogenese der Kongregationen. Biol.* Generalis, Vienna 2 1926 pp. 240–257 5 figs.

2631.—**Smirnov,** E. & **Zhelochovtsev,** A. N. Veränderung der Merkmale bei *Calliphora erythrocephala* Mg. unter dem Einfluss verkürzter Ernahrungsperiode der Larve. Arch. Entw. Mech., Berlin **108** 1926 pp. 579–595 5 figs. [Dipt.]

2632.—**Smith,** H. B. Notes on the behaviour of *Dineutes americanus.* Psyche, Boston **33** 1926 pp. 156–161 1 fig. [Col.]

2633.—**Smith,** H. I. Entomology among the Bellacoola and Carrier Indians. Amer. Anthrop., Menasha Wis. (N.S.) **27** 1925 pp. 436–440.

2634.—**Smith,** H S. The fundamental importance of life-history data in biological control work. J. Econ. Ent., Geneva N.Y. **19** 1926 pp. 708–714.

2635.—**Smith,** H. S. & **Compere,** H. The establishment in California of *Coccophagus modestus* Silv. (Aphelinidae, Hymenoptera). With notes on its life-history. Univ. Cal. Pubns. Ent., Berkeley **4** 1926 pp. 51–61 2 figs.

2636.—**Smith,** L. B. & **Hadley,** C. H. The Japanese beetle. U. S. Dept. Agric., *Washington Dept. Circ.* **363** 1926 66 pp. 36 figs. 1 map 1 pl. [Col.]

Smith, L. M. *see* Davis & Smith.

2637.—**Smith,** M. A. Some ecological relationships of *Baccharis.* J. Ent. & Zool., Claremont, Cal. **18** 1926 pp. 59–61.

2638.—**Smith,** R. C. The life-history and habits of *Eremochrysa punctinervis* McLach. (Neuroptera.) Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21** 1926 pp. 48–52 1 fig.

2639.—**Smith,** R. O. A. A simple method for the staining and mounting of sandflies. Ind. J. Med. Res., Calcutta **14** 1926 pp. 171–172 1 pl. [Dipt.]

Smith, R. O. A. *see* Napier & Smith.

2640.—**Smreczynski,** jr., S. Ueber die heimischen *Hypera*-Arten. Polsk. Pismo ent., Lemberg **5** 1926 pp. 1–30 1 pl. [Col.]

2641.—**Snodgrass,** R. E. The *morphology of insect sense organs and the* sensory nervous system. Smithsonian Misc. Coll., Washington **77** no. 8 (Pubn. 2831) 1926 80 pp. 32 figs.

2642.—**Snyder,** T. E. New Termites from the Solomon Islands and Santa Cruz Archipelago. J. Washington Acad. Sci. **15** 1925 pp. 438–444. [Isopt.]

2643.—**Snyder,** T. E. New Termites from Guatemala, Costa Rica, and Colombia. J. Washington Acad. Sci. **16** 1926 pp. 18–28. [Isopt.]

2644.—**Snyder,** T. E. Notes on fossil Termites with particular reference to Florissant, Colorado. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington **38** 1925 pp. 149–166 1 chart. [Isopt.]

2645.—**Snyder,** T. E. Races or sub*species in Reticulitermes. Proc. Biol.* Soc. Washington **39** 1926 pp. 1–6. [Isopt.]

2646.—**Snyder,** T. E. Five new Termites from Panama and Costa Rica. Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **28** 1926 pp. 7–16 3 figs. [Isopt.]

2647.—**Snyder,** T. E. Change of name in Isoptera. Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **28** 1926 p. 51.

2648.—**Snyder,** T. E. Termites collected on the Mulford biological exploration to the Amazon Basin, 1921–1922. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Washington **68** 1926 art. 14 no. 2615 pp. 1–76 3 pls. 3 figs. [Isopt.]

2649.—**Snyder,** T. E. Notes on Termites from Arizona with descriptions of two new species. Univ. Cal. Pubns. Zool., Berkeley **28** 1926 pp. *389–397 6 figs. [Isopt.]*

2650.—**Sokolow,** A. J. Zur Frage der Spermatophorbefruchtung bei der Wanderheuschrecke (*Locusta migratoria* L.). Das Weibchen. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig **127** 1926 pp. 608–618 2 figs. [Orth.]

2651.—**Solari,** F. Risultati scientifici della spedizione Ravasini-Lona in Albania. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa **58** 1926 pp. 106–112. [Col.]

2652.—**Sonam,** J. Butterflies of Niitaka Mountain, Formosa. [In Japanese.] Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, Taihoku **15** nos. 79–80 1925

2653.—Sonnenschein, A. Z. Die Heimkehr fühlerloser Bienen, ein Beitrag zum Orientierungssinne der Honigbiene (*Apis mellifica* L.). Anz. Ak. Wiss. Wien **62** (1925) 1926 pp. 55–56. [Hym.]

2654.—Soot-Ryen, T. Hymenoptera Aculeata und Tubulifera aus dem Nordlichen Norwegen. Tromsø Mus. Aarsh. **47** no. 3 1926 pp. 1–15 map.

2655.—Sorokin, V. Une nouvelle forme de l'*Arctia flavia* Fuessly (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Rev. russe Ent., Moscow **20** 1926 pp. 146–147.

2656.—Spaeth, F. Zoological results of the Swedish expedition to Central Africa 1921. Coleoptera, Cassididae. Ark. Zool., Stockholm **17a** no. 32 1925 pp. 1–7. [Col.]

2657.—Spaeth, F. Ueber einige australische Cassidinen (Col.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **4** 1915 pp. 235–240.

2658.—Spaeth, F. Neue Arten der Gattung *Hoplionota* (Col. Chrys.). D. ent. Zs., Berlin **1925** 1926 pp. 367–375.

2659.—Spaeth, F. Monographie der zur Gruppe der Coptocyclitae gehörigen amerikanischen Cassidinen (Col.): I. Die Gattungen mit gekämmten Klauen. Supplementa ent., Berlin **13** 1926 pp. 1–108.

2660.—Spaeth, F. Fauna sumatrensis. Beitrag Nr. 27. Cassidinae (Col.). Supplementa ent., Berlin **14** 1926 pp. 116–119.

2661.—Spaeth, F. Fauna buruana. Coleoptera, subfam. Cassidinae. Treubia, Buitenzorg **7** 1926 pp. 307–310.

2662.—Spaeth, F. Neue Cassidinen des Rijksmuseums in Leiden, des British Museums und meiner Sammlung. Zool. Meded., Leyden **9** 1926 pp. 1–15. [Col.]

2663.—Spaeth, F. & Reitter, E. Cassidinae der palaearktischen Region. Bestimmungs-Tabellen europäischen Coleopteren. Troppau Heft **95** 1926 pp. 1–68. [Col.]

2664.—Spandl, H. Die Tierwelt der Unterirdischen Gewässer. Wien 1926 pp. 1–235 116 figs.

2665.—Spencer, G. J. The occurrence in British Columbia of an earwig so far unrecorded in Canada. Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 183–184. [Dermapt.

2666.—Spencer, H. Biology of the parasites and hyperparasites of Aphids. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus **19** 1926 pp. 119–153 4 pls. 1 fig. [Hym.]

2667.—Spencer, H. & Strong, W. O. The potato tuber worm. Virginia Truck Expt. Sta., Norfolk Va. Bull. **53** 1925 pp. 419–463 4 figs. [Lep.]

2668.—[Spesivtzev] Spessivtseff, P. Ein neuer paläarktischer Fichtenborkenkäfer, *Pityophthorus morosovi* n. sp. Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm **47** pp. 48–50 1 fig. [Col.]

2669.—Spessivtseff, P. Eine neue Borkenkäferart aus Russland (*Orthotomicus starki* n. sp.). Ent. Tidskr., Stockholm **47** 1926 pp. 217–220 3 figs. [Col.]

2670.—Spett, G. Contributions à la faune des Histérides du gouvernement de Kiev. [In Russian with French summary.] Rev. russe Ent., Moscow **19** 1926 pp. 217–218. [Col.]

2671.—Speyer, W. *Pimpla pomorum* Ratz. (Ichneumon.), der Parasit des Apfelblütenstechers, *Anthonomus pomorum*, L. (Colecpt.). Arb. biol. Reichsanst., Berlin **14** 1926 pp. 231–257 15 figs.

2672.—Sporn, E. Einiges über Sprung und Ansprung zum Fluge bei Insecten. Arch. Entw. Mech., Berlin **107** 1926 pp. 400–406 4 figs.

2673.—Stach, J. Collembolen aus den Höhlen von Ojców in Polen. Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci., Cracow B **1918** 1919 pp. 204–211, 1 pl.; *also in* Rozpr. Wydzialu mat-przyr. Akad. Umiejetnosci w Krakowie B **58** 1919 pp. 371–387 1 pl.

2674.—Stach, J. Vorarbeiten zur Apterygotenfauna Polens. Teil II: Apterygoten aus dem Pieniny. Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci., Cracow B **1919** 1920 pp. 133–233 2 pls. [Thysanura, Collemb.]

2675.—Stach, J. *Petrobius balticus*, eine neue Art aus Pommern, zugleich das erste kurze Verzeichnis der dortigen Collembolen. Rozpraw i Wiadomosci z Mus. im. Dzieduszyckich, Lemberg **7–8** (1921–22) 1923 reprint 22 pp. 2 pls.

2676.—Stach, J. Eine neue *Sminthurus*-Art aus der Bernstein Fauna. Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci., Cracow B. **1922** 1923 pp. 53–61 1 pl. [Collemb.]

2677.—**Stach, J.** Über die in Polen vorkommenden Felsenspringer (Machilidae) und über die Bedeutung dieser Insekten zur Beurteilung einiger zoogeographischen Probleme. Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci., Cracow B **1925** 1926 pp. 633–650 2 pls. [Thysanura.]

2678.—**Stach, J.** Die Bedeutung der Machilidae (ordo Thysanura) zur Beurteilung einiger zoogeographischer Probleme. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2** 1926 pp. 296–301.

2679.—**Stach, S.** Neue Aberrationen von *Pieris rapae* L., *P. napi* L. und *Pyrameis cardui* L. [In Polish with German summary.] Spraw. Kom. Fizyogr., Cracow **58-59** 1925 pp. 107–117, 3 figs. [Lep.]

2680.—**Stach, S.** Drugi przyczynek do fauny motyli Podhala. Spraw. Kom. Fizyogr., Cracow **57** 1923 pp. 79–87. [Lep.]

2681.—**Stackelberg, A. v.** Ein neuer fossiler Vertreter der Gattung *Tubifera* Mgn. (Diptera, Syrphidae). Rev. russe Ent., Moscow **19** 1925 pp. 89–90 1 pl.

2682.—**Stackelberg, A.** Syrphidarum novorum palaearcticorum diagnoses (Diptera). Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad **26** (1925) 1926 pp. 87–92 1 fig.

2683.—**Stackelberg, A.** Matériaux pour servir à la faune de Dolichopodides de l'Ingrie. [In Russian with French summary.] Rev. russe Ent., Moscow **19** 1926 pp. 196–205. [Dipt.]

2684.—**Stackelberg, A. A.** Contributions à la faune diptérologique de l'Arménie. Rev. russe Ent., Moscow **20** 1926 pp. 65–68.

2685.—**Stackelberg, A.** Dolichopodarum trium sinicorum novorum diagnoses. Arch. Natg., Berlin **91** (1925) 1926 Abt. A. Heft 1 pp. 31–34. [Dipt.]

2686.—**Stackelberg, A.** Notes on the genus *Chrysops* (Diptera, Tabanidae). Bull. Ent. Res., London **16** 1926 pp. 325–328 1 fig.

2687.—**Stackelberg, A. A.** Materials for identification of Diptera Nematocera U.S.S.R. [In Russian.] Rev. Microbiol. & Epidémiol., Saratov **5** 1926 pp. 43–46 5 figs. [English summary p. 107.]

2688.—**Stadler, H.** Drohnenbrütigkeit bei Wespen. Zool. Anz., Leipzig **66** 1926 pp. 92–96. [Hym.]

Stage, H. H. *see* Blackman & Stage.

2689.—**Stäger, R.** Beobachtungen an Ameisen. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., Bern **13** 1926 pp. 476–477. [Hym.]

2689a.—**Stäger, R.** Unterirdische Grabkammern in einem Nest von *Formica pratensis*. Folia myrmecol. & termitol., Berlin **1** 1926 pp. 17–21 2 figs. [Hym.]

2689b.—**Stäger, R.** *Messor barbarus* als Ersteller gemauerter Obernester oder Nestkuppeln. Folia myrmecol. & termitol., Berlin **1** 1926 pp. 21–29 2 figs. [Hym.]

2690.—**Stanković, S.** Zur Kenntnis von *Anopheles superpictus* in Mazedonien. Arch. Schiffs- u. Trop.-Hyg., Leipzig **30** 1926 pp. 104–112 4 figs. [Dipt.]

2691.—**Stärcke, A.** Nieuwe Nederlandsche Formiciden (benevens enkele systematische opmerkingen). Ent. Ber., Amsterdam **7** 1926 pp. 86–97. [Hym.]

2692.—**Stärcke, A.** Determineertabel voor Werkmieren uit Nederland en omliggend gebied, met integrip der in kassen zich voortplantende exoten. Levende Natuur, Amsterdam **31** 1926 pp. 79–95, 117–124, 146–151 80 figs. [Hym.]

2693.—**Stark, N.** Sur la répartition dans le bois des sexes chez les larves de quelques Longicornes. [In Russian.] Défense des Plantes, Leningrad **3** 1926 pp. 167–170 2 figs. [Col.]

2694.—**Stark, N.** Quelques observations sur la vie des Longicornes. [In Russian.] Défense des Plantes, Leningrad **3** 1926 pp. 342–349 18 figs. [Col.]

2695.—**Stark, V.** *Contributions à la faune des Scolytiens du gouvernement de Vitebsk.* [In Russian with French summary.] Rev. russe Ent., Moscow **20** 1926 pp. 101–105. [Col.]

2696.—**Stark, V.** Contributions à la faune de Scolytiens du gouvernement de Brjansk. [In Russian.] Défense des Plantes, Leningrad **3** 1926 pp. 330–339. [Col.]

2697.—Stauder, H. Die Jagd auf *Melanargia pherusa* Bsd. Ent. Anz., Vienna **6** 1926 pp. 105–108, 113–114. [Lep.]

2698.—Stauder, H. Wetterstürze und Insektenwelt. Ent. Anz., Vienna **6** 1926 pp. 124–126, 129–132.

2699.—Stauder, H. Die Schmetterlingsfauna der illyro-adriatischen Festland- und Inselzone. (Faunula Illyro-Adriatica). Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Berlin **21** 1926 pp. 179–190, 223–238. [Lep.]

2700.—Stelfox, A. W. Our social wasps and how to know them. Irish Nats. J., Belfast **1** 1926 pp. 86–89 3 figs. [Hym.]

2701.—Stellwaag, F. Methoden der biologischen Bekämpfung schädlicher Insekten im Pflanzenschutz. *In* ABDERHALDEN Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. Abt. ix, Teil 1–2, pp. 603–660 5 figs. Berlin 1926.

2702.—Steopoe, I. L'appareil de Golgi dans la vitellogenèse chez la *Nepa cinerea*. C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris **95** 1926 pp. 142–143. [Hem.]

2703.—Stephan, J. Nachtrag und Nachwort zum "Versuch einer Schmetterlingsfauna der Grafschaft Glatz." D. ent. Zs. Iris, Dresden **40** 1926 pp. 1–26. [Lep.]

2704.—Stephan, J. Die Federmotten der Grafschaft Glatz. Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig **35** 1926 pp. 95–98. [Lep.]

2705.—Stewart, M. A. Two new Siphonaptera from New York. Insecutor Insc. Menst., Washington **14** 1926 pp. 122–126 1 fig.

2706.—Stichel, H. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Riodinidenfauna Südamerikas (Lep.) ix. D. ent. Zs., Berlin **1926** pp. 81–101.

2707.—Stichel, H. Kurze Betrachtung der palaearktischen Nemeobiinae (Lep. Rhop.). N. Beitr. syst. Ins., Berlin **3** 1926 pp. 195–196.

2708.—Stichel, H. Eine neu *Hamearis*-art. Rev. Soc. ent. Argentina, Buenos Aires **1** 1926 pp. 12–13. [Lep.]

2709.—Stichel, H. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Riodinidenfauna Südamerikas, VIII. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Berlin **21** 1926 pp. 98–105. [Lep.]

2710.—Stichel, W. Die Fauna der Pfaueninsel. Abh. Ber. pommers. naturf. Ges., Stettin **7** 1926 pp. 35–93 12 pls. 2 maps.

2711.—Stichel, W. Was ist *Eurydema ornata* L.? (Hem. Heteropt. Pentatom.) D. ent. Zs., Berlin **1926** pp. 104–108.

2712.—Stichel, W. Die Gattung *Microtomus* Illiger (Hem. Het. Reduv.). D. ent. Zs., Berlin **1926** pp. 179–190, 1 pl. 5 figs.

2713.—Stichel, W. Illustrierte Bestimmungstabellen der deutschen Wanzen. Berlin Lief. **4** 1926 pp. 91–120 69 figs. [Hem.]

2714.—Stichel, W. Die systematische Stellung der Gattung *Myodocha* Latreille (Hem., Het.). Konowia, Vienna **4** (1925) 1926 pp. 392–398.

2715.—Stiles, C. W. Zoological nomenclature: Hübner's (1806) Tentamen. Nature, London **116** 1926 p. 591; Science, New York **64** 1926 p. 380.

2716.—Stiller, V. Die Käferfauna der Umgebung von Szeged in Ungarn und Beschreibung einer neuen Farbenaberration von *Limonius aeruginosus* Oliv. (Col.). D. ent. Zs., Berlin **1926** pp. 305–320.

2717.—Stiller, V. Höhlenkäfer. Ent. Anz., Vienna **6** 1926 pp. 121–124, 132–133, 140–143, 145–148, 156–157, 163–164, 177–179. [Col.]

2718.—Stirnimann, F. Faunistisch-biologische Studien an den Seen und Tümpeln des Grimselüberganges. Intern. Rev. Hydrobiol., Leipzig **16** 1926 pp. 233–271 2 tables.

2719.—Stolz, H. Ein neuer *Bythinus* aus den Bergamasker Alpen nebst Bemerkungen zur Veränderlichkeit der männlichen Fühlerbildung bei der Gattung *Bythinus*. Koleopt. Rundsch., Vienna **12** 1926 pp. 63–66 5 figs.

2720.—Stoner, D. Pentatomoidea from western Canada. Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 28–30. [Hem.]

2721.—Strand, E. *Borer saccharellus* Gn. und drei neue orientalische Pyralididenformen (Lepid.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **3** 1914 pp. 273–276.

2722.—Strand, E. Lepidoptera aus Bonaberi in Kamerun gesammelt von Herrn E. Hintz. Ent. Mitt., Berlin **4** 1915 pp. 153–167, 173–194 6 figs.

2723.—Strand, E. Apidae von Taingtau (Hym.), gesammelt von Herrn Prof. Dr. W. H. Hoffmann. Ent. Mitt., Berlin **4** 1915 pp. 62–78.

2724.—Strand, E. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Lymantriidae II, Thyrididae (Lep.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **3** 1914 pp. 328–338; Arctiidae, **4** 1915 pp. 12–17.

2725.—Strand, E. *In* SEITZ Grossschmett. Lymantriidae (part) **10** 1918 pp. 353–360, 1925 pp. 361–368; Castniidae **14** 1926 pp. 15–18. [Lep.]

Strand, E. *see* Horn, Ulmer & Strand; *also* Dalla Torre & Strand.

2726.—Strehlau, W. & others. Gemischter Zwitter von *Cheimatobia brumata* L. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **20** 1926 pp. 230–231. [Lep.]

2727.—Strelnikov, J. Sur les termites du sud d'Amerique. Bull. Inst. sci. Lesshaft, Petrograd **1** 1920 pp. 215–225 11 figs. [Isopt.]

2728.—Strelnikov, D. Ants and plants. Relations of *Azteca muelleri* to *Cecropia adenops*. [In Russian with English summary.] Bull. Inst. sci. Lesshaft, Petrograd **7** 1923 pp. 49–57.

2729.—Strickland, C. A short key to both sexes of the Anopheline species of India, Ceylon and Malaya. Calcutta & Simla, Thacker, Spink & Co. 1925 19 pp. 7 pls. figs. [Dipt.]

2730.—Strohm, K. Insekten der badischen Fauna. Arch. Insektenk. Oberrheines u. angr. Länder, Freiburg i. Br. **2** 1926 pp. 74–77. [Hym.]

Strong, W. O. *see* Spencer & Strong.

2731.—Strouhal, H. Pilzfressende Coccinelliden (Tribus Psylloborini) (Col.). Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Berlin **15** 1926 pp. 131–143 4 figs.

2732.—Strouhal, H. Missbildungen bei einer Coccinellidenlarve. Zool. Anz., Leipzig **65** 1926 pp. 113–116 2 figs. [Col.]

2733.—Stshelkanovzev, J. *see* Shchelkanovtsev, Ya. P.

2734.—Study, E. Ueber einige mimetische Fliegen. Zool. Jahrb., Jena Abt. Allg. Zool. **42** 1926 pp. 421–427 2 pls. [Dipt.]

2735.—Study, E. Die Gattung *Tithorea* und ihre Nachahmer. Zool. Jahrb., Jena Abt. allg. Zool. **42** 1926 pp. 428–440 1 pl. [Lep.]

2736.—Sturtevant, A. H. The North American species of *Drosophila*. Carnegie Instn. Washington Pubn. no. **301** 1921 150 pp. 49 figs. 3 pls. [Dipt.]

2737.—Sturtevant, A. H. The seminal receptacles and accessory glands of the Diptera, with special reference to the Acalypterae. J. New York Ent. Soc. **33** 1925 pp. 195–215; **34** 1926 pp. 1–21 3 pls.

2738.—Subramanyam, T. V. *Coptosoma ostensum* Dist. and its enemy *Synia melanaria* Muls. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. **30** 1925 pp. 924–925 1 pl. [Hem.]

2739.—Sumiński, St. M. Materjaly do fauny wazek (Odonata) Polski. [In Polish with German summary.] Spraw. Kom. Fizyogr., Cracow **58–59** 1925 pp. 27–31, 57–60.

Swaminath, C. S. *see* Shortt, Barraud & Swaminath.

2740.—Sweetman, H. L. Results of life-history studies of *Diabrotica* 12-*punctata* Fabr. (Chrysomelidae, Coleoptera). J. Econ. Ent., Geneva N.Y. **19** 1926 pp. 484–490 1 fig.

2741.—Swezey, O. H. Table for distinguishing the Hawaiian species of the genus *Dryophthorus* of the Curculionidae, Cossoninae (Coleoptera). Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc., Honolulu **6** 1926 pp. 285–288.

2742.—Swynnerton, C. F. M. An investigation into the defence of butterflies of the genus *Charaxes*. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2** 1926 pp. 478–506 1 pl. [Lep.]

2743.—Szilády, Z. Subgenus *Ochrops* eine neue Untergattung der Gattung *Tabanus* L. 1761 (Dipt.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **4** 1915 pp. 93–107 2 pls. 2 figs.

2744.—Szilády, Z. Kritische Bemerkungen über Enderleins Tabanidensystem. Zool. Anz., Leipzig **66** 1926 pp. 325–328. [Dipt.]

2745.—Szulczewski, J. W. Neue Aberrationen von *Arctia caja* L. Polsk. Pismo ent., Lemberg **4** (1925) 1926 pp. 251–253 2 figs. [Lep.]

2746.—Szulczewski, J. W. Materialien zur Orthopterenfauna von Grosspolen. [In Polish.] Polsk. Pismo ent., Lemberg **5** 1926 pp. 87–89.

2747.—Takahashi, R. Some Aphididae of Sumatra (Hemiptera). Bull. Deli Proefst., Medan no. **24** 1925 6 pp. 1 fig.

2748.—Takahashi, R. Observations on the aquatic cockroach *Opisthoplatia maculata*. [In Japanese.] Dobuts. Zasshi, [Zool. Mag.], Tokyo **38** 1926 pp. 89–92. [Orth.]

2749.—Takahashi, R. The Aphids of *Myzocallis* infesting the bamboo. Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **28** 1926 pp. 159–162 8 figs. [Hem.]

2750.—Takahashi, R. Insects in hot springs.—2. [In Japanese.] Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, Taihoku **16** 1926 pp. 96–99.

2751.—Takahashi, R. Life-history of *Macrosiphum formosanum* Takah. [In Japanese.] Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, Taihoku **16** 1926 pp. 184–192. [Hem.]

2752.—Takahashi, R. Some Aphididae of Sumatra, Part 2. Treubia, Buitenzorg **8** 1926 pp. 462–464. [Hem.]

2753.—Talbot, G. Two new moths from the Belgian Congo. Rev. zool. afr., Brussels **13** 1926 pp. 180–181. [Lep.]

2754.—Talbot, G. On some families of Heterocera collected in Sarawak. Sarawak Mus. J. **3** 1926 pp. 129–146 1 pl. [Lep.]

Talbot, G. *see* Joicey & Talbot.

2755.—Tams, W. H. T. Some new African Lasiocampidae. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London **18** 1926 pp. 356–361 3 figs. [Lep.]

2756.—Tams, W. H. T. Notes on the synonymy of some Noctuidae. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. III. Lep. **1**, Paris 1926 pp. 183–185. [Lep.]

2757.—Tams, W. H. T. A remarkable new Javan moth belonging to the family Pyralidae. Entomologist, London **59** 1926 pp. 105–106 2 figs. [Lep.]

2758.—Tams, W. H. T. Some hints on the preparation and study of genitalia. Ent. Rec., London **38** 1926 pp. 145–149 1 pl.

Tanaka, T. *see* Herrick & Tanaka.

2759.—Tanner, V. M. A new species of Plastoceridae in the genus *Euthysanius* (Coleoptera). Pan Pacific Ent., S. Francisco **2** 1926 pp. 188–190 12 figs.

2760.—[Tarbinskii, S.] Тарбинский, С. The distribution of Orthoptera in U.S.S.R. [In Russian.] Défense des Plantes, Leningrad **3** 1926 pp. 278–280.

2761.—Tarbinskij, S. Materials concerning the Orthopterous fauna of the province of Altai. Rev. russe Ent., Moscow **19** 1926 pp. 176–195 8 figs.

2762.—Tarbinsky, S. P. Some Orthoptera from Pamir and adjacent countries. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) **17** 1926 pp. 83–96 7 figs.

2763.—Tavares, J. S. As cecidias do Brazil que se criam nas plantas da familia das Melastomataceae. Brotéria, Braga Sér. zool. **15** 1917 pp. 18–49 4 pls. [Dipt.]

2764.—Tavares, J. S. Cecidias brazileiras. Brotéria, Braga Sér. zool. **15** 1917 pp. 113–181 6 pls. [Dipt.]

2765.—Tavares, J. S. O género *Bruggmanniella* Tav. com a descripção de uma espécie nova e a clave dichotómica dos géneros das Asphondyliariae. Brotéria, Braga Sér. zool. **18** 1920 pp. 33–42 3 figs. [Dipt.]

2766.—Tavares, J. S. Espécies novas de Cynipides e Cecidomyias da Peninsula Ibérica e descripção de algumas já conhecidas. Brotéria, Braga Sér. zool. **18** 1920 pp. 43–81 1 pl. 12 figs. [Dipt.]

2767.—Tavares, J. S. Cecidologia brazileira. Brotéria, Braga Ser. zool. **18** 1920 pp. 82–125 2 pls.; **19** 1921 pp. 76–112 1 pl. 5 figs. [Dipt.]

2768.—Tavares, J. S. Os Cynipides da Peninsula Ibérica. Brotéria, Caminha Sér. zool. **23** 1926 pp. 16–78 17 figs. 1 pl. [Hym.]

2769.—Taylor, F. H. Notes on Australian Tabanidae (*Diptera*). Bull. Ent. Res., London **17** 1926 pp. 193–195. [Dipt.]

2770.—**Tchetyrkina,** I. Geo-zoologisches Profil der Kamaüberschwemmungen in N. Kurja bei Perm. [In Russian with German summary.] Bull. Inst. Rech. biol. Univ. Perm **5** 1926 pp. 61–92.

2771.—**Tempel,** W. Auftreten eines Stachelkäfers (*Mordellistena beyrodti* v. Lengerken) an Orchideen. Die kranke Pflanze, Dresden **3** 1926 pp. 161–164 1 pl. [Col.]

2772.—**Tempère,** G. Un Coléoptère nitidulide, parasite du muflier des jardins. Rev. Zool. agric. & appl., Bordeaux **25** 1926 pp. 155–158 1 fig.

2773.—**Tenenbaum,** S. Neue Käferarten von den Balearen. Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci., Cracow B. **1914** 1915 pp. 837–843 2 pls. [Col.]

2774.—**Tenenbaum,** S. Coléoptères nouveaux pour la Pologne. III. Polsk. Pismo ent., Lemberg **5** 1926 pp. 78–81.

Tenhet, J. N. *see* Chamberlin & Tenhet.

2775.—**Teodoro,** G. Sulla struttura delle elitre dei coleotteri. Atti Acc. ven.-trent. Padova (3) **14** 1924 pp. 3–6.

2776.—**Teodoro,** G. Sul tegumento della larva del *Bombyx mori*. Atti Acc. ven.-trent. Padova (3) **14** 1924 pp. 24–26. [Lep.]

2777.—**Teodoro,** G. Sull' apparato di uncinamento fra elitre ed ali negli eterotteri. Atti Acc. ven.-trent., Padova (3) **15** 1925 pp. 49–54. [Hem.]

2778.—**Teodoro,** G. L'apparato di uncinamento fra elitre ed ali negli eterotteri. Atti Acc. ven.-trent., Padova (3) **16** 1926 pp. 99–107. [Hem.]

2779.—**Teodoro,** G. Considerazioni sulle cocciniglie parassite e loro piante nutrici. Riv. Biologia, Milan **8** 1926 pp. 629–637. [Hem.]

2780.—**Theobald,** F. V. The Plant Lice or Aphididae of Great Britain. I. London, Headley Bros. 1926 ix + 372 pp. 196 figs. [Hem.]

2781.—**Theobald,** F. Three new British Aphides. Ent. Mo. Mag., London **62** 1926 pp. 162–165 3 figs. [Hem.]

Theodor, O. *see* Adler & Theodor.

2782.—**Théry,** A. Notes d'entomologie marocaine et nord africaine. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, Rabat **5** 1925 pp. 346–348 1 pl. [Col.]

2783.—**Théry,** A. Chrysobothrini d'Afrique (Coléoptères Buprestidae). Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, Rabat **5** 1925 pp. 349–366 1 pl.

2784.—**Théry,** A. Recherches synonymiques sur les Buprestides et descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., Brussels **66** 1926 pp. 33–74, 149–192. [Col.]

2785.—**Théry,** A. Le genre *Paratrachys* Saunders. C.R. Assoc. franç. Avanc. Sci., Paris **49** (1925) 1926 pp. 429–432. [Col.]

2786.—**Théry,** A. Descriptions de cinq Buprestides nouveaux de Madagascar. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. I. Col. **1**, Paris 1926 pp. 123–130 5 figs. [Col.]

2787.—**Théry,** A. Révision des *Sphenoptera* d'Espagne (Col. Buprest.). Eos, Madrid **2** 1926 pp. 15–42 1 fig. 2 pls.

2788.—**Théry,** A. Remarques sur les genres *Chrysaspis* Kerr., *Steraspis* Sol. et *Kamosia* Kerr. avec descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. Rev. zool. afr., Brussels **14** 1926 pp. 54–59. [Col.]

2789.—**Thienemann,** A. Hydrobiologische Untersuchungen an den kalten Quellen und Bächen der Halbinseln Jasmund auf Rügen. Arch. Hydrobiol., Stuttgart **17** 1926 pp. 221–336 1 pl. 3 figs.

2790.—**Thienemann,** A. Hydrobiologische Untersuchungen an Quellen. vii. Insekten aus norddeutschen Quellen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Dipteren. D. ent. Zs., Berlin **1926** pp. 1–50.

2791.—**Thomann,** H. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Bündnerischen Falterfauna. Jahresber. natf. Ges. Graub., Chur (n.s.) **64** 1926 pp. 153–174 2 pls. [Lep.]

2792.—**Thompson,** W. L. A life-history study of important lady-beetle predators of the citrus aphid. Florida Ent., Gainesville **10** 1926 pp. 40–46, 57–59 1 fig. [Col.]

2793.—**Thompson,** W. R. La théorie mathématique de l'action des parasites entomophages et le facteur du hasard. Ann. Fac. Sci. Marseille **2** 1924 pp. 69–89.

2794.—Thompson, W. R. Recherches sur les larves des Tachinaires *Sturmia, Winthemia, Carcelia* et *Exorista*. Ann. Parasit. hum. & comp., Paris **4** 1926 pp. 111–125, 207–227 2 pls. [Dipt.]

2795.—Tillyard, R. J. A new fossil insect wing from Triassic beds near Deewhy, N.S.W. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., Sydney **50** 1925 pp. 374–377 1 pl. 1 fig. [Protohem.]

2796.—Tillyard, R. J. Two new species of silky lacewings (Family Psychopsidae, order Neuroptera Planipennia) from Australia. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., Sydney **50** 1925 pp. 387–390 1 pl.

2797.—Tillyard, R. J. The insects of Australia and New Zealand. Sydney, Angus & Robertson Ltd. 1926 xi + 560 pp. 44 pls. many figs.

2798.—Tillyard, R. J. Kansas Permian insects. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven Conn. (5) **11** 1926. Pt. 6. Additions to the Orders Protohymenoptera and Odonata pp. 58–73 9 figs. Pt. 7. The Order Mecoptera pp. 133–164 19 figs. Pt. 8. The Order Copeognatha pp. 315–349 19 figs. Pt. 9. The Order Hemiptera pp. 381–395 7 figs.

2799.—Tillyard, R. J. The Rhaetic "*crane-flies*" *from South America not* Diptera but Homoptera. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven Conn. (5) **11** 1926 pp. 265–272 4 figs.

2800.—Tillyard, R. J. Upper Permian insects of New South Wales. Part i. Introduction and the Order Hemiptera. Part ii. The Orders Mecoptera, Paramecoptera and Neuroptera. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., Sydney **51** 1926 pp. 1–30 1 pl. 27 figs., pp. 265–282 2 pls. 18 figs.

2801.—Tillyard, R. J. On a collection of Papuan dragonflies (Odonata) made by the late Mr. Allan R. McCulloch in 1922–3, with descriptions of new species. Rec. Austr. Mus., Sydney **15** 1926 pp. 157–166 6 figs.

2802.—Tillyard, R. J. Fossil insects in relation to living forms. Nature, London **117** 1926 pp. 828–830 5 figs.

2803.—Timberlake, P. H. New species of Hawaiian Chalcid-flies (Hymenoptera). Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc., Honolulu **6** 1926 pp. 305–320 1 pl.

2804.—Timberlake, P. H. Miscellaneous new Chalcid-flies of the Hymenopterous family Encyrtidae. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Washington **69** art. 3 no. 2629 1926 pp. 1–34 2 pls. 1 fig.

2805.—Timm, P. Das Photographieren von Insekten in vergrössertem Masstabe. Ent. Bl., Berlin **22** 1926 pp. 76–82 1 fig. 1 pl.

2806.—Timofeeff-Ressowsky, N. W. Ueber den Einfluss des Genotypus auf das phänotypische Auftreten eines einzelnen Gens. J. Psychol., Leipzig **31** 1925 pp. 305–310 3 figs. [Dipt.]

2807.—Tissot, A. N. Some observations on the life-history of the citrus aphid (*Aphis spireacola*, Patch). Florida Ent., Gainesville **10** 1926 pp. 26–27. [Hem.]

2808.—Titschack, E. Ueber die imaginale Lebensdauer der Kleidermotte, *Tineola bisselliella* Hum. Verh. nathist. Ver. Bonn **82** (1925) 1926 pp. 330–348. [Lep.]

2809.—Titschack, E. Untersuchungen über das Wachstum, den Nahrungsverbrauch und die Eierzeugung. II. *Tineola bisselliella* Hum. Gleichzeitig ein Beitrag zur Klärung der Insektenhäutung. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig **128** 1926 pp. 509–569. [Lep.]

Tjunin, F. A. *see* Alpatov & Tjunin.

2810.—Tkatshukov, B. P. Quelques observations sur la distribution géographique de l'*Eudia cephalariae* Chr. dans la Transcaucasie et les pays limitrophes (Lepidoptera, Attacidae). [In Russian with French summary.] *Rev. russe Ent., Moscow* **19** *1926 pp.* 235–237.

2811.—Tonnoir, A. L. A new subapterous and sub-halterless cranefly. Rec. Canterbury Mus., Christchurch N.Z. **3** 1926 pp. 27–30 1 pl. [Dipt.]

2812.—Tonnoir, A. L. A new and primitive subfamily of the Phoridae (Dipt.). Rec. Canterbury Mus., Christchurch N.Z. **3** 1926 pp. 31–38 1 pl. 1 fig.

2813.—Tonnoir, A. L. & Malloch, J. R. New Zealand Muscidae Acalyptratae. Rec. Canterbury Mus., Christchurch N.Z. **3** 1926 pp. 1–26 2 pls. [Dipt.]

2814.—Tonon, A. Variabilità dei caratteri embriologici nell' uovo di Filugello durante la diapausa. Atti Inst. ven., Venice (9) **10** 1925–26 pp. 1137–1146 2 pls. [Lep.]

2815.—Torka, V. Der Kümmel als Nährpflanze des Schwalbenschwanzes. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **19** 1926 pp. 337–339. [Lep.]

2816.—Torka, V. Zur Bienenfauna Oberschlesiens. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **20** 1926 pp. 125–130. [Hym.]

2817.—Torre-Bueno, J. R. de la. The family Hydrometridae in the western hemisphere. Ent. amer., Brooklyn (N.S.) **7** 1926 pp. 83–128. [Hem.]

2818.—Torre-Bueno, J. R. de la. Some remarks, al vuelo, on Tingitid names. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21** 1926 pp. 116–117. [Hem.]

2819.—Tothill, J. D. The natural control of the fall webworm (*Hyphantria cunea* Drury) with an account of its several parasites. Canada Dept. Agric., Ottawa Bull. N.S. **3** (Ent. Bull. **19**) 1922 107 pp. 7 pls. 8 figs. [Lep.]

2820.—Toumanoff, K. L'action combinée de l'obscurité et de la température sur la melanogénèse chez *Dixippus morosus*. C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris **94** 1926 pp. 565–566. [Orth.]

2821.—Toumanoff, K. Sur la teneur en tyrosinase des différents organes de *Dixippus morosus* Br. C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris **95** 1926 pp. 372–374. [Orth.]

Toumanoff, K. *see* Abeloos & Toumanoff.

2822.—Townsend, C. H. T. New Holarctic Muscoidea (Diptera). Insecutor Insc. Menstr., Washington **14** 1926 pp. 24–41.

2823.—Townsend, C. H. T. New Muscoid flies of the Oriental, Australian, and African faunas. Philipp. J. Sci., Manila **29** 1926 pp. 529–544. [Dipt.]

2824.—Townsend, C. H. T. Fauna sumatrensis. Beitrag Nr. 25. Diptera Muscoidea II. Supplementa ent., Berlin **14** 1926 pp. 14–42.

2825.—Townsend, M. T. The breaking up of hibernation in the codling moth larva. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus **19** 1926 pp. 429–439.

2826.—Toxopeus, L. J. Lycaenidae Australasiae, I. Treubia, Buitenzorg **8** 1926 pp. 365–375 1 fig. [Lep.]

2827.—Toxopeus, L. J. Zur Homologie der männlichen Kopulationsorgane bei den Lycaeniden (Lep.) und ihre Bedeutung für die Systematik. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2** 1926 pp. 467–477.

2828.—Trautmann, W. Untersuchungen an einigen Goldwespenformen. Ent. Zs., Frankfurt a. M. **40** 1926 pp. 4–12. [Hym.]

2829.—Trautmann, W. Beitrag zur Kenntnis aegyptischer Chrysididen. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, Cairo **19** 1926 pp. 90–96. [Hym.]

2830.—Trella, T. Verzeichnis der Käfer der Umgebung von Przemyśl. [In Polish.] Polsk. Pismo ent., Lemberg **5** 1926 pp. 68–73. [Col.]

2831.—Trouvelot, B. Sur la biologie de *Calocoris fulvomaculatus* De Geer (Hem. Capsidae). Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** pp. 233–235.

2832.—Tschauner, W. Zimmerzucht der grossen Seidenspinner. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **20** 1926 pp. 13–14. [Lep.]

2833.—Tschenzoff, B. Bau der Eierschale der *Culex pipiens* L. und *Anopheles maculipennis* Meig. [In Russian with German summary.] Bull. Polytechn. Inst. Tiflis **1** 1924 pp. 21–32, 1 pl.

2834.—Tshetverikov, S. S. Beiträge zur Systematik der Noctuiden des Minussinskischen Bezirkes. [In Russian with Latin descriptions.] Jahrb. Martijanov. Staatsmus., Minussinsk **3** 1925 pp. 53–58. [Lep.]

2835.—Tshirvinskij, P. N. A propos de la compensation des couleurs sur les ailes des Lépidoptères. Rev. russe Ent., Moscow **19** 1925 pp. 79–82.

2836.—Tshirvinsky, P. Einige optische Beobachtungen an den Schuppen der Schmetterlinge. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Anat. **48** 1926 pp. 1–18. [Lep.]

2837.—Tullgren, A. Gräsflyet (*Cerapteryx* (*Charaeas*) *graminis* L.). En erinran i anledning av årets gräsmaskshärjningar. [In Swedish.] Centralanst. Jordbruks., Stockholm Flygbl. **115** 1926 6 pp. 4 figs. [Lep.]

2838.—Turati, E. Novità di Lepidotterologia in Cirenaica. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., Milan **65** 1926 pp. 25–83 1 pl. 44 figs.

2839.—Turinetti, L. Contribution à l'étude de la mouche des olives (*Dacus oleae* Rossi). Ann. Epiphyties, Paris **8** 1922 pp. 283–301 3 pls. [Dipt.]

2840.—Turner, A. J. New and little-known Tasmanian Lepidoptera. Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania **1925**, Hobart 1926 pp. 81–117.

2841.—Turner, A. J. A revision of *the Lepidoptera of Tasmania*. Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania **1925**, Hobart 1926 pp. 118–151.

2842.—Turner, A. J. New Australian Lepidoptera. Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust., Adelaide **49** 1925 pp. 37–60.

2843.—Turner, H. J. "The British Noctuae and their varieties" (*J. W. Tutt*). Supplementary notes. Ent. Rec., London **38** 1926 sep. pp. 1–24.

2844.—Turner, H. J. List of Geometers of the British Isles with their named varieties. [Contd.] Ent. Rec., London **38** 1926 sep. pp. 17–28. [Lep.]

2845.—Turner, R. E. Notes on Fossorial Hymenoptera. XLI. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) **17** 1926 pp. 104–111.

2846.—Turner, R. E. New Sphegidae from the Malay Peninsula. J. F. M. S. Mus., Kuala Lumpur **13** 1926 pp. 199–202. [Hym.]

2847.—Turner, R. E. & Waterston, J. On a new subgenus of *Crabro*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) 17 1926 pp. 189–191 2 figs. [Hym.]

2848.—Twinn, C. R. Notes on the mosquitoes of the Ottawa District. Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 108–111. [Dipt.]

2849.—Tytler, H. C. Notes on some new and interesting butterflies from India and Burma. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. **31** 1926 pp. 248–260 2 pls.

2850.—Uchida, T. Einige neue Ichneumoninen-Arten aus Formosa. Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, Taihoku **15** no. 81 1925 pp. 239–240 1 pl. [Hym.]

2851.—Uchida, T. Erster Beitrag zur Ichneumoniden Japans. J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ., Sapporo **18** 1926 pp. 43–173 10 pls. 19 figs. [Hym.]

Uchida, T. *see* Matsumura & Uchida.

2852.—Uffeln, K. Die Gross-Schmetterlinge Westfalens. III. Nachtrag. Jahresber. Westfäl. Prov.-Ver. Wiss., Münster **51–52** (1922–24) pp. 156–174.

2853.—Uffeln, K. Industriemelanismus. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **19** 1926 pp. 301–305. [Lep.]

2854.—Uhmann, E. Bestimmungstabelle der *Cholera*-Arten Deutschlands und Oesterreichs. Ent. Bl., Berlin **22** 1926 pp. 31–39 2 figs. [Col.]

2855.—Uhmann, E. I. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **15** 1926 pp. 155–156.

2856.—Ulbricht, A. Ueber das ♂ der *Pimpla detrita* Hlgr. und eine neue *Pimpla*. Konowia, Vienna **5** 1926 pp. 49–51. [Hym.]

2857.—Ulmer, G. Beiträge zur Fauna sinica. III. Trichopteren und Ephemeropteren. Arch. Natg., Berlin **91** (1925) 1926 Abt. A Heft 5 pp. 19–110 102 figs.

Ulmer, G. *see* Horn, Ulmer & Strand.

2858.—Urban, C. Ueber das Leben und die Larve von *Hydronomus alismatis* Mrsh. Ent. Bl., Berlin **22** 1926 pp. 109–113 5 figs. [Col.]

2859.—Urban, C. Ueberwinternde Käfereier. Ent. Mitt., Berlin **15** 1926 pp. 108–113. [Col.]

2860.—Uribe, C. On the biology and life-history of *Rhodnius prolixus* Stahl. J. Parasit., Urbana **13** 1926 pp. 129–136 1 pl. [Hem.]

2861.—Urich, F. W. Identity of the sugar-cane frog-hopper. Bull. Dept. Agric. Trinidad **10** 1911 pp. 58–59. [Hem.]

2862.—Urich, F. W. The cacao thrips (*Heliothrips rubrocinctus*, Giard). Bull. Dept. Agric. Trinidad **10** 1911 pp. 66–73 3 pls. [Thysanopt.]

2863.—Ussing, H. Faunistiske og biologiske Bidrag til danske Simulier's Naturhistorie. Vidensk. Medd. Dansk. nat. For., Copenhagen **80** 1925 pp. 517–541 10 figs. [Dipt.]

2864.—Ussow, S. A. Eine besondere Art der Zellenbildung im Tierreiche. Zool. Jahr., Jena, Abt. allg. Zool. **42** *1926* pp. *367–420* 7 *pls.*

2865.—Uvarov, B. P. Some Orthoptera from the Russian Far East. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) **17** 1926 pp. 274–291 8 figs. [Orth.]

2866.—Uvarov, B. P. A new genus of Tetriginae from Tahiti (Orthoptera, Acrididae). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) **17** 1926 pp. 654–656 2 figs.

2867.—Uvarov, B. P. Notes on the genus *Oxya*, Serv. (Orth., Acrid.). Bull. Ent. Res., London **17** 1926 pp. 45–48.

2868.—Uvarov, B. P. Orthoptera palaearctica critica. II. Genus *Tropidopola* St. (Acrid.). Eos, Madrid **2** 1926 pp. 149–177 13 figs.

2869.—Uvarov, B. P. New or less known Acrididae from Central Asia. Eos, Madrid **2** 1926 pp. 321–359.

2870.—Uvarov, B. P. A preliminary key to the Central-Asiatic species of the genus *Tmethis* Fieb. (Orth., Acrid.). Konowia, Vienna **5** 1926 pp. 179–186 4 figs.

2871.—Uvarov, B. P. Grasshoppers (Orthoptera, Acrididae) from Northern Nigeria. Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1925** 1926 pp. 413–453 2 pls. 1 fig.

2872.—Valle, K. J. *Zur* Eiablage einiger Odonaten. Not. ent., Helsingfors **6** 1926 pp. 106–109.

2873.—Vandel, A. Fourmis françaises rares ou peu connues. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** pp. 196–198. [Hym.]

van der Merwe *see* Merwe.

2874.—Van Duzee, E. P. Characters of some new species of North American Hemipterous Insects, with one new genus. Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., S. Francisco (4) **11** 1921 pp. 111–134.

2875.—Van Duzee, E. P. Our North American species of *Strongylocoris* (Hemiptera). Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., S. Francisco (4) **11** 1921 pp. 135–136.

2876.—Van Duzee, E. P. Characters of eight new species of North American Anthocoridae or flower bugs. Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., S. Francisco (4) **11** 1921 pp. 137–144. [Hem.]

2877.—Van Duzee, E. P. A study of North American grass-bugs of the genus *Irbisia*. Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., S. *Francisco* (4) **11** *1921* pp. **145–152.** [Hem.]

2878.—Van Duzee, E. P. Orthoptera, Neuroptera, Hemiptera and Lepidoptera from the Pribilof Islands, Alaska. Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., S. Francisco (4) **11** 1921 pp. 193–195.

2879.—Van Duzee, E. P. *Typhlocyba* vs. *Eupteryx*. Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco **3** 1926 pp. 45–46. [Hem.]

2880.—Van Duzee, M. C. A new species of the Dipterous family Dolichopodidae from the Pribilof Islands, Alaska. Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., S. Francisco (4) **11** 1921 pp. 167–168.

2881.—Van Duzee, M. C. New species of the Dipterous family Dolichopodidae. Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. **5** 1924 pp. 101–106.

2882.—Van Duzee, M. C. The genus *Thinophilus* in North America (Dolichopodidae, Diptera). Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus **19** 1926 pp. 35–49.

2883.—Van Duzee, M. C. Further new Dolichopodidae in the Canadian National Collection (Diptera). Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 56–59.

2884.—Van Duzee, M. C. New *Dolichopus* in the Canadian National Collection. Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 230–232. [Dipt.]

2885.—Van Duzee, M. C. New species of North American Dolichopodidae. Psyche, Boston Mass. **33** 1926 pp. 45–52. [Dipt.]

2886.—Van Duzee, M. C. A new species of Scenopinidae from California (Diptera). Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco **2** 1926 p. 164.

2887.—Van Duzee, M. C. The genus *Micropeza* in North America. Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco **3** 1926 pp. 1–4. [Dipt.]

2888.—Van Duzee, M. C. A table of the North American species of *Hydrophorus* with the description of a new form (Diptera). Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco **3** 1926 pp. 4–11.

2889.—Van Duzee, M. C. A new Dolichopodid genus, with descriptions of five new species (Diptera). Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., Philadelphia **52** 1926 pp. 39–46 1 fig.

2890.—Van Dyke, E. C. Coleoptera from the Pribilof Islands, Alaska. Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., S. Francisco (4) **11** 1921 pp. 156–166.

2891.—Van Dyke, E. C. Certain peculiarities of the Coleopterous fauna of the Pacific Northwest. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus **19** 1926 pp. 1–12.

2892.—Van Dyke, E. C. The value of life-history studies from the view point of systematic entomology. J. Econ. Ent., Geneva N.Y. **19** 1926 pp. 703–707.

2893.—Van Dyke, E. C. New species of Carabidae in the subfamily Harpalinae, chiefly from western north America. Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco **2** 1926 pp. 113–126. [Col.]

2894.—Van Herk, A. W. H. Les insectes voient-ils des couleurs ? Contribution à la question par des expériences faites sur *Scatophaga stercoraria*. Arch. néerl. Sci., Harlem (3) **10** 1926 pp. 510–541 9 tables. [Dipt.]

2895.—Van Someren, V. G. L. & Rogers, St. A. The butterflies of Kenya and Uganda. J. E. Africa & Uganda Nat. Hist. Soc., Nairobi no. **25** 1926 pp. 61–89 17 pls.

2896.—Van Someren, V. G. L. & Van Someren, R. A. L. The life-histories of certain African Nymphalid butterflies of the genera *Charaxes*, *Palla*, and *Euxanthe*. Trans. Ent. Soc. London **74** 1926 pp. 333–354 8 pls. [Lep.]

2897.—Varas, A., E. II. Contribucion al estudio de los Cicindelidae. Rev. chil. Hist. nat., Santiago **29** 1925 pp. 36–40. [Col.]

2898.—Vayssière, P. Contribution à l'étude biologique et systematique des Coccidae. Ann. Epiphyties, Paris **12** 1926 pp. 197–382 6 pls. 95 figs. [Hem.]

2899.—Vecht, J. Nieuwe naamlijst van de in Nederland voorkomend soorten van het geslacht *Andrena* F. (Hymenoptera, Apidae). Zool. Meded., Leiden **9** 1926 pp. 300–304.

2900.—Venet, H. Note sur *Cychrus attenuatus* Fabr. Misc. ent., Castanet-Tolosan **29** 1926 p. 51. [Col.]

2901.—Verity, R. Remarks on the evolution of the *Zygaenae* and an attempt to analyse and classify the variations of *Z. lonicerae* Scheven, and of *Z. trifolii* Esp. and other subspecies. Ent. Rec., London **38** 1926 pp. 9–12 1 pl., 22–26, 57–62, 69–74. [Lep.]

2902.—Verity, R. *Zygaenae*, Grypocera and Rhopalocera of the Cottian Alps compared with other races. Ent. Rec., London **38** 1926 pp. 101–106, 120–126, 170–176. [Lep.]

2903.—Verity, R. The geographical and seasonal variations of *Coenonympha pamphilus*. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Berlin **21** 1926 pp. 191–208. [Lep.]

2904.—Verlaine, L. L'instinct et l'intelligence chez les Hyménoptères. La reconnaissance du nid et l'éducabilité de l'odorat chez la *Vespa germanica* Fab. Ann. Soc. R. zool. Belg., Brussels **55** (1924) 1925 pp. 67–117 1 table 2 figs.

2905.—Verlaine, L. L'instinct et l'intelligence chez les Hyménoptères. VI. Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., Brussels **66** 1926 pp. 133–145 2 tables.

2906.—Verlaine, J. Les reines fécondées des Hyménoptères sociaux peuvent-elles normalement engendrer des mâles ? Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., Brussels **66** 1926 pp. 287–318.

2907.—Verlaine, L. Les moeurs du *Pelopaeus clypeatus*, Guêpe maçonne du Congo. Rev. zool. afr., Brussels **13** 1926 pp. [174]–[180]. [Hym.]

2908.—Vickery, R. A. Observations on *Cirphis latiuscula* H. Sch. in the Gulf Coast region of Texas. J. Agric. Res., Washington **32** 1926 pp. 1099–1119 3 figs. [Lep.]

2909.—Viehmeyer, H. Ameisen von den Philippinen und anderer Herkunft (Hym.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **5** 1916 pp. 283–291 2 figs.

2910.—Viereck, H. L. A preliminary revision of the Campopleginae in the Canadian National Collection, Ottawa. [Contd.] Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 2–8, 30–38, 71–78, 122–130, 143–149, 176–182, 196–201, 219–225, 257–260, 276–283.

2911.—Viereck, H. L. Descriptions of new Ichneumon-flies from Canada. Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 54–56. [Hym.]

2912.—Viereck, H. L. *Ameloctonus fugitivus* Say (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 p. 65.

2913.—**Viereck, H. L.** Descriptions of new bees of the genus *Andrena* in the collection of Pomona College. J. Ent. & Zool., Claremont Cal. **18** 1926 pp. 1–5 2 figs. [Hym.]

2914.—**Viereck, H. L.** Descriptions of seven Andrenids in the collection of the California Academy of Sciences. Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., S. Francisco (4) **15** 1926 pp. 399–408. [Hym.]

2915.—**Vignon, P.** Espèces nouvelles dans les genres *Typophyllum* et *Pterochroza* (Ptérochrozées). Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris **1925** pp. 446–452. [Orth.]

2916.—**Vignon, P.** Sur l'anatomie des organes du vol chez les Phasgonuridées actuelles et chez les Protolocustides du Houiller. C.R. Acad. Sci. France, Paris **182** 1926 pp. 1355–1356. [Orth.]

2917.—**Villeneuve, J.** A propos de quelques espèces créés par M. E. Séguy. Bull. Soc. ent. France, Paris **1926** pp. 40–41. [Dipt.]

2918.—**Villeneuve, J.** Descriptions nouveaux de Tachinidae (Dipt.) de l'Europe méridionale. Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., Brussels **66** 1926 pp. 197–200.

2919.—**Villeneuve, J.** Descriptions de Myodaires supérieurs nouveaux. Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., Brussels **66** 1926 pp. 269–275. [Dipt.]

2920.—**Villeneuve, J.** Les mouches qui voyagent. C.R. Assoc. franç. Avanc. Sci., Paris **49** (1925) 1926 pp. 413–414. [Dipt.]

2921.—**Villeneuve, J.** Espèces naissantes chez les Calliphorinae. C.R. Assoc. franç. Avanc. Sci., Paris **49** (1925) 1926 pp. 414–415. [Dipt.]

2922.—**Villeneuve, J.** Descriptions de Diptères nouveaux. Encyc. ent. Sér. B. II. Dipt. **2**, Paris 1926 pp. 189–192.

2923.—**Villeneuve, J.** Espèces nouvelles du genre *Onesia* R.D. (Dipt.). Konowia, Vienna **5** 1926 pp. 130–133.

2924.—**Villeneuve, J.** Quelques réflexions sur le genre *Onesia* R.D. (Dipt.). Konowia, Vienna **5** 1926 pp. 206–207.

2925.—**Villeneuve, J.** Myodaires supérieurs de l'Afrique, nouveaux ou peu connus. Rev. zool. afr., Brussels **14** 1926 pp. 64–69. [Dipt.]

2926.—**Villeneuve, J.** Sur *Masicera casta* Rond. et espèces affines. Rev. zool. afr., Brussels **14** 1926 pp. 242–247. [Dipt.]

Villeneuve, J. *see Mercier & Villeneuve.*

2927.—**Vimmer, A.** Some additions to the morphology of the tracheal system of Diptera. [In Russian, no summary.] Bull. Intern. Acad., Prague **25** 1925 pp. 369–385 15 figs.

2928.—**Vimmer, A.** Několik příspěvkie k morfologii trachéalniho systému larev Dipter. Rozpr. Ceské Ak. vèd a wmĕni, Prague (2) **33** 1924 no. 19 pp. 1–16 15 figs.

2929.—**Vinogradov-Nikitin, P. & Zaitsev, P.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Borkenkäfer von den Kaukasusländen. [In Russian with German summary.] Bull. Polytech. Inst. Tiflis **2** 1926 pp. 257–292. [Col.]

2930.—**Vnukovskij, V.** Nouvelles formes de *Lymantria dispar* L. de la Sibérie et de Semiretshje. [In Russian with French summary.] Rev. russe Ent., Moscow **20** 1926 pp. 78–81. [Lep.]

2931.—**Vnukovskij, V.** Contribution à la faune des Lépidoptères du district de Tomsk. Rev. russe Ent., Moscow **20** 1926 pp. 144–145.

2932.—**Vnukovskij, V.** Notices sur les Lépidoptères de la Sibérie orientale. Rev. russe Ent., Moscow **20** 1926 pp. 150–152.—*See* Wnukowskij.

2933.—**Vogel, G.** Nachtrag zur "Schmetterlingsfauna der Provinzen Ost- u. Westpreussen" bearbeitet von Dr. med. P. Speiser. Schr. physik. Ges., Königsberg **64** 2 1925 pp. 42–82. [Lep.]

2934.—**Vogel, R.** Bemerkungen *über das Geschlechtsverhältnis und die* Fortpflanzungsbiologie rindenbrütender Borkenkäfer. Forstl. Wochenschr. Silva **13** 1925 pp. 346–348. [Col.]

2935.—**Vogt, A.** Im Juli auf dem Albula. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **20** 1926 pp. 89–100, 108 1 pl. [Lep.]

2936.—**Voinov, D.** Sur la nature de l'appareil sphérulaire. Réponse à M. R. H. Bowen. Arch. Zool. exptl. & gén., Notes & Rev., Paris **65** 1926 pp. 55–56. [Orth.]

2937.—**Vonwiller, P.** Die Anwendung der Mikroskopie mittels senkrechter Beleuchtung auf die Anatomie der Insekten. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2** 1926 pp. 109–110.

2938.—**Vorbrodt, C.** Was zu Ostern 1926 im Unterwallis gesehen und gefangen wurde. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **20** 1926 pp. 49–52. [Lep.]

2939.—**Vorhies, C. T.** Life-history and habits of the Thurberia bollworm, *Thurberiphaga diffusa* Barnes (Noctuid). Arizona Agric. Expt. Sta., Tucson Tech. Bull. **7** 1926 pp. 141–163 5 figs. [Lep.]

2940.—**Voss, E.** Eine weitere *Eugnathus*-Art (Col. Curc.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **15** 1926 p. 321.

2941.—**Voss, E.** Die Unterfamilien Attelabinae und Apoderinae (Col. Curc.). Stettin. ent. Ztg. **87** 1926 pp. 1–96, 141–197 1 map 3 pls.

2942.—**Voukassovitch, P.** Observations biologiques sur les parasites de la Piéride du chou (*Pieris brassicae* L.). Rev. Zool. agric. & appl., Bordeaux **25** 1926 pp. 81–90, 103–108, 113–121, 134–140 8 figs. [Hym.]

2943.—**Voukassovitch, P.** Sur la biologie de *Goniozus claripennis* Först. parasite d'*Oenophthira pilleriana* Schiff. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse **52** 1924 pp. 225–246 10 figs. [Hym.]

2944.—**Voukassovitch, P.** Contribution à l'étude de *Pteromalus puparum* L., Chalcidien parasite interne des chrysalides: sur les types aberrants chez *C. puparum*. Ann. Soc. ent. France, Paris **95** 1926 pp. 179–182. [Hym.]

2945.—**Vuyck, L.** Nederlandsche Hommels. Levende Natuur, Amsterdam **26** 1922 pp. 7–16, 44–51, 92–108, 113–122 4 figs.; **27** 1923 pp. 38–48; **28** 1924 pp. 7–16, 65–72 27 figs. [Hym.]

2946.—**Wagner, F.** Einige neue Lepidopteren-Formen meiner Sammlung. Zs. österr. Ent. Ver., Vienna **11** 1926 pp. 25–26.

2947.—**Wagner, F.** Ueber einige neue und wenig bekannte Lepidopteren aus Spanien. Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver., Vienna **11** 1926 pp. 111–115.

Wagner, F. *see* Schwingenschuss & Wagner.

2948.—**Wagner, H.** Beitrage zur Coleopterenfauna der Mark Brandenburg, I–II. Ent. Mitt., Berlin **4** 1915 pp. 240–245 4 figs., pp. 300–309 3 figs.

2949.—**Wagner, H.** Revision der bisher bekannten Arten des *Apion*-Subgenus *Stenapion* Wagn. (Col. Curcul.). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **4** 1915 pp. 35–62 15 figs.

2950.—**Wagner, H.** Ueber eine bemerkenswerte neue Rasse des *Pterostichus maurus* Duft. Coleopt. Centralbl., Berlin **1** 1926 pp. 249–252. [Col.]

2951.—**Wagner, H.** Eine Sammelreise nach Zentral-Spanien (Sommer 1925). Coleopt. Centralbl., Berlin **1** 1926 pp. 68–80, 103–120, 262–268. [cont.]

2952.—**Wagner, H.** *Apion*-Studien. II (Curcul.). Revision des Subgen. *Protapion* Schilsky. Coleopt. Centralbl., Berlin **1** 1926 pp. 123–151, 212–243 1 fig. [cont.] [Col.]

2953.—**Wagner, H.** Zwei neue Coleopteren aus Palastina. Coleopt. Centralbl., Berlin **1** 1926 pp. 252–256 1 fig.

Wagner, H. *see* Neresheimer & Wagner.

2954.—**Wagner, J.** Zwei neue palaearktische Floh-Arten. Konowia, Vienna **5** 1926 pp. 79–84 5 figs. [Siphonapt.]

2955.—**Wagner, J.** Zur Frage über den Kopfbau der Aphanipteren mit Berücksichtigung ihrer Systematik. Zool. Anz., Leipzig **67** 1926 pp. 289–292 3 figs.

2956.—**Wagner, J.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Mesopsylla* Dampf. Zool. Jahrb., Jena **52** 1926 Abt. Syst. pp. 351–368 12 figs. [Siphonapt.]

2957.—**Wagner, J. & Ioff, I.** Materialen zum Studium der Ectoparasitenfauna im S.-O. Russlands. [In Russian.] Rev. Microbiol. & Epidémiol., Saratov **5** 1926 pp. 57–100 8 figs. (English summary p. 108.) [Siphonapt.]

2958.—**Wagner,** W. Bau und Funktion des Atmungssystems der Kriebelmücken. *Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena Abt. allg. Zool. **42** 1926 pp. 441–486 17 figs. [Dipt.]

2959.—**Walker,** E. M. The North American dragonflies of the genus *Somatochlora*. Univ. Toronto Studies Biol. Ser. **26** 1925 pp. 1–202 25 pls. 17 figs. [Odon.]

2960.—**Walker,** E. M. *Wohlfahrtia vigil* (Walker) as a human parasite (Diptera-Sarcophagidae). J. Parasit., Urbana **7** 1920 pp. 1–7 1 pl. [Dipt.]

2961.—**Walker,** J. J. & others. *Entomology of the Oxford District.* Nat. Hist. Oxford Distr. **1926** pp. 161–298.

2962.—**Walley,** G. S. New Canadian Chironomidae. Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 64–65, 205–207. [Dipt.]

2963.—**Wallis,** J. B. The status of *Gyrinus piceolus* Blatchley (*Coleoptera*). Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 p. 50.

2964.—**Wallis,** J. B. Some new Coleoptera. Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 89–95.

2965.—**Walsh,** G. B. The origin and distribution of the Coast Coleoptera of the British Isles. Ent. Mo. Mag., London **62** 1926 pp. 221–231, 257–262.

2966.—**Wardle,** R. A. The cephalic skeleton of contrasting types of cranefly larvae. Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1926** pp. 1–23 22 figs. [Dipt.]

2967.—**Wardle,** R. A. The respiratory system of contrasting types of cranefly larvae. Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1926** pp. 25–48 17 figs. [Dipt.]

2968.—**Warnecke,** G. *Agrotis subrosea* Steph. auf dem europäischen Festland, ihre Formen, ihre Verbreitung und ihre Biologie. Ent. Zs., Frankfurt a. M. **40** 1926 pp. 173–189 2 pls. [Lep.]

2969.—**Warnecke,** G. Die Literatur über die Macrolepidopterafauna Schleswig-Holsteins, Hamburgs und Lübecks. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **19** 1926 pp. 333–337, 354–356, 381–383; **20** pp. 18–22, 52–56, 64–66, 192–196, 225–226, 236–238, 266–269, 282–288.

2970.—**Warren,** B. C. S. Monograph of the tribe Hesperiidi (European species) with revised classification of the subfamily Hesperiinae (Palaearctic species) based on the genital armature of the males. Trans. Ent. Soc. London **74** 1926 pp. 1–170 60 pls. 2 figs. [Lep.]

2971.—**Warren,** W. *In* Seitz Gross-Schmett. Noctuidae **11** 1913 pp. 97–105, 113–128, 177–184, 193–200, 265–296; 1926 pp. 305–328 figs.; Drepanidae **10** 1923 pp. 473–490. [Lep.]

2972.—**Wasmann,** E. *Doryloxenus, Mimocete, Megaloxenus* (Col., Staphyl., Pygosteninae). Ent. Mitt., Berlin **15** 1926 pp. 113–116 4 figs.

2973.—**Wasmann,** E. Die Ameisenmimikry. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2** 1926 pp. 331–333. [Hym.]

2974.—**Wasmann,** E. Die Ameisenmimikry. Naturwissenschaften, Berlin **13** 1925 pp. 925–932, 944–961 16 figs. [Col.]

2975.—**Wasmann,** E. Zum Kunsttrieb des Trichterwicklers. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Berlin **21** 1926 pp. 263–267 2 figs. [Col.]

2976.—**Wasmann,** E. Die Paussidengattungen des baltischen Bernsteins. 265. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmecophilen. *Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig **68** 1926 pp. 25–30 3 figs. [Col.]

2977.—**Wasmann,** E. Die *Arthropterus*-Formen des baltischen Bernsteins (267. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmecophilen). Zool. Anz., Leipzig **68** 1926 pp. 225–232.

2978.—**Wasmann,** E. Zur Streitfrage der Ameisenmimikry. Zool. Anz., Leipzig **68** 1926 pp. 273–282.

2979.—**Wasmann,** E. & **Brauns,** H. New genera and species of South African myrmecophilous and termitophilous beetles. S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist., Pretoria **5** 1925 pp. 101–118 2 pls.

2980.—**Waters,** E. G. R. Micro-Lepidoptera in South Devon, August 1925. Entomologist, London **59** 1926 pp. 158–161.

2981.—**Waterston,** J. On a new *Trichogrammatid (Hym., Chalcidoidea)* parasite of the cotton stem borer (*Sphenoptera* sp.). Bull. Ent. Res., London **16** 1926 pp. 309–313 2 figs.

2982.—**Waterston,** J. A new species of sawfly (Hym. Tenthredinoidea) from Japan. Entomologist, London **59** 1926 pp. 206–209 1 fig.

2983.—Waterston, J. Notes on bred Ichneumonoidea including a new species of *Praon*. Ent. Mo. Mag., London **62** 1926 pp. 237–239. [Hym.]

2984.—Waterston, J. On the crop contents of certain Mallophaga. Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1926** pp. 1017–1020 1 fig.

2985.—Waterston, J. The Mallophaga and Anoplura and their host-relations. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 1926 p. 576.

Waterston, J. *see* Gahan & Waterston; *also* Turner & Waterston.

2986.—Watson, J. R. Two new Thysanoptera from Cuba. Florida Ent., Gainesville **9** 1926 pp. 53–55.

2987.—Watson, J. R. New Thysanoptera from Florida—XIII. Florida Ent., Gainesville 1926 **9** pp. 58–60; **10** pp. 9–12.

2988.—Watson, J. R. Ecological and geographical distribution of Thysanoptera of Florida. Florida Ent., Gainesville **10** 1926 pp. 21–24, 27.

2989.—Watson, J. R. A new *Haplothrips* from Abyssinia. Florida Ent., Gainesville **10** 1926 pp. 28–29, 46. [Thysanopt.]

2990.—Weber, H. Das Problem der Gliederung des Insektenthorax I–III. Zool. Anz., Leipzig 1926 **65** pp. 233–248 2 figs. 3 tables; **66** pp. 9–31, 115–132 6 figs.

2991.—Wegener, M. Die Nackengabel von *Zerynthia* (*Thais*) *polyxena* Schiff. und die Phylogenese des Osmateriums. Eine anatomische Studie zur Urform der Lepidopterenfauna. Zs. Morph. Oekol. Tiere, Berlin **5** 1926 pp. 155–206, 35 figs. [Lep.]

2992.—Wehrli, E. Ein Streifzug in die andalusischen Gebirge. Beitrag zur Geometriden-Fauna Andalusiens. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Dresden **40** 1926 pp. 113–129. [Lep.]

2993.—Wehrli, E. Neue Geometridenformen und Arten aus Spanien. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 1926 **19** pp. 320–321; **20** pp. 10–11. [Lep.]

2994.—Wehrli, E. Neue Eupithecien aus dem andalusischen Hochgebirge. Schweiz. ent. Anz., Zurich **5** no 11 1926 pp. 1–4. [Lep.]

2995.—Weigel, C. A. Observations on the life-history of the narcissus or daffodil fly, *Merodon equestris* Fab. J. Econ. Ent., Geneva N.Y. **19** 1926 pp. 497–501. [Dipt.]

2996.—Weigel, C. A. The strawberry rootworm, a new pest on greenhouse roses. U. S. Dept. Agric., Washington, Dept. Bull. **1357** 1926 48 pp. 16 figs. [Col.]

2997.—Weis, F. Instinkt eller Tilfaeldighed. [Observations on the wintering of the larva of *Drymonia trimacula* and some other larvae.] [In Danish.] Flora og Fauna, Copenhagen **1925** pp. 146–148.

2998.—Weise, J. Coleoptera e collectione Bruchiana. An. Soc. cient. Argent., Buenos Aires **94** 1922 pp. 30–40. [Col.]

2999.—Weise, J. Verzeichnis von Chrysomeliden aus Sumatra. Treubia, Buitenzorg **8** 1926 pp. 240–247. [Col.]

3000.—Weiss, H. B. Notes on the life-history and early stages of *Corythuca celtidis* O. & D. Ohio J. Sci., Columbus **21** 1921 pp. 104–106. [Hem.]

3001.—Weiss, H. B. The bee, the wasp, the ant, insects of the "Physiologus." J. New York Ent. Soc. **33** 1925 pp. 238–242.

3002.—Weiss, H. B. The similarity of insect food habit types on the Atlantic and Western Arctic Coasts of America. Amer. Nat., New York **60** 1926 pp. 102–104.

3003.—Weiss, H. B. James A. Turner and his "Remarks on the Linnean orders of insects." Canad. Ent., Orillia **58** 1926 pp. 287–289 1 pl.

3004.—Weiss, H. B. The entomological observations of John Esquemeling, Buccaneer, on the Island of Hispaniola in 1666. Ent. News, Philadelphia **37** 1926 pp. 70–73.

3005.—Weiss, H. B. The entomology of Pliny the Elder. J. New York Ent. Soc. **34** 1926 pp. 355–359.

Weiss, H. B. *see* Mutchler & Weiss.

3006.—Weiss, P. Tierisches Verhalten als Systemreaktion. Die Orientierung der Ruhestellungen von Schmetterlingen (*Vanessa*) gegen Licht

und Schwerkraft. Biol. Generalis, Vienna **1** 1925 pp. 167–248 4 pls. 2 figs. [Lep.]

3007.—Weld, L. H. Field notes on gall-inhabiting Cynipid wasps with descriptions of new species. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Washington **68** art. 10 no. 2611 1926 pp. 1–131 8 pls. [Hym.]

3008.—Wellhouse, W. H. How Insects live: An elementary entomology. New York, The Macmillan Co. 1926 xv + 435 pp. 333 figs.

Wells, R. W. *see* Bishopp, Laake, Brundrett & Wells.

3009.—Wendeler, H. Neue exotische Staphylinidae. D. ent. Zs., Berlin **1926** pp. 71–75, 199–203, 204.

3010.—Wendeler, H. Zwei neue *Taenodema*-Arten aus Costa Rica (Col. Staph.). N. Beitr. syst. Insektenk., Berlin **3** 1926 pp. 147–148.

3011.—Wendeler, H. Fauna buruana. Genus *Paederus* Fabricius (*Col. Staph.*). *Treubia, Buitenzorg* **7** 1926 pp. 328–330.

3012.—Werner, E. Der Erreger der Zelluloseverdauung bei der Rosenkäferlarve (*Potosia cuprea* Fbr.) *Bacillus cellulosam fermentans* n. sp. Centrabl. Bakt., Jena (2) **67** 1926 pp. 297–330 4 figs. 1 pl. [Col.]

3013.—Werner, E. Die Ernährung der Larve von *Potosia cuprea* Fbr. (*Cetonia floricola* Hbst.). Ein Beitrag zum Problem der Celluloseverdauung bei Insectenlarven. Zs. Morph. Oekol. Tiere, Berlin **6** 1926 pp. 150–206 16 figs. [Col.]

3014.—Werner, F. Zur Kenntnis amerikanischer *Mantodeen* (*Orthoptera* Oothecaria). Konowia, Vienna **4** (1925) 1926 pp. 382–391 1 fig.

3015.—Werner, F. Zur Kenntnis der Mantodeen der Philippinen. Konowia, Vienna **5** 1926 pp. 227–232. [Orth.]

3016.—Werner, F. Eine neue *Hapalopeza*-Art aus Sumatra (Orthoptera, Mantodea). Misc. zool. sumatrana, Medan no. **9** 1926 pp. 1–3.

3017.—Werner, F. Vierter Beitrag zur Mantodeenfauna von Niederländisch-Indien. Treubia, Buitenzorg [illegible] 1 pl. [Orth.]

3018.—Werner, F. Species novae Mantidarum ex Museo Basiliensi. Soc. ent., Stuttgart **41** 1926 pp. 17–18. [Orth.]

3019.—West, A. Contributions to a catalogue of the Coleoptera of S. Jutland, especially the environs of Aabenraa. [In Danish.] Ent. Medd., Copenhagen **14** 1925 pp. 389–393.

3020.—West, A. List of some Coleoptera new to the Danish Fauna or rare in Denmark. [In Danish.] Ent. Medd., Copenhagen **14** 1925 pp. 459–463.

3021.—Wheeler, W. M. Observations on army ants in British Guiana. Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston **56** 1921 pp. 291–328 10 figs. [Hym.]

3022.—Wheeler, W. M. Zoological results of the Swedish expedition to Central Africa 1921. Ark. Zool., Stockholm **17a** no. 25 1925 pp. 1–3. [Hym.]

3023.—Wheeler, W. M. Les sociétés d'insectes. Leur origine, leur evolution. Paris, Doin, 1926 xii + 468 pp. 61 figs.

3024.—Wheeler, W. M. Ants of the Balearic Islands. Folia myrmecol. & termitol., Berlin **1** 1926 pp. 1–6. [Hym.]

Whitehead, H. *see* Percival & Whitehead.

3025.—Wichmann, H. E. Die Oekologie des *Xyloterus lineatus* Ol Sitz-Ber. Ak. Wiss., Wien (1) **134** 192 pp. 129–132. [Col.]

3026.—Wichmann, H. Die Oekologie des *Xyloterus lineatus* Ol. Anz. Ak Wiss., Wien **62** 1926 p. 52. [Col.]

3027.—Wichmann, H. E. Unter suchungen über die Fauna der Höhlen Sitzber. naturf. Freunde, Berlin **192** 1926 pp. 113–132. [Col.]

3028.—Wiebe, A. H. The first thre larval stages of *Hexagenia bilineat* Say. Ohio J. Sci., Columbus **26** 192 pp. 267–273 1 pl. [Ephem.]

3029.—Wieland, G. R. Sout American fossil insect discovery. Ame J. Sci., New Haven Conn. (5) **12** 192 pp. 130–135 2 figs. [Orth.]

Wiesmann, R. *see* Leuzinger, Wiesmann & Lehmann.

3030.—Wilcox, J. The lesser bulb fly, *Eumerus strigatus* Fallen, in Oregon. J. Econ. Ent., Geneva N.Y. **19** 1926 pp. 762–772 1 pl. 3 figs. [Dipt.]

3031.—Wilkinson, D. S. The Cyprus processionary caterpillar (*Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni*, Tams). Bull. Ent. Res., London **17** 1926 pp. 163–182 2 pls. [Lep.]

3032.—Willcocks, F. C. The Insects and related pests of Egypt. Vol. ii. Cairo Sultanic Agric. Soc., Tech. Sec. 1925 viii + 418 pp. 20 pls. 92 figs.

3033.—Wille, J. *Cecidoses eremita* Curt. und ihre Galle an *Schinus dependens* Ortega. Zs. Morph. Oekol. Tiere, Berlin **7** 1926 pp. 1–101 49 figs. [Lep.]

3034.—Willem, V. Notes éthologiques sur divers Collemboles. Bull. Acad. roy., Bruxelles (5) **11** 1925 pp. 617–636 3 figs.

3035.—Willem, V. Les Collemboles marins de Wimereux. Trav. Sta. zool. Wimereux, Paris **9** 1925 pp. 275–283 3 figs.

3036.—Willemse, C. Description d'un nouveau genre d'Orthoptère. (Fam. Acridiodea, sous-famille Cyrtacanthacrinae.) Treubia, Buitenzorg **6** 1925 pp. 355–359 1 fig.

3037.—Willemse, C. Contribution à la faune des Orthoptères des Nouvelles-Hébrides. Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1925** 1926 pp. 513–529 1 pl. 5 figs.

3038.—Williams, C. B. Sur les migrations de la Vanesse du Chardon (*Pyrameis cardui*). C.R. Soc. Biogéog., Paris **2** 1925 pp. 121–122.

3039.—Williams, C B. Records of migratory insects, chiefly from Africa. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, Cairo **19** 1926 pp. 224–256 1 map.

3040.—Williams, C. B. Voluntary or involuntary migration of butterflies. Entomologist, London **59** 1926 pp. 281–288. [Lep.]

3041.—Williams, C. B. Migrations of butterflies. Nature, London **118** 1926 pp. 118–119. [Lep.]

3042.—Williams, C. B. Further records of insect migration. Trans. Ent. Soc. London **74** 1926 pp. 193–202 1 fig.

3043.—Williams, C. B. Some unsolved problems of butterfly migration. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2** 1926 pp. 100–108. [Lep.]

3044.—Williams, F. X. The bees and aculeate wasps of the Galapagos Islands. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., S. Francisco (4) **2** pt. 2 no. 18 1926 pp. 347–357. [Hym.]

3045.—Williams, R. C. Studies in the Neotropical Hesperioidea, Paper I. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., Philadelphia **52** 1926 pp. 61–87 3 pls. 28 figs. [Lep.]

3046.—Williamson, E. B. Directions for collecting and preserving specimens of dragonflies for museum purposes. Univ. Michigan Mus. Zool., Ann. Arbor, Mich. Misc. Pubns. **1** 1916 15 pp. 3 figs.

3047.—Wilson, F. E. New Australian Coleoptera, with notes on some previously described species, Part III. Proc. R. Soc. Victoria, Melbourne **39** 1926 pp. 25–41.

3048.—Wilson, G. F. Insect visitors to sap-exudations of trees. Trans. Ent. Soc. London **74** 1926 pp. 243–253 3 pls. 1 fig.

3049.—Wilson, J. W. The genitalia of some of the Coccinellidae. J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc., Chapel Hill N.C **42** 1926 pp. 63–74 3 pls. [Col.]

3050.—Winkler, A. Catalogus Coleopterorum regionis palaearcticae, Vienna **6** 1926 pp. 625–752.

3051.—Winkler, A. Revision der *Neotrechus*-Arten. Koleopt. Rundsch., Vienna **12** 1926 pp. 81–96 13 figs.

3052.—Winkler, A. Eine neue Gattung blinder Trechinen aus dem Kaukasus. Koleopt. Rundsch., Vienna **12** 1926 pp. 168–171 2 figs. [Col.]

3053.—Winkler, A. Bestimmungstabelle der *Duvalius*-Arten Jugoslaviens, mit Neubeschreibungen. Koleopt. Rundsch., Vienna **12** 1926 pp. 258–266. [Col.]

3054.—Winn-Sampson, Fauna buruana. Coleoptera, Fam. Platypodidae. Treubia, Buitenzorg **7** 1926 pp. 120–121.

3055.—Winters, F. C. Notes on the Hydrobiini (Coleoptera-Hydrophilidae) of boreal America. Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco **3** 1926 pp. 49–58.

3056.—Wissmeyer, A. Nahrungsuntersuchungen bei Ephemeridenlarven. Arch. Hydrobiol., Stuttgart **16** 1926 pp. 668–698.

3057.—Withycombe, C. L. The larva of *Suhpalacsa* (Neuroptera): a correction. Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1925** 1926 p. 641.

3058.—Withycombe, C. L. The biology of Lycid beetles in Trinidad. Proc. Ent. Soc. London **1** 1926 p. 32. [Col.]

3059.—Withycombe, C. L. Additional remarks upon *Boreus hyemalis*. Ent. Mo. Mag., London **62** 1926 pp. 81–83 2 figs. [Mecopt.]

3060.—Wladimirsky, A. P. Ueber das Abhängigkeitsverhältnis der Puppenfärbung von *Pieris brassicae* zu der Farbe des Subtrats. [In Russian with German summary pp. 171–174.] Trav. Soc. Nat. Petrograd (Sect. 1 C.R.) **52** 1922 pp. 79–99 2 figs. 7 tables. [Lep.]

3061.—Wnukowskij, W. Hemipteren (Rhynchoten) des Bezirkes Kamenj (Süd-westliches Sibirien, früheres Gouvernement Tomsk). Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver., Vienna **11** 1926 pp. 63–66.

3062.—Wnukowskij, W. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna des Gouvernements Akmolinsk (östl. Kirgisensteppe). D. ent. Zs. Iris, Dresden **40** 1926 pp. 183–189.

3063.—Wnukowskij, W. Hemipteren (Rhynchoten) des Bezirks Kusnezk (Südwestliches Sibirien, früheres Gouvernement Tomsk). Zool. Anz., Leipzig **68** 1926 pp. 177–180. *See also* Vnukovskij.

3064.—Wolff, M. Ueber die Chalcidiergattung *Chrysocharis* Förster 1856 (1861) (Hym.) und die erste aus Deutschland bekannt gewordene Art *Chr. kraussei* n. sp., sowie über die Gattungen der *Derostenus*-Gruppe Thomsons. Ent. Mitt., Berlin **5** 1916 pp. 258–282 1 pl. 9 figs.

3065.—Wolff, M. Ueber ein neues Mikroskop für Entomologen und einen Objektrotator mit fokusierbaren und zentrierbaren Achsen. Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig **35** 1926 pp. 83–86 3 figs.

3066.—Wolff, M. & Krausse, A. Die forstlichen Lepidopteren. Jena, Fischer 1922 vii + 337 pp.

3067.—Wolff, M. & Krausse, A. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Biologie von Oelfruchtschädlingen, insbesondere über den Anteil der von *Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis* Payk. verursachten, fälschlich dem *Meligethes aeneus* F. zugeschriebenen Schäden. Arch. Natg., Berlin **91** (1925) 1926 Abt. A Heft 4 pp. 1–45 2 pls. [Col.]

3068.—Wollman, E. Observations sur une lignée aseptique de Blattes (*Blattella germanica*) datant de cinq ans. C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris **95** 1926 pp. 164–165. [Orth.]

3069.—Womersley, H. The Apterygota of the South-West of England. III. Ann. Rept. Proc. Bristol Nat. Soc. **6** pt. 3 1926 pp. 217–221.

3070.—Womersley, H. The Apterygota of Somerset. Proc. Somerset. Archaeol. Nat. Hist. Soc., Taunton **71** 1926 pp. lix–lxiii.

3071.—Wood, W. C. Hints on mounting Lepidoptera. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **20** 1925 pp. 229–231 1 fig.

Woodhill, A. R. *see* Gurney & Woodhill.

3072.—Woroniecka, J. A study on the biology of the green bud-worm, *Argyroploce variegana* Hb., and the bud-moth, *Tmetocera ocellana* F. Mem. Inst. nat. polon. Écon. rur. Pulawy, Cracow **6** 1925 pp. 366–394 1 pl. [Lep.]

3073.—Worthington, E. B. The life-cycle of *Forficula auricularia* Linn. Entomologist, London **59** 1926 pp. 138–142. [Dermapt.]

3074.—Wu, C. F. Morphology, anatomy and ethology of *Nemoura*. Bull. Lloyd Library, Cincinnati, Ohio, Bull. 23 Ent. Ser. **3** 1923 81 pp. 16 pls. [Plecopt.]

3074a.—Wu, C. F. Two new species of stoneflies from Nanking. China Jl. Sci. Arts, Shanghai **6** 1926 pp. 331–332 1 pl. [Plecopt.]

3075.—Wülker, G. Zur Biologie der Lausfliegen der Vögel und ihrer Rolle als Protozoenüberträger. Senckenbergiana, Frankfurt a. M. **7** 1925 pp. 224–234 1 fig. [Dipt.]

3076.—Wülker, G. Biologie der Blattwespen, besonders der wirtschaftlich wichtigen Arten. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **19** 1926 pp. 374–376. [Hym.]

3077.—Wundsch, H. H. Die Reinhaltung unserer Fischgewässer. Handb. Binnenfisch. Mitt. europ., Stuttgart **6** *1926* pp. *139–221 1 pl. 60 figs.*

3078.—Wünn, H. In Elsass-Lothringen vorkommende Schildlausarten. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Berlin **21** 1926 pp. 22–28 1 fig. pp. 40–50. [Hem.]

3079.—Yagi, N. Analysis of the growth curves of the insect larvae. Mem. Coll. Agric. Kyoto Imp. Univ. **1** 1926 pp. 1–35 8 figs.

3080.—Yagi, N. The cocooning behaviour of a Saturnian caterpillar (*Dictyoploca japonica*); a problem in analysis of insect conduct. J. Exptl. Zool., Philadelphia **46** 1926 pp. 245–*259 1 pl. [Lep.]*

3081.—Yamada, S. A revision of the *adult Anopheline mosquitoes of Japan*; systematic descriptions, their habits and their relations to human diseases. Part II. Sci. Repts. Govt. Inst. Infect. Dis. Tokyo 1925 **4** pp. 447–493. [Dipt.]

3082.—Young, W. C. & **Plough,** H. H. On the sterilization of *Drosophila* by high temperature. Biol. Bull. Wood's Hole, Mass. **51** 1926 pp. 189–198.

3083.—Zacher, F. Züchtung von Orthopteren, *In* ABDERHALDEN Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. Abt. ix Teil 1 Heft 1, Berlin 1926 [Not seen].

3084.—Zacher, F. Die Literatur über die Blattflöhe und die von ihnen verursachten Gallen, nebst einem Verzeichnis der Nahrpflanzen und Nachträgen zum Psyllidarum Catalogus. Centralb. Bakt. Parasit. Infektionskrank., Jena (2) **46** 1916 pp. 97–111. [Hem.]

Zaitzev, P. *see* Vinogradov-Nikitin & Zaitzev.

3085.—Zanon, V. Contributo alla conoscenza della fauna entomologica di Bengasi. Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei, Rome (2) **8** 1925 pp. 61–100.

3086.—Zerkowitz, A. Ueber die Lepidopterenfauna Ungarns. Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2** 1926 pp. 204–215.

3087.—Zerkowitz, A. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lepidopterenfauna Ungarns. Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **20** 1926 sep. pp. 1–16.

Zerny, H. *see* Kautz, Rebel & Zerny.

3088.—Zhelochovtsev, A. Ueber den Bau der Legeröhre von Dolerini (Hymenoptera). [In Russian with German summary.] Rev. zool. russe, Moscow **6** livr. 2 1926 pp. 3–19 12 figs.

Zhelochovtsev, A. N. *see* Smirnov & Zhelochovtsev.

3089.—Zielaskowski, H. *Dasychira pudibunda* und künstlicher Melanismus. *Intern. ent. Zs., Guben* **20** *1926* pp. 158–160. [Lep.]

3090.—Zimmermann, A. Two new species of Dytiscidae. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London (9) **17** 1926 pp. 167–*168. [Col.]*

3091.—Zimmermann, A. Entomologische Ergebnisse der schwedischen Kamtchatka-Expedition 1920–1922. Dytiscidae. Ark. Zool., Stockholm **18b** *no. 5 1926 pp.* 1–3. [Col.]

3092.—Zimmermann, A. Schwimmkäfer-*Material aus Deutsch-Ost-Africa,* gesammelt von Geh. Regierungsrat Methner in den Jahren 1902–1916. Ent. Bl., Berlin **22** *1926* pp. *18–31.* [Col.]

3093.—Zimmermann, A. Synonymische Bemerkungen über einige *Gyrinus*-Arten. Koleopt. Rundsch., Vienna **12** *1926* pp. 97–98. [Col.]

3094.—Zimmermann, A. Fauna buruana. Coleoptera Fam. *Dytiscidae.* Treubia, Buitenzorg **7** 1926 pp. 97–99.

3095.—Zuitin, A. I. On the variation in adults and larvae in *Culex lutescens.* [In Russian.] Trav. Soc. Nat. Petrograd (Sect. 1 C.R.) 1923 pp. 79–85. [Dipt.]

3096.—Zweigelt, F. Zur Periodizität des Maikäfers. Ein Vorwort. Zs. angew. Ent., Berlin **12** *1926* pp. 123–137. [Col.]

II.—SUBJECT INDEX.

N.B.—The full references may be obtained from "Titles" by means of the Author's name and number.

GENERAL.

Treatises

CARPENTER, Naturalist in E. Africa, **489**; DEEGENER, Bionomics of Insects, **696**; ESSIG, Insects of western N. America, **849**; FERNALD, Applied Entomology, **911**; HANDLIRSCH, Arthropoda, in Handb. Zool., **1135**; HAVILAND, Forest, Steppe and Tundra, **1190**; HERING, Biology of Lepidoptera, **1244**; HERRICK, Manual of injurious Insects, **1266**: MALENOTTI, Insects useful to cultivated plants, **1794**; NÜSSLIN, Forstinsektenkunde, **2053**; ROUSSEAU, Larvae and nymphs of European water-insects, **2414**; SCHOENICHEN, *Praktikum der Insektenkunde* nach biologisch-ökologischen Gesichtspunkten, **2501**; SCHRÖDER, Handbuch der Entomologie, **2515**; THOMPSON, mathematical calculations proving numbers of *generations required to kill* off host, **2793**; TILLYARD, Insects of Australia and New Zealand, **2797**; WELLHOUSE, How Insects Live, **3008**; WHEELER, Les sociétés d'insectes; leur origine, leur evolution, **3023**; WILLCOCKS, Insects and related pests of Egypt, **3032**; WOLFF & KRAUSSE, Die forstlichen Lepidopteren, **3066**.

Historical.

Entomology of Hakluyt's "Voyages," **4**; DAHL, notes on Zoology from Aristoteles to Plinius, **675**; HENRIKSEN, History of Danish Entomology, **1240**; HAUPT, Joh. Leonhard Frisch 1666, Ent. Jahrb. **35** pp. 76-82; HORN, Entomology, ancient, and under the influence of early Christianity, **1319**; MEISSNER, outline of history of silkworm breeding, **1870**; WEISS, insects of the "Physiologus," **3001**, Entomological observations of John Esquemeling, Buccaneer, on the Island of Hispaniola *in 1666*, **3004**, *Entomology* of Pliny the elder, **3005**.

Nomenclature.

Report of the British National Committee on Entomological Nomenclature, **1**; International Rules of Zoological Nomenclature (reprint), **2**; INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE, *Did* Hübner's Tentamen 1806 create monotypic genera? **3**; BARNES & BENJAMIN, resumé of works of Jacob Hübner in regard to nomenclature employed therein, **191**; FELT & BISHOP, suggestion for code prefixes for zoological names, **900**; FORBES, species of Hübner's Tentamen, **961**; KARNY, reply to Heikertinger (1924), **1482**; MCATEE, nomina conservanda from the standpoint of the taxonomist, **1769**; STILES, notes on Hübner's Tentamen (1806), **2715**.

Bibliography.

ALEXANDER, bibliography of aquatic insects in an entomological survey of Vermilion River 1921, **36**; AURIVILLIUS, list of J. Meves' papers, Ent. Tidskr. Stockholm **47** pp. 248–251; BAKER, 3rd addition to Philippine and Malayan technical bibliography, **132**; BOGDANOV-KAT'KOV, list of Russian publications on applied entomology in 1924 and 1925, **324**; CRESSON, bibliography of Henry Skinner, **623**, list of new genera and species described by Henry Skinner, **624**, entomological literature, **625**; CZERNY, papers by Gabriel Strobl, Konowia, Vienna **4** pp. 376–381; FAGNIEZ, papers of Dr. A. Chobaut, Ann. Soc. ent. France, Paris **95** 1926 pp. 195–208; FLETCHER, publications *on Indian entomology in 1925*, **942**; GHIGI, papers of Carlo Emery, Riv. Biol., Rome **7** 1925 pp. 711–739; GRANDI, papers by Carlo Emery, Mem. *Soc. ent. ital., Genoa* **4** *(1925) pp.* 201–222; INVREA, papers by Giovanni Gribodo, Mem. Soc. ent. ital., Genoa **4** (1925) pp. 223-228; LANDROCK, papers of Czižek, Konowia, Vienna **5** 1926 pp. 70–71; MEIXNER, the two editions compared of Panzer's Fauna Insectorum Germanicae Initia, **1876**; OLSEN, some interesting Cicadellid papers, **2078**; PÉRINGUEY, list of published works, S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist. **5** 1925 pp. 6–8; RUDY, Dambacher's list of Coleoptera of Rastatt (1828), **2421**; SEABRA'S *scientific publications* (1897–1922), **2541**; WEISS, description of James A. Turner's "Remarks on the Linnean Order of Insects" (1828), **3003**.

Technique, Methods.

ALTENBURG, working model for demonstrating mosaic theory of compound eye, **77**; AUE, collecting and breeding *Lepidoptera*, **107**; BARTHE, preserving of collections, **200**; BLACKLOCK, apparatus for individual breeding of mosquitos, **296**; BOUWMAN, capture and preparation of wasps and bees, **362**; BOYD, rearing Anopheline larvae, **368**; BRANNON, method of keeping Hymenoptera in a dormant condition, **372**; BREINDL, staining preparations, **380**; BREITENBACH, bleaching chitin, **382**; CARNÉRI, remedies for "greasing" of insects, **486**; CAZIOT, methods of collecting subterraneous insects, **499**; CHRISTOPHERS and others, breeding *Phlebotomus*, **548**; COOK, methods of collecting moths, **594**; EDELSTEN, weather conditions affecting collecting by "light", Entomologist, London **59** 1926 pp. 147–148; FÖRSTER, fresh air and moisture in the successful breeding of caterpillars, **967**; GUNDER, a new and inexpensive lining for insect boxes, **1111**, butterfly collections in book style, **1112**; HATCH, insect collection, **1182**; HAYWARD, construction of breeding cage, Ent. Rec., London **38** 1926 pp. 93–94; HEIKERTINGER, plant-pots for breeding insects, **1206**, rearing insects, **1210**; HERING, biological observations on Lepidoptera, **1244**; JANISCH, law of exponents applied to research problems on insects, **1381**; JONES, technique of handling parasites, **1423**; JÖST, preparation of collecting boxes, **1446**; KALASCHNIKOV, a method for rough relative measurements through microscope, **1463**; KARNY, methods of phylogenetic research, **1490**; KELER, a good type of cage for rearing parasites, **1500**; KLÖTI-HAUSER, microscopic preparations of male genitalia of Lepidoptera, **1561**; KOCH, entomological technique, **1582**; KRAUSSE, a new filter separator, **1605**, a new formicarium, **1607**, **1610**; KRYGER, a method of mounting small Hymenoptera, **1622**; LENZ, causes of failure in breeding caterpillars, **1704**; McDUNNOUGH, collecting and preserving insects, **1776**; McINDOO, method of preparing whole mounts and histological sections of insects, **1786**, an insect olfactometer, **1787**; MARCHOUX, dissecting and preparing of mosquitos, **1822**; MARTINI, collecting and breeding mosquitos and infecting them with malaria parasites, **1835**; MEDER, marking *Pieris* for the study of dispersal, **1865**; METCALF, killing-bottle for collecting small active insects, **1890**; MORICE, method of making outline drawings from photographs, **1933**; MUNSTER, preparation of Coleoptera, **1976**; NETOLITZKY, collection of Coleoptera on clay soils, **2023**; OLIVIER, breeding of Lepidoptera, **2077**; PARROT, how to collect *Phlebotomus* (Dipt.), **2118**; PAVLOVSKY, collecting and investigating mosquitos, **2129**; PEARL and others, culture media for *Drosophila*, **2134**, **2135**; PERCIVAL & WHITEHEAD, apparatus for collecting *Ephemera*, **2146**; PETERSEN, an evaporation cup for chemotropic studies of insects in the field, **2154**; PRZIBRAM, breeding Apterygota, **2298**; RESSLER, convenient means of collecting by light, **2342**; RÖBER, necessity for fresh air in breeding Lepidoptera, **2367**; ROBINSON, electric method of determining moisture content of living tissue in insects, **2372**; DA ROCHA-LIMA & SIKORA, examination of lice as carriers of infection, **2377**; RÜBSAAMEN & HEDICKE, collecting and studying Cecidomyiidae, **2417**; RUEDIGER, catalogue labels, **2422**; SANDERS & DELONG, methods of collecting, mounting and illustrating *Jassidae*, **2446**; SCHEERPELTZ, earth-slicing for reaching subterranean insects, **2470**, collection of Alpine and riparian Coleoptera, **2472**; SCHILDER, a statistical method of studying variation in beetles, **2481**; SCHULZE, preparation of chitin, **2521**; SEAMANS, a simple insect rearing cage, **2543**; SERGENT, how to collect the larvae, pupae and adults of *Anopheles*, **2571**; SINTON, simple box for class demonstrations of mosquitos and other small insects, **2620**; SMITH, breeding of Lepidoptera, Trans. N. Staff. Field Club, Stafford **60** pp. 96–102; SMITH, simple method for staining and rearing sandflies (Dipt. Psychodid.), **2639**; STELLWAAG, breeding beneficial parasites, **2701**; TAMS, hints on preparation and study of genitalia, **2758**; TILLYARD, collection, preservation and study of insects, **2797**; TIMM, photography of insects on enlarged scale, **2805**; VONWILLER, vertical illumination for the microscope, **2937**; WILLIAMSON, collecting and preserving dragonflies, **3046**; WOLFF, entomological

microscope, **3065**; Wood, mounting Lepidoptera, **3071**; Zacher, breeding Orthoptera, **3083**.

Taxonomy.

McAtee, *1768, 1769*; Rohwer, Baker & Ball, **2391**.

Collections.

Horn, *the present location of all the more important private collections of* insects, **1318**; McDunnough, the Canadian National Collection of Insects, **1781**; Schwarz, condition of the Coleopterous collection of the U.S. National Museum in 1906, **2529**; Talbot, Hesperiidae etc. (Lep.) of the Joicey collection, Entomologist, London **59** p. 15.

Miscellaneous.

Hausding, nature preserves of the Entomological Society of Chemnitz, **1188**; Heinrich, correct pronunciation of Latin names, **1220**; Meissner, correct pronunciation of Latin names, **1867**; Pöhlmann, gradual disappearance of certain insects, **2224**; Ruediger, gradual disappearance of certain insects, **2423**; Rondelli, development of the symbiotic mycetome in the Eriosomatinae (Hem. Coccid.), **2394**; Various authors, protection of *British butterflies*, *Entomologist*, London **59** pp. 17–20, 42, 88–92.

MORPHOLOGY.

General Anatomy.

Bird, adult *Hoplocampa halcyon* (Hym. Tenthr.), **288**; Brocher, *Perithous mediator* (Hym.), **397**; Bromley, *Tabanus atratus* (Dipt.), **402**; Curran, American Syrphidae (Dipt.), **641**; Dobrzhansky, Hippodamiinae (Col. Coccin.), **735**; Handlirsch, Insecta, **1136**; Handschin, Collembola, **1146**; James, *Harmolita graminicola* (Hym. Chalc.), **1380**; Mackerras, *Trichophthalma* (Dipt. Nemestr.), **1788**; Marchoux, Culicidae, **1822**; Melichar, *Cicadidae*, *1878*; *Munro*, *British* Scolytidae (Col.), **1975**; Priesner, Thysanoptera, **2273**; Rübsaamen & Hedicke, Cecidomyiidae (Dipt.), **2417**; Russo, *Chaetoptelius vestitus* (Col. Scolyt.), **2433**; Schuurmans Stekhoven, Tabanidae (Dipt.) of Dutch East Indies, **2525**; Sturtevant, *Drosophila* (Dipt.), **2736**; Theobald, Aphidae of Gt. Britain, **2780, 2781**; Tillyard, Insecta, **2797**; Vayssière, Coccidae (Hom.), **2898**; Wille, *Cecidoses eremita* (Lep. Tineid.), **3033**; Wu, *Nemoura* (Plecopt.), **3074**.

Head.

Abney, occipital suture and its relation *to a protocular sclerite*, **11**; Altenburg, model for demonstrating mosaic vision of compound eye, **77**; Brun, comparative anatomy of the insect brain, **420**; Christophers, *Phlebotomus argentipes* (Dipt. Psychod.), **549**; Crampton, *Grylloblatta* (Orth.), **618**; Eichelbaum, larva of *Caryoborus nucleorum* (Col.), **810**; Hanström, *relative sizes of brain centres in insects*, **1153**; Jobling, *Lynchia maura* & *Melophagus ovinus* (Dipt. Hippobosc.), **1403**; Krafka, occipital suture in larvae of Trichoptera and other orders, **1604**; Mercier & Villeneuve, ptilinum of *Calliphora erythrocephala*, **1888**; Muir, Homoptera, **1955**; Neiswander, *Ranatra* (Hem. Nepid.), *2018*; Querner in Alfken, *Diopsis apicalis* (Dipt.), **61**; Wagner, Siphonaptera, **2955**; Wardle, larvae of Tipulidae (Dipt.), **2966**; Wheeler, *Eciton* and *Cheliomyrmex* (Hym. Formic.), **3021**.

Mouth-parts.

Adler & Theodor, *Phlebotomus papatasii* (Dipt. Psychod.), **17**; Alpatov & Tjunin, variation of length of proboscis in the honey bee, **76**; Bugnion, bucco-pharynx in *Scolia*, *Dielis* and *Chalicodoma* (Hym.), **439, 440**, *Apis mellifica*, **441**, ants, **441a**; Christophers, &c., *Phlebotomus argentipes* (Dipt. Psychod.), **549**; Ekblom, Hemiptera, **817**; Golden, relation between food and mouth-parts in insects, **1076**; Jobling, *Lynchia maura* & *Melophagus ovinus* (Dipt. Hippobosc.), **1403**; Minkiewicz, *Psylla mali* (Hom.), **1918**; Murphy, Ephemeroptera, **1977**; Nitzulescu, Tabanidae (Dipt.), **2042**, Simuliidae (Dipt.), **2043**; Philpott, labial palpi *of Trichophysetis cretacea* and *Argyria amoenalis* (Lep. Pyralidae), **2172**; Querner in Alfken, *Diopsis apicalis* (Dipt.), **61**; Reijne, Thysanoptera, **2337**; Simm, larva and imago of *Oligoneuria rhenana* (Ephem.), **2618**; Turinetti, larva of *Dacus oleae* (Dipt.), **2839**.

Eyes.

ALTENBURG, model for demonstrating mosaic vision of compound eye, **77**; HATCH, Coleoptera, **1184**; KUHN, Hemiptera, **1624**; RICHARDS & FURROW, optic tract of eyeless *Drosophila melanogaster* (Dipt.), **2353**; SÁNCHEZ Y SÁNCHEZ, relation between larval and adult eyes in Lepidoptera, **2445**.

Antennae.

LE CERF, Micropterygidae (Lep.), **1686**; MCINDOO, *Anthonomus grandis* (Col.), **1788**; PATTON & MACGILL, higher Diptera, **2128**; TAVARES, Cecidomyiinae (Dipt.), **2766**.

Thorax.

CRAMPTON, Psychodoid Diptera, **617**, comparison of neck and prothoracic sclerites from phylogenic standpoint, **619**; GLASGOW, *Lachnosterna illicis* (Col.) with pronotum showing complete median division, **1061**; NEISWANDER, *Ranatra* (Hem. Nepid.), **2018**; WEBER, Insecta, **2990**.

Legs.

CHOPARD, femoral tympana of certain Gryllids (Orth.), **538**; CORTI, spines of the fore-tibia in Agrotinae (Lep.), **605**; JEANNEL, homologies of leg segments, **1390**.

Wings.

DELÉTANG, Cicadidae, **698**; EDWARDS, reduced wings in *Hyperlasion curtipennis* ♂ (Dipt. Mycetoph.), **793**; ELTRINGHAM, *Myrmeleon nostras* (Neur.), organ in hind wing, **820**; FORBES, wing folding patterns in Coleoptera, **959**; HERING, Lepidoptera, **1244**; HOKE, wing venation of Hemiptera-Heteroptera, **1302**; JEANNEL, elytra of adephagous Coleoptera, **1389**; JOANNIS, wing-veins of butterflies, **1399**, **1400**; KOSMINSKY, anomalies of neuration in Lepidoptera, **1599**; LE CERF, organ in fore wing of butterflies, **1686**; MEISSNER, function of wing-veins (Lep.), **1874**; PHILPOTT, venation of Hepialidae (Lep.), **2173**; POISSON, *Anisops producta* (Hem. Notonect.), **2229**; PROCHNOW, construction and action of wings, **2279**; ROBERTSON, wing-veins of bees as strengthening elements, **2370**; SCHWANWITSCH, evolution of wing-pattern in Rhopalocera (*Lep.*), **2527**; TEODORO, elytra of Coleoptera, **2775**; TEODORO, wing-coupling apparatus in Hemiptera, **2777**, **2778**; VIGNON, wing venation of Phasgonuridae (Orth.), **2916**; WHEELER, Formicidae, **3021**.

Abdomen.

CHRÉTIEN, evaginable organ in *Diacrisia* (Lep. Arct.), Amat. Papill., Paris **3** pp. 65-71 ; CORKINS, tergite preceding supra-anal plate in male Acridinae (Orth.), **600**; ELTRINGHAM, organ in abdomen of *Eryphanis polyxena* (Lep.), **821**; EZHIKOV, ovipositor and sting of Insects, **867**; GOLOVYANKO, pre-anal bristles in *Polyphylla fullo* (Col. Melolonth.), **1080**; LE CERF, abdominal organs in Micropterygidae (Lep.), **1686**; OKA, body torsion in *Clunio marinus* (Dipt. Chironom.), **2071**.

Alimentary System.

ABBOTT, *Periplaneta australasiae* (Orth. Blattidae), **8**; ADLER & THEODOR, *Phlebotomus* (Dipt. Psychodid.), **17**, **18**; BOGOIAWLENSKY, *Notonecta glauca* (Hem.), **325**; BORRI, Insecta, **352**; EICHELBAUM, larva of *Caryoborus nucleorum* (Col. Bruch.), **810**; EVENIUS, connection between sections of intestine in postembryological development of *Apis mellifica* (Hym., Apidae), **857**; GRAU, Perlidae (Plecopt.), **1091**; KLOCKE, Thysanoptera, **1557**; LEUZINGER, &c., *Carausius morosus* (Orth. Phasmidae), **1716**; LEWIS, *Passalus* (Col.), **1717**; LOZIŃSKI, *Myrmeleon formicarius* (Neur.), **1741**; SHUWEN LIANG, *Thaumastoptera calceata* (Dipt. Tipulid.), **2607**; WATERSTON, crops and contents of certain Mallophaga, **2984**; WERNER, larva of *Potosia cuprea* (Col. Ceton.), **3013**.

Circulatory System.

DEEGENER, Insecta, **695**; FOLCO, haemolymph of *Ceroplastes rusci* (Hem. Coccidae), **955**.

Nervous System.

DENIS, *Anurida maritima* (Collemb.), **711**; SNODGRASS, Insecta, **2641**.

Sense Organs.

Cameron, organ of Graber in larvae of *Tabanidae* (*Dipt.*), **464**; Hering, Lepidoptera, **1244**; Le Cerf, Lepidoptera, **1686**; McIndoo, *Anthonomus grandis* (Col.), **1786**; Meissner, antennae as sense organs, **1868**; Mercier & Villeneuve, Cyclorhapha (Dipt.), **1888**; Snodgrass, Insecta, **2641**;

Reproductive System.

Bekker, structure and development of external genitalia of Thysanura and Hymenoptera, **222**; Christophers & Barraud, development of male and female hypopygium of *Phlebotomus* (Dipt. Psychod.), **547**; Davis, female hypopygium of Anophelines (Dipt.), **689**; Deegener, Insecta, **695**; DeLong & Cartwright, male genitalia of *Chlorotettix* (Hem. Jassid.), **704**; Dobrzhansky, *Hippodamiinae* (Col. Coccinell.), **735**; Ekblom, genitalia of Hemiptera, **817**; Eyer, character of family and superfam. significance in male genitalia of Lepidoptera, **864**, **865**; Ezhikov, ovipositor and sting of insects, **867**; Feuerborn, torsion of hypopygium in Diptera, **923**; Gandert, genitalia of Chrysomelidae (Col.), **1023**; Heymons, Lengerken, Bayer, additional apparatus in egg laying, *Silpha obscura* (Col.), **1280**; Jordan, link between the double and single receptacula seminis of Siphonaptera, **1427**; Kemner, copulatory organs of *Aleochara* (Col. Staph.), **1505**; Klocke, Thysanoptera, **1557**; Kurisaki, Coccinellidae (Col.), **1629**; Kuznetzov, gynandromorph Lepidoptera, **1635**; Leuzinger, &c., *Carausius morosus* ♀ (Phasmidae), **1716**; Ludwig, *Lygaeus*, *Pyrrhocoris* (Hem.), **1747**; May, the two chief types of ovipositor in insects, **1861**; Muir, remarks on Pruthi's paper on morphology of male genitalia in Rhynchota, **1959**, aedoeagus of Delphacidae (Hom.), **1961**; Mueller, male genitalia of Tachinids and Acalyptrates (Dipt.), **1966**; Pavlovskij, male genitalia of Siphonaptera, **2130**; Philpott, uncus in Micropterygoidea (Lep.), **2174**; Philpott, genitalia of *Borkhausenia* (Lep.), **2176**; Pinto, hypopygium in Triatomids and *Apiomerus* (Hem. Reduv.), **2212**; Poisson, *Anisops producta* (Hem. Notonect.), **2229**; Regen, *Liogryllus campestris* (Orth. Gryll.), **2327**; Rohdendorf, genital organs of Calliphorinae (Dipt.), **2382**; Shuwen Liang, *Thaumastoptera calceata* (Dipt. Tipulid.), **2607**; Sokolow, *Locusta migratoria* ♀ (Orth. Acrid.), **2850**; Sturtevant, seminal receptacles and accessory glands of Diptera, chiefly Acalyptrates, **2737**; Toxopeus, homology of male genitalia in Lycaenidae (Lep.), **2827**; Wheeler, male genitalia of *Eciton* and *Cheliomyrmex megalonyx* (Hym. Formic.), **3021**; Wilson, genitalia of Coccinellidae (Col.), **3049**; Zhelochovtsev, ovipositor of Dolerini (Hym. Tenthred.), **3088**.

Respiratory System.

Alessandrini & Missiroli, *Anopheles* (Dipt.), **31**; Balfour van Burleigh, closing mechanism of stigmata (Lep.), **148**; Deegener, Insecta, **695**; Falcoz, stigmata of larvae of Curculionidae (Col.), **872**; Haber, *Blattella germanica*, tracheal system (Orth.), **1115**; Leuzinger, &c., *Carausius morosus* (Phasmidae), **1716**; Poisson, tracheal cells in *Anisops producta* (Hem. Notonect.), **2229**; Porter, Coleoptera, **2241**; Vimmer, Diptera, **2927**, dipterous larvae, **2928**; Wagner, Simuliidae (Dipt.), **2958**; Wardle, larvae of Tipulidae (Dipt.), **2967**.

Myology.

Brocher, *Perithous mediator* (Hym.), muscles of terebra, **397**; Deegener, Insecta, **695**; Derbéneff, effect of cold in chrysalis state on muscles of *Stilpnotia salicis* (Lep. Lymant.), **713**; Ford, abdominal muscles of Orthoptera, **962**; Mercier, orthogenesis of longitudinal vibratory muscles of flight in Diptera, **1887**.

Excretory System.

Klocke, Thysanoptera, Malpighian tubes, **1557**; Loziński, Malpighian tubes of *Myrmeleon formicarius* (Neur.), **1738**, **1739**.

Fat-body.

Folco, *Icerya purchasi* (Hem. Coccidae), **955**; Paillot & Noel, albuminoids in fat-body of insects, **2096**; Poisson, *Anisops producta* (Hem. Notonect.), **2229**.

Glands.

Alm, spinning glands of Trichoptera larvae, **72**; Cappe de Baillon, thoracic and abdominal glands in

Dermaptera and Orthoptera, **479**; COCKAYNE, prothoracic gland in Pierines (Lep.), **566**; DIXEY, *Pieris rapae* (Lep.), development of scent-scales, **732**; ELTRINGHAM, abdominal glands in *Colaenis, Dione* and *Eucides* (Lep.), **819**; HAVILAND, gland hairs of Limacodid larva (Lep.), **1189**; KINNEY, secretion in silk gland of *Hyphantria cunea* (Lep.), **1530**; KLOCKE, abdominal glands, Thysanoptera, **1557**; KOROSSY-KONCSEK, caudal and prothoracic gland of *Cerura vinula* and *Phalera bucephala* (Lep. Notodont.), **1596**; LINDEGO, Orthoptera, rectal glands, **1728**; ŁOZIŃSKI, conversion of Malpighian tubes of larvae of *Myrmeleon formicarius* into spinning glands (Neur.), **1739**; NOVIKOFF, *Apis mellifera* individual variation of poison glands, **2051**; WEGENER, neck glands, *Zerynthia polyxena* (Lep. Papil.), **2991**.

Scales.

TSCHIRWINSKY, optical observations on scales of Lepidoptera, **2836**.

Sexual Dimorphism.

POISSON, *Anisops producta* (Hem. Notonect.), **2229**.

Pupae.

HEYMONS, &c., *Silpha obscura* (Col.), **1280**; SIBLEY, pupa of Trichoptera, **2609**; WERNER, *Potosia cuprea* (Col. Cetoniidae), **3013**.

Larvae.

ALEXANDER & MALLOCH, early stages of *Geranomyia halidayi* (Dipt. Tipul.), **52**; EICHELBAUM, alimentary system of *Caryoborus nucleorum* (Col. Bruch.), **810**; FALCOZ, some Curculionid larvae (Col.), **871, 872**; GAGE, larvae of Coccinellidae (Col.), **1017**; GARDNER, *Fornax gardneri* (Col. Eucnem.), *Atractocerus emarginatus* (Col. Lymex.), **1025**; GIMINGHAM, *Amphorophora lactucae*, egg-burster (Hem. Aphid.), **1051**; GRANDI, various Fossorial Hymenoptera, **1090**; GRAU, alimentary canal of Perlidae (Plecopt.), **1091**; HEYMONS, egg-breaker, **1278, 1279**; HEYMONS, LENGERKEN, BAYER, *Silpha obscura* (Col.), **1280**; KEMNER, *Aleochara* spp. (Col. Staph.), **1505**; KRÜGER, Syrphid larvae (Dipt.), **1619**; LALANNE, setigerous tubercles of Arctiid larvae [illegible] LANGERON, sex of mosquito larvae, **1667**; MEIJERE, Agromyzidae, **1868**; MUNRO, some Muscoid flies, **1974**; PERFILJEV, Gyrinidae (Col.), **2147**; PERFILJEV, *Leptopsylla pectiniceps* (Siphonapt.), **2148**; ROUSSEAU, water insects of Europe, **2414**; ST. GEORGE, *Tenebrio* & *Neatus* (Col. Tenebr.), **2442**; TEODORO, skin of *Bombyx mori* (Lep.), **2776**; THOMPSON, larvae of Tachinidae (Dipt.), **2794**; TURINETTI, *Dacus oleae* (Dipt. Trypet.), **2839**; WARDLE, cephalic skeleton and respiratory system of contrasting types of cranefly larvae (Dipt. Tipul.), **2966, 2967**; WERNER, alimentary system of *Potosia cuprea* (Col. Ceton.), **3013**.

Eggs.

ALIBRANDI, number and weight of eggs of *Bombyx mori* (Lep.), **82**; HEYMONS, &c., *Silpha obscura* (Col.), **1280**; JUCCI, fecundity of *Bombyx mori* (Lep.), **1457**; LEUZINGER, &c., *Carausius morosus* (Phasmidae), **1716**; LISCHETTI, *Culex* (Dipt.), **1730**; MACGREGOR, *Anopheles*, **1784**; READIO, some Reduviidae (Hem.), **2319**; ROSTAND, influence of ether on eggs of *Bombyx mori* (Lep.), **2397**; TSCHENZOFF, construction of egg-shell of *Culex pipiens* and *Anopheles maculipennis*, **2833**.

PHYSIOLOGY.

General and Miscellaneous.

ACKERMAN, wing production in the grain Aphid (Hem.), **14**; COUSIN, effect of starvation on development, **612, 613**; MARCHOUX, physiology of mosquitos, **1822**; GREZE, *Blastophagus minor* (Col.), effect of feeding on reproduction, **1102**; GLASER, acquired immunity in silkworms (Lep.), **1060**; IWASAKI, experimental inoculation of insects with bacteria, **1367**; HOLLANDE, auto-haemorrhage of Insects, **1305**; MEISSNER, function of wing-veins (Lep.), **1874**; PAYNE, freezing point in oak borers (Col.), **2132**; POSPELOV, influence of temperature on maturation and general health of *Locusta migratoria* (Orth.), **2248**; RICHARDSON, physiological study of growth of *Ephestia kuehniella* (Lep. Pyral.), **2355**; SHELFORD, effect of climate on insects, **2589**; TITSCHACK, growth, feeding, metabolism, moults, egg-pro-

duction, etc. in *Tineola bisselliella*, **2809**; WOLLMAN, *significance of micro-organisms in Blattella germanica* (Orth.), **3068**.

Respiration.

BENICK, breathing interval of Dytiscidae, **239**; DEMOLL, air-breathing insects, **708**; BUISSON, tracheal respiration in *Sirex*, *Dixippus*, *Embia*, **442**; FAUQUET, new theory on respiration of Lepidoptera, **882**; FINK, effects of arsenicals, **929**; HAZELHOFF, *Periplaneta americana* (Orth. Blattidae), **1195**; ORR, effect of temperature on oxygen consumption of pupae of *Drosophila* (Dipt.), **2087**; WAGNER, Simuliidae (Dipt.), **2958**.

Digestion.

ABBOTT, *Periplaneta australasiae, (Orth. Blattidae)*, **8**; BOGOIAWLENSKY, *Notonecta glauca* (Hem.), **325**; SHINODA, mid-intestinal secretion in Lepidoptera, **2599**; WERNER, cellulose-digesting ferment in *Potosia cuprea* (Col. Ceton.), **3012, 3013**.

Excretion.

TITSCHACK, relation of weight of excreta to quantity of food in *Tineola bisselliella* (Lep.), **2809**.

Senses.

CAMERON, Graber's organ in Tabanidae (Dipt.), **464**; EGGERS, probable function of Johnston's sense organ of *Gyrinus* (Col.), **806**; HERING, Lepidoptera, **1244**; MCINDOO, *Anthonomus grandis* (Col. Curc.), **1786**, an insect olfactometer, **1787**; MEISSNER, the sense function of antennae in insects, **1868**; MINNICH, chemical sensitivity of tarsi of certain Muscid flies, **1919**; RÖHER, connection between colour, senses and life-history in Lepidoptera, **2384**, existence of smell in insects and its connection with colour, **2385**; SONNENSCHEIN, sense of sight and smell in relation to orientation in bees, **2653**; VAN HERK, attraction to colour in *Scatophaga* (Dipt.), **2894**.

Chemistry.

ABELOOS & TOUMANOFF, colouration of integument of *Carausius morosus* (Orth. Phasm.) due to carotinalbumines, **10**; BODINE, pH in blood of Orthoptera, **323**; GLASER, pH in the blood of insects, **1059**; HONDA, effect of proventricular fluid from adult of *Bombyx mori*, **1307**; JAZEWSKA, changes in tryptophane content in larvae of *Calliphora* (Dipt.), **1398**; MORISHITA, effects of pH on *Culex quinquefasciatus*, **1934**; PAILLOT & NOËL, origin of pigments in hypodermic cellules of *Pieris brassicae* (Lep.), **2097**; PORTIER & RORTHAYS, chemical composition of internal air in cocoons of *Bombyx mori* (Lep.), **2246**; PRENANT, occurrence of peroxydases in insects, **2267**; PROCHNOW, colouring of insects, **2280**; RUDOLFS, chemical changes during life-cycle of *Malacosoma americana* (Lep. Lasiocamp.), **2420**; SENIOR-WHITE, influence of alkalinity and dissolved oxygen on mosquito larvae, **2569**; TOUMANOFF, tyrosinase content in *Carausius morosus* (Orth. Phasm.), **2821**.

Effects of Various Stimuli.

CAMPBELL, effects of trivalent and pentavalent arsenic on heart pulsations of silkworm, **470**; COOK, weather fluctuations and changes in abundance of *Porosagrotis orthogonia* (Lep. Noct.), **595**; DERBÉNEFF, effect of cold in chrysalis state on muscles of *Stilpnotia salicis* (Lep. Lymant.), **713**; CREIGHTON, effect of adrenalin on luminescence of *Photuris* (Col. Lampyr.), **622**; FINK, effect of arsenicals on respiratory metabolism, **929**; GIANFERRARI, effect of suprarenal gland on *Calliphora* (Dipt.), **1046**; HERING, effects of cold and heat on Lepidoptera, **1244**; KOPEC, negative results of thyroid feeding in *Lymantria dispar* (Lep.), **1593**; MINNICH, chemical sensitivity of tarsi of certain Muscid flies, **1919**; PROCHNOW, dependance of colour on different influences, **2280**; PRUTHI, effect of carbon dioxide on insect metamorphosis, **2296**; PRÜFFER, development of *Lymantria dispar* (Lep.) bred in oxygen, **2291**; REZNITSCHENKO, influence of thyroid gland on development of *Drosophila* (Dipt.), **2347**; ROCCI, influence of monochromatic light on development in *Arctia villica* and *Hypocrita jacobeae* (Lep.), **2374**; ROSTAND, influence of humidity, dessication, narcosis on *Lymantria dispar* (Lep.), **2396**; influence of ether on eggs of *Bombyx mori* (Lep.), **2397**; SCHULZE, on fertility of *Trichogramma evanescens* (Hym.), **2519**; YOUNG & PLOUGH, influence of temperature on sterilization of *Drosophila*, **3082**.

Vitality and Longevity.

Baker, survival expectancies of two Aphids, **131**; Joannis, longevity of *Ethmia decemguttella* (Lep.), **1401**; Titschack, longevity of larvae of *Tineola bisselliella* under varying conditions of feeding, **2809**.

Effects of Mutilations.

Camboué, prolongation of life in decapitated *Borocera madagascariensis* (Lep. Lasiocamp.) and *Antheraea suraka* (Lep. Saturn.), **462**; Gadeau de Kerville, decapitation and grafting to insects of other orders, **1013**; Hein, effect on adult of mutilation and loss of blood in caterpillar, **1213**; Issajev, pupae of *Pieris brassicae* (Lep.), **1364**; Kopec, effects of removal of nerves, brain etc. on metamorphosis of larvae of *Lymantria dispar* (Lep.), **1594**; Lengerken, criticism of transplantation expts., **1697**; Mansion, oviposition by isolated abdomen of *Bombyx*, **1818**; Patijaud, mating, oviposition and procreation of decapitated *Bombyx quercus* (Lep.), **2124**; Rostand, transplantation of head in *Hydrophilus* (Col.) and *Carausius* (Orth.), **2398, 2399**; Sacchi, vitality and development of caterpillars of *Bombyx mori* after decapitation or strangling, **2437**.

Development.

Spermatogenesis.

Bowen, suggestion concerning interpretation of Voinov's "appareil sphérulaire" in *Gryllotalpa* (Orth.), **366**; Eisentraut, spermatogony in Acrididae (Orth.), **815**; Hughes-Schrader, *Icerya purchasi* (Hom. Coccid.), a correction (Hughes-Schrader '25), Science New York 63 1926 p. 500; Poisson, *Notonecta maculata* (Hem.), **2227**; Regen, *Liogryllus campestris* (Orth. Gryllidae), **2327**; Schrader & Hughes-Schrader, *Icerya purchasi* (Hom. Coccidae), **2513**; Voinov, reply to Bowen (*q.v.*) *re* "appareil sphérulaire," **2936**.

Oogenesis.

Eisentraut, *Gomphocerus* (Orth. Acrid.), **815**; Frolowa, *Chermes* (Hom.), **1001**.

Embryology.

Ferrière, polyembryony in *Litomastix kriechbaumeri* (Hym. Encyrtidae), **917**; Hirschler, Insecta, **1292**; Hussey, pleuropodia of insects, **1343**; Jucci, capacity for development of fertilised and unfertilised eggs in *Bombyx mori* (Lep.), **1451**; Leuzinger, &c., *Carausius morosus* (Phasm.), **1716**; Murray, secretion in the amitotic cells of the cricket egg follicle (Orth. Gryllidae), **1978**; Sokolow, *Locusta migratoria* (Orth. Acrid.), **2350**; *Tonon, variation in the embryological character of egg of Bombyx mori*, **2814**; Young & Plough, influence of temperature on sterilization of *Drosophila*, **3082**.

Cytology.

Bowen, suggested interpretation of Voinov's "appareil sphérulaire" (*Gryllotalpa*), **366**; Brooks, chromosome number in *Bruchus* (Col.), **405**; Bogojawlensky, morphology of blood cells in *Nepa cinerea* (Hem.), **326**; Davydov, *Galeruca nympheae* (Col.), **694**; Eisentraut, spermatogony in Acrididae (Orth.), **815**, chromosome vesicles in spermatocytes of Acrididae, **816**; Kinney, cytological study of secretory phenomena in silk gland of *Hyphantria cunea* (Lep.), **1530**; Klocke, Thysanoptera, chromatophores, **1557**; Kowalski, chromosomes, *Stenobothrus* and *Acrotylus* (Orth.), **1602**; Krüger, rôle of nucleus in cell changes, **1621**; Leuzinger, &c., *Carausius morosus* (Phasmidae), **1716**; Łoziński, cytology of malpighian tubes and alimentary system of *Myrmeleon formicarius* (Neur.), **1738, 1739, 1741**; Metz, difference between chromosomes of the two sexes in *Sciara* (Dipt.), **1892**; Metz, monocentric mitosis in *Sciara* (Dipt.), **1893**; Murray, secretion in the amitotic cells of the cricket egg follicle (Orth. Gryllidae), **1978**; Noel & Paillot, the chondriome of the pericardial cells of *Bombyx* and *Pieris*, **2044**; Poisson, constitution of the chondriome in the Golgi body of *Notonecta maculata* (Hem.), **2228**; Reuter, chromosome reduction in *Alydus calcaratus* (Hem. Lygaeidae), **2346**; Schrader, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* (Hom. Aleurod.), **2512**; Schrader & Hughes-Schrader, haploidy in *Icerya purchasi* (Hom. Coccidae), **2513**; Seidel, determina-

tion of the germinal layers in insects, **2558**; SHINODA, mitochondria in intestinal epithelium of *Bombyx* (Lep.), **2599**; STEOPOE, *Nepa cinerea* (Hem.), Golgi body in vitellogenesis, **2702**; USSOW, cell-building, *Bombyx mori* (Lep.), **2864**.

Paedogenesis.

CAILLOL, Insecta, **458**; HARRIS, *Oligarces* (Dipt. Cecidom.), **1164**; MEISSNER, *Carausius morosus* (Orth.), **1875**.

Parthenogenesis.

CAPPE DE BAILLON, in some Phasmids (Orth.), **480**; HARRISON & PEACOCK, in hybrids of *Tephrosia bistortata* and *T. crepuscularia*, **1171**; HERING, *Phytomyza crassiseta* (Dipt. Agromyz.), **1258**; JUCCI, *Bombyx mori* (Lep.), **1453**, **1454**, **1455**; MANGELSDORF, *Carausius morosus* (Orth.), **1813**; PAGDEN, *Methoca ichneumonides* (Hym. Thynnidae), **2094**, **2095**; VERLAINE, can fertilised queens normally produce males ? **2906**.

Sex Determination.

HOFKER, **1301**; STADLER, production of drones in *Vespa germanica* (Hym.), **2688**.

Sex Ratios.

LEIBY, origin of mixed broods in polyembryonic Hymenoptera, **1693**; PELSENEER, relative proportion of sexes in animals, **2137**; PICTET, in descendants of crossed races of *Nemeophila plantaginis* (Lep. Arctiidae), **2203**, in sexual and parthenogenetic spp., **2205**; PRITCHARD & BREITENBECHER, abnormal and normal sex ratios in *Bruchus* (Col.), Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sci., Norman 4 1924 p. 17; VOGEL, *Scolytidae* (Col.), **2934**.

Postembryology. Metamorphosis.

BONNIER, temperature effect on rate of development in *Drosophila* (Dipt.), **339**; COUSIN, influence of period of nutrition on metamorphosis in *Calliphora* (Dipt.), **612**; GOLOVIN, hatching of *Carausius morosus* (Orth. Phasmidae), **1079**; HERING, ontogeny of Lepidoptera, **1244**; KOPEC, negative results of thyroid feeding on *Lymantria dispar* (Lep.), **1593**; MUSGONI, *Calliphora erythrocephala*, effects on larval growth of temperature and food, **1979**; POTTHAST, metamorphosis of the *Orthocladius*-group (Dipt. Chironom.), **2249**; PRUTHI, effect of carbon dioxide on insect metamorphosis, **2296**; RIETH, metamorphosis of Ceratopogonidae (Dipt.), **2358**; TITSCHACK, food consumption, metabolism, number of moults, egg-production etc. in *Tineola bisselliella* (Lep.), **2809**.

Miscellaneous.

BODENHEIMER, effect of temperature and humidity on insect abundance, **318**; DUSKOVA, regeneration in *Carausius morosus* (Orth.), **774**; EWING, wing production in plant-lice (Hem. Aphid.), **861**; GOLOVIN, factors affecting size of ♀ of *Carausius morosus* (Orth. Phasmidae), **1078**; KLODNITZKY, alternation of generations in Aphids, **1558**; ŁOZIŃSKI, conversion of Malpighian tubes of larvae of *Myrmeleon formicarius* (Neur.) into spinning glands, **1739**; ROCCI, influence of monochromatic light on development in *Arctia villica* and *Hypocrita jacobeae* (Lep.), **2374**; SCHULZE, the building up of chitin, **2521**; YAGI, analysis of growth curves of insect larvae, **3079**.

ETHOLOGY.

General and Miscellaneous.

ALM, cases and catching nets of Trichoptera larvae, **73**; BARBER, factors responsible for the decrease of the European cornborer in New England, **165**; BOLIVAR, Pycnogastrinae (Orth.), **330**; HAMM & RICHARDS, biology of British Crabronidae (Hym.), **1130**; HANDLIRSCH, teleological and phylogenetic speculation, **1134**, Insecta, **1137**; HASE, life-history of *Eristalis* larvae, **1178**; HEIMANS, intelligence in bees and ants, **1212**; HERING, enemies of Lepidoptera, **1244**; HINGSTON, *Sphex lobatus*, **1290**; HORSFALL, bionomics of *Aphis rumicis*, **1320**; HOUSER & BALDUF, life-history of *Diabrotica vittata*, **1327**; KEMNER, Tenebrionid larvae and their cocoons, **1504**; KULNIG, geometrical forms used by bees in construction of cells, **1626**; LACROIX, pupation of *Chrysopa prasina*, **1652**; LINNENKOHL, natural protection, **1729**; MACKERRAS, *Trichophthalma* (Dipt. Nemestr.) habits, **1788**; MAYNE, dispersal of male *Anopheles* from breeding areas, **1862**; MEISSNER,

psychology of insects, **1869**; Myers, Heteroptera in ocean drift, **1984**; Rummel, polygamous and supposedly cannibalistic Orthoptera, **2426**; Scott, insects on mountain tops, **2538**; Stauder, effects of weather disturbance, **2698**; Willem, habits of certain Collembola, **3034**; Wu, *Nemoura* (Plecoptera), **513a**.

Ecology.

Adcock, insects in Lake Knox, Illinois, **15**; Baranow & Bej-Bienko, phyto-ecological characteristics of habitat of Orthoptera Saltatoria in Altai, **164**; Blackman & Stage, succession of Insects living in dead, dying, & decaying hickory, **298**; Bolívar, Pycnogastrinae (Orth.), **330**; Brehm & Ruttner, fauna of waters of Lunz, Austria, **379**; Buxton, colonization of the sea, **453**; Chapman, &c., sand-dune insects, **509**; Deville, Coleoptera of Corsica, **720**; Dogiel & Efremoff, fauna of soil in pine woods, **740**; Frison, interrelations of bumblebees with their animate environment, **996**; Hatch, habitats of Coleoptera, **1180**; Hering, of leaf-mining larvae, **1254**; Holmquist, survey of hibernating Insecta from forest environments of Chicago region, **1306**; Jansson, &c., Insecta of Gotska Sandön, Sweden, **1386**; Knaus, Coleoptera of the sand-hill region of Medora, Kansas, **1562**; Kozminski, Orthoptera of the virgin forests of Bialowiza, Poland, **1603**; Osborn, notes on Cuban Homoptera, **2090**; Pisnjatshevskij, *Anthonomus pomorum* (Curc.), **2218**; Prüffer, Lepidoptera of Polish Tatra, **2294**; Rau, ecology of a sheltered clay bank, **2317**; Scheerpeltz, occurrence of soil insects in moist strata, **2471**; Schoenichen, study of insects from ecological standpoint, **2501**; Senior-White, physical factors in mosquito ecology, **2569**; Watson, ecological and geographical distribution of Thysanoptera of Florida, **2988**; Wichmann, *Xyloterus lineatus* (Col. Scolyt.), **3025**, **3026**.

Cavernicolous.

Andres, *Mesostenopa cavatica* sp. n. (Col. Tenebr.) Egypt, **84**; Bokor, fauna of Hungarian caves, **328**; Buresch, Trechinae of Bulgaria (Col. Carab.), **444**, cavernicolous Coleoptera of Bulgaria, **446**; Caziot, list of insects in grottoes of Maritime Alps, **499**; Handschin, Collembola in caves and graves, **1141**; Ionesco, Collembola, Roumania, **1362**, **1363**; Jeannel, *Duvalius ghidinii* (Col. Carab.) W. Alps, **1392**, cavernicolous fauna of France, **1393**; McAtee & Malloch, *Bagauda lucifugus* sp. n. (Hem. Reduv.) in Malaya, **1772**; Müller, *Amaurops* sp. n. (Col.), **1971**; Paris, Collembola of Côte d'Or, France, **2114**; Spandl, aquatic insects in caves, **2664**; Stach, *Mesachorutes ojcoviensis* **sp. n.** (Collemb.), **2673**; Stiller, Coleoptera in Croatia, **2717**; Wichmann, Coleoptera, Carniola, **3027**; Winkler, *Nannotrechus* (Col.), **3052**.

Hydrobiology.

Alexander, bibliography of aquatic insects, and survey of insects of the salt fork of Vermilion River, **36**; Alluaud, intertidal insects, **71**; Alm, Trichoptera larvae, **73**; Brehm & Ruttner, fauna of waters in Lunz, Austria, **379**; Buxton, colonization of the sea by insects, **453**; Edwards, marine Chironomidae, **795**; Falkenström, *Haliplus* (Col. Dytisc.), **874**; Hase, *Ochthebius quadricollis* (Col. Hydroph.), **1177**; Hering, aquatic Lepidoptera, **1244**; Lundbeck, fauna of North German lake beds, **1759**; Nordquist, insects of bed of drained pools, Sweden, **2046**; Potthast, metamorphosis of *Orthocladius* (Dipt. Chironom.), **2249**; Spandl, aquatic insects in caves, **2664**; Stirnimann, insects of lakes and pools of the Grimsel Pass, Alps, **2718**; Takahashi, insects in hot springs, **2750**; Thienemann, list of insects in wells and brooks of Rügen, Germany, **2789**, insects in springs, **2790**; Willem, marine Collembola of Wimereux, **3035**; Wundsch, insects in polluted water, **3077**.

Phenology.

Bremer, constancy in hours of emergence, **384**; Hering, Lepidoptera, **1244**; Prüffer, Lepidoptera of Polish Tatra, **2294**; Robertson, inquiline and nest-making bees, **2371**; Zweigelt, periodicity of *Melolontha* (Col.), **3096**.

Feeding Habits.

Gitjer, *Phryganea* and *Neuronia* (Neur.), **1030**; Grandi, various fossorial Hymenoptera, **1090**; Grau,

larvae of *Perlidae* (Plecopt.), **1091**; GRISWOLD, two spp. of Chalcids, **1107**; HERING, Lepidoptera, **1244**; HEYMONS, &c., *Silpha obscura* (Col.), **1280**; LOMMATZSCH, larvae of *Spilosoma lubricipeda* feeding on a Noctuid moth (Lep. Arct.), **1736**; MEISSNER, monophagy and polyphagy in Lepidoptera, **1873**; RICHARDS, *Phalacrotophora* (Dipt. Phoridae), Ent. Mo. Mag., **62** p. 99; ROGERS, adult Tipulidae (Dipt.), **2380**; ROLLINAT, *Mantis religiosa* (Orth.), **2392**; RUIZ, Chilian Asilidae (Dipt.), **2425**; SEIDEL, leaf-miners, **2559**; WATERSTON, crop contents of certain Mallophaga, **2984**; WEISS, similarity of insect food-habit types on E. & W. coast of U.S.A., **3002**; WERNER, nutrition of larvae of *Potosia cuprea* (Col. Ceton.), **3018**; WILSON, insect visitors to sap-exudations of trees, **3048**; WISSMEYER, *Ephemerella* and *Cloëon* larvae (Ephem.), **3056**.

Insects and Plants and Flowers.

ANNAND, Thysanoptera and the pollination of flowers, **90**; BONNAMOUR, fungicolous Diptera, **338**; BROCHER, pollinisation of wild pea by *Xylocopa* (Hym. Apid.), **398**; BUXBAUM, bees and *Justicia adhatoda*, **452**; CORBETT & GATER, preliminary list of food-plants of some Malayan Insects, **599**; HANSEN, Coleoptera associated with walnut, alder, birch, hazel, elm and *Carpinus betulus*, **1152**; HEIKERTINGER, food-plants of German Halticinae, **1205**; HEINECK, importance of insects in biology of plants, **1214**; HERING, mining Lepidoptera, **1244**, leafminers, **1254**, **1255**; JANISCH, food-plants of various black spp. of *Aphis*, **1382**; KNOLL, plants and insects, **1581**; KULCZYŃSKI, ants and *Centaurea*, **1625**; PARKER, collection and utilisation of pollen by the honeybee, **2116**; POULTON, influence of certain Micro-lepidopterous larvae in preservation of the tissue of autumnal leaves, **2254**; ROBERTSON, revised list of North American oligolectic bees and pollen flowers, **2369**; SEIDEL, leaf-mines of *Phyllotoma vagans* and *Fenusa dohrni* (Tenthr.), **2560**; SMITH, list of insects found on *Baccharis viminea* in California, **2637**; STRELNIKOV, relations of *Azteca muelleri* to *Cecropia adenops* (Hym. Form.), **2728**; TEODORO, Coccidae and their food-plants, **2779**; WILSON, insect visitors to sap-exudations of trees, **3048**.

Galls.

BALDUF, burr oak Cynipid gall, **142**; BALLOU, some Dipterous galls, California, **157**; DE BERGEVIN, new Psyllid gall on *Populus*, Morocco, **249**; BODENHEIMER, Zoocecidia of Palestine, **322**; BORCEA, Roumania, additions, **340**; BRANDZA, Roumania, additions, **371**; COTTE, galls of Provence, Bull. Soc. linn. Provence, Marseilles 2 1913 pp. 8–12, 20–26, 3 figs.; DOCTERS VAN LEEUWEN, Zoocecidia of Dutch East Indies, **736**; FALCONER, Aberystwyth, Wales, **870**; HERING, Lepidoptera, **1244**; KOLBE, Westphalia, chiefly Coleoptera, **1585**; LIZER, Argentina, **1733**; QUINTARET, *Gymnetron linariae* (Col. Curcul.), **2303**; RÜBSAAMEN, Germany, monograph, **2416**, **2417**; TAVARES, from Brazil, **2763**, **2764**, **2767**; WELD, field notes on Cynipidae, **3007**; WILLE, *Cecidoses eremita* (Lep. Tineidae), **3033**.

Social Life.

BALFOUR-BROWNE, evolution of social life among caterpillars, **147**; POUTIERS, habits of social insects, **2262**; WHEELER, origin and evolution of insect societies, **3023**.

Termite Life.

JUCCI, castes in Termites, **1456**; KEMNER, breeding *Termitoxenia* (Dipt.) from eggs of *Odontotermes*, **1508**; STRELNIKOV, termites of South America, **2727**.

Bee Life.

HEIMANS, intelligence in bees, **1212**; KULNIG, geometrical forms used by bees in construction of cells, **1626**; MARTINS, methods of defence and attack and guarding provisions in bees, **1838**; PARK, water-carriers versus nectar-carriers, **2115**; PARKER, collection and utilisation of pollen, **2116**.

Ant Life.

ABBOTT, habits of *Formica dakotensis specularis*, **7**; ALPATOV & PALENITSCHKO, comparative variation in castes and species of ants, **75**; COMBS, effect of atmospheric temperature on the

activity of ants, **588**; DONISTHORPE, ants and myrmecophiles at Bordighera, **742**, *Acanthomyops brunneus*, (Hym. Formicidae), **744**; EIDMANN, founding of colonies, **813**, bionomics of ants of the Balearic Is., **814**; EMERY, parasitism, **826**; HEIMANS, intelligence in ants, **1212**; ILLINGWORTH, ants in their relation to the growing of pineapples in Hawaii, **1358**; KARAVAEV, nest of *Polyrachis tubifex*, **1467**; KULCZYŃSKI, ants and *Centaurea*, **1625**; LUEDERWALDT, biological observations on the ants of Brazil, **1750**; MILLER & GANS, *Cremastogaster lineolata*, reactions to heat, **1915**; STÄGER, nests of *Messor barbarus*, **2689b**.

Termitophily.

HERING, Lepidoptera, **1244**; MANN, new termitophiles (Col.) from Brit. Guiana, **1815**; SHIRAKI, Diptera living in termites' nests, **2602**; SCHMITZ, *Puliciphora termitum* **sp. n.** (Dipt. Phoridae), Ent. Mo. Mag., London, **62** p. 15; WASMANN & BRAUNS, termitophilous beetles from S. Africa, **2979**.

Myrmecophily.

BRUCH, new Histeridae from Argentina, **414**, larvae of *Hamearis* (Lep.), **415**; CAMERON, new Staphylinidae (Col.), Belgian Congo, **466**; DONISTHORPE, **742–745**; EIDMANN, Balearic Is., **814**; FERRIÈRE, myrmecophilous Hymenoptera, **920**; HARDER, guests of ants, **1155**; HERING, Lepidoptera, **1244**; KIEFFER, Proctotrypidae in society of ants, **1515**; KLEINE, flight of myrmecophilous Brenthids (Col.), **1545**; MANN, new Neotropical myrmecophiles (Col.), **1814**; REICHENSPERGER, new myrmecophiles, **2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336**; SILVESTRI, new myrmecophilous Coleoptera, **2616**; STÄGER, *Formica pratensis* and *Formicoxenus nitidulus*, **2689**; WASMANN, new myrmecophilous Coleoptera, **2972**; WASMANN & BRAUNS, myrmecophilous beetles from S. Africa, **2979**.

Symbiosis.

HANDSCHIN, Collembola, in bumble bee nests, **1141**; HERING, Lepidoptera, **1244**; RUSSO, symbionts of *Chaetoptelius vestitus* (Col. Scolyt.), **2433**.

Instincts, Tropisms.

ABBOTT, death-feigning in *Anax junius* and *Aeschna* (Odon.), **5**, orientation in dragonfly larvae (Odon.), **6**; BAUDRIMONT, attraction to light reflected by liquids, **208, 209**; BEZZI, intelligence in Diptera, **274**; HARRISON, egg-laying instincts in *Rhodites* (Hym.), **1168**; HAWKES, *Hippodamia convergens* (Col. Coccinell.), response to stimuli, **1192**; HERING, Lepidoptera, **1244**; KÜBLER, return to a chosen place of *Limenitis populi* (Lep. Nymph.) **1623**; McINDOO, chemotropism in *Anthonomus grandis* (Col. Curc.), **1786**; MARTINS, methods of defence and attack and guarding provisions in bees, **1838**; MAST, photic orientation in insects, **1852**; PATIJAUD, special sense for finding females (Lep.), **2122**; RABAUD, *Vespa sylvestris* and *Crabro*, **2304**; VAN HERK, attraction to colour in *Scatophaga* (Dipt.), **2894**; VERLAINE, recognition of nest and education of scent in *Vespa germanica*, **2904, 2905**; WEISS, influence of light and gravity on the resting position of *Vanessa* (Lep. Nymph.), **3006**; WILLEM, Collembola, **3034**; YAGI, cocoon-making in *Dictyoploca japonica* (Lep. Saturn.), **3080**.

Movement, Attitudes.

CARPENTER, resting attitude of *Coenina aurivena* (Lep. Geometr.), **490**; FLEUTIAUX, *Hypnoidus mechanicus* (Col. Elat.), jumping habits, **949**; FRIDOLINE, attitude of wings in *Parnassius* on approach of enemy (Lep. Papil.), **987**; HEYMONS, &c., thanatosis in hibernating *Silpha obscura* (Col.), **1280**; HOFFMAN, resting position of *Anopheles*, **1294**; JOSEPH, sleep and orientation in *Monedula chilensis* (Hym.), **1445**; SIEDLECKI, parachute fall in Orthoptera and *Tessaratoma* (Hem. Pentatom.), **2611**; WEISS, influence of light and gravity on resting position of *Vanessa* (Lep.), **3006**.

Flight.

BAUDELIN, *Cybister laterimarginalis* (Col. Dytisc.), **205**; CUTHBERTSON, the swarming of crane-flies (Dipt. Tipul.), **669**; HANNES, honey-bee, **1150, 1151**; HERING, Lepidoptera, **1244**; SPORN, spring of *Locusta* and *Psophus* (Orth.), **2672**.

Migration.

BISHOPP & LAAKE, dispersion of flies by flight, **294**; BUCKSTONE, *Pyrameis cardui* (Lep. Nymph.) at sea p. 171, Entomologist, London **59**; BUCKSTONE, observations in S. England, **438**; CARDINAL, *Libythea labdaca* (Lep.) in W. Africa p. 171, Entomologist, London **59**; CAVE, advantage of co-operation between entomologists and meteorologists, Nature, London **118** p. 50; CRAMER, Rhopalocera, **615**; DEMAISON, *Vanessa cardui* and *Macroglossa stellatarum* (Lep.) over Mediterranean, Amat. Papill., Paris **2** 1924 pp. 30–31; DOW, *Pyrameis cardui* (Lep. Nymph.), **750**; ESSIG, *Pyrameis cardui*, **850**; FELT, physical basis of insect drift, **899**; FLETCHER, *Libythea bachmanni* (Lep.), **939**; HANCOCK, Lepidoptera in Brazil, **1133**; HAWKES, *Hippodamia convergens* (Col. Coccinell.), **1192**; HAYWARD, butterflies in N.E. Argentina, Entomologist, London **59** pp. 228–229; HOFFMANN, *Schistocerca paranensis* (Orth. Acrid.), **1298**; KONANOV, *Pieris daplidice* (Lep.) Russia, **1591**; LESNE, parallelism of migration of Bostrychidae with human migration, **1707**; MEDER, significance of markings in Pieridae (Lep.) in relation to migration, **1865**; MORDVILKO, evolution of cycles and origin of migration in Aphids (Hem.), **1932**; PARMAN, *Libythea bachmanni* (Lep.), **2117**; POSPELOV, physiological theory of migrations of *Locusta migratoria*, **2247**; POWELL, *Vanessa cardui*, *Macroglossa stellatarum* (Lep.), over Mediterranean, Amat. Papill., Paris **1** 1923 p. 242; SCOTT, Staphylinid beetles observed in large numbers 2¼ miles from coast, Ent. Mo. Mag., London **62** p. 115; SHANNON, preliminary report on seasonal migrations of insects, **2579**; VILLENEUVE, flies found far from usual habitat, **2920**; WILLIAMS, Lepidoptera, **3038–3043**.

Transportation.

FERRIÈRE, transportation of Trichogrammids (Hym. Chalc.) on locusts, **915**, phoresis in insects, **918**.

Hibernation.

BURGER, *Acherontia atropos* (Lep.), **450**; GAUTIER, *Tingis pyri* (Hem.), **1032**; HAWKES, *Hippodamia convergens* (Col. Coccinell.), **1192**; HOLMQUIST, ecological survey of hibernating Insecta from forest environments of Chicago region, **1306**; LA FACE, *Culex pipiens* (Dipt.), **1659**; KNOBLOCH, *Triphosa dubitata* (Lep. Geometr.), **1579**; PAYNE, general, **2131**; PICTET, *Zygaena exulans* (Lep.), **2204**; ROUBAUD, factors affecting aestivation and hibernation, **2413**; TOWNSEND, breaking up of hibernation in codling moth larva (Lep.), **2825**.

Sound Production.

BAUDRIMONT, *Polyphylla fullo* (Col. Melolon.), **206**, *Prionus coriarius* (Col.), **207**; DEUTSCH, Lepidoptera, **718**; FRIDOLINE, sound produced by *Parnassius* on approach of enemy (Lep. Papil.), **987**; HANNES, wing beats and sound, bees, **1150, 1151**; LEA, *Psaltoda moerens* (Hom. Cicad.), **1676**; MACNAMARA, "drumming" of stoneflies (Plecopt.), **1789**; MALENOTTI, *Gryllotalpa* (Orth.), **1795**; MYERS, *Melampsalta* (Hom. Cicad.), **1982**; POISSON, *Anisops producta* (Hem. Notonect.), **2229**.

Luminosity.

BLAIR, *Pyrophorus* (Col. Lampyr.), **302**; CREIGHTON, effect of adrenalin on luminescence of *Photuris pennsylvanica* (Col. Lampyr.), **622**; DAVID, Staphylinidae (Col.), **685**; DAVIS, *Zarhipis riversi* (Col. Teleph.), Pan-Pacific Ent. **2** p. 210; FERGUSON, Mycetophilid larva (Dipt.), **905**; HUDSON, *Boletophila luminosa* (Dipt. Mycetoph.), **1332, 1333**; RÖHRER, fly larvae, **2386**; RUCKMICK, interpretation of synchronous flashing of Lampyridae (Col.), **2418**.

Sex Relations.

DELSMAN, *Halobates* (Hem. Gerrid.), **707**; EDWARDS, pairing of *Volucella bombylans* (Dipt. Syrph.), **791**; HERING, Lepidoptera, **1244**; KNOBLAUCH, pairing of *Boarmia repandata nigrofasciata* ♂ with *Rhyparia melanaria* ♀ (Lep.), **1578**; MORRISON, mating experiments with *Tipula* (Dipt.), **1939**.

Oviposition.

BROCHER, *Perithous mediator* (Hym.), **397**; DU BUYSSON, *Phloeotribus scarabaeoides* (Col. Anthrib.), **455**; HERMS, Californian Anophelines (Dipt.), **1265**; KLINGSTEDT, *Limnophilus decipiens* (Trich.), **1555**; LEUZINGER, &c., *Carau-*

sius morosus (Phasmidae), **1716**; MANSION, *Bombyx mori*, oviposition by isolated abdomen, **1818**, *Cryptus seductorius* (Hym. Ichn.), curious movements during oviposition, **1819**; MJÖBERG, *Trabala vishnu* (Lep.), **1924**; PETRUNKEVITCH, *Pepsis marginata* (Hym. Pompil.), **2159**; PRELL, *Rhynchites* ovipositing in leaves rolled by other insects (Col. Curcul.), **2266**; PULKKINEN, Odonata, **2299**; RAMME, *Chrysochraon dispar* (Orth. Acrid.), **2314**; SCHULZE, *Trochilium apiforme* (Lep. Aeger.), **2520**; VALLE, some Odonata, **2872**.

Nests.

CHOPRA, *Vespa cincta* (Hym.), **540**; CLAUDE-JOSEPH, Chilian bees, **557**; FONSECA, social wasps of Brazil, **956**; FRIESE, *Crabro vagus* (Hym.), **988**; HINGSTON, *Eumenes conica* (Hym.), **1291**; KARAVAEV, *Polyrhachis tubifex* (Hym. Formic.), **1467**; LUEDERWALDT, ants of Brazil, **1750**; MALYSHEV, *Melitta leporina* (Hym. Apidae), **1806**, *Panurginus labiatus* (Hym. Sphegidae), **1807**, *Macrocera* (Hym. Apidae), **1808**, *Meliturga* (Hym. Apidae), **1809**, *Rhophites* and *Anthophora* (Hym. Apid.), **1810**, **1811**; SCHULTHESS RECHBERG, atypical wasps' nests, **2517**; STÄGER, *Formica pratensis* (Hym.), **2689a**, *Messor barbarus* (Hym. Formicid.), **2689b**; STRELNIKOV, termites of South America, **2727**.

Gregariousness.

BRUES, abundance of a Cistelid and other aggregations of insects, **419**; ENGELHARDT, periodical swarming of *Celerio lineata* (Lep. Sphing.) in Ecuador, **836**; HASE, *Galleria mellonella*, *Aphomia sociella* (Lep. Pyral.), **1176**; HERING, formation of social assemblages in Lepidoptera, **1244**; LUIGIONI, enormous assembly in arid surroundings of *Velia rivulorum* (Hem. Hydrometrid.), **1753**; SCOTT, swarming of gnats round lofty towers (Dipt.), **2537**.

Cocoons.

DOWNING, *Samia cecropia* and *Telea polyphemus* (Lep. Saturn.), **753**; KEMNER, various Tenebrionidae (Col.), **1504**; LESTAGE, larval and pupal cases of *Leptocerus senilis* (Trichopt.), **1714**; YAGI, formation, reversal, &c., of cocoon of *Dictyoploca japonica* (Lep. Saturn.), **3080**.

Parasitism.

ALLEN, *Archytas analis* (Tachin.) on cutworms, **64**; BALDUF, *Telenomus cosmopeplae* on *Cosmopepla bimaculata*, **145**; CUSHMAN, types of parasitism among the Ichneumonidae (Hym.), **666**; EIDMANN, parasites of *Bupalus piniarius* (Lep. Geometr.), **812**; FAURE, inter-relationship of *Pieris brassicae* and its parasites, **884**, **885**, **886**, **887**; MAHDIHASSAN, parasites of lac insects (Hym. Chalc.), **1792**; MEYER, *Angitia fenestralis* (Hym. Ichn.) on *Plutella maculipennis* (Lep. Tineid.), **1897**; SPENCER, parasites and hyper-parasites of Aphids (Hym.), **2666**; THOMPSON, mathematical theory applied to parasitism, **2793**.

Mimicry and Protective Resemblance.

ALFIERI, *Tachypteryx acanthoteca* (Lep. Pyral.), **53**; ARROW, Coleoptera, **102**; CARPENTER, *Macrina juvenca* (Hem. Pentatom.), **490**; COE, evidence of mutation, **581**; GABRITSCHEVSKY, *Volucella* and *Bombus*, **1010**; HAVILAND, **1190**; HEIKERTINGER, **1204**, **1208**, **1209**; HERING, Lepidoptera, **1244**; MJÖBERG, eggs of *Trabala vishnu* (Lep. Lasioc.), **1924**; MYERS & SALT, mimicry of ants, **1987**; POULTON, **2250**, **2255–2261**; PROCHNOW, significance of colour in insects, **2280**; REICHENSPERGER, answers to Heikertinger's criticisms, **2334**; STUDY, Asilidae (Dipt.), **2734**, *Tithorea* and *Heliconius* (Lep.), **2735**; SWYNNERTON, defences of *Charaxes* (Lep. Nymphal.), **2742**; WASMANN, ant mimicry, **2973**, **2974**, reply to Heikertinger, **2978**.

Emission of Odours.

CLARK, odours of some New England butterflies (Lep.), **551**; LONGFIELD, *Heliconius hydarus* (Lep.), Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1 p. 20; POULTON, *Heliconius erato hydarus* (Lep.), **2251**.

AETIOLOGY.

Phylogeny.

BURESCH & ARNDT, boreo-alpine insects in Bulgaria & Macedonia, **447**; CRAMPTON, Psychodidae (Dipt.), **617**, neck and prothoracic sclerites from standpoint of phylogeny, **619**; DELÉTANG, Cicadidae of Argentina (Hom.), **698**; EDWARDS, Nematocerous Diptera, **799**; EMERSON, termites, **825**; HATCH, Gyrinidae (Col.), **1185**; HORN, *Cicindela* (Col.), **1316**; KARNY, methods

of phylogenetic research, **1490**; Kolbe, factors influencing development of the Carabid *fauna of Westphalia (Col.)*, **1584**; Kusnezow, origin of the desert fauna of Turkestan, **1642**; Mueller, male *genitalia in Tachinidae* (Dipt.) as a guide to phylogeny, **1966**; Myers, Tillyard's work on insect phylogeny, **1983**; Petersen, *Orthogenesis in Crambus* (Lep.), **2153**; Pongrácz, Perisphaeriinae (Orth. Blattidae), **2234**, *origin of Hungarian insect fauna*, **2235**; Schwanwitsch, evolution of wing-patterns in Rhopalocera (Lep.), **2527**; Smirnov, *mathematical study of the* phylogeny of species, **2630**; Snyder, Termites, **2644**; Stach, distribution *of Machilidae (Thysanura) through* geological periods, **2677**; Wegener, *Papilio* larvae (Lep.), **2991**; Wheeler, *origin and evolution of insect societies*, **3023**.

Genetics.*

Breitenbecher, variation and heredity in *Bruchus quadrimaculatus* (Col.), **383**; Coe, mutation in *Drosophila*, **581**; Frederikse, non-development of fertilised eggs in crossed spp. *of Tenebrio (Col.)*, **981**; Gerould, inheritance of olive-green and blue-green variations in *Colias philodice* (Lep.), **1043**; Goldschmidt, inheritance of intersexes, **1077**; Harrison & Garrett, induction of melanism in Lepidoptera and its subsequent inheritance, **1170**; Jackson, inheritance of brachypterous and macropterous wings in *Sitona hispidula* (Col. Curc.), **1369**; Jucci, inheritance of various characters in *Bombyx*, **1448, 1449, 1450, 1452**; Keeler, inheritance of colour varieties in *Volucella bombylans* (Dipt. Syrph.), **1499**; Lenz, mendelism in *Deilephila vespertilio* ♀ & *euphorbiae* ♂ (Lep. Sphingidae), **1703**; McCracken, colour in silkworms, **1773**; Meissner, inheritance of melanism, **1872**; Mohr, behaviour of lethalfactor in *Drosophila*, **1927**, notes on Dembowski's criticism of factor and chromosome theory, **1928**; Porritt, induction of melanism and its subsequent inheritance, **2239**; Schrader, inbreeding of *Junonia coenia* (Lep.) for 35 generations, **2514**; Timofeeff-Ressowsky, *Drosophila melanogaster* (Dipt.), **2806**.

---

* See also under Section 1 General Zoology.

Variation.

Alpatov & Palenitschko, comparative variation in castes & species of ants, **75**; Alpatov & Tjunin, variation of length of proboscis in the honey-bee, **76**; Arnoldi, *Cardicondyla stambulowi* (Hym. Formic.) **97**; Beuret, variation in eye-spots in Lycaenidae (Lep.), **266**; Cockayne, colour variation in Lepidopterous larvae, **569**; Curti, *Cetonia* and *Potosia* (Col.), **665**; Gerould, inheritance of olive-green and blue-green variations in *Colias philodice* (Lep.), **1043**; Lus, *Macrosiphum solidaginis* (Hom. Aphid.), **1761**; McCracken, variation in colour, size and weight in silkworm cocoons (Lep.), **1773**; Rimsky-Korsakow, results of crossing *Prestwichia aquatica* and *solitaria* (Hym. Mymaridae), **2362**; Schilder, variability of *Alphasida* spp. *(Col. Tenebr.)*, **2482**; Smirnov & Zhelochovtsov, variation due to larval starvation in *Calliphora* (Dipt.), **2631**; Zvitin, *Culex lutescens* adults and larvae (Dipt. Culic.), **3095**.

Colour.

Abeloos & Toumanoff, *colouration* of *Carausius morosus* due to carotin-albumines (Orth. Phasmidae), **10**; Baylis, colour production in Lepidoptera, **211**; Dampf, larval colour change in *Schistocerca paranensis*, **681**; Fernald, climate and colouration in some wasps, **912**; Haviland, defensive colour in four caterpillars (Lep.), **1189**; Huggins, albinism in Tortrices Entomologist, London **59** 1926 p. 115; Keeler, inheritance of colour varieties in *Volucella bombylans* (Dipt. Syrph.). **1499**; Meder, markings of Pierids in relation to migration (Lep.), **1865**; Prochnow, larvae & imago, **2280**; Röher, connection between colour, senses and life-history in Lepidoptera, **2384, 2385**; Schwanwitsch, evolution of wing-patterns in Rhopalocera (Lep.), **2527**; Tshirvinskij, colours in Lepidoptera, **2835**; Wladimirsky, pupal colour of *Pieris brassicae* and environment, **3060**.

Melanism.

Adkin, in Lepidoptera, **16**; Cockayne, criticism of Hasebroek (1925), Ent. Rec., London **38** pp. 44–45; Fischer, *caused by smoke, etc. from* factories (Lep.), **931**; Garrett &

HARRISON, answer to Porritt's criticism, **1027**; GRABE, induced melanism (Lep.), **1086**; HARRISON, induction, incidence and inheritance of melanism in Lepidoptera, **1165, 1169**; HASEBROEK, due to smoke, etc. from towns (Lep.), **1179**, *Intern. ent. Zs.* **19** pp. 330–332; HERING, Lepidoptera, **1244**; LONITZ, *Zygaena achilleae* (Lep.), **1737**; MECKE, causes of melanism and albinism in confined area, **1864**; MEISSNER, causes, **1871, 1872**; PORRITT, criticism of Garrett & Harrison, **2239**; RICHTER, in Lepidoptera of Pomerania, **2356**; RILEY, *Pieris napi* (Lep.), Proc. Ent. Soc. London **1** p. 26; TOUMANOFF, effect of darkness and temperature on melanism in *Carausius* (Orth.), **2820**; UFFELN, industrial factors (Lep.), **2853**; ZIELASKOWSKI, *Dasychira pudibunda* (Lep. Lymant.), **3089**.

Dimorphism.

DENIS, sexual dimorphism in *Archisotoma besselsi* (Collemb.), **711**; HERING, seasonal dimorphism in Lepidoptera, **1244**.

Gynandromorphs, Intersexes.

BISCHOFF, Hymenoptera, **292**; BRYAN, *Tetramorium guineense* (Hym.), **430**; DICKSEE & ROTHSCHILD, *Papilio androgeus* (Lep.), Proc. Ent. Soc. London **1925** pp. lxi, lxvii; EMERY, *Myrmica ruginodis* (Hym. Formic.), **826**; HAYWARD, *Colias lesbia* (Lep. Pieridae), **1194**; HEINRICH, *Cheimatobia brumata* (Lep. Geometr.), **1221**; HERING, Lepidoptera, **1244**; HICKS, *Dianthidium sayi* (Hym. Apidae), **1281**; HODGSON, *Polyommatus icarus* (Lep. Lycaen.), **1293**; HÖRHAMMER, *Hibernia marginaria* (Lep. Geometr.), **1310**; JANSE, *Precis sophia* (Lep. Nymph.), **1383**; KOSMINSKY, *Lymantria dispar* (Lep.), **1598**; KUZNETZOV, copulatory organs of gynandromorph Lepidoptera, **1635**; LE MOULT, andromorphism and gynomorphism in *Agrias* (Lep.), **1695**; PETKOW, wing-mosaic in *Lymantria dispar* (Lep.), **2156**; RAMME, *Poecilimon elegans* (Orth. Tettig.), **2312**; SHUTE, *Ochlerotatus punctor* (Dipt. Culicidae), **2606**; STREHLAU, &c., *Cheimatobia brumata* (Lep. Geometr.), **2726**.

Hybrids.

CUNO, *Celerio euphorbiae* & *galii* (Lep. Sphing.), **638**; FISCHER, *Celerio nicaea* ♂ × *euphorbiae* ♀ (Lep. Sphing.), **930**; HERMANN, *Lycaena corydon* × *icarus* (Lep.), **1269**; LENZ, *Deilephila vespertilio* ♀ × *euphorbiae* ♂ (Lep. Sphing.), **1703**, genus and species hybrids in Lepidoptera, **1705**; MARRINER, *Adalia bipunctata* and *Coccinella variabilis* (Col. Coccinell.), **1827**; PICTET, a constant race of natural hybrids, **2203**; PRZEGENDZA, Zygaenidae (Lep.), **2297**; RIMSKY-KORSAKOV, *Prestwichia aquatica* and *solitaria* (Hym. Mymarid.), **2362**; ROTROU, *Smerinthus* (Lep.), **2405**.

Teratology.

BEIER, internal deformity in Chrysomelid larvae, **219**; CAMPOS, Coleoptera, **475**; CHAPMAN, inhibiting process of metamorphosis in *Tribolium confusum* (Col. Tenebr.), **508**; COCKAYNE, homoeosis and heteromorphosis in Insects, **565, 567, 568**; CRETSCHMAR, experiments in causing artificial teratology (Lep.), **628**; DALLAS, *Galerita collaris* (Col.) abnormal antenna, **677**, *Diloboderus abderus* (Col.) abnormal elytra, **678**; ENSLIN, leg of *Athalia glabricollis* (Hym.), **837**; GADEAU DE KERVILLE, *Lasiocampa trifolii* (Lep.), **1012**; HERING, Lepidoptera, **1244**; KOSMINSKY, triple wing, *Cosmotriche potatoria* (Lep. Lasiocamp.), **1600**; LUIGIONI, Coleoptera, **1752, 1755**; MICHELMORE, *Agriopis aprilina* (Lep. Noct.), Entomologist, London **59** p. 83; MÜLLER, Heteroptera (Hem.), **1968**; RAEBEL, artificial teratology (Lep.), **2306**; STROUHAL, larva of *Adalia bipunctata* (Col. Coccinell.), **2732**.

GEOGRAPHY OR FAUNISTIC.

In this section references are given to all species recorded from Arctic and characteristic island faunas, but in the other divisions reference is made only to papers dealing with monographs and revisions or giving information of faunistic value.

General.

Coleoptera: BERNHAUER & SCHEERPELTZ, list of World Staphylinidae, pt. vi, **261**; FLEUTIAUX, notes on Schenkling's catalogue of Elateridae, **947**; HETSCHKO, catalogue of Thorictidae, Synteliidae, Cossyphodidae, Lathridiidae, **1271, 1272, 1273, 1274**; HORN, catalogue of Cicindelinae, **1314**; IHERING, history of distribution of Cicin-

delidae, **1854**; Jeannel, monograph of Trechinae (Carabidae), **1894**; Laboissière, Galerucinae, supplement to catalogue, **1645**; Obenberger, catalogue of Buprestidae, I, **2057**; Ochs, Dineutini (Dytisc.), **2060**; Pic, catalogue of Phloeophilidae, Rhadalidae, Prionoceridae, **2188**; Portevin, monograph of the larger Silphidae, **2244**; Schilder, distribution of Rhipiphoridae, **2480**; Voss, monograph of Attelabinae and Apoderinae (Curcul.), **2941**.—*Hymenoptera*: Baldensperger, general distribution and country of origin of *Apis mellifica*, **139**; Kieffer, monograph of Scelionidae, **1522**; Kuznetzov-Ugamsky, Tenthredinoidea, **1637**.—*Lepidoptera*: Dalla Torre & Strand, catalogue of Aegeriidae, **676**; Eecke, catalogue of Cochlidionidae (Limacodidae), **801**; Hering, distribution of Lepidoptera, **1244**.—*Diptera*: Austen, *Crataerina* (Hippobosc.), **116**; Edwards, review of knowledge of marine midges (Chironom.), **795**.—*Hemiptera*: Poisson, factors affecting geographical distribution of aquatic Hemiptera, **2226**; Zacher, additions to Psyllidarum Catalogus, **3084**.—*Orthoptera*: Bolívar, Pycnogastrinae (Tettig.), **330**; Chopard, geographical distribution of apterous Blattinae (Blattidae), **535**.—*Thysanura*: Stach, geographical distribution of Machilidae, **2677**, **2678**.

Arctic.

Insecta: Van Duzee, Pribilof Is., **2878**.—*Coleoptera*: Van Dyke, Pribilof Islands, **2890**.—*Hymenoptera*: Frison, Pribilof Is., Bombidae, **995**; MacGillivray, Pribilof Is., Tenthredinidae, **1783**.—*Lepidoptera*: Kuznetzov, Rhopalocera of Polar Europe, **1633**; Poulton, *Episilia quadrangula* (Noctuid.) captured in Iceland, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925** p. xxxvii.—*Diptera*: Alexander, Pribilof Is., Tipulidae, **33**; Cole, Pribilof Is., **583**; Curran & Alexander, Wrangel I., two new flies, **662**; Lichtwardt, Lapland, notes on Diptera, Ent. Mitt., Berlin **3** 1914 pp. 276–279; Kieffer, Chironomidae from Greenland and other parts of Arctic America, **1517**; Malloch, Pribilof Is., Anthomyiidae, **1796**.

Insular (including New Zealand).

Admiralty Is. *Lepidoptera*: Hampson, *Rhesalides* gen. n. *admiraltensis* sp. n. (Noctuid.), **1132**.

Austral Is., Rapa I. *Lepidoptera*: Meyrick, Microlepidoptera, **1903**.

Canary Is. *Coleoptera*: Scholz, *Agabus nebulosus* ab. n. *rugosipennis*, **2502**.

Chatham Is. *Hymenoptera*: Cockerell, *Xylocopa darwini* (Apidae), **578**.

Christmas I. *Lepidoptera*: Hampson, *Anomis esocampta* sp. n. (Noctuidae), **1132**; Warren, *Dipterygia vagivitta* subsp. n. *obscurior* (Noctuidae), **2971**.—*Diptera*: Edwards, *Aëdes variegatus* r.n. *andrewsi* (Culic.), **789**.

Cocos-Keeling Is. *Lepidoptera*: Hampson, *Nagia accolytis* sp. n. (Noctuid.), **1132**.

D'Entrecasteaux Is. *Lepidoptera*: Hampson, *Dinumma stygia* sp. n., *Homodes lithographa* sp. n. (Noctuid.), **1132**.

Ellice Is. *Isoptera*: Hill, **1285**.

Fanning I. Herms, coconut pests, **1264**.

Fiji Is. *Coleoptera*: Carter, *Amarygmus morio* (Tenebr.), **497**; Zimmermann, *Macroporus tristis* (Dytisc.), **3090**.—*Thysanoptera*: Bagnall, *Thrips versicolor* sp. n. *Microcephalothrips* gen. n., **127**.—*Psocoptera*: Karny, Copeognatha, **1488**.—*Isoptera*: Hill, **1288**.

Galapagos Is. *Hymenoptera*: Williams, Bees & Aculeate Wasps, **3044**.—*Lepidoptera*: Clark, *Protoparce* (Sphing.), **553**; Meyrick, Microlepidoptera, **1903**.

Guam I. *Coleoptera*: Chapin, *Telsimia nitida* sp. n. (Coccinell.), **506**.

Hawaiian Is. *Insecta*: Bryan, insects collected in outlying islands, **430**.—*Coleoptera*: Swezey, *Dryophthorus* (Curc.), **2741**.—*Hymenoptera*: Timberlake, new Chalcididae, **2803**.—*Lepidoptera*: Bryan, list of spp. previously collected in outlying islands, **430**; Warren, *Chloridea obsoleta signata* subsp. n. (Noctuid.), **2971**.—*Orthoptera*: Hebard, Dermaptera and Gryllidae, **1202**.

Lord Howe I. *Coleoptera*: Carter, list of Tenebrionidae, **497**; Lea, new Staphylinids, **1672**; Lea, new spp. of

Mandalotus (Curc.), **1675**.—*Hemiptera*: HALE, *Microvelia howense* sp. n., (Veliidae), **1122**.

Marquesas Is. *Coleoptera*: THÉRY, *Cyphogastra bedoci* sp. n. (Buprest.), **2784**.—*Hemiptera*: CHEESMAN, *Velia* sp. n., *Leptocoris* sp. n., **510, 511**.

Marshall Is. *Lepidoptera*: HAMPSON, *Nagia hieratica* (Noct.), **1132**.

New Caledonia. *Coleoptera*: HOSCHEK, *Cyrioxus* gen. n. *caledonicus* sp. n. (Buprest.), **1325**.—*Lepidoptera*: HAMPSON, *Sericia layardi* sp. n. (Noct.), **1132**.—*Hemiptera*: MYERS, *Melampsalta melanesiana* sp. n. (Cicadid.), **1982**.—*Collembola*: HANDSCHIN, *Chaetoceras sarasini* gen. et sp. n., **1140**.

New Hebrides. *Lepidoptera*: CLARK, *Macroglossum corythus novebudensis*, subsp. n. (Sphing.); WARREN, *Meliattha ritsemae interrupta* subsp. n. (Noct.) **2971**.—*Diptera*: EDWARDS, new spp. of Culicidae, **789**.—*Orthoptera*: KARNY, *Phisis holdhausi* sp. n., **1486**; WILLEMSE, **3037**.

New Zealand. *Insecta*: TILLYARD, handbook, **2797**.—*Coleoptera*: BROOKES, **403**; MARSHALL, Curculionidae, **1829**. — *Lepidoptera*: CLARKE, **556**; MEYRICK, Microlepidoptera, **1904**, PHILPOTT, spp. n., **2175**; list of N.Z. *Borkhausenia*, **2176**.—*Diptera*: ALEXANDER, Tipulidae, **48**; BRUNETTI, spp. n. Cyrtidae, **429**; TONNOIR, *Alexandretta neozelandica* gen. & sp. n. (Tipul.), **2811**; TONNOIR & MALLOCH, Acalyptrates, **2813**.—*Hemiptera*: BRITTIN, notes on *Poliaspis* spp., **395**; MYERS, *Melampsalta oromelanea* sp. n. (Cicadid.), **1982**; MYERS, biological notes on Heteroptera, **1985**.—*Orthoptera*: MILLIGAN, *Pachyrhanima acanthocera* sp. n. (Tettigon.), **1916**.

Norfolk I. *Coleoptera*: CARTER, Tenebrionidae, **497**; LEA, new Staphylinids, **1672**, *Mandalotus norfolcensis* sp. n. (Curcul.), **1675**.

Samoa. *Lepidoptera*: REBEL, list, **2320**.—*Diptera*: EDWARDS, Chironomidae, **795**.—*Odonata*: FRASER, *Pacificagrion lachrymosa* gen. et sp. n., **978**.—*Isoptera*: HILL, *Calotermes* spp. n., **1289**.

Santa Cruz Is. *Diptera*: EDWARDS, *Aëdes edwardsi* var. n. *tulagiensis* (Culic.), **789**.—*Isoptera*: SNYDER, **2642**.

Society Is. *Hemiptera*: CHEESMAN, new Heteroptera, **510, 511, 512**.—*Orthoptera*: UVAROV, *Hydrotetrix* spp. (Acrid.), **2866**.

Solomon Is. *Lepidoptera*: JORDAN, *Theretra rhesus lenis* subsp. n. (Sphing.), **1431**.

Tonga Is. *Lepidoptera*: HAMPSON, *Nagia monastica*, *Rivula polynesiana*, spp. n. (Noct.), **1132**.—*Diptera*: EDWARDS, *Aëdes variegatus tongae* v. n. (Culic.), **789**.

Tristan da Cunha. *Insecta*: ALLUAUD, **72**.

Washington I. HERMS, coconut pests, **1264**.

Palaearctic Region, collectively.

Coleoptera: DOBRZHANSKIJ, *Coccinella*, **734**; GRIDELLI, additions to Catalogue, **1103**; HOLDHAUS, *Reicheia* (Carab.), **1304**; JACOBSON, *Chrysochloa* (Chrysom.), **1372**, *Timarcha* (Chrysom.), **1373**; JEANNEL, monograph of Bathysciinae (Col.), **1391**; OBENBERGER, *Sphenoptera* subgen. *Chilostetha* (Buprest.), **2058**; PLAVILSTSHIKOV, *Pogonocherus* (Lamiid.), **2220**; ROUBAL, criticism and additions to Winkler's Cat. Coleopt. reg. pal. pts. i-ii, **2411**; SCHATZMAYR, *Nacerda* (Oedem.) **2461**; SCHAUBERGER, revision of Harpalinae (Carab.), **2463**; SPAETH & REITTER, revision of Cassidinae, **2663**; WAGNER, *Apion* subgen. *Protapion* (Curcul.), revision, **2952**; WINKLER, Buprestidae to Colydiidae, catalogue, **3050**.—*Hymenoptera*: BIRULA, *Hoplomerus*, **290**; BOLÍVAR, *Polymoria* (Chalc.), **334**; EMERY, revision of *Camponotus lateralis* group (Form.), **827**; SCHMIEDEKNECHT, Tryphoninae (Ichn.), **2495**; SHESTAKOV, *Henicospilus* (Ichn.), **2593**.—*Lepidoptera*: BANG-HAAS, Macrolepidoptera, additions to Seitz, **158**; BURGEFF, *Zygaena*, catalogue (pt.), **449**; HERING, *Tischeria*, **1261**.—*Diptera*: BECKER, Ephydridae, **215**; EDWARDS, *Culicidae*, revision, **796**; ENGEL, Asilidae, revision, **834**; LANDROCK, *Cordyla*, **1665**, Fungivoridae, **1666**; PARAMONOW, *Merodon* (Syrph.), **2104**, *Anastoechus* (Bombyl.), **2105**, *Dischistus* (Bombyl.), **2106**, *Lomatia* (Bombyl.), **2107**, *Platypygus* (Bombyl.), **2108**; PLESKE, Oestridae, **2222**, Erinnidae & Coenomyiidae, **2223**.—*Trichoptera*:

MARTYNOV, *Stenopsyche*, revision, **1845**. —*Neuroptera*: LACROIX, Ascalaphidae, **1651**.—*Orthoptera*: UVAROV, *Tropidopola* (Acrid.), **2868**.

Europe, collectively.

Coleoptera: MÜLLER, *Staphylinus*, **1969**, **1970**, *Bembidium* (Carab.), **1972**; PENECKE, *Bradybatus* (Curc.), **2138**.—*Hymenoptera*: WOLFF, *Chrysocharis* (Chalc.), **3064**.—*Lepidoptera*: PETERSEN, origin of Lepidoptera fauna of N. & Central Europe, **2151**; WARREN, Hesperiidi, monograph, **2970**.—*Thysanoptera*: PRIESNER, **2273**.

North Europe and Siberia.

Insecta: FINDAL, list of aquatic insects of E. Jutland, Flora and Fauna, Copenhagen **1925**, pp. 113-128; JANSSON, &c., insects of Gotska Sandön, Sweden, **1386**; TCHETYKINA, geozoological profile of the Kama floods of N. Kurja, near Perm, **2770**.—*Coleoptera*: BORN, *Carabus*, Norway, **351**; GUSSAKOVSKIJ, list of Coleoptera of environs of Kostroma, Russia, **1114**; JANSSON, Sarek district, Swedish Lappland, **1387**; KLJATSHKIN, Scolytids of Tartar Republic, **1556**; KROGERUS, *Choleva* (Silph.), Finland, **1618**; SAHLBERG, Finland, list, **2440**, *Cryptophagus*, Finland, **2441**; WEST, S. Jutland, catalogue, **3019**, Coleoptera new to Danish fauna, **3020**.—*Hymenoptera*: SOOT-RYEN, Northern Norway, list, **2654**.—*Lepidoptera*: HEYDEMANN, Amrum I., Denmark, **1277**; KÜNNERT, Amrum I., Denmark, **1627**; MOEBERG, Leningrad Govt., **1926**.—*Diptera*: MARTINI, mosquitos of Saratov, **1836**; STACKELBERG, Dolichopodidae of Ingermanland, Russia, **2683**; USSING, *Simulium* of Denmark, **2863**.—*Trichoptera*: ALEKSANDROVA, Tver and Rybinsk, Russia, **30**; MARTYNOV, Kamtshatka, **1843**.—*Hemiptera*: JUBINSKIJ, E. Siberia, **1460**; KUZNETZOV, *Homoptera of Petrograd, additions*, **1639**; WNUKOWSKIJ, Kusnezk, list, **3063**.—*Odonata*: ANDER, Sweden, **80**. —*Orthoptera*: MIRAM, Leningrad Gvt., **1921**.

British Isles.

Insecta: OMER-COOPER, Huntingdonshire, **2079**; WALKER & others, Entomology of the Oxford District, **2961**.—*Coleoptera*: DEVILLE, *Carabus*, **721**; MUNRO, Scolytidae, **1975**; PEARCE, Dorset, list, **2133**; WALSH, origin and distribution of coastal Coleoptera, **2965**.—*Hymenoptera*: CARR, Braconidae of Lichfield, Staffs., **492**; LYLE, Liophroninae and Euphorinae (Brac.), **763**.—*Lepidoptera*: BOLAM, Northumberland and Eastern Borders, annotated list, **329**; DALTRY, list of N. Staffs. Microlepidoptera, **679**; TURNER, additions to Tutt's list of Noctuidae, **2843**, Geometridae, list, **2844**.—*Diptera*: BARNES, annotated geographical list of craneflies of Carnarvonshire (Tipul.), **172**; COLLIN, additions to list of Empidae, **587**; CUTHBERTSON, additions to list of Tipulidae of Inner Hebrides, **671**; EDWARDS, Tipulidae, additions, **792**, Ceratopogonidae, **797**, flies of N. Lancashire, list, North West Nat., Arbroath **1** 1926 pp. 141–143; HAINES, list of Tipulidae and allied families of Dorset and New Forest, **1121**; RICHARDS, notes on *Lucilia* spp., **2354**.—*Trichoptera*: MOSELY, Wicken Fen, **1945**.—*Hemiptera*: EDWARDS, *Eupteryx* (Hom.), **800**; NICHOLSON, list of Heteroptera of Epping Forest, Essex Nat., Stratford **21** 1926 pp. 179-185; THEOBALD, Aphididae, monograph, **2780**, *Rhopalosiphoninus ribesina* (Aphid.) new to Britain, S.E. Agric. Coll. Res. Wye, Kent & Adv. Dept. Ann. Rept. 1925-26, p. 14.—*Psocoptera*: PEARMAN, list, **2136**.—*Odonata*: KILLINGTON, Hampshire and Isle of Wight, list, **1525**.—*Apterygota*: BAGNALL, list of Scottish Diplura (Campodeidae), Scot. Nat., Edinburgh **1925** pp. 187–188; BROWN, Collembola of Derbyshire & Yorkshire, **408**; WOMERSLEY, S.W. England, list, **3069**, Collembola of Somerset, list, **3070**.

France.

Insecta: JEANNEL, cavernicolous fauna, **1396**.—*Coleoptera*: AUZAT, Franco-rhenish Histeridae, **121**; BARTHE, keys to the Heteroceridae, **199**, keys to the Coleoptera of the Franco-rhenish fauna, **202**, **203**; DU BUYSSON, keys to Elateridae, **454**; CAILLOL, Provence, catalogue, **459**; D'ORCHYMONT, revision of *Helophorus* (Hydrophil.) of France and Belgium, **2081**.—*Lepidoptera*: COTTE, butterflies of Provence, list, Bull. Soc. linn. Provence, Marseilles **1** (1909–1912), 1913 pp. 62–64; OLIVIER, Normandy, additional list, Bull. Soc. Etude Sci. nat. Elbeuf **43** (1924) 1925 pp. 92–97.

—*Diptera*: Bonnamour, list of fungicolous Diptera of the Lyons District, **338**; Parent, Dolichopodidae, **2110**. —*Hemiptera*: Gauthier, Heteroptera of E. & S. E. France, **1031**; Wünn, Coccidae of Alsace-Lorraine, **3078**.—*Collembola*: Denis, **710**, **711**.

Central and Eastern Europe.

Insecta: Bokor, insects of Hungarian caves, list, **328**; Kuntze & Noskiewicz, Poland, **1628**; Reclaire, Terschelling I., **2324**; Ris, distribution in Switzerland, **2365**; Stichel, Pfauen I., list, **2710**; Strohm, Baden, additions, **2730**.—*Coleoptera*: Delahon, Schilsky's list of the beetles of Germany, additions, **705**; Everts, Holland, additions, **860**; Hartmann, contribution to fauna of Baden, **1174**; Kloiber, Halticidae of Upper Austria, list, **1560**; Kolbe, Carabidae of Westphalia, **1584**; Mayné, *Pissodes* of Belgium (Curcul.), **1863**; Petri, Fauna of Siebenbürgen (Rumania), 1912, supplement, **2157**; Rüschkampf, aquatic Coleoptera of the Rhenish-Westphalian Schist mountains, **2429**; Rüschkamp, Rhine Province, additions, **2430**; Tenenbaum, Coleoptera new to Poland, **2774**; Wagner, Mark Brandenburg, additions, **2948**; Winkler, *Neotrechus*, revision, **3051**, *Duvalius* (Carab.) of Jugoslavia, **3053**. — *Hymenoptera*: Balles, Baden, Apidae, **155**; Friese, Chrysididae of Germany and Alps, **989**, Aculeates of Germany and Alps, **989**; Ivanov, list of Braconids of Kupjansk district, Ukraine, **1366**; Karl, list of Tenthredinoidea from Stolp, **1472**; Kiss, Ichneumonidae of Hungary, **1536**; Müller, Tenthredinids of Siebenbürgen, Rumania, **1962**; Ruszkowski, Tenthredinoidea of Kief, list, **2434**; Stärcke, Formicidae new to Holland, **2691**; Torka, Apidae of Upper Silesia, **2816**; Vecht, *Andrena* (Apid.) of Holland, list, **2899**.—*Lepidoptera*: Amsel, Microlepidoptera of Waldeck, **79**; Bauer, Little Carpathians, **210**; Belling, Ortler Alps, **228**; Bois-Reymond, E. Prussia, **327**; Czekelius, Siebenbürgen, **672**; Dannehl, S. Tyrol, **683**; Filipjev, Microlepidoptera of Stavropol, **924**; Heinrich, Pomerania, list, **1223**; Heydemann, Pomerania, **1275**; Kusdas, Upper Styria, **1680**; Lycklama, Microlepidoptera of Holland, list, **1762**; Manteuffel, Usedom and Wollin Is., Pomerania, **1820**; Osthelder, S. Bavaria, **2092**; Prüffer, Polish Tatra, list, **2293**, **2294**; Reiss, Zygaenidae of Germany, **2340**; Stephan, Grafschaft Glatz, additions, **2703**, **2704**; Uffeln, Westphalia, **2852**; Vogel, Prussia, additions, **2933**; Zerkowitz, Hungary, **3086**, **3087**.—*Diptera*: Goetghebuer, Tabanidae of Belgium, catalogue, **1071**; Martini, *Culicidae* of Saratov, **1836**, Culicidae from the Central Volga district, **1837**; Popov, *Phlebotomus* of Russia (Psychod.), **2236**, **2238**; Rübsaamen & Hedicke, revision of German Cecidomyiidae (cont.), **2417**; Shingarev, *Anopheles* of Russia (Culic.), revision, **2596**.—*Hemiptera*: Blöte, Psyllidae of Holland, **313**, **314**; Kiritshenko, Heteroptera of Crimea, **1532**; Priesner, Spiekeroog (Frisian Is.), **2274**, Upper Austria, **2277**; Stichel, Heteroptera of Germany, **2713**.—*Thysanoptera*: Priesner, Upper Austria, **2270**.—*Psocoptera*: Priesner, Upper Austria & Steiermark, **2275**.—*Odonata*: Krüger, Pomerania, **1620**; Lieftinck, Holland, **1718**; Prenn, N. Tirol, **2268**, **2269**; Schmidt, Münster, **2494**; Suminski, Polish Pomerania, list, **2739**.—*Orthoptera*: Müller, Siebenbürgen, **1963**, **1964**.—*Apterygota*: Stach, Piening Mts., S.W. Poland, **2674**; Ionesco, revision of Collembola of Roumania, **1362**.

South Europe and Mediterranean Basin.

Insecta: Arndt, fauna of Corsica, **94**; Buresch & Arndt, Bulgaria & Macedonia, boreo-alpine forms, **447**.—*Coleoptera*: Breuning, *Mesocarabus* of Spain, **390**; Buresch, Bulgaria, cavernicolous Coleoptera, **444**, **446**, Buresch, list of Scolytidae of Bulgaria, Mitt. bulgar. ent. Ges., Sofia **1** 1924 pp. 33–35; Deville, Corsica, catalogue, **719**, **720**; Escalera, *Axinotarsus* (Melyr.) of W. Mediterranean, **844**; *Hymenoplia* (Melol.) of Spain and Morocco, **845**; *Cathormiocerus* (Curc.) of Spain, additions, **847**; Fuente, Spain and Balearic Is., **1004**; Gridelli, Giglio, Tuscan Arch., **1106**; Jeannel, Bathysciinae (Silphidae), Trechinae (Carabidae), **1395**; Roubal, E. Carpathians, **2412**; Schatzmayr, Apionini of Italy (Curcul.), **2462**; Théry, Sphenoptera (Buprest.) of Spain, **2767**.—*Hymenoptera*: Alfken, Egypt, contribution to knowledge of bee fauna, **56**; Benoist, Corsica, **258**; Buresch,

Bulgaria, etc., Mutillidae, Mitt. bulgar. ent. Ges., Sofia **1** 1924, p. 36 ; DUSMET Y ALONSO, *Eucera* and *Tetralonia* (Apid.) of Spain, **775** ; EIDMANN, Balearic Is., Formicidae, **814** ; MASI, Tuscan Archipelago, Pteromalinae and Eupelminae, **1846** ; MENOZZI, Formicidae of Balearic Isles, **1882** ; MERCET, Spain, Encyrtidae, additions, **1886** ; TAVARES, Cynipidae of Spain, **2768** ; WHEELER, Balearic Is., Formicidae, **3024**.—*Lepidoptera* : BURESCH, Euxinograd, Bulgaria, **445** ; CARRARA, Macrolepidoptera of Trieste, **493** ; FRINGS, Majorca, **993** ; GRAVES, Corfu, Rhopalocera, **1093**, Constantinople district, additions, **1094** ; HAYWARD, Aswan, Egypt, Rhopalocera, **1193** ; IWANOV, Bulgaria, **1365** ; JOANNIS, Corsica, **1402** ; KAUTZ, REBEL & ZERNY, new Corsican Microlepidoptera, **1497** ; REBEL, Balearic Is., **2322** ; SCHWINGENSCHUSS & WAGNER, South Dalmatia, **2535** ; STAUDER, Illyro-Adriatic, **2699** ; TURATI, new Lepidoptera from Cyrenaica, **2838**.—*Diptera* : ANDREU, annotated list of Spanish Syrphidae, **85a** ; BARANOFF, Simuliidae of Serbia, **163** ; BEZZI, Tunis, **278** ; BEZZI, Giglio, Tuscan Archipelago, **279**, Bombyliidae of Egypt, additions, **282** ; DRYENSKY, Bulgaria, *Pupipara*, **765** ; EFFLATOUN, Syrphidae of Egypt, **803**, **805** ; FALLERONI, *Anopheles* of Italy, **880** ; GIL, Culicidae of Spain, list, **1047**.—*Neuroptera* : NÁVAS, Egypt, **2014**.—*Hemiptera* : HALL, Aphididae of Egypt, **1123** ; HALL, contributions to Coccidae of Egypt, **1124**, **1127**, **1129** ; IOAKIMOFF, Bulgaria, list of new Heteroptera, **1361** ; SEABRA, Portugal, synopsis, **2542**.—*Odonata* : GESTRO, Giglio, Tuscan Archipelago, **1044** ; MORTON, Italian Lakes, **1944** ; PUSCHNIG, Albania, **2302**.—*Dermaptera* : MENOZZI, Giglio, Tuscan Archipelago, **1881**.—*Orthoptera* : CHOPARD, Corsica, **537** ; NEDELKOV, Dermaptera and Orthoptera of Bulgaria, **2016**.—*Apterygota* : HANDSCHIN, Collembola of Morocco, **1148**.

Caucasus, West and Central Asia.

Coleoptera : BODENHEIMER, Bruchidae of Palestine, **321** ; JACOBSON, S. Yenissey, Phytophaga, **1377** ; VINOGRADOV-NIKITIN & ZAITZEV, Scolytidae of the Caucasus, list, **2929**.—*Hymenoptera* : KUZNETZOV-UGAMSKY, geographical relations of Formicidae of Caucasus, **1636** ; KUZNETZOV, desert Formicidae of Turkestan, **1643**.—*Diptera* : PARAMONOV, Turkestan, *Anastoechus* (Bombyl.), **2103**, Armenia, **2109**.—*Trichoptera* : MARTYNOV, E. Transcaucasia, **1840**, Kamtchatka, **1843**, Caucasus **1844**.—*Neuroptera* : NAVÁS, Palestine, **2014**.—*Hemiptera* : BODENHEIMER, Coccidae of Palestine, **319**, **320** ; KIRITSHENKO, Kamtchatka, **1534**.—*Odonata* : BARTÉNEV, Caucasus, **198**.—*Orthoptera* : TARBINSKIJ, Altai Province, **2761**, Turkestan, **2762**.

Africa.

Coleoptera : BLAIR, Oedemeridae of S. Africa, **303** ; HELLER, Balanininae (Curc.), **1230** ; OHAUS, *Anomala*, revision, **2068** ; PÉRINGUEY, S. African Carabidae, additions, **2150** ; THÉRY, Chrysobothrini (Buprest.), **2783**.—*Hymenoptera* : ALFKEN, &c., Kordofan, **61** ; ARNOLD, S. Africa, Formicidae, monograph, **95**, *Thyreopus* (Sphegid.), revision, **96** ; BEQUAERT, Eumenidae, revision, **244** ; BRAUNS, *Cerceris* (Spheg.), **376**, additions to "Friese, Bienen Afrikas," **377** ; BRUES, list of Braconidae, **418** ; MENOZZI, Formicids from Italian Somaliland, **1879** ; MORLEY, Ichneumonidae from S. Africa, **1937**.—*Lepidoptera* : AURIVILLIUS, C. Africa, **109**, Lycaenidae (part) and Hesperiidae, revision, **115** ; DE FLEURY, French Guinea, **944** ; GAEDE, Arctiidae (part), Limacodidae, Zygaenidae, revision, **1014** ; HERING, Lymantriidae, Pterothysanidae, revision, **1245** ; JANSE, S. *Africa*, *Metarbelidae*, *revision*, **1385** ; RILEY, Ivory Coast, Hesperiidae, list, **2360** ; SEITZ, Arctiidae (part), Syntomidae, revision, **2562** ; STRAND, Castniidae, revision, **2725** ; VAN SOMEREN & ROGERS, Rhopalocera of Kenya & Uganda, **2895**.—*Diptera* : ALEXANDER, S. Africa, *Dolichopeza* (Tipul.), revision, **37** ; DUDA, Sepsidae, monograph, **767** ; INGRAM & MACFIE, Ceratopogoninae from W. Africa, **1360** ; KRÖBER, *Stylogaster* (Conopidae), **1613** ; PATTON, *Musca*, **2126**.—*Trichoptera* : ULMER in ALFKEN, Kordofan, **61**.—*Hemiptera* : PETTEY, Psyllidae from S. Africa, **2161**.—*Isoptera* : FULLER, S. African *Mirotermes* and *Microcerotermes*, revision, **1006** ; SJÖSTEDT, revision, **2622**.—*Ephemeroptera* : ULMER in ALFKEN, Kordofan, **61**.—*Odonata* : RIS in ALFKEN, Kordofan, **61**.—*Orthoptera* : UVAROV, Acrididae from N. Nigeria, **2871**.

Madagascar and Mascarene Is.

Comoro Is. *Lepidoptera*: JORDAN, *Aegocera comorana* sp. n., **1436**.

Madagascar. *Coleoptera*: ALLUAUD, Carabidae, **70**; BOUCOMONT, *Phacosoma elongatus* sp. n. (Copridae), **355**; FLEUTIAUX, Eucnemidae (Melasidae), catalogue, **953**; JEANNEL, *Trechodes alluaudi* sp. n. (Carab.), **1394**; KRIESCHE, *Nigidius nageli* sp. n. (Lucan.), **1612**; MOSER, *Comaserica* spp., *Hyposerica midonayensis* sp. n. (Melolonth.), **1949**; PIC, *Pycna sikorai*, *atra* spp. n. (Tenebr.), *Falsopallenis dentatus* gen. et sp. n. (Cleridae), **2199**; THÉRY, Buprestidae, **2786**.—*Hymenoptera*: BRUES, Braconidae, list, **418**; CEBALLOS, Stephanidae, **500**; SANTSCHI, Formicidae, **2450, 2454**.—*Lepidoptera*: GAEDE, *Digama sagittata* sp. n.; *Eohemera biplagiata* sp. n. (Arctiid.), **1014**; HAMPSON, Noctuinae, **1182**; HERING, Lymantriidae genn. et spp. n., *Pirgulina jordani* gen. et sp. n. (Pterothysanidae), **1245**; JORDAN, new Agaristidae, **1436**; LATHY, new Lycaenidae, **1671**; LE CERF, *Mylothris splendens* sp. n. (Pier.), **1687**; MEYRICK, *Brachmia liberta* sp. n. (Gelech.), **1905**; PROUT, new Geometridae, **2287, 2288**; ROTHSCHILD, *Papilio grosesmithi* sp. n., **2402**.—*Diptera*: BRUNETTI, *Thyllis splendens* sp. n. (Cyrt.), **429**; DUDA, Sepsidae, **767**; ENDERLEIN, Systropinae (Bombyl.), **829**; SÉGUY, new Calliphorinae, **2549**.—*Neuroptera*: NAVÁS, **2006**.—*Ephemeroptera*: NAVÁS, **2006**.

Réunion I. *Lepidoptera*: PROUT, *Asthenotricha* spp. n., **2287, 2288**.

Rodriguez. *Diptera*: BEZZI & LAMB, **283**.—*Hemiptera*: CHINA, additions to list, **519**.

Seychelles. *Coleoptera*: BRITTEN, Trichopterygidae, **392**; SCOTT, additions to list, **2536**, Ciidae, **2540**.

Asia, Tropical and Eastern.

(Including Japan.)

Coleoptera: BEESON, *Sphaerotrypes* (Scolyt.), **217**; DIDIER, Lucanidae of Indo-China, **728**; DOI, Megalopodidae of Japan, **741**; EGGERS, Japanese Scolytidae, **807**, Burmese Scolytidae, **808**; GRAVELY, Passalidae of Indo-China, **1092**; KLEINE, Indian Brenthidae, catalogue, **1540**, Indian *Bulenides* (Lycid.), **5143**, Lycidae of Formosa, **1552**; MARSHALL, India, *Ochyromera* and *Cionus* (Curcul.), keys, **1828**; MAULIK, India, Chrysomelidae and Halticidae, monograph, **1859a**; OHAUS, Rutelidae of Formosa, additions, **2067**; PORTEVIN, Liodidae of India, **2245**; THÉRY, Indo-Malaya, *Paratrachys* (Buprest.), revision, **2785**.—*Hymenoptera*: DUTT, Indian Stephanidae, catalogue, **776**; HEDICKE, Formosa, *Megachile* spp. (Apidae), **1203**; MASI, Chalcids from Formosa, **1850**; MATSUMURA & UCHIDA, Riukui Is., **1859**; SANTSCHI, Ants of Indo-China, **2449**; UCHIDA, Ichneumonids of Japan, **2851**.—*Lepidoptera*: BELL, Rhopalocera of plains of India, **226**; CARADJA, China, Pyralidae, Tortricidae, Tineidae, **482-485**; SONAM, Formosa, Niitaka Mountain, Rhopalocera, **2652**.—*Diptera*: BARRAUD, revision of Culicines of India, **196**; CROSS, India, Punjab, Oestridae, **634**; ENDERLEIN, Systropodinae, (Bombyl.), **829**; FAUST, Culicidae of Sino-Japanese areas, preliminary list, **888**; HERVÉ-BAZIN, Syrphidae of Indo-China, **1270**; SCHMITZ, Phoridae of Formosa, **2496**; SENIOR-WHITE, Calliphorinae, revision, **2570**; YAMADA, Anophelines of Japan, revision, **3081**.—*Trichoptera*: ULMER, China, **2857**.—*Hemiptera*: CORBETT, Aleurodidae of Ceylon, **598**; KATO, Cicadidae of Japan, **1495, 1496**; KUWANA, Diaspine Coccidae of Japan (IV), **1631**; RAMAKRISHNA AIYAR, Coccidae of India and Ceylon, additions, **2310**.—*Thysanoptera*: KARNY, India, **1489**; RAMAKRISHNA AIYAR, India & Ceylon, annotated list, **2309**.—*Ephemeroptera*: ULMER, China, **2857**.—*Odonata*: FRASER, India, **977**; OGUMA, Japanese Aeschnidae, **2065**.—*Orthoptera*: KARNY, Chinese Gryllacridae, **1491**, Philippine Gryllacridae, **1492**; MIRAM, C. Asia, *Glyphonotus* (Tettigon.), key, **1920**; UVAROV, *Tmethis* (Acrid.), **2870**.—*Apterygota*: BROWN, Collembola from Mesopotamia, **407**.

Asiatic Archipelago.

Insecta: DAMMERMAN, Durian and Rhio-Lingga Archipelago, **680**; DOCTERS VAN LEEUWEN-REIJNVAAN & DOCTERS VAN LEEUWEN, the Zoocecidia of the Dutch East Indies, **736**.—*Coleoptera*: ANDREWES, Philippine Carabidae, catalogue, **86**; ARROW, Sumatra,

Endomychidae & Erotylidae, **100**; Aurivillius, Gleneini of the Philippines (Lamiidae), **114**; Blüthgen, Indo-Malayan *Halictus* and *Thrincostoma*, **317**; Fisher, Buprestidae from Sumatra, **933**, Samar I. (Philippines), Buprestidae, **937**; Fleutiaux, Eucnemidae of Philippines, catalogue, **946**; Heller, Bali, **1227**, *Dermatodes* (Curc.), **1228**, Balanininae (Curc.), **1230**; Kleine, Sunda Is., *Bulenides* (Lycid.), **1543**, Malay States, Brenthidae, **1546**, Malay Penins., Lycidae, **1547**, Lycidae of Philippines, **1550**; Marshall, *Ochyromera* (Curcul.), key, **1828**; Ochs, Philippine Gyrinidae, additions, **2061**; d'Orchymont, Hydrophilidae from the Philippines, **2083**.—*Hymenoptera*: Baker, Cheloninae (Brac.) of the Philippines & Malaya, **134**; Cockerell, Big Tambelan I., *Mesotrichia tambelanensis* (Apidae), **578**.—*Lepidoptera*: Ecke, Heterocera of Sumatra, **802**; Ribbe, Lycaenidae from Celebes, **2352**.—*Diptera*: Duda, Drosophilidae of Sumatra, **766**; Malloch, Malay States, *Chrysomyia* (Calliphor.), key, **1800**; Sack, Syrphids of Philippines & Malaya, **2438**; Schuurmans Stekhoven, Tabanids of the Dutch East Indian Archipelago, **2525**.—*Neuroptera*: Esben-Petersen, Sumatra, **842**.—*Hemiptera*: Haupt, Homoptera from the Philippines, **1187**; McAtee & Malloch, Philippine & Malayan Ploiariinae (Reduv.), **1772**; Takahashi, Aphidae from Sumatra, **2747, 2752**.—*Thysanoptera*: Karny, Malaya, **1474, 1485**.—*Psocoptera*: Enderlein, Java, **833**.—*Isoptera*: John, **1408**.—*Zoraptera*: Karny, Mentawi I., **1484**.—*Orthoptera*: Ebner, Bali, **788**; Hanitsch, Blattidae from N. Sarawak, **1149**; Werner, Mantidae of Dutch E. Indies, additions, **3017**.—*Apterygota*: Handschin, Collembola of the Sunda Is., **1138, 1139**; Schött, Collembola from N. Sarawak, **2509**.

Papuan Sub-region.

Collectively.

Coleoptera: Kleine, Brenthidae, revision, **1541**.

Aru Is.

Coleoptera: Kleine, *Stratiorrhina mirabilis* (Brenth.), **1541**, *Trichalus aptus* sp. n. (Lycid.), **1548**; Théry, *Sambus aruensis* sp. n. (Buprest.), **2784**.—*Lepidoptera*: Strand, *Euproctis subnobilis* ff. n. *aruana*, *lincea* (Lymant.), **2725**.

Bismarck Archipelago.

Lepidoptera: Hampson, *Dahlia flava* sp. n. (Noct.), **1132**; Jordan, *Theretra* (Sphing.), **1431**, revision of Zygaenidae and Agaristidae, **1434**, *Macroglossum dohertyi melanura* subsp. n. (Sphing.), **1437**; Prout, Geometridae, **2287**.——New Britain. *Coleoptera*: Kleine, new Lycidae, **1548**; Kriesche, *Olenecamptus bilobus dahli* subsp. n. (Lamiidae), **1611**; Pic, *Leptotrichalus pomeraniensis* **sp. n.** (Lycid.), **2198**.—*Lepidoptera*: Hampson, *Anachrostris ochracea*, *Alapadna micropis* spp. n. (Noct.), **1132**; Prout, *Cosmethis teleleuca* sp. n. (Geom.), **2287**; Rothschild, *Milionia* spp. & subspp. (Geom.), **2403**.——New Hanover. *Lepidoptera*: Prout, new Geometridae, **2287, 2288**.——New Ireland. *Coleoptera*: Uhmann, *Oxycephala dentata* sp. n. (Hisp.), **2855**.—*Lepidoptera*: Meyrick, new Tineidae, **1905**; *Diptera*: Edwards, *Aëdes wallacei* sp. n., **789**.——Roma Is. *Coleoptera*: Théry, *Cyphogastra semipurpurea* var. n. *romanensis*, (Buprest.), **2784**.——St. Mathias I. Théry, *Cyphogastra gloriosa jordani* subsp. n. (Buprest.), **2784**.

Kei Is.

Lepidoptera: Gaede, *Zygaenosia flavibasis* f. n. *nigra* (Arct.), **1016**; Hampson, *Tamba elachista* (Noct.), **1132**; Warren, *Ilattia spissa* sp. n. (Noct.), **2971**.

Lousiade Archipelago.

Lepidoptera: Hampson, *Stictigramma steniptera* gen. et sp. n., *Tolpiodes discipuncta* gen. et sp. n. (Noct.), **1132**.——Goodenough I. *Lepidoptera*: Hampson, *Oglasa junctisigna* sp. n. (Noct.), **1132**.——Rossel I. *Lepidoptera*: Prout, *Phetodes* spp. n. (Geom.), **2287**.

Moluccas.

Coleoptera: Kleine, new Brenthidae, **1549**, *Cladophorus reticulatus* Batjan, *basalis* Ceram, *Metriorrhynchus gloriosus* Morotai (Lycid.), **1548**.——Amboina I. *Hymenoptera*: Blüthgen, *Halictus amboinensis* (Apidae), **317**.—*Lepidoptera*: Hampson, *Tamba plumiges Ilemodes bisinuata* (Noct.)

1132.——Buru I. *Coleoptera*: Arrow, Erotylidae, Languriidae, Endomychidae, **99**; Aurivillius, Cerambycidae, **113**; Bernhauer, Staphylinidae, **260**; Desbordes, Histeridae, **716**; Eggers, Scolytidae, **809**; Lesne, Bostrychidae, **1713**; Moser, Cetoniidae and Melolonthidae, **1946**; Ohaus, Rutelidae, **2070**; d'Orchymont, Hydrophilidae, **2084**; Spaeth, Cassididae, **2661**; Wendeler, *Paederus* (Staph.), **3011**; Winn-Sampson, Platypidae, **3054**; Zimmermann, Dytiscidae, **3094**.—*Hymenoptera*: Alfken, Apidae, **58**.—*Lepidoptera*: Prout, Noctuidae, **2281**.—*Diptera*: Edwards, Nematocera, **798**.—*Hemiptera*: Schmidt, Homoptera, **2492**.—*Odonata*: Lieftinck, **1719**.—*Orthoptera*: Karny, Tettigoniidae, **1483**.——Ceram. *Coleoptera*: Heller, **1227**.

New Guinea.

Coleoptera: Aurivillius, new Prionidae & Lamiidae, **111**; Benick, *Stenus smaragdinus* sp. n. (Staph.), **236**; Emden, *Ennometes longiramus* sp. n., *Callirrhipis* 7 spp. n. (Rhiphiceridae), **823**; Heller, new Curculionidae, **1230**, **1234**, new Lamiidae, **1235**; Jeannel, *Perileptoides pilifer* gen. et sp. n. (Carab.), **1394**; Kleine, new Brenthidae, **1538**, **1549**, **1553**, **1554**, new Lycidae, **1548**; Kriesche, new Lamiidae, **1611**; Laboissière, *Leptarthra aenea* sp. n. (Galerucid.), **1645**; Moser, new Cetoniidae & Melolonthidae, **1948**; Ohaus, *Parastasia lutea* sp. n. (Rutel.), **2069**; Pic, *Basides diabolicus* sp. n. (Tenebr.), **2178**, *Calochromus* (Lycid.), **2182**, new *Dinerces* and *Copidita* (Oedem.), **2185**, *Trichalus latesuturalis* sp. n. (Lycid.), **2198**; Portevin, *Necrophorus heurni*, *Ptomaphila ovata* spp. n. (Silph.), **2243**; Spaeth, new Cassididae, **2657**, **2658**; Théry, *Sambus curtus* sp. n., *Cyphogastra terminata* var. n. *nigritarsis* (Buprest.), **2784**; Wendeler, *Oedichirus novae-guineae* sp. n. (Staph.), Nova Guinea **15** Zool. p. 212.—*Lepidoptera*: Closs, *Psilogramma menephron* f. n. *fasciata* (Sphing.), **563**; Gaede, Lithosiidae, **1016**; Gehlen, new Sphingidae, **1040**; Hampson, new Noctuinae, **1182**; Jordan, *Macroglossum caldum* sp. n. (Sphing.), **1437**; Meyrick, new Tineidae, **1899**, **1905**; Prout, new Geometridae, **2287**, **2288**; Röber, new Lycaenidae, **2366**, **2368**; Seitz, *Comella laetificia* ab. n. *astigmata* (Hypsid.), **2562**; Strand, *Euproctis perpusillana* sp. n.; *luteomarginata* ab. n. *garra* (Lymant.), **2725**; Warren, new Drepanidae and Noctuidae, **2971**.—*Diptera*: Becker, *Ommatinus fusiformis*, *ornatipes* spp. n. (Asilid.), **214**; Enderlein, *Colobosterna fumipenne* gen. & sp. n. (Bibion.), **832**; Schuurmans Stekhoven, new Tabanidae, **2525**.—*Hemiptera*: Baker, *Kasserota septemmaculata* (Lophopidae), **135**; Jensen-Haarup, new spp., **1397**; Schmidt, *Megastethodon dettmanni*, Soc. ent., Stuttgart **41** pp. 45–46.—*Odonata*: Fraser, new spp., **980**; Tillyard, **2801**.—*Orthoptera*: Karny, new spp., **1486**.

Solomon Is.

Coleoptera: Kleine, *Caenorychodes maassi* sp. n. (Brenth.), **1553**.—*Lepidoptera*: Prout, *Zeheba respectabilis* (Geom.), **2287**; Warren, *Meliattha furcata* sp. n. (Noct.), **2971**.—*Isoptera*: Snyder, new spp., **2642**.——Bougainville I. *Coleoptera*: Kleine, *Metriorrhynchus formosus*, *flavofemoralis* spp. n., **1548**.—*Lepidoptera*: Clark, *Macroglossum bruni* sp. n. (Sphing.), **552**; Prout, *Eumelea rosalia ditona* subsp. n. (Geom.), **2288**.——Rendova I. *Lepidoptera*: Hampson, Noctuinae, **1182**.——Tulagi. *Lepidoptera*: Warren, *Oreta rubrifumata* sp. n. (Drepan.), **2971**.

Australia and Tasmania.

Insecta: Musgrave, North-west Islet, Capricorn Group, list, **1980**; Tillyard, hand-book, **2797**.—*Coleoptera*: Carter, *Anilara* (Buprest.), **496**, *Helmis* (Parn.), **496**, Tenebrionidae, catalogue, **497**; Lea, Staphylinidae, **1672**, *Mandalotus* (Curcul.), **1675**.—*Hymenoptera*: Baker, Cheloninae (Brac.), **134**.—*Lepidoptera*: Franzen, butterflies of Stradbroke Is., **975**; Seitz, Indo-Australia, Lycaenidae (part), Hypsidae, Saturniidae (continuing), **2562**; Strand, Indo-Australia, Lymantriidae (part), **2725**; Turner, Tasmania, revision, **2840**, **2841**; Warren, Indo-Australia, Drepanidae (part), Noctuidae, **2971**.—*Diptera*: Alexander, Trichoceridae, revision, **51**; Ferguson, Syrphidae, revision, **906**, Culicidae, **909**; Mackerras, Nemestrinidae,

1788; MALLOCH, various families, keys, 1803.—*Neuroptera*: FRANZEN, Stradbroke Is., 975.—*Hemiptera*: ASHTON, Cicadidae, revision, 103.

America, collectively.

Coleoptera: OBENBERGER, Trachydes Pachyscheloides (Buprest.) monograph, 2054; SPAETH, Coptocyclitae (Cassid.), monograph, 2659. — *Hymenoptera*: FRIESE, Tropical America, *Megalopta* (Apid.), revision, 992.—*Lepidoptera*: DRAUDT, revision Noctuidae (part), 764.—*Diptera*: KRÖBER, *Stylogaster* (Conop.), 1613, *Chrysops* (Taban.), 1617; SHANNON, Calliphoridae, synopsis, 2584, review of Xylotine Syrphids, 2585.—*Hemiptera*: TORRE-BUENO, Hydrometridae, 2817.—*Anoplura*: EWING, *Pediculus*, revision, 863.

North America.

Insecta: COKER, Penikese Is., list, 582; ESSIG, Insects of western N. America, 849; HARVEY, British Columbia, 1175.—*Coleoptera*: BEAULNE, Canada, 213; CHAMBERLIN, Buprestidae, catalogue, 502; FALL, Alaska and Yukon, list, 877, 878; HARDY, list of Cerambycidae of Vancouver I., 1156, 1157; KIRK & KNULL, list of Cerambycidae of Pennsylvania, 1535; MUTCHLER & WEISS, New Jersey, *Galerucella*, 1981; SCHOTT, New Jersey, additions, 2508; VAN DYKE, peculiarities of Coleopterous fauna of Pacific North West, 2891; WINTERS, Hydrobiini (Hydroph.), 3055. — *Hymenoptera*: FRISON, Bombidae (Apid.), revision, 994; MALLOCH, Brachycistiinae, 1804; PORTER, *Sceliphron* (Spheg.), 2240; SCHWARTZ, *Heteranthidium* (Apid.), 2528; SEVERIN, Bumble bees of S. Dakota, 2572, ants of S. Dakota, 2573; VIERECK, Campopleginae, prelim. revision, 2910; WOLFF, *Chrysocharis* (Chalc.), list, 3064.—*Lepidoptera*: BARNES & BENJAMIN, Rhopalocera, list, 173, 174; COMSTOCK, California, Rhopalocera, 593; HEINRICH, Laspeyresiinae & Olethreutinae (Tortr.), revision, 1217.—*Diptera*: ALDRICH, *Cylindromyia* (Tach.), 26, *Microphthalma* (Tach.), 27; ALEXANDER, New England, Tipulidae, 35; ALLEN, Miltogrammini, 65; COLE & LOVETT, Oregon, annotated list, 584; CURRAN, *Pipiza* group (Syrph.), 639, Syrphidae, contribution to a monograph, 641, *Rhaphium* (Dolichop.), 657; DYAR, Canada, Culicidae, revision, 777; FREEBORN, California, Culicidae, 983; HEARLE, Br. Columbia, Culicidae, 1196; JOHNSON, New England, list, 1413, Mydaidae, revision, 1415; KRÖBER, *Psilocephala* and *Thereva* (Therev.), 1614; MALLOCH, Clusiodidae, keys, 1797; STURTEVANT, *Drosophila*, 2736; VAN DUZEE, *Thinophilus* (Dolich.), 2882, *Micropeza*, 2887, *Hydrophorus*, 2888. — *Hemiptera*: BLATCHLEY, Heteroptera of eastern N. America, 308; DAVIS, Cicadas of New Jersey, 693; DOWNES, Br. Columbia, Tingidae, 751; GLENDENNING, Aphids of Brit. Columbia, additions, 1062, 1063; KNIGHT, *Paracalocoris* (Caps.), 1569, *Macrolophus* (Caps.), 1575; MCATEE, *Typhlocyba* (Jass.), revision, 1767; ROBINSON, *Erythroneura* (Jassid.), 2373; VAN DUZEE, *Irbisia*, 2877.—*Thysanoptera*: WATSON, ecological and geographical distribution in Florida, 2988.—*Isoptera*: SNYDER, Arizona, 2649.—*Odonata*: WALKER, *Somatochlora*, 2959.—*Orthoptera*: DAVIS, Virginia, 690; HEBARD, *Insculdderia* and *Belocephalus* (Tettig.), revision, 1198, 1200; MORSE, Maine, 1941.

Central America.

Hymenoptera: FOX, Bembicini of the Revillagigedo Is., Mexico, 972; FRIESE, Apidae of Costa Rica, additions, 990.—*Diptera*: ALEXANDER, Mexico, Tipulidae, 38; HERMANN, Mexico, *Holcocephala* (Asil.), key, 1263; KRÖBER, *Chrysops*, 1616.—*Orthoptera*: HEBARD, Sinaloa, Mexico, 1197.

Antilles.

Insecta: GOWDEY, Jamaica, catalogue, 1084.—*Coleoptera*: FISHER, new Lamiinae, 936; MARSHALL, Haiti, 2 new spp. of Curculionidae, 1831.—*Diptera*: KRÖBER, *Chrysops*, 1616.—HAMPSON, Haiti, *Selenis projiciens* sp. n. (Noct.), 1132; KAYE, Rhopalocera of Jamaica, 1498.—*Hemiptera*: BALLOU, Coccidae of Cuba and their food-plants, 156; BRUNER, *Macrocephalus* of Cuba, 421, Reduviidae of Cuba, 422, 423; DRAKE, Cuba, Tingidae, 761; METCALF & BRUNER, Membracidae of Cuba, 1891; MYERS, Soledad, Cuba, list of Homoptera, list of Coccids with their food-plants, 1986; OSBORN, faunistic notes of Cuban Homoptera, 2090.

South America.

Insecta: Brèthes, Peru, **395**.—*Coleoptera*: Bruch, Tierra del Fuego, **413**; Heller, *Curculionidae* from Argentine, **1229**; Hustache, Curculionidae from Bolivia, **1344**; Kessel, *Laemophloeus* (Cucuj.), **1510**.—*Hymenoptera*: Martins, notes on *Melipona* and *Trigona* (Apid.) in Brazil, **1838**.—*Lepidoptera*: Busck, list of Microlepidoptera of Trinidad, **451**; Hering, *Dione* (Nymph.), **1253**; Reed, Sphingidae of Chile, catalogue, **2326**; Stichel, Riodinidae, additions, **2706**, **2709**.—*Diptera*: Hendel, *Physogenia*, *Griphoneura*, *Pseudogriphoneura* (Lauxan.), **1237**; Hermann, *Holcocephala* (Asil.), key, **1263**; Kröber, *Chrysops*, **1616**; Root, *Nyssorhynchus* (Culic.) of Brazil, **2395**.—*Hemiptera*: Delétang, Argentina, list of Cicadidae, **698**; Goding, Cicadidae of Ecuador, **1064**, Cicadidae of Chile, **1065**; Muir, Delphacidae, **1958**; Osborn, Cicadellinae, **2089**; Pennington, *Phymata*, Argentina, **2143**, *Nezara*, Argentina, **2144**.—*Isoptera*: John, list of 17 species from Paraguay, Brazil, & Bolivia, **1407**.—*Odonata*: Campos, Ecuador, additions, **472**.—*Orthoptera*: Hebard, French Guiana, Blattidae, revision, **1201**.

Fossil Insects.

Bagnall, Thysanoptera, **129**; Brues, *Urocerus klebsi* sp. n. (Siricid.), Baltic amber, **417**; Carpenter, Kansas Permian, **488**; Cockerell, Coleoptera, Hemiptera, Tertiary, Argentina, **570**, *Adelopsyche frustans* gen. et sp. n. (Cossid.), from Florissant, **575**, Tertiary Coleoptera, Hemiptera, Trichoptera, **577**; Collado, Diptera and Odonata, Spain, **585**; Crampton, external anatomy of *Macrochile spectrum* in Baltic amber, **616**; Handschin, amber Collembola, **1143**, **1144**, **1147**; Harrison, galls from peat-bed, Durham, **1166**; Hatch, Coleoptera, **1181**; Kuznetzov-Ugamsky, Caucasus, Formicidae, **1636**; Lesne, England, notes on Pliocene Coleoptera, **1711**; Martynov, *Semenoviola obliquotruncata* gen. et sp. n. (Col.), Jurrasic, N. Turkestan, **1839**; Mavlik, *Rhyniella praecursor* gen. et sp. n., Geol. Mag. Lond. **63** p. 71; Pongracz, *Pliotermes hungaricus* gen. et sp. n. (Isopt.), **2233**; Snyder, Termites, **2644**; Stach, *Sminthurus succineus* sp. n. (Collemb.), amber, **2676**; Stackelberg, *Tubifera miocaenica* sp. n. (Syrph.), **2681**; Tillyard, new family of Protohemiptera from Triassic in N.S.W., **2795**, origin of Australian and New Zealand faunas, **2797**, Kansas Permian, Insecta, **2798**, Rhaetic crane-flies, **2799**, Upper Permian, N.S.W., Insecta, revision, **2800**, fossil insects in relation to living forms, **2802**; Vignon, wing venation of Protolocustidae, **2916**; Wasmann, Paussidae of Baltic amber, key, **2976**, *Arthropterillus* gen. n. (Paussidae), **2977**; Wieland, *Elcana argentina* sp. n. (Orth.), **3029**.

III.—SYSTEMATIC.

General.

Bibliography of aquatic insects, Vermilion River, 1921, Alexander Bull. Illinois N.H. Surv. **15** 1925 pp. 439–535.

A résnmé of the works of Jacob Hübner in regard to the nomenclature employed therein, Barnes & Benjamin Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28** pp. 86–92.

On the succession of insects living in the bark and wood of dying, dead and decaying Hickory, Blackman & Stage N.Y. State Coll. Forestry Tech. Pubn. **17** 1924 pp. 1–35.

Notes on the Zoocecidia of Palestine with key to the Pistacia galls, Bodenheimer Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **19** pp. 64–88 7 figs.

Constancy in time of day of emergence of some insects and its variation by experimental influences, Bremer Zs. wiss. Ins.-Biol., Berlin **21** pp. 209–216.

List of insects of Peru, Brèthes An. Soc. cient. Argent. **89** 1920 pp. 27–54.

Insects of Hawaii, Johnston Island and Wake Island, Bryan & others Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bull. **31** 94 pp. 9 figs.

Colonization of the sea by insects, Buxton Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. **1926** pp. 807–814.

Ecology of sand dune insects, Chapman, Mickel, Parker, Miller, Kelly, Ecology **7** pp. 416–426 4 tables 2 figs.

Insects collected in Canada during 1925, Criddle 56th Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ontario **1925**, Toronto 1926 pp. 94–107.

Bionomics of Insects, Deegener Leipzig, Quelle & Meyer, 1925 123 pp.

The Zoocecidia of the Dutch East Indies, Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan & Docters van Leeuwen Buitenzorg 1926 601 pp. 7 pls. 1088 figs.

Insects of western North America, Essig New York, Macmillan Co., 1926 ix + 1035 pp. 766 figs.

Notes on entomology and classification, Everts Vragen van den Dag **1926**? reprint 6 pp.

Applied Entomology, 2nd edn. Fernald London 1926 xiv + 395 pp. 388 figs.

Phoresy in insects, Ferrière Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. **13** pp. 489–496.

Tentative keys to the orders and families of Indian insects, Fletcher Agric. Res. Inst. Pusa Bull. **162** 101 pp. 9 pls.

Catalogus insectorum jamaicensis, Gowdey Dept. Agric. Jamaica Ent. Bull. **4** pt. 1, 114 + xiv pp., pt. 2, 10 + ii pp.

General morphology of insects, Handlirsch Handb. Zool. **4** pp. 403–448 48 figs.

General biology and ethology of insects, Handlirsch Handb. Entom. **2** pp. 1–218 151 figs.

Relative size of brain centres of insects, Hanström Zs. mikr. Anat. Forsch. **7** pp. 175–181, 4 figs.

Manual of injurious Insects, Herrick New York, Henry Holt & Co., 1925 xxi + 489 pp. 458 figs.

A catalogue of the entomological collections of the world, Horn Supplementa ent. **12** 133 pp. 1 portr.

Entomology, ancient and under the influence of early Christianity, Horn Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2** pp. 38–52.

Historical review of pleuropodia of insects, Hussey Ent. americ. **7** (n.s.) pp. 1–80 7 pls.

Ecology and list of insects of Gotska Sandön (Sweden), Jansson & others Insekt. Myriop. Isopod. 1925 pp. 1–182.

Cavernicolous fauna of France, Jeannel Encyc. ent. **A 7** 334 pp. 15 pls. 74 figs.

Insects and flowers, Knoll Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **12** 1921–1926 pp. 1–646 10 pls. 91 figs.

Gall-forming insects of Westphalia, Kolbe Jahresber. Westfäl. Prov.-Ver. Wiss. **51–52** 1922–24 pp. 106–124.

Supplement to Pongracz "Contribution to the *animal-geography of Poland*," KUNTZE & NOSKIEWICZ Arch. Natg. **91** A 5 pp. 110–121.

Fauna of the N. German lake beds, LUNDBECK Arch. Hydrobiol. Suppt. 7 Lief. 1 pp. 1–160 14 pls. 29 tables 1 map.

Insects useful to cultivated plants, MALENOTTI Casale Monferrato, Fratelli Ottavi, 1926 viii + 143 pp. 54 figs.

Studies on the Insects associated with marmota, MARIE Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926** pp. 13–16.

Tillyard's work on insect phylogeny, MYERS Psyche **33** pp. 92–95.

Forstinsektenkunde, 3rd edn., NÜSSLIN Berlin 1922 vi + 568 pp. 457 figs.

Insecta of Huntingdonshire, OMER-COOPER in PAGE, PROBY & NORRIS St. Catherine's Press 1926 part 3 Zoology pp. 85–137.

The concept of species and formation of species, PETERSEN Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2** pp. 352–360.

Origin of Hungarian insect fauna, PONGRÁCZ Palaeont. Zs. **8** pp. 105–110.

List of recently described and bred parasites and their hosts, RÜHL Soc. ent. **40** pp. 7–8, 16, 20, 23–24, 44; **41** pp. 11–12, 19–20, 23–24, 32, 48.

Praktikum der Insektenkunde nach biologischökologischen Gesichtspunkten, SCHOENICHEN Jena 1921 x + 227 pp. 261 figs.

Parasitism in evolution, SHIPLEY Sci. Progr. **20** pp. 637–661.

Preliminary list of insects of Lloyd-Cornell Reservation, SIBLEY & OTHERS Bull. Lloyd Lib. Ent. Ser. **5** pp. 87–176.

The fundamental importance of life-history data in biological control work, SMITH J. Econ. Ent. **19** pp. 708–714.

List of insects found in Pfauen Is., STICHEL Abh. Ber. pommers. naturf. Ges. **7** 1926 pp. 35–93 12 pls. 2 maps.

The insects of Australia and New Zealand, TILLYARD Sydney, Angus & Robertson Ltd, 1926 xi + 560 pp. 43 pls. many figs.

†Fossil insects in relation to living forms, TILLYARD Nature **117** pp. 828–830 5 figs.

The value of life-history studies *from the view point of systematic* entomology, VAN DYKE J. Econ. Ent. **19** pp. 703–707.

How Insects live: An elementary entomology, WELLHOUSE New York, The Macmillan Co., 1926 xv + 435 pp. 333 figs.

Les sociétés d'insectes. Leur origine, leur évolution, WHEELER Paris, Doin. 1926 xii + 468 pp. 61 figs.

The Insects and related pests of Egypt, ii, WILLCOCKS Cairo Sultanic Agric. Soc., 1925 viii + 418 pp. 20 pls. 92 figs.

COLEOPTERA.

Tableaux analytiques illustrés des Coléoptères de la faune franco-rhénane, BARTHE Misc. ent. 1923–26 sep. pp. 51–178 figs.; Heteroceridae, **29** sep. pp. 1–35 22 figs.; Georyssidae, sep. pp. 1–12 9 figs.

Coleoptera of Canada [contd.], BEAULNE Nat. canad. **52** pp. 164–168, 187–191; **53** pp. 21–24, 46–48, 68–72, 91–95.

Coleoptera of Tierra del Fuego, BRUCH An. Soc. cient. Argent. **98** 1924 pp. 231–240 2 pls.

List of Coleoptera from Småland and Blekinge (Sweden), BRUNDIN Ent. Tidskr. **47** pp. 86–91.

Notes on cavernicolous Coleoptera of Bulgaria, BURESCH Trav. Soc. bulgar. Sci. nat. **12** pp. 17–56.

Catalogue of Coleoptera of Provence, 3rd part [completed], CAILLOL Soc. linn. Prov. 1925 pp. 509–594.

Notes on Coleoptera of the Kumaon-Tibet border, CHAMPION Ent. Mo. Mag. **62** pp. 273–275.

Coleoptera of Corsica, DEVILLE Soc. Biogéog. **1926** pp. 153–183.

Critical catalogue of Coleoptera of Corsica, DEVILLE Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. **95** pp. 113–130.

Additions to Schilsky's systematic list of the beetles of Germany, DELAHON D. ent. Zs. **1926** pp. 205–211.

Additions to "Coleoptera Neerlandica" III, EVERTS Ent. Ber. 7 no. 152 pp. 160–164, 8 pp. 35–39.

Wing-folding patterns of the Coleoptera, FORBES J. N.Y. Ent. Soc. 34 pp. 42–68, 91–138 12 pls.

Catalogue of Coleoptera, Spain and Balearic Islands, DE LA FUENTE Y MORALES Bol. Soc. ent. España 8 pp. 127–142, 143–158; 9 pp. 134–149.

Coleoptera of Giglio, GRIDELLI Ann. Mus. Gen. 50 pp. 429–531.

Additions and corrections to A. Winkler's Catalogus Coleopterorum Regionis palaearcticae, GRIDELLI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 58 pp. 77–79.

List of Coleoptera of the environs of the town of Kostroma, GUSSAKOVSKII Trud. Kostromsk. Nauch. O-va 37 pp. 21–75.

Contribution to beetle fauna of Baden, HARTMANN Arch. Insektenk. Oberrheingeb. 2 Suppmt. pp. 41–56.

Palaeocoleopterology, HATCH Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21 pp. 137–144.

Habitats of Coleoptera, HATCH J. N.Y. Ent. Soc. 33 1925 pp. 217–223.

Notes on morphology of eyes of Coleoptera, HATCH J. N.Y. Ent. Soc. 34 pp. 343–348 1 pl.

Notes on Finnish Coleoptera VI, HELLÉN Not. ent. 6 pp. 102–106.

Notes on Coleoptera figured in Bergsträsser's work on the insects of Hanau-Münzenberg (1778–1780), HEPP Int. Ent. Ver. Buchbeil. 1926 pp. 43–67.

Notes on exotic beetles accidentally introduced into Germany, HUBENTHAL Ent. Mitt. 4 1915 pp. 128–130.

Coleoptera of Thuringia, HUBENTHAL D. ent. Zs. 1926 pp. 51–59, 290–294.

List of Coleoptera of Pskovskoe & Tshudskoe lakes, ILJIN Rev. russe Ent. 19 pp. 232–234.

Beetles of the Ekaterinoslav Government, ILJIN Rev. russe Ent. 19 pp. 224–228.

Coleoptera of the Sarek district of Swedish-Lappland, JANSSON Naturw. Unters. Sarekgebirges Schwed.-Lappland 4 Zool. Lief. 9 pp. 895–938.

Morphology of elytra of Adephagous Coleoptera, JEANNEL Arch. Zool. exptl. & gén. 64 1925 pp. 1–84 2 pls. 65 figs.

Coleoptera of the sandhill region of Medora, Reno County, Kansas, KNAUS Ent. News 37 pp. 262–266.

Gall-forming beetles of Westphalia, KOLBE Jahresber. Westfäl. Prov.-Ver. Wiss. 51–52 1922–24 pp. 109–122.

Some Australian Coleoptera collected by Charles Darwin during the voyage of the "Beagle," LEA Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74 pp. 279–288.

Supplementary list of Coleoptera of the Tartar Republic, LEBEDEV Rev. russe Ent. 19 1925 pp. 133–138.

Notes on bred Coleoptera, LECOMTE Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926 pp. 214–217.

Supplementary list of Coleoptera of Capri, LUIGIONI Atti pont. Accad. Lincei 78 1925 pp. 47–49.

Some teratological beetles from Italy, LUIGIONI Atti pont. Accad. Sci. 79 pp. 144–145 2 figs.

Collection of Coleoptera on clay soils, NETOLITZKY Kol. Rundsch. 12 pp. 207–209.

Coleoptera from south-eastern Oklahoma, ORTENBURGER & HATCH Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sci. 6 pp. 142–148.

List of Coleoptera of Dorset, PEARCE Proc. Dorset N.H. Club 47 pp. 51–128.

Notes on beetle fauna of Westphalia, PEUS Jahresber. Westfäl. Prov.-Ver. Wiss. 51–52 1922–24 pp. 131–138.

Supplement to Coleoptera fauna of Siebenbürgen [Roumania] 1912, PETRI Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. Hermannstadt 75–76 pp. 165–206.

Note on the biology of some phytophagous Coleoptera of N. Africa, DE PEYERIMHOFF Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 95 pp. 319–390.

List of Coleoptera found with ants in Holland and adjacent regions, RECLAIRE Ent. Ber. 7 nos. 151–152 pp. 127–141, 151–157.

Criticism and additions to Winkler's Cat. Coleopt. Reg. pal., ROUBAL D. ent. Zs. 1926 pp. 240–242.

Supplement to Röttgen's Beetles of the Rhine province, RÜSCHKAMP Verh. naturhist. Ver. Bonn 83 pp. 206–250.

List of Finland Coleoptera, SAHLBERG Ann. Soc. Zool.-Bot. Fenn. Vanamo **4** pp. 1–169.

[Notes on Coleoptera, SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. **20** pp. 33–55.

Additions to list of New Jersey Coleoptera, SCHOTT J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. **33** 1925 pp. 224–225 1 pl.

Notes on Coleoptera from the Seychelles and adjacent Islands, SCOTT Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **16** pp. 50–76 13 figs.

Coleoptera of Hungary, STILLER D. ent. Zs. **1926** pp. 305–320.

Cavernicolous beetles in Croatia, STILLER Ent. Anz. **6** pp. 121–124, 132 etc.

Hibernation of eggs of Coleoptera, URBAN Ent. Mitt. **15** pp. *109–113*.

Coleoptera of the Pribilof Is., Alaska, VAN DYKE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** 1921 pp. 156–166.

Peculiarities of the Coleopterous fauna of the Pacific North-west, VAN DYKE Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19** pp. 1–12.

Coleoptera of Albarracin, Spain, WAGNER Coleopt. Centralbl. **1** pp. 68–80, 103–120, 262–268.

Coleoptera of Mark Brandenburg, WAGNER Ent. Mitt. **4** *1915* pp. 240–245, 300–309 7 figs.

Origin and distribution of coast *Coleoptera of British Isles*, WALSH Ent. Mo. Mag. **62** pp. 221–231, 257–262.

Mimicry of ants by beetles, WASMANN Naturwissenschaften **13** 1925 pp. 925–932, 944–951 16 figs.

Some Coleoptera new to the Danish fauna or rare in Denmark, WEST Ent. Medd. **14** 1925 pp. 459–463.

Contributions to a catalogue of Coleoptera of S. Jutland, especially the environs of Aabenraa, WEST Ent. Medd. **14** 1925 pp. 389–393.

Cavernicolous Coleoptera in Carniola, WICHMANN Sitzber. naturf. Freunde Berlin **1924** pp. 113–132

Notes on fungus beetles, Melbourne, WILSON Vict. Nat., Melbourne **42** 1925 pp. 203–204.

Catalogue of palaearctic Coleoptera from Buprestidae to Colydiidae, WINKLER Catal. Col. Reg. pal. pt. **6** pp. 625–752.

CICINDELIDAE.

List of World Cicindelinae, HORN Coleopt. Catal. **86** pp. 1–345.

Faunistic, synonymic and systematic notes on Cicindelinae, HORN Ent. Mitt. **15** pp. 369–372.

Note on Cicindelids of S. California, HORN Ent. Bl. **22** pp. 169–170.

Note on the Cicindelid spp. of Motschulsky's collection, HORN Ent. Bl. **22** pp. *171–173*.

The distribution of Cicindelidae, v. IHERING Ent. *Mitt.* **15** pp. *156–161*.

Some Cicindelids collected in Paraguay, VARAS A. Rev. chil. Hist. nat. **29** 1925 pp. 36–40.

Cicindela brevilunata **sp. n.** (= *perhispida* Horn nec Broun) New Zealand p. 168; *funerea* **subsp. n.** *genetica* Annam p. 169 fig., HORN Ent. Bl. **22**.—*C. bodongi* **sp. n.** E. Africa p. 316, HORN Ent. Mitt., Berlin **3** 1914.—*C. hybrida, campestris,* origin of, pp. 69–75; *flavidens* **subsp. n.** *anguste-ampliata* p. 75; *sericeo-longicornis* p. 76 Uganda, *brevipalpis* Brazil, p. 77, **spp. n.,** HORN Ent. Mitt. **15**.—*C. campestris* **var. n.** *montana* France p. 66, SIBGUEY Misc. ent. **29**.—*C. diania* not a var. of *aulica* p. 34, SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. **20**.—*C. hybrida r. riparia* **ab. n.** *arvernensis* France p. 81; *flexuosa* **ab. n.** *fagniezi* France p. 105, TAREL Misc. Ent. **29**.—*C. germanica* teratology pp. 84–86 fig. LUIGIONI Atti pontif. Accad. Sci. **79**.

Langea fleutiauxi **sp. n.** no locality, p. 205, HORN Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.

Myrmecoptera pro-epipleuralis, nigroplagiata **spp. n.** Katanga p. 164, HORN Ent. Bl. **22**.

Odontochila kigonserana **subsp. n.** *prototypica* Katanga p. 165, HORN t.c.

Prothyma festiva **subsp. n.** *babaulti* Kamerun p. 166, HORN t.c.—*P. bakeri* **sp. n.** Philippines p. 315, HORN Ent. Mitt. **3** 1914.

Carabidae.

Catalogue of Philippine Carabidae, Andrewes Phil. J. Sci. **31** pp. 345–361.

Synonymy of some Oriental Carabidae, Andrewes Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **17** pp. 252–259.

Variation in Carabids, Barthe Misc. ent. **29** pp. 114–115 ; **30** pp. 1–5.

Carabidae of Norway, Born Norsk ent. Tidsskr. **2** 1925 pp. 57–76 1 map.

Observations on Jeannel's theory of the sculpture of the Adephaga, Breuning Ent. Mitt. **15** pp. 230–245, 342–354.

Cavernicolous Trechinae of Bulgaria, Buresch Kol. Rundsch. **12** pp. 156–162.

Carabidae of the Kama floods of N. Kurja, Perm, von Emden Bull. Inst. Rech. biol. Univ. Perm **5** pp. 93–97 1 fig.

On the relationship of the Trechinae and Bathysciinae of Sardinia and Corsica, Jeannel C.R. Assoc. franç. Avanc. Sci. **49** (1925) pp. 750–753.

Revision of Trechinae, Jeannel L'Abeille **32** pp. 221–559 336 figs.

Carabidae of Westphalia, Kolbe Jahresber. Westfäl. Prov.-Ver. Wiss. **51–52** 1922–24 pp. 87–106.

Carabidae of Lippe, Köster Jahresber. Westfäl. Prov.-Ver. Wiss. **51–52** 1922–24 pp. 124–127.

Revision of monograph of S. African Carabidae, Péringuey Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23** pp. 579–659.

Synonymy and systematic notes on palaearctic Harpalinae, Schauberger Coleopt. Centralbl. **1** pp. 24–51.

Revision of palaearctic Harpalinae, Schauberger Coleopt. Centralbl. **1** pp. 153–182.

List of Carabidae from Przemyśl, Trella Polsk. Pismo ent. **5** pp. 68–72.

Abacetus parallelicollis p. 621, *delagoensis, congruens* p. 622, *umtalensis, zambesianus* p. 624, *mashunus* p. 625 Rhodesia, *concors* Natal p. 623 **spp. n.**; *alienus* **n.n.** for *diversus* Pér. p. 622, Péringuey Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.—*A. batesi* **sp. n.** Burma p. 256, Andrewes Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **17**.

†*Abax durhamianus* **sp. n.** England p. 3 fig., Lesne Encyc. ent. B.I, Col. **2**.

Acardystus Reitt. distinct genus p. 42 ; *Haploharpalus* **subgen. n.** p. 44, Schauberger Coleopt. Centralbl. **1**.

Aepomorphus **gen. n.** for *Trechus audouini* Guér. p. 447 figs., Jeannel L'Abeille **32**.

Aepus gallaecus **sp. n.** Spain p. 468, Jeannel L'Abeille **32**.

Agonopsis not a subgen. of *Anchomenus* p. 43, Semenov-Tian-Shanskij Rev. russe Ent. **20**.

Amara splendens p. 75, *thalia* p. 76, **spp. n.** N. India, Andrewes E. M. M. **62**.—*A.* (*Cyrtonotus*) *consueta* **sp. n.** Alaska p. 135, Fall Pan-Pacific Ent. **2**.—*A. doderoi* **sp. n.** Italy p. 112 fig., Baliani Boll. Soc. ent. ital. **58**.—*A. infima* **f. n.** *wagneri* Germany p. 205, Delahon D. ent. Zs. **1926**.

Anaulacus carinipennis, pallidus **spp. n.** Cape Colony p. 611, Péringuey Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.

Anchomenus viridicans **sp. n.** N. India p. 78, Andrewes E. M. M. **62**.—*A. decorus* **ab. n.** *syracusensis* New York p. 247, Hatch J. N.Y. Ent. Soc. **34**.

Anilloferonia **gen. n.** p. 115, *testacea* **sp. n.** Washington p. 116, Van Dyke Pan-Pacific Ent. **2**.

Anisodactylus sjoestedti **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 276, Andrewes Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **18**.—*A. pseudoaeneus* subsp. *confusus*, **ab. n.** *coeruleotinctus* Balkans p. 49, Schauberger Coleopt. Centralbl. **1**.—*A. poeciloides, pseudoaeneus* distribution pp. 101–103, Hubenthal Ent. Bl. **22**.

Anoplogenius incisus **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 279, Andrewes Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **18**.

Aphaenops cerberus key to subspp. p. 236 ; **subspp. n.** *bruneti, obtusus* p. 237 ; *bucephalus* **subsp. n.** *conasus* p. 238 ; *ehlersi* **subsp. n.** *longiceps* p. 240 France, Jeannel Encyc. ent. A **7**.

Apotomopterus delavayi Fairm. (= *talianus* Haus.) p. 69, Breuning Kol. Rundsch. **12**.

Archicarabus nemoralis **var. n.** *auratus* no locality p. 332 figs., Heuer Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **19**.

Arctelaphrus **subgen. n.** see *Elaphrus*.

Ardistomis paradoxus see *Psilus*.

Atrotus luror **sp. n.** Natal p. 610, PÉRINGUEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23.**

Badister sundaicus **sp. n.** Java p. 275, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **18.**

Barnardia **gen. n.**, *superciliaris* **sp. n.** Cape Colony p. 637, PÉRINGUEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23.**

Bascanidius **gen. n.** for *Bascanus dissidens* Pér. p. 609, PÉRINGUEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23.**

Bascanus dissidens see *Bascanidius.*

Bembidion (*Bembidium*) notes on European and Mediterranean spp. with keys, MÜLLER Misc. ent. **29** sep. pp. 1–32 figs.; **30** sep. pp. 33–48.—*B.* distribution pp. (51)-(55), NETOLITZKY Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74–75.**—*B.* larval morphology and biology pp. 117–119 fig., NETOLITZKY Ent. Bl. **22.**—*B. obtusum* **subspp. n.** *abd-el-krimi* Morocco, *tethys* W. Mediterranean p. 163, *incommodum* E. Mediterranean; *friebianum* **sp. n.** Transbaikal p. 164; *andreae* **subsp. n.** *bänningeri* Alps p. 167, NETOLITZKY Kol. Rundsch. **12.**—*B. litorale* **ab. n.** *melanoticum*; *obliquum* **ab. n.** *freymuthi* Mark Brandenburg p. 307, WAGNER Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.—*B. 4-maculatum* **subsp. n.** *arragonense* Spain p. 103, WAGNER Coleopt. Centralbl. **1.**—*B. redtenbacheri* new to Britain p. lxxv, JOY Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925**, 1926; and p. 9 Ent. Mo. Mag., London **62.**—*B. argenteolum* further description p. 93 fig., EMDEN Bull. Inst. Rech. biol. Univ. Perm **5.**—*B.* (*Actedium*) *lachnophoroides* **sp. n.** Alberta p. 34; notes on subgenus in N. America pp. 32–34, DARLINGTON Psyche **33.**—*B. yukonum* p. 131, *mckinleyi* p. 132, *concurrens* p. 134 Alaska, **spp. n.**, FALL Pan-Pacific Ent. **2.**—*B.* (*Protoperyphus* **subgen. n.**) *derelictum* **sp. n.** Azores p. 11, ALLUAUD Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926.**—*B. diversum* **sp. n.** Cape Colony p. 647, PÉRINGUEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23.**—*B. varium* **ab. n.** *nigrocyaneum* Mark Brandenburg p. 223, NERESHEIMER & WAGNER Ent. Mitt. **5** 1916.—*B. peruvianum* **sp. n.** Peru p. 33, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. **89** 1920.—*B. persephone* p. 72, *eurydice* p. 73, *charon* p. 74, **spp. n.** N. India, ANDREWES Ent. Mo. Mag. **62.**

Berea **gen. n.** for *Cyrtomoscelis* Pér. nec Chaud. p. 626, *caffra* **sp. n.** Cape Colony p. 627, PÉRINGUEY Ann. S. Afr.

Brachinus exhalans, hamatus synonymy p. 238, ILJIN Rev. russe Ent. **19.**—*B. albarracinus* **sp. n.** Spain p. 114, WAGNER Coleopt. Centralbl. **1.**

Calathomimus vittatus **sp. n.** Ceylon p. 254, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **17.**

Calathus atrema **sp. n.** N. India p. 77, ANDREWES Ent. Mo. Mag. **62.**

Calosoma, African alpine spp. pp. 230–245, 342–354, BREUNING Ent. Mitt. **15.**—*C. olivieri* Dej. (= *azoricum* Heer), *maderae* F. (= *glabripenne* Eidam), *affine* Chaud. (= *ampliator* Bates, *azoricum* Born), *cognatum* Chaud. (= *tegulatum* Woll.) pp. 174–176, BREUNING Kol. Rundsch. **12.**—*C. inquisitor* notes pp. 412–416 fig., HAVERHORST Levende Natuur **20** 1916.—*C. olivieri* Dej. (= *azoricum* Heer); *maderae* **subsp. n.** *glabripenne* Madeira p. 94, EIDAM Coleopt. Centralbl. **1.**

Camptoscelis dissidens **sp. n.** S. Africa p. 630, PÉRINGUEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23.**

†*Carabites schueli* **sp. n.** Tertiary, Argentina p. 321 fig., COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **18.**

Carabus seriatus anatomy pp. 14–15 fig., LEBEDEV Acta Soc. ent. Stavropol. **2.**—*C. pseudonothus* **subsp. n.** *bitschnani* Alps p. 2, BORN Soc. ent., Stuttgart **41.**—*C. wagae* redescribed p. 70, ANDREWES Ent. Mo. Mag. **62.**—*C. mestsherjakovi* not a var. of *ermaki* p. 35; *lopatini* ♂ p. 37, SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. **20.**—*C. auronitens* **ab. n.** *charlottei* France p. 89, VENET Misc. ent. **19.**—*C. intricatus* **subsp. n.** *carnicus* Carniola p. 14, DEPOLI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. **58.**—*C. variolosus* systematics and distribution pp. 19–25, *erosus* **subsp. n.** *sussamyrensis* Turkestan p. 71; *mannerheimi* **subsp. n.** *mandschurensis* Manchuria p. 73; *wiedemanni* **subspp. n.** *pseudogotschi* p. 75; *gotschi* **subspp. n.** *bulghardaghensis* p. 78 Asia Minor, *maljushenkoanus* p. 79 Armenia, BREUNING Kol. Rundsch. **12.**—*C. variolosus* distribution pp. 84–92, BREUNING Rev. sci. bourbonn. **1926.**

Catascopus phlogops **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 283, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **18.**

Cephalornis status discussed p. 34, SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. **20**.

Chlaenius jacobsoni **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 274, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **18**.—*C. rebellis* p. 590, *marleyi* Natal, *dissidens* p. 591, *solivagus* p. 596, *levicollis* p. 597, *controversus* p. 598, *superstes* p. 600 S. Rhodesia, *infersus* Cape Colony p. 594, **spp. n.**, PÉRINGUEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.—*C. epigraphidus* see *Umtalius*.

Chrysocarabus auronitens **abb. n.** *nigricornis*, *foveipennis* France p. 65, LEBIS Misc. ent. **29**.

Chydaeus bakeri **sp. n.** Philippines p. 277, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **18**.

Clivina criticism of Putzey's "Révision Générale" p. 372; much synonymy; *wallacei* redescribed p. 374, ANDREWES op. cit. **17**.—*C. saundersi* **sp. n.** Straits Settlements p. 273, ANDREWES op. cit. **18**.—*C. chlorizans* see *Coryza*.

Colpodes rufiventris **sp. n.** Arizona p. 120, VAN DYKE Pan-Pacific Ent. **2**.—*C. sebosus* **sp. n.** Ceylon p. 257, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **17**.—*C. andrewesi* **sp. n.** Philippines p. 92, HELLER Ent. Mitt. **15**.

Cophosomorpha pseudodichroa S. Africa p. 631, *elizabethae*, *blaisea* p. 632, *propinqua*, *modesta*, *diversa* p. 633 Cape Colony, *laetans* S. Africa p. 634 **spp. n.**, PÉRINGUEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.

Coptolabrus kienchanganus **sp. n.** S.W. China p. 41, HAUSER Soc. ent., Stuttgart **41**.

Coryza semirubra **sp. n.** Kumaon p. 71, ANDREWES Ent. Mo. Mag. **62**.—*C.*, *Clivina chlorizans* Bates transferred to, p. 380, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **17**.

Craspedophorus lesnei **sp. n.** Siam p. 263, ANDREWES t.c.

Cratocechenus elisabethae Sem. (= *tenuipes* Lap.) p. 67, BREUNING Kol. Rundsch. **12**.

Creagris lineola **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 281, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **18**

Cychrus attenuatus **ab. n.** *atratus* France p. 51, VENET Misc. ent. **29**.

Cymindis alticola **sp. n.** N. India p. 79, ANDREWES Ent. Mo. Mag. **62**.

Cyphotrechodes **gen. n.** for *Trechodes gibbipennis* Blackb. p. 480 **figs.**, JEANNEL L'Abeille **32**.

Cyrtomoscelis see *Berea*.

Dacnochlaenius guineensis **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 310, ALLUAUD Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1925**.

Diachipteryx **gen. n.** (Pterostichinae), *paradoxus* **sp. n.** Ivory Coast p. 311 **fig.**, ALLUAUD t.c.

Dicheirus blaisdelli **sp. n.** California p. 125, VAN DYKE Pan-Pacific Ent. **2**.

Dolichoctis lunigera **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 288, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **18**.

Dromius cylindraticollis p. 218, *alfierii* p. 220, **spp. n.** Egypt **figs.**, DE PEYERIMHOFF Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **19**.—*D. quadraticollis* redescribed p. 258, SCHOLZ *Coleopt. Centralbl.* **1**.

Duvalites delphinensis **subspp. n.** *louveti* p. 116, *bettingeri* France key to races p. 227, FAGNIEZ Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926**.—*D. franchettii* **sp. n.** Italy p. 166 fig., LUIGIONI Atti pontif. Accad. Sci. **79**.—*D. gaudini* **sp. n.** Alpes-Maritimes p. 23, OCHS Bull. Soc. ent. France **1926**.

Duvalius proceroides p. 13, *roubali* p. 14 Carpathians, *boldorii* p. 17, *winklerianus* p. 18 (with **subsp. n.** *brescianus*) **spp. n.**; *wingelmülleri* Ganglbauer distinct sp. p. 19 (with **subspp. n.** *judicariae*, *adamellensis* p. 20); *baldensis* **subsp. n.** *pavionis* p. 21; *ghidinii* Gestro cavernicolous, W. Alps, JEANNEL Bul. Soc. Stiinte Cluj **3** pt. 2.—*D.*, key to Jugoslavia spp. p. 258; *trescavicensis* **subsp. n.** *bjelasnicensis* p. 260; *semecensis* p. 261, *golesensis* p. 262 **spp. n.**; *pilifer* **subsp. n.** *protectus* p. 263; *novaki* **subsp. n.** *sutinensis* p. 265 Jugoslavia, WINKLER Kol. Rundsch. **12**.—*D. simoni* **subsp. n.** *laticollis* p. 223; *roberti* **subsp. n.** *peira-cavae* p. 224 France, JEANNEL Encyc. ent. A **7**.—*D. ruthenus* **subsp. n.** *trisetifer* p. 23; *subterraneus* **subsp. n.** *sobrinus* p. 24 Rumania, JEANNEL Bul. Soc. Stiinte Cluj **3** pt. 2.—*D. joffrei* **sp. n.** Alpes-Maritimes p. 23, OCHS Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926**.

Dyschirius secretus **sp. n.** Alaska p. 130, FALL Pan-Pacific Ent. **2**.—*D. neresheimeri* p. 241, *lüdersi* p. 304, **spp. n.** Mark Brandenburg **figs.**,

WAGNER Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.—*D. batesi* Japan p. 379, *singhalensis* Ceylon p. 380, **spp. n.**; much synonymy, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **17.**

Elaphrus **subgenn. n.** *Arctelaphrus*, *Trichelaphrus*; *hypocrita* **sp. n.** Turkestan p. 39, SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. **20.**

Eucamptognathus lambertoni p. 77, *porphyrus* p. 78, *neoleptus* p. 79, *fairmairei* **spp. n.**; *bouvieri* **subsp. n.** *psilonyx* p. 80 Madagascar fig., ALLUAUD Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926.**

Evarthrus montanus N. Carolina p. 116, *lodingi*, **spp. n.**; *vagans* **subsp. n.** *alabamae* Alabama p. 118, VAN DYKE Pan-Pacific Ent. **2.**

Exocus pulcher **sp. n.** Rhodesia p. 630, PÉRINGUEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23.**

Feanus spinipennis **var. n.** *nigripes* India p. 257, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **17.**

Galerita collaris teratology pp. 25–26 figs., DALLAS Rev. Soc. ent. Argentina **1.**

Geotrechus orpheus key to subspp., **subspp. n.** *breuili* p. 230, *begoueni*; *trophonius* **subsp. n.** *inferorum* p. 231; *gallicus* **subsp. n.** *superstes* p. 232 France, JEANNEL Encyc. ent. A **7.**

Glycia grandinella emended to *grandella* p. 44, SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. **20.**

Haploharpalus **subgen. n.** see *Acardystus*.

Harpalus pacificus **sp. n.** Alaska p. 136, FALL Pan-Pacific Ent. **2.**—*H. washingtoniensis* Washington p. 123, *martini* California p. 124, **spp. n.**, VAN DYKE Pan-Pacific Ent. **2.**—*H. pseudoserripes* **ab. n.** *pseudosubchalybaeus* Turkestan p. 26; *fuscipalpis* **ab. n.** *castaneipes* Irkut p. 27; *viridanus* **ab. n.** *fuscipalpoides* Caucasus p. 28; *sulphuripes* **ab. n.** *decolor* Europe; *honestus* **ab. n.** *despectus* Tyrol p. 32; *rufitarsis* **ab. n.** *purpurascens* Austria p. 33; *wagneri* **sp. n.** Spain p. 37; *bellieri* **ab. n.** *adaequans* Corsica p. 38, *seladon* (with **subsp. n.** *imitans* Turkestan p. 155) Upper Austria p. 154, *rebellus* N. Persia p. 173, *antoinei* Morocco p. 180, *mendax* p. 181, *jailensis* p. 182 Crimea **spp. n.**; *sabulicola* **subspp. n.** *hispanicus* Spain, *ponticus* Lower Austria p. 157, *calabrus* Calabria p. 158; *puncticollis* **subsp. n.** *meridianus* Tyrol p. 167; *angusticollis* **subsp. n.** *orientis* Asia Minor p. 169; *melleti* **subsp. n.** *apfelbecki* Balkans p. 171, *pseudoparallelus* Spain p. 172; *cordatus* **subsp. n.** *sevastopolitanus* Sebastopol p. 178, *cordatoides* Transcaspia p. 179, SCHAUBERGER Coleopt. Centralbl. **1.**—*H. flavicornis* **ab. n.** *testaceipes* S. Slovakia p. 244, ROUBAL Coleopt. Centralbl. **1.**—*H. azureus* **subsp. n.** *albarracinus* Spain p. 107, WAGNER Coleopt. Centralbl. **1.**

Hexagonia treichi **sp. n.** Ivory Coast p. 312, ALLUAUD Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1925.**

Holcoderus smaragdinus **sp. n.** Borneo p. 287, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **18.**

Indocarabus wagae Fairm. (= *sanchari* Andr.) p. 67, BREUNING Kol. Rundsch. **12.**

Inkosa **gen. n.**, *latiuscula* **sp. n.** Natal p. 627, PÉRINGUEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23.**

Lachnoderma tricolor **sp. n.** India p. 289, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **18.**

Lamprostus torosus **subsp. n.** *escherichi* Asia Minor p. 294, ROESCHKE Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.

Lebia cyanocephala **ab. n.** *violacea* Germany p. 166, JACOBS Ent. Zs. **39.**

Leistus bänningeri **sp. n.** Czechoslovakia p. 191, ROUBAL Kol. Rundsch., Vienna **12.**—*L. tshitsherini* Sem. (= *spinangulus* Rttr.) p. 38, SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. **20.**

Leptoplesius marquardti Reitt. (= *Neoplesius subtilistriatus* Haus.) p. 68, BREUNING Kol. Rundsch. **12.**

Macquena **gen. n.**, key p. 634; *castelli* **sp. n.** Basutoland p. 635, PÉRINGUEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23.**

Mecodema exitiosus p. 441, *clarkei* p. 442, **spp. n.** New Zealand, BROOKES Trans. N.Z. Inst. **56.**

Melanodes proximus **sp. n.** S. Rhodesia p. 607, PÉRINGUEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23.**

Mesocarabus lusitanicus **subspp. n.** *fuentei* p. 215, *bolivari* p. 217; *l.* **subsp.** *aragonicus* **var. n.** *logronicus* p. 223; *l.* **subsp.** *baguenai* **n.n.** for *l.* **subsp.** *helluo* Ganglb. nec Dej. p. 226; *l.* **subspp. n.** *bricheldorffi*, *moroderi* p.

233 Spain; key p. 242, BREUNING Kol. Rundsch. **12**.—*M. problematicus* **subspp. n.** *scandinavicus* p. 63, *strandi* p. 65 Norway, BORN Norsk ent. Tidsskr. **2** 1925.

Mnuphorus baeckmanni **sp. n.** Syrdarya p. 44, SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. **20**.

Mosuta **gen. n.** for *Pterostichus alticola* Pér. p. 635, PÉRINGUEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.

Nannotrechus **gen. n.** p. 168, key, *serrulatus* p. 169, *hoppi* (typo) p. 171, **spp. n.** Caucasus figs., WINKLER Kol. Rundsch. **12**.

Nebria brevicollis development pp. 545–550 fig., BOLS Levende Natuur **17** 1913.

Neoplesius subtilistriatus see *Leptoplesius marquardti*.

Neotrechus, revision with key, pp. 81–96, *dalmatinus* **var. n.** *pentheri* Albania p. 85, *amabilis* **subsp. n.** *svilajensis* Dalmatia p. 87, *noesskei* **subsp. n.** *silvaticus* p. 88, *weiratheri* **sp. n.** p. 90, *parvicollis* **sp. n.** p. 91 Herzegovina, *setniki* **subsp. n.** *elongatus* Bulgaria, *augustae* **sp. n.** Bosnia p. 92, *hilfi* **subsp. n.** *brevipennis* Bulgaria p. 94 fig., WINKLER Kol. Rundsch. **12**.

Notiophilus radians **sp. n.** N. India p. 70, ANDREWES Ent. Mo. Mag. **62**.—*N. bodemeyeri* **sp. n.** China p. 185, ROUBAL Ent. Mitt. **5** 1916.—*N. obscuratus* **n. n.** for *obscurus* Fall p. 125, FALL Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21**.

Odacantha tenuis **sp. n.** (with **varr. n.** *rubripes* Sumatra, *linea* p. 281) Borneo p. 280, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **18**.

Orthogonius saundersi **sp. n.** Singapore p. 282, ANDREWES t.c.

Pangus sudanicus **sp. n.** Sudan p. 4, SJÖSTEDT Ark. Zool. **18a** no. 24.

Parachlaenius pretorianus **sp. n.** Transvaal p. 602, PÉRINGUEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.

Paraduvalius regis-borisi **sp. n.** Bulgaria p. 159, BURESCH Kol. Rundsch. **12**; also p. 54, Trav. Soc. bulgar. Sci. nat. **12**.

Paratrechodes **gen. n.** for *Trechus macleayi* Sloane p. 500 figs., JEANNEL L'Abeille **32**.

Pericalus guttatus **var. n.** *violaceus* Malay Peninsula; *funestus* Sumatra p. 284, *depressus* Perak p. 285, *spiniger* Batchian p. 286, **spp. n.**, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **18**.

Perileptoides **gen. n.** p. 430, *pilifer* **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 431 figs., JEANNEL L'Abeille **32**.

Perileptus melas Philippines p. 416, *africanus* (with **subsp. n.** *alluaudi* & **var. n.** *babaulti*) E. Africa p. 421, **spp. n.** figs., JEANNEL t.c.

Pheropsophus cinctus **subsp. n.** *hubenthali* Nazareth p. 253 fig., WAGNER Coleopt. Centralbl. **1**.

Phimus **gen. n.**, key p. 643, PÉRINGUEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.

Phrator not a subgen. of *Omophron* p. 41, SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. **20**.

Platynus assimilis **r. n.** *kislovodskensis* S. Russia p. 185, distribution p. 258, ROUBAL Ent. Mitt. **5** 1916.—*P. transvaalensis* **sp. n.** Transvaal p. 642, PÉRINGUEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.—*P. prognathus* **sp. n.** Georgia p. 119, VAN DYKE Pan-Pacific Ent. **2**.

Plocamotrechus **gen. n.** for *Trechus pallipes* Boh. p. 525; *bohemani* **n.n.** for *Trechus pallipes* Boh. nec Steph. p. 532; *rhodesiae* **sp. n.** Rhodesia p. 537 figs., JEANNEL L'Abeille **32**.

Polyhirma bifasciata **sp. n.** Rhodesia p. 173 fig., BÉNARD Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. **1**.—*P. reflexicauda* **sp. n.** Congo p. 429 figs., BÉNARD Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris **1925**.

Procrustes anatolicus **subsp. n.** *cypricus* Rhodes I. p. 294, ROESCHKE Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.

Protoperyphus **subgen. n.** see *Bembidion*.

Psammodromius **gen. n.** p. 221, *noctivagus* **sp. n.** Egypt p. 222 fig., DE PEYERIMHOFF Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **1926**.

Pseudaptinus oviceps **sp. n.** California p. 121, VAN DYKE Pan-Pacific Ent. **2**.

Psilus (*trapezicollis* Bates =) (*Ardistomis*) *paradoxus* Putz. (= *acutipalpis* Putz.) p. 381, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **17**.

Pterostichus melanostolus **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 443, BROOKES Trans. N.Z. Inst. **56**.—*P. championi* **sp. n.** N. India

p. 76, ANDREWES Ent. Mo. Mag. **62**.—*P. rufofemoralis* Alaska p. 113, *pacificus* Washington p. 114, **spp. n.**, VAN DYKE Pan-Pacific Ent. **2**.—*P. melas* subsp. *italicus* **var. n.** *aprutianus* Giglio p. 450 fig., GRIDELLI Ann. Mus. Gen. **50**.—*P. cupreus* **var. n.** *prasinocupreus* Spain p. 109.—*P. maurus* **subsp. n.** *danieli* p. 250, **ab. n.** *kämmereri* p. 251 Monte Rosa Mts. Apennines, WAGNER Coleopt. Centralbl. **1**.—*P. alticola* see *Mosuta*.

Reicheia revision Palaearctic region p. 161; *zariquieyi* Catalonia p. 182, *corinna* Rome p. 183 (*Typhloreichia* **subgen.** n.) p. 170, *ilvensis* Elba p. 196, *damone* Tuscany p. 197, *denticulata* p. 199, *parallela* p. 200, *dis* p. 201, *manto* p. 205, *pandora* p. 208, *doderoi* p. 209, *monticola* p. 210, *occulta* p. 211 Sardinia **spp. n.**; *palustris* **subspp. n.** *italica* Italy p. 186, *setosa* Corsica p. 187; *usslaubi* **subsp. n.** *jucunda* Sardinia p. 192 figs., HOLDHAUS L'Abeille **32** 1924.

Spanus concinnus **sp. n.** Cape Colony p. 614, PÉRINGUEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.

Sphaerostylus guineensis **sp. n.** Spanish Guinea p. 313, ALLUAUD Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1925**.

Stomonaxus spurius **sp. n.** Natal p. 618, PÉRINGUEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.

Systolocranius ampliolatus **sp. n.** S. Rhodesia p. 604, PÉRINGUEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.

Tachys invictus Natal p. 650, *umtalensis* p. 651, *sebakwensis* p. 653 S. Rhodesia, *khoinus* p. 651, *agatinus* p. 652 Cape Colony, *shiluwanus* p. 651, *moestus* p. 652, *dives* p. 653 Transvaal, **spp. n.**, PÉRINGUEY t.c.

Teratotarsa minor **sp. n.** Cape Colony p. 636, PÉRINGUEY t.c.

Thalassophilus breuili **sp. n.** Spain p. 519 figs., JEANNEL L'Abeille **32**.

Thalpius microcephalus **sp. n.** California p. 122, VAN DYKE Pan-Pacific Ent. 2.

Trechobembix **gen. n.** for *Trechus baldiensis* Blackb. p. 506, **subsp. n.** *carteri* New South Wales p. 508 figs., JEANNEL L'Abeille **32**.

Trechodes bakeri Philippines p. 491, *alluaudi* Madagascar p. 495, *babaulti* p. 497, *kilimanus*, *kenyensis* p. 498 Br. E. Africa, *marshalli* Rhodesia p. 499, **spp. n.** figs., JEANNEL t.c.—*T. gibbipennis* see *Cyphotrechodes*.

Trechosia **gen. n.** for *Trechus solutilis* Pér. p. 544 figs., JEANNEL t.c.

Trechus mashunus Rhodesia, *monticola*, *agilis* Cape Colony, **spp. n.** p. 645, PÉRINGUEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.—*T. angulipennis* distribution pp. 361–363 figs., MEIXNER Jahrb. Oberösterr. Musealver., Linz **81**.—*T. baldiensis* see *Trechobembix*; *T. solutilis* see *Trechosia*; *T. audouini* see *Aepomorphus*; *T. pallipes* see *Plocamotrechus*; *T. macleayi* see *Paratrechodes*.

Trichelaphrus **subgen. n.** see *Elaphrus*.

Trichotichnus liparus **sp. n.** N. India p. 74, ANDREWES Ent. Mo. Mag. **62**.—*T. javanus* Java p. 278, *sumatrensis* Sumatra p. 279, **spp. n.**, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **18**.—*T.* (*Asmerinx*), key to Italian p. 35, SCHATZMAYR Boll. Soc. ent. ital. **58**.

Typhloreichia **subgen. n.** see *Reicheia*.

Umtalius **gen. n.** for *Chlaenius epigraphidus* Pér. p. 601, PÉRINGUEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.

Zabrus tölgi **sp. n.** Asia Minor p. 16, BREIT Kol. Rundsch. **12**.

PAUSSIDAE.

†Key to Paussidae of Baltic amber, WASMANN Zool. Anz. **68** pp. 25–30 3 figs.

†*Arthropterillus* **gen. n.** type *Arthropterus helmi* Schauf. p. 229, *kolbei* **sp. n.** p. 230 Baltic amber, WASMANN t.c.

†*Arthropterites* **gen. n.** type *klebsi* Reitt. Baltic amber p. 28 fig., WASMANN t.c.

†*Arthropterus* key p. 229, *balticus* p. 230, *subtilis*, *hagedorni*, *antiquus*, *simoni* p. 231, *schaufussi*, *hermenaui* **spp. n.** Baltic amber; *queenslandiae* **n.n.** for *wasmanni* Klb. nec Reichensp. transferred to *Carabidomenus* p. 232, WASMANN t.c.—*A. wasmanni* **sp. n.** Abyssinia p. 120 key p. 122, fig., REICHENSPERGER Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.—*A. helmi* see *Arthropterillus*.

†*Carabidomemus* **subgen. n.** *Mesarthropterus* for *queenslandiae* Wasm. p. 232, WASMANN Zool. Anz. **68**.

Centuriopaussus **subgen. n.** see *Paussus*.

†*Cerapterites* **gen. n.**, *primaevus* **sp. n.** [nom. nud.] Baltic amber p. 27, WASMANN Zool. Anz. **68.**

Cerapterus notes on pp. 123–133, *leoninus* Sierra Leone p. 131, *benguelanus* S.W. Africa p. 132, **spp. n.**, KOLBE Ent. Bl. **22.**

†*Eopaussus* **gen. n.** type *balticus* [nom. nud.] Baltic amber p. 29 figs., WASMANN Zool. Anz. **68.**

Lebioderus key, *ignoratus* Java p. 199, *bakeri* Philippines p. 198, **spp. n.** fig., HELLER Ent. Mitt. **15.**

†*Mesarthropterus* **subgen. n.** see *Carabidomemus.*

Paussus distribution in Africa pp. 365–369, *incultus* Belgian Congo p. 358, *tubifrons* Uganda p. 360, *bedfordi* Pretoria p. 361, *foveifrons* Rhodesia p. 363, *scaliger* Pretoria p. 364, **spp. n.** figs., REICHENSPERGER Ent. Mitt. **15.** —*P.* notes on **subgen. n.** *Centuriopaussus* and subgen. *Edaphopaussus* pp. 170–176; *goetzei* p. 173, *stolzi* p. 175, **spp. n.** Africa, KOLBE N. Beitr. syst. Ins. **3.**—*P. reichenspergeri* Katanga p. 107, *pretoriensis* Transvaal p. 115, **spp. n.** figs., BRAUNS in WASMANN & BRAUNS S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist. **5** 1925.

Pleuropterus wasmanni **sp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 109 fig., BRAUNS t.c.

†*Protocerapterus* **gen. n.**, *primigenius* **sp. n.** [nom. nud.] Baltic amber p. 27, WASMANN Zool. Anz. **68.**

HALIPLIDAE.

Haliplidae collected on Swedish expedition to Kamtchatka 1920–22, ZIMMERMANN Ark. Zool. **18b** no. 5 pp. 1–2.

Haliplus fulvus distribution Pyrenees pp. 208–209, BERTRAND Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926.**—*H. methneri* **sp. n.** E. Africa p. 18, ZIMMERMANN Ent. Bl. **22.**—*H. immaculatus* biology, development pp. 1–28 fig., FALKENSTRÖM Ent. Tidskr. **47.**

DYTISCIDAE.

Dytiscidae collected on Swedish expedition to Kamtchatka 1920–22, ZIMMERMANN Ark. Zool. **18b** no. 5 pp. 2–3.

Agabus scholzi **sp. n.** Silesia p. 253, KOLBE Ent. Mitt. **5** 1916.—*A. nebulosus* **ab. n.** *rugosipennis* Canary Is. p. 180, SCHOLZ Ent. Mitt. **5** 1916—*A. kenaiensis* p. 141, *gelidus* p. 142, **spp. n.** Alaska, FALL Pan-Pacific Ent. **2.**—*A. pseudoconfertus* p. 90, *palustris* p. 92, **spp. n.** Manitoba, WALLIS Can. Ent. **58.**

Bidessus geminus F. (= *symbolum* Kolen.) p. 170, SCHOLZ Ent. Mitt. **5** 1916.

Coelambus leonhardi **sp. n.** S. Russia p. 168, SCHOLZ t.c.—*C. borealis* **sp. n.** Yukon Terr. p. 137, FALL Pan-Pacific Ent. **2.**—*C. acaroides* **r. n.** *winnipeg* Manitoba p. 90, WALLIS Can. Ent. **58.**

Copelatus usagarensis p. 29, *ornatipennis* p. 30, **spp. n.** E. Africa, ZIMMERMANN Ent. Bl. **22.**

Cybister bimaculatus distribution p. 122, LESNE Encyc. ent. Sér. B. I. Col. **1,** Paris.—*C. laterimarginalis* flight pp. 106–107, BAUDELIN Misc. ent. **29.**

Herophydrus umbrosus **sp. n.** E. Africa p. 29, ZIMMERMANN Ent. Bl. **22.**

Homoeodytes toxopei **sp. n.** Buru p. 98, ZIMMERMANN Treubia **7.**

Hydrocanthus colini **sp. n.** Portuguese Guinea p. 22, ZIMMERMANN Ent. Bl. **22.**

Hydrocoptus castaneus **sp. n.** E. Africa p. 20, ZIMMERMANN t.c.

†*Hydroporus discretus* **subsp. n.** *edenianus* England p. 7, LESNE Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. **2.**—*H. yukonensis* Yukon Terr. p. 138, *alaskanus* p. 139, *recticollis* p. 140 Alaska, **spp. n.**, FALL Pan-Pacific Ent. **2.**—*H. incognitus, palustris* morphology pp. 178–183 fig., FALKENSTRÖM Ent. Tidskr. **47.**—*H. meridionalis* **var. n.** *lusitanicus* Portugal; *palustris* **ab. n.** *valesciacus* W. Switzerland p. 172, SCHOLZ Ent. Mitt. **5** 1916.

Hydrovatus heterogynus **sp. n.** E. Africa p. 26, ZIMMERMANN Ent. Bl. **22.**

Hyphydrus hardenbergi **sp. n.** E. Africa p. 27, ZIMMERMANN t.c.—*H. flaviceps* **sp. n.** Sierra Leone p. 167, ZIMMERMANN Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **17.**

Laccophilus inornatus sp. n. E. Africa p. 24, ZIMMERMANN Ent. Bl. **22.**

Macroporus tristis **sp. n.** Fiji Is. p. 167, ZIMMERMANN Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **17.**

Platynectes buruensis **sp. n.** Buru p. 97, ZIMMERMANN Treubia **7.**

Yola bicostata **sp. n.** E. Africa p. 28, ZIMMERMANN Ent. Bl. **22.**

GYRINIDAE.

Phylogeny and phylogenetic tendencies of Gyrinidae with keys, HATCH Pprs. Michigan Acad. Sci. **5** pp. 429–467.

World distribution of Dineutini, OCHS Ent. Zs. **40** pp. 61–74, 129 etc.

Biology of Gyrinid larvae, PERFILIEV Russ. hydrobiol. Zs. **4** 1925 pp. 139–145.

Dineutus key to subgenera; *Spinosodineutes* **subgen. n.** for *spinosus* F. p. 447, HATCH Pprs. Michigan Acad. Sci. **5.**—*D. americanus* habits pp. 156–161 fig., SMITH Psyche **33.**

Gyrinus characters p. 457; *Neogyrinus* **subgen. n.** for *chalybaeus* Perty p. 458, HATCH Pprs. Michigan Acad. Sci. **5.**—*G. hatchi* Michigan, *dubius* Newfoundland, **spp. n.** p. 93, WALLIS Can. Ent. **58.**—*G. piceolus* distinct species p. 50, WALLIS t.c.—*G.*, probable function of Johnston's sense organ p. 184 figs., EGGERS Zool. Anz. **68.**—*G. canadensis* Rég. (= *striolatus* Fowl.), *strigulosus* Rég. (= *striolatus* auctt.), *thomsoni* Zaitz. (= *edwardsi* Sharp), *fairmairei* Rég. a variety of *distinctus* Aubé p. 98, ZIMMERMANN Kol. Rundsch. **12.**

Macrogyrus orthocolobus **sp. n.** Ceram I. p. 298 figs., HELLER Ent. Mitt. **3** 1914.

Neogyrinus **subgen. n.** see *Gyrinus.*

Orectochilus samarensis **sp. n.** Philippines p. 343, OCHS Phil. J. Sci. **31.**

Spinosodineutes **subgen. n.** see *Dineutus.*

STAPHYLINIDAE.

Twenty-first contribution to knowledge of Staphylinid fauna of the Philippines, BERNHAUER Phil. J. Sci. **31** pp. 245–263.

Staphylinids collected on Swedish expedition to Kamtchatka 1920–1922, BERNHAUER Ark. Zool. **18b** no. 4 pp. 1–2.

Australian Staphylinidae, Part II, LEA Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust. **49** 1925 pp. 213–253.

Systematic notes on European Staphylinidae, MÜLLER Coleopt. Centralbl. **1** pp. 5–24 4 figs.

Notes on Osoriini and Leptotyphlini, PEYERIMHOFF Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926** p. 119.

The relationship between Pselaphidae and Staphylinidae, SCHEERPELTZ Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2** pp. 231–245 7 figs.

Catalogue of world Staphylinidae, BERNHAUER & SCHEERPELTZ Coleopt. Cat. **82** pp. 499–988.

Actobius affinis **sp. n.** India p. 350, CAMERON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925.**

Acylophorus beesoni **sp. n.** India p. 371, CAMERON t.c.

Affinoptochus **gen. n.** p. 7, *exclusus* **sp. n.** Java p. 12 figs., KEMNER Ark. Zool. **18a** no. 10.

Aleochara coreana **sp. n.** Korea p. 271, BERNHAUER Kol. Rundsch. **12.**—*A. curtula, intricata, laevigata, bilineata,* biology, larval & pupal stages pp. 133–170 fig., KEMNER Ent. Tidskr. **47.**

Anchocerus monticola **sp. n.** India p. 371, CAMERON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925.**

Ancyrophorus championi **sp. n.** N. India p. 21, BERNHAUER Wiener ent. Ztg. **43.**

Anthophagus albanicus **sp. n.** Albania p. 267, BERNHAUER Kol. Rundsch. **12.**

Antimerus posttibialis Queensland, *auricomus* N.S. Wales, **spp. n.** p. 230, LEA Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust. **49** 1925.

Arpedium beringensis **sp. n.** Pribilof Is. p. 162, VAN DYKE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** 1921.

Astenus bicinctus **var. n.** *clarus* Moluccas p. 315, BERNHAUER Treubia **7.**

Atheta fordhamiana new to France p. 108, SAINTE-CLAIRE DEVILLE Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926.**—*A. spissata,* a distinct sp. p. 159 figs., KEYS Ent. Mo. Mag., London **62.**—*A. petziana* Karnten p. 269, *uuorentausi* Kamtchatka p. 270, **spp. n.**, BERNHAUER Kol. Rundsch. **12.** —*A. friebi* **sp. n.** Austria p. 145, key to Palaearctic spp. of subgen. *Dimetrota* p. 148, figs., SCHEERPELTZ Kol. Rundsch. **12.**

Bledius championi **sp. n.** India p. 23, BERNHAUER Wiener ent. Ztg. **43.**

Bolitobius humeralis, simlaensis p. 174, *proximus, monticola* **spp. n.** India, key p. 175, CAMERON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74.**

Bolitochara lunulata **ab. n.** *nigriventris* Silesia p. 259, SCHOLZ Coleopt. Centralbl. **1.**

Borolinus curticollis **sp. n.** Philippines p. 39, BERNHAUER Ent. Bl. 22.

Brachida exigua **ab. n.** *colorata* Rumania p. 174, PETRI Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. Hermannstadt **75–76.**

Brachydirus schuberti **sp. n.** Peru p. 74, WENDELER D. ent. Zs. **1926.**

Bryocharis bicolor p. 175, *humeralis* p. 176, **spp. n.** India, CAMERON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74.**

Cafius corallicola Fairm. (= *occidentalis* Blackb.) p. 226, LEA Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr. **49** 1925.

Calodera freyi **sp. n.** China p. 270, BERNHAUER Kol. Rundsch. **12.**

Cephaloplectus trilobitoides Guatemala, *mus* Ecuador, *flavus* p. 452, *pusillus* Costa Rica p. 453, **spp. n.,** MANN J. Wash. Acad. Sci. **16.**

Chaetodracus **subgen. n.** see *Staphylinus.*

Clavilispinus **subgen. n.** see *Paralispinus.*

Conosoma buruensis p. 319, *simillimum* p. 320, **spp. n.** Moluccas, BERNHAUER Treubia **7.**—*C. plagiatum* **var. n.** *unicolor*; *subtestaceum* p. 176, *subgracile, vittatum, triste, obscurevittatum* p. 177, *marginatum, rufoguttatum* p. 178, *parkeri, variabile, beesoni* p. 179, *obscurum, c-rufum, quadrifasciatum* p. 180, *maculicolle, quadrimaculatum* p. 181, *ochraceum* **spp. n.** India, key p. 182, CAMERON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74.**

Coproporus rufulus, piceorufus p. 321, *buruensis* p. 322, **spp. n.** Moluccas, BERNHAUER Treubia **7.**—*C. himalayicus, intermedius, monticola* p. 189, *ruficollis* **spp. n.** India, key p. 190, CAMERON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74.**

Craspedomerus bernhaueri **sp. n.** India p. 364, CAMERON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925.**

Cryptomimus **gen. n.** p. 114, *handlirschi* **sp. n.** Parana p. 115 fig., REICHENSPERGER Zool. Anz. **69.**

Ctenandropus **gen. n.** p. 348, *nigriceps* **sp. n.** India p. 349, CAMERON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925.**

Demera obscura **sp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 86, CAMERON Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **66.**

Dianous purpureomaculatus **sp. n.** Malaya p. 25, BERNHAUER Wiener ent. Ztg. **43.**

Diochus ochraceus **sp. n.** India p. 347, CAMERON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925.**

Dolicaon notes on Italian spp. pp. 139–157, key p. 153, *siculus* Sicily, Algeria p. 142, *silvestrii* Cyrenaica p. 146, *doderoi* Portugal p. 148, *dimidiatus* Rumania p. 151, **spp. n.** figs., GRIDELLI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. **58.**

Dorylonilla funcki **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 123, REICHENSPERGER Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.

Dorylophila laticollis p. 83, *minor* p. 84 (*Dorylophilina* **subgen. n.**) *brevicollis,* (*D.*) *circularis* p. 85, **spp. n.** Belgian Congo, CAMERON Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **66.**

Dorylophilina **subgen. n.** see *Dorylophila.*

Doryloxenus Wasmann re-described p. 116, WASMANN Ent. Mitt. **15.**—*D. wasmanni, collarti* **spp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 81, CAMERON Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **66.**—*D. brevicornis, wasmanni, longesetosus* **spp. n.** India p. 172, CAMERON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74.**

Ecitomorpha melanotica **sp. n.** Guatemala p. 450, MANN J. Wash. Acad. Sci. **16.**

Ecitophya rapaxae **sp. n.** Bolivia p. 449, MANN t.c.

Eleusis key, *phaenomenalis* p. 246, *luzonicus, sulciceps, augustae, divergens* p. 247, *speculipennis, quadraticeps, alutiventris* p. 248, *strigiceps, palawanensis, brunnea, angusticeps, flaviceps* p. 249, *atriceps, speculiceps, crassicornis* p. 250, *rufotestacea, obscuriceps, banosana, sculpticeps, montana* p. 251, *circuliceps, splendida, ocellatus, alternans* p. 252, *soror, pennata, banghaasi* p. 253, *iridescens, densiceps, paralleliceps* p. 254

spp. n.; *philippinus* var. n. *longipennis* p. 253 Philippines, BERNHAUER Phil. J. Sci. **31**.—*E. nova* sp. n. Malaya p. 19, BERNHAUER Wiener ent. Ztg. **43**.

Espeson key, *Parespeson* subgen. n., *angustissimus* p. 261, *philippinus*, *indomalayensis*, *luzonicus* p. 262, spp. n. Philippines, BERNHAUER Phil. J. Sci. **31**.

Euaesthetus pacificus sp. n. Alaska p. 62, FALL Pan-Pacific Ent. **3**.

Eulimulodes gen. n. p. 453, *mexicanus* sp. n. Mexico p. 454, MANN J. Wash. Acad. Sci. **16**.

Eupiestus key p. 245, *luzonicus*, *philippinus* spp. n. Philippines p. 246, BERNHAUER Phil. J. Sci. **31**.

Gnypeta opaca sp. n. Korea p. 269, BERNHAUER Kol. Rundsch. **12**.

Gyrohypnus see *Xantholinus*.

Gyrophaena key, *pectoralis* p. 323, *opaciceps*, *fortepunctata* p. 324, *longicornis*, *curticornis*, *buruensis* p. 325, *scabrosa*, *spiniventris* p. 326, spp. n. Moluccas, BERNHAUER Treubia **7**.—*G. semipunctata* sp. n. Chikuansham p. 268, BERNHAUER Kol. Rundsch. **12**.

Hesperus gridellii p. 360, *cingulatus* p. 361, spp. n. India, CAMERON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925**.—*H. scutellaris* sp. n.; *phaenomenalis* varr. n. *viridis* p. 40, *viridiaureus*; *coelestinus*, *bakerianus* p. 41, *diabolicus* p. 42, *luzonicus*, *montanellus*, *maculicollis* p. 43 spp. n., Philippines, BERNHAUER Ent. Bl. **22**.—*H. gloriosus* Queensland, *picticornis* N.S. Wales, spp. n. p. 227, LEA Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr. **49** 1925.

Heterothops indica sp. n. India p. 365, CAMERON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925**.—*H. xantholinoides*, Macl. (= *flavicollis* Fvl., *fauveli* Bernh. & Schub.) p. 230; *dolichocephalus* p. 231, *apterus* Tasmania, *picticollis* Victoria p. 232, *mediofuscus* Tasmania p. 233, *mirus* Ld. Howe I., *rufosuturalis* p. 234, *tantillus* Queensland p. 235, *ubiquitosus* Tasmania, *nigrofrater* Victoria p. 236, *clarki* W. Australia, *obscuripennis* S. Australia p. 237, *castaneus*, *kentiae* Ld. Howe I. p. 238, *pictus* Victoria p. 239, spp. n., LEA Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust. **49** 1925.

Holosus key, *paradoxus*, *socius* p. 256, *palawanensis*, *boettcheri* p. 257, *luzonicus*, *pallidus*, *piceolus*, *bifoveolatus*, *ferrugineus*, *rufotestaceus* p. 258, spp. n. Philippines, BERNHAUER Phil. J. Sci. **31**.—*H. congoensis* p. 281, *strigosus* p. 282, spp. n. Belgian Congo, CAMERON Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **66**.

Lathrobium sollicitum p. 147, *sewardi* p. 148, spp. n. Alaska, FALL Pan-Pacific Ent. **2**.—*L. carinthiacum* sp. n. Carinthia p. 194 figs., SCHEERPELTZ Kol. Rundsch. **12**; larval morphology and biology pp. 249–262 figs., Id. Zs. wiss. Ins.-biol. **21**.

Leipophorus subgen. n. see *Thoracophorus*.

Leptacinus notabilis sp. n. India p. 342, CAMERON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925**.—*L. blackburni* n. n. for *filum* Blackb. p. 215; *quadrisulcicepa* Tasmania, *bisulciceps* W. Australia p. 216, *suturalis* N.S. Wales, *megacephalus* Ld. Howe I. p. 217, *opacipennis* Norfolk I., *sexsulciceps* Victoria p. 218, spp. n., LEA Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust. **49** 1925.

Leptusa winkleri p. 2, *bernhaueri* p. 5, *florae* p. 7, spp. n. Carniola, collection of Alpine pp. 139–144, 245–247, *puellaris sudetica*, habitat pp. 203–206, SCHEERPELTZ Kol. Rundsch. **12**.

Lesteva villardi Rey a form of *pandellei*, p. 288, JEANNEL Encyc. ent. A **7**.

Lispinus kempi Malaya, *amberstanus* Burma, spp. n. p. 20, BERNHAUER Wiener ent. Ztg. **43**.

Lomechusula jansei sp. n. Pretoria p. 117 fig., BRAUNS *in* WASMANN & BRAUNS S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist. **5** 1925.

Matidus forficularius see *Staphylinus*.

Mayctia lavagnei sp. n. France p. 119, key p. 120 fig., PEYERIMHOFF Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926**.

Medon collarti sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 285, CAMERON Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **66**. — *M. luzonicus* n.n. for *philippinus* Bernh. p. 250, BERNHAUER Ent. Mitt. **15**.—*M. lebedevi* sp. n. Russia [or Rumania] p. 244, ROUBAL Coleopt. Centralbl. **1**.

Megalops erichsoni sp. n. Bolivia p. 238, BENICK Ent. Mitt. **5** 1916.

Megalopsidia spiniventris sp. n. Bolivia p. 262, BENICK Ent. Mitt. **15**.—*M. uniformis* p. 133, *bakeri* Philip-

pinea, *indomalayica* Singapore p. 134, *luzonica*, *philippina* p. 135, *flavolineatus* Philippines p. 136, **spp. n.**, BERNHAUER Ent. Mitt. **15.**

Megaloxenus **gen. n.** (Wasmann) p. 114, *goliath* **sp. n.** (Brauns & Wasmann) no locality p. 115 fig., WASMANN Ent. Mitt. **15**; also p. 101, S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist. **5** 1925.

Megarthrus vastus **sp. n.** Philippines p. 71, WENDELER D. ent. Zs. **1926.**

Metoponcus cyaneipennis **varr. n.** *howensis* Ld. Howe I., *basiflavus* Queensland; *rufulus* **var. n.** *norfolcensis* Norfolk I.; *brevipes* Victoria p. 214, *planatus* Queensland p. 215, **spp. n.**, LEA Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr. **49** 1925.

Mimecilon antennatus **sp. n.** Ecuador p. 451, MANN J. Wash. Acad. Sci. **16.**

Mimocete re-described, p. 115 fig., WASMANN Ent. Mitt. **15.**

Mitomorphus purpurescens, *cribriceps* **spp. n.** India p. 341, CAMERON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925.**

Mycetoporus indicus, *himalayicus*, *perniger* **spp. n.** India p. 173, CAMERON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74.**

Myrmechusina **gen. n.** p. 88, *wasmanni* **sp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 89, CAMERON Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **66.**

Myrmecopora basalis **sp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 87, CAMERON *t.c.*

Myrmedonia (*Zyras*) *bangae* **sp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 90, CAMERON t.c.

Neobisnius fraternus **sp. n.** India p. 349, CAMERON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925.**

Ocyplanus longicornis **sp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 88, CAMERON Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **66.**

Oedichirus novae-guineae **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 212, WENDELER Nova Guinea **15** Zool.

Ontholestes key to Oriental spp. p. 206, *modiglianii* p. 209, *sumatrensis* p. 211 Sumatra, *doriae* Borneo p. 212 **spp. n.**, GRIDELLI Ann. Mus. Gen. **50.**

Osorius tuberiventris p. 313, *bispinosus*, *glaberrimus* p. 314, **spp. n.** Moluccas, BERNHAUER Treubia **7.**—*O. callifrons* India, *kempi* p. 24, *parvipennis* p. 25 Malaya, **spp. n.**, BERNHAUER Wiener ent. Ztg. **43.**

Othius flavocaudatus p. 346, *apicalis* p. 347, **spp. n.** India, CAMERON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925.**

Oxytelopsis brevipennis **sp. n.** Moluccas p. 313, BERNHAUER Treubia **7.**

Oxytelus cavicola Burma p. 22, *indicus* India p. 23, **spp. n.**, BERNHAUER Wiener ent. Ztg. **43.**

Paederus wilhelmi **sp. n.** Congo p. 5, SJÖSTEDT Ark. Zool. **18**; no. 24.—*P. sondaicus* **f. n.** *obscura*; *toxopei* **sp. n.** Buru I. p. 329, WENDELER Treubia **7.**—*P. beccarii* p. 199, *kuntzeni* p. 201 Java, *lativentris* p. 200 (with **subsp. n.** *decipiens*) p. 201 Philippines, *heynei* p. 202, *vulcanus* p. 203 Costa Rica, *carpathicus*, Rumania p. 204, **spp. n.**, WENDELER D. ent. Zs. **1926.**—*P. nigriventris* **sp. n.** Sumbawa I. p. 73, WENDELER D. ent. Zs. **1926.**—*P. irritans* **sp. n.** Ecuador p. 370, CHAPIN Arch. Schiffs- u. Trop-Hyg. **30.**

Paralispinus exiguus **var. n.** *obscuripennis*; (*Clavilispinus* **subgen. n.**) *siargaoanus* **sp. n.**, Philippines p. 255, BERNHAUER Phil. J. Sci. **31.**

Paraxantholinus **gen. n.** p. 316, *corporaali* **sp. n.** Moluccas p. 317, BERNHAUER Treubia **7.**

Parespeson **subgen. n.** see *Espeson.*

Peucoglyphus **gen. n.** p. 317, *corporaali* **sp. n.** Moluccas p. 318, BERNHAUER Treubia **7.**

Philonthus septentrionis, *fraternus* **spp. n.** Yukon Terr. p. 149, FALL Pan-Pacific Ent. **2.**—*P. abauriae* Persia p. 177, *syriacus* Tripoli p. 178, **spp. n.**, key to subgen. *Rabigus* p. 179, GRIDELLI Ann. Mus. Gen. **50.**—*P. dolichoderes* Ld. Howe I. p. 221, *cupreotinctus*, *oviceps*, *anthracinus* p. 222, *apicipunctus*, *incisiventris* p. 223 Queensland, *victoriensis* Victoria, *multicolor* N.W. Australia p. 224, *cruenticollis* Queensland p. 225, **spp. n.**, LEA Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust. **49** 1925.—*P. cupreipennis* p. 350, *riparius* p. 351, *punctifrons*, *puncticeps* p. 352, *anepsius*, *gentilicius* p. 353, *fraternus* p. 354, *speciosus*, *densus* p. 355, *chatterjeei* p. 356, *beesoni*, *siwalikensis* p. 357, *persimilis*, *masuriensis* p. 358, *lineifrons* p. 359, **spp. n.** India, CAMERON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925.**

Phloeonomus (*Xanthonomus* **subgen. n.**) *toxopeanus* **sp. n.** Moluccas p. 311, BERNHAUER Treubia **7.**

Plagiarthrina distinct genus p. 184, CAMERON Ent. Mo. Mag. London **62**.

Poduroides **gen. n.**, *bovingi* **sp. n.** Br. Guiana p. 151 figs., MANN Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28**.

Priochirus abori **sp. n.** Malaya p. 19, BERNHAUER Wiener ent. Ztg. **43**.—*P. bakerianus* Borneo, *staudingeri* Java, *bakeri* Philippines, **spp. n.** p. 39, BERNHAUER Ent. Bl. **22**.

Pseudolispinodes **gen. n.** p. 258, key, *longipennis* p. 259, *latiusculus* **spp. n.**; *sinuatus* **varr. n.** *puncticollis*, *punctipennis*, p. 260 Philippines, BERNHAUER Phil. J. Sci. **31**.

Pygostenus key p. 77, *metallicus*, *submetallicus*, p. 78, *nigripennis*, *crenatus* p. 79, *hirtulus*, *setifer* p. 80, **spp. n.** Belgian Congo, CAMERON Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **66**.

Quediosoma **gen. n.** p. 366, *termitophaga* **sp. n.** India p. 367, CAMERON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925**.

Quedius (*Microsaurus*) *sodalis* p. 367, (*M.*) *adjacens*, (*Sauridus*) *ripicola* p. 368, (*Raphirus*) *fluviatilis* p. 369, *anomalus*, *chatterjeei* p. 370, **spp. n.** India, CAMERON t.c.—*Q. albanicus* **sp. n.** Albania p. 267, BERNHAUER Kol. Rundsch. **12**.—*Q. coeruleipennis* **sp. n.** Moluccas p. 319, BERNHAUER Treubia **7**.—*Q. tepperi* Blackb. (= *ferox* Blackb., *blackburni* Bernh. & Schub.) p. 241, *bellus* Victoria p. 243, *inaequalipennis* Tasmania p. 244, *cordatus*, *hackeri* p. 245, *lateroflavus* Queensland, *nitidissimus* Tasmania p. 246, *erythroderes* S. Australia p. 247, *apiciflavus* Queensland, *subopacus* p. 248, *duplopunctatus* Tasmania p. 249, *nothus* Queensland, *pignerator* p. 250, *melas* p. 251 N.S. Wales, *stenocephalus* Queensland p. 252, **spp. n.**, LEA Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust. **49** 1925.—*Q. mesomelinus* **ab. n.** *delahoni* Mark Brandenburg p. 226, NERESHEIMER & WAGNER Ent. Mitt. **5** 1916.

Sipalia fagniezi **sp. n.** France p. 294 figs., JEANNEL Encyc. ent. A. 7.

Solenoglossa **gen. n.**, *insigniventris* **sp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 82, CAMERON Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **66**.

Staphylinus globulifer var. *singeri* a variety of *winkleri* p. 138, HUBENTHAL Ent. Bl., Berlin **22**.—*S.*, *Chaetodracus* **subgen. n.** for *patricius* Bernh. p. **27**, *pseudopaganus* **subsp. n.** *pseudopatricius* China; *ophthalmicus* **subsp. n.** *balearicus* Balearic Is.; *tenebricosus* **subsp. n.** *biharicus* Rumania p. 28; *kuntzeni* **sp. n.** Rumania; *pedemontanus* **subsp. n.** *cantabricus* Spain p. 29; *helleni* **sp. n.** Transcaspia p. 30; *subaenescens* not a synonym of *cupreus* p. 31; *globulifer* **subsp. n.** *sahlbergi* Turkestan p. 32; *Matidus forficularius* transferred to, p. 42; *insignis* **sp. n.** China, Japan p. 41; *aethiops* **subsp. n.** *luigionii* p. 43; *mus* **subsp. n.** *transadriaticus* p. 44 Sicily; *graeseri* **subsp. n.** *brunneopubens* Lake Baikal p. 45; *picipennis* **subspp. n.** *aprutianus* Italy, *nevadensis* Spain p. 46, *barbarus* Algeria, *altaiensis* Siberia, *caucasicus* Caucasus, *fallaciosus* Italy; *peyerimhoffi* **sp. n.** Morocco p. 47; *solskyi* **subsp. n.** *bosphoranus* Turkey p. 48; *brevipennis* **subsp. n.** *pseudoalpestris* Styria p. 75, MUELLER Boll. Soc. ent. ital. **58**.

Stenagria anommatophila **sp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 86, CAMERON Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **66**.

Stenus bicoloripes **sp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 282, CAMERON t.c.—*S. frigidus* p. 59, *exploratus* p. 61, **spp. n.** Alaska, FALL Pan-Pacific Ent. **3**.—*S. duplopunctatus* Philippines, *dichrous* Borneo p. 122, *paederoides* Java p. 123, *flavicollis* Borneo, *hirtus*, *alutipennis*, *cupreosplendens* p. 124, *praenobilis* p. 125, *subcyanescens*, *staudingerianus* Philippines, *cyanescens* Singapore p. 126, *medanensis*, *plicatus*, *bandarensis* p. 127 Sumatra, *luzonensis*, *samarensis* Philippines p. 128, *singaporensis* Singapore, *pseudotropicus*, *viridis* p. 129, *purpurascens* Philippines, *microcephalus* India, *nobilis* Philippines p. 130, *sandakensis*, *tenuimarginalis* Philippines p. 131, *kempi* India, *dapitanus* Philippines p. 132 **spp. n.**, BERNHAUER Ent. Mitt. **15**.—*S. formosanus* **sp. n.** Formosa p. 285, BENICK Ent. Mitt. **3** 1914.—*S. gerhardti* **sp. n.** Silesia p. 233, BENICK op. cit. **4** 1915.—*S. heydeni* **sp. n.** Bulgaria p. 118 figs., BENICK t.c.—*S. helleri* S. Celebes p. 239, *profundepunctatus* Kameruns p. 241, *consobrinus* p. 242, *tenellus* p. 244 Usambara, *brevitarsis* Sumatra p. 245, *infucatus* Brazil p. 246, *frater* p. 247, *amoenus* p. 249 Annam, *smaragdinus* N. Guinea p. 250, **spp. n.**, BENICK op. cit. **5** 1916.—*S.* spp. notes p. 332, BENICK *op. cit.* **6** 1917.—*S. illustris* Mexico p. 263, *interpres*

Bolivia p. 264, ***chlorostigma*** Annam p. 265, *pressus* p. 266, ***calvatus*** p. 267 Mexico, *rufipes* Bolivia p. 268, *crinitus* p. 269, *malignus* p. 270 Sunda Is., *vestitus* Sumatra p. 271, *celeber* Java p. 273, *chilensis* Chile p. 274, *languor* p. 275, *callifrons* p. 276 India, *grandiculus* Burma p. 277, *bifenestratus* Australia p. 278, **spp. n.,** BENICK *op. cit.* **15.**—*S. guttula* **ab. n.** *validithorax* Rumania p. 172, PETRI Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. Hermannstadt **75–76.**—*S. palawanensis* **sp. n.** Philippines p. 72, WENDELER D. ent. Zs. **1926.**

Tachinomorphus toxopei **sp. n.** Moluccas p. 320, BERNHAUER Treubia **7.**

Tachinus coriaceus p. 185, *himalayicus*, *monticola* p. 186, *simlaensis*, *brunneicollis* p. 187, *semiruber* **spp. n.** India, key p. 188, CAMERON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74.**—*T. congoensis* **sp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 283, CAMERON Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **66.**

Tachyporus nigromaculatus, *undulatus* p. 183, *assimilis*, *marginalis*, *simlaensis*, *singularis* p. 184, *ancorarius* (with **var. n.** *nitiduloides*) **spp. n.** India, key p. 185, CAMERON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74.**—*T. obtusus* **ab. n.** *immaculatus* Germany p. 309, JACOBS Ent. Zs. **40.**

Tachyusida gracilis new to Britain p. 149, DONISTHORPE Ent. Rec. **38.**

Taenodema longulum p. 147, *pubescens* p. 148, **spp. n.** Costa Rica, WENDELER N. Beitr. syst. Ins. **3.**

Termitodiscus minutus **sp. n.** India p. 171, CAMERON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74.**

Termitonicus **gen. n.,** *mahout* **sp. n.** Br. Guiana p. 153, MANN Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28.**

Termitospectrum **gen. n.** p. 154, *thoracicum* **sp. n.** Br. Guiana p. 155, MANN t.c.

Tetrapleurus key, *bakeri* p. 262, *banghaasi*, *splendidus*, *banosanus*, *opacus* p. 263, **spp. n.** Philippines, BERNHAUER Phil. J. Sci. **31.**

Thaisophila bercionis **sp. n.** Central Europe p. 30, BERNHAUER Koleopt. Rundsch. Vienna **12.**

Thoracochirus key p. 254, *minutissimus* **sp. n.**; *variolosus* **varr. n.** *intermedius*, *sublaevicollis* Philippines p. 255, BERNHAUER Phil. J. Sci. **31.**

Thoracophorus key, *longipennis* p. 260, *philippinus*, *minutissimus* **spp. n.** Philippines, *Leipophorus* **subgen. n.** p. 261, BERNHAUER t.c.

Thyreocephalus buruensis **sp. n.** Buru I. p. 316, BERNHAUER Treubia **7.**—*T. lorquini* Fauvel (= *Xantholinus rufitarsis* Fauvel) p. 219, LEA Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr. **49** 1925.

Tolmerinus abdominalis p. 361, *inornatus* p. 362, *trifasciatus*, *rufipes* p. 363, *ruficollis* p. 364, **spp. n.** India, CAMERON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925.**

Trichophya rudis, *obsoleta* **spp. n.** India p. 171, CAMERON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74.**

Trogophloeus alaskanus, *teres* **spp. n.** Alaska p. 146, FALL Pan-Pacific Ent. **2.**—*T. gravelyi* p. 21, *vulneratus* India **spp. n.**; *cameroni* **n. n.** for *championi* Bernh. nec Cam. p. 22, BERNHAUER Wiener ent. Ztg. **43.**

Xantholinus niger, *diabolicus* p. 343, *coriaceus* p. 344, *modestus*, *piceus* p. 345, **spp. n.** India, CAMERON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925.**—†*X. linearis* **subsp. n.** *anglicus* England p. 8, LESNE Encyc. ent. B.I. Col. **2.**—*X. wagneri* Aragon p. 82, *liebei* Madeira p. 86 **spp. n.**; key to Palaearctic spp. of subgen. *Gyrohypnus* p. 90 figs., SCHEERPELTZ Coleopt. Centralb. **1.**—*X. rufitarsis* see *Thyreocephalus lorquini.*

Xanthonomus **subgen. n.** see *Phloeonomus.*

Xenocephalus lucidus **sp. n.** Costa Rica p. 454, MANN J. Wash. Acad. Sci. **16.**

PSELAPHIDAE.

Revision of the Pselaphidae of the Helfer collection, BLATTNÝ Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze **3** (26) 1925 pp. 179–222 96 figs.

The relationship between Pselaphidae and Staphylinidae, SCHEERPELTZ Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2** pp. 231–245 7 figs.

Amaurops, key to Albanian p. 26, RAVASINI Boll. Soc. ent. Ital. **58.**—*A. pirazzolii*, teratological specimen p. 116 fig., LUIGIONI Atti pont. Accad. nuovi Lincei **78** 1925.—*A. grabowskii* **sp. n.** Bosnia p. 17 fig., MÜLLER Kol. Rundsch. **12.**

Ambrosiger **gen. n.** p. 261, *gravis* **sp. n.** China p. 264 figs., SILVESTRI Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici **19**.

Arnoldiella tibialis **sp. n.** S. Africa p. 117 fig., BRAUNS in WASMANN & BRAUNS S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist. **5** 1925.

Batrisocenus aubei, anticus p. 197, *vishnu* p. 198, *tenasserimi* p. 199, *franci* p. 200, *mariae* p. 201, **spp. n.** Burma figs., BLATTNÝ Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze 3 (26) 1925.

Batrisodes slovenicus **sp. n.** Slovakia p. 165, MACHULKA Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze 3 (23) 1925.—*B. carinatus* p. 190, *vavrai* p. 191, *kavinai* p. 193, *plicatus* p. 194, **spp. n.** Burma figs., BLATTNÝ Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze **3** (26) 1925.

Brachygluta dubia **sp. n.** Burma p. 205 fig., BLATTNÝ t.c.

Bythinus, variation of ♂ antennae pp. 65–66, *emilianus* **sp. n.** Italy p. 63 fig., STOLZ Kol. Rundsch. **12**.—*B. brusinae* Reitt. (= *stussineri* Reitt.) p. 365 figs., PRIESNER Jahrb. Oberösterr. Musealver. **81**.—*B. fagei* **sp. n.** France p. 282 figs., JEANNEL Encyc. ent. A **7**.

Centrophthalmus bicolor p. 215, *vladimiri, helferi, thoracicus* p. 216, **spp. n.** Burma, BLATTNÝ Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze **3** (26) 1925.

Chaetorhopalus pallipes **sp. n.** Burma p. 186, BLATTNÝ t.c.

Craina venusta **sp. n.** Burma p. 203 fig., BLATTNÝ t.c.

Ctenistes birmanensis see *Indiella*, *costulatus* see *Herminiella*.

Emanuelia **gen. n.** for *Harmophorus gibbioides* Motch. p. 204, BLATTNÝ t.c.

Epiplectus tenasserimi p. 189, *novissimus* p. 190, **spp. n.** Burma figs., BLATTNÝ t.c.

Euplectus uniformis, caligula p. 188, *kali* p. 189, **spp. n.** Burma figs., BLATTNÝ t.c.—*E. tenenbaumi* **sp. n.** Palestine p. 181, ROUBAL Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926**.

Filiger auritus, simillimus, lepidus **spp. n.** Burma p. 210, BLATTNÝ Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze **3** (26) **1925**.

Fustigerodes andreai **sp. n.** Natal p. 107, WASMANN in WASMANN & BRAUNS S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist. **5** 1925.

Harmophorus gibbioides see *Emanuelia*.

Herminiella **gen. n.** for *Ctenistes costulatus* Motch. p. 211, BLATTNÝ Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze **3** (26) 1925.

Indiella **gen. n.** for *Ctenistes birmanensis* Motch. p. 215, BLATTNÝ t.c.

Machaerites, Typhlobythus **subgen. n.** for *breuili* Jean. p. 285, JEANNEL Encyc. ent. A **7**.

Malleecola **gen. n.** *myrmecophila* **sp. n.** Victoria p. 281, OKE Vict. Nat. **42**.

Maya **gen. n.** for *Tychus dilatatus* Motch. p. 209, *uzeli* **sp. n.** Ceylon p. 210, BLATTNÝ Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze **3** (26) 1925.

Microphthartus **gen. n.**, *luridus* **sp. n.** Burma p. 185 figs., BLATTNÝ t.c.

Narcodes termitophilus p. 26, *graminicola* p. 27, **spp. n.** Australia, WILSON Proc. R. Soc. Victoria **39**.

Neopalimbolus goudiei **sp. n.** Victoria p. 285, OKE Vict. Nat. **42**.

Novissimus **gen. n.**, *helferi* **sp. n.** Burma p. 217, BLATTNÝ Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze **3** (26) 1925.

Philotrimium **gen. n.** for *Trimium abdominale* Motch. p. 186, BLATTNÝ t.c.

Pselaphus strigosus p. 29, *niveicola* p. 30, *metasternalis* p. 31, *elstoni* p. 32, *otwayensis* p. 33, *biarmatus* p. 34, **spp. n.** Australia, WILSON Proc. R. Soc. Victoria **39**.—*P. obenbergeri* p. 211, *uzeli, dormitzeri* p. 212, **spp. n.** Burma, BLATTNÝ Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze **3** (26) 1925.

Pseudoclavigerodes **gen. n.** p. 124, *kohli* **sp. n.** Stanleyville p. 125 fig., REICHENSPERGER Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.

Radamopsis **gen. n.** p. 126, *bickmanni* **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 127 fig., REICHENSPERGER t.c.

Raffrayella **gen. n.** p. 204, *raffrayana* **sp. n.** Burma p. 205 fig., BLATTNÝ Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze 3 (26) 1925.

Reichenbachia admiranda, kali **spp. n.** Burma p. 206 figs., BLATTNÝ t.c.

Rybaxis frici p. 207, *tenasserimi* p. 208, **spp. n.** Burma figs., BLATTNÝ t.c.

Schaufussia mona **sp. n.** Australia p. 28, WILSON Proc. R. Soc. Victoria **39**.

Schistodactylus gracilis **sp. n.** Australia p. 25, WILSON t.c.

Tmesiphorus formicicola **sp. n.** Australia p. 38, Wilson t.c.

Trimium abdominale see *Philotrimium.*

Tychus 4-foveolatus **sp. n.** Burma p. 208, BLATTNÝ Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze **3** (26) 1925.—*T. dilatatus* see *Maya.*

Typhlobythus **subgen. n.** see *Machaerites.*

Tyraphus nitens **sp. n.** Burma p. 213, BLATTNÝ t.c.

Tyromorphus victoriensis p. 35, *tibialis* p. 37, **spp. n.** Australia, WILSON Proc. R. Soc. Victoria **39.**

Zethopsus nonplusultra p. 183, *helferi, imperfectus* p. 184, **spp. n.** Burma figs., BLATTNÝ Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze **3** (26) 1925.

SCYDMAENIDAE.

Cephennium ruthenum **sp. n.** Slovakia p. 169, MACHULKA Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze **3** (23) 1925.—*C. reitteri* larva pp. 103–104 fig., SCHOLZ Ent. Bl. **22.**

Euconnus longiceps **sp. n.** Alaska p. 144, FALL Pan-Pacific Ent. **2.**—*E. claviger* new to Britain p. 150, DONISTHORPE Ent. Rec. **38.**

Neuraphes schwarzenbergi p. 257, *holdhausi* p. 258, **spp. n.** Bohemia figs., BLATTNÝ Ent. Mitt. **3** 1914.—*N. tuberculifer* **sp. n.** Croatia p. 121, ROUBAL Ent. Mitt. **15.**—*N. ruthenus* **sp. n.** Slovakia p. 167, MACHULKA Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze **3** (23) 1925.

Pararaphes klickai **sp. n.** Slovakia p. 168, MACHULKA t.c.

Scydmaenus adjutor **sp. n.** Alaska p. 144, FALL Pan-Pacific Ent. **2.**—*S. tropicus* p. 2, *minangkabauensis* p. 3, *sumatrensis* p. 5, *jacobsoni* p. 6, *roepkei* p. 8, *fort-de-kockianus* p. 9, *parallelocollis* p. 10, **spp. n.** Sumatra, *manticoranus* p. 7, *subsimilis* p. 11 further description, key p. 13, BLATTNÝ Supplementa ent. **14.**

Stenichnus godarti **ab. n.** *diabolicum* Russia p. 171, ROUBAL Ent. Anz. **6.**

SILPHIDAE (LEPTINIDAE, CATOPOCHROTIDAE).

On the relationship of the Trechinae and Bathysciinae of Sardinia and Corsica, JEANNEL C.R. Assoc. franç. Avanc. Sci. **49** (1925) pp. 750–753.

First supplement to monograph of Bathysciinae, JEANNEL Arch. Zool. exptl. Notes & Rev. **64** 1925 pp. 71–77 5 figs.

Catalogue of Catopochrotidae, HETSCHKO Coleopt. Catal. **83** p. 12.

Les grands nécrophages du globe, PORTEVIN Encyc. ent. A **6** 270 pp. 201 figs.

Ablattaria arenaria **var. n.** *alleoni* Greece, Persia, Mesopotamia p. 24; *gibba* **varr. n.** *distinguenda, costatula* p. 25, *punctata* p. 26 E. Europe, PORTEVIN t.c.

Acanthopsilus, Necrophorus concolor, rotundicollis transferred to, p. 45, SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. **20.**

Blitophaga key p. 53, *reitteri* **sp. n.** Turkestan; *opaca* **var. n.** *binotata* Europe, Asia, America p. 59; *undata* **var. n.** *4-carinata* Europe, Asia Minor p. 62 figs., PORTEVIN Encyc. ent. A **6.**

Catops doriae **sp. n.** Giglio p. 484 fig., GRIDELLI Ann. Mus. Gen. **50.**

Chalcosilpha **subgen. n.** see *Thanatophilus.*

Choleva nivalis **ab. n.** *pozi* Styria p. 186, ROUBAL Ent. Mitt. **5** 1916.—*C.* key to Finnish spp. p. 2, *aquilonia* **sp. n.** Finland p. 5 figs., KROGERUS Not. ent. **6.**—*C.* key to German and Austrian spp. pp. 31–39 fig., UHMANN Ent. Bl. **22.**

Clambus australiae **sp. n.** Australia p. 280, LEA Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74.**

Heterosilpha **gen. n.** p. 83 for *Silpha cervaria* Mann. and *S. aenescens* Casey p. 85 figs., PORTEVIN Encyc. ent. A **6.**

Necrobora **gen. n.** for *Silpha americana* L. p. 86 figs., PORTEVIN t.c.

Necrophorus key p. 193, *defodiens* **abb. n.** *binotatus, kadjakensis* N. America p. 236, PORTEVIN t.c.—*N. heurni* **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 211 fig., PORTEVIN Nova Guinea **15** Zool.—*N. hybridus* **sp. n.** Manitoba p. 216, HATCH J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. **33** 1925.—*N.*

mortuorum **ab. n.** *maculatus, disjunctus* England p. 3, WILLOUGHBY-ELLIS Ent. Rec. **38**.—*N. concolor, rotundicollis* see *Acanthopsilus*; *przewalskii* see *Necroxenus*.

Necroxenus **gen. n.** for *Necrophorus przewalskii* Sem. p. 46, SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. **20**.

Ptomaphagus bruchi **sp.n.** Argentine p. 1, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **47**.

Ptomaphila **gen. n.** for *Silpha perlata* Kr. p. 121, *ovata* **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 125 fig., PORTEVIN Encyc. ent. A **6**.—*P. ovata* **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 210 figs., PORTEVIN Nova Guinea **15** Zool.

Roubaliella **gen. n.** p. 74, *biokovensis* **sp. n.** Dalmatia p. 76 figs., JEANNEL Arch. Zool. exptl. Notes & Rev. **64** 1925.

Silpha key p. 66, *jeanneli* **sp. n.** Transbaikalia p. 67; *carinata* **var. n.** *rufescens* Europe, C. Asia p. 68; *longicornis* **n. n.** for *japonica* Portevin nec Mot. p. 69; *perforata* **var. n.** *lateralis* Siberia, Japan p. 70; *chamaulti* **sp. n.** Turkestan p. 73; *obscura* **varr. n.** *podolica* Podolia p. 75, *similis* no locality p. 76; *puncticollis* **var. n.** *lucasi* W. Europe p. 77; *nigrita* **var. n.** *externa* E. & C. Europe p. 78 figs., PORTEVIN Encyc. ent. A **6**.—*S. obscura* early stages pp. 287–332 figs., HEYMONS, LENGERKEN & BAYER, Zs. Morph. Oekol. **6**.—*S. cervaria, aenescens* see *Heterosilpha*.—*S. americana* see *Necrobora*.—*S. perlata* see *Ptomaphila*.

Thanatophilus key p. 30; *Chalcosilpha* **subgen. n.** p. 31; *distinctus* **sp. n.** Manchuria p. 37; *sinuatus* **varr. n.** *scutellatus, obscurior* Palaearctic p. 40; *elongatus* p. 45, *intermedius* p. 46 **spp. n.** N. India figs., PORTEVIN Encyc. ent. A **6**.

LIODIDAE.

Liodidae of India with various keys, PORTEVIN Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. **1** pp. 75–83 3 figs.

Agathidium (*Saccoceble*) *laevipenne* **sp. n.** Kashmir p. 82, PORTEVIN t.c.—*A. mandibulare* **ab. n.** *fulvescens* Carpathians p. 11, ROUBAL Ent. Bl. **22**.—*A. leonhardianum* **sp. n.** Bulgaria p. 95, ROUBAL Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.

Agathodes **gen. n.** p. 80, *striatipenne* **sp. n.** Kashmir p. 81 fig., PORTEVIN Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. **1**.

Hypoliodes punctata **sp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 6, SJOSTEDT Ark. Zool. **18a** no. 24.

Liodes major **sp. n.** Kashmir p. 76, PORTEVIN Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. **1**.—*L. sinuatipes* **sp. n.** Egypt p. 327, PIC Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **18**.

Liodinella himalayana **sp. n.** Himalayas p. 79 figs., PORTEVIN Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. **1**.

Pseudocolenis grandis see *Pseudoliodes*.

Pseudoliodes **gen. n.** for *Pseudocolenis grandis* Port.; *indica* **sp. n.** Kashmir p. 78, PORTEVIN t.c.

TRICHOPTERYGIDAE (PTILIIDAE).

Ptiliidae of the Seychelles, BRITTEN Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (2) **19** pp. 87–92.

Acrotrichis ochracea **sp. n.** Trinidad p. 10, BRITTEN Ent. Mo. Mag. **62**.—*A. brunnea* **sp. n.** Seychelles p. 91, BRITTEN Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (2) **19**.

Actinopteryx acuminata p. 91, *rufescens* p. 92, **spp. n.** Seychelles, BRITTEN t.c.—*A. reflexa* p. 50, *parallela* p. 51, **spp. n.** Baudin I., Australia, BRITTEN Ent. Mo. Mag. **62**.

Paralimulodes **gen. n.** p. 579, *wasmanni* **sp. n.** Argentina p. 580 figs., BRUCH Physis, Buenos Aires **4** 1919.

Ptenidium nigrifrons **sp. n.** Scilly Is. p. 51, BRITTEN Ent. Mo. Mag. **62**.—*P. reticulatum* **sp. n.** Seychelles p. 88, BRITTEN Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (2) **19**.

Ptiliodes pruinosus **sp. n.** Seychelles p. 90, BRITTEN t.c.

Ptiliolum castaneum **sp. n.** Seychelles p. 89, BRITTEN t.c.

Ptinella impressicollis, concinna **spp. n.** Seychelles p. 90, BRITTEN t.c.

Throscidium testaceum p. 88, *brunneum* p. 89, **spp. n.** Seychelles, BRITTEN t.c.

Scaphidiidae.

Cyparium tenenbaumi **sp. n.** E. Siberia p. 5, Pic Échange **42**.

Pseudoscaphosoma implagiatum **sp. n.** Philippines p. 2, Pic Mél. exot. ent. **45**.—*P. centronotatum* **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 46, Pic Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. **51**.

Scaphidiolum confusum **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 46, Pic t.c.—*S. binhanum* p. 322, *coomani* p. 323, **spp. n.** Tonkin, Pic Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1925**.—*S. thomasi* **sp. n.** Philippines p. 3, Pic Mél. exot. ent. **45**.

Scaphisoma instabile **sp. n.** Tasmania p. 280, Lea Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74**.—*S. lateapicale, breveapicale* p. 45, *innotatum* p. 46, *rufonotatum*, *productum* **spp. n.** Tonkin p. 143, Pic Bull. Soc. zool. France **51**.—*S. perforatum* **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 322, Pic Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1925**.—*S. globosum, subconvexum, luzonicum* p. 1, *mindanaosum, subfasciatum, vagenotatum* p. 2, **spp. n.** Philippines, Pic Mél. exot. ent. **45**.

Sculoscaphosoma luteoapicale (with **var. n.** *surigaosum* p. 3) **sp. n.** Philippines p. 2, Pic t.c.

Histeridae.

Histeridae gallo-rhénanes. Auzat Misc. ent. 1916–1925 sep. pp. 1–130 123 *figs*.

New myrmecophilous Histeridae, Argentina, Bruch Rev. Mus. La Plata **29** pp. 17–33 2 *pls*. 10 *figs*.

Myrmecophilous Histerids, some new spp. and notes on life-history of, Reichensperger Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2** pp. 184–203 5 figs.

The Histerid fauna of the Kiev Government, Spett Rev. russe Ent. **19** pp. 217–218.

Alienister **gen. n.**, *patrum* **sp. n.** Brazil p. 184 fig., Reichensperger Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2**.

Baeckmanniolus **gen. n.** for *Pachylopus dimidiatus* Ill. and others p. 14, Reichardt Ent. Bl. **22**.

Brachylister pygidialis **sp. n.** Brazil p. 190 fig., Reichensperger Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2**.

Carcinops boiteli **sp. n.** Tunis p. 82 fig., Normand Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926**.

Chrysetaerius reichenspergeri **sp. n.** Argentine p. 23 figs., Bruch Rev. Mus. La Plata **29**.

Encurtiopsis **gen. n.** p. 265, *mirabilis* **sp. n.** Formosa p. 268, figs., Silvestri Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici **19**.

Eopachylopus **subgen. n.** see *Neopachylopus*.

Epierus toxopei **sp. n.** Buru p. 116, Desbordes Treubia **7**.

Eretmotus alluaudi **sp. n.** Morocco p. 346, Théry Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc **5** 1925.

Exaesiopus **gen. n.** for *Pachylopus grossipes* Mars. and others p. 14, *atrovirens* p. 17, *torvus* p. 18, **spp. n.** Turkestan, Reichardt Ent. Bl. **22**.

Hetaeriosoma gratiana **sp. n.** Argentine p. 21 figs., Bruch Rev. Mus. La Plata **29**.

Hetaerius carri **sp. n.** Alberta p. 276, Hatch Can. Ent. **58**.

Hister interruptus **abb. n.** *albertensis* p. 275, *carri* p. 276 Alberta figs., Hatch t.c.—*H. carbonarius* **var. n.** *samatanus* Samatan p. 76 (1923); *duodecimstriatus* **var. n.** *narbonnensis* France p. 95 (1924) *figs*., Auzat Misc. ent. 1915–1925 (sep. pp.).

Neolister **gen. n.** p. 28, *amphiphilus* **sp. n.** Argentine p. 29 figs., Bruch Rev. Mus. La Plata **29**.

Neopachylopus gen. n. for *Pachylopus sulcifrons* Mannh. and others p. 13; *Eopachylopus* **subgen. n.** for *P. ripae* Lew. p. 14, Reichardt Ent. Bl. **22**.

Niponius key to Indian spp. p. 194, *himalayensis* p. 195, *punjabensis* p. 196, *substriatus, variabilis* p. 197, **spp. n.** India figs., Gardner Ind. Forest Rec. **12**.

Pachylopus allied genera and subdivisions pp. 12–18, Reichardt Ent. Bl. **22**; *also* p. 135 C.R. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S. **1925**.—See *Neopachylopus, Baeckmanniolus*, and *Exaesiopus*.

Paratropus himalayicus **sp. n.** India p. 213, Reichardt Rev. russe Ent. **19**.

Platysaprinus zikani **sp. n.** Brazil p. 194 fig., Reichensperger Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich **1925 2**.

Platysoma compressum **var. n.** *agnusi* France p. 73, Auzat Misc. ent. **29**.—*P. incongruum* **sp. n.** Queensland p. 414, Lea Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **50** **1925**.

Pselaphister **gen. n.** p. 30, *mirandus* **sp. n.** Argentine p. 32 figs., Bruch Rev. Mus. La Plata **29**.

Psiloscelis carri **sp. n.** Alberta p. 273, key p. 274, Hatch Can. Ent. **58**.

Saprinus carri **sp. n.** Alberta p. 272, key to forms allied to *insertus* p. 273, Hatch t.c.—*S. semipunctatus* **var. n.** *chobauti* p. 73; *beduinus* **var. n.** *bedeli* France p. 83, Auzat Misc. ent. **29**.

Sternocoelopsis subglabricollis **sp. n.** Argentine p. 25 figs., Bruch Rev. Mus. La Plata **29**.

Synodites pumilis **sp. n.** Brazil p. 192, Reichensperger Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2**.

Terapus mirificus **sp. n.** Brazil p. 188 fig., Reichensperger t.c.—*T. mexicanus* **sp. n.** Mexico p. 448 fig., Mann J. Wash. Acad. Sci. **16**.

Synteliidae.

Catalogue of Synteliidae, Hetschko Coleopterorum Catalogus, **83** p. 13.

Trogositidae.

Tenebroides mauritanicus bionomics 41 pp. figs., Back & Cotton U.S. Dept. Agric. Dept. Bull. **1428**.

Nitidulidae.

Brachypeplus xanthorrhoeae, insignis **spp. n.** Australia p. 415, Lea Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **50** 1925.

Brachypterolus villiger new to Britain p. 262, Williams Ent. Mo. Mag. **62**.

Carpophilus tenenbaumi **sp. n.** Jerusalem p. 171, Roubal Ent. Anz. **6**.

Circopes pictus **sp. n.** Queensland p. 415, Lea Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **50** 1925.

Cybocephalus pectinatus **sp. n.** Sahara p. 103 fig., Peyerimhoff Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926**.

Glischrochilus 4-*pustulatus* **var. n.** *brevenotatus* Kamtchatka p. 1, Pic Ark. Zool. **18b** no. 3.

Heterostomus vestitus life-history notes pp. 155–158 figs., Tempère Rev. Zool. agric. & appl. **25**.

Meligethes aeneus colour sense p. 147, Wasmann Zs. wiss. Ins.-Biol. Berlin **15**.

Cucujidae.

Laemophloeus, classification and key pp. 59–93, *notabilis* p. 81, 6-*articulatus*, *catharinensis* p. 82, *similans*, *pallens* p. 83, *urgens* **spp. n.** Brazil, Kessel Arch. Mus. Rio de Janeiro **26**.

Silvanus (*Oryzaephilus*) *surinamensis* biology pp. 435–452 figs., Back & Cotton J. Agric. Res. **33**; biology pp. 67–70 fig., Michal Anz. Schädlingsk. **2**.

Phalacridae.

Tolyphus punctulatus **subsp. n.** *opacicollis* N. Africa p. 331, de Peyerimhoff Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. **95**.

Thorictidae.

Catalogue of Thorictidae, Hetschko Coleopt. Catal. **83** pp. 1–11.

Supplement to catalogue of Thorictidae with notes on distribution and host ants, Hetschko Wiener ent. Ztg. **43** p. 6.

Thorictus foreli var. *bonnairei*, biology pp. 73–100; *manni* **sp. n.** Arabia p. 105 fig., Reichensperger Verh. nathist. Ver. Bonn **82**.—*T. majusculus* Pér. redescribed p. 110, Brauns in Wasmann & Brauns S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist. **5** 1925.

Adimeridae (Monoedidae).

Catalogue of Monoedidae, Hetschko Coleopt. Catal. **83** pp. 12–13.

Lathridiidae.

Catalogue of Lathridiidae, Hetschko Coleopt. Catal. **85** pp. 1–86.

Corticaria arctophila p. 197, *cavicauda* p. 198, **spp. n.** Alaska, Fall Pan-Pacific Ent. **2**.—*C. corsica* new to Britain p. 106, Donisthorpe Ent. Rec. **38**.

Enicmus apicalis **sp. n.** Finland p. 92, Sahlberg Ann. Soc. Zool.-Bot. Fenn. Vanamo **4**.

Colydiidae.

Catalogue of Cossyphodidae, Hetschko Wiener ent. Ztg. **43** pp. 95–96; also Coleopt. Catal. **83** pp. 14–15.

Cerylon histeroides **var. n.** *cordicolle* Rumania p. 186, Petri Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **75–76**.

Cossyphodes arnoldi **sp. n.** S. Rhodesia p. 114 figs., BRAUNS in WASMANN & BRAUNS S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist. **5** 1925.—*C. voigti* **sp. n.** ? S. Africa p. 107, REICHENSPERGER Verh. nathist. Ver. Bonn **82.**

Jacobsoniidae **fam. n.** p. 127, HELLER Supplementa ent. **14.**

Jacobsonium **gen. n.** p. 127, *dimerum* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 128 figs., HELLER Supplementa ent. **14.**

CRYPTOPHAGIDAE.

Atomaria subangulata **sp. n.** Finland p. 132, SAHLBERG Ann. Soc. Zool.-Bot. Fenn. Vanamo **4.**—*A. linearis* **var. n.** *coriacea* Rumania p. 184, PETRI Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **75–76.**

Cryptophagus villosulus p. 113, *amplicollis* p. 116, *archangelicus* p. 118 Finland, *norvegicus* Norway p. 119, **spp. n.,** list of Finland spp. with keys pp. 170–190, SAHLBERG Ann. Soc. Zool. Bot. Fenn. Vanamo **4.**—†*C. sunchalensis* **sp. n.** Miocene, Colorado p. 317 figs., COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **18.**—*C.* spp., biology pp. 51–58, RÜSCHKAMP Zs. wiss. Ins.-biol. **21.**—*C. lugens* **sp. n.** Rumania p. 184, PETRI Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **75–76.**

Diphyllus systematic position discussed pp. 69–73, FALCOZ Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. **1.**

Diplocoelus systematic position discussed pp. 69–73, FALCOZ t.c.

Eurycratus **gen. n.** p. 52, *laticaput* (type) Seychelles p. 55, *cochabambae* Bolivia p. 56, **spp. n.** figs., SCOTT Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **18.**

Hapalips spegazzinii **sp. n.** Buenos Aires p. 522 fig., BRUCH Physis **4** 1919.

LANGURIIDAE.

Languriidae from Buru, ARROW Treubia **7** pp. 124–125.

EROTYLIDAE.

Aegithus cyanipennis **var. n.** *viridis* Peru p. 48, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. **89** 1920.—*A. globulus* **sp. n.** Ecuador p. 144, ACHARD Fragm. ent. **1926.**

Aulacochilus prolongatus **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 255, ARROW Ent. Mitt. **15.**

Bradycycloxenus **gen. n.,** *lobicollis* **sp. n.** India p. 357, ARROW t.c.

Coccimorphus cribripennis **sp. n.** Argentine p. 143, ACHARD Fragm. ent. 1926.

Cyrtomorphus jucundus, divisus p. 256, *albiclava* p. 257, Sumatra, *mimicus* Borneo p. 356, **spp. n.,** ARROW Ent. Mitt. **15.**

Erotylus hexagrammus Lac. (= *loratus* Er.) p. 48, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. **89** 1920.

Euxestus hypomelas p. 260, *analis*, *punctatus* p. 261, *robustus* p. 262, Sumatra, *javanus* Java p. 357, **spp. n.,** ARROW Ent. Mitt. **15.**

Megalodacne buruensis **sp. n.** Buru p. 123, ARROW Treubia **7.**

Petaloscelis fasciatus **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 257, ARROW Ent. Mitt. **15.**

Spondotriplax exquisitus Sumatra p. 260, *laratina* Tenimber I., *propinquus* Borneo, p. 356, **spp. n.,** ARROW t.c.

Triplatoma attenuata **var. n.** *debilis* Malay Penin. p. 355, ARROW t.c.

Triplax bicoloriceps **sp. n.** Dauria p. 5; *escalerai* **n. n.** for *syriaca* Escal. nec Pic p. 1, PIC Échange **42.**

Tritoma picta p. 258, *cribripennis* p. 259, **spp. n.** Sumatra, ARROW Ent. Mitt. **15.**

ENDOMYCHIDAE.

Amphisternus acuminatus Sumatra p. 140, *laotianus* Laos p. 141, **spp. n.,** ACHARD Fragm. ent. 1926.

Ancylopus melanocephalus **var. n.** *rufipes* Fr. Congo p. 141, ACHARD t.c.—*A. phungi* **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 10, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **45.**

Asymbius minutus p. 250, *marginatus* p. 251 Sumatra, *hamulatus* India p. 355, **spp. n.,** ARROW Ent. Mitt. **15.**

Chondria buruana **sp. n.** Buru p. 126, ARROW Treubia **7.**

Daulotypus gibbosipennis **sp. n.** Queensland p. 39, WILSON Proc. R. Soc. Victoria **39.**—*D. minor* **sp. n.** New South Wales p. 429, LEA Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **50** 1925.

Dialexia globosa p. 252, *testudo* p. 253, **spp. n.** Sumatra, ARROW Ent. Mitt. **15.**

Encymon buruanus **sp. n.** Buru p. 125, Arrow Treubia **7.**

Eumorphus westwoodi **var. n.** *cruciatus*; *constrictus* **sp. n.**, Sumatra p. 249, Arrow Ent. Mitt. **15.**

Geoendomychus punctatus p. 251, *flavinodis* p. 252, **spp. n.** Sumatra, Arrow t.c.

Indalmus malayanus **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 249, Arrow t.c.

Monocoryna borneensis **sp. n.** Borneo p. 354, Arrow t.c.

Pseudindalmus testaceitarsis **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 10, Pic Mél. exot. ent. **45.**

Rhymbus saltensis **sp. n.** Argentina p. 40, Weise An. Soc. cient. Argent. **94** 1922.

Stenotarsus attenuatus Peru, *lanuginosus* Argentine, *triplagatus* Laos 142, **spp. n.**, Achard Fragm. ent. 1926.

COCCINELLIDAE.

Systematic position and morphology of genera of Hippodamiinae, Dobrzhansky Zool. Anz. **69** pp. 200–208 13 figs.

Larvae of Coccinellidae, Gage Illinois Biol. Monogr. **6** (1920) 1921 pp. 143–294.

Reproductive system of Coccinellidae, Kurisaki Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa **16** pp. 1–4 1 pl.

Notes on Coccinellids, Pic Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. **16** pp. 49–50.

Fungus-eating Psylloborini, Strouhal Zs. wiss. Ins.-biol. **15** pp. 131–143 4 figs.

Genitalia of 15 spp. of Coccinellidae, Wilson J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. **42** pp. 63–74 3 pls.

Aaages **gen. n.**, *prior* **sp. n.** Mongolia p. 69, Barovskij Rev. russe Ent. **20.**

Adalia bipunctata × *Coccinella variabilis* supposed hybrid pp. 16–17, Marriner Proc. Ent. Soc. London **1.**—*A. bipunctata* **var.** *sexpustulata* Linn. (= *Arrowella porteri* Brèthes) p. 114, Champion Ent. Mo. Mag., **62.**—*A. conglomerata* **abb. n.** *pagana*, *inconstans*, *inopinata*, *lineata*, *pia*, *clausa*, *blandula*, *lemani*; 10-*punctata* **ab. n.** *apicimaculata* C. Europe p. 93, Mader Ent. Anz. **6.**

Anatis ocellata **abb. n.** 4–, 6–, 8–, 10–, 12–, 14–, 16–*notata* C. Europe p. 118, Mader t.c.

Anisosticta 19-*punctata* **ab. n.** *confluentina* C. Europe p. 85, Mader t.c.

Arrowella porteri see *Adalia bipunctata*.

Azya pusilla **sp. n.** Buenos Aires p. 37, Weise An. Soc. cient. Argent. **94** 1922.

Coccinella oncina status discussed p. 202, Capra Ann. Mus. Gen. **50.**—*C. biabilis* **hyb. n.** Britain p. 83 figs., Marriner Ent. Rec. **38**; p. 16 Id. Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1**; discussed pp. 113–116, Capra Boll. Soc. ent. ital. Genoa **58.**—*C. oculata* note p. 37, Chittenden Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21.**—*C.* notes on Palaearctic spp. pp. 16–32, *iranica* **sp. n.** Persia p. 26 fig., Dobrzhanskij Rev. russe Ent. **20.**—*C.* 7-*punctata* ab. *weiseana* **n. n.** for ab. *divaricata* Ol.; 5-*punctata* **ab. n.** *peregrina* p. 93; 11-*punctata* **abb. n.** *vasta*, *praetermissa*, *separanda* C. Europe, *albanica* Albania p. 94, Mader Ent. Anz. **6.**—*C. decempunctata* **ab. n.** *goslariensis* Germany p. 166, Jacobs Ent. Zs. **39.**

Curinus zonatus morphology, biology pp. 357–375 fig., Wille Zs. angew. Ent. Berlin **12.**

Cycloneda callispilota **var. n.** *biocellata* Argentina p. 33, Weise An. Soc. cient. Argent. **94** 1922.

Diomus apparitorius **sp. n.** (with **ab. n.** *cliens*) Buenos Aires p. 39, Weise op. cit. **94** 1922.

Eupalea peregrina **sp. n.** Argentina p. 38, Weise t.c.

Exochomus 4-*pustulatus* **subsp. n.** *cordiformis* N. Caucasus p. 245, Roubal Coleopt. Centralbl. **1.**

Exoplectra bruchi **sp. n.** Argentina p. 37, Weise An. Soc. cient. Argent. **94** 1922.

Harmonia 4-*punctata* **abb. n.** *judica*, *incontenta* C. Europe p. 100, Mader Ent. Anz. **6.**

Hinda guttipennis **sp. n.** Argentina p. 33, Weise An. Soc. cient. Argent. **94** 1922.

Hippodamia 13-*punctata* **ab. n.** 10, *punctata* p. 84, *heydeni* **ab. n.** *varia*-7-*maculata* **abb. n.** *paupera*, *modesta*

praespectata, nutans, praedicta, exspectata p. 85 C. Europe, MADER Ent. Anz. **6**.—*H. convergens* habits and hibernation pp. 693–705 figs., HAWKES Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. **1926**.

Hyperaspis mundula, argentinica p. 34, *longula* p. 35, **spp. n.** Argentina, WEISE An. Soc. cient. Argent. **94** 1922.

Leis life-history pp. 41–46, 57–59 fig., THOMPSON Florida Ent. **10**.

Lipernes see *Telsimia*.

Midus pygmaeus see *Rhizobius*.

Notolipernes see *Telsimia*.

Novius rufipennis **sp. n.** Egypt p. 230, PIC Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **18**.

Paramysia oblongoguttata **ab. n.** *obscuroguttata* Germany p. 166, JACOBS Ent. Zs. **39**.

Pharoscymnus setulosus, anchorago synonymy discussed pp. 138–139, de PEYERIMHOFF Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. **17**.

Pharus setulosus **varr. n.** *4-maculatus, bisbijunctus* N. Africa p. 49, key to N. African spp. p. 50, PIC Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. **16**.—*P. varius* **varr. n.** *bifasciatus, letourneuxi, brunneonotatus* Egypt p. 2, PIC Échange **42**.

Platynaspis see *Telsimia*.

Prodiloides **gen. n.**, *bipunctata* **sp. n.** Paraguay p. 36, WEISE An. Soc. cient. Argent. **94** 1922.

Propylaea 14-punctata many new abb. C. Europe p. 108, MADER Ent. Anz. **6**.

Psyllobora consobrina **sp. n.** Paraguay p. 33, WEISE An. Soc. cient. Argent. **94** 1922.

Rhizobius unguicularis **sp. n.** Buenos Aires p. 39, WEISE t.c.—*R.*, systematic notes on Australian spp. p. 430, *Midus pygmaeus* transferred to, p. 431, LEA Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **50** 1925.—*R. subhirtellus* **sp. n.** Australia p. 286, LEA Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74**.

Scymnus flavolateralis, maestus **spp. n.** Tasmania p. 287, LEA t.c.—*S. doriae* **sp. n.** Italy p. 199, CAPRA Ann. Mus. Gen. **50**.—*S. subvillosus* **ab.** *sahlbergianus* **n. n.** for ab. *fulvicollis* Sahlb. p. 84, MADER Ent. Anz. **6**.

Semiadalia notata **ab. n.** *debilitata* p. 85; *11-notata* **abb. n.** *7-notata*, C. Europe, *patricia* p. 86 no locality, MADER t.c.

Spiladelpha kiritshenkoi Turkestan p. 206, *longula* Tibet p. 207, **spp. n.**, BAROVSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. **19**.

Synharmonia conglobata **abb. n.** *furtiva, omissa, discordia, pruni, importuna, scita, circulata* p. 99, *diversiconjuncta* C. Europe; *conglobata* L. (= *conglobata* r. *houlberti* Monn.) p. 100, MADER Ent. Anz. **6**.

Synia melanaria life-history, description p. 924 figs., SUBRAMANYAM J. Bombay N.H. Soc. **30** 1925.

Solanophila paenulata early stages, adult pp. 570–573, FREES Physis **4** 1919.

Telsimia Casey distinct genus (= *Lipernes* Blackb. nec Waterh.; *Notolipernes* Blackb.; *Platynaspis* Weise nec Redtenb.) p. 129, *nitida* Guam I. p. 131, *emarginata* Foochow p. 132, **spp. n.**, CHAPIN Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. **39**.

Tytthaspis 16-punctata **ab. n.** *maertensi* C. Europe p. 92, MADER Ent. Anz. **6**.

DERMESTIDAE.

Orphinus infasciatus **sp. n.** Philippines p. 5, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **45**.—*O. brevicornis* distribution p. 61, SCOTT Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **18**.

Paratrogoderma **gen. n.** p. 63, *mahense* **sp. n.** Seychelles p. 67 figs., SCOTT t.c.

Perimegatoma perversa **sp. n.** Alaska p. 194, FALL Pan-Pacific Ent. **2**.

Trinodes rufithorax **sp. n.** Philippines p. 4, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **45**.

Trogoderma sinistra **sp. n.** Alaska p. 193, FALL Pan-Pacific Ent. **2**.—*T. granarium* life-history p. 10 figs., MORISON Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinburgh **21** 1925.

BYRRHIDAE.

Byrrhinus (= *Notiocyphon*, Dascillidae) p. 416, LEA Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **50** 1925.

Chelonarium zapotense **var. n.** *laterufum* Argentine p. 1, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **47**.

Pseudeucinetus zygops Heller (= *Thaumastodus fusiformis* Champ.) p. 92, HELLER Ent. Mitt. **15**.

Thaumastodus fusiformis see *Pseudeucinetus zygops*.

Parnidae (Dryopidae).

Helmis revision of Australasian spp. p. 60, *nicholsoni* (with **var. n.** *bicolor*), *allynensis* p. 61, *aerata*, *angusta* p. 62, *pallidipes*, *quadriplagiata* p. 63, *wilsoni* p. 64, **spp. n.** Australia, Carter Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **51.**

Hydrethus leai **sp. n.** Queensland p. 64, Carter t.c.

Psephenoides gahani immature stages pp. 381–388 figs., Boving Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74.**

Georyssidae.

Georyssidae of the Franco-rhenan fauna, Barthe Misc. ent. 1926 sep. pp. 1–12 9 figs.

Hydrophilidae.

Notes on the Hydrobiini of boreal America with various keys, Winters Pan-Pacific Ent. **3.**

Amphiops coomani **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 246, d'Orchymont Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **66.**

Berosus javanus **sp. n.** Java p. 218, Knisch Zool. Meded. **9.**

Blanodium **gen. n.** for *Dactylosternum abnormale* d'Orch. p. 99, d'Orchymont Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **66.**

Cercyon lividulus p. 204, *indicus* p. 205, **spp. n.** India, key to Indian spp. p. 208, d'Orchymont t.c.—*C. tropicus* p. 129, *toxopeusi* p. 130, **spp. n.** Buru, d'Orchymont Treubia **7.**—*C. terminatus* **ab. n.** *pictithorax* Giglio p. 479, Gridelli Ann. Mus. Gen. **50.**—*C. luzonensis* Philippines p. 216, *vaneeckei* Java p. 217, **spp. n.**, Knisch Zool. Meded. **9.**—*C. lazarensis* p. 370, *secretus* p. 371, **spp. n.** Philippines, d'Orchymont Phil. J. Sci. **30.**

Coelofletium **subgen. n.** see *Dactylosternum.*

Coelostoma horni **var. n.** *lazarense* Philippines p. 364, d'Orchymont t.c.

Crenitis suturalis see *Crenitulus.*

Crenitulus **gen. n.** for *Crenitis suturalis* Lec. p. 54, Winters Pan-Pacific Ent. **3.**

Cryptopleurum coomani Tonkin, *corporaali* Java **spp. n.** p. 229, key to oriental spp. p. 230, d'Orchymont Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **66.**

Dactylosternum abdominale **F.** (= *mulsanti* Murray) p. 365, *dytiscoides* F. (= *cowleyi* Blackburn) p. 366 (*Coelofletium* **subgen. n.**) *exstriatum* **sp. n.** Philippines p. 367, d'Orchymont Phil. J. Sci. **30.**—*D. abnormale* see *Blanodium.*

Enochrus fallax p. 380, *fragiloides* p. 382, **spp. n.** Philippines, d'Orchymont t.c.

Gillisius andrewesi **sp. n.** India p. 214, key p. 216, d'Orchymont Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **66.**

Helochares guadelupensis Guadeloupe p. 233, *inornatus* Fr. Guiana p. 235, **spp. n.**; synonymy of spp. discussed pp. 232–236, d'Orchymont t.c.—*H. pallens* **var. n.** *insolitus* Philippines p. 380, d'Orchymont Phil. J. Sci. **30.**

Helophorus obscurus **subsp. n.** *nivicola* Atlas Mts. p. 93, Sainte-Claire Deville in S.-C. Deville & Peyerimhoff Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926.**—*H.* notes on Persian & Caucasian spp. pp. 384–392, *minutus* **subsp. n.** *eichleri* Persia & Caucasus p. 391, d'Orchymont Ann. Mus. Gen. **50.**—*H. peyerimhoffi* Algeria p. 91, *frater* India p. 93, *kingstoni* p. 95 **spp. n.**; *splendidus* **f. n.** *imaensis*; *montanus* **sp. n.** p. 97 Tibet, d'Orchymont Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **66.**—*H.* revision of French & Belgian spp. pp. 111–143, d'Orchymont Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon **72.**

Hydraena scabra **sp. n.** Philippines p. 361, d'Orchymont Phil. J. Sci. **30.**

Hydrobius atriceps see *Thysanarthria.*

Hydrophilus piceus notes on decapitation and transplantation pp. 237–238, Rostand Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926.**

Laccobius kingstoni **sp. n.** Tibet p. 104, d'Orchymont Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **66.**

Limnebius doderoi **sp. n.** Giglio p. 471 fig., Gridelli Ann. Mus. Gen. **50.**—*L. immersus* **sp. n.** Philippines p. 215, Knisch Zool. Meded. **9.**

Morastus **gen. n.** p. 216, *gracilipalpis* **sp. n.** India p. 217, d'Orchymont Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **66.**

Mucetum **gen. n.** p. 101, *carinatum* **sp. n.** Singapore p. 102, d'Orchymont t.c.

Ochthebius macrognathus **sp. n.** Tasmania p. 279, Lea Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74.**—*O. gestroi* **sp. n.** Giglio p.

465, GRIDELLI Ann. Mus. Gen. **50**.—*O. quadricollis* life-history pp. 141–179 figs., HASE Intern. Rev. Hydrobiol. **16**.

Pachysternum cardoni India, *stevensi* p. 220, *coomani* p. 221 Tonkin **spp. n.**, key to Oriental spp. p. 223, d'ORCHYMONT Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **66**.—*P.* notes p. 373, *curvatum* **sp. n.** Philippines p. 374, d'ORCHYMONT Phil. J. Sci. **30**.

Paracymus key p. 376, *punctillatus* **var. n.** *atomus* Philippines p. 378, d'ORCHYMONT t.c.

Pelosoma orientale **sp. n.** Buru p. 130, d'ORCHYMONT Treubia **7**.

Pelthydrus inaspectus Yunnan p. 237, *vitalisi* Tonkin p. 239, *championi* India p. 241, **spp. n.**, d'ORCHYMONT Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **66**.

Peratogonus corporaali **sp. n.** Java p. 218, d'ORCHYMONT t.c.

Philhydrus sublongus **n. n.** for *elongatulus* Fall nec M'Leay p. 125, FALL Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21**.

Pseudocercyon **gen. n.** p. 212, *andrewesi* **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 213, d'ORCHYMONT Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **66**.

Sphaeridium cameroni **sp. n.** India p. 202, d'ORCHYMONT t.c.

Thysanarthria **gen. n.** for *Hydrobius atriceps* Rég. p. 242, d'ORCHYMONT t.c.

CYPHONIDAE (HELODIDAE).

Scirtes joloensis, major Kamerun, *maximus* Abyssinia, *notatipennis* Uganda, *atricolor* Tibet, **spp. n.** p. 31, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **46**.

DASCILLIDAE.

Artematopus discicollis Bolivia, *densepunctatus* Colombia, **spp. n.** p. 154, PIC Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926**.—*A. robustus* Ecuador p. 31, *rufithorax*, *robusticollis* Costa Rica p. 32, **spp. n.**, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **46**.

Notiocyphon see *Byrrhinus* (Byrrhidae).

Ptilodactyla lata **sp. n.** Bolivia; *vittata* **var. n.** *invittata* Brazil p. 32, PIC t.c.—*P. laosensis* **sp. n.** Laos p. 143, PIC Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926**.

RHIPICERIDAE (SANDALIDAE).

Sandalidae of the Hamburg Museums, EMDEN Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg **42** pp. 30–36 1 pl.

Callirrhipis affinis **sp. n.** Guatemala p. 36 fig., EMDEN t.c.—*C. minuta, guineensis* p. 206, *excellens, variegata* p. 207, *grandicornis, intermedia, constricticollis* p. 208, **spp. n.** New Guinea, EMDEN Nova Guinea **15** Zool.—*C. philiberti* biology Seychelles p. 70, SCOTT Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **18**.—*C. tonkinea* **var. n.** *diversa* Tonkin; *multipunctata* **sp. n.** Kei Is. p. 18, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **45**.

Chamaerhipis curta **sp. n.** S.W. Africa p. 30 figs., EMDEN Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg **42**.

Ennometes longiramus **sp. n.** Dutch New Guinea p. 205, EMDEN Nova Guinea **15** Zool.—*E. rouyeri* **var. n.** *ruficeps* Tonkin p. 18, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **45**.

Rhipicera neglecta **sp. n.** Australia p. 31 figs., EMDEN Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg **42**.

Sandalus atricornis East Indies, *pubescens* Transvaal, **spp. n.** p. 17, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **45**.—*S. longipennis* **sp. n.** Congo p. 6, PIC op. cit. **47**.

SPHINDIDAE.

Aspidiphorus distribution p. 71, *perexiguus* **sp. n.** Seychelles p. 73, SCOTT Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **18**.—*A. minimus* **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 5, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **45**.

CIOIDAE.

Ciidae of the Seychelles, SCOTT Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (2) **19** pp. 1–41 1 pl. 6 figs.

Cis vagans **sp. n.** Hawaiian Is. p. 65, PERKINS in BRYAN Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bull. **31**.—*C. bidentatus*, early stages p. 131 figs., EICHELBAUM Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.—*C. mahensis* p. 15, *felicitas* p. 16, *praslinensis, insignis* p. 18, *subsquamosus* p. 21, *parallelus* p. 23, *sublacernatus* p. 24, *cacuminum* p. 26, *silvicola* p. 27, *retithorax* p. 28, *stevensoniae* p. 29 Seychelles, *aldabranus* Aldabra p. 20 **spp. n.** figs., SCOTT Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (2) **19**.—*C. sexcarinatus* see *Tropicis*.

Dimerapterocis **gen. n.** p. 33, *apterus* **sp. n.** Seychelles p. 35 figs., SCOTT t.c.

Ennearthron pulchellum **sp. n.** Seychelles p. 36 figs., SCOTT t.c.

Paratrichapus **gen. n.** p. 38, *sechellarum* **sp. n.** Seychelles p. 40 figs., SCOTT t.c.

Tropicis **gen. n.** for *Cis sexcarinatus* Waterh. p. 30; *flexicarinatus* p. 32, *brevicarinatus* p. 33, **spp. n.** Seychelles figs., SCOTT t.c.

Xylographus seychellensis **sp. n.** Seychelles p. 10 figs., SCOTT t.c.

BOSTRYCHIDAE.

Parallelism of migration of Bostrychidae with human migration, LESNE C.R. Soc. Biogéog. **1924** pp. 21–23.

Notes on distribution of Bostrychidae of the Guinea Coast, LESNE C.R. Assoc. franç. Avanc. Sci. **48** 1925 pp. 969–971.

Bostrychidae from Buru, LESNE Treubia **7** pp. 118–119.

Dinoderus minutus habits p. 75, SKERTCHLY Queensl. Nat., Brisbane **5**.

ANOBIIDAE.

Anobium striatum morphology, biology pp. 208–213 figs., NIEUWENHUIJSEN Levende Natuur **28** 1924.

Clada humeralis Congo, *lineatipennis* Ivory Coast, **spp. n.** p. 3, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **45**.

Dorcatoma lucens **sp. n.** N. Africa p. 348, DE PEYERIMHOFF Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. **95**.—*D. bibliophagum* Mag. discussion of name 45 pp. figs., de MAGALHÃES J. Commercio 1926 reprint.

Hedobia atricolor Yunnan, *minor* China, **spp. n.** p. 4, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **45**.

Lasioderma bubalis **subsp. n.** *phelipaearum* N. Africa p. 345, de PEYERIMHOFF Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. **95**.

Magnanobium **gen. n.**, *elongatum* **sp. n.** (with **var. n.** *obscurum*) Argentine p. 16, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **46**.

Prioloma atronotata **sp. n.** Argentine p. 15, PIC t.c.

Theca weiseri **sp. n.** Argentine p. 1; PIC op. cit. **47**.

PTINIDAE.

Bitrephes **gen. n.**, *cuneiformis* **sp. n.** Victoria p. 291, OKE Vict. Nat. **42**.

Diplocotidus moseri **sp. n.** Cape Province p. 113, BRAUNS in WASMANN & BRAUNS S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist. **5** 1925.

Dryophilodes squalidus, *angustus* **spp. n.** Tasmania p. 282, LEA Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74**.

Polyplocotes apicalis **sp. n.** Victoria p. 286, OKE Vict. Nat. **42**.

Ptinus maorianus **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 443, BROOKES Trans. N.Z. Inst. **56**.—*P. latenotatus* **sp. n.** Paraguay p. 74, PIC Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon **72**.—*P. multifasciculatus*, *mediodenudatus* **spp. n.** Chile p. 4, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **45**.

LYMEXYLONIDAE.

Atractocerus emarginatus larva pp. 280–282 figs., GARDNER Ind. Forest Rec. **12**.—*A. procerus* Brazil p. 319, *gracilicornis* California p. 320, **spp. n.**, SCHENKLING Ent. Mitt. **3** 1914.

Melittomma marginellum Ecuador, Brazil p. 320, *validum* Brazil p. 321, **spp. n.**, SCHENKLING t.c.

CLERIDAE.

Biology of the Cleridae in India, BEESON Ind. Forest Rec. **12** pp. 217–231.

Anthicoclerus ruficollis **sp. n.** p. 214 (with **var. n.** *ruficeps* p. 215) India, CORPORAAL Ind. Forest Rec. **12**.

Callimerus nobilis Ceylon p. 175, *tenuissimus* (with **var. n.** *nigripes* p. 177) Sikkim p. 176, **spp. n.**; *decoratus* Gorh. (= *tredecimpunctatus* Kuw.) p. 178, CORPORAAL Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. **1**.—*C. drescheri* p. 111, *jacobsoni* p. 113 Java, *chinensis* S. China p. 111, *femoralis* p. 112, *farinosus* p. 114 S. India, *pernix* E. Himalayas p. 112, **spp. n.**, SCHENKLING Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.—*C. inbasalis*, *tonkineus* **spp. n.** Tonkin p. 21, PIC Échange **42** hors-texte.—*C. testaceonotatus* **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 47, PIC Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. **51**.

Cephaloclerus apicalis p. 6, *bicoloripes* Congo, *longipennis* E. Africa p. 7, **spp. n.**, PIC Mél. exot.-ent. **47**.

Cladiscus ater **sp. n.** China p. 21, PIC Échange **42** hors-texte.—*C. lineatus* **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 46, PIC Bull. Soc. zool.

Fr. **51.**—*C. cribricollis* Tonkin, *heynei* S. India, **spp. n.** p. 108, SCHENKLING Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.

Clerus rectefasciatus Brazil, *muzensis* Colombia p. 313, *bipartitus* Ecuador, *circumductus* Amazonas, *rufofemoratus* p. 314, *cinctus* Peru, *pelonioides* Mexico p. 315 **spp. n.**; *pusio* **ab. n.** *laetipes* no locality p. 314, SCHENKLING t.c.

Corynetes latipennis **sp. n.** Africa p. 7, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **47.**

Cyclotomocerus viridipes **sp. n.** Queensland p. 317, SCHENKLING Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.

Cylidrus beesoni India p. 209, *tricolor* Burma p. 210, **spp. n.**, CORPORAAL Ind. Forest Rec. **12.**

Cymatodera undulata early stages, habits pp. 29–37, BALDUF Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52.**—*C. insignis* **sp. n.** Costa Rica p. 110, SCHENKLING Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.

Dasyceroclerus corporaali **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 8, PIC Échange **42.**

Eleale plicaticollis p. 147, *cribrata* p. 148, **spp. n.** New South Wales, SCHENKLING Ent. Mitt. **5** 1916.

Emmepus flavipes see *Neohydnus.*

Enoplium doderoi **sp. n.** Italy p. 51 fig., LUIGIONI Atti pontif. Sci. **79.**

Falsopallenis **gen. n.** p. 8, *dentatus* **sp. n.** Madagascar p. 9, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **45.**

Gyponyx nodicollis note, *prasinus* **sp. n.** Pondoland p. 318, CORPORAAL Tijdschr. Ent. **69.**

Homalopilo **subgen. n.** see *Opilo.*

Ichnea antennata **sp. n.** Brazil p. 151, SCHENKLING Ent. Mitt. **5** 1916.

Necrobia aenescens **sp. n.** Africa p. 7, PIC Mél. exot.-ent. **47.**

Neoclerus ater **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 16, PIC Échange **42.**

Neohydnus bryanti p. 184, *hortonensis* p. 185, *pallidus* p. 186, **spp. n.** Ceylon figs., *Emmepus flavipes* Mot. transferred to, p. 185, CORPORAAL Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. **1.**

Nodepus obscurus **sp. n.** Cambodia p. 21, PIC Échange **42** hors-texte.

Omadius nigrohumeralis **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 14, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **46.**

Opetiopalpus atriceps **sp. n.** Eritrea p. 8, PIC op. cit. **47.**—*O. wagneri* **sp. n.** Aragon p. 102, SCHENKLING Coleopt. Centralbl., Berlin **1.**

Opilo alternans **sp. n.** Burma p. 178 fig., CORPORAAL Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. **1.**—*O. discodirus* **sp. n.** India p. 212, CORPORAAL Ind. Forest Rec. **12.**—*O.* (*Homalopilo* **subgen. n.**) p. 247, SCHENKLING Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.—*O. sinensis* **sp. n.** China p. 21, PIC Échange **42** hors-texte.—*O. luteonotatus* **sp. n.** China p. 7, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **45.**

Orthrius sulcatus, disjunctus China, *particularis* Korea, **spp. n.** p. 6, PIC t.c.—*O. fasciatus* New South Wales p. 248, *signatus* Bengal, *tibialis* Tonkin, **spp. n.** p. 310, SCHENKLING Ent. Mitt. **4** 1914.—*O. elongatus* p. 179, *stevensi* **spp. n.**; *posticalis* **var. n.** *nigricollis* p. 180; *striatopunctatus* **var. n.** *brunneus* p. 181 India figs., CORPORAAL Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. **1.**

Pallenis basipes **sp. n.** Zanzibar p. 8, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **45.**—*P. dimidiata* p. 109, *soror* p. 110, **spp. n.** Madagascar, SCHENKLING Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.

Pelonium bipartitum **sp. n.**; *viridipenne* **ab. n.** *rossi* Brazil p. 153, SCHENKLING op. cit. **5** 1916.—*P. discrepans* **var. n.** *tristis* Sikkim p. 188, CORPORAAL Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. **1.**—*P. atricorne* **sp. n.** Sikkim p. 16, PIC Échange **42.**

Phaeocyclotomus hackeri **sp. n.** Queensland p. 317, SCHENKLING Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.—*P. phungi* **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 15, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **46.**

Phloeocopus bisbinotatus **sp. n.** (with **var. n.** *innotatus*) Congo p. 142, PIC Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926.**

Phlogistus remotus **n. n.** for *episcopalis* Blackb. nec Hintz p. 319, SCHENKLING Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.

Pseudoclerops subfasciatus **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 5, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **45.**

Pesudopallenis myrmecodes **sp. n.** Madagascar p. 219, SCHENKLING Ent. Mitt. **5** 1916.

Pyticeropsis **gen. n.** p. 153, *bruchi* **sp. n.** Argentina p. 154, SCHENKLING t.c.

Stigmatium postfasciatum **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 15, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **46.**

Tarsostenodes cribripennis **sp. n.** Queensland p. 154, SCHENKLING Ent. Mitt. **5** 1916.

Tenerus maculiventris Queensland p. 149, *trinotatus* Togoland p. 150, **spp. n.**, SCHENKLING t.c.—*T. chapini* **n. n.** for *trinotatus* Chapin nec Schenk., *quadrimaculatus* **sp. n.** Ceylon p. 188 fig., CORPORAAL Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. **1**.—*T. violaceiceps* Java, *brevelineatus* East India, **spp. n.** p. 323, PIC Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1925**.—*T. biimpressus* Sumbawa I., *atricornis* p. 7, *bimaculaticeps* (with **var. n.** *reductus* Fort Sibut) Fr. Congo *raffrayi* Zanzibar p. 8, **spp. n.**, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **45**.—*T. minutus* Malacca, *cinctus* (with **var. n.** *subater*) Solomon Is., **spp. n.** p. 6, PIC op. cit. **47**.—*T. multicostatus* **sp. n.** Singapore, *robustus* **var. n.** *notatipennis* Tonkin p. 22, PIC Échange **42** hors-texte.—*T. abbreviatus* White (= *ruficollis* Macl.) p. 416, LEA Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **50** 1925.

Thanasimus mimomutillus p. 21, *hirsutus* p. 22, **spp. n.** Tonkin, PIC Échange **42** hors-texte.—*T. ceylonicus* **varr. n.** *bugnioni*, *bryanti* p. 182; *kandyanus* **sp. n.** p. 183, Ceylon figs., CORPORAAL Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. **1**.

Thaneroclerus parvus **sp. n.** Java p. 222, SCHENKLING Ent. Mitt. **5** 1916.—*T. impressus* **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 22, PIC Échange **42** hors-texte.

Thriocera pectoralis **var. n.** *turneri* Pondoland p. 319, CORPORAAL Tijdschr. Ent. **69**.

Tillus multisignatus **sp. n.** Congo p. 142, PIC Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926**.—*T. coomani* **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 46, PIC Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. **51**.—*T. bifasciatus* Tonkin p. 15, *luteofasciatus* Tonkin p. 21 (hors-texte), **spp. n.**, PIC Échange **42**.—*T. validus* **sp. n.** Rhodesia p. 109, SCHENKLING Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.

Trichodes favarius **ab. n.** *bodemeyeri* Asia Minor p. 320, SCHENKLING t.c.

Xenorthrius pallidefasciatus **sp. n.** S. Shan States p. 181 fig., CORPORAAL Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. **1**.—*X. bifasciatus* **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 21, PIC Échange **42** hors-texte.

MELYRIDAE.

Catalogue of Rhadalidae and Prionoceridae, PIC Coleopt. Catal. **87** pp. 3–11.

Attalus mairei **sp. n.** N. Africa p. 193 fig., DE PEYERIMHOFF Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926**.—*A. segurensis* **sp. n.** Spain p. 429, de la ESCALERA Bol. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. **26**.—*A. impectoralis*, *apiciventris* Tonkin p. 29, *stotzneri* Tibet p. 35, **spp. n.**, PIC Échange **42** hors-texte.

Axinotarsus tunetanus suggested for *tunezinus* Escalera 1926 p. 136, DODERO Boll. Soc. ent. ital. Genoa **58**.—*A.*, classification, distribution, keys pp. 217–279, *brevicornis* **varr. n.** *orientalis* p. 223, *normandi* p. 224, *implicatus* **sp. n.** p. 225; *robustus* **ab. n.** *simulans* p. 228, *robustus* var. *parvisignatus* **ab. n.** *inornatus* p. 229 N. Africa; *doderoi* **sp. n.** Sardinia p. 236, *varius* **varr. n.** *uhagoni* p. 239, *nevadensis* p. 240 Spain, *pulicarius* **var. n.** *obscuratus* Spain, N. Africa p. 244, *siciliensis* **sp. n.** Sicily p. 246; *algiricus* **var. n.** *chobauti* p. 248, *tunezinus* p. 257 N. Africa; *italicus* Italy p. 258, *freydenbergi* p. 265, *nigricollis* p. 268, *africanus* p. 271, *amilcar* p. 273, *championi* p. 275, *massinisa* p. 277, **spp. n.** N. Africa fig., de la ESCALERA Eos **2**.

Colotes phungi, *lateflavus* **spp. n.** Tonkin p. 29, PIC Échange **42** hors-texte.

Hapalochrus fasciatus F. (= *Malachius bisfasciatus* Hope) p. 119, CHAMPION Ent. Mo. Mag. **62**.—*H. atroterminatus* **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 74, PIC Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon **72**.

Malachius nigroplumbeus **sp. n.** Turkestan p. 1, PIC Échange **42**.—*M. bisfasciatus* see *Hapalochrus fasciatus*.

Malthesis hickeri **sp. n.** Peru p. 143, PIC Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926**.—*M. medionotatus* p. 14, *4-maculatus* p. 15, Bogota, *atrocinctus* Colombia, *meridanus* p. 14, *notathorax*, *rufohumeralis* Venezuela p. 15, *ephippiatus*, *rubricollis* p. 14, *impressithorax*, *cinctithorax*, *innotatithorax* Bolivia, *binotatus*, *latevittatus*, *brevenotatus* Peru *brevesulcatus*, *bahiensis*, *diamantinensis* Brazil p. 15, **spp. n.**, PIC Échange **42**.

Trichochrous kernensis p. 9, *reticulicollis* p. 10, *vicinus* p. 11, **spp. n.** California, BLAISDELL Can. Ent. **58**.

Urodactylus tuberculatus **sp. n.** S. Africa p. 74, PIC Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon **72**.

DASYTIDAE.

Catalogue of Phloeophilidae, PIC Coleopt. Catal. **87** pp. 1–2.

Amauronia brevicollis sp. n. Caspian p. 1, Pic Échange 42.

Dasytes subaeneus sp. n. California p. 12, Blaisdell Can. Ent. 58.—*D. rufipes* var. n. *lineatipes*; *albopubescens*, *immarginatus* spp. n. Chile p. 28, Pic Échange 42 hors-texte.

Dasytiscus persicus sp. n. Persia; *ruficollis* var. n. *bicoloriceps* Caucasus p. 1, Pic Échange 42.

Eubrianax albomaculatus China, *palawanus* Palawan, spp. n. p. 30, Pic t.c.

Hylodanacaea gen. n., *squamosa* sp. n. Chile p. 28, Pic Échange 42 hors-texte.

Listrus minor p. 27, *rufofemoratis*, *albohirsutus* p. 28, spp. n. Chile, Pic t.c.

Xamerpus maculatus sp. n. Usambara p. 27, Pic t.c.

TELEPHORIDAE (CANTHARIDAE).

Absidia sannenensis sp. n. China p. 29, Pic Échange 42 hors-texte.

Anisotelus spp. see *Tylocerus*.

Anolisus parallelus p. 123, *hieroglyphicus*, *ocularis* p. 124 Sikkim, *fumidus* Kumaon, *rubicundus* Burma p. 125, spp. n., Champion Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.

Athemus rubricollis, *cyanurus*, *trimaculatus*, *unipunctatus* Hope, transferred from *Telephorus* p. 118, redescribed p. 196; *monostigma* Burma p. 197, *xanthogaster* Almora, *podabroides* Sikkim p. 199 spp. n., Champion t.c.

Cantharis chumbiensis Tibet, *granigera* Sikkim, spp. n. p. 201, Champion t.c.—*C. brunneoreducta* p. 143, *inopaciceps*, *stotzneri* p. 154, spp. n. Central Asia, Pic Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.—*C. sauteri* sp. n. Formosa p. 68, Pic Ent. Mitt. 15.—*C. piceogeniculata*, *posticelimbata* spp. n. Yunnan p. 236, Pic Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 51.—*C. nigricans* ab. n. *picipes* Germany p. 166, Jacobs Ent. Zs. 39.—*C. livida* var. n. *mostarensis* Herzegovina p. 9, Pic Échange 42.—*C. atroverticalis*, *trisignata*, *granulaticollis* Chile p. 25, *rufohumeralis* India p. 29, *duporti* Indochina, *meillieri* Laos p. 35, spp. n., Pic Échange 42 hors-texte.—*C. kasmirensis* see *Themus*.

Discodon metallescens, *subaenescens* Bourg. transferred from *Themus*; *semiustus*, *stygianus* Gorh. transferred from *Telephorus* p. 126; *chloropterum* sp. n. India p. 203, Champion Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.—*D. thomasi* Philippines, *curticolle* Colombia, *annulaticorne*, *chacoense*, *atripenne*, *univittatum*, *carinaticolle* Bolivia, spp. n., p. 27, Pic Échange 42 hors-texte.

Drilosilis dentatus, *bicoloricollis* spp. n. Tonkin p. 35, Pic t.c.

Homalisus maculicollis, *lineaticollis* see *Lycocerus*.

Ichthyurus bisignatus, *pectoralis* Tonkin, *sinensis* China, spp. n. p. 5, Pic Mél. exot.-ent. 47.

Laemoglyptus subspinosa see *Silis*.

Lycocerus serricornis Gorh. (= *Homalisus maculicollis* Hope); *lineaticollis* Hope transferred from *Homalisus* p. 118, type fixed as *militaris* Gorh. (= *pluricostatus* Fairm.) p. 248; *coccineus* p. 249, *pyrochroides* p. 252, *fumatus* p. 253, *vittaticollis*, *karenensis* p. 255 Burma, *variipes* Sikkim p. 256, *miniatus* Tenasserim p. 251 spp. n.; notes on and redescriptions of spp., Champion Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.—*L. coomani*, *pallidior* spp. n. Tonkin p. 35, Pic Échange 42 hors-texte.

Malthinus spissicornis p. 208, *duplolineatus* Almora, 4-*nodosus* Tibet p. 209, spp. n., Champion Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.

Malthodes alfierii sp. n. Egypt p. 228, Pic Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 18.—*M. mysticus* var. n. *atrithorax* Kamtchatka p. 1, Pic Ark. Zool. 18b no. 3.—*M. bisbinotatus* sp. n. Philippines p. 4, Pic Échange 42.

Omalysus see *Homalisus*.

Plectonotum albocinctum, *ruficolle*, *frontale*, *testaceoscutum* Chile, *marginatum* Bolivia, spp. n. p. 26, Pic Échange 42 hors-texte.

Podabrus flavofacialis, *particularicornis* spp. n. China p. 29, Pic t.c.—*P. limbatipennis* sp. n. Yunnan p. 235, Pic Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 51.—*P. comes* var. n. *conspiratus*; *tetragonoderus* p. 152, *fissilis* p. 153 spp. n. Alaska, Fall Pan-Pacific Ent. 2.—*P. purpurascens* Hope transferred from *Telephorus*, redescribed p. 119, *dromedarius* Tibet p. 120, *fuscolineatus* Kumaon, *annulicornis* p. 121, *tenuicollis* Sikkim, *cavicornis* Nilgiri Hills p. 122, spp. n. figs., Champion Ent. Mo. Mag. 62.

' *Podistra terricola* **sp. n.** Tibet p. 194, CHAMPION t.c.

Polemius atricolor, luteoapicalis Colombia p. 24, *geniculatus, luteofasciatus* Peru, *reedi* Chile, *semirugulosus* Argentine, *albolateralis, luteosuturalis, dilataticeps* Costa Rica, **spp. n.** p. 25, PIC Échange **42** hors-texte.—*P. costatipennis* **sp. n.** Malacca p. 236, PIC Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. **51**.

Prothemus **gen. n.,** *neglectus* **sp. n.** Nepal p. 195, CHAMPION Ent. Mo. Mag. **62**.

Rhagonycha tongluensis **sp. n.** Sikkim p. 244, CHAMPION t.c.—*R. obscurioripes* **sp. n.** Formosa p. 235, PIC Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. **51**.—*R. sjöstedti* **sp. n.** Kamtchatka p. 2, PIC Ark. Zool. **18b** no. 3.—*R. albolimbata, nigrosubapicalis* **spp. n.** Tibet p. 5, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **45**.—*R. rubithorax* **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 35, PIC Échange **42** hors-texte.

Silis triimpressa **sp. n.** Siberia p. 1, PIC Échange **42**.—*S. helferi* **sp. n.** Burma p. 161, PIC Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze **3** (22) 1925.—*S. biangulata* p. 204, *nodosicornis, latimanus* p. 205, *ochraceipennis* p. 206 Madras, *ramifera* Sikkim p. 204, *unilamellata* p. 208, *hampsoni* p. 243, *tridentata* India, *incisa* Tenasserim p. 244 **spp. n.**; *subspinosus* Pic transferred from *Laemoglyptus* p. 205, CHAMPION Ent. Mo. Mag. **62**.—*S. notaticollis* see *Stenothemus picticollis*.

Stenothemus picticollis Bourg. (= *Silis notaticollis* Gorh.) p. 204, CHAMPION t.c.

Telephorus semiustus, stygianus see *Discodon*; *nepalensis, bieti* see *Themus*; *rubricollis, cyanurus, trimaculatus* and *unipunctatus* see *Athemus*; *purpurascens* see *Podabrus*.

Themus kasmirensis Pic transferred from *Cantharis* p. 29; *rufocutus* **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 36, PIC Échange **42** hors-texte.—*T. nepalensis* Hope p. 118, *bieti* Gorh. p. 133, transferred from *Telephorus*; *crassimargo* p. 127, *ancoralis* p. 128 N. India, *venningi* Upper Burma p. 130, *stevensi* p. 132, *chrysocephalus* p. 133 Sikkim, *cacharensis* Assam p. 132, *puncticeps* p. 134, *hobsoni* p. 136 Tibet, *praelongus* p. 135, *pindarae* p. 136, *comans* p. 137 Kumaon, **spp. n.** fig., CHAMPION Ent. Mo. Mag. **62**.—*T. metallescens, subaenescens* see *Discodon*.

Tylocerocorneus bicoloricornis **sp. n.** Batjan p. 25, PIC Échange **42** hors-texte.

Tylocerus lividus Hope (= *bimaculatus, hispidotus* Hope) transferred from *Anisotelus* p. 119; *hispidus* Ceylon p. 246, *dilutus* India p. 248, **spp. n.,** CHAMPION Ent. Mo. Mag. **62**.—*T. luteoapicalis* **sp. n.** Philippines p. 26, PIC Échange **42** hors-texte.

Zarhipis riversi luminosity p. 210, DAVIS Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco **2**.

LYCIDAE.

Lycidae of the Philippines, KLEINE Phil. J. Sci. **31** pp. 33–109 4 pls.

Variation in Lycidae, KLEINE Soc. ent. **41** pp. 1–2, 6–8 15 figs.

Distribution of Lycidae of Malay Peninsula, KLEINE J.F.M.S. Mus. **13** pp. 177–197 43 figs.

Revision of Lycidae of Papuan subregion, KLEINE Nova Guinea **15** Zool. pp. 91–195 286 figs.

Biology of Lycid beetles in Trinidad, WITHYCOMBE Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1** p. 32.

Bulenides aterrimus p. 83, *adumbratus, adventicius* p. 84, *parvulus*, **spp. n.** Philippines, key p. 85 figs., KLEINE Phil. J. Sci. **31**.—*B.*, revision with key pp. 137–154, *arens* Borneo p. 146, *discolor* Nagasariba, *sijthoffi* Java p. 149, *argillosus* Borneo p. 151, *aridus* Penang p. 52, **spp. n.** fig., KLEINE Ent. Mitt. **15**.

Calleros dilatatus **sp. n.** Colombia p. 23, PIC Échange **42** hors-texte.

Calochromus coomani **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 30, PIC t.c.—*C.*, list of and key to New Guinea spp. pp. 180–181, PIC Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926**.—*C. bicoloratus* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 18 fig., KLEINE Ent. Mitt. **15**.—*C. sororius, macropalpis* p. 40, *conveniens* p. 41, *pallidulus* p. 42, **spp. n.** Philippines, key p. 43 figs., KLEINE Phil. J. Sci. **31**.—*C. novaeguineensis* **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 465 fig., KLEINE Treubia **8**.—*C. monstratus* p. 178, *mordax* Pahang, *multifidus* p. 179 Siam, *mysticus* Perak p. 180, **spp. n.** figs., KLEINE J.F.M.S. Mus. **13**.

Carathrix **gen. n.,** *pilosus* **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 149 figs., KLEINE Nova Guinea **15** Zool.

Cautires maturus p. 150, *mediocris*, *mendicus* p. 151, *mimicus*, *facetus* p. 152, *factus*, *elegans*, *mendosus* p. 153, *umbraticus* p. 154, *fuliginosus*, *maculosus* p. 155, New Guinea, *insulanus* New Britain p. 154, **spp. n.** figs., KLEINE t.c.—*C. nervosus*, *simillimus* Pahang p. 187, *legitimus* p. 188, *notabilis*, *nodosus* p 189 Siam, **spp. n.** figs., KLEINE J.F.M.S. Mus. **13**.—*C. coronarius*, *exploratus* **spp. n.** Philippines p. 82 figs., KLEINE Phil. J. Sci. **31**.—*C. jacobsoni* p. 19, *sumatrensis* p. 20, **spp. n.** Sumatra fig., KLEINE Ent. Mitt. **15**.—*C. kleinei* **n. n.** for *sumatrensis* Kleine nec Pic p. 4, Pic Échange **42**.

Cavoplateros sinuatidens Bolivia, *plicaticollis* Colombia, **spp. n.** p. 30, Pic Échange **42** hors-texte.

Cephalolycus **gen. n.**, *major* **sp. n.** Colombia p. 30, Pic t.c.

Cladophorinus **gen. n.** p. 149, *cyaneus* **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 150 figs., KLEINE Nova Guinea **15** Zool.

Cladophorus luctuosus p. 123, *pallens*, *elegantulus* p. 124, *argenteus*, *albocinctus*, *gestroi* p. 125, *oculatus*, *exactus* p. 126, *loriae* p. 127, *scapularis* p. 128, *bicolor* p. 129, *emendatus*, *humeralis* p. 130, *luridus* p. 131, *lucidus*, *luculentus* p. 132, *metallicus* p. 133, *amabilis* p. 134, *pilosus*, *micans* p. 136, *ceramensis*, *kochi* p. 137, *immundus* p. 140, *brunnescens* p. 142, *griseus* p. 143, *prodigiosus* p. 187, *praecipuus* p. 188 New Guinea, *basalis* Ceram p. 127, *extraordinarius* p. 138, *fallax* p. 139 New Britain, *mancus* p. 141, *reticulatus* p. 143 Batjan **spp. n.**, *bourgeoisi* **n. n.** for *parallelus* Bourg. p. 127, figs., KLEINE t.c.—*C. certus* **sp. n.** Formosa p. 103 figs., KLEINE Stett. ent. Ztg. **87** Heft 1.—*C. fragilis* **sp. n.** Philippines p. 81 fig., KLEINE Phil. J. Sci. **31**.—*C. binhanus*, *hoanus*, *inapicalis*, *particularis* Tonkin p. 32, *laosensis* Laos p. 34, **spp. n.**, Pic Échange **42** hors-texte.

Conderis laosensis Laos, *minor* India **spp. n.** p. 23; *notatipennis* **varr. n.** *lateniger*, *humeralis* Tonkin p. 30, Pic t.c.

Digrichalus **gen. n.**, *xylobanoides* **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 167 figs., KLEINE Nova Guinea **15** Zool.

Diharmmatus piceus **sp. n.** Pahang p. 184 fig., KLEINE J.F.M.S. Mus. **13**.—*D. abditus*, *abjectus* p. 69, *orientalis* **spp. n.** Philippines, key p. 70 figs., KLEINE Phil. J. Sci. **31**.

Dilolycus **gen. n.**, *lamellatus* **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 186, figs., KLEINE Nova Guinea **15** Zool.

Dilophotes abnormis p. 75, *comes* p. 76, **spp. n.** Philippines, key p. 77 figs., KLEINE Phil. J. Sci. **31**.—*D. atricollis* **sp. n.** Formosa p. 68, Pic Ent. Mitt. **15**.

Ditoneces binhanus **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 73, Pic Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon **72**.—*D. discithorax*, *aurantiacus* p. 24, *atricolor*, *paulolimbatus*, *longesulcatus*, *diversitarsis*, *maculatipes* p. 33 Sumatra, *limbatus* p. 31, *atripennis* (with **var. n.** *signatus* Sumatra p. 33) *hoanus*, *disconiger* Tonkin, *suturalis* Java p. 32, **spp. n.**, Pic Échange **42** hors-texte.—*D. inconstans* Borneo, *malayensis* Johore **spp. n.** p. 182, figs., KLEINE J.F.M.S. Mus. **13**.—*D. tenebricosus* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 19 fig., KLEINE Ent. Mitt. **15**.—*D. afflictus* p. 61, *consociatus*, *consonus* p. 62, *affinis*, *alienus* p. 63, *promiscuus* p. 64, *aestimabilis*, *conterminus* p. 65, *continuus*, *aemulus* p. 66, **spp. n.** Philippines, key p. 67 figs., KLEINE Phil. J. Sci. **31**.—*D. griseostriatus* **sp. n.** Formosa p. 101 figs., KLEINE Stett. ent. Ztg. **87** Heft 1.

Duliticola **gen. n.**, *paradoxa* **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 178 figs., MJÖBERG in NAGEL Ent. Bl. **22**.

Eniclases efferatus, *egregius* p. 181, *electus*, *versicolor*, *fumosus* p. 182, **spp. n.** New Guinea figs., KLEINE Nova Guinea **15** Zool.

Falsoconderis **gen. n.** p. 22, *pubescens* **sp. n.** p. 23 Laos, Pic Échange **42** hors-texte.

Falsoenylus **gen. n.** p. 29, *basipennis* **sp. n.** Philippines p. 30, Pic t.c.

Hemiconderis **gen. n.**, *explicatus* **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 162 figs., KLEINE Nova Guinea **15** Zool.

Leptotrichalus dispar **sp. n.** Philippines p. 104, key p. 106, KLEINE Phil. J. Sci. **31**.—*L. subcyanescens* **n. n.** for *cyaneiventris* Wat. nec Kirsch p. 4, *pomeraniensis* **sp. n.** New Pomerania p. 30 (hors-texte), Pic Échange **42**.

Libnetis niger **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 34, Pic Échange **42** hors-texte.—*L. commendabilis* p. 71, *gracillimus*, *bardus* p. 72, *coloratus*, *defectus* p. 73, *deductus*, *debilis* p. 74, **spp. n.** Philippines, key p. 75 figs., Kleine Phil. J. Sci. **31**.—*L. jacobsoni* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 4, Pic Mél. exot. ent. **47**.

Libnetomorphus longipennis **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 34, Pic Échange **42** hors-texte.

Lycomorphon nitidum, *opacum* **spp. n.** Colombia p. 30, Pic t.c.

Lycostomus binhanus, *curtithorax* Tonkin, *brevebilineatus* Indo-China, *madurensis* India, **spp. n.** p. 31, Pic t.c.—*L. jacobsoni* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 280 figs., Kleine Ent. Mitt. **15**.—*L. crassus* **sp. n.** Formosa p. 97 figs., Kleine Stett. ent. Ztg. **87** Heft 1.—*L. frivolus* p. 43, *flavotestaceus*, *pygmaeus* p. 45, **spp. n.** Philippines, key p. 46, Kleine Phil. J. Sci. **31**.

Lyponia note on omissions and synonymy in Kleine's revision, key p. 69; *diversicornis* Yunnan, *limbaticollis* Tonkin, **spp. n.** p. 70, Pic Bull. bimens. Soc. linn. Lyon **5**.

Lyropaeus philippinensis **sp. n.** Philippines p. 78 fig., Kleine Phil. J. Sci. **31**.—*L. optabilis* **sp. n.** Pahang p. 196 fig., Kleine J.F.M.S. Mus. **13**.—*L. laticollis* Ceylon, *binotatus* Java, **spp. n.**, Pic Échange **42**.

Melampyrus subirregularis (with **var. n.** *brunneithorax*), *angustatus*, *testaceicollis*, **spp. n.** Sumatra p. 23, Pic Échange **42** hors-texte.

Melanoeus formosanus **sp. n.** Formosa p. 67, Pic Ent. Mitt. **15**.—*M. bakeri* p. 99, *cognatus* p. 100, **spp. n.** Philippines figs., Kleine Phil. J. Sci. **31**.

Metriorrhynchoides **gen. n.** p. 118, *helleri* (type), *pulcher* p. 119, *flavofasciatus*, *eminens* p. 120, **spp. n.** New Guinea figs., Kleine Nova Guinea **15** Zool.

Metriorrhynchus unicolor*, *tenebrans*, *excellens* p. 98, *loricatus*, *flavus* p. 99, *elutus* p. 100, *fessus*, *longulus* p. 101, *marginatus*, *gratus* p. 102, *flavicostatus*, *bürgersi*, *guttatus* p. 103, *explanatus*, *exornatus* p. 105, *impudens* p. 106, *suaviter*, *lunatus* p. 107, *versicolor* p. 108, *lorentzi* p. 109, *acutus*, *montiphilus* p. 111, *discolor* p. 112, *faustus* p. 113, *pirlingi* p. 114 New Guinea, *antennatus New Britain p. 111, *formosus* Solomon Is. p. 113, *gloriosus* Moluccas p. 109, *flavofemoralis* Bougainville I. p. 186, **spp. n.** figs., Kleine t.c.—*M. croceus*, *forcipatus* p. 79, *böttcheri* **spp. n.** Philippines, key p. 80 figs., Kleine Phil. J. Sci. **31**.—*M. flavicolor* **sp. n.** India p. 34, Pic Échange **42** hors-texte.

Odontocerus parallelus **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 34, Pic t.c.

Parapyropterus **gen. n.**, *nigrostriatus* **sp. n.** Formosa p. 104 figs., Kleine Stett. ent. Ztg. **87** Heft 1.

Platerodrilus reductus **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 34, Pic Échange **42** hors-texte.

Plateros tainensis p. 23, *curtelineatus* p. 31 China, *flavescens* p. 23, *longelimbatus* p. 33 Sumatra, *lacosus* p. 24, *tonkineus* p. 31, *multiimpressus* p. 33 **spp. n.**, *elongatissimus* **var. n.** *bicolorithorax* p. 24 Tonkin, Pic t.c.—*P. coomani* **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 74, Pic Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon **72**.—*P. purus* **sp. n.** Formosa p. 99 figs., Kleine Stett. ent. Ztg. **87** Heft **1**.—*P. distortus* **sp. n.** Selangor p. 183 figs., Kleine J.F.M.S. Mus. **13**.—*P. elegantulus* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 18 fig., Kleine Ent. Mitt. **15**.—*P. consociatus* **sp. n.** Java p. 466 fig., Kleine Treubia **8**.—*P. contortus*, *ordinarius* p. 47, *senex*, *pilosus* p. 48, *luteolus*, *generalis*, *lepidus* p. 49, *fucosus*, *cuneatus* p. 50, *ponderosus*, *luzonicus* p. 51, *popularis*, *fulgidus* p. 52, *tenebrans*, *contrarius* p. 53, *simillimus*, *triangulus*, *contextus* p. 54, *conspiciendus*, *testaceus* p. 55, *conspicuus*, *bakeri*, *constans* p. 56, *continens*, *fraudulentus* p. 57, *quadraticollis*, *continguus*, *fraterculus* p. 58, **spp. n.** Philippines, key p. 59, figs., Kleine Phil. J. Sci. **31**.

Procautires socius **sp. n.** Formosa p. 104 figs., Kleine Stett. ent. Ztg. **87** Heft 1.—*P. flavicolor*, *honestus* p. 157, *efferatus*, *miniatus* p. 158, *suturalis*, *maculosus* p. 159, *excitatus* p. 160, **spp. n.** New Guinea figs., Kleine Nova Guinea **15** Zool.

Protaphes areolatus **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 281 figs., Kleine Ent. Mitt. **15**.

Scarelus inapicalis **sp. n.** Burma p. 161, Pic Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze **3** (21) 1925.—*S. crudus* **sp. n.** Philippines p. 71, Kleine Phil. J. Sci. **31**.

Schizotrichalus **gen. n.** for *Trichalus nigrescens* Wtrh. p. 183, KLEINE Nova Guinea **15** Zool.

Stereotrichalus **gen. n.** p. 183, *evidens* (type), *crinitus* p. 184, *fuliginosus*, *pilosus* p. 185, **spp. n.** New Guinea figs., KLEINE t.c.

Strophicus leucomelas **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 168 figs., KLEINE t.c.

Subdihammatus **gen. n.**, *curvus* **sp. n.** Philippines p. 68, KLEINE Phil. J. Sci. **31**.

Taphes acceptus **sp. n.** Philippines p. 101, KLEINE t.c.

Trichalus clypeatus p. 107, *absonus*, *costilis* p. 108, **spp. n.** Philippines, key p. 109 figs., KLEINE t.c.—*T. latesuturalis* **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 30, PIC Échange **42** hors-texte.—*T. dentatus* p. 170, *lanatus*, *immanus* p. 172, *hirsutus* p. 173, *pulcherrimus* p. 174, *marcidus* p. 175, *nigroscutellatus*, *mancus* p. 176, *manifestus*, *favorabilis* p. 177 New Guinea, *assimilis* New Britain p. 172, *aptus* Aru I. p. 175, **spp. n.** figs., KLEINE Nova Guinea **15** Zool.—*T. nigrescens* see *Schizotrichalus*.

Xylobanomimus **gen. n.**, *papuensis* **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 166 figs., KLEINE t.c.

Xylobanus modestus p. 163, *mobilis*, *neglectus* p. 164, *mirabilis* p. 165, **spp. n.** New Guinea figs., KLEINE t.c.—*X. blandus* p. 86, *benignus*, *lanatus* p. 87, *nitidus*, *consimilis*, *consobrinus* p. 88, *pubens*, *caelestis* p. 89, *barbarus* p. 90, *canaliculatus*, *brevis* p. 91, *bellus*, *quadratus* p. 92, *basilensis*, *paululus* p. 93, *candidus*, *pullatus* p. 94, *consentaneus*, *pudicus* p. 95, *fragilis*, *bicoloratus*, *consociatus*, *luzonicus* p. 97, **spp. n.** Philippines, key p. 98 figs., KLEINE Phil. J. Sci. **31**.—*X. aterrimus* p. 190, *nothus* Pahang, *novellus* Perak p. 191, **spp. n.** figs., KLEINE J.F.M.S. Mus. **13**.—*X. coomani* p. 22, *nigrofenestratus* p. 34 Tonkin, *luzonicus* Philippines p. 22, *laosensis* Laos p. 34, **spp. n.**, PIC Échange **42** hors-texte.

LAMPYRIDAE.

An aquatic Lampyrid larva from S. Celebes, BLAIR Proc. Ent. Soc. London **1** p. 18.

Possible interpretation of the synchronous flashing of fireflies, RUCKMICK Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci. **13** 1920 pp. 109–122.

Bruchodrilus **gen. n.**, *opacipennis* **sp. n.** Argentine p. 4, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **47**.

Colophotia elongata **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 36, PIC Échange **42** hors-texte.

Daiphoturis **gen. n.**, *inapicalis*, *apicalis* Peru, *bicoloripes* (with **varr. n.** *subobliteratus*, *reductus*) Bolivia, **spp. n.** p. 28, PIC t.c.

Daiphron **subgen. n.** *Microdaiphron*, *externe*, *batasitense*, *jatahyense*, *piresense*, *pardoense*, *pauloense*, *mendesense*, *espiritense*, **spp. n.** Brazil p. 36, PIC t.c.

Flabellotreta bicoloripes **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 2, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **47**.

Lucidina binhana **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 36, PIC Échange **42** hors-texte.

Mastinocerus atriceps **sp. n.** Chile p. 153, PIC Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926**.

Microdaiphron **subgen. n.** see *Daiphron*.

Pelania mauritanica larva pp. 303, 304, CROS Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. **16** 1925.

Photuris pennsylvanica effect of adrenalin on luminescence p. 600, CREIGHTON Science **63**.—*P. rospigliosii* **sp. n.** Peru p. 37, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. **89** 1920.

Phrixothrix weiseri, *unicolor*, *rubiceps* **spp. n.** Argentine p. 3, PIC Mél. exot.-ent. **47**.

Pyrocoelia scutellaris China, *pygidialis* Yunnan, *submarginata* Tonkin, **spp. n.** p. 36, PIC Échange **42** hors-texte.

Pyrogaster mediofasciatus **sp. n.** Bolivia p. 24, PIC t.c.—*P. hickeri* **sp. n.** Paraguay p. 4, PIC Échange **42**.

DRILIDAE.

Drilus mauritanicus habits pp. 299–302, CROS Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. **16** 1925; life-history pp. 181–206 figs., id. op. cit. **17**.

Escalerina **gen. n.** for *Karumia microcephala* Escalera p. 190 fig., BOLÍVAR Y PIELTAIN Eos **2**.

Gorhamia parallela **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 35, PIC Échange **42** hors-texte.

Karumia microcephala see *Escalerina*.

Karumiidae **n. n.** for Zarudniolidae, Bolívar y Pieltain Eos **2** pp. 191–204 3 figs. 1 pl.

Malacogaster passerinii habits p. 302, Cros Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. **16** 1925.

Selasia nigripennis **sp. n.** Congo p. 22, Pic Echange **42** hors-texte.

†*Semenoviola* **gen. n.**, *obliquotruncata* **sp. n.** Jurassic, N. Turkestan p. 77 figs., Martynov Rev. russe Ent. **19** 1925.

Zarudniolidae **fam. n.** p. 74, Semenov-Tian-Shanskij & Martynov in Martynov Rev. russe Ent. **19** 1925.

Zarudniola **gen. n.**, *staphylinus* **sp. n.** E. Persia p. 74 fig., Semenov-Tian-Shanskij & Martynov in Martynov t.c.

Eucnemidae (Melasidae, Cerophytidae).

Catalogue of Melasidae (Eucnemidae) of Madagascar, Fleutiaux Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. **1** pp. 91–121.

Catalogue of Melasidae of Philippines, Fleutiaux Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. **95** pp. 29–90.

Literature on the early stages of Melasidae, Gardner Ind. Forest Rec. **12** pp. 278–280.

Adelothyreus sicardi **sp. n.** Madagascar p. 119, Fleutiaux Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. **1**.

Arisus iliganus **sp. n.** Philippines p. 40, Fleutiaux Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. **95**.

Balginae **n. n.** for Thylacosterninae Fleut. p. 30, Fleutiaux t.c.

Bothrion key to Philippine spp. p. 39, *praeustum* **sp. n.** Philippines p. 40, Fleutiaux t.c.

Cephalodendron indigaceum see *Phyllocerus*.

Ceratus unicus see *Fornax transpositus*.

Cussolenis nigripes Fr. Congo p. 85, *praeustus* Belgian Congo p. 86, *notabilis* Fr. Congo p. 87, key p. 88, **spp. n.** figs., Fleutiaux Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. **1**.

Dirhagus oblongus **sp. n.** Madagascar p. 118, Fleutiaux t.c.—*D.*, key to Philippine spp. p. 78, *deletus* p. 80, *rastellus*, *posticus* p. 81, *luzonicus*, *pennatus* p. 82, *dorsalis* p. 83, *validus* p. 84, **spp. n.** Philippines, Fleutiaux Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. **95**.

Dorsifornax **gen. n.** for *Fornax diapodioides* Fleut. p. 67, Fleutiaux t.c.

Dromaeolus key to Philippine spp. p. 42, *negrosensis* p. 43, *kolambuganus* p. 44, **spp. n.** Philippines, Fleutiaux t.c.—*D.*, key p. 98, *mocquerysi* **sp. n.** Madagascar p. 99, Fleutiaux Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. **1**.

Entomophthalmus key to Philippine spp., *suturalis* **sp. n.** Philippines p. 77, Fleutiaux Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. **95**.

Farsus key, *costipennis* **sp. n.** Madagascar p. 117, Fleutiaux Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. **1**.

Fornax keys pp. 100, 103, *sicardi* p. 101, *lambertoni* p. 102, *madecassus*, *tananarivensis* p. 105, **spp. n.** Madagascar, Fleutiaux t.c.—*F. gardneri* **sp. n.** India p. 271, Fleutiaux, early stages pp. 273–278 figs., Gardner Ind. Forest Rec. **12**.—*F.*, key to subgenn. p. 45, keys pp. 46, 49, 51, *Spinifornax* **subgen. n.** p. 46; *iliganus*, *senex* p. 48, *seminiger*, *compactus* **spp. n.**; *vitalisi* **var. n.** *dapitanus* p. 48; *Serrifornax* **subgen. n.** p. 49; *obscurus* p. 50, *crassicornis* p. 51, *nanus* p. 55, *butuanus* p. 56, *similis*, *rufitarsis*, *rufipes* p. 57, *connexus*, *flavidus* p. 58, *par*, *basilanus* p. 59, *angustus* p. 60, *gibbicollis*, *difficilis* p. 61, *cinnamomeus*, *distinctus* p. 62, *albopilosus*, *luzonicus*, *ferruginipes* p. 64, *parallelus* p. 65, *crassus*, *serratus* p. 66, *sibuyanus* p. 67 **spp. n.** Philippines; *transpositus* **n. n.** for *Ceratus unicus* Fleut. nec *Fornax unicus* Fleut. p. 66, Fleutiaux Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. **95**.—*F. diapodioides* see *Dorsifornax*, *melanopterus* see *Similifornax*, *denticornis* see *Melanoscython*, *patruelis* see *Sakalavus*.

Heterotaxis amputatus **sp. n.** Philippines p. 41, Fleutiaux Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. **95**.

Hylotastes auricomus **sp. n.** Philippines p. 74, Fleutiaux t.c.

Hypocoelus mocquerysi see *Pocoelus*.

Isorhipis key to Philippine spp. p. 73, *apicalis* **sp. n.** Philippines p. 74, Fleutiaux t.c.

Mahatsinjus **gen. n.**, *analis* **sp. n.** Madagascar p. 109, FLEUTIAUX Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. **1.**

Melanoscython **gen. n.** for *Fornax denticornis* Fleut., key, *decoratus* **sp. n.** Philippines p. 69, FLEUTIAUX Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. **95.**

Melasis tsugae **sp. n.** Br. Columbia p. 226, key p. 227 fig., HOPPING Can. Ent. **58.**

Mesogenus sicardi **sp. n.** Madagascar p. 97, FLEUTIAUX Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. **1.**

Phyllocerus key p. 110, *castelnaui* **n. n.** for *Cephalodendron indigaceum* Bonv. p. 113, *bonvouloiri* **n. n.** for *C. indigaceum* Kunck. p. 114; *mathiauxi*, *unguiculatus* p. 115, *lambertoni* p. 116 **spp. n.** Madagascar, FLEUTIAUX t.c.

Pocoelus **gen. n.** for *Hypocoelus mocquerysi*, Fleut. p. 108, FLEUTIAUX t.c.

Poecilochrus niger **sp. n.** Madagascar p. 96, FLEUTIAUX t.c.

Proxylobius sicardi **sp. n.** Madagascar p. 108, FLEUTIAUX t.c.

Pterotarsus key to Philippine spp. p. 35, *bakeri* Celebes p. 37, *striatus* Philippines p. 38, **spp. n.**, FLEUTIAUX Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. **95.**

Sakalavus **gen. n.** for *Fornax patruelis* Fairmaire p. 97, FLEUTIAUX Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. **1.**

Serrifornax **subgen. n.** see *Fornax*.

Similifornax **gen. n.** for *Fornax melanopterus* Fleut. p. 68, FLEUTIAUX Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. **95.**

Spinifornax **subgen. n.** see *Fornax*.

ELATERIDAE (PHYLLOCERIDAE, DICRONYCHIDAE).

Tableaux de la détermination des Elatérides de la faune franco-rhénane, du BUYSSON Misc. ent. 1910–1926 sep. pp. 1–208.

Notes on some Elaterids, FLEUTIAUX Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926** p. 161.

Elateridae collected on Swedish expedition to Kamtchatka 1920–1922, FLEUTIAUX Ark. Zool. **18b** no. 1.

Notes and observations on the catalogue of Elateridae, 1st part, of M.S. Schenkling, FLEUTIAUX Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. **95** pp. 91–112.

Biological notes on the Elateridae of Mark Brandenburg, NERESHEIMER Coleopt. Centralbl. **1** pp. 95–101.

The jumping of Elaterid beetles, OUDEMANS Levende Natuur **25** 1921 pp. 9–17 3 figs.

Abiphis **n. n.** for *Iphis* Cast. nec Leach (type *Ctenicera nobilis* Ill.) p. 92, FLEUTIAUX Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926.**

Adrastus rachifer **var. n.** *humerotinctus* p. 178; *montanus* **var. n.** *erutus* p. 179 France, du BUYSSON Tab. dét. Elatérides faune fr.-rhén.

Agriotes gallicus **varr. n.** *atacinus*, *robigus* p. 200; *aterrimus* **var. n.** *cavillator* p. 205 France, du BUYSSON t.c.—*A. pilosus* **ab. n.** *nigripes* Germany p. 166, JACOBS Ent. Zs. **39.**

Alaus prosectus pupation p. 48, FROGGATT Austr. Nat. **6.**

Athous frigidus **var. n.** *leptotropus* France p. 160, du BUYSSON Tab. dét. Elatérides faune fr.-rhén.—*A. carpaticus* **ab. n.** *bystricensis* Czechoslovakia sep. p. 4, ROUBAL Sbornik Klubu přirod. Prahe **1923–24** [? 1926].

Campsosternus elongatus p. 58, *quadrimaculatus* p. 59, **spp. n.** Tibet & Yunnan, FLEUTIAUX Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926.**

Cardiophorus wagneri **sp. n.** Spain p. 67, PEČIRKA Coleopt. Centralbl. **1.**

Corymbites cupreus **var. n.** *brevelineatus* Switzerland p. 9, PIC Échange **42.**

Ctenicera discussed pp. 91–92, FLEUTIAUX Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926.**—*C. nobilis* see *Abiphis*.

Denticollis linearis **ab. n.** *erythrocephalus* Germany p. 166, JACOBS Ent. Zs. **39.**

Dolopius marginatus **var. n.** *gyllenhali* France p. 188, du BUYSSON Tab. dét. Elatérides faune fr.-rhén.

Elater turanus not a var. of *aethiops* p. 47, SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. **20.**

†*Elaterites microstictus*, *bruchi* **spp. n.** Tertiary Argentina p. 320 figs., COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **18.**

Euthysanius blaisdelli **sp. n.** Utah p. 188 figs., TANNER Pan-Pacific Ent. **2.**

Hypnoidus extricatus **sp. n.** Alaska p. 191, FALL Pan-Pacific Ent. **2**.—*H. mechanicus* habits p. 81, FLEUTIAUX Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926**.

Idolus picipennis **var. n.** *moreli* Italy p. 9, PIC Échange **42**.

Iphis see *Abiphis*.

Itodacnus novicornis **sp. n.** Hawaiian Is. p. 50 figs., VAN ZWALUWENBURG in BRYAN Bishop Mus. Bull. **31**.

Limonius minutus **var. n.** *cyanichrous* France p. 166, du BUYSSON Tab. dét. Elatórides faune fr.-rhén.—*L. aeruginosus* **f. n.** *limbatus* Hungary p. 318, STILLER D. ent. Zs. **1926**.

Melanastus texanus **sp. n.** Texas p. 22, BLAISDELL Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28**.

Melanotus communis, pilosus biology pp. 502–504, FENTON J. Econ. Ent. **19**.

Monocrepidius ferrugineomarginatus **sp. n.** Peru p. 36, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. **89** 1920.

Pomachilius andinus **sp. n.** Peru p. 36, BRÈTHES t.c.

Pyrophorus luminosity p. 11, BLAIR Ent. Mo. Mag. **62**.

Sericus subaeneus **var. n.** *planeti* France p. 187, du BUYSSON Tab. dét. Elatérides faune fr.-rhén.

BUPRESTIDAE.

Catalogue of Buprestidae of N. America north of Mexico, CHAMBERLIN Corvallis, Oregon 1926 289 pp.

Buprestidae from Samar, FISHER Phil. J. Sci. **31** pp. 235–244.

Catalogue of Buprestidae pt. I, OBENBERGER Coleopt. Catal. **84** pp. 1–212.

Revision of the Pachyscheloides Trachides of America, OBENBERGER Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Praze **3** (20) 1925 pp. 3–140 1 pl. 111 figs.

Reply to observations of A. Théry on the new genera published in " Sbornik " **1924**, OBENBERGER Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926** pp. 97–100.

Synonymy studies on the Buprestidae, THÉRY Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **66** pp. 33–74, 149–192.

Acmaeodera tulearica p. 124, *minutissima* p. 126, **spp. n.** Madagascar figs., THÉRY Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. **1**.—*A. divina* ? Mexico p. 43, *gratiosa* Nicaragua p. 44, *abyssinica* Eritrea p. 45, *nigrohirta* locality unknown p. 46, *deplanata* Abyssinia p. 48 (with **varr. n.** *assimilis*, *zuluana* Bechuanaland), *illustris* W. Africa p. 49 **spp. n.**, key to tropical & S. African spp. p. 52, *rutilans* **sp. n.** no locality p. 54, THÉRY Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **66**.—*A. purshiae* **sp. n.** Nevada p. 114, FISHER Ent. News **37**.

Actenodes nigrita Gabun p. 364, *purpurea* Tanganyika p. 365, **spp. n.**, THÉRY Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc **5** 1925.

Agelia theryi **sp. n.** India p. 155 fig., HOSCHEK Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc **5** 1925.

Agrilaxia flavimana **var. n.** *arizonae* Arizona p. 46, CHAMBERLIN Cat. Buprest. N. Am.

Agrilus illectus Fall, *jacobinus* Horn good spp. p. 125, FALL Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21**.—*A. telekii* **sp. n.** Borneo p. 237, GEBHARDT Ent. Tidskr. **47**.—*A. arcuatus* life-history pp. 331–338 figs., BROOKS J. Agric. Res. **33**.—*A. mcgregori* **sp. n.** Samar I. p. 242, FISHER Phil. J. Sci. **31**.—*A. jacobsoni* p. 283, *singkaraensis* p. 284, **spp. n.** Sumatra, FISHER Ent. Mitt. **15**.

Anilara revision of Australasian p. 50, *olivia* Queensland p. 54, *aeraria* W. Australia p. 55 **spp. n.**, CARTER Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **51**.

Aphanisticus montanus **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 286, FISHER Ent. Mitt. **15**.

Armenosoma antiqua **sp. n.** S. Africa p. 152 fig., THÉRY Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **66**.

Belionota bicolor **sp. n.** Palawan p. 166, THÉRY t.c.

Bourgoinia **gen. n.** p. 30, *achardi* **sp. n.** Victoria Nyanza p. 32 fig., OBENBERGER Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926**.

Buprestis sanguineosignata **sp. n.** Colombia p. 158, THÉRY Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **66**.—†*B. megistarche* Miocene, Colorado p. 315, *kudiensis* Tertiary, Siberia p. 316 **spp. n.** figs., COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **18**.

Chalcotaenia gratiosissima see *Cyphogastrella*.

Chrysaspis characters and notes pp. 54–55, THÉRY Rev. zool. afr. **14**.

Chrysobothris obenbergeri **sp. n.** Borneo p. 235, GEBHARDT Ent. Tidskr. **47**.—*C. unigemmata* synonymy discussed p. 351; **subsp. n.** *tenuecostata* Fr. Congo; *hoschecki* Gabun p. 352, *dyoti* Ivory Coast p. 356, *schlüteri* Belgian Congo p. 357, *badeni* p. 359, *peringueyi* p. 360, *natalensis* p. 361 S. Africa, *maracaensis* Abyssinia p. 362, **spp. n.**, THÉRY Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc **5** 1925.

Chrysodema cavifrons p. 236, *samarensis* p. 238, **spp. n.** Samar I., FISHER Phil. J. Sci. **31**.

Cyphogastra flavimana **subsp. n.** *solorensis* no locality p. 68; *semipurpurea* **var. n.** *romanensis* I. Roma; *farinosa* **var. n.** *occidentalis* Java p. 69; *terminata* **var. n.** *nigritarsis* New Guinea; *gloriosa* **subsp. n.** *jordani* St. Mathias I.; *inapicalis* **n. n.** for *simplex* Théry p. 71; *bedoci* **sp. n.** Marquesas Is. fig., THÉRY Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **66**.

Cyphogastrella **gen. n.** for *Chalcotaenia gratiosissima* Kerremans p. 67, THÉRY t.c.

Cyrioxus **gen. n.** p. 157, *caledonicus* **sp. n.** New Caledonia p. 158 fig., HOSCHEK Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc **5** 1925.

Dicercomorpha albosparsa **var. n.** *nigroviridis* Samar I. p. 240, FISHER Phil. J. Sci. **31**.

Endelus ornatipennis p. 287, *sumatrensis* p. 288, **spp. n.** Sumatra, FISHER Ent. Mitt. **15**.

Euchroma gigantea, biology pp. 192–193 fig., BONDAR Correio-agric. **4**.

Germarica antennae described, *elata* Queensland p. 58, *abbreviata* W. Australia p. 59, **spp. n.** fig., CARTER Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **51**.

Hoschekia **gen. n.** p. 349, *africana* **sp. n.** S.W. Africa p. 350 fig., THÉRY Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc **5** 1925.

Hylaeogena distinguishing characters p. 4, keys pp. 6, 129, *aurata*, *episcopalis*, *helferi* p. 136, *pauligena* p. 137 Brazil, *coelicolor* Colombia p. 137, *sepulchralis*, *dormitzeri*, *metzi* p. 138, *nickerli* Brazil, *differens* Costa Rica p. 139, *joukli*, *ovoidea*, *elliptica* p. 140, *zoufali* Brazil, *klapáleki* Paraguay p. 141, *gratiosula* Panama, *kirschi* Costa Rica p. 142, *micromegas* p. 143, *ovulum* Brazil, *jakovlevi* Costa Rica p. 144, *analis*, *achardi* p. 145, *scutellaris* p. 146 Brazil, **spp. n.** figs., OBENBERGER Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Praze **3** (20) 1925.

Iridotaenia laevipennis Amirante Is. p. 61, *bathelieri* Fr. Indo-China p. 63, *trillesi* Annam p. 64, **spp. n.**, THÉRY Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **66**.

Julodis pietzchmanni **var. n.** *deserticoloides* Persia p. 49, THÉRY t.c.

Kamosia agricola **sp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 57 (with **subsp. n.** *variegata* Ivory Coast p. 59), THÉRY Rev. zool. afr. **14**.

Metaxymorpha hauseri **sp. n.** Queensland p. 167, THÉRY Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **66**.

Neopolycesta sirgueyi **sp. n.** Madagascar p. 123 fig., THÉRY Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. **1**.

Nothomorpha zigzag **sp. n.** Cape of Good Hope p. 55, THÉRY Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **66**.

Pachyschelus distinguishing characters p. 4, keys pp. 6, 129, *atratus* (= *circumscriptus* Kerr.) **varr. n.** *smaragdifrons*, *kyselýi*, *coloratus* Brazil p. 86; *grassator* Peru p. 88, *velasco* Costa Rica, *kubesi*, *kheili* p. 89, *meridionalis* (with **var. n.** *bronzeus*) p. 90, *prodigiosus* (with **var. n.** *pflanzeri*), *octodon* p. 91, *válkai*, *devians* p. 92, *rarus* p. 93, *interioris*, *proximulus*, *unguicularis* p. 94, *rectipleuris*, *nemoralis* p. 95, Brazil, *amatus* Guatemala, *lineifrons* p. 96, *sublatus*, *bourgoini*, *schenklingi* p. 97 Brazil, *assuncionis* p. 99 (with **var. n.** *superbus* Argentine), *šedai* Paramaribo p. 100, *infidelis*, *heterochrous* p. 101 Costa Rica, *anthracinus*, *amazonarum* Brazil p. 102, *montezuma* Mexico, *škrlandti* Costa Rica p. 103, *faustus* Brazil, *columbi* Colombia p. 104, *littoreus* Brazil, *subcommunis* Costa Rica p. 105, *sekerae* Mexico, *pici* p. 106, *turrialbae* Costa Rica, *silvicola* p. 107, *humerosus*, *dichrous* p. 108, *winteri* Brazil, *magdalenae* Colombia p. 109, *tarsalis* p. 110, *anniae* p. 111, *pulcher*, *tinctipennis*, *similans* p. 112 Brazil, *cyanimargo* Paramaribo, *iris* Costa Rica p. 113, *subtilis* Brazil p. 115, *famulus* Costa Rica, *mimus* p. 116, *piceolus* Brazil, *fibichi* Costa Rica p. 117, *undatus* Paraguay, *binderi* p. 118, *paulensis*, *maculifer*, *fraterculus* p. 119 Brazil, *pamparum* Paraguay, *nonfriedi* p. 120, *argenteocinctus*, *arcuatus* p. 121 *hanši* Brazil, *adonis* p. 122, *burmeisteri*

Costa Rica, *corax* Panama p. 123, *purpureiformis* Guatemala, *ianthinus* p. 124, *veselýi* Costa Rica, *rambouseki* Peru p. 125, *mrázi* Brazil, *azteca* Mexico p. 127, *bolivianus* Bolivia, *ignicollis* p. 128, **spp. n.**; *vicinus* **var. n.** *flammiceps* p. 95 Brazil; *schwartzi* **var. n.** *nicolayi* Arkansas p. 103; *terminans* **subsp. n.** *apicillus* Paramaribo p. 114 figs., OBENBERGER Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Praze **3** (20) 1925.—*P. sumatraensis* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 294, FISHER Ent. Mitt. **15**.

Paratrachys revision Indo-Malayan spp. pp. 429–432, THÉRY C.R. Assoc. franç. Avanc. Sci. **49** (1925).

Phrixia violacea **sp. n.** ? Malaya p. 39 fig., THÉRY Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **66**.

Poecilonota chinensis **sp. n.** Pekin p. 155, THÉRY t.c.

Polybothris lesnei p. 127, *villettei* p. 129, **spp. n.** Madagascar figs., THÉRY Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. **1**.

Pseudanilara dubia Queensland p. 57, *piliventris* S. Australia p. 58, **spp. n.**, CARTER Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **51**.

Psiloptera (Damarsila) subcatenulata **varr. n.** *opaca* Nyasaland p. 150, *investigata* Mashonaland; *albomarginata* **var. n.** *parallelicollis* E. Africa; *subcylindrica* locality unknown, *iris* Cape Colony p. 151 **spp. n.**; *placida* **var. n.** *multicolor* Africa p. 152, THÉRY Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **66**.

Ptosima gibbicollis **var. n.** *schaefferi* Texas p. 235, CHAMBERLIN Cat. Buprest. N. Am.

Ptychomus sancta Hedjaz **sp. n.** p. 50, THÉRY Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **66**.

Sambus marmoreus Philippines p. 172, *ribbei* Celebes p. 173, *curtus* New Guinea p. 174, *pacificus* Philippines p. 175, *aruensis* Aru I. p. 176, *palawanus* Palawan p. 177, *auberti* Saigon p. 178, *signatus* Philippines p. 179, *parryi* China ? p. 180, *tristis* India p. 181, *elegans* p. 182, *fastidiosus* p. 183 China, *unicus* India p. 185, *pudicus* Philippines p. 186, *larminati* p. 187, *novus* p. 188 Tonkin, *optatus* China p. 189, *dohertyi* Celebes p. 190, *bedoti* India p. 191, **spp. n.** figs., THÉRY t.c.

Sphenoptera subgen. *Chilostetha* revision p. 183; *wagneri* Spain p. 197, *alpha* Taurus p. 200, *chusistanica* p. 201, *calosoma* p. 203 Chusistan, *blattnyi* Armenia p. 202, *sikha* Himalaya p. 203, *jugoslavica* Istria p. 207, *dryadis* Taurus, *mingrelica* Mingrelia p. 208, *cataonia* p. 209, *serialosetosa* p. 210 Turkestan **spp. n.**; *heteronyma* **n. n.** for *laticollis* Mann. p. 193 figs., OBENBERGER Coleopt. Centralbl. **1**.—*S.* revision of Spanish spp. pp. 15–42, *pilosula* **subsp. n.** *mallorquensis* Majorca p. 37, THÉRY Eos **2**.

Steraspis characters and notes p. 54, *schoutedeni* **sp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 55, THÉRY Rev. zool. afr. **14**.

Sternocera aequisignata **var. n.** *salvazai* Cochin-China p. 37, THÉRY Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **66**.

Trachys jacobsoni p. 290, *ocellipunctata* p. 291, *deyrollei* p. 292, **spp. n.** Sumatra, FISHER Ent. Mitt. **15**.

TENEBRIONIDAE.

Catalogue of Australian Tenebrionidae synonymy and systematics, CARTER Aust. Zool. **4** pp. 117–163, 280, 294, 2 pls.

Tenebrionids of the Indo-Malayan Region, errata, GEBIEN Phil. J. Sci. **30** pp. 387–388.

Tenebrionids from *Polyporus*, KARNY Icones Fung. Malay. Heft **1** 1925 11 pp. 2 figs. 2 pls.

Adesmia metallica notes on varieties pp. 257–262, ANDRES Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **19**.

Aglypta see *Onoglypta*.

Akis tingitana **subsp. n.** *venerata* Morocco p. 256, ANTOINE Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc **5** 1925.

Alphasida variability of spp. p. 247 figs., SCHILDER D. ent. Zs. **1926**.

Amarygmus parvus Tonkin, *foveolatus*, *binotatithorax* Borneo, **spp. n.** p. 20; *diversiceps* **n. n.** for *bicoloriceps* Pic 1923 nec 1922; *cyanescens* **n. n.** for *phungi* Pic 1923 nec 1922 p. 21, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **45**.

Anacycus viridescens **sp. n.** S. China p. 75, PIC Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon **72**.

Anthracites sumatrensis morphology, biology pp. 10–11 fig., KARNY Icones Fung. Malay. Heft **1** 1925.

Aphectus **n. n.** for *Hectus* Pasc. p. 128, CARTER Aust. Zool. **4**.

Basides revision with synonymy p. 431, *diabolicus* New Guinea, *bisbimaculatus*, *brevecornutus* Sumatra, *ruficornis* China p. 437, *bicoloricornis* Andaman Is., *tonkineus* Tonkin p. 438, **spp. n.**, Pic Bull. Mus. Paris **1925**.

Boletophagus reticulatus in Fontainebleau forest p. 117, Gruardet Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926**.

Bradymerus seminitidus Indo-China p. 20, *simplicithorax* Tonkin p. 21, **spp. n.**, Pic Mél. exot. ent. **46**.—*B. crenatus* Pasc. (= *granaticollis* Fairm.) p. 64, *raucipennis* Black. (= *seriatus* Geb.) p. 65, Carter Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **51**.—*B. viridescens* **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 16, Pic Échange **42**.—*B. simplicithorax* see *Pseudobradymerus*.

Cardiothorax sexsulcatus **sp. n.** N.S.W. p. 70 fig., Carter Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **51**.

Ceropria maculata Geb. (= *bifasciata* Cart., *quadriplagiala* Geb.) p. 65, Carter t.c.—*C. subnigra* Gebien a form of *martini* Pic p. 124, Pic Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926**.—*C. induta* larva p. 68 fig., Kemner Ent. Tidskr. **47**; biology pp. 4–9 fig., Karny Icones Fung. Malay. Heft 1 1925.

Chariotheca superba, *tuyenensis* **spp. n.** Indo-China p. 27, Pic Mél. exot. ent. **47**.

Chirocharis curvipes Tanganyika p. 674, *kenyensis* E. Africa **spp. n.**; key p. 675, Blair Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17**.

Cyriogeton coomani, *pulchrum*, *violaceum* p. 28, *striatum* p. 29, **spp. n.** Indo-China, Pic Mél. exot. ent. **47**.

Dendarus hildti p. 837, *melas* p. 838, *cabrerensis* p. 839, **spp. n.** Balearic Is. figs., Tenenbaum Bull. Intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B. **1914** 1915.

Derosalax **gen. n.** near *Tribolocara* p. 85, type *bruchi* **sp. n.** Argentina p. 86 fig., Gebien Ent. Bl. **22**.

Derosphaerus multipunctatus, *coomani* p. 26, *subelongatus* p. 27, **spp. n.** Indo-China, Pic Mél. exot. ent. **47**.

Diaclina binhana, *bisbinotata* **spp. n.** Tonkin p. 27, Pic t.c.—*D. brevis* p. 29, *boucardi* Sumatra, *latemaculata* Madura p. 30, **spp. n.**, Pic op. cit. **46**.

Diaperis 4-maculatus **sp. n.** Tibet; *rufipes* **varr. n.** *nigronotata*, *bicoloriceps* Florida p. 22, Pic t.c.—*D. boleti* habitat p. 37, Bonnamour Bull. bimens. Soc. linn. Lyon **5**.

Dicraeosis subparallelus **sp. n.** China p. 21, Pic Mél. exot. ent. **45**.

Doderoella **gen. n.** p. 133, *cyrenaica* **sp. n.** Cyrenaica p. 134, Schuster Boll. Soc. ent. ital. **58**.

Encara gebieni **sp. n.** Ceram I. p. 300 fig., Heller Ent. Mitt. **3** 1914.

Erodius cyrenaicus **sp. n.** Cyrenaica p. 130, Schuster Boll. Soc. ent. ital. **58**.

Eucyrtus (*Microeucyrtus* **subgen. n.**) *coomani* **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 47, Pic Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. **51**.

Eulipus krügeri **sp. n.** Cyrenaica p. 132, Schuster Boll. Soc. ent. ital. **58**.

Eulochia atra **sp. n.** Ceylon p. 29, Pic Mél. exot. ent. **46**.

Gargilius anceyi **sp. n.** Zanzibar p. 21, Pic t.c.

Gnathocerus cornutus life-history p. 14, Morison Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinburgh **21** 1925.

Gonocnemis bicolor **sp. n.** Abyssinia p. 237, Pic Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. **51**.

Hectus see *Aphectus*.

Heliophilus liebei **sp. n.** Vigo p. 243, Schuster Coleopt. Centralbl. **1**.

Helops atlantis **sp. n.** Morocco p. 258, Antoine Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc **5** 1925.—*H. viridicollis* **var. n.** *rugipennis* Majorca p. 841 fig., Tenenbaum Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B. **1914** 1915.

Heteromerotylus vitalisi **var. n.** *geniculatus* Tonkin p. 76, Pic Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon **72**.

Hoplocephala convexa, *testaceipes*, *minuta* p. 28, *luteonotata*, *atricollis* **spp. n.**; *armata* **var. n.** *curticornis* p. 29 Fr. Guiana, Pic Mél. exot. ent. **46**.

Hypaulax pygmaeus **sp. n.** N. Australia p. 69, Carter Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **51**.

Hypophloeus praetermissus **sp. n.** Alaska p. 199, Fall Pan-Pacific Ent. **2**.

Laena key to Himalayan, Indian, Burman spp. p. 31, *denticollis* p. 35, *cameroni* p. 36, *similis*, *transversicollis*

p. 37, *carinata* p. 38, *tibialis* p. 39 India, *parallelocollis* Tibet p. 40, *ovipennis* S. China, *championi* India p. 41, *hingstoni* Tibet p. 42, *orbicollis* p. 43, *almorensis*, *punctatissima* p. 44, *laevipennis* p. 45 India, *bicolor* Burma, *gracilis* Tibet p. 46, *blairi* p. 47, *laevigata* p. 48 India, *tonkinensis* Tonkin, *aenea* p. 49, *planipennis* p. 50, *punctiventris* p. 51 N. India, *cylindrica* Tibet, *longipilis* N. India p. 52, **spp. n.**, SCHUSTER Kol. Rundsch. **12.**

Leptoscapha tonkinea **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 26, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **47.**

Lyphia grandis **sp. n.** Queensland p. 66, CARTER Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **51.**

Lyprochelida notes p. 68, LESNE Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. **1.**—*L. glabra* **sp. n.** Ivory Coast p. 16, LESNE op. cit. **2.**

Lyprops rufipes **sp. n.** Congo p. 21, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **45.**

Mesostenopa cavatica **sp. n.** Egypt p. 290, ANDRES Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **18.**

Micipsa chobauti **sp. n.** N. Africa p. 194, PEYERIMHOFF Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926.**

Microeucyrtus **subgen. n.** see *Eucyrtus.*

Misolampus peyerimhoffi **sp. n.** Morocco p. 257, ANTOINE Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc **5** 1925.

Neatus larval characters pp. 102–111 figs., ST. GEORGE Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28.**

Notocerastes **gen. n.** p. 65 (near *Ilyxerus*), *blackburni* **sp. n.** N.S.W. p. 66, CARTER Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **51.**

Nyctozoilus macleayi **sp. n.** N.S.W. p. 68 fig., CARTER t.c.

Omolipus nitidus **sp. n.** Queensland p. 70, CARTER t.c.

Onoglypta **n. n.** for *Aglypta* Geb. p. 126, CARTER Aust. Zool. **4.**

Orcopagia seranensis **sp. n.** Ceram p. 299 figs., HELLER Ent. Mitt. **3** 1914.

Orthonychius **gen. n.** (near *Tritolocara*) p. 83, *digitatus* **sp. n.** Argentina p. 84 fig., GEBIEN Ent. Bl. **22.**

Pachychila bolivari p. 249, *mairei* p. 252, *chobauti* p. 253 (a synonym of *calida* Esc. p. 259) **spp. n.**; *plasoni* **subsp. n.** *beidensis* Morocco; *cursitans* further description p. 255, note p. 259, ANTOINE Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc **5** 1925.—*P. sicardi* **sp. n.** N. Africa p. 218, PEYERIMHOFF Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926.**

Paramarygmus minutus **sp. n.** Gaboon p. 76, PIC Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon **72.**

Platydema macleayi **sp. n.** Queensland, *pascoei* Macl. distinct sp. (= *victoriae* Blackb.) p. 68. CARTER Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **51.**—*P. unicornutum* p. 23, *rufoscutum*, *rufotinctum*, *tenggerense* p. 24, Java, *discoidale* (with **var. n.** *diversicorne* Malacca) p. 23, *boucardi* Sumatra p. 26, *bicornutum* (with **var. n.** *semiobscurum*) Borneo, *rufimembris* p. 23, *atromaculatum* Banguey p. 25, *cyaneolimbatum* Malacca p. 24, *modiglianii* Mentawei, *coomani* p. 25, *demangei* Tonkin, *crampeli*, *favareli* Fr. Congo, *mutilatum* Zanzibar p. 26, *leonense* Sierra Leone, *trituberculatum* p. 27, *mocquerysi* **spp. n.**; *tomentosum* **var. n.** *apicale* p. 28 Gaboon, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **46.**—*P. tricuspis* biology pp. 4–9 fig., KARNY Icones Fung. Malay. Heft **1** 1925; larva p. 71 fig., KEMNER Ent. Tidskr. **47.**—*P. europaeum* habitat p. 37, BONNAMOUR Bull. bi-mens. Soc. linn. Lyon **5.**

Psammoica laticollis **sp. n.** Cyrenaica p. 131, SCHUSTER Boll. Soc. ent. ital. **58.**

Pseudobradymerus **gen. n.** for *Bradymerus simplicithorax* Pic p. 16, PIC Échange **42.**

Pseudonautes multicolor **sp. n.** Kina-Balu p. 21, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **45.**

Pseudoscaphidema **gen. n.** (near *Scaphidema*) p. 2, *rufonotata* **sp. n.** Kamtchatka p. 3, PIC Ark. Zool. **18b** no. 3.

Pycna sikorai, *atra* **spp. n.** Madagascar p. 22, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **46.**

Saragus strigiventris distinct sp. p. 416, LEA Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **50** 1925.

Scaphidema metallicum **var. n.** *sulcipennis* Rumania p. 194, PETRI Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **75–76.**

Scaurus eleonorae **sp. n.**; *vicinus* **var. n.** *balearicus* Balearic Is. p. 840 figs., TENENBAUM Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B **1914** 1915.

Strongylium nigroannulipes **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 237, PIC Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. **51.**—*S. minutissimum* **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 29, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **47.**—*S. rubrithorax* **sp. n.** Peru p. 38, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. **89** 1920.

Tenebrio larval characters pp. 102–111 figs., ST. GEORGE Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28.**

Tentyria maroccana **subsp. n.** *beidensis* Morocco p. 248, ANTOINE Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc **5** 1925.

Termitonebria **gen. n.** (Rhysopaussinae) p. 105, *braunsi* **sp. n.** Cape Province p. 106 figs., WASMANN in WASMANN & BRAUNS S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist. *5 1925.*

Trichosaragus granulatus **sp. n.** Australia p. 65, CARTER Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **51.**

Uloma latior **sp. n.** New South Wales p. 67, CARTER t.c.

Ulomoides macleayi **sp. n.** N.W. Australia p. 67, CARTER t.c.

CISTELIDAE (ALLECULIDAE).

Allecula obliquefasciata, metallicipennis p. 29, *angustior, binhana, elongatissima* p. 30, *atrosuturalis* p. 31 **spp. n.**; *signatipennis* **var. n.** *subinnotata* p. 30 Indo-China, PIC Mél. exot.-ent. **47.**—*A. crassipes* **var. n.** *luteimembris* p. 161; *villosipes* **var. n.** *diversimembris*; *microdentata, inhumeralis, helferi* (with **var. n.** *rufotestacea*), *obenbergeri, dentatifemur* p. 162, *difformipes* p. 163, **spp. n.** Burma, PIC Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze **3** *(22) 1925.*—*A. sericata* p. 329, *decipiens, discicollis* p. 330, *suturalis* p. 331, *rutilipes, puerilis* p. 332 Sumatra, *macella* p. 333, *filiola* Java, key p. 334, **spp. n.**, BORCHMANN Treubia **6** 1925.

Alleculodes **gen. n.** *discrepans* (type) Java, Sumatra p. 338, *neptis* Burma, *varus* Sumatra p. 337, *latipes* Singapore, *genualis* Borneo p. 340, *sauteri* Formosa, *glos* Borneo p. 341, *opaca* p. 342, *proavis* p. 343 Hongkong, **spp. n.** figs., BORCHMANN t.c.

Borboresthes paulopunctatus **sp. n.** Burma p. 163, PIC Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze **3** (22) 1925.

Cistelomorpha haematoptera Celebes p. 346, *forcipata* Sumatra, *rutilipes* Java, Sumatra p. 347, **spp. n.**, BORCHMANN Treubia **6** 1925.

Cistelopsis maculata Java p. 343, *pusio* Sumatra, *ingens* Ceylon p. 344, *denselineata* Java, Sumatra p. 345, **spp. n.**, BORCHMANN t.c.

Gonodera luperus **var. n.** *obscuriceps* France p. 9, PIC Échange **42.**

Helictaurus theryi **sp. n.** Morocco p 184, ESCALERA Bol. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. **26.**

Hymenalia pallidipennis **sp. n.** Yunnan p. 31, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **47.**

Hymenorus densus abundance Florida pp. 526–545, BRUES Amer. Nat. **60.**

Isomira spp. synonymy, *icteropa* **ab. n.** *gabrieli* Alps p. 346, WAGNER Ent. Mitt. **6** 1917.

Lobopoda longipennis **sp. n.** Brazil p. 203, PIC Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926.**

Mycetochara nigripes **sp. n.** Rumania p. 193, PETRI Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **75–76.**

Mycetocharina seminigra **sp. n.** Egypt p. 228, PIC Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **18.**

Omophlus lepturoides abnormal outbreak France p. 98, LACROIX Bull. Soc. Étude Sci. nat. Elbeuf **43** *(1924) 1925.*

Pseudocistela angustior **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 75, PIC Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon **72.**

NILIONIDAE.

Nilio margaritaceus **sp. n.** Peru p. 39, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. **89** 1920.

LAGRIIDAE.

Allocera ituriensis **sp. n.** Congo p. 5, BORCHMANN Ark. Zool. **17a** no. 26 1925.

Anisostira **gen. n.** p. 296, key, *similaris* p. 297, *lucidicollis, varicolor* p. 298 China, *cognata* Formosa p. 299, **spp. n.**, BORCHMANN Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.

Cerogria bryanti **sp. n.** Java, Sumatra, Borneo p. 349, BORCHMANN Treubia **6** 1925.

Chrysolagria tenuitarsis p. 3, *ituriensis* p. 4, **spp. n.**, *Congo,* BORCHMANN Ark. Zool. **17a** no. 26 1925.

Colparthrum key, *dimidiatum* p. 230 (with **var. n.** *ohausi*) Brazil, *limbatum* p. 231, *rufum* p. 232, *pulchrum* p. 235 Colombia, *nigrum* Bolivia, Peru p. 232, *kolbei* p. 234, *elegantulum* p. 235 Peru **spp. n.**; *decoratum* **var. n.** *major* Mexico p. 233, BORCHMANN Ent. Mitt. **5** 1916.

Exostira **subgen. n.** see *Nemostira.*

Lagria infans **sp. n.** C. Africa p. 2, BORCHMANN Ark. Zool. **17a** no. 26 1925.—*L. blairi* Java, Sumatra, Penang, *inflata* Java, **spp. n.**, p. 348, BORCHMANN Treubia **6** 1925.

Nemostira irregularis, Java p. 350, *cyanipennis* p. 351, *postica* Celebes, *vagecostata* Java, *horni* Malaya p. 352 (*Exostira* **subgen. n.**) *sellata* Sumatra p. 353, **spp. n.**, BORCHMANN t.c.—*N. phungi* **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 22, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **45**.—*N. hoana* p. 25, *bimucronata* p. 26, **spp. n.** Tonkin, PIC op. cit. **47**.—*N. invenusta* **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 75. PIC Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon **72**.—*N. binhana* **sp. n.** Indo-China p. 12, PIC Échange **42**.

Statira borchmanni **sp. n.** Costa Rica p. 113, NEVERMANN Ent. Bl. **22**.

MELANDRYIDAE.

Batobius curtus **sp. n.** Chile p. 8, PIC Échange **42**.

Brasilium giganteum Brazil, *suturale* Amazons, **spp. n.** p. 18, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **46**.

Dapsiloderus brevelineatus **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 203, PIC Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926**.

Eustrophinus latior **sp. n.** Costa Rica p. 154, PIC t.c.—*E. subtestaceus* **sp. n.** Brazil p. 17, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **46**.

Jalapanum **gen. n.** p. 18, *maculaticeps* **sp. n.** Mexico p. 19, PIC t.c.

Orchesia alphabetica **sp. n.** Tasmania p. 418, LEA Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **50** 1925.

PYTHIDAE.

Lissodema latipennis, *luzonica* **spp. n.** Philippines p. 18, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **45**.

Trichosalpingus major **sp. n.** S. Australia p. 418, LEA Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **50** 1925.

OTHNIIDAE.

Parelacatis pallidus **sp. n.** Philippines p. 22, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **45**.

OEDEMERIDAE.

Key to genera of S. African Oedemeridae, BLAIR Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23** pp. 353–375.

Ananca key to African spp. p. 359, *inconstans* p. 360, *marginipennis* p. 361, *nigrimembris* p. 362, *subfasciata*, *fusciventris* p. 365, **spp. n.** S. & E. Africa, BLAIR t.c.

Apteroessinia **gen. n.** p. 357, *peringueyi* **sp. n.** S. Africa p. 358, BLAIR t.c.

Asclera incostata **sp. n.** (with **varr. n.** *ruficornis*, *obscurimembris*) Tibet p. 19, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **46**.—*A. laevithorax* **var. n.** *ussurica* E. Siberia; *obliterata* **sp. n.** Asia Minor p. 6, PIC Échange **42**.

Asclerosibutia lineaticollis **var. n.** *rufipennis* Uganda; key p. 372 (*Idgiomima* **subgen. n.**) *neavei*, *marshalli* p. 373, *abdominalis*, *violacea*, (*Idgiomimula* **subgen. n.**) *terminalis* p. 374, **spp. n.**, S.E. Africa, BLAIR Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.

Chrysanthia cyanescens **sp. n.** India p. 19, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **46**.

Colobostomus griseovestitus **var. n.** *obscuricolor* Egypt p. 228, PIC Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **18**.

Copidita dohertyi **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 236, PIC Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. **51**.

Danerces notatus, *humeralis* **spp. n.** New Guinea p. 237, PIC t.c.

Diplectrus vicinus Brazil, *testaceipes* Colombia, **spp. n.** p. 20, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **46**.—*D. postnotatus*, *bruchi* **spp. n.** Argentine p. 32, PIC op. cit. **47**.

Idgiomima **subgen. n.** see *Asclerosibutia.*

Idgiomimula **subgen. n.** see *Asclerosibutia.*

Matusinhosa callosicollis **sp. n.** Brazil p. 32, PIC t.c.

Melananthia **gen. n.** p. 354, *costipennis* (type) p. 355, *senex* p. 356, **spp. n.** S. Africa, BLAIR Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.

Meloeditylus **gen. n.**, *reductus* **sp. n.** Argentine p. 31, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **47**.

Micronacerdes atricolor **sp. n.** Colombia p. 20 Pic, op. cit. **46.**

Nacerda key p. 52, synonymy and systematic notes on European spp. p. 56, *fulvicollis* **subsp. n.** *raimundi* Trentino Alps p. 60, Schatzmayr Coleopt. Centralbl. **1.**

Nacerdes caucasica **var. n.** *latebasalis* Borjon p. 5, Pic Échange **42.**

Oedemera coreana **sp. n.** Korea p. 6, Pic t.c.

Oxacis albolineatus Costa Rica, *notaticeps* Colombia, **spp. n.** p. 19, Pic Mél. exot. ent. **46.**

Sessinia distinct genus p. 366, *clarimacula* p. 367, *vittatithorax* p. 368, *marshalli* p. 369, **spp. n.** S. Africa, Blair Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23.**—*S. testaceocincta* **sp. n.** ? Philippines p. 32, Pic Mél. exot. ent. **47.**

Sisenes infasciatus **sp. n.** Costa Rica p. 20, Pic op. cit. **46.**

Techmessa ephippiatum **sp. n.** Queensland p. 40, Wilson Proc. R. Soc. Victoria **39.**

ANTHICIDAE.

†*Anthicus sepultulus* **sp. n.** Tertiary, Argentina p. 318, fig., Cockerell Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **18.**—*A. hoanus* p. 15, *coomani*, *lacosus*, *triparticornis*, *biluteomaculatus* Tonkin, *salvazai* Cambodia p. 16, **spp. n.**, Pic Mél. exot. ent. **45.**—*A. parvus* **var. n.** *weiseri* Argentine; *phungi* **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 25, Pic op. cit. **47.**

Formicomus laterufus p. 14, *punctaticollis* Java, *subsulcatus* Sumatra p. 15, **spp. n.**, Pic op. cit. **45.**

Ischyropalpus catamarcanus **sp. n.** Argentina p. 25, Pic op. cit. **47.**

Notoxus inbasalis **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 14, Pic op. cit. **45.**

Tomoderus coomani, *annulicornis* **spp. n.** Tonkin p. 17, Pic op. cit. **45.**—*T. concoloricornis* **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 25, Pic op. cit. **47.**

HYLOPHILIDAE (XYLOPHILIDAE).

Hylophilus bellus **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 47, Pic Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. **51.**—*H. testaceitarsis*, *testaceimembris* p. 13, *lacanus*, *rubescens* p. 14, **spp. n.** Tonkin, Pic Mél. exot. ent. **45.**—*H. bruchi* **sp. n.** Argentine p. 24, Pic op. cit. **47.**

MELOIDAE.

Euzonitis ahngeriana not a var. of *sogdianae* p. 47, Semenov-Tian-Shanskij Rev. russe Ent. **20.**

Macrobasis murina note p. 118 fig., Chittenden Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21.**

Meloe crosi **sp. n.** Atlas Mts. p. 94, Peyerimhoff in Sainte-Claire Deville & Peyerimhoff Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926.**—*M. cavensis*, teratological specimen p. 116 fig., Luigioni Atti pont. Accad. nuovi Lincei **78** 1925.

Mylabris prolixus **sp. n.** Alaska p. 204, Fall Pan-Pacific Ent. **2.**—*M. (Zonabris) elegans* **var. n.** *nefischensis* Egypt p. 229, Pic Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **18.**

Psalydolytta luteipes **sp. n.** Sudan p. 7, Borchmann Ark. Zool. **17a** no. 26 1925.

Pseudomeloe cockerelli **sp. n.** Peru p. 199, Escomel Bull. Soc. Path. exot. **19.**

Zonitis subviridipes **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 203, Pic Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926.**

MORDELLIDAE.

Anaspis silvatica **sp. n.** Prussia p. 183, Gabriel Ent. Mitt., Berlin **5** 1916.

Mordella humeralis **var. n.** *exrufa* Tasmania p. 419, Lea Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **50** 1925.—*M. banahaosa* **sp. n.** Philippines p. 19, Pic Mél. exot. ent. **45.**—*M. composita* **var. n.** *innotata* Formosa p. 67, Pic Ent. Mitt. **15.**

Mordellistena sauteri, *curteapicalis* **spp. n.** Formosa p. 67, Pic t.c.—*M. 4-notata* **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 47, Pic Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. **51.**—*M. beyrodti* biology pp. 161–164 (with **ab. n.** *nigra* Brazil p. 163), Tempel Die kranke Planze **3.**—*M. rhizophorae* **sp. n.** Australia p. 419, Lea Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **50** 1925.—*M. luzonica*, *testaceimembris* Philippines p. 19, *binhana* Tonkin p. 20, **spp. n.**, Pic Mél. exot. ent. **45.**

Stenalia atricolor **sp. n.** Abyssinia p. 20, Pic t.c.—*S. rufohumeralis* **sp. n.** Kamtchatka p. 2, Pic Ark. Zool. **18b** no. 3.

Tomoxia obliquialba **sp. n.** Queensland p. 419, Lea Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **50** 1925.

Rhipiphoridae.

Zoogeographical survey of the Rhipiphoridae, Schilder Ent. Bl. **22** pp. 114–117.

Macrosiagon excavatipenne **sp. n.** Argentine p. 16, Pic Mél. exot. ent. **46.**

Micropelecotoides parvus **sp. n.** Philippines p. 22, Pic op. cit. **45.**

Pelecotomoides griseovittata **sp. n.** Argentine p. 16, Pic op. cit. **46.**

Rhipiphorus bruchi **sp. n.** (with **subsp. n.** *diversipes*) Argentine p. 17, Pic op. cit. **46.**

Stylopidae.

Strepsiptera of the entomological department of the National Museum in Prague, Ogloblin Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze **3** (24) 1925 pp. 171–176 1 pl.

Delphacixenos anomalocerus ♀ p. 172 figs., Ogloblin t.c.

Iberoxeninae **subfam. n.** p. 6, Bolivar y Pieltain Eos **2.**

Iberoxenos **gen. n.** p. 6, *primitivus* **sp. n.** p. 10 Spain, Bolívar y Pieltain t.c.

Pseudelenchus **gen. n.** p. 173, *carpathicus* **sp. n.** Carpathians p. 174 figs., Ogloblin Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze **3** (24) 1925.

Stylops savignyi **sp. n.** Kordofan p. 254 fig., Hofeneder in Alfken Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien **99** 1924.

Lamellicornia.

Some Scarabaeids from Italy and Spain, Mancini Boll. Soc. ent. ital. **58** pp. 92–96.

Passalidae.

Passalid Coleoptera of French Indo-China, Gravely Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. **1** pp. 63–67.

Passalus alimentary canal pp. 11–21 figs., Lewis Ohio J. Sci. **26.**

Lucanidae.

Contribution to the study of the Lucanids of Indo-China, Didier Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. **1** pp. 131–172 16 figs.

Lucanidae of Dr. E. Mjöberg's collections from Sumatra, Nagel Ark. Zool. **18a** no. 12 pp. 1–5.

Aegus coomani Tonkin p. 18 figs., *falcifer* Dutch E. Indies p. 138 **spp. n.** figs., Didier Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926.**—*A. cervicornis* Borneo p. 38, *ceramensis* Ceram p. 43, **spp. n.** figs., Didier Encyc. ent. B.I. Col. **2.**

Cyclommatus fuller-bakeri **sp. n.** Philippines p. 291 figs., Heller Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.

Dorcus grandis **sp. n.** Laos p. 146, Didier Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926.**

Eurytrachelus thoracicus ♂ ♀ p. 32 figs., Didier Encyc. ent. B.I. Col. **2.**—*E. taurus* F. (= *purpurascens* Voll.) p. 120, Nagel Ent. Mitt. **15.**

Gnaphaloryx burmeisteri **n. n.** for *taurus* F. p. 120, Nagel t.c.

Hemisodorcus pseudaxis **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 178 figs., Didier Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926.**

Homoderinus **subgen. n.** see *Prosopocoilus.*

Lamprima imberbis **sp. n.** N.S.W. p. 59 figs., Carter Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **51.**

Leptinopterus mazama **sp. n.** Brazil p. 384, Kriesche Stett. ent. Ztg. **87.**

Lucanus angusticornis Laos p. 144, *sericeus* Tonkin p. 148, *formosus* Laos p. 153, *pulchellus* no locality p. 157, *nobilis* p. 161, *speciosus* p. 163 Tonkin, *cambodiensis* Cambodia p. 159 **spp. n.** figs., keys p. 170, Didier Encyc. ent. B.I. Col. **1.**—*L. kraatzi* **sp. n.** China p. 116 fig., Nagel Ent. Mitt. **15.**

Macrocrates formosus **sp. n.** no locality p. 83 fig., Didier Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926.**

Metopodontus candezei ♀ p. 85, Didier t.c.

Neolucanus robustus ♀ p. 86; *atratus* p. 210, *donckieri* p. 211, *guiardi* p. 212, *fuscus* p. 213, **spp. n.** Indo-China, Didier Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926.**—*N. pallidus* ♀ p. 48, Didier Encyc. ent. B.I. Col. **2.**—*N. goral* **sp. n.** Kwangtung p. 382, Kriesche Stett. ent. Ztg. **87.**

Nigidionus **gen. n.** for *Nigidius parryi* Bat. p. 385, Kriesche t.c.

Nigidius nageli **sp. n.** Madagascar p. 385, Kriesche t.c.—*N. parryi* see *Nigidionus.*

Odontolabis imperialis **subsp. n.** *pallescens* Borneo p. 383, Kriesche t.c.

Prosopocoilus senegalensis **subsp. n.** *desarmatus* p. 383; *faber* **subsp. n.** *nachtigali* W. Africa; *Homoderinus* **subgen. n.** for *flavomaculatus* Möll. p. 384, Kriesche t.c.

Pseudodorcus notes pp. 17–25, *nitidus* **sp. n.** Australia p. 25 figs., Didier Encyc. ent. B.I. Col. **2.**

Tetrarthrius **gen. n.** p. 28, *castaneus* **sp. n.** Sikkim p. 29 fig., Didier t.c.

Copridae.

Coprophagous Lamellicornia collected by the Swedish expedition to Central Africa 1921, Gillet Ark. Zool. **18a** no. 15 pp. 1–4.

Heliocopris sirius E. Africa p. 359, *sylvanus* Belgian Congo p. 360, **spp. n.** fig., Gillet Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **12.**—*H. bucephalus* descriptions p. 45 figs., Gadeau de Kerville Bull. Soc. Etude Sci. nat. Elbeuf **41** 1923.

Heteroclytopus burgeoni **sp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 177, Boucomont Rev. zool. afr. **13.**

Onthophagus marginalis **subsp. n.** *nigrimargo* Kashmir p. 54; *fabricianus* **n. n.** for *fabricii* d'Orb. nec Watorh.; *leanus* **n. n.** for *interruptus* Lea nec Raffray; *neostenocerus* **n. n.** for *stenocerus* Lea nec Har.; *pseudoemarginatus* **n. n.** for *emarginatus* Macl. nec Muls.; *subaenescens* **n. n.** for *subaeneus* Ménétr. nec Beauv. p. 76, Goidanich Boll. Soc. ent. ital. **58.**—*O. falzonii* **sp. n.** Persia p. 38; *neofurcatus* **n. n.** for *furcatoides* Reitt. nec Lansb. p. 39; *trinominatus* **n. n.** for *rostrifer* d'Orb. nec Reitt. p. 40, Goidanich Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926.**—*O. ursus* **sp. n.** Tanganyika p. 178, Boucomont Rev. zool. afr. **13.**

Phacosoma elongatus **sp. n.** Madagascar p. 176, Boucomont t.c.

Pinotus fonsecae Ecuador p. 135, *spitzi* Brazil p. 136, **spp. n.**, Luederwaldt Rev. Mus. Paulista **14.**—*P. nimuendaju*, *carinatus* Amazon, *provisorius* Ecuador p. 67, *simulans*, *pauloensis* p. 68, *sexdentatus* p. 69 **spp. n.**; *torulosus* **subsp. n.** *minor* p. 68 Brazil, Luederwaldt Bol. Mus. Rio de Janeiro **2** no. 1 1925.

Saproecius hirsutus **sp. n.** Congo p. 177, Boucomont Rev. zool. afr. **13.**

Aphodiidae.

Aphodius peyerimhoffi **sp. n.** Morocco p. 347 fig., Théry Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc **5** 1925.

Heptaulacus nemethi **sp. n.** Morocco p. 347 fig., Théry t.c.

Odochilus buruensis **sp. n.** Buru p. 110, Boucomont Treubia **7.**

Thinorycter **gen. n.** p. 83, *chlamydatus* **sp. n.** Bokhara p. 85 figs., Semenov-Tian-Shanskij & Reichardt Rev. russe Ent. **19** 1925.

Ochodaeidae.

Ochodaeus nigricollis **sp. n.** Bali I. p. 296 figs., Heller Ent. Mitt. **3** 1914.

Geotrupidae.

Geotrupes sylvaticus **varr. n.** *viturati*, *fauconneti* France p. 9, Pic Échange **42.**

Lethrus kuldshensis **sp. n.** N. China p. 38, *bituberculifrons* **n. n.** for *bituberculatus* Lebed. nec Ballion p. 40, Lebedev Wiener ent. Ztg., Vienna **43.**

Odontaeus armiger biology pp. 241–246, Arens Bull. Inst. sci. Lesshaft **5** 1922.

Glaphyridae.

Eoglaphyrus **subgen. n.** see *Glaphyrus*

Glaphyrus, *Eoglaphyrus* **subgen. n.** for *turkestanicus* Sem. (with **var. n.** ♀ *bicolor* no locality) p. 51, Semenov-Tian-Shanskij Rev. russe Ent. **20.**

Melolonthidae.

Melolonthini collected in Sumatra, Moser Ent. Mitt. **15** p. 296.

Anoxia scutellaris, *sicula* a var. of pp. 123–128, 160–165 fig., Luigioni Atti pontif. Accad. Sci. **79.**

Apogonia toxopei, *cavifrons*, p. 305, *tuberculifrons* p. 306, **spp. n.** Buru I., Moser Treubia **7.**—*A. angusta* **sp. n.** Philippines p. 203, Moser Stett. ent. Ztg. **87.**

Astaena ruficollis **sp. n.** Argentina p. 202, Moser t.c.

Autoserica subrugata **sp. n.** Pekin p. 198, Moser t.c.

Barybas aenescens **sp. n.** Fr. Guiana p. 206, Moser t.c.

Brahmina tuberculifrons **sp. n.** Kashmir p. 204, Moser t.c.—*B. alatavica* **sp. n.** Alatau Mts. p. 132, Semenov-Tian-Shanskij Rev. russe Ent. **19** 1925.—*B.*, *Rhizotrogus potanini* transferred to, p. 50, Semenov-Tian-Shanskij op. cit. **20.**

Cephaloserica longiclava, boettcheri **spp. n.** Philippines p. 199, Moser Stett. ent. Ztg. **87.**

Comaserica luridosparsa p. 200, *pilosicollis* p. 201, **spp. n.** Madagascar, Moser t.c.

Crepischiza schoutedeni **sp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 203, Moser t.c.

Elaphocera ibicensis **sp. n.** Balearic Is. p. 160, Escalera Bol. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. **26.**—*E. baguenae* **sp. n.** Spain p. 96, Mancini Boll. Soc. ent. ital. **58.**

Euphoresia burgeoni **sp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 199, Moser Stett. ent. Ztg. **87.**

Heteronyx versteegi p. 197, *labratus*, *nigritulus* p. 198, *densicollis* p. 199, **spp. n.** Dutch New Guinea, Moser Nova Guinea **15** Zool.

Holotrichia luzonica **sp. n.** Philippines p. 203, Moser Stettin. ent. Ztg. **87.**

Hymenoplia miegii redescription p. 356, *granatensis* (with **var. n.** *fulvolineata* p. 359) p. 358, *omissa* p. 431, **spp. n.**, de la Escalera Bol. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. **26.**

Hyposerica midongyensis **sp. n.** Madagascar p. 200, Moser Stett. ent. Ztg. **87.**

Lepidiota robusta p. 196, *quinqueflabellata* p. 197, **spp. n.** New Guinea, Moser Nova Guinea **15** Zool.

Lepidoderma albohirtum life-history pp. 362–376, Jarvis Proc. Pan-Pacific Sci. Cong. (Australia) 1923 **1.**

Macrodactylus obscuritarsis Paraguay, *meridanus* Venezuela, **spp. n.** p. 205, Moser Stett. ent. Ztg. **87.**

Maechidius papuanus **sp. n.** Dutch New Guinea p. 200, Moser Nova Guinea **15** Zool.

Manopus simillimus **sp. n.** Colombia p. 207, Moser Stett. ent. Ztg. **87.**

Melolontha periodicity pp. 123–137, Zweigelt Za. angew. Ent. **12.**—*M. melolontha (vulgaris)* flight of swarms pp. 30–40, Rhumbler Verh. Deutsche Ges. angew. Ent. 5. Mitgliederversamm Sept. 1925 Berlin 1926 ; oviposition p 42–46, Sachtleben Arb. biol. Reich sanst. Land- u. Forstw. Berlin **15.**

†*Melolonthites interemtus* **sp. n.** Tertiary, Siberia p. 319 fig., Cockerell Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **18.**

Myloxena vicina **sp. n.** Argentina p. 207. Moser Stett. ent. Ztg. **87.**

Odontria calvescens **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 445, Brookes Trans. N.Z. Inst. **56.**

Pachydema rebellis, caesariata **spp. n.** Tunisia p. 314, Normand Bull. Soc ent. Fr. **1925.**—*P. bicuspidata* **sp. n.** N. Africa p. 219 fig., Peyerimhoff Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926.**

Paraheteronyx corporaali **sp. n.** Dutch New Guinea p. 200, Moser Nova Guinea **15** Zool.

Pentacoryna **gen. n.** (Pachydeminae p. 207, *bruchi* **sp. n.** Argentina p. 208 Moser Stett. ent. Ztg. **87.**

Philochlaenia rufina Venezuela p. 204 *quinqueflabellata* Colombia p. 205, **spp. n.**, Moser t.c.

Plectris argentina **sp. n.** Argentina p. 206, Moser t.c.

Polyphylla oklahomensis **sp. n.** Oklahoma p. 145, Hatch in Ortenburger & Hatch Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sci **6.**—*P. fullo* pre-anal bristles pp. 552-556 figs., Golovyanko Herald Hortic & Vitic. **1925** no. 12 ; sound production p. 89, Baudrimont Proc.-verb. Soc linn. Bordeaux **77.**

Pyronota inconstans **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 444, Brookes Trans. N.Z Inst. **56.**

Rhizotrogus aestivus **var. n.** *castaneipennis* France p. 9, Pic Échange **4**[illegible] *R. potanini* see *Brahmina*.

Schizonycha dumonti **sp. n.** Sahara p 106, Peyerimhoff Bull. Soc. ent. Fr **1926.**

Serica nigrobrunnea **sp. n.** China p 198, Moser Stett. ent. Ztg. **87.**

Triodonta nigripennis p. 201, *burgeoni* p. 202, **spp. n.** Belgian Congo, Moser t.c.

Trochalus fulvicornis **sp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 202, Moser t.c.

RUTELIDAE.

Rutelinae from Buru, OHAUS Treubia 7 pp. 111–113.

Anomala fasciolata p. 124, *hoplocosmeta* p. 125, *niijimae* p. 126, *badia* p. 127, *edentulata* p. 128, *phaeogastra*, *erubescens* p. 129 **spp. n.**; *jonasi* **var. n.** *chlorochalcea* p. 124 Formosa figs., OHAUS Arch. Natg. **91** A 5.—*A. phyllis* p. 51, *trichophora* p. 52, *gallana* p. 54, *sergia* p. 61, *luticolor* p. 62, *clodia* p. 63, *livia* p. 66, *ennia* p. 67, *silia* p. 68, *ismeria* p. 69, *canisia* p. 70 E. Africa, *sassana* p. 53, *balduina* p. 54, *dossidea* p. 55, *athala* p. 56, *bonosa* p. 57, *odila* p. 59, *gualberta* p. 61, *guida* p. 63, *scopas*, *eumyops* p. 64, *praetendinosa* p. 65, *rigoberta* p. 66, *megalonyx* p. 75 W. Africa, *phaeoloma* p. 60, *recovera* p. 73 Central Africa, *jocosa* Kamerun p. 79, **spp. n.** figs., OHAUS Stett. ent. Ztg. **86** 1925.—*A. palopona*, *rantena* Celebes p. 229, *sawahana* p. 230, *hera* p. 232, *binata* p. 233 Sumatra, *wahnesi* Borneo p. 231, **spp. n.** figs., OHAUS D. ent. Zs. **1926**.

Antichira taeniata **subsp. n.** *solimoensis* Sao Paulo p. 227 fig., OHAUS t.c.

Byrsopolis aenescens **sp. n.** Fr. Guiana p. 225, OHAUS t.c.

Chlorota abdominalis **sp. n.** Amazonas p. 226, OHAUS t.c.

Euchlora atjehana **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 235 fig., OHAUS t.c.

Hypaspidius apollinairei **sp. n.** Colombia p. 160, BENDERITTER Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926**.

Lagochile acrana **sp. n.** Amazon p. 228, OHAUS D. ent. Zs. **1926**.

Parastasia klossi Selangor, *rubella* Penang p. 236, *lutea* New Guinea p. 237, **spp. n.** figs., OHAUS t.c.—*P. formosana* **sp. n.** Formosa p. 122 fig., OHAUS Arch. Natg. **91** A 5.

Phyllopertha okiwaënsis p. 130, *chalcoïdes* p. 131, **spp. n.** Formosa figs., OHAUS t.c.

Popillia japonica bionomics 66 pp. figs., SMITH & HADLEY U.S. Dept. Agric. Dept. Circ. **363**.

Spilota fusciventris Celebes p. 234, *klossi* Selangor p. 238, **spp. n.** figs., OHAUS D. ent. Zs. **1926**.

Strigodermella knausi **sp. n.** Kansas p. 200, BROWN Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **20** 1925.

DYNASTIDAE.

Chalcosoma atlas description p. 49 figs., GADEAU DE KERVILLE Bull. Soc. Etude Sci. nat. Elbeuf **41** 1923.

Diloboderus abderus teratology pp. 37–39 fig., DALLAS Rev. Soc. ent. Argentina **1**.

Heteronychus globosus see *Philoscaptus*.

Papuana fissicornis **sp. n.** Ceram p. 297 figs., HELLER Ent. Mitt. **3** 1914.

Philoscaptus **gen. n.** for *Podalgus bonariensis* Burm. (type), *obesus* Burm., *Heteronychus globosus* Burm. p. 602, BRÈTHES Physis **4** 1919.

Podalgus bonariensis, *obesus* see *Philoscaptus*.

CETONIIDAE.

Cetoniinae of Buru I., MOSER Treubia 7 pp. 302–304.

Cetoniini collected in Sumatra, MOSER Ent. Mitt. **15** p. 297.

Cetonia bodemeyeri **sp. n.** Japan p. 20, CURTI Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.

Clerota vitalisi Cochin-China p. 69, *jansoni* Annam p. 70, **spp. n.**, BOURGOIN Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926**.

Coelocorynus opacicauda **sp. n.** Kenya p. 654, ARROW Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **17**.

Cotinis semiopaca early stages, adult pp. 395–399 figs., BRUCH Physis **4** 1919.—*C. nitida* larval habits p. 15, CHITTENDEN Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. **39**.

Genuchus crassipes Kenya, *nasalis* p. 650, *felix* p. 651 Uganda, **spp. n.**, ARROW Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **17**.

Glycyphana toxopei **sp. n.** Buru I. p. 304, MOSER Treubia **7**.

Heterosoma densepunctatum **sp. n.** no locality p. 72, BOURGOIN Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926**.

Ischiopsopha castanoptera p. 202, *cupreopyga* p. 203, **spp. n.** Dutch New Guinea, MOSER Nova Guinea **15** Zool.

Lomaptera versteegi, *lorentzi* p. 201, *heteropyga* p. 202, **spp. n.** Dutch New Guinea, MOSER t.c.

Macronota coomani p. 70, *stricticollis* Tonkin, *donckieri* Yunnan p. 71, **spp. n.**, BOURGOIN Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926**.

Mycterophallus apicalis **sp. n.** Dutch New Guinea p. 204, MOSER Nova Guinea **15** Zool.

Myoderma nigricollis **sp. n.** E. Africa p. 208, MOSER Stett. ent. Ztg. **87**.

Placodidus monstrosus Tanganyika p. 648, *planissimus* S. Rhodesia p. 649, **spp. n.** figs., ARROW Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **17**.

Potosia cuprea early stages, biology pp. 152–168 figs., WERNER Zs. Morph. Oekol. Tiere **6**.—*P. cuprea*, digestion pp. 297–330 fig., WERNER Centralbl. Bakt. (2) **67**.—*P. bucharica* **sp. n.** Buchara p. 22 fig., CURTI Ent. Mitt. **4** *1915*.

Stripsipher turneri p. 652, *spectralis* p. **653**, **spp. n.** Pondoland, ARROW Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **17**.

CURCULIONIDAE.

Curculionidae collected by the Swedish expedition to Central Africa 1921, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **18a** no. 22 pp. 1–9 3 figs.

Curculionidae collected by the Swedish Elgon expedition 1920, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **18b** no. 23 pp. 1–34, 8 figs.

The study of Curculionid larvae, FALCOZ Ann. Epiph. **12** pp. 109–129 8 pls.

Curculionidae of France with keys, HUSTACHE Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. **95** pp. 211–317 3 figs.

Systematics and geographical distribution of Curculionids, LUKJANOVITSH Rev. russe Ent. **20** pp. 140–143.

Synonymy of New Zealand Curculionidae, MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **18** pp. 14–16.

The Italian Apionini, with keys (contd.), SCHATZMAYR Mem. Soc. ent. ital. **4** pp. 113–153.

Revision of Apoderini, VOSS Stett. ent. Ztg. **87** pp. 1–88 3 pls. 1 map.

Acalles wilkesii **sp. n.** Wake I. Hawaii p. 63, PERKINS in BRYAN Bishop Mus. Bull. **31**.—*A.* (*Calacalles* **subgen. n.**) *theryi* **sp. n.** Morocco p. 153 fig., PEYERIMHOFF Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc **5**.—*A. fissicollis* **sp. n.** Thessaly p. 16, PENECKE Wiener ent. Ztg. **43**.

Acalyptus carpini, *sericeus* notes pp. 26–29, PENECKE t.c.

Achia brasiliense Brazil p. 172, *affinis* Bolivia p. 173, **spp. n.**, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. **97** 1924.

Aclees crassirostris **sp. n.** Natal p. 276, MARSHALL Ann. Natal Gov. Mus. **5**.

Acyphus **gen. n.** p. 21, *funicularis* **sp. n.** Argentina p. 27 fig., HELLER An. Soc. cient. Argent. **91** 1921.

Aeatus boliviensis **sp. n.** Bolivia p. 270, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. **97** 1924.

Alcides centroguttatus **sp. n.** Borneo p. 357, MARSHALL Phil. J. Sci. **30**.—*A. hopeae* sp. n. Sumatra p. 347, MARSHALL Treubia **8**.

Amercedoidus **gen. n.**, *nitidus* **sp. n.** Bolivia p. 93, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. **98** 1924.

Amorphoidea (= *Imera*) p. 347, MARSHALL Treubia **8**.—*A. rufescens* see *Imerodes*.

Amphideritus formosus see *Trichocyphus*.

Amphitmetus elgonensis **sp. n.** Elgon p. 8, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **18A** no. 23.

Anchyptolycus **gen. n.** p. 279, *marginalis* **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 280, HELLER Nova Guinea **15** Zool.

Anthonomus grandis sense organs pp. 1095–1141 figs., McINDOO J. Agric. Res. **33**.—*A. santacruzi* **sp. n.** Bolivia p. 173, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. **97** 1924.—*A. multifasciatus* **sp. n.** Smyrna p. 14, PIC Échange **42**.—*A. pomorum* ecology pp. 124–142, PISHJATSHEVSKIJ Défense des Plantes **3**.—*A. musculus* life-history pp. 819–829, LACROIX J. Econ. Ent. **19**.

Antinia (*theivora* Mshl. 1919) = (*Dermatodina*) *vitiosa* Fst. 1895 p. 371, MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **17**.

Antyllis latipennis **sp. n.** Australia p. 284, LEA Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74**.

Aoploninus **gen. n.**, *biarcuatus* **sp. n.** S. Africa p. 95, HELLER Stett. ent. Ztg. **86** 1925 Heft 2.

Aosseterus carinirostris see *Meteremnus subfissuratus*.

Apion key p. 36, *pallidicorne* Argentina p. 47, *zürcheri* p. 50, *permixtum* p. 55, *aplemonoides* p. 60 Paraguay, **spp. n.** figs., Wagner Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.—*A.* revision of subgen. *Protapion* p. 123 etc.; *lesnei* **ab. n.** *ruficroides* Vladivostok; *filirostre* **ab. n.** *ochraceomaculatum* Europe p. 136; *nigritarse* **ab. n.** *darwinianum* Central Europe p. 137; *aestivum* **subsp. & ab. n.** *graecoinsulare* Corfu p. 140; *ae.* **var. n.** *alepponum* Aleppo p. 141; subsp. *interjectum* **ab. n.** *pseudoruficrus* Sicily p. 142; *difforme* **ab. n.** *ochrocerum* Zante p. 146, Wagner Coleopt. Centralbl. **1**. —*A. alaskanum* **sp. n.** Alaska p. 205, Fall Pan-Pacific Ent. **2**.—*A. meridionale* **n. n.** for *cylindrirostre* Lea; *illawarrense* **n. n.** for *longicolle* Lea; *macleayense* **n. n.** for *inornatum* Lea p. 340; *astri*, *trilobicolle*, *varirostre* p. 342, *striatipenne*, *mednonstriatum*, *basiinflatum* p. 343, *clavicorne*, p. 344, *mediopunctum*, *inflaticolle*, *interoculare* p. 345, *varistriatum*, *atropolitum* p. 346 *sculpticeps*, *melvillense* p. 347, *pictipes*, *parvocastaneum*, *quadricolor* p. 348, *rivulare*, *orthodoxum* p. 349 Australia, *torresianum* Torres Strait p. 344, **spp. n.**, Lea Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **51**.—*A. sarotae* **sp. n.** N. Africa p. 392 fig., de Peyerimhoff Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. **95**.

Apotmetus karissimbii **sp. n.** C. Africa p. 2, Aurivillius Ark. Zool. **18a** no. 22.

Arachnopus corpulentus p. 288, *subfasciatus*, *acuminatus* p. 289, *tricolor*, *costulatus* p. 290, **spp. n.** New Guinea fig., Heller Nova Guinea **15** Zool.

Archopactus **gen. n.** for *Leptocerus rivulosus* Germ. p. 20; *bruchi* p. 23, *cyphoides* p. 24, **spp. n.** Tucumán figs., Heller An. Soc. cient. Argent. **91** 1921.—*A. cyphoides* **var. n.** *griseomaculatus* Argentina p. 280, Hustache An. Soc. cient. Argent. **96** 1923.

Argoptochus megacephalus p. 107, *ravasinii*, *schatzmayri* p. 108, *longisetis* p. 109, **spp. n.** Albania, Solari Boll. Soc. ent. ital. **58**.

Aroaphila fulvoaspreta **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 276 fig., Heller Nova Guinea **15** Zool.

Arodenius **gen. n.**, *atrox* **sp. n.** Argentina p. 32 fig., Heller An. Soc. cient. Argent. **91** 1921.

Artipus calceatus **sp. n.** Haiti p. 530, Marshall Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **18**.

Attelabus deletangi p. 170, *lizeri* p. 171, **spp. n.** Bolivia, Hustache An. Soc. cient. Argent. **97** 1924.—*A. nitens* **ab. n.** *suturalis* Germany p. 166, Jacobs Ent. Zs. **39**.—*A.* characters of tibiae p. 165, *constrictipennis* p. 163, *disparipes* p. 164, **spp. n.** Arizona, Chittenden Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28**.

Auletes calceatus **varr. n.** *tasmaniensis* Tasmania p. 350, *orientalis* Brisbane, *meridionalis* S. Australia p. 351; *striatopunctatus* p. 352, *sulcibasis*, *incanus*, *inflaticollis* p. 353, *latipennis*, *orthorrhinus* p. 354, *psilorrhinus*, *lineatopunctatus*, *castor* p. 355, *pollux*, *anthracinus* p. 356, *obscurus*, *rhyparochromus* p. 357, *laterirostris*, *postscutellaris* p. 358, *erythroderes*, *flavipennis* p. 359, *melanostethus*, *cariniceps* Australia, *leucotrichus* Tasmania p. 360, **spp. n.**, Lea Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **51**.

Bagous humeridens Cambodia p. 641, *siamensis* Siam p. 642, *vicinus* Central India p. 643, *brunneus* p. 644, *nodieri* p. 645, *tonkinianus* p. 647 Tonkin, *ovoideus* Malabar p. 644, *affinis* p. 645, *luteitarsis* p. 646 Bengal, **spp. n.**, Hustache Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **17**.

Balaninus congoanus **sp. n.** Fr. Congo p. 17, Hustache Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon **72**.—*B. stramineopictus* see *Carponinus*.

Baris brunneopilosus **sp. n.** Bolivia p. 120, Hustache An. Soc. cient. Argent. **98** 1924.—*B. joffrei* **sp. n.** Pyrenees p. 318, Hustache Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. **95**.—*B. chlorizans* larva p. 127 figs., Falcoz Ann. Epiph. **12**.

Barypithes lebedevi **sp. n.** Russia p. 247, Roubal Coleopt. Centralbl. **1**.

Bathrorygma **gen. n.** (Anthonominae) p. 345, *rectirostre* **sp. n.** Java p. 346, Marshall Treubia **8**.

Belus maculipennis **sp. n.** Queensland p. 426, Lea Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **50** 1925.

Bolivianus **gen. n.** (Phytoscaphides) p. 292, *variabilis* **sp. n.** Bolivia p. 293, Hustache An. Soc. cient. Argent. **96** 1923.

Bosquiella **gen. n.** (Cryptorrhynchinae) p. 282, *pubescens* **sp. n.** Bolivia p. 283, Hustache op. cit. **97** 1924.

Brachybaris ovalis **sp. n.** Bolivia p. 116, HUSTACHE op. cit. **98** 1924.

Brachyceropsinae **subfam. n.** p. 2, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **18A** *no.* 23.

Brachycerus hoplonotus p. 261, *litoralis* p. 263, *agrestis* p. 265, *humilis* p. 268, *ampullaceus* p. 269, **spp. n.** S. Africa figs., MARSHALL Ann. Natal Govt. Mus. **5.**—*B. mamillatus* **sp. n.** Congo p. 1 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **18A** no. 22.—*B. elgonensis* Elgon p. 1, *triforeatus* Br. E. Africa p. 2, **spp. n.** fig., AURIVILLIUS op. cit. no. 23.

Brachystylodes **gen. n.** (Cyphini), *pilosus* **sp. n.** Bolivia p. 288, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. **96** 1923.

Bradybatus key p. 1, *inermis* **sp. n.** Albania p. 3, PENECKE Wiener ent. Ztg. **43.**

Bryodrassus dentifer **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 1 fig., MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **18.**

Cactophagus spinolae **var. n.** *rubronigrum* Mexico p. 217, FISHER Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28.**

Cadoderus **gen. n.** for *Ellimenistes bellus* Fst. p. 249, MARSHALL Ann. Natal Govt. Mus. **5.**

Calacalles **subgen. n.** see *Acalles.*

Callomaoria **gen. n.** (Molytinae), *harrisi* **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 447 figs., BROOKES Trans. N.Z. Inst. **56.**

Car intermedius **sp. n.** Queensland p. 361, LEA Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **51.**

Carponinus **gen. n.** p. 104, *acutidens* p. 112, *alcidulus* p. 115, *alternus* p. 116, *enganus* p. 118, *sukarandae*, *vethi* p. 133 Sumatra, *affinis* p. 113, *geminus* p. 120, *haemalerus* p. 121, *molobrus* p. 126, *semiflavus* p. 129, *subrubescens* p. 132 Borneo, *agnatus* p. 113, *hilaris* p. 121, *javanus* p. 123, *melanothorax* p. 125 Java, *albosuturalis* p. 114, *nigrofasciatus* p. 125 Philippines, *bipunctatus* Borneo & Java p. 117, *flavospretus* Tonkin p. 119, *lombokianus* Lombok p. 123, *malayianus* Java, Sumatra & Borneo p. 124 (with **subsp. n.** *trifasciatus* Java) p. 125, *numenius* Hongkong p. 127, *plicatulus* p. 128 (with **var. n.** *definitus*) p. 129 Formosa, *solarii* New Guinea p. 131, **spp. n.**, *stramineopictus* Hllr. transferred from *Balaninus* p. 130, HELLER Stett. ent. Ztg. **86** 1925 Heft 2.

Catarrhinus see *Syrotelus.*

Cathormiocerus seguranus **var. n.** *cordubensis* p. 467, *lapidicola* **var. n.** *curtipilis* p. 469; *inflatipennis* **sp. n.** Spain p. 467. ESCALERA Bol. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. **26.**—*C. serrator* **sp. n.** N. Africa p. 218 fig., PEYERIMHOFF Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926.**

Cercidocerus niger **sp. n.** C. Africa p. 9, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **18 A** no. 22.

Ceuthorrhynchus cinctus **var. n.** *albiplumis* Morocco p. 372; *Hesperorrhynchus* **subgen. n.** for *phytobioides* Woll. & others pp. 372, 390; *maceratus* **sp. n.** N. Africa p. 373, de PEYERIMHOFF Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. **95.**—*C. fulvotertius* **sp. n.** Alaska p. 206, FALL Pan-Pacific Ent. **2.**—*C. chrysanthemi*, *triangulum* notes p. 29. PENECKE Wiener ent. Ztg. **43.**—*C. sulcicollis* p. 124, *quercicola* p. 125, early stages figs., FALCOZ Ann. Epiph. **12.**—*C. assimilis* biology p. 1 figs., WOLFF & KRAUSSE Arch. Natg. **91** A 4.

Chalcodermus niger Bolivia p. 189, *rubricatus* p. 190, *rubromaculatus* p. 267 Brazil, **spp. n.**, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. **97** 1924.

Chelotonyx hirsutus **sp. n.** Bolivia p. 174, HUSTACHE t.c.

Cholus martiniquensis **sp. n.** Martinique p. 541, MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **18.**

Cidnorrhinus quadrimaculatus **ab. n.** *rufipes* Germany p. 166, JACOBS Ent. Zs. **39.**

Cionus longicollis **subsp. n.** *atlanticus* N. Africa p. 379, de PEYERIMHOFF Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. **95.**—*C. meleagris* p. 363, *transquamosus* p. 364, *championi* p. 365, **spp. n.** India, key to spp., MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **17.**

Cleonus scabrosus p. 114, *tigrinus* p. 117, *mendicus* p. 119, early stages figs., FALCOZ Ann. Epiph. **12.**

Cneorhinus antoinei **sp. n.** Morocco p. 322, HUSTACHE Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc **5** 1925.

Coccygorrhynchites **subgen. n.** see *Rhynchites.*

Coeliodes mathieui **sp. n.** Algeria p. 156, HUSTACHE Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. **95.**—*C. plurituberculatus* **sp. n.** Bolivia p. 91, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. **98** 1924.

Colobodes lophonotus **sp. n.** Borneo p. 358, MARSHALL Phil. J. Sci. **30.**

Compsus bimaculatus **sp. n.** Argentina p. 290, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. **96** 1923.—*C. argentinicus* **sp. n.** Argentina p. 28 fig., HELLER An. Soc. cient. Argent. **91** 1921.

Conomalthus lophonotus p. 281, *intermedius* p. 282, **spp. n.** New Guinea fig., HELLER Nova Guinea **15** Zool.

Conotrachelus vicinus p. 179, *hispidulus* p. 184, *bosqui* p. 186 Argentina, *lizeri* p. 179, *subsetosus* p. 180, *deletangi* p. 182, *flavoapicalis* p. 187 Brazil, *albicollis* p. 181, *lobicollis* p. 185, *hirtipennis* p. 188 Bolivia, **spp. n.,** HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. **97** 1924.

Coptorhynchus conifer **sp. n.** Ceram I. p. 303, HELLER Ent. Mitt. **3** 1914.

Corigetus (*dammermani* Mshl. 1925) = *papuanus* Fst. 1890 p. 371, MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **17.**

Cossonus papalis **sp. n.** Ceram p. 314 fig., HELLER Ent. Mitt. **3** 1914.

Cratosomus simplex **sp. n.** Peru p. 42, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. **89** 1920.

Cryptorrhynchus fulvo-apicalis **sp. n.** Brazil p. 281, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. **97** 1924.—*C. goniocnemis* **sp. n.** Java p. 349, MARSHALL Treubia **8.**

†*Curculionites stebingeri* **sp. n.** Tertiary Argentina p. 318 fig., COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **18.**

Cyamobolus stresemani **sp. n.** Ceram p. 307 fig., HELLER Ent. Mitt. **3** 1914.

Cylindrocopturus taxonomic position and characters pp. 59–62, BOVING Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28.**

Cyphicerus erinaceus see *Myllocerus.*

Dacnirotatus **gen. n.,** *bruchi* p. 630, *platensis* p. 640 **spp. n.** Argentina figs., MARELLI Mem. Minist. Obras pub. Buenos Aires **1924–1925**; also in Rev. Soc. ent. Argentina **1** pp. 14–22.

Deiradognathoidus see *Sophronomerus.*

Demimaea bakeri **sp. n.** Singapore p. 355, MARSHALL Phil. J. Sci. **30.**

Dendroctonomorphus gedensis **sp. n.** Java p. 350, MARSHALL Treubia **8.**

Derelomus chamaeropis new to Canary Is. p. 84, LESNE Encyc. ent. B.I. Col. **1.**

Dermatodes key p. 208, *scutellatus* Cambodja p. 212, *ritsemai* p. 214, *fasciatus* p. 218 Java, *lithocollus* p. 216, *sumatranus* p. 219, *pulcher* p. 220, *monilis* p. 221, *ornatus* p. 222 Sumatra, *dajacus* Borneo p. 223, *minutus* Nias, Sumatra p. 225 **spp. n.**; *vermiculatus* **subspp. n.** *glaucopustulatus* Nias, Sumatra p. 214, *roseipes* Sumatra p. 215, HELLER Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.—*D. viridisparsus* **sp. n.** Java p. 342, MARSHALL Treubia **8.**

Dermatodina villosa see *Antinia.*

Diapheronlus see *Haplopactus.*

Diaphna albosignum Boh. (= *signata* Pasc.) p. 92, HELLER Ent. Mitt. **15.**

Diathetes vittaticollis **sp. n.** Ceram I. p. 311, HELLER op. cit. **3** 1914.

Dicrocis **gen. n.** p. 337, *leucomelas*, *albus* p. 338, *banksiae* p. 339, **spp. n.,** LEA Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **51.**

Diocalandra taitensis early stages pp. 263–266 figs., HERMS Phil. J. Sci. **30.**

Dorytomodes **gen. n.** for New Zealand spp. of *Erirrhinus* & *Dorytomus*, type *D. aciphyllae* Brn. p. 9, *pardalis* p. 10, *decussatus* p. 11, **spp. n.** New Zealand fig., MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **18.**

Dorytomus see *Dorytomodes.*

Dryophthorus key to Hawaiian spp. pp. 285–288, SWEZEY Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **6.**

Dryotribus solitarius **sp. n.** Hawaiian Is. p. 56, PERKINS in BRYAN Bishop Mus. Bull. **31.**

Dyscamptorhinus **gen. n.** (near *Camptorhinus*), *flexuosocarinatus* **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 278 fig., HELLER Nova Guinea **15** Zool.

Dysostines ventralis see *Mandalotus sterilis.*

Dyspeithes quadripuncta **sp. n.** Ceram I. p. 311 fig., HELLER Ent. Mitt. **3** 1914.

Echinapoderus **gen. n.,** key p. 16, *schröderi* S. Africa p. 17, *ugandensis* Uganda p. 18, **spp. n.,** VOSS Stett. ent. Ztg. **87.**

Ectemnomerus sus **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 277, HELLER Nova Guinea **15** Zool.

Ellimenistes fissirostris p. 244, *cyclops* p. 246, *virens* p. 247, **spp. n.** Natal, MARSHALL Ann. Natal Govt. Mus **5.**—*E. bellus*, *amoenus* see *Cadoderus*

Encosmia key p. 327, *blackburni* p. 329, *fasciculata, alba* p. 330, *crypto-derma, interrupta, ruficornis* p. 331, *albifascia* p. 332, *curvirostris* p. 333, *basalis, variegata* p. 334, *pulicosa, medio-glabra* p. 335, *apicalis, montana* p. 336, *nigriclava, minor* p. 337 Australia, *melanostetha* p. 330, *bivittata* p. 333, *suturalis* p. 335 Tasmania **spp. n.**, LEA Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **51**.—*E. ventralis* **sp. n.** Tasmania p. 282, LEA Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74**.

Enicoderus anatirostris **sp. n.** S.W. Africa p. 241 figs., MARSHALL Ann. Natal Govt. Mus. **5**.

Enoplopactus **gen. n.** p. 21, *hetero-thorax* p. 25, *sulfureovittatus* p. 26, **spp. n.** Argentine figs., HELLER An. Soc. cient. Argent. **91** 1921.

Entypotrachelus obscurus p. 9, *foveatus, bryki, maculatus* p. 10, *costatus*, **spp. n.** E. Africa, key p. 11, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **18A** no. 23.

Epicalus sandakanus **sp. n.** Borneo p. 349, MARSHALL Phil. J. Sci. **30**.

Eremnoschema see *Hyomora*.

Eremnus segnis **sp. n.** Natal p. 251, MARSHALL Ann. Natal Govt. Mus. **5**.—*E. subfissuratus, carinirostris* see *Meter-emnus*.

Erirrhinus see *Dorytomodes*.

Erycapoderus **subgen. n.** see *Paropla-poderus*.

Eubulomus nigronotatus **sp. n.** Brazil p. 277, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. **97** 1924.

Eubulus elongatus Brazil p. 275, *boliviensis* Argentina p. 276, **spp. n.**, HUSTACHE t.c.

Eucilinus **gen. n.** p. 179, *mononychus* **sp. n.** Utah p. 180 fig., BUCHANAN Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28**.

Eudraces **gen. n.**, *faurei* Transvaal p. 258, *flavirostris* Natal p. 260, **spp. n.**, MARSHALL Ann. Natal Govt. Mus. **5**.

Eugnathus enganoensis **sp. n.** Engano p. 321, VOSS Ent. Mitt. **15**.

Eugnomus robustus **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 7 fig., MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **18**.

Eulechriops gossypii **sp. n.** Peru p. 54 fig., BARBER Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28**.—*E.*, characters & taxonomic position pp. 59–62; *gossypii* immature stages pp. 54–62 figs., BOVING Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28**.

Euops aceri **sp. n.** Japan p. 217, KONO Zool. Mag. **38**.

Eupagoderes giganteus **sp. n.** California p. 169, CHITTENDEN Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21**.

Eurhinopsis adonis **sp. n.** Bolivia p. 113, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. **98** 1924.

Eurhinus longiclavus **sp. n.** Bolivia p. 112, HUSTACHE t.c.

Euscelus uviferae **sp. n.** Haiti p. 53, MARSHALL Bull. Ent. Res. **17**.

Eustylus magdalenae **sp. n.** Colombia p. 536, MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **18**.

Eutinobothrus puncticollis Bolivia p. 278, *denticulatus* Argentina p. 279, **spp. n.**, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. **97** 1924.

Euxenus variegatus **sp. n.** Argentina p. 271, HUSTACHE t.c.

Exorides bifurcatus **sp. n.** Colombia p. 537, MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **18**.

Gasterocerus variegatus **sp. n.** Brazil p. 280, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. **97** 1924.

Gasteroclisus montanus **sp. n.** C. Africa p. 7, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **18A** no. 22.

Georginus **gen. n.** (near *Liocleonus*) p. 129, *bellus* (type) Transcaspia, *medus* Persia, **spp. n.** p. 130, SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. **19** 1925.

Geraeus hypocritus p. 94, *x-album* p. 96, *unicolor* p. 97, *trinidadensis* p. 98, *affinis* Bolivia, *postmaculatus* Fr. Guiana p. 99, *aureomicans* Argentina p. 100, **spp. n.**, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. **98** 1924.

Gerstaeckeria doddi **sp. n.** Texas p. 425, FISHER J. Wash. Acad. Sci. **15** 1925.

Gymnetron linariae description of gall p. 133 figs., QUINTARET Bull. Soc. linn. Provence **1** 1913.—*G. bodenheimeri* **sp. n.** Palestine p. 254, WAGNER Coleopt. Centralbl. **1**.—*G. lebedevi* **sp. n.** Taurus p. 248, ROUBAL Coleopt. Centralbl. **1**.

Hadromerus superbus **sp. n.** Tucuman p. 29, Heller An. Soc. cient. Argent. **91** 1921.

Haplopactus Chevr. (= *Diapherontus* Berg) p. 21, Heller t.c.

Halasu hudsoni **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 12 fig., Marshall Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **18**.

Heilipus granulospinosus **sp. n.** Peru p. 40, Brèthes An. Soc. cient. Argent. **89** 1920.—*H. argentinicus* **sp. n.** Argentina p. 33 fig., Heller An. Soc. cient. Argent. **91** 1921.—*H. deletangi* Argentina p. 163, *vicinus* p. 164, *yatahyensis* p. 166 Brazil, *cylindripennis* p. 165, *boliviensis* p. 167 Bolivia, **spp. n.**; Hustache An. Soc. cient. Argent. **97** 1924.

Hesperorrhynchus **subgen. n.** see *Ceuthorrhynchus*.

Heteroglymma carinulifera **sp. n.** p. 304; *echinata* **subsp. n.** *virescens* p. 305 Bali I., key p. 306, Heller Ent. Mitt. **3** 1914.

Heteropsis latirostris **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 13 fig., Marshall Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **18**.

†*Hipporhinops* **gen. n.**, *sternbergi* **sp. n.** Miocene, Colorado p. 314 fig., Cockerell Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **18**.

Hipporhinus lineolatus p. 23, *maculiventris* p. 24, **spp. n.** Br. E. Africa, Aurivillius Ark. Zool. **18A** no. 23.

Hoplapoderus key p. 36, *nepalensis* **sp. n.** India p. 38; *hystrix* **ff.n.** *orientalis* Burma p. 40, *borneoensis* Borneo p. 41, Voss Stett. ent. Ztg. **87**.

Hoplorrhinus lizeri **sp. n.** Bolivia p. 177, Hustache An. Soc. cient. Argent. **97** 1924.

Hydronomus alismatis biology and larva pp. 109–113 fig., Urban Ent. Bl. **22**.

Hylobius abietis biology pp. 153–161, Dingler Zs. angew. Ent. **12**; annual generations pp. 120–124, Brassler Ent. Jahrb. **35**.

Hyomora Pasc. 1865 (= *Eremnoschema* Pér. 1908) in subfam. Rhytirrhininae not Eremninae p. 282, Marshall Ann. Natal Govt. Mus. **5**.

Hypera key p. 4, systematic notes on Polish spp. pp. 1–30 figs., Smreczyński Polsk. Pismo ent. **5**.

Hypsocleonus **gen. n.** p. 28, *cardui* Auriv. (type) (in Lovén, Kring Mt. Elgon, Stockholm 1921 p. 93 fig. **44**; 2) p. 29, *foveatostriatus* **sp. n.** E. Africa p. 30 fig., Aurivillius Ark. Zool. **18A** no. 23.

Hypurus portulacae **sp. n.** Egypt p. 262, Hustache Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **19**.

Idiopsis setosapex, gitgita p. 306, *radiatifrons*, **spp. n.** Bali I., key p. 307, Heller Ent. Mitt. **3** 1914.

Imera see *Amorphoidea*.

Imerodes **gen. n.** for *Amorphoidea rufescens* Mot. p. 347, Marshall Treubia **8**.

Inophloeus turricola **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 3 fig., Marshall Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **18**.

Iphisomus zuluensis Zululand p. 239, *depressus* Transvaal p. 240, **spp. n.**, *peregrinus* Pasc. transferred from *Piazomias* (= *P. macer* Pasc.) p. 282, Marshall Ann. Natal Govt. Mus. **5**.

Lachnopus bellus **sp. n.** Haiti p. 54, Marshall Bull. Ent. Res. **17**.—*L. gowdeyi* Jamaica p. 531, *wolcotti* p. 533, *histrio* p. 534 (with **var. n.** *erectosetosus* p. 536) Haiti, **spp. n.**, Marshall Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **18**.

Larinus lindblomi **sp. n.** Br. E. Africa p. 28 fig., Aurivillius Ark. Zool. **18A** no. 23.

Leptocerus rivulosus see *Archopactus*.

Leptospyris lovéni **sp. n.** Elgon p. 7, Aurivillius t.c.

Limnobaris rufinasus p. 101, *boliviensis* p. 103, *deletangi* p. 104, *uniseriatis* p. 105, *rufipes* p. 106 **spp. n.** Bolivia, Hustache An. Soc. cient. Argent. **98** 1924.

Listroderes boliviensis **sp. n.** Argentina p. 160, Hustache op. cit. **97** 1924.—*L. apicalis* new to U.S.A. p. 71 figs., Chittenden Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. **39**.

Listronotus rudipennis life-history pp. 494–496 figs., Harris J. Econ. Ent. **19**.—*L. leucozonatus* **sp. n.** Ithaca N.Y. p. 341, Chittenden J. N.Y. Ent. Soc. **34**.

Lixus lentzi **sp. n.** Bolivia p. 162, Hustache An. Soc. cient. Argent. **97** 1924.—*L. punctiventris* early stages p. 121 figs., Falcoz Ann. Epiph. **12**.

Lophocheirus mindanaonis, leucometolous, albifrons and *eubuloides* transferred from *Odosyllis* p. 92, HELLER Ent. Mitt. **15**.—*L. major* ab. *lateralis* not a species of *Odosyllis* p. 287, HELLER Nova Guinea **15** Zool.

Lordops jekeli **sp. n.** Argentina p. 31, HELLER An. Soc. cient. Argent. **91** 1921.

Macromerus peruvianus p. 41, *similis* p. 42, **spp. n.** Peru, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. **89** 1920.

Magdalis nigricornis **sp. n.** Rumania p. 204, PETRI Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **75–76**.

Mandalotus key p. 149, *sterilis* Er. (= *vetulus* Er., *Dysostines ventralis* Blackb.); *fuligineus* Pasc. (= *carinativentris* Lea); *punctiventris* Blackb. (= *wedgensis* Lea) p. 162; *insularis* Queensland p. 164, *uniformis* Victoria p. 165, *pyrifer, auchmeresthes* N.S. Wales p. 167, *pentagonalis* p. 168, *tenuis* Victoria, *setistriatus* N.S. Wales p. 169, *bimaculatus* Queensland p. 170, *bivitticollis, armivarius* p. 171, *insignipes* p. 172, *denticulatus* p. 174 Victoria, *rectìcarinatus* S. Australia, *brevicarinatus* p. 175, *hystricosus* p. 176 Tasmania, *vigilans* p. 177, *funereus* Victoria, *hypulus* Tasmania p. 178, *medcoxalis* N.S. Wales, *oxyomus* S. Australia p. 179, *multicarinatus* p. 180, *latebricola* Victoria, *striatus* p. 181, *puncticollis* p. 182 S. Australia, *macrops, cordipennis* p. 183, *gymnogaster* p. 184, *alpinus, postcoxalis* p. 185 Victoria, *hoplocnemus* S. Australia p. 186, *imponderosus* Queensland, *collaris* p. 187, *bilobicollis* p. 188, *squamosus* p. 189, *howensis* p. 190, *microps* p. 191, *nodipennis* Ld. Howe I., *norfolcensis* Norfolk I. p. 192, **spp. n.**, figs., LEA Rec. S. Austr. Mus. **3**.—*M. pusillus* see *Timareta*.

Mecinus curvirostris **sp. n.** Rumania p. 203, PETRI Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **75–76**.

Mecopus fractispinis **sp. n.** Natal p. 280, MARSHALL Ann. Natal Govt. Mus. **5**.

Menetypus maculatus p. 286, *albus* p. 287, **spp. n.** Argentina, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. **96** 1923.

Meteremnus **gen. n.** for *Eremnus subfissuratus* Fhs. p. 252 (= *Aosseterus carinirostris* Fst.) p. 282; key p. 253; *cineraceus* p. 255, *simplicipes* p. 256, *coniger* p. 257 **spp. n.** Natal, MARSHALL Ann. Natal Govt. Mus. **5**.

Metialma lineatocollis **sp. n.** Br. E. Africa p. 31, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **18A** no. 23.

Microstylus Schönh. 1847 (= *Zantoidus* Hust. 1922) p. 282, MARSHALL Ann. Natal Govt. Mus. **5**.

Mimographus peruvianus **sp. n.** Peru p. 39, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. **89** 1920.

Mylacus lonae, inermis **spp. n.** Albania p. 106, SOLARI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. **58**.

Myllocerus bidentatus **sp. n.** Egypt p. 230, PIC Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **18**.—*M. kalshoveni* **sp. n.** Java p. 343, MARSHALL Treubia **8**.—*M.* (*doliaris* Mshl., 1925) = (*Cyphicerus*) *erinaceus* Fst., 1892 p. 371, MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **17**.—*M. gnopholotus* **n. n.** for *griseus* Lea nec Roel.; *bifasciatipennis* **n. n.** for *fasciatus* Blackb. nec Faust; *scitulus* p. 420, *chaunoderus* p. 421, *obscurus, tricarinirostris* p. 422, *herbivorus* p. 423, *decipiens, aeruginosus* p. 424, *pictus, armipes* p. 425, **spp. n.** Australia, LEA Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **50** 1925.

Nanophyes helveticus re-description p. 110, SOLARI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. **58**.—*N. maculatus* **var. n.** *alfierii* Egypt p. 229, PIC Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **18**.

Naupactosis **gen. n.** p. 21, *hylula* **sp. n.** Argentina p. 27 fig., HELLER An. Soc. cient. Argent. **91** 1921.

Naupactus lizeri p. 280 (with **var. n.** *unicolor*), *viridimicans* p. 282, *denudatus* p. 283 (with **var. n.** *vicinus*), *quatuordecimpunctatus* p. 284, **spp. n.** Bolivia, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. **96** 1923.—*N. capucinus* see *Teratopactus*.

Nechyrus satanas **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 284, HELLER Nova Guinea **15** Zool.

Neobrachybaris **gen. n.** p. 117, *laevis* **sp. n.** Bolivia p. 118, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. **98** 1924.

Nosorhinus see *Trigonocolus*.

Notocryptorrhynchus carinulatus, punctatocarinulatus **spp. n.** New Guinea p. 280, key p. 281, HELLER Nova Guinea **15** Zool.

Ochyromera artocarpi p. 353, *subcruciata* p. 354, S. India, *binubilosa* p. 356, *bryanti* p. 357, *subvittata* p. 358, Borneo, *posticalis* Burma p. 359, **spp. n.**, key p. 361, MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **17**.

Ocladius longepilosus **sp. n.** Elgon p. 33, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **18A** no. 23.

Odosyllis lateralis see *Lophocheirus major*.—*O. mindanaonis*, *albifrons*, *leucometobus*, *eubuloides* see *Lophocheirus*.

Oligocaricis **gen. n.**, *longirostris* **sp. n.** Australia p. 339, LEA Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **51**.

Onychobaris fulvescens **sp. n.** Bolivia p. 119, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. **98** 1924.

Oodemas neckeri, *breviscapum* p. 58, *erro* p. 59, **spp. n.** Hawaiian Is., PERKINS in BRYAN Bishop Mus. Bull. **31**.

Opseolapinotus **gen. n.**, *crinitus* p. 30, *molitor* p. 31, **spp. n.** Argentina fig., HELLER An. Soc. cient. Argent. **91** 1921.

Orchestes australiae **sp. n.** New South Wales p. 426, LEA Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **50** 1925.

Orphanyasmus tuberosus **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 282, HELLER Nova Guinea **15** Zool.

Osphilia nigrocaudata **sp. n.** E. Africa p. 32, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **18A** no. 23.

Osseteris sparsus p. 369, *basalis* p. 370, **spp. n.** India, MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **17**.

Otidognathus ursinus **ab. n.** *squamulosus* New Guinea p. 291, HELLER Nova Guinea **15** Zool.

Otiorrhynchus stephani-magni **sp. n.** Carpathians p. 7, *schaubergeri* Lona (= *maderianus* Penecke) p. 13, PENECKE Wiener ent. Ztg. **43**.—*O. crataegi*, peculiar leaf-injury pp. 25–27 fig., HEIKERTINGER Koleopt. Rundsch. **12**.

Ottistira ceramensis **sp. n.** Ceram p. 302, HELLER Ent. Mitt. **3** 1914.

Oxyonyx hispanicus **sp. n.** Spain p. 156, HUSTACHE Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.—*O. abyssinicus* **sp. n.** Abyssinia p. 19, HUSTACHE Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon **72**.

Pachycerus maritimus **sp. n.** Maritime Alps p. 291, HUSTACHE Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. **95**.

Panoptidius see *Phacemastix*.

Pantorhytes carbonarius **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 276, HELLER Nova Guinea **15** Zool.

Parahoplapoderus see *Paroplapoderus*.

Parapoderus **gen. n.**, *nigripennis* **ff. n.** *rubromarginata*, *rubens* E. Africa p. 153; *cardinalis* **ff. n.** *maculifrons*, *nigrohumerata*, *obscuripennis* S. Africa p. 155; *thomsoni* **f. n.** *rubrofasciata* W. Africa p. 169; *usambicus* **f. n.** *ruberripes* E. Africa p. 170; *seminiger* **ff. n.** *perfecta* p. 175, *selonostoma*, *subniger*, *rubripes*, *picturata* p. 176; *brachypterus* p. 154, *guineensis* p. 156; *glabriculus* p. 157 (with **ff. n.** *luctuosa*, *nigrohumeralis*, *testaceipennis*), *impressiverticalis* p. 158, *dualaicus* p. 161, *angustifrons*, *robustidorsis* p. 162, *testaceus*, *bifasciatus* p. 163, *pseudotolerans* p. 167, *atrotibiatus* p. 170, *obscuripes* p. 172, *cephalotes* p. 176, *nigroscutellaris* p. 177, *trigonocephalus* p. 178, *ochrobasis* p. 179, *hemixanthocnemis* p. 180, *melanocnemis* p. 181, *denticulatus*, *flavobasis* p. 183, *distinguendulus*, *pseudovitreus* p. 184, *isabellinus* p. 186, *deceptor*, *crispipennis* p. 189 W. Africa, *haemopterus* p. 180, *foveolatus* p. 192, C. Africa, *coralinus* S. Africa p. 186, *nigritarsis* S.E. Africa p. 165, **spp. n.** figs., VOSS Stett. ent. Ztg. **87**.

Parasystates cardui **sp. n.** Elgon p. 12 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **18A** no. 23.

Paralomapoderus **gen. n.**, key p. 85, *togoensis*, *melinus* **spp. n.** W. Africa p. 87, VOSS Stett. ent. Ztg. **87**.

Paroplapoderus **gen. n.**, key p. 41, *tentator* **f. n.** *malaccana* Malacca, *doriae* **ff. n.** *maculata* p. 68, *varicollis* p. 69 Sumatra; *tanjongicus* p. 51, *basalis* p. 59 Borneo, *breviceps* p. 53, *armatus* p. 55, *proximus* India, *amoenus* p. 56, *maculiceps* p. 57 Java, *japonicus* Japan p. 62, *bituberculatus* E. Indies p. 66, *coniceps* p. 53 (figured as *Parahoplapoderus*), *obtusus* p. 62, *turbidus* p. 63 (with **f. n.** *funerula* p. 64) (*Erycapoderus* **subgen. n.**) p. 69, *validus* p. 70 China **spp. n.**, VOSS l.c.

Pentarthrum halodorum p. 56, *pritchardiae* p. 57, **spp. n.** Hawaiian Is., PERKINS in BRYAN Bishop Mus. Bull. **31**.—*P. musae* **sp. n.** Java p. 350, MARSHALL Treubia **8**.

Periderces **gen. n.** for *Sciaphilus variegatus* Fhs. p. 249, MARSHALL Ann. Natal Govt. Mus. **5**.

Perisochoinus planipennis p. 108, *albus* p. 109 Brazil, *elegans* Argentina p. 110, *luteiventris* Bolivia p. 111 **spp. n.**, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. **98** 1924.

Perissops stellata p. 286, *apicalis* **spp. n.** New Guinea; *pavonius* Chevr. (= *sobrinus* Faust) p. 287, HELLER Nova Guinea **15** Zool.

Peritelus ornatus see *Sphrigodes*.

Peritmetus intermedius **sp. n.** Br. E. Africa p. 8, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **18A** no. 23.

Phacemastix Schh. 1847 (= *Panoptidius* Fst. 1899) p. 282, MARSHALL Ann. Natal Govt. Mus. **5**.

Phygothalpus sulcipennis ♂ described New Zealand p. 4 fig., MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **18**.

Phyllobius urticae, *pyri* early stages pp. 193–214 figs., RYMER ROBERTS Ann. App. Biol. **13**.—*P. maculicornis* colour of scales p. 309, JACOBS Ent. Zs. **40**.

Phymatapoderus **gen. n.**, key p. 71, *elongatipes* Burma p. 72, *pavens* Japan p. 74, *monticola* China p. 75, **spp. n.**, VOSS Stettin. ent. Ztg. **87**.

Phyrdenus boliviensis **sp. n.** Bolivia p. 272, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. **97** 1924.

Phytoscaphus arcticollis **subspp. n.** *banahaonus*, *cretaceus* Philippines p. 351, MARSHALL Phil. J. Sci. **30**.

Piazomias peregrinus (= *macer* Pasc.) see *Iphisomus*.

Piazurus rospigliosii **sp. n.** Peru p. 34, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. **89** 1920.

Piezonotus humeralis Bali p. 309, *kalidupae* S. Celebes, **spp. n.**, key p. 310, HELLER Ent. Mitt. **3** 1914.

Pissodes strobi biology 32 pp. figs., GRAHAM Cornell Univ. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. **449**.—*P.* notes on Belgian spp. pp. 234–246 figs., MAYNÉ Ann. Gembloux **32**.

Platyomus elegantulus **sp. n.** Argentina p. 290, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. **96** 1923.

Polydrusus cervinus early stages pp. 214–218 figs., RYMER ROBERTS Ann. App. Biol. **13**.—*P. apfelbecki* **sp. n.** Albania p. 110, SOLARI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. **58**.

Pororrhynchus albolateralis **sp. n.** Bolivia p. 159, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. **97** 1924.

Prionobrachium fuscum **sp. n.** Argentina p. 175, HUSTACHE t.c.

Promecops claviger p. 156, *affinis* p. 157, *vicinus* p. 158, **spp. n.** Bolivia, HUSTACHE t.c.—*P. carinicollis* Brazil p. 296, *brevis* p. 297, *carinellus* p. 299 Bolivia, *puncticollis* Argentina p. 298, **spp. n.**, HUSTACHE op. cit. **96** 1923.

Proscephaladeres tibialis **sp. n.** Transvaal p. 236, MARSHALL Ann. Natal Govt. Mus. **5**.

Protostrophus integer **sp. n.** Natal p. 237, MARSHALL t.c.

Pseudapoderus **subgen. n.** see *Tomapoderus*.

Pseudobalaninus cruciatus p. 104, *hartmanni* p. 105, *ix-spilotus* p. 106, *vii-punctatus*, *sexplagiatus* p. 107, *tibialis* p. 108, **spp. n.** Madagascar, key p. 109, HELLER Stett. ent. Ztg. **86** 1925 Heft 2.

Pseudobaris ovalipennis p. 113, *santacrucis* p. 114, *bolivianus* p. 115, *minuta* p. 116, **spp. n.** Bolivia, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. **98** 1924.

Pseudocentrinus seriesetosus **sp. n.** Bolivia p. 106, HUSTACHE t.c.

Pseudocionus **gen. n.** p. 277, *multiguttatus* **sp. n.** Natal p. 279 figs., MARSHALL Ann. Natal Govt. Mus. **5**.

Pseudopantomorus **gen. n.** p. 20, *sharpi* **sp. n.** Argentina p. 22 fig., HELLER An. Soc. cient. Argent. **91** 1921.

Pseudoperissops **gen. n.**, *albicollis* **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 285 fig., HELLER Nova Guinea **15** Zool.

Rhamnapoderus **gen. n.**, key p. 21, *verticalis* p. 25, *diabolus* p. 31 E. Africa, *auricapillus* p. 26, *cephalotes* p. 34 **spp. n.**; *cerberus* **f. n.** *erythrocyclus* p. 30 W. Africa fig., VOSS Stett. ent. Ztg. **87**.

Rhamphus setistriatus **sp. n.** Tasmania p. 285, LEA Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74.**—*R. amplipennis, megalops* p. 427, *microscopicus* p. 428, **spp. n.** Australia, LEA Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **50** 1925.

Rhinomacer australiae **sp. n.** Queensland p. 362, LEA Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **51.**

Rhinoncus pyrrhopus life-history & description p. 178, BALDUF Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci. **18** 1925.—*R. stigma* **sp. n.** C. Africa p. 8, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **18A** no. 22.

Rhinoscapha fenestrata **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 277 fig., HELLER Nova Guinea **15** Zool.

Rhynchites praeustus **var. n.** *brevenotatus* Italy ; *auratus* **var. n.** *theressae* ; *germanicus* **var. n.** *fauconneti* France ; *bacchus* **var. n.** *semiviolaceus* Hungary ; *lenaeus* **var. n.** *subviolaceus* Morea p. 9 ; *angorensis* **sp. n.** Angora p. 10, PIC Échange **42.**—*R.* **subgen. n.** *Coccygorrhynchites* for *sericeus* Hrbst. p. 288, PRELL Zool. Anz. **65.**—*R. zaitzevi* **sp. n.** Persia p. 148, KIESEBITZKY Rev. russe Ent. **20.**—*R. betulae* leaf-rolling pp. 263–267 fig., WASMANN Zs. wiss. Ins.-biol. **21.**

Rhynchophorus palmarum bionomics pp. 59–64 figs., GOUGH Bull. Dept. Agric. Trinidad **10** 1911.

Rhyncogonus exsul p. 59, *biformis* p. 60, *fallax* p. 61, **spp. n.** Hawaiian Is., PERKINS in BRYAN Bishop Mus. Bull. **31.**

Rhyssomatus diversicollis p. 34, *pilosipes* p. 35, **spp. n.** Argentina fig., HELLER An. Soc. cient. Argent. **91** 1921.—*R. pullus* **sp. n.** Brazil p. 269, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. **97** 1924.

Rhytirrhinus namaquus **sp. n.** S.W. Africa p. 271, MARSHALL Ann. Natal Govt. Mus. **5.**

Rystheus fulvosetosus p. 5, *hudsoni* p. 6, **spp. n.** New Zealand figs., MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **18.**

Sciaphilus variegatus see *Periderces.*

Seleuca foveicollis p. 351, *linearis, hispida* p. 352, *saravacana* p. 353, **spp. n.** Borneo, key p. 354, MARSHALL Phil. J. Sci. **30.**

Seneciobius **gen. n.**, *loveni* Auriv. (type) (in Lovén, Kring Mt. Elgon, Stockholm 1921 p. 93 fig. 44 : 1) p. 4, *nitidipennis* p. 5, *pustulosus, laevis, granulifer* **spp. n.** Mt. Elgon, key p. 6 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **18A** no. 23.

Sitones hispidulus egg studies p. 79, HUDSON 56th Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ontario.

Sitophilus granarius bionomics 35 pp. figs., BACK & COTTON U.S. Dept. Agric. Dept. Bull. **1393.**

Sophronomerus Fst. 1896 (= *Deiradognathoidus* Hust. 1921) p. 282, MARSHALL Ann. Natal Govt. Mus. **5.**

Spartecerus nasalis **sp. n.** S.W. Africa p. 243 figs., MARSHALL t.c.

Spermologus impressifrons p. 538, *breviscapus* p. 539, **spp. n.** Brazil, MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **18.**

Sphaeorrhinus pallescens p. 62, *sordidus* p. 63, **spp. n.** Wake I. Hawaii, PERKINS in BRYAN Bishop Mus. Bull. **31.**

Sphenophorus alfurus **sp. n.** Ceram p. 313 figs., HELLER Ent. Mitt. **3** 1914.

Sphrigodes (*gunni* Mshl. 1918) (= *Peritelus*) *ornatus* Fhs. 1871 p. 282, MARSHALL Ann. Natal Govt. Mus. **5.**

Sticlobaris hirtellus **sp. n.** Bolivia p. 119, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. **98** 1924.

Storeus metasternalis **sp. n.** Tasmania p. 283, LEA Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74.**

Stramia obscura **sp. n.** Br. E. Africa, key p. 25, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **18A** no. 23.

Strophosomus globulicollis p. 432, *pseudo-ebenista* p. 434, **spp. n.** Spain, de la ESCALERA Bol. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. **27.**

Symmathetes setulosus **sp. n.** Brazil p. 286, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. **96** 1923.

Sympiezorrhynchus mixtus, ater **spp. n.** Br. E. Africa p. 26, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **18A** no. 23.

Syrotelus Pasc. (= *Catarrhinus* Roelofs) p. 92, HELLER Ent. Mitt. **15.**

Systates alticola p. 3, *alternatus*, *maculosus* p. 4, *sabinionis* p. 5, **spp. n.** C. Africa figs., AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **18A** no. 22.—*S. lovéni* p. 17, *virescens* p. 18 E. Africa, *armatus*, *niveovittatus* p. 19, *angustirostris* p. 20 Abyssinia, *lindblomi* p. 21 **spp. n.**; *lineatulus* **var. n.** *aeneus* E. Africa; *obesus* **sp. n.** (fig. in Voy. M. Rothschild, Col. t. **29** p. 736 1922) p. 22, AURIVILLIUS op. cit. no. 23.

Tachygonus gowdeyi **sp. n.** San Salvador p. 542, MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **18**.

Tachypterellus nodulosus **sp. n.** Java p. 343, MARSHALL Treubia **8**.

Tanaos semiruber Ivory Coast p. 18, *intermedius* Congo p. 19, **spp. n.**, HUSTACHE Ann. Soc. linn Lyon **72**.

Tanystethus **gen. n.** p. 273, *spongiosus* **sp. n.** S.W. Africa p. 274 figs., MARSHALL Ann. Natal Govt. Mus. **5**.

Teratopactus **gen. n.** for *Naupactus capucinus* Perty p. 20, HELLER An. Soc. cient. Argent. **91** 1921.

Thechia brevirostris p. 284, *longirostris* p. 285, **spp. n.** Australia, LEA Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74**.

Thylacites nigropictus **sp. n.** Morocco p. 323, HUSTACHE Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc **5** 1925.—*T. naivashae* **sp. n.** Br. E. Africa p. 3, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **18A** no. 23.

Timareta pusillus Lea transferred from *Mandalotus* p. 163, LEA Rec. S. Aust. Mus. **3**.

Timola key p. 97, *externerufa* p. 96, *cionoides* p. 100, *caffra* p. 103, **spp. n.** S. Africa, HELLER Stett. ent. Ztg. **86** 1925.

Tomapoderus **gen. n.**, key p. 76, *ruficollis* **f. n.** *ruficeps* p. 79; *melli* China, *subconicollis* p. 82 Annam, *flavirostris* India p. 81, (*Pseudapoderus* **subgen. n.**) *tenuicola* Africa p. 83, *aethiopicus* N.E. Africa p. 84 **spp. n.**, Voss Stett. ent. Ztg. **87**.

Trichobalaninus **gen. n.** p. 104, *lineatipes* **sp. n.** Madagascar p. 111, HELLER Stett. ent. Ztg. **86** 1925 Heft 2.

Trichocyphus **gen. n.** for *Amphideritus formosus* Er. p. 21, HELLER An. Soc. cient. Argent. **91** 1921.

Trigonocolus Lac. (= *Nosorhinus* Fairm.) p. 17, HUSTACHE Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon **72**.

Trigonosomus draco **subsp. n.** *papuanus* New Guinea p. 284, HELLER Nova Guinea **15** Zool.

Tychius alpinus **sp. n.** France p. 318, HUSTACHE Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. **95**.—*T. stredai* **sp. n.** Budapest p. 41; *flavicollis* **ab. n.** *mimulus* Europe p. 43, PENECKE Wiener ent. Ztg. **43**.

Tylopterus lizeri **sp. n.** Bolivia p. 161, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. **97** 1924.

Tyrtaeosus coelosternoides **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 283, HELLER Nova Guinea **15** Zool.

Wagneriella **gen. n.** (near *Promecops*) p. 294, *lineata* p. 295, *albula* p. 296, **spp. n.** Argentina, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. **96** 1923.

Xestorhinus **gen. n.** p. 13, *lobeliae* (type) p. 14, *brevirostris* p. 15, *favosum* p. 16, **spp. n.** Elgon figs., AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **18A** no. 23.

Zantoidus see *Microstylus*.

Zascelis carinipennis **sp. n.** Bolivia p. 273, HUSTACHE An. Soc. cient. Argent. **97** 1924.

Zygops characters p. 59, BOVING Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28**.

PROTERHINIDAE.

Proterhinus bryani p. 64, *abundans* p. 65, **spp. n.** Hawaiian Is., PERKINS in BRYAN Bishop Mus. Bull. **31**.

SCOLYTIDAE (IPIDAE).

Ipidae of Buru I., EGGERS Treubia **7** pp. 299–301.

Notes on Ipidae from Burma, EGGERS Sbornik ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze **3** (21) 1925 pp. 151–160.

List of bark-beetles collected near Kielce, KARPIŃSKI Polsk. Pismo ent. **5** pp. 81–83.

Scolytids of the Tartar Republic, KLJATSHKIN Défense des Plantes **3** pp. 29–33.

British bark-beetles, MUNRO Forestry Comm. Bull. **8** 77 pp. 10 pls. 32 figs.

Biological notes on bark-beetles, OBERT Zool. Anz. **67** pp. 81–87.

Biology of bark-beetles, RUDNEV Trud. Lesn. Opuitn. Delu Ukrainui pt. **5** pp. 32–67 32 figs.

Scolytids of Vitebsk Govt., STARK Rev. russe Ent. **20** pp. 101–105.

Contributions to the Scolytid fauna of the government of Bryansk, STARK Défense des Plantes **3** pp. 330–339.

Biology of Bark-beetles of the Caucasus, VINOGRADOV-NIKITIN & ZAITZEV Bull. Polytech. Inst. Tiflis **2** pp. 257–292.

Acari commensal with Scolytidae, VITZTHUM Zool. Jahrb. **52** Abt. Syst pp. 395–503.

Anisandrus swainei **sp. n.** New York p. 203 figs., DRAKE *Ohio J. Sci.* **21** 1921.

Chaetoptelius vestitus morphology, biology of adult and larva pp. 103–260 figs., RUSSO Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici **19.**

Cryphalomorphus buruensis **sp. n.** Buru I. p. 300, EGGERS Treubia **7.**

Cryphalus piceus **sp. n.** Japan p. 136, EGGERS Ent. Bl. **22.**—*C. birmanus, proximus* **spp. n.** Tenasserim p. 156, EGGERS Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze **3** (21) 1925.

Dryocoetes ater **sp. n.** Tenasserim p. 157, EGGERS t.c.—*D. rugicollis* p. 137, *picipennis* p. 138, *uniseriatus* p. 145, **spp. n.** Japan, EGGERS Ent. Bl. **22.**—*D. hectographus* biology & distribution p. 73, OREST Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Natw. **75–76.**

Eggersia **subgen. n.**, see *Pityogenes.*

Ernoporus longus **sp. n.** Japan p. 136, EGGERS Ent. Bl. **22.**

Hylastes yukonis **sp. n.** Alaska p. 207, FALL Pan-Pacific Ent. **2.**

Hylastinus obscurus life-history pp. 92–93, HUDSON 56th Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ontario.—*H. obscurus* bionomics 48 pp. figs., ROCKWOOD U.S. Dept. Agric. Dept. Bull. **1426.**

Hyorrhynchus niisimai **sp. n.** Japan p. 133, EGGERS Ent. Bl. **22.**

Ips anatomy of certain spp. of subgen. *Orthotomicus* pp. 51–59, *proximus* considered a var. of *erosus* p. 59, figs., NUNBERG Polsk. Pismo ent. **5.**—*I. spinidens* biology & distribution p. 68 fig., OREST Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Natw. **75–76.**—*I. cembrae* feeding pp. 62–76 figs., PRELL Ent. Bl. **22.**

Kissophagus curtus **sp. n.** Tenasserim p. 153, EGGERS Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze **3** (21) 1925.

Myelophilus minor regeneration feeding pp. 22–26 figs., GREZE Trud. Lesn. Opuitn. Delu Ukrainui pt. **5.**

Orthotomicus starki **sp. n.** Russia p. 217 figs., SPESSIVTSEFF Ent. Tidskr. **47.**

Phloeosinus similis **sp. n.** Tenasserim p. 155, EGGERS Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze **3** (21) 1925.

Phloeotribus scarabaeoides egg-laying galleries pp. 95–98, du BUYSSON Misc. Ent. **19.**

Pityogenes foveolatus **sp. n.** Japan p. 137, EGGERS Ent. Bl. **22.**—*P. spessivtsevi* **sp. n.** Turkestan p. 120, *Eggersia* **subgen. n.** p. 121 fig., LEBEDEV Ent. Bl. **22.**—*P. chalcographus* biology pp. 346–348, VOGEL Silva **13** 1925; external genitalia pp. 89–91, SCHWERDTFEGER Ent. Bl. **22.**

Pityophthorus morosovi **sp. n.** Central Russia p. 48 fig., SPESSIVTZEV Ent. Tidskr. **47.**

Poecilips japonicus **sp. n.** Japan p. 145, EGGERS Ent. Bl. **22.**

Polygraphus sachalinensis Sachalin, Japan, *laticollis* Japan, **spp. n.** p. 135, EGGERS t.c.

Pseudothamnurgus praeruptus **sp. n.** Tenasserim p. 158, EGGERS Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze **3** (21) 1925.

Sphaerotrypes helferi **sp. n.** Tenasserim p. 154, EGGERS t.c.—*S.*, synonymy of some Indian spp. pp. 514–518, BESSON Ind. Forester **47** 1921.—*S. imitans, carpini* **spp. n.** Japan p. 134, EGGERS Ent. Bl. **22.**

Stephanoderes hispidus **sp. n.** Burma p. 156, EGGERS Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze 3 (21) 1925.—*S. hampei* bionomics Uganda pp. 347–354 figs., HARGREAVES Bull. Ent. Res. **16.**

Taphrorychus ceratoniae **sp. n.** N. Africa p. 388, de PEYERIMHOFF Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. **95.**

Thamnurgides rugicollis **sp. n.** Tenasserim p. 157, EGGERS Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze **3** (21) 1925.

Trypodendron majus **sp. n.** Japan p. 148, EGGERS Ent. Bl. **22**.

Xyleborus germanus ♂ p. 145, *quercicola*, *longipilus* p. 146, *amorphus* p. 147, **spp. n.** Japan, EGGERS t.c.—*X. angustior* p. 157, *pseudovalidus* p. 159, **spp. n.** Burma, EGGERS Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze **3** (21) 1925.

Xyloterinus politus cradles p. 205, DRAKE Ohio J. Sci. **21** 1921.

Xyloterus lineatus life-history p. 52, WICHMANN Anz. Ak. Wiss. Wien **62**; ecology p. 129, WICHMANN S. B. Ak. Wiss. Wien (1) **134**.

PLATYPIDAE.

Platypidae from Buru, WINN-SAMPSON Treubia **7** pp. 120–121.

BRENTHIDAE.

Catalogue of Indian Brenthidae, KLEINE Govt. India Cent. Pub. Br. Calcutta 1926 50 pp.

Flight of myrmecophilous Brenthids discussed, KLEINE Folia myrmecol. & termitol. **1** pp. 8–13 5 figs.

Revision of Papuan Brenthidae with distribution maps and tables, KLEINE Nova Guinea **15** Zool. pp. 214–274.

Revision of Brenthidae of Dutch East Indies, KLEINE Capita zool. **2** pt. 4 86 pp. 3 pls.

Distribution of Brenthidae of Malay States, KLEINE J.F.M.S. Mus. **13** pp. 159–176 10 figs.

Allaeometrus confirmatus **sp. n.** Malay Arch. p. 15, KLEINE Capita zool. **2** pt. 4.

Anablyzostoma **gen. n.** p. 48, *ferrugineum* **sp. n.** Kameruns p. 50 figs., KLEINE Ent. Mitt. **5** 1916.

Anomalopleura **gen. n.** p. 70, *hagedorni* p. 71, *testacea* p. 72, **spp. n.** Kameruns figs., KLEINE t.c.

Asaphepterum **gen. n.** p. 85, *formosanum* **sp. n.** Formosa p. 87 figs., KLEINE t.c.

Bolbocranius ephippium **sp. n.** Kameruns p. 81 fig., KLEINE t.c.

Caenorychodes maassi **sp. n.** Solomon Is. p. 369, KLEINE Stett. ent. Ztg. **87**.

Caenosebus **gen. n.** p. 42, *fraudator* **sp. n.** Kameruns p. 45 figs., KLEINE Ent. Mitt. **5** 1916.

Carcinopisthius see *Pseudotaphroderes*.

Catablysmia **gen. n.**, *funkei* **sp. n.** Moluccas p. 49, KLEINE Capita zool. **2** pt. 4.

Catagogus **gen. n.** p. 354, *desidiosus* **sp. n.** New South Wales p. 355 figs., KLEINE Stett. ent. Ztg. **87**.

Cerobates corruptus S. Africa p. 362, *credibilis* Abyssinia p. 363, **spp. n.**, KLEINE Stett. ent. Ztg. **87**.

Cordus bellicosus **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 366, KLEINE t.c.

Cormopus diversus **sp. n.** N. W. Rhodesia p. 360, KLEINE t.c.—*C.* key p. 18, *diversitarsis* p. 16, *distinctus*, *simplex* p. 17 **spp. n.** Kameruns, KLEINE Ent. Mitt. **5** 1916.

Cyphagogus suaviter Formosa p. 2, *densepunctatus* Borneo p. 4, *elongatus* p. 5, *splendens* p. 7 New Guinea, *buccatus* p. 9, *longisetosus* p. 11 Sumatra, *javanus* Java p. 13 **spp. n.**, *delicatus* **f. n.** *tristriata* Queensland p. 16 figs., KLEINE t.c.—*C. conciliatus*, *dissociabilis* **spp. n.** Borneo p. 8, KLEINE Capita zool. **2** pt. 4.

Dactylobarus carbonarius p. 63, *fraterculus* p. 65, **spp. n.** Kamerun figs., KLEINE Ent. Mitt. **5** 1916.

Dictyotopterus **gen. n.** p. 75, *splendens* **sp. n.** Formosa p. 77 fig., KLEINE t.c.

Diplohoplizes **gen. n.** p. 37, *armatus* **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 38 figs., KLEINE t.c.

Diurus nigripes **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 57, KLEINE Capita zool. **2** pt. 4.—*D. samarensis* **sp. n.** Philippines p. 370 fig., KLEINE Stett. ent. Ztg. **87**.—*D. albopilosus* **sp. n.** Pahang p. 174 fig., KLEINE J.F.M.S. Mus. **13**.

Dyscheromorphus **gen. n.** p. 60, *helleri* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 62 figs., KLEINE Ent. Mitt. **5** 1916.

Dysmorphorhynchus **gen. n.** p. 51, *amabilis* **sp. n.** Queensland p. 52 figs., KLEINE t.c.

Elytracantha contraria **sp. n.** Batjan p. 51, KLEINE Capita zool. **2** pt. 4.

Eupsalomorphus **gen. n.**, *decorus* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 41 fig., KLEINE t.c.

Euschizus dictatorius **sp. n.** New South Wales p. 370 fig., KLEINE Stett. ent. Ztg. **87**.

Exostenus gen. n. p. 88, *hospitor* sp. n. Borneo p. 90 figs., KLEINE Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.

Genogogus congoensis sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 357, KLEINE Stett. ent. Ztg. 87.

Glaucocephalus gen. n. p. 82, *robustus* p. 84, *seminitens* p. 85, spp. n. Kamerun fig., KLEINE Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.

Hemiorychodes drescheri sp. n. Sunda Is. p. 45, KLEINE Capita zool. 2 pt. 4.

Henarrhenodes contortus sp. n. Sarawak p. 50 fig., KLEINE t.c.

Heteroblysmia condensa sp. n. Sarawak p. 48, KLEINE t.c.

Holomiolispa gen. n., *devota* sp. n. Moluccas p. 31, KLEINE t.c.

Holotrachelus devisus sp. n. Java p. 62, KLEINE t.c.

Hypomiolispa conspecta, conspicua Sarawak p. 28, *ferox* Sumatra p. 29, spp. n. fig., KLEINE t.c.

Isomorphus gen. n. p. 55, *unicolor* Java p. 56, *trifasciatus* p. 57, *latecostatus* Formosa p. 58, *minutus* Sumatra p. 59, spp. n., key p. 60 figs., KLEINE Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.

Ithystenus cyaneiventris sp. n. New Guinea p. 250, KLEINE Nova Guinea 15 Zool.

Mesoderes gratus sp. n. Singapore p. 361 fig., KLEINE Stett. ent. Ztg. 87.

Metatrachelizus castigatus Salawatti I., *confragosus, constans* Mysol, spp. n. p. 20 fig., KLEINE Capita zool. 2 pt. 4.

Metatrachelus differens Sumatra p. 63, *diffidens* Borneo p. 64, spp. n., KLEINE t.c.—*M. hospes* sp. n. Selangor p. 175, KLEINE J.F.M.S. Mus. 13.

Microsebus kolbei sp. n. Kamerun p. 41, KLEINE Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.

Microtrachelizus imbecillus sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 365, KLEINE Stett. ent. Ztg. 87.—*M. apertus* sp. n. Borneo p. 33, KLEINE Capita zool. 2 pt. 4.—*M. siamensis* sp. n. Siam p. 165 fig., KLEINE J.F.M.S. Mus. 13.

Miolispa credula New Guinea, *honesta* W. Sarawak, spp. n. p. 364 fig., KLEINE Stett. ent. Ztg. 87.—*M. occulta* Pahang p. 162, *honorata* Perak p. 163, spp. n. figs., KLEINE J.F.M.S. Mus. 13.—*M. dissoluta* sp. n. Borneo p. 24, KLEINE Capita zool. 2 pt. 4.

Nemobrenthus melzeri sp. n. Brazil p. 371, KLEINE Stett. ent. Ztg. 87.

Orychodes continuus sp. n. Moluccas p. 46 fig., KLEINE Capita zool. 2 pt. 4.

Pachydactylus gen. n. p. 358, *marshalli* sp. n. Gazaland p. 359 figs., KLEINE Stett. ent. Ztg. 87.

Paragogus gen. n. p. 356, *definitus* sp. n. Tanganyika p. 357 fig., KLEINE Stett. ent. Ztg. 87.

Phocelromimus gen. n. p. 33, *simulans* p. 35, *exiguus* p. 36, spp. n. Kamerun figs., KLEINE Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.

Phobetrum gen. n. p. 31, *paradoxum* sp. n. Kamerun p. 33, KLEINE t.c.

Pseudomiolispa gen. n. p. 169, *pendleburyi* sp. n. Selangor p. 170 figs., KLEINE J.F.M.S. Mus. 13.

Pseudorychodes honorus sp. n. Siam p. 168 figs., KLEINE t.c.

Pseudotaphroderes forficatus Bolkay (= *Carcinopisthius papuanus* Senna), *papuanus* Bolkay (= *C. kolbei* Senna) p. 85, KLEINE Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.

Rhaphirhynchus obenbergeri sp. n. Brazil p. 177 fig., KLEINE Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze 3 (25) 1925.

Rhytidopterus gen. n. p. 46, *variabilis* sp. n. Kamerun p. 47 figs., KLEINE Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.

Schizoadidactus gen. n. p. 19, *aethiops* p. 21, *concolor* p. 22, *tibialis* p. 23, spp. n. Kamerun fig., KLEINE t.c.—*S. dispositus* sp. n. N.W. Rhodesia p. 359 figs., KLEINE Stett. ent. Ztg. 87.

Schizotrachelus consideratus sp. n. Borneo p. 61, KLEINE Capita zool. 2 pt. 4.

Sparganophasma gen. n. p. 11, *cara* Sumatra, *concitata* Sarawak spp. n. p. 12 figs., KLEINE t.c.

Spatherhinus curiosus sp. n. Gold Coast p. 368 fig., KLEINE Stett. ent. Ztg. 87.

Stibacephalus gen. n. p. 73, *wagneri* sp. n. Kameruns p. 74 figs., KLEINE Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.

Stilbonotus gen. n. p. 78, *strohmeyeri* sp. n. Kamerun p. 80 figs., KLEINE t.c.

Stratiorrhina mirabilis sp. n. Aru Is. p. 43 fig., KLEINE Capita zool. 2 pt. 4.

Symmorphocerus consequens **sp. n.** Turkestan p. 366, Kleine Stett. ent. Ztg. **87.**

Tetanocephalus **gen. n.** p. 66, *nigronitens* p. 68, *rugosus* p. 69, **spp. n.** Kameruns figs., Kleine Ent. Mitt. **5** 1916.

Thoracantharus **gen. n.** p. 366, *curiatus* **sp. n.** E. Africa p. 368 figs., Kleine Stett. ent. Ztg. **87.**

Thrasycephalus **gen. n.** p. 53, *guttatus* **sp. n.** Java p. 54 figs., Kleine Ent. Mitt. **5** 1916.

Trachelizus confinis Sarawak p. 21, *despiratus* Moluccas p. 22, **spp. n.,** Kleine Capita zool. **2** pt. 4.

Xestocoryphus **gen. n.** p. 24, *gracilis* p. 26, *dissimilis* p. 27, *compressicornis* p. 28, *conjunctus* p. 30, **spp. n.** Kamerun, key p. 31 figs., Kleine Ent. Mitt. **5** 1916.

ANTHRIBIDAE.

Acorynus wallacei p. 146, *retusus* p. 148 Borneo, *callistus* p. 147, *bothrinus* (with **subsp. n.** *molitor* Java) p. 149, *latens* p. 151 Perak, *peosinus* Siam p. 148, *dohertyi* Burma, *validus* Sumatra p. 150 **spp. n.**; *alboguttatus* **subsp. n.** *velatus* p. 147 Sumatra; *xanthurus* **subsp. n.** *diops* Perak p. 148; *lineolatus* **subspp. n.** *coalitus* Sunda Is. p. 149, *siamensis* Siam p. 150, *mundellus*, *triplaris* p. 155, *saxidius* p. 156, *ypsilon* p. 157, *subdolus* p. 159 Borneo, *bicornis* Malay Penin. p. 156, *cingalus* Ceylon p. 158, *sinuatus* p. 159, *scitinus*, *neuricus* p. 160 Sumatra, *luteago* Celebes, *vergens* Luzon p. 161, *anacis* Assam p. 162, *stramineus* Tanganyika p. 163 **spp. n.**: *apatenioides* **subsp. n.** *aemulus* Sumatra; *similis* **subsp. n.** *bacillosus* Perak p. 156; *lineolatus* **subsp. n.** *musivus* Sumatra p. 157; *mentawensis* **subsp. n.** *niasicus* Nias p. 159; *luzonicus* **subsp. n.** *nigrinus* Celebes p. 161; *cordiger* **subsp. n.** *zonatus* Perak p. 162, Jordan Nov. zool. **33.**

Basitropis euris Celebes p. 167, *suavis* Borneo, *concolor* Adonara p. 168, *tersa*, *illustris* Philippines p. 169, **spp. n.,** Jordan t.c.

Cratoparis peruanus **sp. n.** Peru p. 44, Brèthes An. Soc. cient. Argent. **89** 1920.

Eugigas whiteheadi see *Meganthribus.*

Hucus pallidus Java, *sulcicollis* Banguey I. p. 165, *argutus* Philippines, *dives* Borneo p. 166, *cherulus* Sumatra p. 167, **spp. n.,** Jordan Nov. zool. **33.**

Litocerus glebula Siam p. 151, *alternus* Perak, *fraternus* Borneo p. 152, *miles* Perak, *leucomelas* Borneo p. 163, *stichoderes* Celebes **spp. n.**; *figuratus* **subsp. n.** *chorispilus* Sumatra p. 164, Jordan t.c.

Mecocerina dux **sp. n.** Borneo p. 153, Jordan t.c.

Meganthribus, *Eugigas whiteheadi* referred to, p. 195, Heller Ent. Mitt. **15.**

Pseudochoragus brachycerus **sp. n.** Rumania p. 200, Petri Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **75-76.**

Sympaector decorus Celebes p. 152, *ludius* Singapore p. 153, *tenus* Borneo p. 164, **spp. n.,** Jordan Nov. zool. **33.**

Urodon randoniae p. 105, *demaisoni* p. 195, **spp. n.** N. Africa figs., Peyerimhoff Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926.**

PRIONIDAE.

Cacodacnus lameeri **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 1 fig., Aurivillius Ark. Zool. **18A** no. 9.

Macrodontia cervicornis biology & larva pp. 33–35 fig., Bondar Chacaras e Quintaes **34.**

Osphryon granuliger **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 3, Aurivillius Ark. Zool. **18A** no. 9.

Prionus coriarius sound production p. 111, Baudrimont Proc.-verb. Soc. linn. Bordeaux **77.**

Toxeutes dentifrons **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 2, Aurivillius Ark. Zool. **18A** no. 9.

CERAMBYCIDAE.

Notes on and list of Cerambycidae from Buru, Aurivillius Treubia **7** pp. 100–109.

Annotated list of Cerambycidae of Vancouver I., Hardy Rept. Prov. Mus. N. H. **1925** pp. 24–33 2 pls.

Notes on some Cerambycidae from Vancouver I., B.C., Hardy & Preece Pan-Pacific Ent. **3.**

Annotated list of Cerambycidae of Pennsylvania, Kirk & Knull Can. Ent. **58** pp. 21–26, 39–46.

Observations on the life-history of Longicorns, STARK Défense des Plantes **3** pp. 342–349 18 figs.

Aeolesthes fulgens **sp. n.** Philippines p. 7, SCHWARZER Ent. Mitt. **15.**

Allodissus **gen. n.** (near *Zatrephus*), *sulcatipennis* **sp. n.** Philippines p. 7, SCHWARZER t.c.

Amauresthes multifenestratus **sp. n.** China p. 1, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **46.**

Artimpaza obscura **sp. n.** Assam p. 207, GARDNER Ind. Forest Rec. **12.**

Brachyta variabilis **var. n.** *subfasciata* ; *solskyi* **varr. n.** *subjuncta* Siberia, *brevelineata, heyrovskyi* Baikal : *punctata* **varr. n.** *suturalis, externereducta, reducta* Siberia p. 10 ; *variabilis* **var. n.** *rufimembris* Siberia p. 13, PIC Échange **42.**

Callichroma notaticeps **sp. n.** Laos p. 16, PIC t.c.

Callidium sanguineum distribution of sexes in timber pp. 167–170 figs., STARK Défense des Plantes **3.**—*C. viridicolle* **sp. n.** Sikkim p. 23, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **45.**

Centrotoclytus helleri **sp. n.** Philippines p. 10, SCHWARZER Ent. Mitt. **15.**

Cerambyx velutinus **var. n.** *minor* Rhodes p. 13, PIC Échange **42.**

Ceresium africanum **sp. n.** Sierra Leone p. 5, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **18A** no. 9.—*C. tibiale* **sp. n.** Buru p. 101, AURIVILLIUS Treubia **7.**—*C. albomaculatum* Tonkin p. 23, *innotaticolle, particulare* China, *longicorne* Formosa p. 24, **spp. n.**, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **45.**

Chloridolum addictum **var. n.** *violacipes* ; *accensum* **var. n.** *obscuripes* p. 97 ; *degeneratum* p. 98, *subviolaceum, montanum, cleo* p. 99, *variabilis* p. 100, **spp. n.**, Philippines, SCHWARZER Ent. Bl. **22.**—*C. addictum* **var. n.** *violaceipes* Philippines p. 8, SCHWARZER Ent. Mitt. **15.**

Chlorophorus manillae **var. n.** *aurivilliusi* Philippines p. 9, *jacobsoni* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 15, SCHWARZER t.c.—*C. hederatus* p. 25, *anulifer* India, **spp. n.** ; *bakeri* **subspp. n.** *basilanus* p. 26, *orbiculifer* p. 27 Philippines fig., HELLER Tijdschr. Ent. **69.**

Cleomenes assamensis **sp. n.** Assam p. 208, GARDNER Ind. Forest Rec. **12.**

Coptocercus quatuordecimsignatus **sp. n.** (with **r. n.** *celebensis*) Philippines p. 8, SCHWARZER Ent. Mitt. **15.**

Cortodera analis **var. n.** *ruficornis* Altai p. 6, PIC Échange **42.**

Cycos variegutlatus **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 16, SCHWARZER Ent. Mitt. **15.**

Demonax strangaliomimus **sp. n.** Philippines p. 27 fig., HELLER Tijdschr. Ent. **69.**—*D. atronotatus* p. 24, *brevespinosus* p. 25, **spp. n.** Tonkin, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **45.**

Dere philippinensis Heller (= *virescens* Aur.) p. 196, HELLER Ent. Mitt. **15.**

Dialeges brunneus **sp. n.** Buru p. 101, AURIVILLIUS Treubia **7.**

Eburia cornuta **sp. n.** Bolivia p. 3 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **18A** no. 9.

Epania key to Indian spp., *amoorae* p. 200, *calophylli* p. 201, *assamensis* p. 202, **spp. n.** India figs., GARDNER Ind. Forest Rec. **12.**

Epipedocera key to Indian spp., *assamensis* **sp. n.** Assam p. 204 fig., GARDNER t.c.

Erythrus atripennis **sp. n.** Laos p 143, PIC Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926.**

Eurybatodes Sem. distinct genus p. 76, PIC Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon **72.**

Falsobrium **gen. n.**, *apicale* **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 12, PIC Échange **42.**

Grammoptera ingrica Baeck. ♀ described (= *haliciensis* Łomn.) p. 131, key to Polish spp. p. 132 fig., KINEL Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. Cracow **B 1917.**

Halme key to Indian spp., *chatterjeei* **sp. n.** Assam p. 206, GARDNER Ind. Forest Rec. **12.**—*H. cruenta* **sp. n.** p. 10 ; *cleriformis* **var. n.** *rufipes* p. 11 Indo-China, SCHWARZER Ent. Mitt. **15.**

Hargium mordax **ab. n.** *bimaculatum* Germany p. 166, JACOBS Ent. Zs. **39.**

†*Haruspex defectus* **sp. n.** Tertiary, Argentina p. 503 fig., COCKERELL Amer. J. Sci. (5) **11.**

Hoplocerambyx cicatricatus **sp. n.** Bombay p. 198, GARDNER Ind. Forest Rec. **12.**

Ibidionidum apicale **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 155, PIC Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926.**

Judolia addition to Plavilstshikov's revision of Euro-asiatic spp. p. 421, ROUBAL Eos, Madrid **2**.

Leontium pulchricolle **sp. n.** Philippines p. 100, SCHWARZER Ent. Bl. **22**.

Leptura rubra **var. n.** *dufouri* France p. 168, LECOMTE Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926**.—*L. distigma* **varr. n.** *ayeresi*, *seabrai* Portugal, key to Portuguese forms p. 13, de BARROS Mem. Estud. Mus. zool. Univ. Coimbra (1) no. **6**.—*L. bipunctata* **var. n.** *rufonotata* Hungary p. 10; *imitatrix* **varr. n.** *externerufa*, *koechlini* Turkey p. 13, PIC Échange **42**.

Lissonotus nigrofasciatus **sp. n.** Venezuela p. 6, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **18A** no. 6.

Margites luteopubens **sp. n.** Yunnan p. 23, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **45**.—*M. lajoyei* **sp. n.** Cochin-China p. 76, PIC Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon **72**.

Melegena simplicicollis **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 12, PIC Échange **42**.

Navomorpha philpotti **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 446, BROOKES Trans. N.Z. Inst. **56**.

Nida championi **sp. n.** Dehra Dun, p. 208, GARDNER Ind. Forest Rec. **12**.

Obrium randiae **sp. n.** Dehra Dun p. 199, GARDNER t.c.

Oligoenoplus luzonicus Philippines p. 9, *tonkinensis* Tonkin p. 10, **spp. n.**, SCHWARZER Ent. Mitt. **15**.

Pachydissus birmanicus **sp. n.** Burma p. 109, GARDNER Ind. Forest Rec. **12**.—*P. semiplicatus* **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 23, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **45**.

Pachyteria testaceicornis **sp. n.** Annam p. 16, PIC Échange **42**.

Paraopsimus **gen. n.**, *bidentatus* **sp. n.** Virginia p. 205, CHAMPLAIN & KNULL Ent. News **37**.

Perissus ruficornis **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 25, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **45**.

Plagithmysus nihoae **sp. n.** Hawaiian Is. p. 53, PERKINS in BRYAN Bishop Mus. Bull. **31**.

Polyzonus schmidti **sp. n.** Philippines p. 9, SCHWARZER Ent. Mitt. **15**.

Protaxis fulviventris **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 21, HELLER Tijdschr. Ent. **69**.

Prothema belli **sp. n.** Bombay p. 203 fig., GARDNER Ind. Forest Rec. **12**.

Purpuricenus heptapotamicus **sp. n.** Siberia p. 48, SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. **20**.

Rhaphuma quinquenotata **var. n.** *atricollis* India p. 143, PIC Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926**.—*R. 5-notata* **var. n.** *atricollis* S. India, *pingana* **sp. n.** China p. 1, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **46**.

Rhopalopus nigripes **sp. n.** Caucasus; *insubricus* **var. n.** *viridipennis* Vosges p. 6, PIC Échange **42**.

Strangalia vittaticollis **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 22, PIC op. cit. **45**.

Tetraommatus basifemoralis **sp. n.** Borneo, *ocularis* **subsp. n.** ? *continentalis* India p. 22, HELLER Tijdschr. Ent. **69**.

Tetropium alaskanum **sp. n.** Alaska p. 201, FALL Pan-Pacific Ent. **2**.—*T. staudingeri* Pic (= *tjanshanicum* Sem.) p. 48, SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. **20**.

Xylotrechus schaefferi **sp. n.** New Jersey p. 224 figs., SCHOTT J. N.Y. Ent. Soc. **33** 1925.—*X. rufoapicalis* **sp. n.** Yunnan p. 1, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **46**.—*X. basifuliginosus* India p. 23, *antennarius* Philippines p. 24, **spp. n.** fig., HELLER Tijdschr. Ent. **69**.

Xystrocera pulcherrima **sp. n.** E. Africa p. 6, SCHWARZER Ent. Mitt. **15**.

Zoocosmius basalis **sp. n.** Transvaal p. 5, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **18A** no. 9.

LAMIIDAE.

Revision of Philippine spp. of Gleneini with keys, AURIVILLIUS Phil. J. Sci. **30** pp. 89–115.

Acanthoderes rufofemorata **sp. n.** Brazil p. 12 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **18A** no. 9.

Acrepidopterum **gen. n.**, *minutum* **sp. n.** Cuba p. 6, FISHER Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. **68** art. 22.

Acrocinus longimanus biology pp. 245–247 fig., BONDAR Chacaras e Quintaes, S. Paulo **34**.

Adjinga **gen. n.** (near *Bumetopia* Pasc.), *vittata* **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 25, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **45**.

Aesopida dubiosa **sp. n.** ? Tonkin p. 37, HELLER Tijdschr. Ent. **69**.

Agelasta isthmicola Heller (= *villosicornis* Aur.) p. 196, HELLER Ent. Mitt. **15**.

Alcidion cyllenoide **sp. n.** Colombia p. 13 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **18A** no. 9.

Alidus minor, signatus **spp. n.** Tonkin p. 13, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **47**.—*A. bispecularis* White (= *Alidus biplagiatus* Gah.) transferred from *Mesosa* p. 196, HELLER Ent. Mitt. **15**.

Amillarus flavimembris **sp. n.** Ecuador p. 22, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **18A** no. 9.

Anancylus incongrua Pasc. (= *Anancylus dajacus* Heller) transferred from *Saimia* p. 30, HELLER Tijdschr. Ent. **69**.

Apomecyna longicollis **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 28, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **45**.

Apophrena cephalotes **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 12, PIC op. cit. **47**.

Aristobia variefasciata **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 16, SCHWARZER Ent. Mitt. **15**.

Arrhenotus andreas p. 376, *mimettes* p. 377, *sepicanus* p. 378, **spp. n.** New Guinea, KRIESCHE Stett. ent. Ztg. **87**.

Aserixia cincta **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 237, PIC Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. **51**.

Ataxia alboscutellata Cuba p. 3, *uniformis* Trinidad p. 4, **spp. n.**, FISHER Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. **68** art. 22.—*A. brunneus* **sp. n.** Illinois p. 206, CHAMPLAIN & KNULL Ent. News **37**.

Atelais angustata **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 6, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **46**.—*A. multilineata* **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 16, PIC op. cit. **47**.

Batocera hauseri, flachi S. China p. 280, *oceanica* Palau I. p. 281 **spp. n.**; *calanus* **varr. n.** *bimaculata, immaculata* Java p. 280, SCHWARZER Ent. Mitt. **3** 1914.—*B. hercules* descriptions p. 43 figs., GADEAU DE KERVILLE Bull. Soc. Etude Sci. nat. Elbeuf **41** 1923.—*B. rubus* **var. n.** *palawanica* Philippines p. 12, SCHWARZER Ent. Mitt. **15**.

Blepisanis ruficeps **sp. n.** Transvaal p. 21, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **18A** no. 9.

Cacia ligatoides **sp. n.** Celebes p. 13, SCHWARZER Ent. Mitt. **15**.—*C. sexplagiata* **sp. n.** Philippines p. 31 fig., HELLER Tijdschr. Ent. **69**.—*C. tonkinensis* **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 6, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **46**.

Camptocnema longicornis Tonkin, *lunulata* Laos, **spp. n.** p. 8, PIC t.c.

Carneades nigrosignata **sp. n.** Bolivia p. 13, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **18A** no. 9.

Catapausa albaria **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 41, HELLER Tijdschr. Ent. **69**.

Chreonoma parvula **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 17, SCHWARZER Ent. Mitt. **15**.

Cleptometopus niasicus **sp. n.** Nias I. p. 11, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **18A** no. 9.

Cyrtinus schwarzi Cuba p. 36, *hubbardi* Montserrat p. 38, **spp. n.**, FISHER Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. **68** art. 22.

Daphisia longicornis **sp. n.** (with **var. n.** *subinnotata*) Tonkin p. 48, PIC Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. **51**.—*D. luteodiversa* **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 24, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **47**.—*D. hamifera* **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 49 fig., HELLER Tijdschr. Ent. **69**.—*D.* key, *brunnea* p. 113, *bakeri* (with **varr. n.** *vittulata, semisignata, immaculata*) p. 114, **spp. n.** Philippines, AURIVILLIUS Phil. J. Sci. **30**.—*D. biguttata, cana, niveoguttata* **spp. n.** Borneo p. 20 figs., AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **18A** no. 9.

Dihammus bolanicus **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 7, AURIVILLIUS t.c.—*D. punctiventris* **sp. n.** China p. 28 fig., HELLER Tijdschr. Ent. **69**.

Diochares desertus **var. n.** *obscurus* Buru p. 102, AURIVILLIUS Treubia **7**.

Doliops villalobosi **sp. n.** Philippines p. 43 fig., HELLER Tijdschr. Ent. **69**.

Dorcadion salonicum **var. n.** *discosulcatum* Macedonia p. 1; *obtusicolle* **sp. n.** Mongolia p. 2; *aethiops* **var. n.** *majoripenne*; *lugubre* **var. n.** *sparsepilosum* Salonica; *aleppense* **var. n.** *latealbum* Aleppo; *litigiosum* **var. n.** *varnanum* Bulgaria p. 13, PIC Échange **42**.

Driopaea nigrofasciata, nigromaculata **spp. n.** Laos p. 28, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **45**.—*D. nigrosparsa, luteolineata* Tonkin, *albosparsa* Hanoi, **spp. n.**, PIC op. cit. **47**.

Dystomorphus **gen. n.** p. 11, *notatus* **sp. n.** China p. 12, PIC op. cit. **47**.

Ebaeides signata **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 13, PIC op. cit. **47**.

Eczemothea **gen. n.** (near *Eczemotes*), *pustulifera* **sp. n.** Celebes p. 13, SCHWARZER Ent. Mitt. **15**.

Eneodes **gen. n.** p. 31, *hirsuta* **sp. n.** Cuba p. 32, FISHER Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. **68** art. 22.

Enispia samarana sp. n. Philippines p. 44, HELLER Tijdschr. Ent. **69**.—*E. guerryi* sp. n. China p. 12, PIC Mél. exot.-ent. **47**.

Eoporis differens sp. n. China p. 143, PIC Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926**.

Eryssamena binhana sp. n. Tonkin p. 15, PIC Mél. exot.-ent. **47**.

Essostrutha ramsdeni sp. n. Cuba p. 39, FISHER Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. **68** art. 22.

Estola attenuata sp. n. Jamaica p. 12, FISHER t.c.

Euclea cynthia see *Proteuclea*.

Eudaphisia gen. n. (near *Daphisia* Pasc.), *albonotata* sp. n. Tonkin p. 5, PIC Mél. exot.-ent. **46**.

Eugamandus gen. n. p. 33, *schwarzi* (type) p. 34, *cayamae* p. 35, spp. n. Cuba, FISHER Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. **68** art. 22.

Eunidia sulphurea, cruciata E. Africa p. 9, *biplagiata, dilacerata* Angola p. 10, spp. n. figs., AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **18A** no. 9.—*E. philippinarum* Auriv. (= *Mycerinella subbifasciata* Heller) p. 196, HELLER Ent. Mitt. **15**.

Eupogonius annulicornis p. 9, *nigritarsis* p. 10, *griseus* p. 11, spp. n. Cuba, FISHER Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. **68** art. 22.

Exocentrus suturalis, nigronotatus spp. n. Tonkin p. 29, PIC Mél. exot.-ent. **45**.—*E. binhanus* sp. n. Tonkin p. 48, PIC Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. **51**.

Falsatimura gen. n. p. 26, *grisescens* sp. n. Tonkin p. 27, PIC Mél. exot.-ent. **45**.

Falsoserixia gen. n., *unicolor, bicolor* spp. n. Tonkin p. 17, PIC op. cit. **47**.

Glenea cylindrica E. Africa, *albocingulata* p. 14, *bakeri, clavifera* p. 15, *consanguis* Borneo, *cylindricollis* Penang p. 16, *pici* Tonkin, *plagicollis* p. 17, *sandakana, sexguttata, sulla* p. 18 Borneo, *tonkinea, virens* Tonkin p. 19, spp. n. figs., AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **18A** no. 9.—*G.* keys pp. 90, 92, *kraatzi* var. n. *abbreviata*; *sexpunctata* p. 91, *pagana* p. 98, *benguetana* p. 99, *quinquevittata* p. 100 spp. n.; *banguayensis* var. n. *nigripes*; *dido* p. 101, *iligana, fissicauda* spp. n.; *univittata* ab. n. *vinculata* p. 102; *lobata* (with ab. n. *biguttulata*) p. 103, *humeralis, flavicollis* p. 104, *triangulifera, viridis* p. 105, *samarensis, referens* p. 106, *intermixta* p. 107, *niveopectus* p. 108, *flavotincta* spp. n.; *albolineata* var. n. *mindanaonis* p. 109; *curvilinea* p. 110, *luzonica* p. 112 spp. n., Philippines, AURIVILLIUS Phil. J. Sci. **30**.—*G. beesoni* p. 46, *caninia* p. 47, spp. n. India fig., HELLER Tijdschr. Ent. **69**.—*G. lineatithorax, multilineata, rubripes* p. 19, *citrinopubens, luteo-apicalis, vitalisi* p. 20, *atroapicalis, dallieri, coomani* p. 21, *diverselineata, indentata* p. 23, *atrolateralis* p. 24 spp. n.; *mauneri* var. n. *obscurimembris* p. 22 Indo-China, PIC Mél. exot.-ent. **47**.—*G. leucospilota* see *Parazosne*.

Gyaritus subfasciatus sp. n. Tonkin p. 2, PIC Mél. exot.-ent. **46**.

Helladia merkli var. n. *latepubens* Syria p. 6, PIC Échange **42**.

Heteroclytomorpha davoana see *Homonoea*, *quadripunctata* see *Homoemorpha*.

Heterotaxalus gen. n. (near *Etaxalum*), *schwarzeri* sp. n. New Guinea p. 43 fig., HELLER Tijdschr. Ent. **69**.

Hippocephala lineolata sp. n. India p. 12, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **18A** no. 9.

Homoemorpha, *Heteroclytomorpha quadripunctata* Hllr. referred to, p. 196, HELLER Ent. Mitt. **15**.

Homonoea, *Heteroclytomorpha davoana* Hllr. referred to, p. 196, HELLER t.c.—*H. ornamentalis* sp. n. Philippines p. 40 fig., HELLER Tijdschr. Ent. **69**.

Hyperplatys griseomaculatus sp. n. Trinidad p. 28, FISHER Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. **68** art. 22.

Incamelomorpha subgen. n. see *Pterolophia*.

Ischnolea longipilis sp. n. Cuba p. 7, FISHER Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. **68** art. 22.

Jamesia lineata sp. n. West Indies p. 14, FISHER t.c.

Leiopus cubanus sp. n. Cuba p. 26, FISHER t.c.

Leptostylus longicornis Porto Rico p. 15, *albofasciatus* p. 16, *atromaculatus* p. 18, *duvali* p. 19 spp. n.; *scurra* varr. n. *dorsalis, maculifer* p. 21; *biustus* var. n. *cubanus* p. 22; *bruneri* p. 23, *pygmaeus* p. 24 spp. n., Cuba, FISHER t.c.

Lepiurges chamaeropsis sp. n. Cuba p. 27, Fisher t.c.

Liosynaphaeta gen. n. p. 1, *balloui* sp. n. Jamaica p. 2, Fisher t.c.

Lychrosis bivittatus sp. n. New Guinea p. 8, Aurivillius Ark. Zool. **18A** no. 9.

Melanauster nankineus sp. n. China p. 2, Pic Mél. exot. ent. **46**.

Mesocacia gen. n. (near *Cacia*), *assamensis* sp. n. India p. 33, Heller Tijdschr. Ent. **69**.

Mesosa minor Yunnan, *tenuefasciata* Tonkin, spp. n. p. 9, Pic Mél. exot. ent. **46**.—*M. bispecularis* see *Alidus*.

Mimanaesthetis gen. n. p. 16, *atripennis* Tonkin, *rufescens* Cochin-China, spp. n. p. 17, Pic op. cit. **47**.

Mimocratotragus gen. n. (near *Cratotragus*) p. 323, *superbus* sp. n. China p. 324, Pic Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1925**.

Moechotypa infasciculata Kina Balu, *insulcata* Tonkin, spp. n. p. 7, Pic Mél. exot. ent. **46**.

Moneilema nigriventris Texas p. 214, *mexicanum* p. 215, *punctipennis* p. 216 Mexico, spp. n., Fisher Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28**.

Mutatocoptops albosparsa Yunnan, *vitalisi* Laos, *purpureomixta* Tonkin spp. n. p. 7, Pic Mél. exot.-ent. **46**.

Mycerinella subbifasciata see *Eunidia philippinarum*.

Mycerinodes lettow-vorbecki sp. n. Tanganyika p. 375, Kriesche Stettin. ent. Ztg. **87**.

Mynonebra dilatata sp. n. Buru p. 107, Aurivillius Treubia **7**.

Nemophas buruensis sp. n. Buru p. 101, Aurivillius t.c.

Nephelotus tonkineus, *nigromaculatus* spp. n. Tonkin p. 143, Pic Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. **51**.

Niphona albolateralis Laos, *minuta* Tonkin, spp. n. p. 8, Pic Mél. exot. ent. **46**.

Niphonoclea liturata sp. n. Buru p. 106, Aurivillius Treubia **7**.

Nitocris nigricans sp. n. S. Africa p. 21, Aurivillius Ark. Zool. **18A** no. 9.

Nupserha notaticeps p. 17, *binhensis* Tonkin, *nigromaculata* Malacca, *longipennis* Tibet, *testaceipes* China, *madurensis* India p. 18, spp. n., Pic Mél. exot.-ent. **47**.

Nyctimene testaceovittata sp. n. Tonkin p. 144, Pic Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. **51**.

Oberea posticata var. n. *rufopyga*; *binhensis* Tonkin, *yunnana* Yunnan, spp. n. p. 10, Pic Mél. exot. ent. **46**.—*O. brooksi* sp. n. Manitoba p. 94, Wallis Can. Ent. **58**.

Ochrocesis myga sp. n. Sumatra p. 381, Kriesche Stett. ent. Ztg. **87**.

Olenecamptus signaticollis India, *salweeni* Burma, spp. n. p. 39 fig., Heller Tijdschr. Ent. **69**.—*O. bilobus* subsp. n. *dahli* New Pomerania p. 375, *detzneri* sp. n. New Guinea p. 376, Kriesche Stett. ent. Ztg. **87**.

Ophthalmocydrus gen. n., *semiorbifer* sp. n. Colombia p. 11 fig., Aurivillius Ark. Zool. **18A** no. 9.

Orcesis spinipennis sp. n. Tonkin p. 28, Pic Mél. exot.-ent. **45**.—*O. albopubens* sp. n. Tonkin p. 6, Pic op. cit. **46**.—*O. coomani* sp. n. Tonkin p. 16, Pic op. cit. **47**.

Orsidis griseofasciata Tonkin p. 15, *sinica* China p. 16, spp. n., Pic op. cit. **47**.

Paracoptops gen. n., *toxopei* sp. n. Buru p. 104, Aurivillius Treubia **7**.

Paracoptus subgen. n. see *Saimia*.

Paraglenea fortunei subsp. n. *szetschwana* China p. 48, Heller Tijdschr. Ent. **69**.—*P. pulchra*, *annuliventris* spp. n. Tonkin p. 29, Pic Mél. exot. ent. **45**.

Parazosne gen. n. for *Glenea leucospilota* Westw. p. 114, Aurivillius Phil. J. Sci. **30**.

Pardaloberea gen. n. p. 9, *curvaticeps* sp. n. Tonkin p. 10, Pic Mél. exot. ent. **46**.

Pelargoderus perplexus sp. n. Tonkin p. 11, Schwarzer Ent. Mitt. **15**.

Pharsalia intermedia sp. n. India p. 29, Heller Tijdschr. Ent. **69**.

Phytoecia sikkimensis var. n. *diversicornis* India p. 11, Pic Mél. exot. ent. **46**.—*P. algerica* var. n. *rufotibialis* Morocco p. 6, Pic Échange **42**.—*P.*

pustulata **var. n.** *parvimacula* S. Russia p. 186, ROUBAL Ent. Mitt. **5** 1916.—*P.* key p. 332, *pravei* Transcaucasia p. 339, *pallidipennis* Samarkand p. 340, **spp. n.**, PLAVILSTSHIKOV Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **18**.

Planodes helleri p. 11, *aurivilliusi* p. 12, **spp. n.** Philippines, SCHWARZER Ent. Mitt. **15**.

Pogonocherus revision of Palaearctic spp. pp. 148–163, key p. 149, PLAVILSTSHIKOV Ent. Bl. **22**.

Polemnemus gigas **sp. n.** Buru p. 103, AURIVILLIUS Treubia **7**.

Pothyne angustata **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 144, PIC Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. **51**.

Probatus dominicus **sp. n.** Dominica p. 30, FISHER Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. **68** art. 22.

Proteuclea cynthia Thoms. (= *Proteuclea suffureomaculata* Schultze) transferred from *Euclea* p. 196, HELLER Ent. Mitt. **15**.

Protilema humeridens **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 7 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **18A** no. 9.

Pseudanaesthetis bicoloripes, *atripes* **spp. n.** Tonkin p. 28, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **45**.

Pterolophia subexternefasciata China p. 29, *fulvo-fasciculata* Cochin China, *camela*, *multifasciculata* p. 30, *tuberculatithorax*, *pilosipes* Tonkin, *sulcatithorax* (with **subsp. n.** *humerogibbosa* China) Yunnan p. 31, *fainanensis*, *gibbosipennis* Formosa, *thibetana* Tibet p. 32 **spp. n.**; *4-gibbosa* **var. n.** *brevegibbosa* China p. 32, PIC t.c.—*P. tonkinea*, *bilineaticeps*, *lacosus* Tonkin, *bimaculaticeps* China **spp. n.** p. 3; *Incamelomorpha* **subgen. n.** type *dapensis* PIC p. 4, PIC op. cit. **46**.

Pythaides **gen. n.**, *bimaculatus* **sp. n.** Peru p. 46, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. **89** 1920.

Ropica brevelineata, *subdentaticeps* p. 4, *rufonotata* **spp. n.**; *posticalis* **var. n.** *rufescens* p. 5 Tonkin, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **46**.

Saimia pardina p. 34, *anulicornis* Philippines, (*Paracoptus* **subgen. n.**) *tuberosa* Borneo p. 36 **spp. n.** fig., HELLER Tijdschr. Ent. **69**.—*S. incongrua* see *Anancylus*.

Saperda scalaris distribution of sexes in timber pp. 167–170 figs., STARK Défense des Plantes **3**.

Serixia nigrofasciata **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 238, PIC Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. **51**.

Sochis bedoci **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 14, PIC Mél. exot.-ent. **47**.

Sodomorphon **gen. n.**, *bellum* (type), (?) *coomani*, **spp. n.** Tonkin p. 14, PIC t.c.

Stenauxa **gen. n.**, *exigua* **sp. n.** S. Africa p. 6, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **18A** no. 6.

Stesilea perforata **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 9, PIC Mél. exot.-ent. **46**.

Stibara parumpunctata **sp. n.** Malabar p. 10, PIC t.c.—*S. apicalis* **sp. n.** Burma p. 21, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **18A** no. 9.

Stiroglenea decolorata **sp. n.** India p. 47 fig., HELLER Tijdschr. Ent. **69**.

Sybra bicostata China, *subuniformis*, *binhana* (with **var. n.** *bisbilineata*) Tonkin, **spp. n.** p. 27, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **45**.—*S. postnotata* **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 6, PIC op. cit. **46**.—*S. postnotata* **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 144, PIC Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. **51**.

Tetrasarus lineatus **sp. n.** Peru p. 47, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. **89** 1920.

Tmesisternus bifoveatus **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 8 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **18A** no. 9.—*T. helleri* p. 379, *schraderi* New Guinea p. 380, **spp. n.**, KRIESCHE Stettin. ent. Ztg. **87**.

Zorilispe rufipennis **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 1, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **46**.

Zotale tonkinea (with **var. n.** *subuniformis*) **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 26, PIC op. cit. **45**.

BRUCHIDAE.

Bruchidae of Palestine, BODENHEIMER Coleopt. Centralbl. **1** pp. 121–123.

Acanthoscelides obtectus bionomics pp. 161–172 4 figs., FEYTAUD Rev. Zool. agric. & appl., Bordeaux **25** 1926.

Bruchus nucleorum larva pp. 126–135 figs., BONDAR Brotéria Sér. zool. **19** 1921.—*B. quadrimaculatus* variation, heredity pp. 131–133, BREITENBECHER Can. Ent. **58**.—*B. latealbus* **sp. n.** China p. 2, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **47**.

Caryoborus nucleorum, morphology of larva, p. 135, Eichelbaum Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.

Kytorrhinus koyeri **sp. n.** Majorca p. 842 fig., Tenenbaum Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. *B*. **1914** 1915.

Pseudapachymerus triangularis **sp. n.** Brazil p. 2, Pic Mél. exot.-ent. **47**.

Megalopidae.

Studies on the Megalopodinae of Japan, Doi Insect World **30** pp. 398–404 1 fig.

Temnaspis maculata Tonkin, *brunneipennis* Annam, **spp. n.** p. 9, Pic Mél. exot. ent. **45**.

Orsodacnidae.

Zeugophora atra **sp. n.** Alaska; *abnormis* Lec. (=*kirbyi* Baly, *reinecki* Grote) p. 203, Fall Pan-Pacific Ent. **2**.

Crioceridae.

Brudylema jacobsoni **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 241, Weise Treubia **8**.

Crioceris macilenta, asparagi forms p. 69, Dudich Arch. Natg. **91** Al.—*C. binotata* **ab. n.** *tetraspila* Sumatra p. 241, Weise Treubia **8**.

Lema basithorax **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 48, Pic Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. **51**.—*L. puncticollis* **ab. n.** *nigricans* Germany p. 166, Jacobs Ent. Zs. **39**.

Clytridae.

Coptocephala rubicunda **ab. n.** *vittata* Rumania p. 196, Petri Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **75–76**.

Heterostomis lacordairei **varr. n.** *reducta, conjuncta, interrupta* p. 152, *basalis, collaris, consimilis* Argentina; *analis* **varr. n.** *lateralis* Bolivia, *seminigra* Brasil & Bolivia p. 153, Achard Fragm. ent. 1926.

Lachnaea incidipennis **sp. n.** Atlas Mts. p. 95, Peyerimhoff in Sainte-Claire Deville & Peyerimhoff Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926**.

Megalostomis luctuosa **varr. n.** *spilota*, Fr. Guiana, *tetraspilota*; *grossa* **var. n.** *quadrimaculata*; *cinctipennis, brasiliana* **spp. n.** p. 147 Brazil, Achard Fragm. ent. 1926.

Melixanthus rufiventris, luteofasciatus, coomani **spp. n.** Tonkin p. 11, Pic Mél. exot. ent. **45**.

Minturnia flavopicta **var. n.** *lunulata* Brazil p. 153; *dimidiata* **varr. n.** *apicalis, picturata*; *tomentosa* **var. n.** *apicata* Mexico p. 154; *splendida* Lac. (= *viridifasciata* Jac.); *regalis* **n. n.** for *splendida* Jac. nec Lac. p. 155, Achard Fragm. ent. 1926.

Proctophana baeri **sp. n.** no locality p. 156, Achard t.c.

Scaphigenia key p. 148, *distincta* **sp. n.** p. 149; *cornuta* **varr. n.** *baeri, obliterata* p. 150 Brazil; *consimilis* **sp. n.** Bolivia p. 151; *gazella* **varr. n.** *nigrapex* Paraguay, *nigrescens* Argentine, *clavapex* Bolivia p. 152, Achard t.c.

Cryptocephalidae.

Bolochesis key to N. American spp., p. 182, *subelata* California, *scabripennis* p. 184, *quadrilobata* Texas, *insularis* Bahama p. 186 **spp. n.**; *moestifica* Lac. (= *confusa* Schaeff.) p. 185, Schaeffer Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28**.

Cryptocephalus sericeus monticola **f. n.** *lydiae* p. 14, *cristula* **f. n.** *suturalis* p. 15 Carniola, Depoli Boll. Soc. ent. ital. **58**.—*C. inhumeralis* **var. n.** *coomani* Tonkin p. 12, Pic Mél. exot. ent. **45**.—*C. tataricus* **ab. n.** *expictus* Siberia p. 50, Jacobson Jahrb. Martijanov. Staatsmus. Minussinsk **3** 1925.—*C. orotshena* **sp. n.** p. 272 (with **var. n.** *triangulifer* p. 273) Siberia, Jacobson Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad **26**.

Dioryctus major, rubripennis China, *pectoralis* Yunnan, **spp. n.** p. 12, Pic Mél. exot. ent. **45**.

Griburius montezuma habits pp. 209–210, Beamer Pan-Pacific Ent. **2**.

Lamprosoma kolbei **sp. n.** Silesia pp. 104–109, Scholz Ent. Bl. **22**.

Pachybrachys fimbriolatus **ab. n.** *kislovodskensis*; *dissecticeps* **sp. n.** N. Caucasus sep. p. 1, Roubal Časopis morav. Mus. zemsk. Brno **15** 1916 [not seen].

Eumolpidae.

Basilepta polita **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 242, Weise Treubia **8**.

Chrysolampra coerulea p. 12, *tuberculata, rufimembris* p. 13, **spp. n.** Tonkin, Pic Mél. exot. ent. **45**.

Colaspis hyperchlora bionomics p. 137, Gowdey Bull. Ent. Res. **17**.

Colasposoma auripenne ab. n. *sumatrense* Sumatra p. 243, WEISE Treubia 8.

Geloptera parvonitens sp. n. Queensland p. 429, LEA Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 50 1925.

Metachroma wolcotti sp. n. Haiti p. 403 fig., BRYANT Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 17.

Paria canella varr. *quadrinotata, gilvipes* bionomics 48 pp. figs., WEIGEL U.S. Dept. Agric. Dept. Bull. 1357.

Scelodonta blaisei p. 144, *coomani* p. 145, spp. n. Tonkin, PIC Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 51.

Trichochrysea scutellaris, donckieri, bedoci, coomani p. 11, *multicolor, curta, robusta* Tonkin, *sericea* China, *brevipennis* Borneo p. 12, *undulata* Tibet p. 13, spp. n., PIC Mél. exot. ent. 46.

CHRYSOMELIDAE.

Notes on some Chrysomelidae of the Musée du Congo belge, ACHARD Rev. zool. afr. 14 pp. 42–53.

Genitalia of Chrysomelidae, GANDERT Ent. Mitt. Berlin 15 pp. 435–436.

Chrysomelidae of S. Jenissey with various keys, JACOBSON Jahrb. Martijanov. Staatsmus. Minussinsk 3 1925 pp. 1–52.

Revision of Chrysomelidae of British India, MAULIK Fauna Br. India Col. Chrysom. 1926 pp. 1–97 34 figs.

Apaksha gen. n. p. 95, *himalayensis* sp. n. Himalayas p. 96 fig., MAULIK t.c.

Chalcolampra dipa sp. n. Andaman Is. p. 89, MAULIK t.c.

Chrysochloa redikortzevi sp. n. Siberia p. 20, JACOBSON C. R. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S. A 1924.—*C.* (*Orina*) *speciosissima, cacaliae* morphology and biology of developmental stages pp. 1–10 fig., REINECK Zs. wiss. Ins.-biol. 21.

Chrysolina Mot. (=*Chrysomela* auctt. nec L.) p. 17; *longicornis* Pondicherry p. 25, *manipurensis* Assam, *dohertyi* Burma p. 27, *ceylonica* Ceylon p. 30, *conglomerata* Bengal p. 37, *karachia* Karachi p. 38, *coromandeliana* Coromandel p. 40, spp. n. figs., MAULIK Fauna Br. India Col. Chrysom. 1926.

Chrysomela L. (= *Melasoma* auctt.) *chlorina* sp. n. Himalayas p. 69 fig., MAULIK t.c.

Chrysomela urjanchaica p. 50, *koshantschikovi* p. 51, *sajanica* p. 52, spp. n. Mongolia, JACOBSON Jahrb. Martijanov Staatsmus. Minussinsk 3 1925.—*C. spiloptera* p. 43, *plagidorsis* p. 44, spp. n. Belgian Congo, ACHARD Rev. zool. afr. 14.—*C. furva* sp. n. Atlas Mts. p. 96, PEYERIMHOFF in SAINTE-CLAIRE DEVILLE & PEYERIMHOFF Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.—*C. sanguinolenta* food-plants pp. 119–120, FRANCK Ent. Bl. 22.—See *Chrysolina*.

†*Chrysomelites danielis* sp. n. Tertiary, Argentina p. 321 fig., COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.

Colaphellus grouvellei China, *palaestinus* (= *apicalis* Lef.) Jericho spp. n.; *apicalis* Men. (= *tibialis* Redt.) p. 130, ACHARD Fragm. ent. 1926.

Colaphinus gen. n. for *Colaspidema discoidalis* Fairm. p. 131, ACHARD t.c.

Colaspidema discoidalis see *Colaphinus*.

Cystocnemis notes on Palaearctic spp. pp. 233–235, *concolor* ab. n. *karavaevi* Siberia p. 234, JACOBSON Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad 26.

Entomomela subgen. n. see *Oreomela*.

Eumela transversicollis sp. n. Nilgiri Hills p. 52, MAULIK Fn. Brit. Ind. Col. Chrysom. 1926.

Gastroidea tonkinea Tonkin p. 134, *mexicana* Mexico p. 135, spp. n., ACHARD Fragm. ent. 1926.—*G. polygoni* ab. n. *nigricornis* Germany p. 166, JACOBS Ent. Zs. 39.

Melasoma formosa p. 48, *marginicollis* p. 49 (with var. n. *tristis*), *fulvicollis* p. 50, spp. n. Belgian Congo, ACHARD Rev. zool. afr. 14.—*M. populi, tremulae*, oviposition pp. 222–226 fig., SCHEIDTER Zs. Pflanzenkr. 36.—See *Chrysomela* (part).

Microtheca vittata sp. n. Argentina p. 30, WEISE An. Soc. cient. Argent. 94 1922.

Oreomela key to Palaearctic spp. p. 236, *korolkovi* p. 243, *dungana* p. 245, *sarydzhasea* p. 246, *scutellaris* p. 247, *rueckbeili* p. 248, *tarantsha* p. 249, *andreevi* p. 250 Mongolia, *kohlbecki* p. 251, *abramovi* p. 253 Turkestan, *muzartea* p. 254, *sapozhnikovi* p. 255, *pedashenkoi* p. 257, *shnitnikovi* p. 258, *kutzenkoi* p. 259, *radkewiczi* p. 260, *tshernavini* p. 261, *dzhungara* p. 262

Mongolia, *grumi* China p. 264, *kaznakovi* Tibet p. 265, (*Entomomela* **subgen. n.**) *oirata* Mongolia p. 267, *avinovi* p. 268, *timarchisca* p. 270 Kashmir, **spp. n.**, *fuscipes* Weise (= *fausti* Weise) p. 244, JACOBSON Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad **26.**

Phaedon salicinus **var. n.** *tristis* Alps; *mellyi* China p. 137, *baolacensis* Tonkin p. 139, *ruficeps* Costa Rica p. 140 **spp. n.**, ACHARD Fragm. ent. 1926.

+*Phytodecta exilis* **sp. n.** England p. 9 fig., LESNE Encyc. ent. B. 1. Col. **2.**—*P. flavicornis* biology pp. 87–89, SCHOLZ Ent. Bl. **22.**—*P. viminalis*, ovoviparity and biology pp. 7–16 fig., SCHEIDTER Zs. Pflanzenkr. **36.**—*P. manipuria* p. 79, *siva* p. 80 Assam, *trilochana* Burma p. 81, **spp. n.** figs., MAULIK Fn. Br. India Col. Chrysom. 1926.

Pseudolina rama **sp. n.** United Provinces p. 92, MAULIK t.c.

Pseudomela gracilicornis **sp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 46, ACHARD Rev. zool. afr. **14.**

Timarcha geographical distribution p. 45, JACOBSON C.R. Acad. Sci. Russ. A **1925.**

Xenomela note on Palaearctic spp. p. 231, *regeli* **f. n.** *minckwitzae* Tashkent; *marginicollis* **ab. n.** *seriata* Mongolia p. 232, JACOBSON Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad **26.**

HALTICIDAE.

Food-plants of Central European Halticinae, HEIKERTINGER Ent. Bl. **22** pp. 1–9, 49–62 2 figs.

List of Halticinae of Upper Austria, KLOIBER Jahrb. Oberösterr. Musealver. **81** pp. 343–360.

Revision of Halticidae of British India, MAULIK Fn. Brit. Ind. Col. Chrysom. 1926 pp. 97–431 105 figs.

Acrocrypta momeita **sp. n.** Burma p. 181, MAULIK t.c.

Allomorpha sericea see *Hespera lomasa.*

Amphimela cyanea see *Glaucosphaera.*

Aphthona atriventris **sp. n.** United Provinces p. 368, MAULIK t.c.—*A. hargreavesi* p. 404, *sierraeleonis* p. 405, **spp. n.** Sierra Leone figs., BRYANT Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17.**

Argopistes hargreavesi **sp. n.** Uganda p. 408 figs., BRYANT t.c.—*A. lamprotes* Bombay p. 297, *nigristriga* Nilgiri Hills p. 301, **spp. n.**, MAULIK Fn. Brit. Ind. Col. Chrysom. 1926.

Asiorestia **gen. n.** p. 274, *kozhantshikovi* **sp. n.** Siberia p. 275, JACOBSON Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad **26.**

Asutosha **gen. n.**, *divarna* **sp. n.** Burma p. 238 fig., MAULIK Fn. Brit. Ind. Col. Chrysom. 1926.

Bimala **gen. n.** for *Erystus indicus* Jac. p. 195 fig., MAULIK t.c.

Chabria decemplagiata **sp. n.** S. India p. 315, MAULIK t.c.

Chaetocnema metallica p. 406, *zeae* p. 407, **spp. n.** Sierra Leone figs., BRYANT Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17.**—*C. pusaensis* Bihar p. 205, *montivaga* Assam, *harita* Madras p. 211, *singala* p. 212, *longipunctata* p. 215 Ceylon, *sticta* p. 213, *alticola* p. 217 United Provinces, *kanika* Ceylon p. 216 **spp. n.** figs., MAULIK Fn. Brit. Ind. Col. Chrysom. 1926.

Cleonica nagaja **sp. n.** Assam p. 192 fig., MAULIK t.c.

Crepidodera atriventris bionomics pp. 624–632, BALDUF J. Econ. Ent. **19.**—*C. sulcata* **sp. n.** Sierra Leone p. 410 fig., BRYANT Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17.**—*C. hirtipennis* see *Epitrix lomasa.*

Derocrepis spp. synonymy discussed pp. 92–94, PIC Misc. Ent. **19.**

Disonycha bicarinata early stages, adult pp. 565–567 figs., FREES Physis **4** 1919.

Epitrix lomasa **n. n.** for *Crepidodera hirtipennis* Jac. p. 134 fig., MAULIK Fn. Brit. Ind. Col. Chrysom. 1926.

Erystus andamanensis **sp. n.** Andaman Is. p. 271, MAULIK t.c.—*E. indicus* see *Bimala.*

Eudolia himalayensis United Provinces p. 199, *nila* p. 200, *ratula* p. 201 Burma, **spp. n.**, MAULIK t.c.

Glaucosphaera **gen. n.** for *Amphimela cyanea* Duviv. p. 183 fig., MAULIK t.c.

Gopala **gen. n.**, *pita* **sp. n.** Assam p. 240 fig., MAULIK t.c.

Griva **gen. n.** for *Pseudodera cyanipennis* Jac. p. 241, MAULIK t.c.

Haltica transversa early stages, adult pp. 567–570 figs., FREES Physis 4 1919.—*H.* notes on Finnish spp. pp. 65–76, *chamaenerii* sp. n. Finland p. 68, key p. 75 figs., LINDBERG Not. ent. 6.—*H. glycyrrhizae* S.E. Russia p. 91 (with subspp. n. *eichleri* Armenia, *chotanica* Chotan p. 92), *koreana* Korea p. 93 spp. n.; *ampelophaga* subsp. n. *pontica* Asia Minor; *oleracea* subsp. n. *geminata* E. Manchuria p. 94: *transbaicalica* sp. n. Transbaikalia p. 95 figs., OGLOBLIN Rev. russe Ent. 19 1925.—*H. canadensis* p. 149, *elongata* p. 151, spp. n. Manitoba, GENTNER Can. Ent. 58.—*H. ampelophaga* biology pp. 177–196, PICARD Ann. Epiph. 12.

Hermaeophaga cicatrix ab. n. *aenea* Germany p. 166, JACOBS Ent. Zs. 39.

Hespera rufipes p. 139, *nigripes* p. 143 Assam, *cyanea* p. 140, *rufithorax* p. 141, *krishna* p. 144 Burma, *dakshina* S. India p. 145 spp. n.; *lomasa* n. n. for *Allomorpha sericea* Jac. p. 142 figs., MAULIK Fn. Brit. Ind. Col. Chrysom. 1926.

Hyphasoma nilapita Travancore p. 160, *sita* p. 166, *dhusara* p. 167 Ceylon, spp. n. figs., MAULIK t.c.

Hypnophila violaceipennis see *Kamala*.

Jacobyana gen. n. for *Sphaerophysa piceicollis* Jac. p. 302, MAULIK t.c.

Kamala gen. n. for *Hypnophila violaceipennis* Jac. p. 256; *laevicollis* sp. n. Ceylon p. 258 figs., MAULIK t.c.

Lanka gen. n., *brunnea* sp. n. Ceylon p. 304 fig., MAULIK t.c.

Licyllus sumatrae sp. n. Sumatra p. 245, WEISE Treubia 8.

Liprus assamensis Assam p. 131, *fulvoniger* Burma p. 132, spp. n., MAULIK Fn. Brit. Ind. Col. Chrysom. 1926.

Longitarsus menthaphagus n. n. for *menthae* Gentner p. 152, *ovalis* sp. n. Newfoundland p. 153, GENTNER Can. Ent. 58.—*L. brunneus*, *parvulus* ecology p. 99, KLOIBER Kol. Rundsch. 12.—*L. krishna* Burma p. 340, *singhala* p. 341, *lewisi* p. 342, *ochraceicornis* p. 353, *pandura* p. 357, *anu* p. 359 Ceylon, *almorae* p. 342, *hina* p. 347, *gavira*, *malina* p. 349, *gola* p. 353, *championi* p. 358 United Provinces, *liratus* p. 343, *fumidus* p. 344 Nilgiri Hills, *strigatus* p. 345, *tavoya* p. 351 Tenasserim, *sari* Bombay, *puncti* p. 350, *lohita* p. 352, *sundara* p. 356 Assam, spp. n. figs., MAULIK Fn. Brit. Ind. Col. Chrysom. 1926.

Neorthaea n. n. for *Orthaea* Jac. nec Dallas p. 259, MAULIK t.c.

Nonarthra patkaia Assam p. 119, *dhumala* Tenasserim, *dakshina* S. India p. 121, spp. n. figs., MAULIK t.c.

Ophrida binduta sp. n. Assam p. 233, MAULIK t.c.

Orthaea see *Neorthaea*.

Paradibola nila sp. n. Nilgiri Hills p. 296, MAULIK t.c.

Pentamesa trigrapha sp. n. Sikkim p. 292, MAULIK t.c.

Philopona mandala Assam p. 150, *shima* Burma p. 153, *decemmaculata* Travancore p. 155, spp. n., MAULIK t.c.

Phyllotreta aerea in U.S.A. pp. 139–141, CHITTENDEN Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 28.—*P. oncera* sp. n. United Provinces p. 378 fig., MAULIK Fn. Brit. Ind. Col. Chrysom. 1926.

Podagrica dohertyi sp. n. Burma p. 280, MAULIK t.c.

Podontia pitalohita sp. n. Assam p. 224, MAULIK t.c.

Pseudodera cyanipennis see *Griva*.

Psylliodes, key to light-coloured palaearctic pp. 101–118; *cuprea* f. n. *testaceoconcolor*; *circumdata* f. n. *testaceoconcolor* Asia Minor p. 105; *leonhardi* sp. n. Sicily p. 110; *chrysocephala* var. n. *angulicollis* Portugal p. 119; *attenuata* f. n. *brunneotestacea* Europe, Asia p. 128; *maroccana* Heikt. a form of *pallidipennis* Rosenh.; *rambouseki* subsp. n. *forojuliensis* Austria p. 136, HEIKERTINGER Kol. Rundsch. 12.—*P. shira* Assam, *plana* United Provinces p. 128, spp. n., MAULIK Fn. Brit. Ind. Col. Chrysom. 1926.

Sebaethe nila p. 386, *pyrobapta* p. 387, *iobaphes* p. 388, *ioscopa* p. 390, *lychnites* p. 398, *montivaga* p. 399, *neelys* p. 401 Burma, *perata* South India p. 391, *fimbriata* Nilgiri Hills p. 392, *andamanica* Andaman Is. p. 399, *caenotes* p. 401, *pingala* p. 402 Tenasserim, *patkaia* Assam p. 402, spp. n., MAULIK t.c.

Sphaerophysa piceicollis see *Jacobyana*.

GALERUCIDAE.

Supplement to Catalogus Coleopterorum pars 78 (Gallerucinae) of J. Weise [contd.], LABOISSIÈRE Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. 1 pp. 49–62 2 figs.

Study of the Galerucini of the Musée du Congo belge, LABOISSIÈRE Rev. zool. afr. **14** pp. 91–122 13 figs., 185–200.

Aenidea abdominalis **n. n.** for *nigriventris* Laboiss. nec Allard p. 54, LABOISSIÈRE Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. **1**.

Aulacophora abdominalis bionomics pp. 31–54, *atripennis* note p. 54 figs., HUSAIN & SHAH Mem. Dept. Agric. India **9**.

Aulamorphoides **gen. n.** p. 114, *pectinicornis* **sp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 115 fig., LABOISSIÈRE Rev. zool. afr. **14**.

Aulamorphus key p. 101, *variabilis* **varr. n.** *sagonai*, *basalis* Belgian Congo p. 108; *flavipes* p. 109, *laevipennis*, *decoratus* p. 110, *punctatus* p. 112, **spp. n.** Belgian Congo figs., LABOISSIÈRE t.c.

Bonesia key p. 94, *montana* **varr. n.** *nigripennis* p. 96, *pallida* p. 97, Kamerun; *missis* p. 99, *dimidiata* p. 101 **spp. n.** Belgian Congo figs., LABOISSIÈRE Rev. zool. afr. **14**.—*B. coerulea* see *Bonesioides*.

Bonesioides **gen. n.** for *Bonesia coerulea* Allard p. 59; *purpureipennis* **sp. n.** Fr. Guinea p. 60 fig., LABOISSIÈRE Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. **1**.

Capula **gen. n.** p. 145, *metallica* **sp. n.** Tibet p. 147 figs., JACOBSON Rev. russe Ent. **19** 1925; also p. 52 C.R. Acad. Sci. Russie A **1925**.

Dercetis apicicornis **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 245, WEISE Treubia **8**.

Diabrotica vittata bionomics pp. 242–307 figs., HOUSER & BALDUF Ohio Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. **388** 1925.—*D. 12-punctata* life-history pp. 484–490 fig., SWEETMAN J. Econ. Ent. **19**.

Dimalia **gen. n.** p. 116, *africana* (type) p. 119, *rugulipennis*, *kolleri* p. 120, *violaceipennis*, *megalophtalma* p. 121, **spp. n.** Belgian Congo figs., LABOISSIÈRE Rev. zool. afr. **14**.

Exosoma cyanipennis see *Falsoexosoma*.

Falsoexosoma **gen. n.** for *Exosoma cyanipennis* Reitt. p. 10, Pic Échange **42**.

Galeruca trubetzkoi Kashmir, *barovskyi*, *pallasia* Tibet, *reichardti* Siberia **spp. n.**; *tanaceti* **subsp. n.** *convexa* Caucasus; *pomonae* **subsp. n.** *petshenega* Sarepta p. 51; *weisei* **ab. n.** *aetha* Altai p. 52, JACOBSON C.R. Acad. Sci. Russie A **1925**.—*G. trubetzkoji* Kashmir p. 163, *barovskyi* Tibet p. 164, *pallasia* China p. 165, *reichardti* China **spp. n.**; *tanaceti* **subsp. n.** *convexa* Caucasus; *pomonae* **subsp. n.** *petshenega* Sarepta p. 167; *weisei* **ab. n.** *aetha* Siberia, synonymy of some spp. p. 168; *fulvimargo* **ab. n.** *ustulata* Ferghana p. 169 fig., JACOBSON Rev. russe Ent. **19**.

Galerucella nymphaeae life-history pp. 107–109, SCOTT Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci., Springfield **16** 1923.—*G. luteola* **ab. n.** *obscuridorsis* Parkau on Danube p. 247, ROUBAL Coleopt. Centralbl. **1**.—*G.* spp. found in New Jersey with key 16 pp. fig., MUTCHLER & WEISS N.J. Dept. Agric. Circ. **98**.—*G. aenescens* Fairm. distinct from *Apophyllia thalassina* Fald. p. 58, LABOISSIÈRE Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. **1**.

Galerucida duvivieri **n. n.** for *indica* Duv. nec Harold p. 53, LABOISSIÈRE t.c.

Geina **gen. n.** p. 143, *invenusta* **sp. n.** Tibet p. 145 fig., JACOBSON Rev. russe Ent. **19** 1925; also p. 52 C.R. Acad. Sci. Russie A. **1925**.

Idacantha ornata W. Africa, *decempunctata* N.W. Rhodesia, **spp. n.** p. 192, LABOISSIÈRE Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926**.

Leptarthra aenea **sp. n.** Dutch New Guinea p. 61, LABOISSIÈRE Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. **1**.

Lochmaea machulkai **sp. n.** Pjatigorsk p. 246, ROUBAL Coleopt. Centralbl. **1**.—*L. suturalis* feeding habits, life-history p. 260, SCHOLZ Coleopt. Centralbl. **1**.

Luperus africanus see *Scruptoluperus*.

Megalognatha key, *kapiriensis* p. 187, *lunata* p. 188, *versicolora* (with **var. n.** *ignita* p. 190), *bequaerti* p. 189, *nigroaenea* p. 190, *pubescens*, *neavei* p. 191, *tinantae*, *similis* p. 192, *nyassensis*, *sudanica* p. 193, *pygidialis* p. 194, *rolleti*, *reflecta* p. 195, *bayeri* p. 197,

melanaria, fulvilabris, apicicornis p. 198, *vicina* p. 199, *pilosa*, *bicolora* p. 200, **spp. n.** Tropical Africa, LABOISSIERE Rev. zool. afr. **14.**

Neorudolphia **gen. n.** p. 190, *bedfordi* **sp. n.** Sudan p. 191, LABOISSIERE Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926.**

Pseudomalaxia **gen. n.** p. 27, *africana* **sp. n.** S.W. Africa p. 28 fig., LABOISSIÈRE t.c.

Pseudoscelida jacobsoni **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 244, WEISE Treubia **8.**

Scruptoluperus **gen. n.** for *Luperus africanus* Jac. p. 61 fig., LABOISSIÈRE Encyc. ent. B. I. Col. **1.**

HISPIDAE.

Agonia atripennis p. 10, *nigrimembris* p. 11, **spp. n.** Tonkin, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **45.**

Alurnus costalis **var. n.** *niger* Ecuador p. 9, PIC op. cit. **47.**

Amplipalpa testaceipes Argentine, *atripes* Brazil, **spp. n.** p. 8, PIC op. cit. **47.**

Anisodera sinuaticollis **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 10, PIC op. cit. **46.**

Arescus vicinus **sp. n.** no locality p. 155, UHMANN Ent. Mitt. **15.**

Callispa curtipennis Indo-China, *testaceicornis* Fr. Congo, **spp. n.** p. 324, PIC Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1925.**

Cephalolia atriceps **sp. n.** Costa Rica p. 238, PIC Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. **51.**—*C. stenosoma* **var. n.** *biolleyi*; *nigripes* Costa Rica, *abdominalis* p. 9, *bipartita* Peru, *vagelineata* Brazil, *donckieri* Cayenne **spp. n.**; *parenthesis* **var. n.** *reducta* C. America p. 10, PIC Mél. exot.-ent. **47.**—*C. forestieri* Fr. Guiana, *bicoloripes* Brazil, **spp. n.** p. 13, PIC op. cit. **46.**

Decatelia pallipes **sp. n.** Paraguay p. 31, WEISE An. Soc. cient. Argent. **94** 1922.

Demothispa atra Venezuela p. 13, *rufa*, *bicoloricornis* Fr. Guiana, *testaceicornis* Peru p. 14, **spp. n.,** PIC Mél. exot. ent. **46.**—*D. baeri* Peru, *scutellaris* Brazil, **spp. n.** p. 9, PIC op. cit. **47.**

Homalispa signata **sp. n.** Argentine p. 8, PIC op. cit. **47.**

Octhispa tucumana p. 31, *atra* p. 32, **spp. n.** Argentina, WEISE An. Soc. cient. Argent. **94** 1922.

Oxycephala dentata **sp. n.** Bismarck Arch. p. 155, UHMANN Ent. Mitt. **15.**

Prionispa tuberculata **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 48, PIC Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. **51.**

Rhadinosa impressa **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 10, PIC Mél. exot. ent. **45.**

Solenispa germaini **sp. n.** Bolivia p. 238, PIC Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. **51.**

Xenochalepus bicostatus **ab. n.** *fasciatus* Paraguay p. 31, WEISE An. Soc. cient. Argent. **94** 1922.

CASSIDIDAE.

Monograph on the Coptocyclitae group of American Cassididae, SPAETH Supplementa ent. **13** pp. 1–108.

Revision of Cassidinae of Palaearctic Region, SPAETH & REITTER Best.-Tabellen europ. Coleopt. *Heft* **95** pp. 1–68.

Cassidinae of Sumatra, SPAETH Supplementa ent. **14** pp. 116–119.

Aspidomorpha maculatissima **subsp. n.** *tamifera* S. New Guinea, N. Queensland p. 235, SPAETH Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.—*A. renidens* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 118, SPAETH Supplementa ent. **14.**—*A. toxopei* p. 308, *halmaherana* p. 309, *pacalis* p. 310, **spp. n.** Buru I., SPAETH Treubia **7.**—*A. difformis* **ab. n.** *japonica* Japan p. 10, SPAETH Best.-Tabellen europ. Coleopt. Heft **95.**

Cassida (*Odontionycha*) *concolor* Nigeria p. 11, *dohertyi* Burma p. 12, *nysea* S. India p. 13, *glebicolor* Burma p. 14, **spp. n.,** SPAETH Zool. Meded. **9.**—*C.* (*Lordiconia*, *Onychocassis* p. 26, *Lordicassis* p. 27 **subgenn. n.**); *murraea* **subsp. n.** *halophila* S. Russia p. 29; *palaestina* **ab. n.** *nigrofemorata* Caucasus p. 42; (*Tylocentra* **subgenn. n.** p. 57), *persica* Persia, *lenis* China p. 59, *sussamyrica* Turkestan p. 60, **spp. n.,** SPAETH & REITTER Best.-Tabellen europ. Coleopt. Heft **95.**

Chelymorpha phytophagica distinct sp. not var. of *cassidea* p. 233, SCHAEFFER J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. **33,** 1925.

Chirida maxima see *Emdenia.*

Coptocycla pinicola **sp. n.** Alabama p. 235, SCHAEFFER t.c.—*C. ingenua* see *Ctenophilaspis.*

Cteisella key to S. American spp. p. 6 (*Ctenocassida* **subgen. n.**) p. 11, *vittigera* **ab. n.** *illateralis* p. 12 ; *inurbana subsita, jatahya* p. 14, *morata* p. 15, *cuneipennis* p. 16, *reimoseri* p. 18, *divalis* p. 20, *gentilis* (*Ctenocharidotis* **subgen. n.**) p. 21, *chlorion, ornatipennis* p. 22, *iners, beata* p. 24, *ramosa* p. 30, *tama, intricata* p. 33, **spp. n.** S. America, SPAETH Supplementa ent. **13.**

Ctenocassida **subgen. n.** see *Cteisella*.

Ctenocharidotis **subgen. n.** see *Cteisella*.

Ctenochira key to S. & C. American spp. p. 36, *bogotana* p. 46, *minax* p. 47, *annulata* p. 48, *decora* p. 50, *soleifera, discrepans* p. 51, *gnata* p. 52, *championi* p. 53, *achardi, scopus* p. 54, *liquidata* p. 57, *chryseis* p. 58, *ornaticollis* p. 63, *insuperata* p. 65, *arcana* p. 66, *excurrens, libidinosa* p. 67, *gemonia* p. 69, *diabolica* p. 72, *plagifera* p. 78, *sanguinidorsis, biolleyi* p. 91, *varicornis* p. 92, *discreta* p. 100 (*Microctenochira* **subgen. n.**) p. 104, *impolluta* p. 106 **spp. n.**; *bifenestrata* **ab. n.** *chiriquiana* p. 64 ; *reticulata* **subsp. n.** *callangana* p. 75 ; *seriata* **ab. n.** *cincta* p. 77 ; *plicata* **ab. n.** *nigroscutata* p. 82 ; *salebrata* **ab. n.** *excerpta* p. 85 ; *hieroglyphica* **subsp. n.** *excelsa* p. 93 ; *stigmatica* **ab. n.** *fenestrata* p. 98 ; *aciculata* **ab. n.** *bahiensis* p. 102 ; *jousselini* **subsp. n.** *bryanti* p. 104, C. & S. America, SPAETH Supplementa ent. **13.**

Ctenophilaspis **gen. n.** for *Coptocycla ingenua* Boh. p. 5, SPAETH t.c.

Deloyala clavata **var. n.** *diversicollis* Texas p. 235, SCHAEFFER J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. **33**, 1925.

Emdenia **gen. n.** for *Chiridu maxima* Blackb. N. Queensland p. 236, SPAETH Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.

Eremocassis **gen. n.** p. 15, *transcaspica* **sp. n.** Transcaspian p. 16, SPAETH Best.-Tabellen europ. Coleopt. Heft **95.**

Gratiana spadicea anatomy pp. 31–34, MATA & ARAVENA Rev. Soc. ent. Argentina **1.**

Hoplionota maeander p. 367, *burgeri* p. 368, *cincta* p. 369 New Guinea, *tessmanni* Kameruns p. 370, *methneri* Natal p. 371, *makondica* Tanganyika p. 373, *parvula* Madagascar p. 376, **spp. n.**, SPAETH D. ent. Zs. **1925.**—*H. rufopicea* Madagascar p. 1, *nigeriana* Nigeria p. 2 **spp. n.** ; *leplaei* **subsp. n.** *rhodesiaca* Rhodesia p. 3 ; *jacobsoni* **sp. n.** Java p. 4, SPAETH Zool. Meded. **9.**

Laccoptera timorensis **sp. n.** Timor p. 7, SPAETH t.c.—*L. gyldenstolpei* **sp. n.** Itura p. 4, SPAETH Ark. Zool. **17A** no. 32 1925.

Lordicassis **subgen. n.** see *Cassida*.

Lordiconia **subgen. n.** see *Cassida*.

Metriona bicolor **var. n.** *floridana* Florida p. 235 ; *marginepunctata, lodingi* **spp. n.** Alabama p. 236, SCHAEFFER J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. **33** 1925.—*M. strigula* **subsp. n.** *sudibunda* Queensland p. 238, *holmgreni* **subsp. n.** *translapsa* (= *multicolor* Spaeth nec Blackb.) ; *aureola* **sp. n.** Australia p. 239, SPAETH Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.

Microctenochira **subgen. n.** see *Ctenochira*.

Neomphalia adspersa **subsp. n.** *eluta* Brazil p. 6, SPAETH Zool. Meded. **9.**

Onychocassis **subgen. n.** see *Cassida*.

Physonota unipunctata **var. n.** *arizonae* Arizona p. 234, SCHAEFFER J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. **33**, 1925.—*P. helianthi* Randall a good sp. (= *quinquepunctata* Walsh) p. 208, CRIDDLE Can. Ent. **58.**

Psalidoma contracta Angola p. 9, *oblonga* S. Africa p. 10, **spp. n.**, SPAETH Zool. Meded. **9.**

Pseudoctenochira **gen. n.**, *octolineata* **sp. n.** Paraguay p. 5, SPAETH Supplementa ent. **13.**

Silana farinosa early stages pp. 51–54 figs., PERIES Yrbk. Dept. Agric. Ceylon **1926.**

Thlaspida chinensis **sp. n.** S.E. Asia p. 64, SPAETH Best.-Tabellen europ. Coleopt. Heft **95.**

Tylocentra **subgen. n.** see *Cassida*.

LEPIDOPTERA.

Melanism in the Lepidoptera, ADKIN Proc. S. London Ent. & N.H. Soc. **1925-26** pp. 7-21.

Biological notes on certain Würtemberg Lepidoptera, AICHELE Soc. ent. **41** pp. 27-28.

Notes on collecting and breeding of Lepidoptera, AUE Ent. Zs. **40** 281-284, 298 *etc.*

Systematic and synonymic notes on Lepidoptera of Central Africa, AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. **1** Lief. 18 1925 pp. 1243-1359 2 pls.

Evolution of social life among caterpillars, BALFOUR-BROWNE Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zurich 1925 **2** pp. 334-340.

Catalogue of Palaearctic Macro*lepidoptera not recorded in Seitz and* subsequently described, BANG-HAAS Nov. macrolep. **1** pp. 1-238.

List of diurnal Lepidoptera of North America, BARNES & BENJAMIN Bull. S. Cal. Acad. Sci. **25** pp. 3-27.

Additions and Corrections to the recent "List of diurnal Lepidoptera," BARNES & BENJAMIN t.c. pp. 88-98.

The Hübner Tentamen, BARNES & BENJAMIN t.c. pp. 99-104.

New U.S. Lepidoptera records with notes, BARNES & BANJAMIN Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28** pp. 16-21.

Types of N. American Lepidoptera in Vienna Museum, BARNES & BENJAMIN Ent. News **37** pp. 139-140.

List of Lepidoptera of the Little Carpathians, BAUER Ent. Anz. **6** pp. 137-140, 148 etc.

List of Lepidoptera of the Ortler Alps, BELLING Intern. ent. Zs. **20** pp. 133-137, 141-148, 153 etc.

Collecting trip in autumn in Thur*ingia*, BERGMANN *Intern. ent. Zs.* **20** pp. 253-256, 259-263.

List of Lepidoptera in E. Prussia, BOIS-REYMOND Intern. ent. Zs. **20** pp. 101-107, 109-114, 118-124.

Annotated list of Lepidoptera of Northumberland and Eastern Borders, BOLAM Hist. Berwick. Nat. Club **25** pp. 515-573.

Some *Lepidoptera from* E. TEXAS, BOTTIMER J. Agric. Res. **33** pp. 797-819 3 figs.

Notes on the Lepidopterous fauna of Euxinograd, Bulgaria, BURESCH Mitt. bulgar. ent. Ges. **3** pp. 159-192.

Macrolepidoptera of Trieste, CARRARA Atti Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Trieste **11** pp. 63-116.

Criticism of Seitz's Gross-schmetterlinge der Erde, Palaearctic Fauna Vol. 2, CHRÉTIEN Amat. Papill. **1** 1922 pp. 75-79.

Lepidopterous fauna of the High Alps, CLEU Amat. Papill. **2** 1925 pp. 183-192.

Colour variation of Lepidopterous larvae, COCKAYNE Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1** pp. 27-28.

Key to spp. based on male genitalia for identification of Lepidopterous Insects attacking stored products, CURRAN Sci. Agric. **6** pp. 383-388 6 figs.

Lepidoptera of Siebenbürgen, CZEKELIUS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **70-71** 1922 pp. 71-77; **72-74** 1924 pp. 248-257.

Studies on the Lepidopterous fauna of French Guinea, de FLEURY Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. **95** pp. 131-155 1 map.

The species of Hübner's Tentamen, FORBES Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28** pp. 191-201.

Lepidoptera of Majorca, FRINGS Ent. Rdsch. **43** pp. 1-2.

Additions to Lepidoptera of Constantinople District, GRAVES Entomologist **59** pp. 249-253, 262-265.

Annotated list of Macrolepidoptera of Graben-Neudorf (2. Fortsetzung), GREMMINGER Arch. Insektenk. Oberrheingebietes **2** pp. 52-60.

Macrolepidoptera in Austria, HAUDER & MITTERBERGER Soc. ent. **41** pp. 3-4, 8, 10-11, 16, 18-19, etc.

List of Lepidoptera collected in Further Pomerania between 1894–1897, HEINRICH *Abh. Ber. pommers.* naturf. Ges. **7** 1926 pp. 1–34 1 pl.

Contribution to the Lepidoptera of Frankfort on Main, HEPP Ent. Zs. **40** pp. 305–308, 328, etc.

Notes on Lepidoptera figured in Bergstrasser's work on the insects of Hanau-Münzenberg (1778–1780), HEPP Int. ent. Ver. Buchbeil. **1926** pp. 43–67.

Biology of Lepidoptera, HERING Biol. Schmett. 1926 480 pp. 13 pls. 82 figs.

Notes on the Lepidoptera of Amrum I., HEYDEMANN Intern. ent. Zs. **19** pp. 317–320.

Notes on Lepidoptera in Schleswig-Holstein, HEYDEMANN Intern. ent. Zs. **19** pp. 297–299.

Macrolepidoptera of Pomerania, HEYDEMANN t.c. pp. 341–345, 349 etc.

Lepidoptera of Lowetsch and the Troyan Mountains, IWANOV Mitt. bulgar. ent. Ges. **3** pp. 211–224.

Key to families, subfamilies and tribes of Lepidoptera with special reference to the S. African spp., JANSE S. Afr. J. Sci. **22** 1925 pp. 318–345 3 pls.

Discussion of authorship of spp. in Jardine's (Duncan) Naturalist's Library, de JOANNIS *Ann. Soc. ent. France*, Paris **95** pp. 1–11.

Lepidoptera of Corsica, de JOANNIS Soc. Biogéog. **1926** pp. 185–203.

Microscopic preparations of male genitalia of Lepidoptera, KLOTI-HAUSER Schweiz. ent. Anz. **5** no. 1 pp. 1–2; no. 7 pp. 1–2.

Gall-forming Lepidoptera of Westphalia, KOLBE Jahresber. Westfäl. Prov.-Ver. Wiss. **51–52** 1922–24 p. 123.

Notes on the Lepidoptera of Amrum I., KÜNNERT Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **19** pp. 347–348.

List of Lepidoptera collected in Upper Styria, KUSDAS Int. ent. Ver. Buchbeil. **1926** pp. 21–42.

Copulatory organs of gynandromorph Lepidoptera, KUSNEZOV Biol. Bull. Wood's Hole **51** pp. 245–256 [illegible]

Causes of artificial melanism and albinism in Lepidoptera, MECKE Intern. *ent. Zs.* **20** pp. 320–325 2 *pls.*

Contribution towards the Lepidopterous fauna of the Leningrad Government, MOEBERG Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad **26** pp. 277–327 1 pl.

Notes on Macrolepidoptera collected in Andalusia, NADBYL Ent. Zs., **40** pp. 245–249.

Lepidoptera collected in Kamerun *by R. Oldenburg*, NEUSTETTER *Zs.* österr. Ent.-Ver. **11** pp. 94–96, 106–108.

Lepidoptera of South Bavaria, OSTHELDER Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. **16** suppmt. 222 pp. 5 pls.

Origin of Lepidopterous fauna of North and Central Europe, PETERSEN Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zurich 1925 **2** pp. 171–172.

Lepidoptera of Kyffhäuser Mts. (Thuringia), PETRY Ent. Mitt., **5** 1916 pp. 109–116, 121–133.

Notes on rare and little known spp. of N. American Lepidoptera, POLING Can. Ent. **58** pp. 79–81.

Contribution to the Lepidopterous fauna of Austria, PREISSECKER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74–75** pp. (181)–(185).

Food-plants and distribution of Lepidoptera of the Polish Tatra, PRÜFFER Spraw. Kom. Fizyogr. **57** 1923 pp. 89–170 3 pls. 7 figs.

List of Lepidoptera of the Polish Tatra, PRÜFFER Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B **1922** 1923 pp. 281–321 2 *pls.*

List of Samoan Lepidoptera, REBEL Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg **32** 1915 pp. 121–158 1 pl. 2 figs.

List of Lepidoptera of the Balearic Is., REBEL Iris **40** pp. 135–146.

Criticism of Seitz' Grossschmetterling der Erde, REUSS Ent. Rdsch. **43** pp. 39–40, 44.

On Lepidoptera collected in Morocco, ROTHSCHILD Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc **5** 1925 pp. 126–152, 324–345.

Relation between larval and adult eyes in Lepidoptera, SÁNCHEZ Y SÁNCHEZ Eos **2** pp. 53–113.

Collecting Lepidoptera in Paraguay, SCHADE Ent. Rdsch. **43** pp. 23–24, 28, etc.

Macrolepidoptera of South Dalmatia, SCHWINGENSCHUSS & WAGNER Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver. **11** pp. 1–3, etc

List of Rhopalocera and Heterocera from Herzegovina and Albania, SCHÜTZ Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver. **11** pp. 31–35.

List of Illyro-Adriatic Lepidoptera, STAUDER Zs. wiss. Ins.-Biol. **21** pp. 179–190, 223–238.

Notes on the Lepidoptera of Grisons, THOMANN Jahresber. natf. Ges. Graub. N.S. **64** pp. 153–174 2 pls.

New and little-known Tasmanian Lepidoptera, TURNER Pprs. & Proc. *R. Soc. Tasm.* ***1925*** *pp. 81–117.*

A revision of the Lepidoptera of Tasmania, TURNER t.c. pp. 118–151.

Lepidoptera of Westphalia, UFFELN Jahresber. Westfäl. Prov.-Ver. Wiss. **51–52** 1922–24 pp. 156–174.

Lepidoptera of the Pribilof Is., VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** 1921 pp. 194–195.

Lepidoptera of Tomsk, VNUKOVSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. **20** pp. 144–145.

Notes on Meinhardt & Tshugunov's Lepidoptera of oriental Siberia, VNUKOVSKIJ t.c. pp. 150–152.

Supplementary list of the Lepidopterous fauna of East & West Prussia, VOGEL Schr. physik. Ges. **64** 2 1925 pp. 42–82.

List of Lepidoptera collected in Lower Valais, VORBRODT Intern. ent. Zs. **20** *pp. 49–52.*

The literature of the Macrolepidoptera of Schleswig-Holstein, WARNECKE Intern. ent. Zs. **19** pp. 333–337, 354, etc.

List of Lepidoptera collected in Akmolinsk, WNUKOWSKIJ Iris **40** pp. 183–189.

Die forstlichen Lepidopteren, WOLFF & KRAUSSE Jena 1922 vii + 337 pp.

The Lepidopterous fauna of Hungary, ZERKOWITZ Verh. III. Internat. Ent. Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2** pp. 204–215.

List of the Lepidoptera of Hungary, ZERKOWITZ Intern. ent. Zs. **20** pp. 1–16.

Rhopalocera.

Biological notes and descriptions of Indian Butterflies, BELL J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **30** 1925 pp. 822–837, **31** pp. 323–351.

Notes on Rhopalocera of the Kumaon-Tibet border, CHAMPION Ent. Mo. Mag. **62** pp. 275–277.

The odours of some New England butterflies, CLARK Psyche **33** pp. 1–5.

Butterflies of California, COMSTOCK Bull. S. Cal. Acad. Sci. **25** pp. 28, 63–65, 85–87 6 figs.

Synonymy in Indian butterflies, EVANS J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **30** 1925 pp. 775–776 ; **31** pp. 49–83.

Notes on breeding & habitat of the Rhopalocera of the Philippines, FOUNTAINE Entomologist **59** pp. 9–11, 31–34, 53–57.

List of butterflies of Stradbroke Is. Queensland, FRANZEN Queensl. Nat. **6** pp. 7–8.

Butterflies from Corfu, GRAVES Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925** p. lxiii.

Biological and systematic notes on Egyptian Rhopalocera, Aswan, HAYWARD Ent. Rec. **37** 1925 sep. pp. 1–16 ; **38** sep. pp. 17–27.

Notes on butterflies of Marico district of Transvaal, HICKS Rev. zool. afr. **13** pp. [155]–[168] 17 figs. 1 pl.

The butterflies of Jamaica, KAYE Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925** pp. 455–504

Notes on distribution of Lepidoptera (Rhopalocera) of Polar Europe, KUSNETZOV C.R. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Sér. A 1925 pp. 199–122.

List of butterflies of Usedom and Wollin, MANTEUFFEL Abh. Ber. pommers. naturf. Ges. **2** 1921 pp. 98–104 ; **4** 1924 pp. 49–67 ; **5** 1925 pp. 36–71.

Some Rhopalocera of Eastern United States, NAKAHARA Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **20** 1925 pp. 221–224.

Contribution to the study of the Rhopalocera of Katanga, SCHOUTEDEN Rev. zool. afr. **14** pp. 217–236.

List of butterflies of Niitaka Mountain, SONAM Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa **15** nos. 79–80 1925 pp. 210–237 4 figs.

The butterflies of Kenya & Uganda, VAN SOMEREN & ROGERS J.E. Afr. & Uganda N.H. Soc. no. **25** pp. 61–89 17 pls.

Voluntary or involuntary migration of butterflies, WILLIAMS Entomologist **59** pp. 281–288.

DANAIDAE.

Amauris intermedians Kamerun p. 60, *torleyi* Belgian Congo p. 61, **spp. n.**, HULSTAERT Rev. zool. afr. **14**.—*A. echeria* **subsp. n.** *simulator* Katanga p. 226, SCHOUTEDEN Rev. zool. afr. **14**.

Anosia menippe metamorphosis in St. Thomas I. pp. 458–459 [in Danish], STEPHENSEN Ent. Medd., Copenhagen **14** 1925.

Danaida chrysippus **subsp. n.** *margarita* Bintang I. p. 226, RÖBER Ent. Mitt. **15**.

Euploea dejone **subsp. n.** *horburgeri* N.W. Sumatra p. (21), REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74–75**.

Sais klagesi **sp. n.** Brazil p. 364 figs., AVINOFF Ann. Carnegie Mus. **16**.

SATYRIDAE.

Aemona lena **subsp. n.** *haynei* N. Shan States p. 260 fig., TYTLER J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **31**.

Aulocera swaha **subsp. n.** *gilgitica*; *padma* **subsp. n.** *grandis* Kashmir p. 253, TYTLER t.c.

Caligo illioneus life-history pp. 361–365 figs., CLEARE Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74**.

Callitaera pellucida **f. n.** *archeops* Venezuela p. 45, LE CERF Encyc. ent. B. II. Lep. **2**.

Cercyonis damei **sp. n.** Arizona p. 90, BARNES & BENJAMIN Bull. S. Cal. Acad. Sci. **25**.

Coenonympha inornata **r. n.** *quebecensis* Quebec p. 89; *ochracea* **r. n.** *subfusca*; *furcae* **sp. n.** Arizona p. 90, BARNES & BENJAMIN t.c.—*C. pamphilus* many varieties described pp. 191–208, VERITY Zs. wiss. Ins.-Biol. **21**; **r. n.** *postaustralis* Cottian Alps p. 176, VERITY Ent. Rec. **38**; **ab. n.** *nosalica* Polish Tatra p. 282 fig., PRÜFFER Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B. **1922**, 1923; also Spraw. Kom. Fizyogr. **57** 1923 p. 95, fig.—*C. pamphilus* **ab. n.** *alba* Cracow p. 78, PRÜFFER t.c.—*C. arcania* **ab. n.** *minora* Pyrenees p. 3, PIONNEAU Échange **42**.

Enodia portlandia, andromacha, creola notes pp. 42–43, SKINNER Ent. News, Philadelphia **37**.

Erebia lappona **ab. n.** *nowickii* Polish Tatra p. 282, PRÜFFER Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B **1922** 1923, also Spraw. Kom. Fizyogr. **57** 1923, p. 94; **f. n.** *orientalis* Carpathians, Balkans p. 322, v.D. GOLTZ Intern. ent. Zs. **19**.—*E.* spp. systematic notes, *mnestra* **f. n.** *ocellata* N. Germany p. 75; *ligea* **ff. n.** *meridionalis* Scandinavia, etc. p. 89, *alticola* S. Tyrol p. 90; *euryale* var. *inocellata* **n. n.** for var. *caeca* Osth. nec Kol. p. 95, GOLTZ Iris **40**.—*E. pronoe* distribution and origin in the National Park, Switzerland pp. 479–489, PICTET Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. **13**.—*E. sedakovii* **subsp. n.** *doii* Kurile Is. p. 50, NAKAHARA Insecutor **14**.—*E. ligea* **ab. n.** *brevifasciata* Belgium p. 11, CABEAU Lambillionea **26**.—*E. zapateri* **ab. n.** *coeca* Spain p. 7, PIONNEAU Échange **42**.—*E. stygne* **ab. n.** *semicaeca* Pyrenees p. (9), BUBAČEK Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74–75**.—*E. mani* **subspp. n.** *kamriana* p. 256, *yasina, lorimeri* Kashmir, *shandura* Chitral p. 257 figs., TYTLER J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **31**.

Eryphanis polyxena anatomy p. 367 fig., ELTRINGHAM Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74**.

Eumenis lehana **subspp. n.** *droshica* Chitral, *gilgitica* Kashmir p. 256, TYTLER J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **31**.

Eumesia semiargentea not a Satyrid, see Hesperiidae, p. 18, JORDAN Proc. Ent. Soc. London **1**.

Faunis faunuloides distinct sp. p. 260, TYTLER J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **31**.

Karanasa regeli **subsp. n.** *chitralica* Chitral; *moorei* **subsp. n.** *gilgitica* Kashmir; *pamirus* **subspp. n.** *safeda* Afghanistan, *pupilata* Chitral; *huebneri* **subspp. n.** *astorica* Kashmir p. 254, *pallida* Chongking Valley, *balli* **n. n.** for *leechii* Moore nec Gr.-Gr. p. 255, TYTLER t.c.

Lethe armandii nomenclature & distribution p. 258, TYTLER t.c.—*L. callipteris* **subsp. n.** *obscura* Kurile Is. p. 50, NAKAHARA Insecutor **14**.

Maniola pulchra **subspp. n.** *chitralica, baroghila* Chitral p. 257, *astorica* Kashmir; *chcena* **subsp. n.** *chitralica* Chitral p. 258 fig., TYTLER J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **31**.—*M. christi* **f. n.** *depuncta* Switzerland p. 2, WEBER Schweiz. ent. Anz. Zurich **5** no. 1.

Melanargia galathea **ab. n.** *trimouleti* France p. 260 fig., DUBORDIEU Amat. Papill., Paris **1** 1923; **var. n.** *malmediensis* Belgium p. 2, DERENNE Lambillionea **26**; var. *malmediensis* **ab. n.** *nigramalmediensis* Brussels p. 84, VAN MELLAERTS Lambillionea, Brussels **26**.—*M. russiae* Esp. (= *japygia* Cyr.) var. *adriana* **ab. n.** *punctellata* p. 7, PIONNEAU Échange **42**.—*M. pherusa* distribution p. 105, STAUDER Ent. Anz. **6**.

Morpho, morphology of Colombian spp. pp. 83–84 figs.; *hecuba* **varr. n.** *viridifasciata, fumosa, albifasciata* Colombia p. 329, NIEPELT Intern. ent. Zs. **20**.—*M. perseus* many new abbs. pp. 177–179; *rhetenor* many new abbs. pp. 180–182 Fr. Guiana; *deidamia* **subsp. n.** *lecerfi* Venezuela p. 182, LE MOULT Encyc. ent. B. III. Lep. **1**.

Mycalesis aurivillii **var. n.** *birungae* Congo p. 2 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **17A** no. 32 1925.—*M. suaveolens* **subspp. n.** *sebonga* Sebong, *duguidi* S. Shan States p. 259, TYTLER J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **31**.—*M. mesogena* **subsp. n.** *ugandae* Uganda p. 234, RILEY Entomologist **59**.

Oeneis semidea **f. n.** *karae* Kara p. 121, KUZNETZOV C.R. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Sér. A **1925**.—*O. aello* **ab. n.** *luxuriosa* Austria p. 86, SCHAWERDA Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver. **11**.—*O. daisetsuzana* **sp. n.** Japan p. 104 fig., MATSUMURA Ins. Matsum. **1**.—*O. garhwalica* **sp. n.** India p. 253 fig., TYTLER J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **31**.

Palaeonympha avinoffi **sp. n.** China p. 218, SCHAUS Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28**.

Pararge menava r. *moeroides* distinct race p. 253, TYTLER J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **31**.

Pronophila bogotensis **sp. n.** Colombia p. 51, JURRIAANSE Tijdschr. Ent. **69**.

Satyrus briseis **ab. n.** *siedleckii* Cracow p. 77, PRÜFFER Spraw. Kom. Fizyogr. **57** 1923.—*S. actaea* **ab. n.** *biocellata* France p. 7, PIONNEAU Échange **42**.—*S. semele* **ab. n.** *mellaertsi* Belgium p. 82, DERENNE Lambillionea **26**.—*S. alcyone* **var. n.** *heuseri* Bavaria p. 34, EBERT Iris **40**.—*S. dryas* morphology and breeding p. 339, BELLING D. ent. Zs. **1926**.

Stichophthalma louisa **subsp. n.** *antonia* Burma p. 18, *howqua* **subsp. n.** *wilhelma* Assam p. 22 figs., RÖBER Ent. Rdsch. **43**.

NYMPHALIDAE.

Descriptive and biological notes on Nymphalidae from the Amazon, MICHAEL Ent. Zs. **39** pp. 185–194.

Acidalia see *Argynnis*.

Acraea admatha **ab. n.** *gyldenstolpei* p. 3; *pelopeia* **var. n.** *lineata* p. 4 Ituria, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **17A** no. 32 1925.—*A. wigginsi* **f. n.** *occidentalis* Kamerun p. 115, BETHUNE-BAKER Ent. Rec. **38**.—*A. althoffi* **f. n.** *bitjana* Kamerun p. 384, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17**.—*A. bettiana* **ab. n.** *hades* Ruanda p. 12; *johnstoni* **f. n.** *praelongata* S.E. Congo p. 13, JOICEY & TALBOT Encyc. ent. B. III. Lép. **2**.

Agrias claudia claudianus **ab. n.** *reliquus* Brazil p. 121, *amydon tryphon* ♀ p. 122, BIEDERMANN Encyc. ent. B. III. Lep. **1**.—*A. claudia* many new abbs. pp. 163–172; **subsp. n.** *tapajonensis* p. 169; *phalcidon* many new abbs. pp. 173–174; *hewitsonius* **ab. n.** *foucheri* p. 174; *pericles* many new abbs. pp. 175–177, LE MOULT Encyc. ent. B. III. Lep. **1**.—*A. hewitsonius* **f. n.** *extinctus* Brazil p. 166, MICHAEL Ent. Zs. **39**.—*A. claudia biedermanni* **ab. n.** *reevesi*; *hewitsonius stuarti* **ab. n.** *bicolora* p. 420; *staudingeri* **ab. n.** *ornata* p. 421 Amazonas, MICHAEL op. cit. **40**.

Anaea panariste **subsp. n.** *luciplena* Venezuela; *drucei* **subsp. n.** *brunnea* Peru; *nessus* **subsp. n.** *floridus* Ecuador p. 229, RÖBER Ent. Mitt. **15**.—*A. excellens* **ab. n.** *albidiscalis* Guatemala p. 354, NIEPELT Intern. ent. Zs. **19**.—*A. genini* Le Cerf (= *excellens* ab. *albidiscalis* Niep.) p. 137 fig., NIEPELT op. cit. **20**.

Apatura iris biology pp. 17–20, SEITZ Int. Ent. Ver. Buchbeil. Frankfurt a. M. **1926**; pupal habits p. 44, RUMMEL Ent. Zs., Frankfort **40**;

biology p. 170, STEEG Ent. Zs. **39**; **ab. n.** *hindenburgi* Pomerania p. 117 fig., MECKE Intern. ent. Zs. Guben **20**. A. *celtis* see *Asterocampa*.

Araschnia levana distribution in France p. 107 fig., WORMS; pp. 162–167 HEMMING Entomologist **59**; **ff. n.** *clossi*, *ypsilon* Berlin p. 299 figs., KROMBACH Ent. Mitt. **5** 1916.

Argynnis hyperbius **subsp. n.** *montorum* S.W. Sumatra p. 13, JOICEY & TALBOT Encyc. ent. B. III. Lép. **2**.—*A. ino parvimarginalis* **n. n.** for *i. karafutonis* Mats. p. 47, *pales neopales* **n. n.** for *p. sachalinensis* Mats.; *aglaia matsumurai* **n. n.** for *a. sachalinensis* Mats.; *cydippe satakei* **n. n.** for *a. sachalinensis* Satake; *paphia virescens* **n. n.** for *p. neopaphia* ab. *sachalinensis* Mats. p. 48, NAKAHARA Insecutor **14**.—*A. asahidakeana* **sp. n.** Japan p. 104 fig., MATSUMURA Ins. Matsum. **1**.—*A. ino* **ab. n.** *melanosa* Belgium p. 10, CABEAU Lambillionea **26**.—*A. euphrosyne* **f. n.** *zehlae*, *pales arsilache* **f. n.** *zehlae* E. Prussia p. 105, BOIS-REYMOND Intern. ent. Zs. **20**.—*A. euphrosyne* **var. n.** *pittionii* Austria p. (17), NITSCHE Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74–75**.—*A. pandora* **var. n.** *cyrnea* Corsica p. 109, SCHAWERDA Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver., Vienna **11**.—*A.* (*Dryas*) *hyperbius* **subsp. n.** *castetsoides* (= *castetsi* Obth.) Sunda I. p. 66; (*Acidalia*) *leto* **f. n.** *valesinoides-alba*, *nokomis* **f. n.** *valesinoides-alba* Mexico, *aglaia fortuna* **f. n.** *valesinoides* Kashmir p. 69; (*Fabriciana*) *niobe coredippe* **f. n.** *valesinoides* Korea; *korla* **sp. n.** not described Korla p. 70, REUSS D. ent. Zs. **1926**.—*A. paphia* forms pp. 25–27, FISCHER Soc. ent. Stuttgart **41**; **ab. n.** *minor* Brussels p. 4, DERENNE Lambillionea **26**; *valesina* **f. n.** *udei* Berlin p. 24, REUSS Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **20**.—See *Fabriciana*.

Asterocampa, Röber (= *Celtiphaga* Barnes & Linds.) type *Apatura celtis* Bdv. & Lec. p. 154, BATES Ent. News **37**.

Brenthis epithore **ab. n.** *obscuripennis*, *myrina* **ab. n.** *serratimarginata*, Br. Columbia p. 7 figs., GUNDER Ent. News **37**.—*B. bellona* oviposition pp. 57–58, McMURRAY Ent. News **37**.—*B. aphirape* **r. n.** *nichollae* Rocky Mts.; *frigga* **r. n.** *gibsoni* Alaska p. 92, BARNES & BENJAMIN Bull. S. Cal. Acad. Sci. **25**.—*B. euphrosyne* **subsp. n.** *alpina* Bavaria p. 33, EBERT Iris **40**.—*B. ino* **rr. n.** *erilda*, *pyrenaica* Spain p. 270, SAGARRA Butll. Inst. cat. (2) **5** 1925.

Calinaga buddah **subsp. n.** *bedoci* p. 45; *buddah bedoci* **f. n.** *derufa* Tonkin p. 46, LE CERF Encyc. ent. B. III. Lép. **2**.

Catagramma idas, synonymy & identity p. 48, LATHY Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17** 1926.—*C. oculata* **var. n.** *gehleni* Bolivia p. 342, NIEPELT Intern. ent. Zs. **19**.

Celtiphaga see *Asterocampa*.

Charaxes etheocles breeding experiments pp. 507–510 figs.; mimicry & classification of African spp. pp. 518–575; *blandae* **subsp. n.** *kenyae* p. 551; *etheocles etheocles* **ff. n.** *aubyni* p. 552, *albifascia* Kenya, *vansomereni* Uganda p. 553, *handari* Tanganyika p. 555, *protocedreatis* Uganda p. 556, POULTON Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zurich 1925 **2**.—*C.*, defences pp. 478–506 figs., SWYNNERTON Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2**.—*C. xiphares* **subsp. n.** *wernickei* Kamerun p. 14, JOICEY & TALBOT Encyc. ent. B. III. Lép. **2**.—*C. varanes* **subsp. n.** *defulvata* p. 221; *brutus* **subsp. n.** *antiquus* p. 222 San Thomé, JOICEY & TALBOT Entomologist **59**.—*C.*, life-histories of certain African spp. pp. 334–349 figs., VAN SOMEREN & VAN SOMEREN Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74**.—See *Palla*.

Colaenis julia abdominal glands p. 263 figs., ELTRINGHAM Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74**.—*C.* revisional notes, *julia* **subspp. n.** *carteri* Bahamas p. 240, *lucia* St. Lucia, *framptoni* St. Vincent p. 241; *euchroia* **subspp. n.** *caucana* Colombia, *straminea* S. Ecuador p. 242 figs., RILEY Entomologist **59**.

Crenis boisduvali **subsp. n.** *insularis* San Thomé p. 223, JOICEY & TALBOT Entomologist **59**.

Cymothoë vicina **sp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 61, HULSTAERT Rev. zool. afr. **14**.—*C. zombana*, *melanjae* Nyasaland p. 385, *vumbui* Rhodesia p. 386, **spp. n.**, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17**.

Cynthia ardea **ab. n.** *daemona* Ceram p. 157 fig., NIEPELT Intern. ent. Zs. **20**.

Cyrestis camillus **f. n.** *donckieri* Belgian Congo p. 48, LE CERF Encyc. ent. B. III. Lép. **2.**

Diestogyna batesana **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 384. BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17.**

Dione key p. 195; wings & genitalia of spp. p. 200; *miraculosa* **sp. n.** p. 199 Bogota figs., HERING Iris **40.**—*D.* revisional notes, *vanillae* **subsp. n.** *incarnata* Mexico p. 244, RILEY Entomologist **59.**—*D. vanillae* abdominal glands p. 264 figs., ELTRINGHAM Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74**; early stages Argentina p. 55, HAYWARD Ent. Rec. **38**; **f. n.** *superargentata* Argentina p. 228 fig., GIACOMELLI Rev. chil. Hist. nat., Santiago **29** 1925.

Dryas aphrodite **r. n.** *byblis* Arizona p. 91; *atlantis* **r. n.** *beani* Alberta p. 92, BARNES & BENJAMIN Bull. S. Cal. Acad. Sci. **25.**—See *Argynnis* and *Eudryas*.

Dynamine hoppi **sp. n.** Colombia p. 277 fig., HERING Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin **12.**—*D. michaeli* San Paulo, *zerlina* no locality, **spp. n.** p. 353, NIEPELT Intern. ent. Zs. **19.**

Epiphile lampethusa **subsp. n.** *inca* Peru p. 47, LE CERF Encyc. ent. B. III. Lép. **2.**

Eudryas **gen. n.** for *Dryas childreni* Gray p. 253, REUSS Intern. ent. Zs. **20.**

Eueides aliphera abdominal glands p. 265 figs., ELTRINGHAM Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74.**

Eunica tatila **subsp. n.** *tatilista* Jamaica p. 473, KAYE Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925.**

Euphaedra overlaeti **sp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 62, HULSTAERT Rev. zool. afr. **14.**

Euphydryas nubigena var. *beani* **ab. n.** *blackmorei* Br. Columbia p. 2, *rubicunda* **ab. n.** *albiradiata* California p. 3, *perdiccas* **ab. n.** *nigrisuperipennis*, *taylori* **ab. n.** *victoriae* Br. Columbia p. 4, figs., GUNDER Ent. News **37.**—*E. quino* identity discussed pp. 75–76, COTTLE Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco **3.**—*E. chalcedona* **abb. n.** *suprafusa*, *supranigrella* p. 30, *hemimelanica*, *fusisecunda*; *sierra* **ab. n.** *umbrobasana* p. 31; *colon* **ab. n.** *huellemanni*; *rubicunda* **ab. n.** *rubrosuffusa* p. 32 California, COMSTOCK Bull. S. Cal. Acad. Sci. **25.**—*E. alena* Utah, *carmentis* Colorado, **spp. n.** p. 93, BARNES & BENJAMIN Bull. S. Cal. Acad. Sci. **25.**

Euptoieta hortensia early stages Argentina p. 56, HAYWARD Ent. Rec. **38.**

Euxanthe ansellica life-history p. 251 figs., VAN SOMEREN & VAN SOMEREN Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74.**

Fabriciana (nec Argynnis) cydippe cleodoxa **subsp. n.** *siciliensis* Sicily p. 273, REUSS Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **20.**—See *Argynnis*.

Harmilla hawkeri **sp. n.** Congo p. 248, JOICEY & TALBOT Entomologist **59.**

Heliconius erato hydarus scents emitted pp. xxxvii–xli, POULTON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925**; p. 20, LONGFIELD Proc. Ent. Soc. London **1.**—*H. doris* **subspp. n.** *alberato*, *azurea* Venezuela; *insolitus* **sp. n.** Bolivia p. 365 fig., AVINOFF Ann. Carnegie Mus. **16.**—*H. penelope* key p. 39, **ff. n.** *noctis* p. 36, *aida*, *ammeris*, *excellens* p. 37, *carnea*, *amandoides*, *rufofascia* p. 38 Bolivia; *melpomene* **ff. n.** *flavorubra* p. 279, *luteipicta* p. 280, *aurelia* p. 289, *lavinia*, *bang-haasi* p. 290; *doris* **f. n.** *albescens* p. 291; *erato* **ff. n.** *roseoflava* p. 292, *fumata* p. 293 Fr. Guinea, NEUSTETTER Intern. ent. Zs. **20.**—*H. penelope* **f. n.** *biedermanni* Bolivia p. 337, NIEPELT Intern. ent. Zs. **19**; ab. *flammea* Niep. (= *phyllis* ab. *flammea* Niep.) p. 138, NIEPELT op. cit. **20.**

Hypolimnas bolina sex-ratio in Fiji p. 29, POULTON Proc. Ent. Soc. London **1**; habits and proportion of sexes, Pacific Is. p. 25, COLLENETTE Ent. Mo. Mag. **62**; subsp. *incommoda* and forms, Sumatra p. 182, BROOKS Entomologist **59.**

Junonia coenia **subsp. n.** *bergi* Bermudas p. 366 figs., AVINOFF Ann. Carnegie Mus. **16**; inbreeding pp. 77–82, SCHRADER Bull. S. Cal. Acad. Sci. **26.**

Kallima mimicry p. 111 fig., HEIKERTINGER Zs. wiss. Ins.-biol. **15.**

Limenitis populi instinct p. 274, KÜBLER Intern. ent. Zs. **20**; **ab. n.** *helena* Austria p. 18, METZNER Ent. Anz. **6**; **ab. n.** *bifulvata* Belgium p. 97, CABEAU Lambillionea **26.**—*L. camilla*,

discussion of northern boundary pp. 174–176, HORMUZAKI Zs. wiss. Ins.-Biol. **21**.—*L. sibilla* **ab. n.** *completa* Brussels p. 91, DERENNE Lambillionea **26**.

Melitaea cinxia **ab. n.** *interligata* Brussels p. 91, DERENNE t.c.—*M. aurinia* **ab. n.** *perianthes* p. 74; *cinxia* **ab. n.** *expuncta* p. 75, Belgium, CABEAU Lambillionea **26**.—*M.* notes on aberrations p. 87; *aurinia* **ab. n.** *catherini* p. 88 France figs., LE CHARLES Amat. Papill. **2** 1924.—*M. dejone* **ab. n.** *mediofasciata* Pyrenees p. (9), BUBAČEK Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74–75**.—*M. cynthia* **abb. n.** *leucophryne*, *tricolor* Tirol p. (67), SCHAWERDA Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74–75**.—*M. cynthia* subsp. *spuleri* **n. n.** for *pallida* Spuler p. 226; **subsp. n.** *drenowskii* Bulgaria p. 227; *aurinia* **subsp. n.** *apiciata* Baikal; *desfontainii* **subspp. n.** *rotunda* Dalmatia, *eothena* Ussuri p. 228, RÖBER Ent. Mitt. **15**.—*M. pola* var. *arachne* **ab. n.** *polingi* Arizona p. 2, *wrighti* **ab. n.** *carolynae* p. 3, *acastus* **ab. n.** *pearlae* p. 5 California, *palla* **ab. n.** *blackmorei* Br. Columbia p. 6, figs., GUNDER Ent. News **37**.—*M. palla* **ab. n.** *stygiana* p. 32; *gabbii* **abb. n.** *gunderi*, *newcombi*; *chara* **ab. n.** *nitela*; *malcolmi* **sp. n.** p. 33 California, COMSTOCK Bull. S. Cal. Acad. Sci. **25**.—*M. athalia* **var. n.** *pseudaurelia* p. 30, *dictynna* **hybr. n.** *learchus*; **var. n.** *semilearchus* p. 31 Bavaria, EBERT Iris **40**.—*M. didyma* var. *meridionalis* **ab. n.** *stupenda* Tirol p. (62), NITSCHE Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74–75**.

Neptis eltringhami **sp. n.** San Thomé I. p. 223, JOICEY & TALBOT Entomologist **59**.

Pallo usseheri subsp. *interposita* life-history p. 350, VAN SOMEREN & VAN SOMEREN Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74**.

Phyciodes nycteis **ab. n.** *millburni* New Jersey p. 203, RUMMEL Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21**.

Planema obliqua ♀ (with **subsp. n.** *kivuensis* Tanganyika) p. 12, JOICEY & TALBOT Encyc. ent. B. III. Lep. **2**.

Polygonia c-album **ab. n.** *elongana* Belgium p. 4, CABEAU Lambillionea **26**.

Precis sophia genital organs of gynandrous form pp. 294–297 figs., JANSE S. Afr. J. Sci. **22** 1925.—*P. lavinia* larva Argentina p. 75, HAYWARD Ent. Rec. **38**.

Prepona buckleyana **f. n.** *rubrodiscalis* Peru p. 122, BIEDERMANN Encyc. ent. Ser. B, III. Lép. **1**.

Pseudacraea lucretia expansa ♀ **f. n.** *xantha* Nyasaland p. 510, POULTON Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zurich 1925 **2**.

Pyrameis atalanta **ab. n.** *albimaculata* Polish Tatra p. 281 fig., PRÜFFER Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B. **1922** 1923, also Spraw. Kom. Fizyogr. **57** 1923; **ab. n.** *dewalschei* Belgium p. 90, DERENNE Lambillionea **26**.—*P. cardui* migration p. 121, WILLIAMS C.R. Soc. Biogéog. **2** 1925; migration p. 287, DOW J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. **34**; **ab. n.** *subfracta* Poland p. 114 fig., STACK Spraw. Kom. Fizyogr. **58–59** 1925; **ab. n.** *rosea* France p. 4, PIONNEAU Echange **42**.

Vanessa urticae **var. n.** *gukni* Berlin pp. 229, 273, TSCHAUNER Intern. ent. Zs. **20**.—*V. atalanta* abundance in Montreal & Quebec, pp. 179, 183, MOUSLEY Canad. Field Nat. **40**.—*V. io* **ab. n.** *irenea* Cracow p. 121, PRÜFFER Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B. **1920** 1921; **ab. n.** *meilhani* France p. 156, FRÉMONT Proc.-verb. Soc. linn. Bordeaux **77**; **f. n.** *transparens* Switzerland p. 3, BEURET Schweiz. ent. Anz. **5** no. **3**; **ab. n.** *astrida* p. 73; *urticae* **abb. n.** *lucia* p. 82, *victori* p. 83 Belgium, DERENNE Lambillionea **26**.—*V. polychloros* **ab. n.** *circumpunctata* Belgium p. 18, CABEAU Lambillionea **26**; *V. polychloros* colour changes p. 1, FISCHER Schweiz. ent. Anz. **5** no. **8**.

LIBYTHEIDAE.

Libythea position of genus pp. 360–366 fig., JORDAN Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2**.—*L. celtis* biology p. 109, BELLING D. ent. Zs. **1926**.—*L. bachmani* migrations pp. 101–106, PARMAN, pp. 106–107, FLETCHER Ent. News **37**.

ERYCINIDAE (RIODINIDAE).

Notes on South American Riodinidae, STICHEL Zs. wiss. Ins.-biol. **21** pp. 98–104.

Riodinidae of S. America, much synonymy, STICHEL D. ent. Zs. **1926** pp. 81–101.

Argyrogramma boyi **sp. n.** Brazil p. 229, RÖBER Ent. Mitt. **15**; also p. 26 Ent. Rdsch. **43**.

Emesis zela subsp. n. *aureola* Mexico p. 99, STICHEL D. ent. Zs. **1926**.

Eurybia donna f. n. *coronata* Colombia p. 86; *nicaea nicaea* f. n. *paulla* Amazonas p. 91, STICHEL D. ent. Zs. **1926**.

Euselasia eutychus f. n. *pallida* p. 143; *uria* subsp. n. *angustifascia* p. 144 Brazil; *cuprea* p. 143, *rubrocilia* p. 145, Fr. Guiana, *brevicauda* Bolivia, *satyroides* Argentine p. 144, *amblypodia* Peru p. 146 spp. n.; *candaria* subsp. n. *bilineata* Fr. Guiana p. 143; *aurantiaca* subsp. n. *marginata* Venezuela p. 144; *labdacus* subsp. n. *reducta* Colombia; *cuboea* subsp. n. *seitzi* Peru; *hypophaea* subsp. n. *mexicana* Mexico; *eucrates* subsp. n. *boliviensis* Bolivia p. 145; *euphaes* subsp. n. *fulviplaga* Peru; *telechus* subsp. n. *ecuadorensis* (with ab. n. *albida*) Ecuador p. 146, LATHY Entomologist **59**.

Hamearis epulus signatus life-history pp. 2–8 figs., BRUCH Rev. Soc. ent. Argentina **1**.—*H. hubrichi* sp n. Argentina p. 12, STICHEL Rev. Soc. ent. Argentina **1**.

Lymnas aegates subsp. n. *lilybaeus* S. America p. 103, STICHEL Zs. wiss. Ins.-biol. **21**.

Mesosemia telegone subsp. n. *caucana* p. 82; *wanda* sp. n. p. 83; *merania* subsp. n. *pacifica* ff. n. *magnessa*, *umbria*; *asa* subsp. n. *iphigenia* p. 84 Colombia, STICHEL D. ent. Zs. **1926**.

Methone chrysomela subsp. n. *columbana* Colombia p. 90, STICHEL t.c.

Nemeobius lucina var. n. *sorini* Pyrenees p. 7, PIONNEAU Échange **42**.

Nymphidium acherois erymanthus f. n. *perixantha* S. America p. 104, STICHEL Zs. wiss. Ins.-biol. **21**.

Pachythone conspersa sp. n. Peru p. 94, STICHEL D. ent. Zs. **1926**.

Polycaena princeps ♀ p. 196, STICHEL N. Beitr. syst. Ins. **3**.

Teratophthalma phelina subsp. n. *vicina* Peru p. 92, STICHEL D. ent. Zs. **1926**.

Theope mundula sp. n. Peru p. 96, STICHEL t.c.

LYCAENIDAE.

Revision of African Lycaenidae (part), AURIVILLIUS in SEITZ **13** pp. 449–504 1925.

List of Malayan Lycaenidae, DRAESEKE Iris **40** pp. 180–183.

Corrections and notes on Draudt's revision (in Seitz) of American Theclinae, LATHY Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17** pp. 35–47.

Revision of Indo-Australian Lycaenidae (part), SEITZ **9** pp. 937–976.

Homology of male genitalia in Lycaenids and their importance in classification, TOXOPEUS Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2** pp. 467–477.

Agriades hylas rr. n. *micromargarita*, *macromargarita* p. 121, *cnecris*; *coridon* rr. n. *rufosplendens* p. 122, *alpiumpallida* p. 123, *atrescens*, *italagallica* Alps p. 124, *rufoclarens* Tuscany p. 122, *jurae* Jura, *insulana* England, *galliae*, *fumosa* N. France, *narbonensis* Provence p. 123, *diniae* Digne, *minutepunctata* p. 124, *hispanagallica* S. France, *germanella* Bavaria, *alpiumfusca* Tyrol p. 125, VERITY Ent. Rec. **38**.

Alaena unimaculosa sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 237, HAWKER-SMITH Rev. zool. afr. **14**.

Allotinus kalawarus sp. n. Celebes p. 91, RIBBE Ent. Mitt. **15**.

Amblypodia adatha subsp. n. *regia* Mergui p. 629, EVANS J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **30** 1925.—*A. adorea* f. n. *georgias*, SEITZ in SEITZ **9**.

Aphnaeus neavei sp. n. B. E. Africa p. 397, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17**.

Arhopala uchidae sp. n. Formosa p. 26 fig., MATSUMURA Ins. Matsum. **1**.—*A. acetes* subsp. n. *kitjila*; *padus* subsp. n. ? *lewara* p. 87; *padus* ab. n. *itama*; *diardi* subsp. n. *lompana* p. 88 Celebes, RIBBE Ent. Mitt. **15**.

Aricia medon ab. *caeruleopuncta* in England p. 233, CARTER & HARRISON Entomologist **59**.

Azanus longidensis sp. n. E. Africa p. 401, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17**.

Biduanda inexpectata p. 78, *bangkaiensis* p. 80, spp. n. Celebes, RIBBE Ent. Mitt. **15**.

Callophrys rubi f. n. *pigmentocarens* Cottian Alps p. 125, VERITY Ent. Rec. **38**.

Camena anysides **subsp. n.** *birui* Celebes p. 81, RIBBE Ent. Mitt. **15.**

Candalides hypoxantha, amblypodina p. 375, *violetta* p. 376, **spp. n.** New Guinea, RÖBER Ent. Mitt. **15.**

Castalius rhode **subspp. n.** *libona, obscurata* p. 84; *caleta* **subsp. n.** *kalawara* p. 85 Celebes, RIBBE Ent. Mitt. **15.**

Cheritrella truncipennis **subsp. n.** *nagana* Assam p. 376, RÖBER Ent. Mitt. **15.**

Chilades trochilus **ab. n.** *albolunulata* Aswan sep. p. 13, HAYWARD Ent. Rec. **37.**

Chrysophanus hippothoë **ab. n.** *aurata* France p. 171, LUCAS Amat. Papill., Paris **1** 1923.—*C. dispar* in Holland p. 285, *CARON* Intern. ent. Zs. **19**; r. *burdigalensis* biology pp. 152-156, SCHIRBER Proc.-verb. Soc. linn. Bordeaux **77.**—*C. phlaeas daimio* **ab. n.** *distalba* Japan p. 181 figs., KUWAYAMA Entomologist **59.**—*C. alciphron* var. *gordius* **ab. n.** *violacea* France p. 7, PIONNEAU Échange **42.**—*C. hippothoe* **var. n.** *stieberioides* Bavaria p. 35, EBERT Iris **40**; **ab. n.** *flavescens* N. Bohemia p. 59, FIEDLER Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **20.**—*C. phlaeas* **ab. n.** *minor* Belgium p. 4, DERENNE Lambillionea **26.**—See *Heodes.*

Cupidesthes paralithas **sp. n.** S. Nigeria p. 399, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17.**

Cupido lingeus **ab. n.** *virilis* Africa p. 463; *sybaris* **var. n.** *linearis* Damaraland p. 465; *telicanus* **ab. n.** *marginalis* Ruwenzori p. 470; *crawshayinus* **n. n.** for *crawshayi* Butl. p. 473; *iobates* **ab. n.** *ochreopuncta* S. Africa; *eleusis* **f. n.** *strigatus* Nubia p. 490, AURIVILLIUS in SEITZ **13** 1925.—*C. atroguttata* **subsp. n.** *lampra* Assam p. 373, RÖBER Ent. Mitt. **15.**

Curetis celebensis **ab. n.** *itamus* p. 82; *celebensis* **subspp. n.** *kalawara, brunnescens* p. 83 Celebes, RIBBE Ent. Mitt. **15.**

Cyaniris kolari p. 88, *lewari* **spp. n.**; *kühni* **subspp. n.** *kalawari* Celebes, *bangkaiensis* Bangkai p. 89, RIBBE t.c.—*C. argiolus* pupation p. 142, ADKIN Entomologist London **59** 1926.

Cyclyrius wollastoni Uganda, *boma* E. Africa, **spp. n.** p. 402, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17.**

Deudorix chalybeata **sp. n.** St. Thomas I., W. Africa p. 225, JOICEY & TALBOT Entomologist **59.**

Epamera yokoana Kameruns p. 396, *kamboae* Nigeria p. 397 **spp. n.**, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17.**

Epitola entebbeana Uganda p. 392, *radiata* Kameruns p. 393, **spp. n.**, BETHUNE-BAKER t.c.—*E. maculata* **sp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 240, HAWKER-SMITH Rev. zool. afr. **14.**

Eresina bitjensis **sp. n.** Kameruns p. 392, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17.**

Eumaeus minyas **subspp. n.** *peruviana* Peru, *obsoleta* Bolivia p. 39, LATHY Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17.**—*E. minyas* **subsp. n.** *superbus* Bolivia p. 372, RÖBER Ent. Mitt. **15.**

Everes comyntas **ab. n.** *watermani* Ithaca p. 224, NAKAHARA Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **20** 1925.—*E. parrhasius* **subsp. n.** *kawaii* Japan p. 29 fig., MATSUMURA Ins. Matsum. **1.**

Glaucopysche lygdamus behrii **r.** *australis* **ab. n.** *sinepunctata* California p. 48 fig., COMSTOCK Bull. S. Cal. Acad. Sci. **25.**

Heodes cupreus **ab. n.** *maculinita* California p. 8 fig., GUNDER Ent. News **37.**—See *Chrysophanus.*

Hirsutina dolus **r. n.** *fulgens* Spain p. 271, SAGARRA Butll. Inst. cat. (2) **5** 1925.—*H. admetus* **r. n.** *exuberans* Cottian Alps p. 121, VERITY Ent. Rec. **38.**

Horaga ? celebica **sp. n.** Celebes p. 83, RIBBE Ent. Mitt. **15.**

Hypolycaena sipylus **subspp. n.** *kalawara* p. 85, *minor*; *lewara* **sp. n.** p. 86 Celebes, RIBBE t.c.—*H. thecloides* **subsp. n.** *nicobarica* Nicobar Is. p. 769, EVANS J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **30** 1925.—*H. bitjeana* **sp. n.** Kameruns p. 394, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17.**—*H. leucoceros* see *Trichiolaus argentarius.*

Iolaus coelestis p. 394, *bansana, parva* p. 395, **spp. n.** Kameruns, BETHUNE-BAKER t.c.

Lampides festivus **subsp. n.** *bangkaia*; *griseus* **subsp. n.** *kalawarus*; *kalawarus* **subsp. n.** *punctatus*; *philatus* **subsp. n.** *fasciatus*; *biru* **sp. n.** p. 90 Celebes, RIBBE Ent. Mitt. **15.**

Lamprospilus decorata **sp. n.** Peru p. 47, LATHY Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17.**

Larinopoda batesi **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 389, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17.**

Latiorina glandon **r. n.** *dealbata* S. Tyrol p. 105, VERITY Ent. Rec. **38.**

Liptena hulstaerti **sp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 239, HAWKER-SMITH Rev. zool. afr. **14.**—*L. citronensis* p. 389, *batesana, occidentalis* p. 390, *eukrinaria* Kamerun, *eketi* p. 391 S. Nigeria **spp. n.**; *decipiens* **subsp. n.** *cameroona* Kamerun p. 389; *bassae* **n. n.** for *subpunctata* Beth. Bak. 1906 p. 390, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17.**

Loweia alciphron **r. n.** *ultragordius* Cottian Alps p. 105, VERITY Ent. Rec. **38.**

Luthrodes boopis **subsp. n.** *minor* Celebes p. 91, RIBBE Ent. Mitt. **15.**

Lycaena icarus **f. n.** *analijuncta* Switzerland p. 4, BEURET Schweiz. ent. Anz. **5** no. 3; **ab. n.** *alboruneata* Belgium p. 90, DERENNE Lambillionea **26**; **ab. n.** *pygmaea* Poland p. 82, STACH Spraw. Kom. Fizjogr. **57** 1923; gynandromorph p. 245, HODGSON, Entomologist **59.**—*L. icarus* **r. n.** *rufopricata* p. 106; *meleager* **rr. n.** *alpium* p. 120, *alpiumelara, superlunulata* p. 121 Cottian Alps, VERITY Ent. Rec. **38.**—*L. bellargus, corydon* ♀ ♀ characters pp. 12–13, CABEAU Lambillionea **26.**—*L. bellargus* var. *polonus* notes p. 150, SCHIRBER Proc.-verb. Soc. linn. Bordeaux **77.**—*L. sebrus* appearance in Wurtemberg p. 287, CARON Intern. ent. Zs. **19**; note on ab. p. 142, ROMIEUX Bull. Soc. lép. Genève **5.**—*L. corydon* variations pp. 28–29, COOKE Proc. Ent. Soc. London **1**; **ab. n.** *alboruneata* no locality p. 4 fig., WAGNER Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver. Vienna **11.**—*L. rustica* **varr. n.** *pseudoborealis, latimargo* p. 35; *bellargus* **var. n.** *albomarginata* p. 36 Bavaria, EBERT Iris **40.**—*L. aegon plouharnelensis* notes pp. **113–115**, **abb. n.** *lepontoisi* p. 116, *joannisi, crassipuncta* p. 119 France figs., GLAIS Encyc. ent. B. III. Lep. **1.**—*L. corydon* × *icarus*, morphology p. 380, HERMANN Intern. ent. Zs. **19.**—*L. eros* biology pp. 3–4, *pheretes* larval biology pp. 4–5, KEHRMANN Schweiz. ent. Anz. **5** no. 12.—*L. lycormas* **ab. n.** *paucimaculosus* Japan p. 180 figs., KUWAYAMA Entomologist **59.**—*L. atroguttata* **subsp. n.** *formosana* Formosa p. 26; *euphemus* **subspp. n.** *daisensis* p. 27, *jezoensis* (with **abb. n.** *teshiomis, muratae*) Japan, *coreana* Korea p. 28, *e. kazamoto* **ab. n.** *oiwakeana* p. 27; *argus insularis* **ab. n.** *kononis* p. 29 Japan; *orion* **subsp. n.** *coreana* Korea p. 30; *optilete* **subsp. n.** *daisetsuzana* Japan p. 105 fig., MATSUMURA Ins. Matsum. **1.**—*L. argyrognomon* **ab. n.** *elegans* Austria p. 19, METZNER Ent. Anz. **6.**—*L. icarus* ff. *vernalis, aestivus, aestivalis, ovalisquamosa* to be suppressed p. 8, PIONNEAU Échange **42.**—*L. bellargus* **ab. n.** *niesiolowskii* Cracow p. 78, PRÜFFER Spraw. Kom. Fizyogr. **57** 1923.—*L. allardi* **subsp. n.** *ungemachi* Morocco p. 333, ROTHSCHILD Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc **5** 1925.—See *Polyommatus* and *Agriades.*

Lycaenesthes crawshayi **ab. n.** *parallela* Tanganyika p. 450, AURIVILLIUS in SEITZ **13** 1925.—*L. ja* B.-Bak. (= *bakeri* Druce) p. 399, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17.**

Lycaenopsis coelestina **subsp. n.** *kanko nis* Formosa p. 30 fig., MATSUMURA Ins. Matsum. **1.**—*L. moorei* **sp. n.** Ceylon (= *lavendularis* ♀ Moore) pp. 365, 374, notes on *Celastrina* group pp. 367–373, *philippina* subspp. discussed pp. 369, 375; *p. phuste* f. *cincta* **n. n.** for *cin tata* Chapm. p. 375, TOXOPEUS Treubia **8.**

Meleageria meleager **r. n.** *marteniana* Spain p. 271, SAGARRA Butll. Inst. cat. (2) **5** 1925.

Miletus modestus, milesius **spp. n.** New Guinea p. 374, RÖBER Ent. Mitt. **15.**

Mimacraea krausei **ab. n.** *obsolescens* Belgian Congo p. 238, HAWKER-SMITH Rev. zool. afr. **14.**

Nacaduba smaragdina ♀ described Philippines p. 56, FOUNTAINE Entomologist **59.**

Pentila schoutedeni **sp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 238, HAWKER-SMITH Rev. zool. afr. **14.**

Plebeius icarioides **ab. n.** *spinimaculata* California p. 8 fig., GUNDER Ent. News **37.**

Polyommatus dux **sp. n.** India p. 278 figs., RILEY Ent. Mo. Mag. **62.**—See *Lycaena.*

Pratapa icetas **subspp. n.** *extensa*, *mishmia* Burma p. 761, EVANS J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **30** 1925.

Pseudaletis catori Nigeria, *occidentalis* Kamerun **spp. n.** p. 393, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17.**—*P. angustimargo* **sp n.** Belgian Congo p. 240, HAWKER-SMITH Rev. zool. afr. **14.**

Pseuderesia katangae **sp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 239, HAWKER-SMITH t.c.

Rapala hirayamana **sp. n.** Formosa p. 23, *horishana* ♀ p. 24 figs., MATSUMURA Ins. Matsum. **1.**—*R. ribbei* **subsp. n.** *irregularis* p. 81; *toliensis*, *bonthainensis* Celebes, *bangkaiensis* Bangkai, *colossus* **spp. n.** p. 82 Celebes, RIBBE Ent. Mitt. **15.**—*R. suffusa* **subsp. n.** *rubicunda* Andaman Is. p. 771, EVANS J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **30** 1925.

Scolitantides orion **r. n.** *parvula* Spain p. 272, SAGARRA Butll. Inst. cat. (2) **5** 1925.

Sinthusa virgo **var. n.** *confusa* Sikkim; *chandrana grotei* **varr. n.** *albidus*, *rubidus* Sikkim-Burma p. 774, EVANS J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **30** 1925.

Spindasis vulcanus **subsp. n.** *tavoyana* Burma p. 758; *elwesi* **sp. n.** Kumaon p. 759, EVANS J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **30** 1925.—*S. banyoana* **sp. n.**, *chalybeata* ♀ described Kamerun p. 398, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17.**

Strymon polingi **sp. n.**; *titus* **r. n.** *watsoni* Texas p. 94, BARNES & BENJAMIN Bull. S. Cal. Acad. Sci. **25.**—*S. acaciae* **r. n.** *frigidior* Cottian Alps p. 125, VERITY Ent. Rec. **38.**

Surendra todara **subsp. n.** *karennia* Burma p. 756, EVANS J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **30** 1925.—*S. kalawara* **sp. n.** Celebes p. 86, RIBBE Ent. Mitt. **15.**

Syntarucus terrenus **sp. n.** San Thomé I. p. 224, JOICEY & TALBOT Entomologist **59.**

Tajuria rengechiana **sp. n.** Formosa p. 24 fig., MATSUMURA Ins. Matsum. **1.**—*T. yajna* **subsp. n.** *ellisi* Shan States p. 762, EVANS J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **30** 1925.—*T. dua* **sp. n.**; *japyx* **subspp. n.** *libori* (with **f. n.** *metani*), Celebes, *bangkaianus* Bangkai p. 80; *cyrillus* **subspp. n.** *lewaranus*, *obscuratus*; *orsolina* **subsp. n.** *minima*; *kühni* **subsp. n.** *birumki* p. 81 Celebes, RIBBE Ent. Mitt. **15.**

Telipna sanguinea **var. n.** *bistrigata* C. Africa p. 7, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **17a** no. 32 1925.—*T. nearei* p. 386, *sheffieldi* Uganda, *renanigra* p. 387, *ja* Kamerun **spp. n.**; *erica* **f. n.** *ugandae* Uganda p. 388, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17.**

Tharsalea arota **r. n.** *nubila* California p. 34, COMSTOCK Bull. S. Cal. Acad. Sci. **25.**

Thecla coronata **subsp. n.** *watkinsi* Peru p. 39; *draudti* Colombia p. 40, *drucei* p. 41, *tristis* p. 45 Brazil, *obsoleta* S. America p. 43 **spp. n.**; *linus* **subspp. n.** *separata* Peru, *paraguayensis* Paraguay; *rocena* **subsp. n.** *major* Colombia p. 42; *strephon* **subsp. n.** *occidentalis*; *cyllarus* **subsp. n.** *reducta* Peru, *c.* **ab. n.** *xanthica* Fr. Guiana; *phoster* **subsp. n.** *parvipuncta* Peru; *ambrax* **subsp. n.** *septentrionalis* Colombia p. 44; *eurytulus* **subsp. n.** *nigra* Argentine p. 46; *cryx* **subsp. n.** *occidentalis* Peru p. 47, LATHY Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17.**—*T. santans* **sp. n.** Mexico p. 140, DYAR Insecutor **14.**

Thysonotis piepersi **subsp. n.** *sakitatus* Celebes p. 91, RIBBE Ent. Mitt. **15.**—*T. danis* **subsp. n.** *occidentalis* Buru p. 376; *beata* **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 377, RÖBER Ent. Mitt. **15.**

Trichiolaus argentarius Butl. (= *Hypolycaena leucoceros* Oberth.) p. 37, LATHY Encyc. ent. B. III. Lép. **2.**

Triclema inferna p. 399, *africana*, *quadricaudata* p. 400, **spp. n.** Kamerun, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17.**

Virachola kuyaniana ♂ p. 25 fig., MATSUMURA Ins. Matsum. **1.**

Waigeum anadyomenon **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 26, RÖBER Ent. Rdsch. **43.**

Zizera kalawarus **sp. n.** Celebes p. 91, RIBBE Ent. Mitt. **15.**—*Z. minima* larval food-plants p. 6, KEHRMANN Schweiz. ent. Anz. **5** no. 12.—*Z. draesekei* **sp. n.** China p. 204, SCHAWERDA Iris **40.**

PIERIDAE.

Prothoracic gland in Pierines, COCKAYNE Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925** pp. lxii–lxiii.

Classification of Pieridae, SEITZ Ent. Rdsch. **43** pp. 15–16, 19 etc.

Anthocharis cardamines **f. n.** *nigro-conjuncta* Westphalia p. 161, UFFELN Jahresber. Westfäl. Prov.-Ver. Wiss. **51-52** 1922-24.—*A. euphenoides* **r. n.** *alpium* Cottian Alps p. 171, VERITY Ent. Rec. **38.**

Aporia nabellica **subsp. n.** *ferrari* India p. 252, TYTLER J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **31.**

Appias rhodope **var. n.** *tenuifasciata* Kamerun p. 106, NEUSTETTER Zs. osterr. Ent.-Ver. **11** ; **subsp. n.** *luruensis* Congo p. 4, JOICEY & TALBOT Encyc. ent. B. III. Lép. **2.**

Ascia see *Pieris.*

Belenois mesentina migration Nairobi p. 8, POULTON Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1.**

Catasticta hollandi p. 357, *nivalis* p. 358, *lactea* Colombia, *angulifera* Venezuela p. 359 **spp. n.**; *flisa* **subsp. n.** *dilutior* Colombia p. 358 figs., AVINOFF Ann. Carnegie Mus. **16.**

Catopsilia statira **subsp. n.** *schausi* Guatemala p. 360, AVINOFF t.c.—*C. cipris* egg p. 109, HAYWARD Ent. Rec. **38.**

Colias hyale **ab. n.** *polonica* Galicia p. 214 figs., SITOWSKI Bull. intern. Acad. Sci. Cracow (B.) **1913**; *hyale* **f. n.** *lactea* Westphalia p. 161, UFFELN Jahresber. Westfäl. Prov.-Ver. Wiss. **51-52** 1922-24; **abb. n.** *minor, viridis* Belgium p. 84, VAN MELLAERTS Lambillionea, Brussels **26**; **ab. n.** *schönfeldi* Austria p. 18, METZNER Ent. Anz. **6.**—*C. croceus* distribution in Germany pp. 274-277, 302 etc., HARSCH Ent. Zs. **40**; var. *henriettae* **n. n.** for var. *oberthuri* Pionn. nec Bromw. p. 2, PIONNEAU Échange **42.**—*C. edusa* (= *croceus*) new varieties in Gironde p. 145, MANON Proc.-verb. Soc. linn. Bordeaux **77**; **ab. n.** *punctifera*; *edusa* var. *helice* **abb. n.** *punctifera, marginata* France p. 178 figs., BRAUN Amat. Papill., Paris **1** 1923.—*C. ladakensis* **f. n.** *flava* Kumaon p. 277 fig., RILEY Ent. Mo. Mag. **62.**—*C. philodice* inheritance of colour pp. 413-427 figs., GEROULD J. Exptl. Zool. **43**; **f. n.** *plicaduta* p. 222, **ab. n.** *inversata* p. 223 U.S.A., NAKAHARA Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **20** 1925.—*C. phicomone* **rr. n.** *pulverulenta, alpiumnitida, melinoides*; *hyale* **r. n.** *uber* Cottian Alps p. 171, VERITY Ent. Rec. **38**; **ab. n.** *derosea* Tyrol p. 25, WAGNER Zs. österr. Ent.-ver. **11.**—*C. lesbia* gynandromorph p. 75, HAYWARD Ent. Rec. **38.**—See *Eurymus.*

Delias wilemani ♂ ; *nais* **subsp. n.** *denigrata* Dutch New Guinea p. 3; *eileenae* **n. n.** for *dohertyi* Roths. nec Obth.; *ennia tindalii* **n. n.** for *ennia dorothea* Tindale nec Mitis p. 4, JOICEY & TALBOT Encyc. ent. B. III. Lép. **2.**

Dismorphia werneri **sp. n.** Colombia p. 277 fig., HERING Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin **12.**—*D. spectabilis* Bolivia, *lysandra* **spp. n.** p. 361; *pinthaeus* **subsp. n.** *gracilis* Brazil; *leuconoe* **subsp. n.** *melanina* Fr. Guiana p. 362; *astynome* **subsp. n.** *chloronome* Brazil; *spio* **ab. n.** *virago* Porto Rico p. 363 figs., AVINOFF Ann. Carnegie Mus. **16.**

Euchloe crameri var. *matutia* Trti. to be suppressed p. 7, PIONNEAU Échange **42.**

Eurymus occidentalis chrysomelas **f. n.** *shastae* California p. 88; *interior* **f. n.** *nepi* Ontario; *alexandra edwardsi* **f. n.** *hatui* Utah; *pelidne skinneri* **f. n.** *neri* Wyoming; *p. minisni* **f. n.** *isni* Alberta p. 89, BARNES & BENJAMIN Bull. S. Cal. Acad. Sci. **25.**—See *Colias.*

Gonepteryx rhamni **subspp. n.** *gilgitica* Kashmir, *burmensis* S. Shan States p. 252, TYTLER J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **31.**

Huphina ethel **subsp. n.** *talautensis* Talaut I. p. 157 fig., NIEPELT Intern. ent. Zs. **20.**

Ixias clarki **sp. n.** Philippines p. 360 figs., AVINOFF Ann. Carnegie Mus. **16.**

Leptosia velocissima **sp. n.** Cyrenaica p. 48 fig., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. **65.**

Mylothris splendens **sp. n.** Madagascar p. 44, LE CERF Encyc. ent. B. III. Lép. **2.**

Neophasia menapia life-history pp. 339-344 figs., EVENDEN J. Agric. Res. **33.**

Pareronia tritaea **subsp. n.** *sulaensis* Sula Is. p. 11, JOICEY & TALBOT Encyc. ent. B. III. Lép. **2.**

Pieris raffrayi **subsp. n.** *extendens* p. 5; *margaritacea* **subspp. n.** *plutonica, kenyensis* p. 6; *crawshayi* **ff. n.** *andromorpha* p. 7, *bicolor, nigrimacula, unicolor, kivuensis, chromiphora* p. 8,

holochroma E. Africa, **subsp. n.** *connexiva* Kamerun p. 9, JOICEY & TALBOT t.c.—*P. zochalia* var. *formosa* (= *tanganjikae* Auriv.) p. 8; *solilucis* **abb. n.** *albida*, *ochracea* Congo p. 9, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **17a** no. 32 1925.—*P. rapae* scent-scales pp. lix–lxi, DIXEY Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925.**—*P. rapae* **ab. n.** *posteropunctata* p. 107, *napi* **ab. n.** *aversomaculata* p. 113 Poland, STACH Spraw. Kom. Fizjogr. **58–59** 1925.—*P. brassicae*, *napi* seasonal forms pp. 345–347 fig., LEMPKE Levende Natuur, Amsterdam **30.**—*P. brassicae* biology pp. 59–80, *rapae* biology pp. 80–85, CHEVALIER Bull. Soc. étud. Sci. nat. Elbeuf **44.**—*P. brassicae* biology, parasites 223 pp. figs., FAURE Lyon 1926; biology of parasites, pp. 81–90, 103–108, 113–121, 134–140 figs., VOUKASSOVITCH Rev. Zool. agric. & appl. **25**; **ab. n.** *maria* Brussels p. 84, VAN MELLAERTS Lambillionea, Brussels **26.** —*P. daplidice* migration p. 101, KONAKOV Défense des Plantes **3.**—*P. napi* **rr. n.** *bryoniella*, *flavosatura*, *flavointerjecta* p. 172, *metabryoniae*, *bryonapaeae*, *verbani* p. 173 Cottian Alps, VERITY Ent. Rec. **38**; **subsp. n.** *saghalensis* Japan p. 47, NAKAHARA Insecutor **14**; melanic aberration p. 26, RILEY Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1.**—*P. bryoniae* biology p. 166, JÜNGLING Ent. Zs. **39.**—*P. (Ascia) sisymbrii* **rr. n.** *transversa* Arizona, *elivata* Colorado p. 88, BARNES & BENJAMIN Bull. S. Cal. Acad. Sci. **25.**—*P.*, methods of marking for study of dispersal p. 325, MEDER Intern. ent. Zs. **19.**

Teracolus bacchus **ff. n.** *rubidipuncta* p. 10, *obsolescens*; *achine* **f. n.** *clarescens* Tanganyika p. 11, JOICEY & TALBOT Encyc. ent. B. III. Lép. **2.**

Terias dina **subsp. n.** *parvumbra* Jamaica p. 481, KAYE Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925.**—*T. tenera* **sp. n.** Porto Rico; *arbela* **subsp. n.** *gracilis* Brazil p. 363 figs., AVINOFF Ann. Carnegie Mus. **16.**—*T. candida* **f. n.** *exalbescens* Buru p. 67, JURRIAANSE Ent. Ber., Amsterdam **7.**—*T. flavia* see *Teriocolias atinas*.

Teriocolias atinas Hew. (= *Terias flavia* Burm.) p. 11, RILEY Entomologist **59.**

Zegris eupheme pupation p. 26, RILEY Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1.**

PAPILIONIDAE.

Notes on some Papilonidae from Sumbawa Is., JURRIAANSE Tijdschr. Ent. **69** pp. 53–56 2 pls.

Iphiclides podalirius **r. n.** *plenissima* Cottian Alps p. 176, VERITY Ent. Rec. **38.**

Papilio machaon **f. n.** *noviessignata* Westphalia p. 161, UFFELN Jahresber. Westfäl. Prov.-Ver. Wiss. **51–52** 1922–24; discussion of nomenclature of forms pp. 22, 26–29, DERENNE Lambillionea **26**; food-plants p. 337, v. TORKA Intern. ent. Zs. **19**, p. 82 FRANKE, p. 332 RANGNOW op. cit. **20**; feeding habits p. 288 SCHMIDT, p. 387 FIEDLER op. cit. **19**; rearing p. 194, STEEG Ent. Zs. Frankfurt **39.**—*P. bromius* **subsp. n.** *furvus* San Thomé I. p. 220, JOICEY & TALBOT Entomologist **59.**—*P. constantinus* **subsp. n.** *mweruana* p. 1; *charopus* **subsp. n.** *montuosus* p. 2 Congo, JOICEY & TALBOT Encyc. ent. B. III. Lép. **2.**—*P. hellanichus* p. 116; *thoas* r. *brasilensis* p. 130 early stages, HAYWARD Ent. Rec. **38.**—*P. podalirius* biology and races pp. 3–4, VORBRODT; pp. 9–10, THOMANN Schweiz. ent. Anz. Zurich **5** nos. 9 & 12.—*P. steinbachi* **subsp. n.** *kuhlmanni* Brazil p. 405, MAY Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro **1** 1925.—*P. grosesmithi* Madagascar, *wilsoni* Sudan, **spp. n.** p. 113, ROTHSCHILD Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17.**—*P. androgeus* gynandromorph p. lxi, DICKSEE Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1925**, 1926; p. lxvii–lxviii, ROTHSCHILD t. c. —*P. mackinoni* **var. n.** *elgonia* Mt. Elgon p. 89 figs., BRYK J. E. Afr. & Uganda N. H. Soc., Nairobi no. **25.**—*P. noblei* **subsp. n.** *haynei* N. Burma p. 249, TYTLER J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **31.**—*P. henricus* **ab. n.** *rokanus* Sumatra p. 156 fig., NIEPELT Intern. ent. Zs. **20.** —*P. vertumnus verus* **f. n.** *pseudobogotanus* Fr. Guiana p. 322, KRÜGER Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **19.**—*P. agesilaus* **subsp. n.** *viridis*; *pumilus* **sp. n.** Colombia p. 13 figs., RÖBER Ent. Rdsch. **43.**—*P. bianor paradoxa* Nakahara (= *b. sachalinensis* Mats.) p. 46, NAKAHARA Insecutor **14.**—*P. rex* **subsp. n.** *abyssinicus* Abyssinia p. xliii; *dardanus* **subspp. n.** *byatti* Somaliland p. xlv, *hodsoni* p. xlvi; *cynorta* **subsp. n.** *arnoldi* p. xlix Abyssinia figs., POULTON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925.**—*P. dardanus hodsoni* tailed mimetic ♀ S.W. Abyssinia pp. 6–7, POULTON Proc.

Ent. Soc. Lond. **1**.—*P. aurivillianus* Kamerun p. 355. *stewarti* **spp. n.**; *garleppi* ♀ described Bolivia p. 356 figs., AVINOFF Ann. Carnegie Mus. **16**.—*P. quadratus* ♀; *chabrias* **var. n.** *olivencia* p. 161, **abb. n.** *aloisi*, *subaloisi*; *aeneas* **subsp. n.** *foucheri* p. 162 (with **abb. n.** *flavosquamosus*, *decellei*); *ae.* subsp. *bolivar* **ab. n.** *rubrofimbriatus* p. 163 Brazil, LE MOULT Encyc. ent. B. III. Lep. **1**.

Parnassius, collective aberrational names suggested for individual ones p. 89, VOGT Intern. ent. Zs. **20**.—*P.* attitude and sound production p. 41, FRIDOLINE Bull. Inst. sci. Lesshaft **1** 1920.—*P. eversmanni* **subsp. n.** *daisetsuzana* Japan p. 103 fig., MATSUMURA Ins. Matsum. **1**.—*P. stubbendorfi* **subsp. n.** *esakii* Saghalien p. 46, NAKAHARA Insecutor **14**.—*P. clodius* var. *baldur* **ab. n.** *binigrimaculella* California p. 8 fig., GUNDER Ent. News **37**.—*P. dongalaica* **sp. n.** Tibet p. 249; *jacquemontii* **subsp. n.** *shandura*; *discobolus* **subspp. n.** *baroghila* Chitral, *hunzaica*; *delphius* **subspp. n.** *rileyi*, *zogilaica* Kashmir, *florenciae* India p. 251; *simo* **subsp. n.** *lorimeri* Alexandra Mts. Centr. Asia p. 252 figs., TYTLER J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **31**.—*P. delphius* **subsp. n.** *kumaonensis* Kumaon p. 277 fig., RILEY Ent. Mo. Mag. **62**.—*P. apollo* local forms in Polish Tatras pp. 79–92 figs., NIESIOLOWSKI Spraw. Kom. Fizjogr. **58–59** 1925; in Silesia pp. 34, 37, 41. RUEDIGER Ent. Rdsch. **43**; notes on Spanish races p. 175, **abb. n.** *basimaculatus*, *ardanazi* p. 179, FERNANDEZ Bol. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. **26**; var. *merzbacheri* **ab. n.** *sawljuk* Turkestan p. 17, DUBLITZKY Soc. ent. Stuttgart **41**; *merzbacheri* **ab. n.** *lydiae* Turkestan p. 178 figs., DUBLITZKY Iris **40**; *pyrenaica* aberration p. 159, LE CERF Encyc. ent. Sér. B. III. Lép. **1**, Paris; **r. n.** *oulxensis* Cottian Alps p. 175, VERITY Ent. Rec. **38**.

Troides meridionalis **subsp. n.** *tarunggarensis* Dutch New Guinea p. 1, JOICEY & TALBOT Encyc. ent. B. III. Lép. **2**.—*T. ferrari* **sp. n.** Great Nicobar I. p. 248, TYTLER J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **31**.

Zerynthia polyxena neck glands p. 160 figs., WEGENER Zs. Morph. Oekol. **5**.

HESPERIIDAE.

Revision of African Hesperiidae, AURIVILLIUS in SEITZ **13** pp. 505–589 1925.

Biological notes and descriptions of Indian Pamphilinae, BELL J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **30** 1925 pp. 822–837.

Biological notes and descriptions of Indian Erynninae, BELL op. cit. **31** pp. 323–351.

Synonymy and list of Hesperiidae collected on Ivory Coast, RILEY Nov. zool. **33** pp. 49–52.

Identity of certain Hesperiidae described by Latreille, RILEY Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74** pp. 231–241.

Distribution of Hesperiidae in western Massachusetts, SHEPARD Ent. News **37** pp. 319–324.

Monograph of the tribe Hesperiidi (European spp.) with revised classification of the subfamily Hesperiinae (Palaearctic spp.), WARREN Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74** pp. 1–170 60 pls. 2 figs.

Studies in the Neotropical Hesperioidea, WILLIAMS Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52** pp. 61–87 3 pls. 28 figs.

Abantis bismarcki **f. n.** *neavei* Rhodesia p. 569; *levebu* **f. n.** *defecta* E. Africa p. 570, AURIVILLIUS in SEITZ **13** 1925.

Adopaea flava r. *macta* **n. n.** for r. *major* Tutt p. 104, VERITY Ent. Rec. **38**.

Amblyscirtes carolina **var. n.** *reversa* Virginia p. 197 figs., JONES Ent. News **37**.

Ampittia parva **sp. n.** Usambar p. 548, AURIVILLIUS in SEITZ **13** 1925.

Andronymus (part) see *Paronymus*.

Arnetta kala **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 433, EVANS J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **31**.

Artitropa comus **var. n.** *reducta* Congo p. 1245, AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. **1** Lief. 18 1925.

Ateleomorpha **subgen. n.** see *Hesperia*.

Atrytone dukesi p. 269, *dion* r. *alabamae* p. 270 ♀ ♀ described, BELL J. N.Y. Ent. Soc. **34**.—*A. xanthopolys* **sp. n.** Mexico p. 142, DYAR Insecutor **14**.

Bolla bistor **sp. n.** Mexico p. 141, DYAR t.c.

Caenides dacenilla **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 517, AURIVILLIUS in SEITZ **13** 1925.

Calleagris **gen. n.** for *Eagris jamesoni* E. Sh. p. 571, AURIVILLIUS t.c.

Caprona agama Moore (= *syricthus* Fd., *pelias* Fruh., *parvopunctata* Mab.) p. 78, EVANS J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **31**.

Celaenorrhinus tytleri **sp. n.** Mussoorie p. 66; *snelleni* **subsp. n.** *sema* Java p. 67, EVANS t.c.—*C. illustris* **ab. n.** *abbreviata* Fernando Po p. 1254, AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. **1** Lief. 18 1925.

Ceratrichia flava **f. n.** *extensa* Kamerun p. 526, AURIVILLIUS in SEITZ **13** 1925.

Chioides catillus **r. n.** *macromaculatus* Ecuador p. 77 fig., WILLIAMS Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52**.

Coenides meloui **sp. n.** Ivory Coast p. 50, RILEY Nov. zool. **33**.

Coladenia indrani **subspp. n.** *indra* S. India, *alarana* Burma p. 75, EVANS J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **31**.

Cyclopides metis **f. n.** *orientalis* E. Africa; *alticola* **sp. n.** Central and E. Africa p. 551, AURIVILLIUS in SEITZ **13** 1925.

Cymaenes silius **subsp. n.** *schausii* Cuba p. 238, RILEY Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74**.

Daimio tethys **subsp. n.** *birmana* N. Shan States; *sinica* **subsp. n.** *indica* Assam p. 74, EVANS J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **31**.

Eagris jamesoni see *Calleagris*.

Elwesia **gen. n.**, *lesliei* **sp. n.** Chitral pp. 53, 429, EVANS t.c.

Eudamus casica synonymy p. 227, BELL J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. **33** 1925.—*E. dorantes* **r. n.** *calafia* California p. 63; *doryssus* Swainson (= *brachius* Draudt) p. 64 (with **ff. n.** *tenuis* Brazil, *interruptus* Honduras p. 65); *albimargo* Mab. (= *dominicus* Draudt nec Plötz) p. 67; *motilones* Venezuela p. 68, *huancavillcas* Ecuador p. 72, *acawoios* Br. Guiana p. 73 **spp. n.**; *albistria* Plötz (= *cholus* Draudt) p. 78; *camagura* p. 81, *minvanes* p. 85 Brazil **spp. n.**, figs., WILLIAMS Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52**.

Eumesia semiargentea **a Hesperiid not a Satyrid p. 18, JORDAN Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1.**

Favria cribellum **abb. n.** *tesselloides, incompleta* Europe p. 160 figs., WARREN Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74**.

Hasora mus **subsp. n.** *pahanga* Pahang; *badra* **subsp. n.** *lanka* Ceylon; *salanga* Plötz (= *woolletti* Riley) p. 59, EVANS J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **31**.

Hemiteleomorpha **subgen. n.** see *Hesperia*.

Hesperia chapmani **sp. n.** Siberia p. 41; *Teleomorpha* **subgen. n.** pp. 18, 46; *centaureae* **abb. n.** *fasciata, striata* Arctic Regions p. 48; *freija* **ab. n.** *fasciata* Lapland p. 51; *carthami* **r. n.** *pyrenaica* Pyrenees p. 69, **abb. n.** *immaculata, sidaeformis* p. 70 Europe; *Hemiteleomorpha* pp. 19, 72, *Ateleomorpha* pp. 18, 87 **subgg. n.**; *serratulae* **subspp. n.** *balcanica* Montenegro p. 97, *uralensis* Uralsk p. 98, *alveiformis* p. 100; *carlinae* **ab. n.** *fasciata* p. 106; *alveus* **rr. n.** *trebevicensis* (= *reverdini* Schawerda nec Ober.), *jurassica* p. 121, *serratulaeformis* p. 122, Palaearctic figs., WARREN Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74**.—*H. cirsii* **r.** *fabressei* **f. n.** *martorelli* Spain p. 272, SAGARRA Butll. Inst. cat. (2) **5** 1925.—*H. secessa* **f. n.** *trimeni* Rhodesia p. 564; *oberthüri* **sp. n.** Kimberley p. 565, AURIVILLIUS in SEITZ **13** 1925.—*H. sidae* var. *onopordi* **ab. n.** *alboradiata* Italy p. (174), BUBAČEK Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74–75**.—*H. malvae, malvoides*, distribution and differentiation pp. 1–3, REVERDIN Schweiz. ent. Anz. **5** no. 5 1926.—*H. bellieri* **r. n.** *nigropicta* p. 103; *onopordi* **r. n.** *postgenita* (nom. nud.) p. 104 Cottian Alps, VERITY Ent. Rec. **38**.—*H. freija* notes pp. 109–110, BELL Ent. News **37**.

Hewitsonia **gen. n.** for *aenesius* Hew. p. 50, EVANS J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **31**.

Isma vulso **subsp. n.** *bicolor* Burma and Malay Peninsula p. 443, EVANS t.c.

Ismene gomata **subsp. n.** *kanara* S. India p. 63, EVANS t.c.

Kedestes macomo **f. n.** *marshalli* Mashonaland p. 542, AURIVILLIUS in SEITZ **13** 1925.

Kerana armata **subsp. n.** *niasana* Nias p. 437, EVANS J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **31**.

Lerodea eufala egg, Argentina p. 110, HAYWARD Ent. Rec. **38**.

Megistias neamathla, *fusca* distinct spp. p. 184, Bell Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21**.

Mooreana **gen. n.** for *trichoneura* N. India p. 51 figs., Evans J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **31**.

Myscelus epigona synonymy p. 227, Bell J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. **33** 1925.—*M. draudti* **sp. n.** Bolivia p. 233, Riley Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74**.

Nicevillea **gen. n.** for *gola* Moore p. 57, Evans J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **31**.

Notocrypta volux **subsp. n.** *niasana* Nias; *paralysos* **subsp. n.** *alysia* Ceylon p. 438, Evans t.c.

Osmodes schultzei **sp. n.** Congo p. 1250 fig., Aurivillius Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. **1** Lief. 18 1925.

Pamphila silvius **subsp. n.** *shikotanus* Kurile Is. p. 51, Nakahara Insecutor **14**.—*P. palaemon* **ab. n.** *luteana* Belgium p. 10, Cabeau Lambillionea **26**.—*P. silvius isshikii* ♀ p. 106 fig., Matsumura Ins. Matsum. **1**.

Pardaleodes eurydice **sp. n.** Congo; *reichenowi* **ab. n.** *schultzei* Fernando Po p. 1247 fig., Aurivillius Ergeb. 2 D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. **1** Lief. 18 1925.—*P.* (part) see *Paronymus*.—*P. vibius* see *Xanthodisca*.

Parnara ferruginea **sp. n.** Dar-es-Salaam p. 536; *detecta* **f. n.** *karschi* Togo p. 537, Aurivillius in Seitz **13** 1925.

Paronymus **gen. n.** for *Pardaleodes* (part) and *Andronymus* (part) p. 520, Aurivillius in Seitz **13** 1925.

Plastingia callineura **subspp. n.** *burmana* Burma, *perakana* Malaya p. 86; *submaculata* **subsp. n.** *kanara* Bombay; *noemi* **subsp. n.** *tavoyana* Burma p. 445, Evans J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **31**.

Platylesches moritili **f.n.** *costalis* Congo p. 523, Aurivillius in Seitz **13** 1925.

Polites themistocles Latr. (= *thauma* F.) p. 269, Barnes & Benjamin Ent. News **37**.

Powellia sertorius **r. n.** *gavarniensis* Gavarnie p. 139 figs., Warren Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74**.—*P. sao* **r. n.** *alicoides* Alps p. 103, Verity Ent. Rec. **38**.

Problema bulenta description, notes pp. 193–196 figs., Jones Ent. News **37**.

Pyrrhocalles kruegeri **sp. n.** St. Domingo p. 32, Röber Ent. Rdsch. **43**.

Ramburia **gen. n.** type *antonia* Spr. p. 15, Warren Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74**.

Reverdinia **gen. n.** type *staudingeri* Spr. p. 15, Warren t.c.

Rhopalocampta forestan habits pp. liv–lv, Carpenter Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925**.—*R. necho* **ab. n.** *tripunctata* Sierra Leone p. 509, Aurivillius in Seitz **13** 1925.

Rinthon thermae **sp. n.** Jamaica p. 495, Kaye Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925**.

Sarangesa thecla **var. n.** *obscura* Kamerun p. 1255, Aurivillius Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. **1** Lief. 18 1925.

Satarupa sambana **subsp. n.** *strigata* Burma p. 70, Evans J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **31**.

Sepa dawna **sp. n.** Burma p. 443, Evans t.c.

Sloperia ioan **sp. n.** Syria p. 42 figs., Warren Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74**.

Teleomorpha **subgen. n.** see *Hesperia*.

Thanaos mercurius p. 141, *quadratus* p. 142, **spp. n.** Mexico, Dyar Insecutor **14**.

Thracides hewitsoni **sp. n.** Amazons p. 235, Riley Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74**.—*T. nanea* **subsp. n.** *chiricana* Panama p. 26, Röber Ent. Rdsch. **43**.

Trapezites eliena aberration p. 10 figs., Franzen Queensl. Nat., Brisbane **6**.

Trichosemeia tristifica **sp. n.** locality unknown p. 579, Aurivillius in Seitz **13** 1925.

Tuttia tessellum **ab. n.** *cribelloides* Palaearctic p. 156 figs., Warren Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74**.

Xanthodisca **gen. n.** for *Pardaleodes vibius* Hew. p. 528, Aurivillius in Seitz **13** 1925.

Zographetus ogygia **subsp. n.** *andamana* Andaman Is. p. 442, Evans J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **31**.

Heterocera.

Microlepidoptera of Waldeck, AMSEL D. ent. Zs. **1926** pp. 295–304.

List of Trinidad Microlepidoptera, BUSCK Bull. Dept. Agric. Trinidad **9** (1910) 1911 pp. 241-245 1 fig.

List of Microlepidoptera of Württemberg, CALMBACH Arch. Insektenk. Oberrheines **12** pp. 64–70.

Preliminary biogeographical notes on the Pyralidae, Tortricidae and Tineidae of China, CARADJA Bull. Acad. Roumaine **10** no. 2 pp. 3–6.

Characters of family and superfamily *significance in the male genitalia* of Microlepidoptera, EYER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19** pp. 237–244 2 pls.

Heterocera from Macedonia, Gallipoli and Central Greece, GRAVES Ent. Rec. **38** pp. 152–158, 165–170.

Microlepidoptera of Upper Austria, HAUDER Jahresber. Mus. Franc. Carol. **72** 1914, **74** 1916 Bogen 9–20 pp. 129–321.

List of Microlepidoptera from environs of Ischl (Austria), HORMUZAKI Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74–75** pp. (57)–(60).

Moth collecting with nets and carbide lamps, KNOCH Intern. ent. Zs. **20** pp. 181-183, 190 etc.

List of Dutch Microlepidoptera, LYCKLAMA À NIJEHOLT Ent. Ber. **8** pp. 39–43.

Notes on examinations of genitalia of Microlepidoptera, MÜLLER-RUTZ Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. **13** pp. 477–479.

Contribution to the Microlepidopterous fauna of Dalmatia, REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74–75** pp. (106)–(110).

SYNTOMIDAE (AMATIDAE).

Revision of African Syntomidae, SEITZ **14** pp. 41–59.

Aclytia mariamne **f. n.** *maria* Brazil p. 132, GAEDE D. ent. Zs. **1926**.

Agyrtiola **gen. n.**, *niepelti* **sp. n.** Brazil p. 136, GAEDE D. ent. Zs. **1926**.

Alandria **gen. n.**, *coeruleipuncta* **sp. n.** Bolivia p. 129, GAEDE t.c.

Amata inconstans p. 113, *janenschi* E. Africa, *deflavata* Formosa, *infracingulata* Java p. 115, *atricornuta* N.S. Wales p. 114, *flavoanalis* Kamerun p. 116, **spp. n.**, GAEDE t.c.—*A. phaeobasis* **var. n.** *trizonata* p. 1299, *gracillima* **sp. n.** p. 1300 Congo fig., AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. **1** Lief. 18 1925.

Antichloris marginata **sp. n.** Bolivia p. 129. GAEDE D. ent. Zs. **1926**.—*A. miraculosa* **sp. n.** Guatemala p. 130, HERING Iris **40**.

Apisa preussi **sp. n.** Sierra Leone p. 117, GAEDE D. ent. Zs. **1926**; also in SEITZ **14** p. 52.

Balacra simplex **sp. n.** Congo p. 1303, AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. **1** Lief. 18 1925.

Callitomis mjöbergi **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 130 fig., TALBOT Sarawak Mus. J. **3**.

Calonotus niger **sp. n.** Amazonas p. 126, GAEDE D. ent. Zs. **1926**.

Cercopimorpha complexa **sp. n.** Peru p. 128, GAEDE t.c.

Ceryx barombina **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 113. GAEDE t.c.; also in SEITZ **14** p. 42 fig.

Chenucha signata **sp. n.** Venezuela p. 135, GAEDE D. ent. Zs. **1926**.

Chrysostola analis Bolivia, *eumenoides* Brazil, **spp. n.** p. 128, GAEDE t.c.

Correbia punctigera **sp. n.** no locality p. 134, GAEDE t.c.

Cosmosoma albipuncta Rio Grande do Sul, *lunata* Brazil, *discata* Bolivia p. 123, *haenschi* Ecuador p. 124, **spp. n.**, GAEDE t.c.

Cyanopepla hurama **f. n.** *minima* Ecuador; *sanguicincta* **sp. n.** Peru p. 132, GAEDE t.c.

Dasysphinx flavibasis Peru p. 119, *rubrilatera* Colombia p. 120, **spp. n.**, GAEDE t.c.

Desmidocnemis abdominalis **sp. n.** Bolivia p. 127, GAEDE t.c.

Epitoxis duplicata **sp. n.** Zanzibar p. 116, GAEDE t.c.; also in SEITZ **14** p. 47.—*E. erythroderma* **sp. n.** Congo p. 1301, AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. **1** Lief. 18 1925.

Eressa analis **sp. n.** Congo p. 1300 fig., AURIVILLIUS t.c.

Eucereon melanoperas f. n. *nigricorpus* p. 134; *olivaceum* p. 133 Brazil, *nigripalpalis* Rio Grande do Sul p. 134, **spp. n.**, GAEDE D. ent. Zs. **1926**.

Euchromia guineensis **var. n.** *intermedia* Kamerun p. 1304, AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. **1** Lief. 18 1925.—*E. lethe* **ab. n.** *nigricincta* San Thomé I. p. 225, JOICEY & TALBOT Entomologist **59**.—*E. hampsoni* **n. n.** for *rubricollis* Hmps. nec Wlk. p. 57, SEITZ **14**.

Eurota bifasciata **sp. n.** Cuba p. 125, GAEDE D. ent. Zs. **1926**.

Gundlachia rubridiscalis **sp. n.** Jamaica p. 127, GAEDE t.c.

Histiaea peruana **sp. n.** Peru p. 126, GAEDE t.c.

Horama stoneri **sp. n.** Antigua p. 34, LINDSEY Univ. Iowa Studies **11**.

Isanthrene flavizonata **sp. n.** Peru p. 119, GAEDE D. ent. Zs. **1926**.

Leucopleura viridis **sp. n.** Amazons p. 130, GAEDE t.c.

Leucotmemis rubribasalis Colombia, *flavidior* Brazil, *sanguinea* Peru, **spp. n.** p. 122, GAEDE t.c.

Lycomorpha strigifera **sp. n.** Mexico p. 134, GAEDE t.c.

Lymire albipedalis **sp. n.** Porto Rico p. 130, GAEDE t.c.

Mallodeta cubana **sp. n.** Cuba p. 121, GAEDE t.c.

Metarctia lugubris **sp. n.** E. Africa p. 118, GAEDE t.c.; also in SEITZ **14** p. 53. —*M. rufescens* **var. n.** *alticola* Ruanda p. 11, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **17a** no. 32 1925.—*M. flaviceps* **var. n.** *pallidipes* Fernando Po p. 1302, AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. **1** Lief. 18 1925.

Mevania basalis **f. n.** *angustifascia* Bolivia p. 133; *bipuncta* **sp. n.** no locality p. 136, GAEDE D. ent. Zs. **1926**.

Microgiton submacula **f. n.** *albidior* Colombia, Bolivia p. 133, GAEDE t.c.

Micronaclia rubrivittata **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 136, GAEDE t.c.

Napata haitiensis **sp. n.** Haiti; *metamela* **f. n.** *flavomaculata* Brazil p. 130, GAEDE t.c.

Parabitecta **gen. n.**, *flava* **sp. n.** Saetschwan p. 50, DRAESEKE Iris **40**.

Pheia marginata p. 121, *flavilateralis* p. 122, **spp. n.** Brazil, GAEDE D. ent. Zs. **1926**.

Phoenicoprocta nigriventer Venezuela, *latimarginata* Paraguay, **spp. n.** p. 121, GAEDE t.c.

Pseudonaclia fasciata **sp. n.** E. Africa p. 117, GAEDE D. ent. Zs. **1926**; also in SEITZ **14** p. 48.

Pseudosphenoptera almonia **sp. n.** Peru p. 131, GAEDE t.c.

Rhynchopyga garleppi, *semibrunnea* **spp. n.** Bolivia p. 124, GAEDE t.c.

Saurita vindonissa **f. n.** *albipunctata* Amazons p. 125, GAEDE t.c.

Syntomis phegea **ab. n.** *acelidota* Austria p. (2), GALVAGNI Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74–75**.—*S. cerbera* **ab. n.** *reducta* S. Africa; **subsp. n.** *hanningtoni* Nyasaland p. 44; *flavoanalis* Kamerun p. 45, *janenschi* Tanganyika p. 46, **spp. n.** figs., SEITZ **14**.

Thyretes angolensis **sp. n.** Angola p. 117, GAEDE D. ent. Zs. **1926**; also in SEITZ **14** p. 50.

Trichiura viridis **sp. n.** Bogota p. 127, GAEDE t.c.

Uraga hyalina **sp. n.** Rio Grande do Sul p. 133, GAEDE t.c.

ARCTIIDAE.

Diseases of Arctiid larvae in France, CHRÉTIEN Amat. Papill. **2** 1924 pp. 97–102, 113–121, 129–138, 145–149.

Lithosiinae from Sumatra with key, van EECKE Zool. Meded. **9** pp. 257–299 6 figs. 2 pls.

Revision of African Arctiidae (part), GAEDE in SEITZ **14** pp. 88–122 figs.

Revision of African Arctiidae (part), SEITZ **14** pp. 61–88.

Agylla mjöbergi **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 133 fig., TALBOT Sarawak Mus. J. **3**.—*A. stötzneri*, *subinfuscata* **spp. n.** Szechuen p. 51, DRAESEKE Iris **40**.

Antarctia biology of some spp. pp. 27–30, KÖHLER Rev. Soc. ent. Argentina **1**.

Arachnis aulaea, *pompeia* discussed p. 17, BARNES & BENJAMIN Pan-Pacific Ent. **3**.

Arctia caja **abb. n.** *similis*, *zimnyi* Poland p. 252 figs., SZULCZEWSKI Polsk. Pismo ent. **4**.—*A. intercalaris* **ab. n.**

flava Naryn p. 60, SHELJUZHKO Iris **40**.—*A. flavia* notes Eastern Alps pp. 91–94, v. ENGLISCH Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver. **11**; rearing from the egg, HOLZAPFEL Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **20**; breeding in winter p. 181, LÖWENSTEIN Ent. Zs., Frankfurt **39**; **ab. n.** *golubzovi* Russia p. 146, SOROKIN Rev. russe Ent. **20**.

Asura lutaroides p. 289, *margita* p. 294, **spp. n.** Sumatra figs., VAN EECKE Zool. Meded. **9**.—*A. crustata* **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 136, TALBOT Sarawak Mus. J. **3**.—*A. diluta* **sp. n.** Szechuen p. 52, DRAESEKE Iris **40**.

Axiopoena maura **subsp. n.** *transcaucasia* Trans-Caucasus p. 58, SHELJUZHKO Iris **40** *1926*.

Callimorpha dominula early stages pp. 298–300, 315–316, SCHNEIDER Intern. ent. Zs. **20**; **var. n.** *pompalis* Tirol p. (65), NITSCHE Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74–75**.

Caprimima bicolora **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 338, GAEDE D. ent. Zs. **1926**.

Carcinarctia laeliodes **f. n.** *clarissima* E. Africa p. 94, GAEDE in SEITZ **14**.

Caryatis holoclera see *Karschiola*.

Celama marmorea **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 131, TALBOT Sarawak Mus. J. **3**.—*C. tholera* **sp. n.** Tasmania p. 113, TURNER Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. **1925**.—*C. internelloides* p. 32, *fortulalis* p. 34, *crustalis* p. 38, *nigrolineata* p. 39 Sumatra, **spp. n.** figs., VAN EECKE Zool. Meded. **9**.

Celamoides corticella p. 39, *foliola* p. 40 Sumatra, **spp. n.** figs., VAN EECKE t.c.

Chamaita psocidula, chrysopides **spp. n.** Sumatra p. 273 figs., VAN EECKE t.c.

Chelonia bieti see *Neochelonia*.

Chionaema cruentata **sp. n.**; *rhadola* **subsp. n.** *borneensis* Sarawak p. 135, TALBOT Sarawak Mus. J. **3**.

Chrysaeglia samoensis **sp. n.** Samoa p. 147 fig., REBEL Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg **32** 1915.

Cisthene costimacula Draudt a form of *barnesii* & not *striata* p. 1, BARNES & BENJAMIN Insecutor **14**.

Creatonotus formosa **sp. n.** Formosa p. 13, STRAND Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.—*C. vittata* **subsp. n.** *thomensis* San Thomé p. 226, JORDAN & TALBOT Entomologist **59**.

Deilemera chalcosidia **var. n.** *seriatopunctata* Congo p. 1306, AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. **1** Lief. 18 1925.

Diacrisia alikangensis **sp. n.** Formosa p. 15, STRAND Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.—*D. mendica* & var. *rustica* notes Ireland p. 176, GREER Ent. Rec., London **38**.—*D. menthastri-lubricipeda* anatomy pp. 65–71 figs., CHRÉTIEN Amat. Papill., Paris **3**.—See *Spilosoma*.

Digama sagittata **sp. n.** Madagascar p. 90, GAEDE in SEITZ **14**.

Eohemera biplagiata **sp. n.** Madagascar p. 115, GAEDE t.c.

Estigmene melanoxantha **sp. n.** E. Africa p. 101, GAEDE t.c.—*E. prima* early stages pp. 1–2, LEARNED Can Ent. **58**.—*E. simulans* **var. n.** *rachis* Kamerun p. 154, STRAND Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.

Eubaphe immaculata Reak. a form of *ferruginosa* Wlk. p. 16, BARNES & BENJAMIN Pan-Pacific Ent. **3**.

Eugoa bipunctalis p. 264, *obliqualis* p. 265, *signula* p. 267, **spp. n.** Sumatra figs., VAN EECKE Zool. Meded. **9**.

Euprepia pudica **ab. n.** *bayardi* France p. 9 figs., LE CHARLES Amat. Papill. **1** 1922.

Garudinistis ovalis **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 335, GAEDE D. ent. Zs. **1926**.

Garudinodes albiterminalis **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 335, GAEDE t.c.

Goedena hintzi **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 174, STRAND Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.

Hyphantria cunea parasites 107 pp. figs., TOTHILL Canada Dept. Agric. Bull. N.S. **3** (Ent. Bull. **19**) 1922.

Hypoprepia subornata N. & D. a var. of *fucosa* & not *miniata* p. 2; *m.* **r. n.** *mississippiensis* U.S.A. p. 3, BARNES & BENJAMIN Insecutor **14**.

Ilema curviplaga **subsp. n.** *ruptifascia* Sarawak p. 133, TALBOT Sarawak Mus. J. **3**.

Karschiola **gen. n.** for *Caryatis holoclera* Karsch p. 112, GAEDE in SEITZ **14**.

Maguza see *Scrancia*.

Melaleucia incerta **sp. n.** Ceylon Sumatra p. 43 fig., VAN EECKE Zool Meded. **9**.

Adisura stigmatica S. India, *purgata* Queensland, **spp. n.** p. 316, WARREN in SEITZ **11**.

Adra nicobarica **sp. n.** Nicobar Is. p. 616, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Afotella **gen. n.** for *Hadena cylindrica* Grt. p. 195, BARNES & BENJAMIN Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **20** 1925.

Aglossostola **gen. n.** for *Stellidia diana* Schaus p. 606, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Agrotis tenuicula Morr. (= *treatii* Grt.) p. 189, BARNES & BENJAMIN Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **20** 1925.—*A. scaramangoides* **sp. n.** Colorado p. 107, BARNES & BENJAMIN Pan-Pacific Ent. **2**.—*A. septentrionalis* **subsp. n.** *inordita* Utah p. 303; *annulipes* **subsp. n.** *oncocnemoides* p. 304; *latro* **sp. n.** p. 305 California, BARNES & BENJAMIN Can. Ent. **58**.—*A. decora* **ab. n.** *flavorenalis* Pyrenees p. (9), BUBAČEK Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74**–**75**.—*A. renigera* **var. n.** *funestissima* Spain p. 115, BUBAČEK in BUBAČEK & REITTER Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver. **11**.—*A. tecta* discussion of forms pp. 131–133; *tectoides* **sp. n.** Labrador p. 133, CORTI Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2.—*A. glabripennis* **sp. n.** Transcaspia p. 14, CORTI Soc. ent. **41**.—*A. exclamationis* **ab. n.** *invertilinea* France p. 64, LE CHARLES Amat. Papill. **3**.—*A. melanomma* **sp. n.** Buru p. 62, PROUT Entomologist **59**.—*A. pronuba* **ab. n.** *cracoviensis* Cracow p. 197 figs., PRÜFFER Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B. **1914**. —*A. comes* **ab. n.** *corsatra* Corsica p. 150, SCHAWERDA Iris **40**.—*A.* (*Hermonassoides* **subgen. n.**) *problematica* **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 156 fig., STRAND Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.—*A. ripae* **subsp. n.** *albovenosa* Minussinsk p. 53, TSHETVERIKOV Jahrb. Martijanov. Staatsmus. **3** 1925.—*A. subrosea*, distribution, biology pp. 173–189 figs., WARNECKE Ent. Zs. **40**.—*A. occulta* var. *passeti* note p. 251, CANDÈZE Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **66**.

Airamia **gen. n.** for *Hoplotarache albiocula* B. & McD. p. 73, BARNES & BENJAMIN Pan-Pacific Ent. **8**.

Alamis holzi see *Macrocarsia*.

Alapadna micropis **sp. n.** New Britain p. 191, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Aletia parmata **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 387, PHILPOTT Trans. N.Z. Inst. **56**.

Ammoconia caecimacula **r. n.** *rhaeticaria* S. Tyrol p. 155, DANNEHL Ent. Zs. **39**.

Amphigonia rudis see *Herpeperas*; *A. hepatizans* see *Acygonoides*; *A. laciniata* see *Polygoniodes*.

Amphiongia **gen. n.** for *Zethes chordophoides* Lucas p. 516, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Amphipyra problematica **sp. n.** Peru p. 298, DRAUDT in SEITZ **7**.

Amphitrogia **gen. n.** for *Marmorinia amphidecta* Butl. p. 589, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Amyna punctum **ab. n.** *brunnea* Indo-Australia p. 273 fig., WARREN in SEITZ **11** 1913.

Amynodes **gen. n.** for *Erastria distigmata* Hmps. p. 273, WARREN t.c.

Anachrostis fulvicilia Singapore p. 186, *timorensis* Timor, *ochracea* New Britain p. 187, *rufula* Assam, *minima* Sumbawa p. 188, *metaphaea* Sierra Leone p. 189, **spp. n.** HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.—*A. zonophora* see *Parapadna*.

Ananepa **gen. n.** for *Hypena doda* Swinh. p. 205, HAMPSON t.c.

Anatatha **gen. n.** for *Calada nigrisigna* Hmpsn. p. 291, HAMPSON t.c.

Anchocelis digitalis see *Lemmeria*.

Anisoneura hypocyana **subsp. n.** *buruensis* Buru p. 73, PROUT Entomologist **59**.

Anoba endophaea Gold Coast, *uncifera* Argentina p. 172, *flavilinea* Fr. Guiana, *socotrensis* Sokotra p. 173, *rufitermina* Br. E. Africa, *phaeotermesia* Mashonaland p. 174, *microloba* Transvaal, *microphaea* Nigeria p. 175, **spp. n.** HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Anomis esocampta Christmas I. p. 345, *trichomosia* Paraguay, *pyrotherma* p. 346, *phanerosema* p. 349 Peru, *badia* Fr. Guiana, *poliopasta* Chile p. 347, *xanthomicta* Venezuela p. 348, *entochlora* Gold Coast p. 349, *lophognatha* Mauritius p. 350, *polymorpha* Nyasaland, *schistosema* New Guinea p. 351, *leucosema* Uganda p. 352, *pyrocausta* p. 353, *microdonta* p. 353 Nigeria, *calamodes*,

albipunctula Singapore, *holortha* p. 354 Borneo, **spp. n.**, Hampson t.c.—*A. leptocypha, semipallida* p. 78, *dealbata* p. 79, **spp. n.** Buru, Prout Entomologist **59**.—*A.*, notes pp. 78–81, Barnes & Benjamin Ent. News **37**.

Anomogyna yatsugadakeana **sp. n.** Japan p. 8 fig., Matsumura Ins. Matsum. **1**.

Anophia nigrescens see *Melanephia*.—*A. illegitima* see *Lipatephia*.

Antarchaea coniota p. 616, *hypopsamma* Rhodesia, *punctilinea* p. 617 Australia, *straminea* Br. Central Africa, *goniogramma* Sudan, *diacraspis* Jamaica p. 618, *curvifera* British East Africa, *signifera* Gold Coast, *nyctichroa* Nigeria p. 619, *opsiphora* Transvaal p. 620, **spp. n.**, Hampson Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Antiblemma trogocycla p. 383, *leucocyma* p. 385, *ochrozonea* p. 400 Brazil, *phoenicopyra* p. 384, *purpuripicia* p. 387, *strigatula* p. 389, *eurytermes* p. 398 Panama, *furvipars* p. 385, *fulvicentralis* p. 387, *glaucosia* p. 389, *melanosemata* p. 393, *argyrozonea* p. 394, *polyodon* p. 395, *erythromma* p. 397 Peru, *fulvipicta* p. 388, *discobola* p. 392 Colombia, *porphyrota* Costa Rica p. 390, *nannodes* Bahamas p. 391, *diplogramma* p. 392, *dentimargo* p. 399 Br. Guiana, *stictogyna* Jamaica p. 395, *odontozona* Venezuela p. 396, **spp. n.**, Hampson t.c.

Anticarsia distorta Queensland p. 448, *disticha* Peru p. 449, *albilineata* Gold Coast p. 450, **spp. n.**, Hampson t.c.

Anua (*tettensis* Hopff. =) (*Pseudophia*) *wahlbergi* Wllgr.; *maculata* transferred from *Pseudophia*; *flavociliata* **sp. n.** p. 1318 Kamerun fig., Aurivillius Ergeb. 2. D Zent.-Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.

Apamea amaliae **sp. n.** Spain p. 112, Wagner Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver. **11**.

Apatela pruni **f. n.** *prunata* p. 308; *cassinoi* **sp. n.**; *longa* **f. n.** *set* p. 309 U.S.A., Barnes & Benjamin Can. Ent. **58**.

Apistis onerosa see *Sipatosia*.

Aplecta vesperugo ♀ further description p. 215, Filipjev Rev. russe Ent. **19**.

Aporophila lutulenta var. *luneburgensis* **ab. n.** *aterrima* Hamburg p. 293, Warnecke Intern. ent. Zs. **19**.

Apostema **gen. n.** for *Cosmia distigmata* Hmpsn. p. 116, Warren in Seitz **11** 1913.

Apsarasa praslini Boisd. transferred from *Agarista* p. 358, Jordan Nov. zool. **33**.

Araeoptera poliobapta **sp. n.** Queensland p. 39, Turner Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. Austr. **49** 1925.

Aramuna marginata see *Bocula xanthostola*.

Arboricornus ruber **ab. n.** *nigrata*; *examplata* **sp. n.** (with **ab. n.** *aterrima*) Assam p. 128 figs., Warren in Seitz **11** 1913.

Archephia **gen. n.**, *olivacea* **sp. n.**, Natal p. 88, Hampson Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Arctia bicolor see *Lepidopalpia*.

Arenostola suzukii **sp. n.** Japan p. 60 fig., Matsumura Insecta Matsum. **1**.

Argidia hypoxantha Brazil p. 459, *hypopyra, discios* Br. Guiana p. 460, **spp. n.**, Hampson t.c.

Arsilonche colorada see *Buchholzia*.

Arugisa rubiginosa Panama p. 241, *albipuncta* Jamaica, *subterminata* Brazil p. 242, **spp. n.**, Hampson t.c.

Arytrurides **gen. n.** for *Deva inornata* Walk. p. 515, Hampson t.c.

Asiccia **gen. n.**, *lithosiana* **sp. n.** Assam p. 197, Hampson t.c.

Asplenia **gen. n.** for *Melipotis melanodonta* Hmpsn.; *chloridina* **sp. n.** Orange Free State p. 77, Hampson t.c.

Asticta vicioides **sp. n.** Punjab p. 148, Hampson t.c.

Athaumasta sapporensis **sp. n.** Japan p. 53 fig., Matsumura Ins. Matsum. **1**.

Athetis praetexta **subsp. n.** *renata* Sikkim; *interstincta* **ab. n.** *flavipleta* Kurseong p. 324; *fasciata* **ab. n.** *suffusa* Sikkim p. 325; *placida* **abb. n.** *fuscata, pallidilinea* India to Australia p. 326; *immixta* Sikkim, *rufistigma* Assam, *cineracea* Darjiling p. 325, **spp. n.**, Warren in Seitz **11**.

Athyrma rufiscripta Singapore p. 179, *discimacula* Sierra Leone p. 178, *cunesema* Brazil p. 179 **spp. n.**, Hampson Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.—*A. divulsa* see *Tephriopis*.

Athyrmina **gen. n.** for *Talapa albigutta* Swinh. p. 179, HAMPSON t.c.

Athysania indentata Venezuela p. 371, *chrysotornus* Br. Guiana, *flavidens* Brazil p. 372, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON t.c.

Atrachea sordida **ab. n.** *cupreata* Japan p. 56 fig., MATSUMURA Ins. Matsum. **1**.

Austrazenia **gen. n.** for *Megalodes tusa* Swinh. p. 196, WARREN in SEITZ **11** 1913.

Authadistis nyctichroa **sp. n.** Sierra Leone p. 87, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Avitta ionomesa p. 497, *insignifica* Nigeria, *atripuncta* Sierra Leone p. 498, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON t.c.—*A. luna* see *Eclipsea*.

Avittonia **gen. n.**, *albidentata* **sp. n.** Singapore p. 496, HAMPSON t.c.

Axiocteta metaleuca, *eucampima* **spp. n.** New Guinea p. 359, HAMPSON t.c.

Baniana chelesema p. 199, *craterosema* p. 200, *ochracea* p. 201 Brazil, *pulverulenta*, *retrorsa* Paraguay p. 202, *distincta* Nigeria p. 200, *sminthochroa* Nyasaland p. 201, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON t.c.—*B. iridescens* see *Neathyrma*; *B. trigonospila* see *Tephrialia*.

Baniopis **gen. n.**, *pulverea* **sp. n.** Gold Coast p. 208, HAMPSON t.c.

Barasa metalophota see *Barastrotia*.

Barastrotia **gen. n.** for *Barasa metalophota* Hmpsn. p. 291, WARREN in SEITZ **11** 1913.

Barcita rufescens p. 2, *micropis* p. 3, **spp. n.** Argentina, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.—*B. hypoleuca* see *Palaechthona*.

Bareia tenebrosa see *Eutermina*.

Bathytricha monticola **sp. n.** N.S. Wales p. 38, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr. **49** 1925.

Batracharta chinensis **sp. n.** C. China p. 101, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Belciana euchlora Gold Coast p. 46, *caerulea* Dutch New Guinea p. 47, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON t.c.

Bendis umbrifera p. 428, *camptogramma* p. 429, **spp. n.** Br. Guiana, HAMPSON t.c.

Bendisopis **gen. n.** for *Ephyrodes remissa* Walk. p. 433, HAMPSON t.c.

Biareolifera **gen. n.** *geometriformis* **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 167, STRAND Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.

Blasticorhinus teichopoda Sierra Leone p. 297, *cymasia* Philippines p. 298, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Blenina malachitis **subsp. n.** *moluccensis* Buru p. 70, PROUT Entomologist **59**.

Bleptina triangulifera see *Ochrotrigona*.

Blosyris scopsella p. 114, *albidentina* p. 118 Br. Guiana, *lignitis* Colombia p. 115, *dichroa* Venezuela p. 116, *leucomicta* Peru p. 117, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Bocula divergens **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 235 fig., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. **3**.—*B. xanthostola* **n. n.** for *Aramuna marginata* Moore 1884 nec 1882 p. 227; *heliothina* Bengal, *ichthyuropis*, *sticticraspis* Nigeria p. 228, *melochrea* Nyasaland, *ochrigramma* Ceylon p. 229, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.—*B. plecopteridia* see *Gnathogonia*.

Bomolocha atomaria Smith (= *chicagonis* Dyar) p. 5, BARNES & BENJAMIN Insecutor **14**.—*B. fontis* pupa p. 197 fig., LJUNGDAHL Ent. Tidskr. **47**.

Bonaberiana **gen. n.** *crassisquama* **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 161 fig., STRAND Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.

Borbotana nivifascia **subsp. n.** *longidens* Buru p. 66, PROUT Entomologist **59**.

Borolia alticola **sp. n.** Birunga p. 13 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **17A** no. 32 1925.—*B. subrosea* p. 59, *griseola* p. 60, **spp. n.** Japan figs., MATSUMURA Ins. Matsum. **1**.

Boryzola **gen. n.** for *Polia lorina* Druce p. 46, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Brachionycha sphinx **f. n.** *obscura* Westphalia p. 167, UFFELN Jahresber. Westfäl. Prov.-Ver. Wiss. **51–52** 1922–24.—*B. sphinx* **f. n.** *megala* S. Tyrol p. 160, DANNEHL Ent. Zs. **39**.

Brachyblemma **gen. n.** for *Phalaena areos* Cram. p. 119, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Brachycosmia see *Lemmeria.*

Brachyherca **gen. n.**, *saphobasis* **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 527, HAMPSON t.c.

Brachyona **gen. n.** p. 84, *xylodesma* **sp. n.** West. Australia p. 85, HAMPSON t.c.

Bradunia basistriga **sp. n.** Brazil p. 208, HAMPSON t.c.

Brotolomia meticulosa **ab. n.** *ignicula* S. Tyrol p. 168, DANNEHL Ent. Zs. **39.**

Buchholzia **gen. n.** for *Arsilonche colorada* Sm. p. 68, BARNES & BENJAMIN Pan-Pacific Ent. **3.**

Calesia thermantis Ceylon p. 105, *hirtisquama* Timor, *rhodotela* Burma, *nigriannulata* Tanganyika p. 106, *fulviceps* Nigeria, *xanthognatha* Zululand p. 107, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae *1926.*

Callyna contracta **sp. n.** India p. 196 fig., WARREN in SEITZ **11** *1913.*

Calophasia lunula **ab. n.** *stempfferi* France p. *109* fig., BOURSIN Encyc. ent. B. III. Lep. **1.**—*C. lunula* **var. n.** *atrivestis* S. Tyrol p. 198, DANNEHL Ent. Zs. **39.**

Calpe albivirgata Japan p. 373, *argyrosema*, *glaucocheila* Brazil p. 374, *argyrolampra* Colombia, *igneceps* Br. Guiana p. 375, *aeneofusa* Panama p. 376, *eustrigata* Travancore p. 377, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Calymnia flavifimbria **ab. n.** *suffusa* Sikkim p. 183 fig., WARREN in SEITZ **11** 1913.—*C. pyralina* **f. n.** *roessleri* S. Tyrol *p. 184*, DANNEHL Ent. Zs. **39.**—*C. sugitanii* **sp. n.** Japan p. 58 figs., MATSUMURA Ins. Matsum. **1.**

Calymniops **gen. n.** for *Elydna trapezata* Moore p. 205, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Camptochilus cinnamomeus see *Striaptera.*

Canthylidia crocopepla **sp. n.** N.W. Australia p. 37, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust. **49** 1925.—*C. clathrata* (with **abb. n.** *pallida*, *exesa*, *notata*) p. 310, *albida* Queensland, *sumbensis* p. 311, *sericea* p. 312, *confundens* p. 313 Sumba I., *discolor*, *venata*, *rosea*, *sulphurea* p. 311, *puncticulata* p. 312 **spp. n.**; *cladotus* **abb. n.** *densata*, *hyalina* p. 310; *cramboides* **abb. n.** *intensa*, *semiochrea*, *semigrisea*; *canusina* **ab. n.** *intacta* p. 311; *invaria* **subsp. n.** *pallescens*; *aleurota* **ab. n.** *spissata* p. 312, W. Australia, WARREN in SEITZ **11.**

Capnodes alceste see *Micranthops*, *caustiplaga* see *Selenoperas*, *cinerea* see *Hypostrotia*, *haematoëssa* see *Phlogochroa*, *incurvata* see *Drepanoblemma*, *lophophora* see *Trichoblemma.*

Caradrina niphosticta, *leptochora* **spp. n.** N.S. Wales p. 39, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust. **49** 1925.—*C. astricta* **subsp. n.** *elenae* Alaska p. 307, BARNES & BENJAMIN Can. Ent. **58.**—*C. lichenophora* see *Euprora.*

Carea plesiogramma p. 228, *elaeogramma* p. 229, *elaeospila* p. 230, **spp. n.** Sarawak figs., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. **3.**—*C. felix* **subsp. n.** *pallidior* Buru p. 71, PROUT Entomologist **59.**

Carpheria **gen. n.** for *Zethes aroa* B.-Bkr. p. 600, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Carsina undulifera **sp. n.** Assam p. 302, HAMPSON t.c.

Caryonopera **gen. n.** for *Deinypena triangularis* B.-Bkr.; *conifera* Sierra Leone p. 230, *breviramia* Kamerun p. 231, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON t.c.

Catada nigrisigna see *Anatatha.*

Cataloxia **gen. n.** (Noctuinae), *diagrapta* **sp. n.** Singapore p. 295, HAMPSON t.c.

Catephia molybdocrosis p. 50, *stygia* p. 59 China, *pallididisca* p. 50, *discophora* p. 53 Transvaal, *albirena* Abyssinia, *endoplaga* p. 51, *dipterygia* p. 53, *scotaea* p. 54, *cryptodisca* p. 61 Gold Coast, *sciachroa* Ceylon p. 52, *holophaea* p. 55, *microcelis* p. 60 Nigeria, *metaleuca* p. 55, *abrostolica* p. 58 Br. E. Africa, *javensis* Java p. 56, *canescens* Queensland p. 57, *melanica* Punjab p. 58, *thermotis* Nyasaland p. 60, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON t.c.—*C. lichenea* see *Catephiona*, *dinawa* see *Eucatephia*, *rufostrigata* see *Paranagia*, *diplogramma* see *Chitasida.*

Catephiona **gen. n.** for *Catephia lichenea* Hmpsn. p. 62, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Catoblemma aplecta redescription p. 40, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust. 49 1925.

Catocala puerpera f. n. *roseolimbata* p. 372 ; *fulminea* f. n. *vilpiana* p. 374 S. Tyrol, DANNEHL Ent. Zs. 40.

Celaena diffundens see *Synyrias*.

Cerapteryx graminis life-history 6 pp. figs., TULLGREN Centralanst. Jordbruks. 115.

Cerastis sobrina subsp. n. *confina* Minussinsk p. 75, KOSHANTSCHIKOV Jahrb. Martijanov. Staatsmus. 3 1925.

Ceratostrotia gen. n. for *Tarache melanchlaena* Swinh. (with subsp. n. *rubidata* Belgaum) p. 291, WARREN in SEITZ *11 1913*.

Cerocala perorsorum f. n. *autumnalis* Cyrenaica p. 50 figs., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 65.

Chalciope trigonodesia sp. n. Kamerun p. 159, STRAND Ent. Mitt. 4 1915.

Chalcopasta dysnoa ab. n. *biforis* Mexico p. 308, DRAUDT in SEITZ 7.

Chamina homalogramma sp. n. Peru p. 463, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Chasmina tibiopunctata ab. n. *multipunctata* ; *verticata* sp. n. Papuan region & Queensland ; *rejecta* ab. n. *obsolescens* Belgaum p. 193 figs., WARREN in SEITZ 11 1913.

Chelaprora gen. n., *dichroa* sp. n. W. Australia p. 84, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Chitasida gen. n. for *Catephia diplogramma* Hmpsn. p. 73, HAMPSON t.c.

Chloridea obsoleta subsp. n. *signata* Hawaii p. 308 ; *caesia* Queensland, *rufa* New Guinea, spp. n. p. 308, WARREN in SEITZ 11.—See *Heliothis*.

Chlorograpta gen. n. for *Pradiota variegata* Walk. p. 596, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Chrysograpta gen. n. for *Egnasia igneola* Swinh. p. 597, HAMPSON t.c.

Cirphis latiuscula bionomics Texas pp. 1099–1119 figs., VICKERY J. Agric. Res. 32.

Cladocerotis benigna sp. n. Transcaspia p. 190 fig., CORTI Iris 40.

Clapronia gen. n. p. 316, *albicilia* sp. n. Br. Guiana p. 317, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Claterna gracillodina sp. n. Nigeria p. 515, HAMPSON t.c.

Cleophana pectinicornis subsp. n. *youngi* Morocco p. 143, ROTHSCHILD Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 5.

Codonodes papuana New Guinea, *louisiada* Louisiades, spp. n. p. 213, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Coelites gen. n. (*Erastriinae*) p. 45, *patanei* sp. n. Cyrenaica p. 47 fig., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 65.

Coenobela gen. n. for *Poaphila paucula* Walk. p. 426, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Coeriana dianephele p. 238, *endophaea* Brazil, *nyctosia* p. 239, *phaeobasia* Br. Guiana, *crenulata* Panama p. 240, spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.

Colocasia suzukii sp. n. Japan p. 1 fig., MATSUMURA Ins. Matsum. 1.

Concana leucomera see *Epiconcana*.

Conicofrontia sjöstedti sp. n. Congo p. 1313 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent. Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.

Conistra nawae sp. n. Japan p. 55 fig., MATSUMURA Ins. Matsum. 1.

Conosema gen. n. for *Zethes pratti* B. Bkr. p. 236, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Corsa atribasis New Guinea, *molybdopasta* Borneo p. 288, *nigrinotata* Philippines p. 289, spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.

Cosmia gilvago ab. n. *derasa* Kashmir p. 115, WARREN in SEITZ 11 1913.—*C. distigmata* see *Apostema*.

Cosmophila retracta see *Isadelphina*, *excavata* see *Goniophila*, *fuscifrons* see *Xanthanomis*, *inconclusa* see *Sarobides*.

Coxina plumbeola Jamaica p. 14, *thermeola* Panama p. 15, spp. n., HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Crambiforma gen. n. *leucostrepta* sp. n. Abyssinia p. 614, HAMPSON t.c.

Crino altijuga sp. n. Minussinsk p. 78, KOSHANTSCHIKOV Jahrb. Martijanov. Staatsmus. 3 1925.

Crionica **gen. n.** for *Pteronycta cervicornis* Fawcett p. 82, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Cropia albiclava **sp. n.** Mexico p. 221, DRAUDT in SEITZ **7** 1925.

Crypsotidia maculata **sp. n.** Egypt sep. p. 20, TAMS in HAYWARD Ent. Rec. **38.**

Cryptastria **gen. n.** for *Zethes fuscomarginata* B. Bkr. p. 595, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Cryptochrostis fulveola **sp. n.** Br. Guiana p. 313, HAMPSON t.c.

Cryptochrysa **gen. n.** for *Hypogramma auripennis* Schaus p. 109, HAMPSON t.c.

Cucullia cineracea **subsp. n.** *infuscata* p. 56; *xeranthemi* **subsp. n.** *atrocaerulea* p. 58 Minussinsk, TSHETVERIKOV Jahrb. Martijanov. Staatsmus. **3** 1925. —*C. biradiata* **sp. n.** Minussinsk p. 77, KOSHANTSCHIKOV Jahrb. Martijanov. Staatsmus. **3** 1925.—*C. scrophulariae* pupa p. 186 fig., LJUNGDAHL Ent. Tidskr. **47.**

Cultripalpa lunulifera **sp. n.** Singapore p. 589, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Cutina distincta Grt. (= *Taseopteryx inquieticolor* Dyar) p. 198, BARNES & BENJAMIN Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **20** 1925.

Cyclodes omma **subsp. n.** *pulchrior* Buru p. 75, PROUT Entomologist **59.**

Cyclopis simoenta see *Teinoletis.*

Cymoblemma **gen. n.** for *Acantholipes crenelata* Hmpsn. p. 409, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Dahlia flava **sp. n.** Bismarck Arch. p. 421, HAMPSON t.c.

Dasygaster oressigenes, melambaphes **spp. n.** N.S. Wales p. 37, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust. **49** 1925.

Dasythorax hirsuta new to France p. 96, CLEU Amat. Papill., Paris **2** 1924.

Deinopa flavida Rhodesia, *lilacina* Nigeria p. 181, *diplogramma* Mexico, *holophaea* p. 182, *barbipes* p. 183, *mesancona* p. 184 Br. Guiana, *bisinuata* Brazil p. 183, **spp. n.,** HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Deinypena nyasana **sp. n.** Nyasaland p. 443, HAMPSON t.c.—*D. triangularis* see *Caryonopera.*

Demas coryli **ab. n.** *alba* Belgium p. 42, DERENNE Lambillionea **26.**

Dercetis straminea **sp. n.** Panama p. 609, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Dera inornata see *Arytrurides.*

Devena striganaia **sp. n.** Congo p. 371, HAMPSON t.c.

Diagrapta **gen. n.** for *Tyrissa laminata* Butl.; *oxydercina* **sp. n.** Panama p. 540, HAMPSON t.c.

Dialoxa **gen. n.** for *Ledaea arduine* Druce p. 299, HAMPSON t.c.

Dianthoecia luteago **var. n.** *nigrescens* Dalmatia p. 11 fig., WAGNER in SCHWINGENSCHUSS & WAGNER Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver. **11.**—*D. proxima* **var. n.** *nevadensis* Spain p. 116, REISSER in BUBAČEK & REISSER Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver. **11.**

Diapera **gen. n.** for *Parora snowi* Smith p. 377; *micropis* **sp. n.** Brazil p. 378, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Diapolia **gen. n.** for *Zethes magna* Leech p. 597, HAMPSON t.c.

Diascia **gen. n.** for *Hingula transvitta* Moore p. 273, HAMPSON t.c.

Diatenes lawsoni see *Eudesmeola.*

Dichonia aprilina **ab. n.** *pallida* Poland p. 64, KAUCKI Polsk. Pismo ent. **5.**

Dichromia aculeifera **sp. n.** Fernando Po p. 1326 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. **1** Lief. 18 1925.

Dicycla oo **f. n.** *rufocanago* S. Tyrol p. 184, DANNEHL Ent. Zs. **39.**

Diloba caeruleocephala **f. n.** *capnodes* S. Tyrol p. 152, DANNEHL t.c.

Dinumma philippinensis Philippines p. 31, *stygia* D'Entrecasteaux Is. p. 32 **spp. n.,** HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Diomyx leucolepis Peru p. 131, *unicolora* Brazil p. 132 **spp. n.,** HAMPSON t.c.

Diparopsis castanea life-history pp. 97–100 fig., POMEROY 4th Ann. Bull. Dept. Agric., Nigeria 1925; early stages, biology pp. 352–364 figs., KING Emp. Cotton Growing Rev. **3**

Diphthera mjöbergi **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 231 fig., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. **3.** —*D. aequatoria* see *Halochroa.*

Dipterygia vagivitta **subsp. n.** *obscurior* Christmas I.; *cristifera* **ab. n.** *ochreata* Ceylon p. 122, WARREN in SEITZ **11** 1913.

Discestra strobilacei **sp. n.** Tunisia p. 331, DUMONT Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1925.**

Discosema **gen. n.** for *Renodes birenosa* Feld. p. 425. HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Dochmiogramma **gen. n.** for *Thiona filamentosa* Feld. p. 499, HAMPSON t.c.

Donacesa ochrogaster **sp. n.** Peru p. 424, HAMPSON t.c.

Drasteria eubapta Arizona p. 38, *oranensis* Algeria p. 39, *nephelostola* Kashmir p. 40, **spp. n.,** HAMPSON t.c.

Drasterioides **gen. n.** for *Phothedes limata* Christ. p. 41, HAMPSON t.c.

Drepanoblemma **gen. n.** for *Capnodes incurvata* Schaus p. 381, HAMPSON t.c.

Drepanofoda **gen. n.** for *Fodina juncta* Hmpsn. p. 203, HAMPSON t.c.

Drepanoperas **gen. n.** for *Plaxia falcigera* Walk. p. 511, HAMPSON t.c.

Drepanophiletis **gen. n.** for *Rhesipha siderosticta* Holl. p. 341; *castaneata* **sp. n.** Gold Coast p. 342, HAMPSON t.c.

Drepanopses **gen. n.** p. 506, *rufipicta* **sp. n.** Nigeria p. 507, HAMPSON t.c.

Drepanorhina **gen. n.** for *Pseudaglossa shelfordi* Swinh. p. 285, HAMPSON t.c.

Draudtia **gen. n.** for N. American spp. of *Namangana,* type *revellata* B. & Benj. p. 66, BARNES & BENJAMIN Pan-Pacific Ent. **3.**

Dunira sarconia Borneo p. 483, *obliquilinea* Singapore p. 484, **spp. n.,** HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Dyops cuprescens Peru p. 128, *cyanargyria* p. 129, *chlorargyra* Venezuela, *paurargyra* Brazil p. 130, **spp. n.,** HAMPSON t.c.—*D. xantholepis* see *Eudyops.*

Dyrzela castanea Malay Peninsula, *squamata* Burma **spp. n.**; *plagiata* **subsp. n.** *perampla* New Guinea p. 177 figs., WARREN in SEITZ **11** 1913.—*D. coreana* **sp. n.** Korea p. 58 fig., MATSUMURA Ins. Matsum. **1.**

Dysglyptogona striatura p. 536, *geminilinea* p. 537, **spp. n.** Brazil, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Earias mjöbergi **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 227 fig., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. **3.**—*E. biplaga* (♂ = *citrina* Saalm.); *luteolaria* Hmpsn. a var. of ♀ p. 95; life-history pp. 91–96 figs., POMEROY 4th Ann. Bull. Dept. Agric., Nigeria 1925. —*E. syrticola* **sp. n.** Cyrenaica p. 51 fig., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. **65.**—*E. turana* **f. n.** *roseana* N. Asia p. 63, SHELJUZHKO Iris **40.**

Eclipsea **gen. n.** for *Avitta luna* Hmpsn. p. 420, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Eclogonia fumosa **sp. n.** Solomon Is. p. 607, HAMPSON t.c.

Egnasia trogosema Travancore p. 575, *microtype* p. 576, *scotopasta* p. 580, *trogocraspia* p. 581 Nigeria, *geminipuncta* Borneo, *microsema* Gold Coast p. 577, *conifer* Philippines p. 578, *rufifusalis* Kamerun p. 579, **spp. n.,** HAMPSON t.c.—*E. rudmuna* see *Egnasides, venusta* see *Eugrapta, delicata* see *Pangraptica, castanea* see *Eutrogia, manleyi* see *Polysciera, igneola* see *Chrysograpta.*

Egnasides **gen. n.** for *Egnasia rudmuna* Swinh. p. 541, HAMPSON t.c.

Egone atrisquamata **sp. n.** Australia p. 613, HAMPSON t.c.

Elusa ceneusalis **subsp. n.** *gigantea* Buru p. 53, PROUT Entomologist **59.**—*E. ceneusalis* **abb. n.** *particolor, stigmatica* Malay Archipelago to Australia; *semipecten* **ab. n.** *fuscistigma* Queensland p. 103; *peninsulata* **ab. n.** *innotata* Assam; *binocula* **ab. n.** *bialbata*; *ignea, flammans, duplicata* New Guinea, **spp. n.** p. 104 figs., WARREN in SEITZ **11** 1913.

Elydna subpartita **ab. n.** *nigronotata* New Guinea; *renalis* **ab. n.** *flavata* Ceylon p. 180; *insignifica* **ab. n.** *notanda* Papuan region to Australia; *atriluna* **sp. n.** Assam p. 181 figs., WARREN t.c.—*E. trapezata* see *Calymniops.*

Elyra gabunalis see *Trichopalpina.*

Emmelia trabealis **f. n.** *unculata* S. Tyrol p. 15, DANNEHL Ent. Zs. **40**.

Encruphion sericina Paraguay p. 124, *xanthotricha* Peru p. 125, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Enispa oligochra **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 218 fig., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. **3**.

Enmonodia hampsoni **n. n.** for *capensis* Hamps. nec H.-Sch.; *plumbefusa* **var. n.** *lanifera* Congo p. 1316, AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. **1** Lief. 18 1925.

Enmonodiops **gen. n.** p. 530, *ochrodiscata* **sp. n.** Gold Coast p. 531, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Entomogramma lutosa see *Holoxanthina*.

Ephyrodes eviola **sp. n.** Peru p. 455, HAMPSON t.c.—*E. remissa* see *Bendisopis*, *apicata* see *Herpoperasa*.

Epicarsia **gen. n.** for *Thermesia bigutta* Walk. p. 451; *diagramma* **sp. n.** Brazil p. 452, HAMPSON t.c.

Epiconcana **gen. n.** for *Concana leucomera* Dyar; *polyleuca* **sp. n.** Venezuela p. 127, HAMPSON t.c.

Epimecia abunda see *Epimeciodes*.

Epimeciodes **gen. n.** for *Epimecia abunda* Feld. p. 615, HAMPSON t.c.

Epipsilia elevata Sm. (= *terrifica* Sm.) p. 191, BARNES & BENJAMIN Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **20** 1925.—*E. quadrangula* Iceland p. xxxvii, POULTON Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1925** 1926.—*E. obnubilia* **sp. n.** Transcaspia p. 16, CORTI Soc. ent. **41**.

Episparis gomphiona p. 517, *pyrocausta* p. 521 Sierra Leone, *charassota* p. 518, *homoeosema* p. 520 Nyasaland, *xanthographa* Natal p. 519, *monochroma* Borneo p. 520, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926. —*E. simplex* see *Libystica*.

Epunda lichenea larva p. 114, DELAHAYE Bull. Soc. Etude Sci. nat. Elbeuf **44**.

Erastria Ochs. nec Hbn. synonym of *Eustrotia* Hbn. p. 183, BARNES & BENJAMIN Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21**. —*E. uncula* **f. n.** *lineola* S. Tyrol p. 14, DANNEHL Ent. Zs. **40**.—*E. pallidisca* see *Paroligia*, *distigmata* see *Amynodes*.

Erastriopis **gen. n.** for *Eudorea lativitta* Moore; *anaemica* **sp. n.** Sikkim p. 196, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Erastroides onesomela **ab. n.** *uniformis* Ceylon; *javensis* **sp. n.** Java p. 277 fig., WARREN in SEITZ **11** 1913.

Ercheia scotobathra **sp. n.** Buru p. 72, PROUT Entomologist **59**.

Eriopus ludovici ♂ described Buru p. 66, PROUT t.c.—*E. concinna* **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 217 fig., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. **3**.

Erna **gen. n.** p. 166, *cara* **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 167 fig., STRAND Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.

Euaethiops **gen. n.** for *Selenis limbata* Holl. p. 487, *cyanopasta* **sp. n.** Nigeria p. 488, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Eucalyptra perpulverea Guatemala p. 243, *discofascia* p. 244, *discostriata* p. 247 Brazil, *bisinuata* Panama p. 244, *cremorina*, *fulvitincta* p. 245 Paraguay, *infumata* Arizona, *lunilineata* p. 246, *agramma* p. 248 Argentina, *mediofasciata* Peru p. 247, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON t.c.

Eucampima **gen. n.** for *Zethes coenotype* Hmpsn.; *atritornalis* Br. Central Africa p. 542, *poliostidza* Kamerun p. 543, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON t.c.

Eucatephia **gen. n.** for *Catephia dinawa* B.-Bkr. p. 62, *muscosa* **sp. n.** Perak p. 63, HAMPSON t.c.

Euclystis polioperas Jamaica p. 524, *diascia* Panama p. 525, *fuscicilia* Brazil p. 526, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON t.c.

Eudesmeola **gen. n.** for *Diatenes lawsoni* Feld. p. 32, HAMPSON t.c.

Eudorea lativitta see *Erastriopis*.

Eudrapa labandodes p. 23, *metathermeola* Gold Coast, *olivaria* p. 24, *lepraota* p. 25 S. Nigeria, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON t.c.—*E. multiscripta* see *Hesperochroa*.

Eudyops **gen. n.** for *Dyops xantholepis* Dyar; *diasica* **sp. n.** Paraguay p. 126, HAMPSON t.c.

Euglyphina **gen. n.** for *Plusia argyra* Druce p. 145, HAMPSON t.c.

Eugrammodes **gen. n.** for *Noctua esquina* Dogn. p. 300, HAMPSON t.c.

Eugrapta **gen. n.** for *Egnasia venusta* Hmpsn. p. 544, HAMPSON t.c.

Euippodes **gen. n.**, *euprepes* **sp. n.** Gold Coast p. 486, HAMPSON t.c.

Eulepidotis mesomphala p. 132, *albistriata* p. 133, *santosina* p. 135, *carcistola* p. 140 Brazil, *tabasconis* p. 134, *deiliniaria* p. 136, *thermochroa* p. 137, *phrygionia* p. 138, *merosticta* p. 139 Mexico, *panamensis* p. 134 Panama, *crocota* p. 137, *graminea* p. 139 Br. Guiana, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON t.c.

Eulocastra fasciata **ab. n.** *disrupta* Australia; *quintana* **ab. n.** *substituta* India p. 295, WARREN in SEITZ **11** 1913.

Eumichtochroa **gen. n.** for *Trisula dudgeoni* Hmpsn. p. 100, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Eupalindia **gen. n.** for *E. magnifica* Schaus (*Eupalindia* non descr.) p. 369, HAMPSON t.c.

Euparthenos nubilis **r. n.** *osiris* New Mexico p. 74, BARNES & BENJAMIN Pan-Pacific Ent. **3**.

Euplexia calliphaea **sp. n.** Tasmania p. 114, TURNER Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. **1925**.—*E. albovittata* **subsp. n.** *melasema* Sarawak p. 216, PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. **3**.—*E. gamoeënsis* **sp. n.** Buru p. 66, PROUT Entomologist **59**.

Euprora **gen. n.** for *Caradrina lichenophora* p. 88, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Eurogramma **gen. n.** for *Talapa obliquilineata* Leech p. 498, HAMPSON t.c.

Euryschema **gen. n.** (near *Syntheta*), *tricycla* **sp. n.** Queensland p. 38. TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust. **49** 1925.

Eustrotia Hbn., *Erastria* Ochs. nec Hbn. a synonym of p. 183, BARNES & BENJAMIN Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21**.—*E. basipleta*, *semiannulata* Assam, *papuensis* New Guinea p. 292, *basiscripta*, *unipuncta* Queensland **spp. n.**; *marginata* **subsp. n.** *inpunctata* Punjab p. **293**; *flavifrons* **subsp. n.** *defuscata* Bhutan p. 292 figs., WARREN in SEITZ **11** 1913.

Eustrotiopis **gen. n.** *chlorota* **sp. n.** Br. E. Africa p. 207, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Eutelephia **gen. n.** for *Eutelia aureopicta* Kenrick p. 40, HAMPSON t.c.

Eutelia aureopicta see *Eutelephia*, *ochreoplagata* see *Leucotelia*.

Eutermina **gen. n.** for *Bareia tenebrosa* Holl. p. 487, HAMPSON t.c.

Eutornoptera **gen. n.**, *endosticta* **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 44, HAMPSON t.c.

Eutrogia **gen. n.** for *Egnasia castanea* Moore p. 575, HAMPSON t.c.

Euxoa synonymy of some spp. discussed, *temera* f. *hubneri* **n. n.** for *fictilis* Hb. p. 190; *distinguenda* **ff. n.** *provincialis* p. 197, *cleui* p. 198 France figs., BOURSIN Encyc. ent. B. III. Lep. **1**.—*E. distinguenda* **var. n.** *uralensis* Ural Mts. p. 193 figs., CORTI Iris **40**.—*E. subdistinguenda* p. 1, *wagneri*, *schwingenschussi* p. 3, **spp. n.** Spain fig., CORTI Schweiz. ent. Anz. **5** no. 12.—*E. segetum* immature stages pp. 45–50 figs., DEKTIAREV Prot. Plants Ukraine **1925** pt. 5–6.—*E. picturata* **sp. n.** Minussinsk p. 72, KOSHANTSCHIKOV Jahrb. Martijanov. Staatsmus. **3** 1925.—*E. coreana*, *ishidae* p. 5, *ogasawarensis* p. 6, **spp. n.** Japan figs., MATSUMURA Ins. Matsum. **1**.—*E. bryani* **sp. n.** Hawaiian Is. p. 74, SWEZEY in BRYAN Bishop Mus. Bull. **31**.

Exophila molybdea Natal p. 149, *melanocleis* Gold Coast p. 150, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Facidia luteilinea **sp. n.** S. Nigeria p. 94, HAMPSON t.c.

Facidina **gen. n.** for *Ischyja polystigma* Lower p. 94, HAMPSON t.c.

Feltia exclamationis immature stages pp. 45–50 figs., DEKTIAREV Prot. Plants Ukraine **1925** pt. 5–6.—*F. enitens* **sp. n.** Transcaspia p. 192 fig., CORTI Iris **40**.

Ferenta incaya **sp. n.** Peru p. 336, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Focilla abrupta see *Trogonia*.

Focillistis **gen. n.** for *Zethes salsoma* Swinh. p. 599, HAMPSON t.c.

Focillopis **gen. n.**, *eclipsia* **sp. n.** Gold Coast p. 510, HAMPSON t.c.

Fodina juncta see *Drepanofoda*.

Fotella olivioides **sp. n.** California p. 195, BARNES & BENJAMIN Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **20** 1925.

Frcilla rufipuncta **sp. n.** Peru p. 453, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Gabara rhynchinia **sp. n.** Mexico p. 261, HAMPSON t.c.

Gabyna metabola **sp. n.** Peru p. 470, HAMPSON t.c.

Gadirtha inexacta **subsp. n.** *buruensis* Buru p. 69, PROUT Entomologist **59.**

Geniascota **gen. n.,** *trichoptycha* p. 211, *lacteata* S. Nigeria, *patagiata* Br. Central Africa p. 212 **spp. n.,** HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Gerespa punctifinis Mexico p. 33, *obliquivia* Bahamas p. 34, *euryphaea* Br. Honduras p. 35, *goniosema* St. Lucia p. 36, *prunescens* Venezuela p. 37, **spp. n.,** HAMPSON t.c.

Gesonia stictigramma Nigeria p. 294, *thermesina* Assam p. 295, **spp. n.,** HAMPSON t.c.

Gigides **gen. n.** p. 455, *megalops* p. 456, *ferreolepra* p. 457, **spp. n.** Peru, HAMPSON t.c.

Giria hypographa **sp. n.** Sierra Leone p. 97, HAMPSON t.c.

Glympis nigripuncta p. 332, *umbrifera* p. 333, *poliophaea* p. 334 Brazil, *holothermes* Jamaica p. 332, *brunneigrisea* p. 333, *phaeotherma* p. 334 Paraguay, **spp. n.,** HAMPSON t.c.

Gnathogonia **gen. n.** for *Bocula plecopteridia* Hmpsn. p. 234, HAMPSON t.c.

Gonagyra **gen. n.** p. 461, *metabrachys* **sp. n.** Peru p. 462, HAMPSON t.c.

Goniocarsia **gen. n.** for *Thermesia electrica* Schaus p. 425, HAMPSON t.c.

Goniohelia **gen. n.** for *Selenis gallinago* Feld. p. 318; *astrapetes* p. 319, *pangraptica* p. 320 Peru, *phaeogonia* Brazil p. 321, **spp. n.,** HAMPSON t.c.

Goniophila **gen. n.** for *Cosmophila excavata* Swinh. p. 342; *niphosticta* **sp. n.** Burma p. 343, HAMPSON t.c.

Gonioscia **gen. n.** p. 443, *meroleuca* **sp. n.** Gold Coast p. 444, HAMPSON t.c.

Gonoglasa sinuilinea **sp. n.** Ceylon p. 206, HAMPSON t.c.

Gonostygia cordax **sp. n.** Mexico p. 296, DRAUDT in SEITZ **7.**

Gorgonia brachygonia **sp. n.** Brazil p. 444, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Gracilodes metopis p. 583, *opisthenops* p. 585 Nigeria, *nyctichroa* Uganda, *disticha* Kamerun p. 584, **spp. n.,** HAMPSON t.c.

Gracilopsis **gen. n.,** *guianensis* **sp. n.** Br. Guiana p. 586, HAMPSON t.c.

Grammodes odontota **sp. n.** W. Australia p. 41, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust. **49** 1925.—*G. algira* **ff. n.** *leucotaenia*, *leptotaenia selenitaenia* S. Tyrol p. 18, DANNEHL Ent. Zs. **40.**—*G. conjungens* see *Parafodina.*

Gyrtona delogramma p. 68, *scotioides* p. 69, **spp. n.** Buru, PROUT Entomologist **59.**

Habrostolodes **gen. n.** for *Abrostola congressa* Walk. p. 22, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Hadena camerunicola **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 156, STRAND Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.—*H. platinea* **var. n.** *reisseri* Spain p. 117, BUBAČEK in BUBAČEK & REISSER Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver. **11.**—*H. lateritia* **r. n.** *alpium* S. Tyrol p. 152, DANNEHL Ent. Zs. **39.**—*H. lithoxylea* **var. n.** *caerulescens* Corsica p. 13, REISSER Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver., Wien **11.**—*H. amica*, collecting & rearing p. 151, ZEMNY Intern. ent. Zs. Guben **20.**—*H. cylindrica* see *Afotella.*

Halochroa **gen. n.** for *Diphthera aequatoria* Mab. p. 48, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Heliothis key to Nearctic, *obsoleta* p. 2, *virescens* p. 4, *phloxiphaga* p. 5 larvae figs., CRUMB Proc. U. S. Nat Mus. **68** art. 16.—*H. bieneri* **sp. n** Transbaikalia p. (65) fig., REBE Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74–75.**—*H scotii* **sp. n.** Cyrenaica p. 44 fig., TURAT Atti Soc. ital. sci. nat. **65.**—See *Chlo ridea.*

Helotropha caduca see *Lithacodia.*

Hemeroblemma paramoea **sp. n.** Braz p. 120, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. sp Noctuinae 1926.

Hemichloridia **gen. n.** for *Weste mannia euprepia* Hmpsn. p. 14 HAMPSON t.c.

Heoeugorna flavicincta **sp. n.** Born p. 495, HAMPSON t.c.

Herminia gryphalis **f. n.** *squalidali derivalis* **ff. n.** *misera*, *alternalis* Tyrol p. 398, DANNEHL Ent. Zs. **40.**

Herminodes tessellata Colombia p. 249, *pupillata* Ecuador p. 250, *mediana* Panama, *basimochla* Brazil p. 251, *infra-alba* Venezuela p. 252, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Hermonassoides **subgen. n.** see *Agrotis*.

Herpeperas **gen. n.** for *Amphigonia rudis* Walk.; *lavendula* p. 512, *phoenopasta* p. 514 Nigeria, *violaris* Nyasaland p. 513, *atrapex* Gold Coast p. 514, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON t.c.

Herpoperasa **gen. n.** for *Ephyrodes apicata* Dogn. p. 499, HAMPSON t.c.

Hesperochroa **gen. n.** for *Eudrapa multiscripta* Holl. p. 95, HAMPSON t.c.

Heteropygas nymbides **sp. n.** Paraguay p. 300, HAMPSON t.c.

Hiccoda plebeia **ab. n.** *confluens* Punjab p. 265; *dosaroides* **ab. n.** *nigrifimbria*; *nigripalpis* **abb. n.** *orbicularis, completa, flava, diluta* India & Africa p. 226 figs., WARREN in SEITZ **11** 1913.

Hingula transvitta see *Diascia*.

Hollandia spurrelli **sp. n.** Gold Coast p. 500, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Holoxanthina **gen. n.** for *Entomogramma lutosa* Karsch p. 522, HAMPSON t.c.

Homodes lithographa D'Entrecasteaux Is. p. 141, *perilitha* Pulo Laut p. 142, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON t.c.

Homodina **gen. n.** p. 142, *argentifera* **sp. n.** S. Nigeria p. 143, HAMPSON t.c.

Homoptera globulipes see *Lophotavia*.

Hopetounia albida N. Australia, *marginata* Br. E. Africa **spp. n.** p. 86, HAMPSON t.c.

Hoplotarache albiocula see *Airamia*.

Hoporina croceago **ab. n.** *luridago* S. Tyrol p. 196, DANNEHL Ent. Zs. **39**.

Hortonius **gen. n.** (Acronyctinae) p. 95, *euenemus* **sp. n.** New Mexico p. 96, DYAR Insecutor **14**.

Hulodes solomonensis **sp. n.** Solomons, Rendova I. p. 92, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Hydroeciodes alternata **sp. n.** Mexico p. 145, DYAR Insecutor **14**.

Hylophilodes dubia **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 228 fig., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. **3**.

Hypena bonaberi **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 164, STRAND Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.—*H. schultzei* **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 1325 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. **1** Lief. 18 1925.—*H. rostralis* **f. n.** *spectans* S. Tyrol p. 399, DANNEHL Ent. Zs. **40**.—*H. montana* see *Stygionyx, doda* see *Ananepa*.

Hyperbaniana **gen. n.** p. 198, *costinotata* **sp. n.** Celebes p. 199, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Hyperiodes grandis **abb. n.** *coreana* Korea, *ogasawarae* p. 14, *suffusa, hirayamae* Japan p. 15 figs., MATSUMURA Ins. Matsum. **1**.

Hyperstrotia inordinata **ab. n.** *subtincta* Borneo p. 286, WARREN in SEITZ **11** 1913.

Hyphilare coreana **sp. n.** Korea p. 15 fig., MATSUMURA Ins. Matsum. **1**.

Hypocalpopis **gen. n.** for *Makapta argentescens* Schaus p. 378; *varians* **sp. n.** Argentina p. 379, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Hypogramma auripennis see *Cryptochrysa*.

Hypopleurona **gen. n.** for *Parathermes acutissima* B.-Bkr. p. 501, HAMPSON t.c.

Hypoprora **gen. n.** for *Prorocopis tyra* Swinh. p. 82, HAMPSON t.c.

Hyposemansis lasiophora Borneo p. 558, *cryptosema* New Guinea p. 559, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON t.c.

Hypostrotia **gen. n.** for *Capnodes cinerea* Butl. p. 293, HAMPSON t.c.

Hypotrisula **gen. n.** for *Steiria boarmioides* Walk. p. 128, HAMPSON t.c.

Ichneutica lindsayi **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 387, PHILPOTT Trans. N.Z. Inst. **56**.

Ilattia aroa **ab. n.** *flavirena* New Guinea p. 273; *modesta* (with **ab. n.** *microrbis*) Hainan & Sumba Is., *spissa* (with **ab. n.** *rufa* Larah I.) Sunda Is. & Kei Is., *albiloba* Lubu Rajah **spp. n.** p. 275, figs., WARREN in SEITZ **11** 1913.

Ilyrgis costinotata Borneo p. 607, *capnosia* New Guinea p. 608, *ethiopica* Sierra Leone p. 609, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Ilyrgodes gen. n. *intacta* p. 610, *perfumida* p. 611 New Guinea, *longirostris* Singapore, *bisinuata* Amboina p. 612, spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.

Ipnea marina see *Teinanomis*.

Isadelphina gen. n. for *Cosmophila retracta* Hmpsn.; *lacteifascia* Gold Coast p. 338, *xylochroa*, *cheilosema* p. 339, *rufaria*, *albistellata* Nigeria p. 340, spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.

Ischyja copicolor sp. n. Buru p. 75, PROUT Entomologist 59.—*I. polystigma* see *Facidina*.

Isogona albistellata Brazil p. 452, *acygonia* Paraguay p. 453, spp. n., HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Itonia lentisinua sp. n. Peru p. 427, HAMPSON t.c.

Jaspidea celsia ab. n. *margaretae* S. Tyrol p. 168, DANNEHL Ent. Zs. 39.

Juncaria melanothalama sp. n. Ecuador p. 299, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Khadira euryzona sp. n. Madagascar p. 334, HAMPSON t.c.

Lagoptera durfa ab. n. *melanotica* Fernando Po p. 1318, AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.

Laphygma exigua subsp. n. *antipodea* New South Wales p. 323, WARREN in SEITZ 11.—*L. nigrescens* ff. n. *fulvimedia*, *albimedia* Mexico p. 257, DRAUDT in SEITZ 7.—*L. cilium* see *Spodoptera*.

Lasiestra stereotypa sp. n. Minussinsk p. 76, KOSHANTSCHIKOV Jahrb. Martijanov. Staatsmus. 3 1925.

Lasionycta ardua sp. n. Minussinsk p. 61, FILIPJEV Jahrb. Martijanov. Staatsmus. 3 1925.

Ledaea arduine see *Dialoxa*.

Leiostola gen. n. for *Poaphila mollis* Butl. p. 262, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Lemmeria gen. n. (= *Brachycosmia* Hmpsn. nec Butl.) type *Anchocelis digitalis* Grt. p. 69, BARNES & BENJAMIN Pan-Pacific Ent. 3.

Leoniloma gen. n., *convergens* sp. n. Sierra Leone p. 144, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Lephana metacrocea Venezuela, *oedisma* Br. Guiana, spp. n. p. 159, HAMPSON t.c.

Lepidopalpia gen. n. for *Arctia bicolor* Mab. p. 109, HAMPSON t.c.

Leptotroga gen. n. for *Acharya costalis* Moore p. 596, HAMPSON t.c.

Leucania impudens f. n. *pinguis* S. Tyrol p. 168, *lithargyrea* ff. n. *meridionalis*, *deinographa*, *myopolia* p. 172; *turca* abb. n. *athesiensis*, *virgata* p. 176 S. Tyrol, DANNEHL Ent. Zs. 39. —*L. impura*, *conigera*, *lithargyria*, *obsoleta*, pupae pp. 187–191 fig., LJUNGDAHL Ent. Tidskr. 47.—*L. impura* larva p. 128, SCHIRBER Proc.-verb. Soc. linn. Bordeaux 77.—*L. littoralis* distribution Schleswig-Holstein pp. 330–332, WARNECKE Intern. ent. Zs. 20.

Leucanitis roda subsp. n. *sibirica* Minussinsk p. 81, KOSHANTSCHIKOV Jahrb. Martijanov. Staatsmus. 3 1925.

Leucocosmia nonagria ab. n. *nigripuncta* India & Papuan region p. 178 WARREN in SEITZ 11 1913.

Leucogramma gen. n. for *Phiprosopus hypenoides* Schaus p. 381, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Leucotela gen. n. for *Marimatha nigripalpis* Walk. p. 331, HAMPSON t.c.

Leucotelia gen. n. for *Eutelia ochreoplagata* Kenrick p. 234, HAMPSON t.c.

Libystica gen. n. for *Episparis simplex* Holl.; *eucampima* p. 529, *crenata* p. 530 Sierra Leone, spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.

Lipatephia gen. n. for *Anophia illegitima* Wallgrn.; *fuscipars* Bombay p. 79, *plumbizonata* Egypt p. 80, spp. n., HAMPSON t.c.

Lithacodia roseopicta sp. n. Java p. 284, WARREN in SEITZ 11 1913.—*L. caduca* transferred from *Helotropha* p. 182, BARNES & BENJAMIN Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21.

Litoprosopus haitiensis p. 145, *puncticosta* Haiti, *bahamensis* p. 146, Bahamas, spp. n., HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Lophodaxa gen. n., *labandina* sp. n. Gold Coast p. 292, HAMPSON t.c.

Lophopanilla gen. n. for *Panilla obscurissima* Holl. p. 286, HAMPSON t.c.

Lophoptera viridistriga **sp. n.** Buru p. 67, PROUT Entomologist **59.**

Lopholavia **gen. n.** for *Homoptera globulipes* Walk. p. 26, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Lophuda **gen. n.** for *Margiza purpuraria* Dogn. p. 382, HAMPSON t.c.

Loxioda alternans Sierra Leone p. 303; *oxyperas* Bengal, *ectherma* Nigeria p. 304, **spp. n.,** HAMPSON t.c.

Luperina enargia **sp. n.** California p. 109, BARNES & BENJAMIN Pan-Pacific Ent. **2.**—*L. lacunosa* **sp. n.** Minussinsk p. 80, KOSHANTSCHIKOV Jahrb. Martijanov. Staatsmus. **3** 1925.

Lycophotia strenua **sp. n.** Transcaspia p. 15, CORTI Soc. ent. **41.**—*L. haywardi* **sp. n.** Cyprus p. 129 figs., TAMS Ent. Rec. **38.**

Lyncestis fuscifusata **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 33, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Maceda axutha **sp. n.** Buru p. 71, PROUT Entomologist **59.**

Macellopis **gen. n.,** *ustata* **sp. n.** Nigeria p. 419, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Macrocarsia **gen. n.** for *Alamis holzi* Pag. p. 296, HAMPSON t.c.

Madopa flavomacula see *Paragabara.*

Mageutica **gen. n.** for *Noctua alchymista* Schiff. p. 64, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Maguda pilipes **sp. n.** Sikkim p. 291, HAMPSON t.c.

Magulaba rotundata see *Rhesalistis.*

Magusa oenistis **subsp. n.** *murudensis* Sarawak p. 212, PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. **3.**

Makapta argentescens see *Hypocalpopis.*

Malagonia **gen. n.** for *Talapa acypera* Hmpsn. p. 473, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Malatrogia **gen. n.** for *Zethes castanitis* Hmpsn. p. 594, HAMPSON t.c.

Mamestra marmorosa **var. n.** *dalmatina* Dalmatia p. 10 fig., SCHWINGENSCHUSS in SCHWINGENSCHUSS & WAGNER Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver. **11.**

Manbuta rhomboidalis p. 400, *nephrosema* p. 401, *nephelica, endocharagma* p. 402, *orthogramma, melanesia* p. 405 Peru, *ochrosema* Paraguay p. 403, *siphosema* Brazil p. 404 **spp. n.,** HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Marapana incongrualis **subsp. n.** *carneipennis* Sarawak p. 238, PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. **3.**

Marcillada endopolia **sp. n.** Borneo p. 495, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Marcipa magniplaga p. 161, *endoselene, monosema* p. 162, *disrupta* p. 164, *argyrosema* p. 165, *melanoconia* p. 166, *amaba* p. 167, *ruptisigna, confluens* p. 168 Gold Coast, *phaeodonta* Nyasaland p. 163, *sectcona* Sierra Leone p. 164, *molybdea* p. 167, *dimera* p. 169, *apicalis* p. 171 S. Nigeria, *mediana* German E. Africa p. 170 **spp. n.,** HAMPSON t.c.

Margiza purpuraria see *Lophuda.*

Marimatha nigripalpis see *Leucotela.*

Marmorinia obscurata see *Stenozethes.*—*M. amphidecta* see *Amphitrogia.*

Massala asema **sp. n.** St. Lucia p. 406, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Matiloxis erythrolopha Mexico p. 368, *flaviceps* Panama p. 369, **spp. n.,** HAMPSON t.c.

Maxera brachypecten Kamerun p. 301, *euryptera* Gold Coast p. 302, **spp. n.,** HAMPSON t.c.

Mecodina hybrida **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 239 fig., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. **3.**—*M. leucosticta* Singapore p. 489, *aequilinea* Assam, *apicia* p. 490, *nigripuncta* p. 494 Gold Coast, *diastriga* Java, *metagrapta* Madras p. 491, *striata, chionopasta* New Guinea p. 493, *ochrigrapta* Nigeria p. 493, *rufipalpis* Portuguese E. Africa p. 494, **spp. n.,** HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Mecodinops **gen. n.** for *Thermesia anceps* Mab. p. 488, HAMPSON t.c.

Mecodopsis **gen. n.** p. 234, *conisema* **sp. n.** Gold Coast p. 235, HAMPSON t.c.

Megalodes tusa see *Austrazenia.*

Megatomis cyanolepia see *Pseudostella.*

Melanephia **gen. n.** for *Anophia nigrescens* Wllgrn.; *metarhabdota* Transvaal p. 74, *endophaea* Br. E. Africa p. 75 **spp. n.,** HAMPSON t.c.

Melanophthalma **gen. n.** for *Actenia signata* Butl. p. 331, HAMPSON t.c.

Meliattha curvilinea Madras p. 278, *subterminalis* Java p. 279, *lacteata* Punjab, *fuliginosa* Bombay p. 280, *sexpartita* Queensland p. 281, *fuscimima* India, *angustitaenia* W. Australia, *pulverosa*, *comes* New Guinea, *furcata* Solomon Is. p. 282, *guttifera* Assam p. 283 **spp. n.**; *signifera* **ab. n.** *basitincta*, **subsp. n.** *rufigrisea* Indo-Australia; *vialis* **subsp. n.** *khasiana* Assam p. 279; *amorpha* **subsp. n.** *fuscitincta* Tenimber p. 280; *ritsemae* **subsp. n.** *interrupta* New Hebrides, **abb. n.** *inaequifascia*, *angustifascia* Papuan region to Australia p. 281, figs., WARREN in SEITZ **11** 1913.

Melipotis melanodonta see *Asplenia*.—*M. usipetes* see *Pseudogerespa*.

Mepantadrea **gen. n.** for *Zethes simia* Saalm. p. 558, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Meridyrias **gen. n.** for *Yrias progenies* Guen.; *violascens* p. 20, *mesostigma* p. 21, **spp. n.** Venezuela, HAMPSON t.c.

Merolonche atlinensis **sp. n.** Br. Columbia p. 309, BARNES & BENJAMIN Can. Ent. **58.**

Mesasteria **gen. n.**, *sanguilinea* **sp. n.** Borneo p. 415, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Mesogenea costimacula Nyasaland, *excavata* Nigeria, **spp. n.** p. 337, HAMPSON t.c.

Mesogona oxalina **ff. n.** *privata*, *rosea*, *obscurata* S. Tyrol p. 180, *acetosella* **abb. n.** *conspersa*, *deleta* S. Tyrol p. 184, DANNEHL Ent. Zs. **39.**

Mesosciera **gen. n.**, *picta* p. 532, *rubrinotata* p. 533 Nigeria, *orientalis* Singapore, *typica* Gold Coast p. 534, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Metalectra pexiceras p. 280, *ecchlora* p. 281, *leucostrigilla* Colombia, *violascens* p. 282 Costa Rica, *ochrosema* Brazil p. 283, *mesoscia* Mexico, *chlorotherma* Peru p. 284, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON t.c.

Metaphoenia **gen. n.** for *Thermesia plagifera* Walk., *amelaena* **sp. n.** Solomon Is. p. 478, HAMPSON t.c.

Metaprionota **gen. n.** for *Ophisma sculpta* Feld. p. 1, HAMPSON t.c.

Metaprosphera **gen. n.** for *Renodes modesta* Butl. p. 316, HAMPSON t.c.

Metasarca **gen. n.** p. 1, *euphanera* **sp. n.** Mexico p. 2, HAMPSON t.c.

Methorasa eximia see *Pseudotolna*.

Meloponrhis leucodonta **sp. n.** Bombay p. 78, HAMPSON t.c.

Micranthops **gen. n.** for *Capnodes alceste* Druce p. 203, HAMPSON t.c.

Micrathetis benjamini **sp. n.** Mexico p. 263, DRAUDT in SEITZ **7.**

Microselene **gen. n.**, *mesostipa* **sp. n.** Sikkim p. 582, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Mimeugoa diapera **sp. n.** Borneo p. 189, HAMPSON t.c.

Mimophisma **gen. n.** for *Ophisma delunaris* Guen. p. 104, *albifimbria* **sp. n.** Colombia p. 105, HAMPSON t.c.

Miodera eureka **sp. n.** Utah p. 307, BARNES & BENJAMIN Can. Ent. **58.**

Monima jezoensis, *nigrolinea* p. 11, *albolineata*, *angustipennis* p. 12, *aoyamensis*, *flavilinea* p. 13, **spp. n.** Japan figs., MATSUMURA Ins. Matsum. **1.**

Monodes purpusi **sp. n.** Mexico p. 268, DRAUDT in SEITZ **7.**

Mudaria cornifrons **ab. n.** *conspicua* Calcutta p. 184, WARREN in SEITZ **11** 1913.

Nagia subalbida Transvaal p. 64, *sacerdotis* Br. Centr. Africa p. 67, *melipotica* Natal p. 69, *evanescens* Nigeria p. 70, *microsema* p. 71, *monosema*, *homotona* p. 72 Gold Coast, *accolytis* Cocos-Keeling I. p. 65, *proselytis*, *episcopalis* New Guinea p. 66, *hieratica* Marshall Is. p. 68, *monastica* Friendly Is. p. 69, *sthenistica* W. Australia p. 73 **spp. n.**, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Namangana epipaschia Grt., *praeacuta* Sm. a subsp. p. 196, BARNES & BENJAMIN Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **20** 1925.—*N. revellata* see *Draudtia*.

Narasodes fasciata see *Tolpiodes*.

Nazuda phoenicistes Bahamas p. 382, *holophaea* Guatemala p. 383, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Neathyrma **gen. n.** for *Baniana iridescens* Dogn. p. 176, HAMPSON t.c.

Neleucania curvilinea **subsp. n.** *subpallida* New Guinea & Formosa p. 101 fig., WARREN in SEITZ **11** 1913.

Neoborolia **gen. n.**, *nohirae* **sp. n.** Japan p. 59 fig., MATSUMURA Ins. Matsum. **1.**

Neopangrapta **gen. n.**, *stenothyris* **sp. n.** Br. Honduras p. 598, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Nephelemorpha **gen. n.**, *semaphora* **sp. n.** S. Nigeria p. 99, HAMPSON t.c.

Nephelodes emmedonia larva p. 202 figs., CRUMB Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28.**

Nigramma quadratifera **subsp. n.** *eusema* Sarawak p. 225, PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. **3.**

Niphosticta **gen. n.**, *stigmagrapta* **sp. n.** Nigeria p. 414, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Noctua alchymista see *Mageutica*, *candidula* see *Pseudeustrotia, esquina* see *Eugrammodes.*

Nola praetextula **sp. n.** France p. 199 fig., CHRÉTIEN Amat. Papill. **1** 1923.

Nonagria sparganii **ab. n.** *unimaculata* France p. 168, DUMONT Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926.**

Nyctennomos **gen. n.**, *peratosema* **sp. n.** Madagascar p. 442, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Nycteola falsalis life-history, description France pp. 245–249, 261 etc. figs., CHRÉTIEN Amat. Papill. **1** 1923.

Nyctipao felderi **subsp. n.** *seistosticha* Buru p. 72, PROUT Entomologist **59.**

Obroatis chloropis **sp. n.** Brazil p. 472, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Ochrotrigona **gen. n.** for *Bleptina triangulifera* Hmpsn. p. 560, HAMPSON t.c.

Oglasa diasticta p. 217, *opalescens* p. 218, *pachycnemis* p. 221, *costisignata* p. 222 Borneo, *aulota* p. 218, *diagonalis* p. 219, *phaeonephele* p. 220, *microsema* p. 223, *atristipata* p. 224, *annulisigna*, *griselda* p. 225, *parallela* p. 227 Gold Coast, *confluens* p. 219, *rufimedia* p. 223, *tessellata* p. 224 Nigeria, *holophaea* Sierra Leone, *connectens* Philippines p. 221, *obliquisigna* Burma p. 222, *junctisigna* Goodenough I., *obliquilinea* New Guinea p. 226, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON t.c.—*O. xanthorhabda* **sp. n.** Buru p. 77, PROUT Entomologist **59.**

Oglasodes **gen. n.**, *atrisignata* p. 209, *bisinuata*, Gold Coast, *nyasica* Br. Central Africa p. 210, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Olulis megalopis Singapore p. 479, *methaema* Philippines p. 480, *postrosea* Bismarck Arch. p. 481, *albilineata* New Guinea p. 482, HAMPSON t.c.—*O. murudensis* **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 237 fig., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. **3.**

Omia cyclopea early stages pp. 23–24, CHRÉTIEN Amat. Papill. **3.**

Oncocnemis chorda Grt. (= *refecta* Sm.) p. 193, BARNES & BENJAMIN Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **20** 1925.

Ophisma sculpta see *Metaprionota, esperanza* see *Achaeops, delunaris* see *Mimophisma.*

Orixa limbopunctata **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 162, STRAND Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.

Oroscopa variegata **sp. n.** Peru p. 539, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Orrhodia rubigo good species p. 285, HENRIOT Amat. Papill. **1** 1923.—*O. gallica* **f. n.** *immaculata* France p. 30, CLEU Amat. Papill. **3.**—*O. fragariae* **ff. n.** *rubetra, canaria, pallida* p. 196; *rubiginea* **f. n.** *albistigma* p. 197 S. Tyrol, DANNEHL Ent. Zs. **39.**

Orsa orbifera **sp. n.** Brazil p. 317, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Orthogramma phanerosema, violascens **spp. n.** Brazil p. 469, HAMPSON t.c.—*O. vacillans* see *Parargidia.*

Orthogrammica **gen. n.** for *Acantholipes bilineatus* Hmpsn. p. 273, HAMPSON t.c.

Orthosia ruticilla **abb. n.** *variegata, rufovariegata, griseovariegata, ornata*; *circellaris* **ab. n.** *catenata* p. 188a; *nitida* **ab. n.** *alternata* p. 195 S. Tyrol, DANNEHL Ent. Zs. **39.**—*O. litura* pupa p. 184 fig., LJUNGDAHL Ent. Tidskr. **47.**

Oruza dasycara **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 220 fig., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. **3.**

Orygmophora **gen. n.**, *mediofoveata* **sp. n** Sierra Leone p. 587, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Ostha cambogialis, diplosticta Brazil p. 604, *hyriaria* Peru p. 605, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON t.c.

Osthopis **gen. n.**, *exocausta* **sp. n.** Brazil p. 601, HAMPSON t.c.

Othreis mionopastea **sp. n.** Malay States p. 335, HAMPSON t.c.

Oxidercia lepraota p. 305, *asaphisema* p. 307, *nucleola* p. 310 Br. Guiana, *thermeola* p. 305, *sciogramma* p. 306 Venezuela, *thaumantis* Mexico p. 308, *carpnophora* p. 309, *excisa* p. 311, *cymatistis* p. 312 Brazil, *discophora* Panama p. 311, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON t.c.

Ozarba delogramma **sp. n.** (with **abb. n.** *costipannosa*, *nigrifascia*) Assam; *excisa* **ab. n.** *birufata* Nilgiri Hills p. 267; *chinensis* **subsp. n.** *indica* Madras; *punctigera* **ab. n.** *furva* India etc. p. 268 figs., WARREN in SEITZ **11** 1913.

Palaechthona **gen. n.** for *Barcita hypoleuca* Dogn. p. 4, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Palindia micra see *Palindiona*.

Palindiona **gen. n.** for *Palindia micra* Bar. p. 141, HAMPSON t.c.

Pangrapta pexifera Madagascar p. 560, *cryptoleuca* p. 561, *euzonea* p. 573 New Guinea, *camerunia* Kamerun p. 562, *molybdina* Assam p. 563, *transducta* Burma, p. 564, *pelidna* C. China p. 565, *mesacta* Bhutan p. 566, *albiseriata* p. 567, *dialitha* Borneo, *macariana* p. 568, *holophaea* p. 569 Singapore, *melacleptra* Nyasaland p. 570, *seriopuncta* p. 571, *eucraspeda* Sierra Leone, *elassa* p. 572 Gold Coast **spp. n.**, HAMPSON t.c.—*P. herbitecta* see *Pangraptella*.

Pangraptella **gen. n.** for *Pangrapta herbitecta* Dyar p. 597, HAMPSON t.c.

Pangraptica **gen. n.** for *Egnasia delicata* B.-Bkr.; *albina* **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 557, HAMPSON t.c.

Panilla xylonea Nigeria p. 286, *hadrastis* Sierra Leone, *lophosticta* New Guinea p. 287 **spp. n.**, HAMPSON t.c.

Papaipema dribi **sp. n.** New Mexico p. 112, BARNES & BENJAMIN Pan-Pacific Ent. **2**.—*P. appassionata* Harvey (= *horni* Strand) p. 249, *pertincta* p. 250, *cataphracta* (with **var. n.** *sulphurata* U.S.A. p. 252) life-history, BIRD Can. Ent. **58**.

Papuacola **gen. n.** p. 406, *lignicolor* **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 407, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Paracarsia **gen. n.** p. 450, *antitermina* **sp. n.** Brazil p. 451, HAMPSON t.c.

Parachaea **gen. n.** for *Noctua macaria* Cram. p. 104, HAMPSON t.c.

Paracoeria **gen. n.** for *Rivula orobena* Druce; *atridisca* **sp. n.** Brazil p. 236, HAMPSON t.c.

Paracretonia redescribed p. 72, BARNES & BENJAMIN Pan-Pacific Ent. **3**.

Parafodina **gen. n.** for *Grammodes conjungens* Walk; *ectrogia* Sierra Leone, *goniosema* Sikkim, **spp. n.** p. 204, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Paragabara **gen. n.** for *Madopa flavomacula* Oberth. p. 260; *biundata* **sp. n.** W. China p. 261, HAMPSON t.c.

Paragria **gen. n.**, *sesamiodes* **sp. n.** Natal p. 147, HAMPSON t.c.

Paralectra **gen. n.** for *Ypsia exaggerata* Schaus p. 16, HAMPSON t.c.

Paralephana **gen. n.** p. 150, *poliotis*, *purpurascens* Madagascar, *argyresthia* p. 151 Br. Central Africa, *sarcochroa* p. 152, *monogona* p. 154, *incurvata* p. 155, *flavilinea* p. 156, *nigripalpis* p. 158, Gold Coast, *mesoscia* p. 152, *obliqua* p. 154 W. Africa, *bisignata*, *curvilinea* Kamerun p. 153, *rectilinea* p. 154, *metaphaea* p. 156, *leucopis*, *camptocera* p. 157 S. Nigeria, *patagiata* p. 158 S. Nigeria, *costisignata* p. 155, *consocia* p. 156, Sierra Leone, *lobata* Congo p. 158, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON t.c.

Paranagia **gen. n.** for *Catephia rufostrigata* B.-Bkr. p. 64, HAMPSON t.c

Parapadna **gen. n.** for *Anachrosti zonophora* Turner p. 192, HAMPSON t.c

Pararcte **gen. n.** for *Phalaena schneideriana* Stoll p. 49, HAMPSON t.c.

Parargidia **gen. n.** for *Orthogramm vacillans* Walk. p. 461, HAMPSON t.c.

Parastichtis plumbealis p. 56, *jezoens* p. 57, **spp. n.** Japan figs., MATSUMUR Ins. Matsum. **1**.—*P. superba* p. 3 *indiges* p. 40, **spp. n.** Cyrenaica fig TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. **65**.

Parathermes aculissima see *Hyp pleurona*.

Pyrrhia umbra larva pp. 80–82 fig., ANDER Ent. Tidskr. **47**.

Radara thermeola Natal, *byrsopa* Brazil p. 366, *phaeoceps* Paraguay p. 367, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Raparna metaphaea **sp. n.** Solomon Is. p. 280, HAMPSON t.c.

Renodes phaeoscia p. 325, *albilimbata* p. 326 Peru, *flavilimbata* Guatemala p. 325, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON t.c.—*R. hirsuta* see *Discosema*, *modesta* see *Metaprosphera*.

Rhabdotina **gen. n.**, *vittifera* **sp. n.** Venezuela p. 329, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Rhanidophora piguerator, *odontophora* Br. E. Africa p. 108, *flavigutta* Nyasaland p. 109 **spp. n.**, HAMPSON t.c.

Rhesala malayica Singapore p. 277, *nyasica* Nyasaland, *punctisigna* Br. E. Africa p. 278, *albipars* Borneo p. 279, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON t.c.

Rhesalides **gen. n.**, *admiraltensis* Admiralty Is. p. 274, *natalensis* Natal p. 275, *nigeriensis* Nigeria p. 276, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON t.c.

Rhesalistis **gen. n.** for *Magulaba rotundata* Roths. p. 276, HAMPSON t.c.

Rhescipha siderosticta see *Drepanophiletis*.

Rhizagrotis epipsilioides **sp. n.** Utah p. 106, BARNES & BENJAMIN Pan-Pacific Ent. **2**.

Rhododactyla micra **sp. n.** Peru p. 360, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Rhopalognatha **gen. n.** for *Thermesia anterosticta* Dogn. p. 458, HAMPSON t.c.

Rhyacia sublima p. 73, *inexspectata* p. 74, **spp. n.** Minussinsk, KOSHANTSCHIKOV Jahrb. Martjanov. Staatsmus. **3** 1925.—*R. tzygankovi* p. 80, *invenusta* p. 81, **spp. n.** Minussinsk. id. op cit. **4**.—*R. ditrapezium* rearing p. 73, KNOBLOCH Ent. Anz. **6**.—*R. ishidella* p. 6, *takamukui*, *interca* p. 7, **spp. n.** Japan figs., MATSUMURA Ins. Matsum. **1**.—*R. filipjevi* **sp. n.** N. Asia p. 62 fig., SHELJUZHKO Iris **40**.—*R. arens* **sp. n.** Cyrenaica p. 36 fig., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. **65**.

Rhynchaglaea kumamotonis **sp. n.** Japan p. 54 fig., MATSUMURA Ins. Matsum. **1**.

Rhynchodina **gen. n.** p. 262, *molybdota* **sp. n.** Burma p. 263, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Rivula lophosoma Br. E. Africa p. 252, *endotricha* p. 253, *ethiopina* p. 257 Nyasaland, *costinotata* p. 253, *constellata* p. 255 Ceylon, *microcyma* Upper Assam, *leuconephra* Singapore p. 254, *microsticta* Bhutan p. 255, *erebina* Gold Coast, *polynesiana* Tonga Is. p. 256, *craspisticta* Sierra Leone p. 257, *anaemica* Punjab, *peruvensis* Peru **spp. n.**; *calamina* **n. n.** for *Acantholipes aroa* B.-Bkr. p. 258, HAMPSON t.c.—*R. sericealis* **ab. n.** *albolividalis* Poland p. 73, SCHILLE Polsk. Pismo ent. **5**.—*R. orobena* see *Paracoeria*.

Rolua monetifera **ab. n.** *coalescens* Mexico p. 308, DRAUDT in SEITZ **7**.

Sanys gigas p. 464, *coenotype* p. 465, *prioncera* p. 466, *leucocraspis* p. 467, *corticea* p. 468, **spp. n.** Peru, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Saroba phoenicias Singapore, *melanopasta* Assam p. 412, *isocyma* Nigeria p. 413, *cyanescens* Natal p. 414, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON t.c.

Sarobides **gen. n.** for *Cosmophila inconclusa* Walk. p. 410, *flavipicta* **sp. n.** Borneo p. 411, HAMPSON t.c.

Sasunaga tenebrosa **abb. n.** *albistrigata*, *longistriata* India to Australia, *interstrigata*, Ceylon, *olivata*, *bistriga* Sikkim p. 120, WARREN in SEITZ **11** 1913.

Savara catortha **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 344, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Scotogramma salicorniae **sp. n.** p. 332 (with **var. n.** *raselaini* p. 333); *trifolii* **f. n.** *fructicosae* Tunisia; *cinnamomina* larva p. 334, DUMONT Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1925**.—*S. fieldi* **sp. n.** (with **f. n.** *wrighti* p. 308) California p. 307, BARNES & BENJAMIN Can. Ent. **58**.—*S. picta* **sp. n.** Cyrenaica p. 37 fig., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. **65**.

Selenis projiciens Haiti p. 327, *monogonia* Guatemala p. 328 **spp. n.**, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae **1926**.—*S. gallinago* see *Goniohelia*, *limbata* see *Euaethiops*.

Selenoperas **gen. n.** for *Capnodes caustiplaga* Hmpsn. p. 421, HAMPSON t.c.

Semiothisops **gen. n.** for *Zethes macariata* Hmpsn. p. 593, HAMPSON t.c.

Scnia maritima **ab. n.** *spormanni* Pomerania p. 358, Heydemann Intern. ent. Zs. **19.**

Septis ona Sm. (= *stygia* Dyar) p. 108, Barnes & Benjamin Pan-Pacific Ent. **2.**

Sericia layardi Loyalty Is., *cymosema* Assam, **spp. n.** p. 121, Hampson Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Serrodes flavitincta **sp. n.** Natal p. 148, Hampson t.c.—*S. curvilinea* **subsp. n.** *euryplima* Buru p. 76, Prout Entomologist **59.**

Sesamia calamistis larva p. 42 figs., Turati Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. **65.**

Sidemia hoenei **sp. n.** Japan p. 55 fig., Matsumura Ins. Matsum. **1.**

Sideridis inquinata, *perirrorata* **spp. n.** Assam p. 97; *byssina* **ab. n.** *albifera* Punjab p. 99, Warren in Seitz **11** 1913.

Silignea **gen. n.** for *Zethes albopunctata* B.-Bkr. p. 410, Hampson Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Sipatosia **gen. n.** for *Apistis onerosa* Schaus p. 433, *aetheriopasta* **sp. n.** Peru p. 434, Hampson t.c.

Sminthopses **gen. n.**, *aeschra* **sp. n.** Uganda p. 528, Hampson t.c.

Sophta hapalopis **sp. n.** W. Australia p. 40, Turner Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust. **49** 1925.

Sphetta moorei see *Pseudosphetta.*

Sphingomorpha hesperia p. 101, *xanthoperas* p. 102, **spp. n.** Gold Coast, Hampson Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Spodoptera cilium Gn. (= *cycloides* Gn.) transferred from *Laphygma* and distinct from *L. exigua* Hb. p. 198, Boursin Encyc. ent. B. III, Lep. **1.**

Steiria boarmioides see *Hypotrisula.*

Stellidia micrasteria Ecuador p. 605, *tritonias* Guatemala p. 606, **spp. n.**, Hampson Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.—*S. diana* see *Aglossostola.*

Stenocarsia **gen. n.** for *Thermesia sthenoptera* Swinh.; *metaplatys* New Guinea p. 445, *solomonis* Solomon Is. p. 446 **spp. n.**, Hampson t.c.

Stenoprora **gen. n.** for *Prorocopis adelopis* Lower p. 83, Hampson t.c.

Stenoxia **gen. n.**, *erythropis* Br. Guiana p. 602, *pupillata* Brazil p. 603 **spp. n.**, Hampson t.c.

Stenozethes **gen. n.** for *Marmorinia obscurata* Butl.; *hyriona* **sp. n.** Pulo Laut p. 556, Hampson t.c.

Stibadium unicum **sp. n.** Arizona p. 4, Barnes & Benjamin Insecutor **14.**

Stibaera albisparsata Venezuela p. 10, *dentilineata* Panama p. 11, **spp. n.**, Hampson Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Stictigramma **gen. n.**, *steniptera* **sp. n.** Louisiades p. 186, Hampson t.c.

Sticloptera poiensis **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 223 fig., Prout Sarawak Mus. J. **3.**—*S. fuscostrigata* **sp. n.** Buru p. 67, Prout Entomologist **59.**—*S. hepatica* **sp. n.** Samoa p. 126 fig., Rebel Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg **32** 1915.

Striaptera **gen. n.** for *Camptochilus cinnamomeus* B. Bkr. p. 358, Hampson Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Strongylosia **gen. n.** p. 357, *semiflava* **sp. n.** Gold Coast p. 358, Hampson t.c.

Stygionyx **gen. n.** for *Hypena montana* Joicey & Talbot p. 360, Hampson t.c.

Sudariophora calligrapha **sp. n.** Texas p. 380, Hampson t.c.

Sugitana **gen. n.** (Cuculliinae), *maculifera* **sp. n.** Japan p. 53 fig., Matsumura Ins. Matsum. **1.**

Swinhoea vegetus **ab. n.** *impunctata* India & Papuan region p. 266, Warren in Seitz **11** 1913.

Sympistis bieneri **sp. n.** Transbaikalia p. (21) figs., Rebel Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74–75.**

Syneda exquisita Colorado p. 41, *pedionis* p. 42, *nichollae* p. 45 Canada, *judaica* Palestine p. 43, *mendozina* Argentina p. 44, *violescens* Arizona p. 45, **spp. n.**, Hampson Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Synolulis **gen. n.** for *Prionophora rhodinastis* Meyr.; *diascia* **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 485, Hampson t.c.

Synyrias **gen. n.** type *Celaena diffundens* Walk. p. 16, Hampson t.c.

Sypna formosensis Formosa p. 4, *erebina* p. 5, *leucozona* p. 6, *rubrizona* p. 7 W. China, **spp. n.**, Hampson t.c.—*S. rho-latinum* p. 232, *subrotunda* p. 233,

anisomeris p. 234, **spp. n.** Sarawak figs., Prout Sarawak Mus. J. **3**.—*S. pelaburuensis* **spp. n.** Buru p. 74, Prout Entomologist **59**.

Sysstrema ennomodes **sp. n.** Colombia p. 423, Hampson Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Taeniocampa miniosa **ab. n.** *rufa* S. Tyrol p. 180, Dannehl Ent. Zs. **39**.

Talapa acypera see *Malagonia*, *obliquilineata* see *Eurogramma*, *albigutta* see *Athyrmina*, *confluens* see *Talapoptera*, *gebenna* see *Poliofoca*.

Talapoptera **gen. n.** for *Talapa confluens* Hmpsn. p. 263, Hampson Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Tamba plumipes Amboina I. p. 545, *elachista* Kei Is. p. 546, *carnitincta* Borneo, *hieroglyphica* p. 547, *thermeola* New Guinea p. 550, *ionomera* Philippines p. 549, *flaviolata* Solomon Is. p. 550, *mnionomera* Sumatra p. 551, *carneotincta* Malay States p. 552, *griseipars* Bhutan p. 553, *hemiionia* Singapore, *prunescens* Sikkim p. 554, *scopulina* Burma p. 555, **spp. n.,** Hampson t.c.—*T. ardescens* p. 80, *splendida* p. 81, **spp. n.** Buru, Prout Entomologist **59**.

Tarache melanchlaena see *Ceratostrotia*.

Tarachephia **gen. n.** for *Acontia hueberi* Ersch. p. 87, Hampson Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Taseopteryx inquieticolor see *Cutina distincta*.

Tathodelta malayana Philippines, *furvitincta* Nigeria p. 259, *undilinea* Madagascar p. 260, **spp. n.,** Hampson t.c.

Tatorinia rufipennis p. 447, *pallidipennis* p. 448, **spp. n.** Nigeria, Hampson t.c.

Tautobriga glaucopis **sp. n.** Panama p. 471, Hampson t.c.

Taveta eucosmia **sp. n.** Nyasaland p. 12, Hampson t.c.

Tavia polycyma p. 26, *nyctombra* Sierra Leone, *nana* p. 27 S. Nigeria, *latebra* Lorenzo Marques p. 28, **spp. n.,** Hampson t.c.

Taviodes **gen. n.** p. 28, *discomma* (type) Gold Coast p. 31, *excisa*, *congenita* S. Nigeria p. 29, *fulvescens* Bhutan p. 30, **spp. n.,** Hampson t.c.

Teinanomis **gen. n.** for *Ipnea marina* Druce p. 341, Hampson t.c.

Teinoletis **gen. n.** for *Cyclopis simoenta* Guen. p. 119, Hampson t.c.

Telesilla amethystina **f. n.** *subalpica* S. Tyrol p. 16, Dannehl Ent. Zs. **40**.

Tephrialia **gen. n.** for *Baniana trigonospila*, Hmpsn.; *vau-sema* **sp. n.** Portuguese E. Africa p. 180, Hampson Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Tephrinops **gen. n.,** *velutisigna* **sp. n.** Brazil p. 160, Hampson t.c.

Tephriopis **gen. n.** for *Athyrma divulsa* Walk. p. 171, Hampson t.c.

Thalatta melanogramma **sp. n.** Punjab p. 343, Hampson t.c.

Thermesia electrica see *Goniocarsia*, *sthenoptera* see *Stenocarsia*, *bigutta* see *Epicarsia*, *anterosticta* see *Rhopalognatha*, *plagifera* see *Metaphoenia*, *anceps* see *Mecodinops*.

Thermosara **gen. n.,** *diapyra* (type) p. 408, *flavipuncta* p. 409, **spp. n.** New Guinea, Hampson Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Thiochroa **gen. n.,** *flavala* Br. Guiana p. 314, *deilinias* Guatemala p. 315, **spp. n.,** Hampson t.c.

Thiona filamentosa see *Dochmiogramma*.

Thoracolophotos albilimitata **sp. n.** Borneo p. 370, Hampson t.c.

Throana callista **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 240 fig., Prout Sarawak Mus. J. **3**.—*T. flavizonata* p. 590, *rufipicta* p. 591, *ionodes* Borneo, *lasiocera* p. 592 Singapore, **spp. n.,** Hampson Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Thurberiphaga diffusa life-history, habits pp. 141–163 figs., Vorhies Arizona Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. **7**.

Thyatira batis **var. n.** *phaea* S. Tyrol p. 400, Dannehl Ent. Zs. **40**.

Thyridospila sphaeriphora see *Thyrostipa*.

Thyrostipa **gen. n.** for *Thyridospila sphaeriphora* Moore p. 574, Hampson Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Timora vittulata, *nigrolineata* p. 12, *fissa* p. 13, **spp. n.** Sudan fig., Aurivillius Ark. Zool. **17a** no. 32 1925.—*T. uniformis* **sp. n.** Assam p. 314, Warren in Seitz **11**.

Tinolius sundensis **sp. n.** Bali p. 107, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Tipasa aurata p. 475, *boopis* p. 476 New Guinea, *eubapta* Borneo p. 477, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON t.c.

Tipasodes **gen. n.**, *melalepidia* **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 474, HAMPSON t.c.

Tiracola minima **sp. n.** Buru p. 63, PROUT Entomologist **59**.

Toanopsis **gen. n.** (Erastriinae) p. 219, *engenes* **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 220 fig., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. **3**.

Tolnaopsis **gen. n.** p. 95, *eusciasta* **sp. n.** Upper Congo p. 96, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Tolpia brachyptera New Guinea, *lobifera* Philippines, *leucomera* Ceylon p. 190, *atripuncta* Br. E. Africa p. 191 **spp. n.**, HAMPSON t.c.

Tolpiodes **gen. n.** for *Narasodes fasciata* Roths. p. 192, *micropis* p. 193, *endolasia* New Guinea, *discipuncta* p. 194 Louisiade Is., *melanoproctis* Queensland, *oligolasia* New South Wales p. 195, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON t.c.

Trachea isoscelata, emphanes **spp. n.** Sarawak p. 214 figs., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. **3**.

Tracheoides **gen. n.** (near *Trachea*) p. 64, *lamsi* **sp. n.** p. 65 Buru, PROUT Entomologist **59**.

Trichobathra **gen. n.** p. 434, *triplogramma* **sp. n.** Gold Coast p. 435, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Trichoblemma **gen. n.** for *Capnodes lophophora* Hmpsn. p. 473, HAMPSON t.c.

Trichopalpina **gen. n.** for *Elyra gabunalis* Holl. p. 232; *zethesia* **sp. n.** Nigeria p. 233, HAMPSON t.c.

Trigonochrostia **gen. n.**, *excisa* **sp. n.** Borneo p. 198, HAMPSON t.c.

Triphaena flavotincta **subsp. n.** *evelynae* Alaska p. 306, BARNES & BENJAMIN Can. Ent. **58**.—*T. orbona* mites on wings p. 83, RUSTON Entomologist, London **59**.

Triphaenopsis lucilla **abb. n.** *putealis, nikkonis* p. 57, *jezoensis, inornata* p. 58 Japan figs., MATSUMURA Ins. Matsum. **1**.

Trisula dudgeoni see *Eumichtochroa*.

Trogogonia **gen. n.** for *Focilla abrupta* Walk. p. 523, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Tropidtamba **gen. n.** for *Zethes lepraota* Hmpsn. p. 544, HAMPSON t.c.

Tympanobasis **gen. n.**, *thyrsipalpis* Paraguay p. 322, *pterogoneis* Panama p. 323, *tumidicosta* Peru p. 324, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON t.c.

Tyrissa polygrapha **sp. n.** Brazil p. 426, HAMPSON t.c.—*T. laminata* see *Diagrapta*.

Ugia duplicilinea Ivory Coast, *stigmaphora* Nigeria p. 436, *albilinea* Br. E. Africa, *rufilinea* Sierra Leone p. 437, *scopulina* Uganda, *straminilinea* Nigeria p. 438, *monogramma* Borneo p. 439, *polysticta* Madagascar, *serrilinea* Penang p. 440, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON t.c.

Ugiodes **gen. n.**, *cinerea* **sp. n.** Gold Coast p. 422, HAMPSON t.c.

Uripao **gen. n.** p. 89, *albizonata* **sp. n.** Sierra Leone p. 90, HAMPSON t.c.

Veia umbrosa **sp. n.** Br. New Guinea p. 13, HAMPSON t.c.

Westermannia euprepia see *Hemichloridia*.

Xanthanomis **gen. n.** for *Cosmophila fuscifrons* Walk. p. 355, *aurantiaca* p. 356, *eurogramma* p. 357, **spp. n.** New Guinea, HAMPSON t.c.

Xanthirinopsis **gen. n.** (nr. *Grotella*), *cataplaga* **sp. n.** Mexico p. 146, DYAR Insecutor **14**.

Xanthograpta trilatalis **subsp. n.** *sobria* Bombay, *pectinata* **sp. n.** S. Australia p. 287 fig., WARREN in SEITZ **11** 1913.

Xanthostha **gen. n.** for *Pyrinia xantharia* Walk. p. 600, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Xylomyges vanduzeei **sp. n.** California p. 12, BARNES & BENJAMIN Pan-Pacific Ent. **3**.

Ypsia exaggerata see *Paralectra*.—*Y. lineata* see *Pseudyrias*.

Ypsora lepraota Brazil, *selenodes* Costa Rica, **spp. n.** p. 9, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae **1926**.

Yrias progenies see *Meridyrias*.

Zale termina Grt. (= *yavapai* Sm.) p. 197, BARNES & BENJAMIN Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **20** 1925.

Zaleodes **gen. n.** p. 429, *xylochroa* **sp. n.** Peru p. 430, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Zaleops **gen. n.** type *Pheocyma umbrina* Grote p. 14, HAMPSON t.c.

Zanclognatha tarsiplumalis **f. n.** *fumosalis* S. Tyrol p. 395, DANNEHL Ent. Zs. **40.**

Zethes chordophoides see *Amphiongia*, *aroa* see *Carpheria*, *pratti* see *Conosema*, *fuscomarginata* see *Cryptastria*, *magna* see *Diapolia*, *coenotype* see *Eucampima*, *albopunctata* see *Silignea*, *venalis* see *Parolulis*, *lepraota* see *Tropidtamba*, *simia* see *Mepantadrea*, *hesperioides* see *Zethesides*, *salsoma* see *Focillistis*, *maculata* see *Semiothisops*, *castanitis* see *Malatrogia*.

Zethesides **gen. n.** for *Zethes hesperioides* Guen. p. 594; *pusilla* **sp. n.** Gold Coast p. 595, HAMPSON Descr. new genn. spp. Noctuinae 1926.

Zigera tricuspida **sp. n.** Borneo p. 290, HAMPSON t.c.

LYMANTRIIDAE (LIPARIDAE).

Revision of African Lymantriidae, HERING in SEITZ **14** pp. 127–144.

Revision of Indo-Australian Lymantriidae (part), STRAND in SEITZ **10** 1918–1925 pp. 353–368.

Abynotha meinickei **sp. n.** E. Africa p. 188 fig., HERING in SEITZ **14.**

Aclonophlebia lymantrioides, *rufotincta*, *flaveola*, *civilis*, *diffusa* p. 191. *disparina* p. 192, **spp. n.** Africa figs., HERING t.c.

Anexotamos **gen. n.**, *flavibasis* **sp. n.** E. Africa p. 157 fig., HERING t.c.

Anthela parva **f. n.** *guttifascia*; *ferruginosa* **f. n.** *walkeri* Tasmania p. 366; *excellens* **f. n.** *moretonensis* Queensland p. 368, STRAND in SEITZ **10** 1925.

Anthelymantria **gen. n.**, *bistigmalis* **sp. n.** New South Wales p. 363, STRAND t.c.

Aroa achrodisca **subsp. n.** *deflecta* Senegal; *melanoleuca* **subsp. n.** *decolorata* Angola p. 154 figs., HERING in SEITZ **14.**

Artaxa mesomelaena see *Euproctillina*.

Bracharoa reducta **sp. n.**; *charax* **f. n.** *paupera* E. Africa p. 164 fig., HERING t.c.

Calliteara pumila see *Noliproctis*.

Cifuna nigroplagata **subsp. n.** *chilophaea* Kamerun p. 188; *marginenotata* **sp. n.** Ivory Coast, p. 189 figs., HERING t.c.

Cropera stilpnaroma **sp. n.** Lake Nyasa p. 135, HERING t.c.

Crorema euproctoides Tanganyika, *staphylinochrous* Angola, **spp. n.** p. 135, HERING t.c.

Croremopsis **gen. n.**, *innocens* **sp. n.** Madagascar p. 136, HERING t.c.

Dasychira kosemponica p. 328, *suisharyonis* p. 330, **spp. n.** Formosa, STRAND Ent. Mitt. **3** 1914.—*D. bonaberiensis* **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 173, STRAND op. cit. 1915.—*D. fascelina* **ab. n.** *alpina* Tirol p. (69), KITT Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74–75.**—*D. pudibunda* artificial melanism p. 158, ZIELASKOWSKI Intern. ent. Zs. **20.**—*D. fuscoplagiata* p. 1281, *likilembae*, *canovirescens* p. 1282, *orgyioides*, Kamerun, *perelegans* Fernando Po p. 1283, **spp. n.** figs., AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. **1** Lief. 18 1925.—*D. aurivillii* p. 165, *chorista*, *chlorophila*, *notia*, *lampra*, *gloriosa* p. 166, *barbara*, *chloroscia*, *pista*, *phylax*, *symbolum*, *albiapex*, *scurra*, *poecila*, *rubricosta*, *allotria* p. 167, *achatina*, *castor*, *pollux*, *daphne*, *daphnoides*, *seitzi* p. 168, *pulcherrima*, *sphalera* p. 169, *sphaleroides*, *spargata*, *gephyra*, *gloveroides* p. 170, *omissa*, *basilinea* p. 171, *cedestis* p. 172, *deplagiata*, *tessmanni*, *polia* p. 173, *ugandensis*, *ursina*, *suspecta*, *laeliopsis*, *mediofasciata*, *thanatos*, *taberna*, *torniplaga* (with **subsp. n.** *nigerionae*) p. 175, *nebulifera*, *sagittiphora*, *leucostigmata*, *scotina*, *leucogramma*, *violacea*, *loxogramma*, *xylopoecila*, *hypocrita*, *hastifera*, *pluto* p. 176, *blasphemia* (with **subsp. n.** *xanthochroma*), *albimaculata*, *rhopalum*, *longistriata*, *pais*, *pachytaenia*, *chlorobasis* p. 177, *melochlora*, *macrodonta* p. 178, *ophthalmodes*, *litigiosa* p. 181, *prospera*, *satanas* p. 182, *pseudosatanas* p. 183, *plötzi* (with **f. n.** *cymatophorina*), *diatoma* (with **subsp. n.** *stenoptera*), *melanoproctis*, *orphnina*, *multilinea* p. 186, *dina*, *blastema*, *amata* p. 187 Africa, *sanguinea* p. 170, *denudata* p. 173, *problematica* p. 174, *lemuria* p. 175, *acroleuca* p. 176, *zena*, *ania*, *grammodes* p. 177, *malgassica* p. 178 Madagascar **spp. n.**, *caeruleifascia* **f. n.** *orthogramma* Kamerun p. 165, *stigmatica* **subsp. n.**

propensa E. Africa p. 169; *ocellatula* **n. n.** for *ocellata* Kenr. nec Holl. p. 180; *hampsoni* **n. n.** for *postfusca* Hmps. nec Swh. p. 182; *viridipallens* **n. n.** for *pallida* Holl. nec Butl. p. 184; *fuscula* **n. n.** for *fusca* Holl. nec Wlk. p. 185; figs., HERING in SEITZ **14.**

Dasychirinula **gen. n.**, *chrysogramma* **sp. n.** E. Africa p. 187 fig., HERING t.c.

Dasychoproctis **gen. n.**, *dubiosa* **sp. n.** Madagascar p. 151 fig., HERING t.c.

Dasylaelia **gen. n.** p. 1284, *strigata* **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 1285 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. **1** Lief. 18 1925.

Eopirga **gen. n.**, *candida* **sp. n.** Madagascar p. 156 fig., HERING in SEITZ **14.**

Euproctilla satyrus Kamerun Mts., *latifasciata* Spanish Guinea, **spp. n.** p. 141, HERING t.c.

Euproctillina **gen. n.** for *Artaxa mesomelaena* Holl. p. 141, HERING t.c.

Euproctillopsis **gen. n.** p. 142, *affinis* **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 143, HERING t.c.

Euproctis karapina, pterofera p. 335, *alikangiae* p. 336, **spp. n.** Formosa, STRAND Ent. Mitt. **3** 1914.—*E. signatula* **n. n.** for *signata* Wkr. nec Blch. p. 353; *niveinotum* Celebes p. 354, *perpusillana* New Guinea p. 357, *leucospilodes* (with **ab. n.** *defecta*) Celebes p. 358 **spp. n.**; *commutanda* **f. n.** *javaniana* Java; *subnobilis* **ff. n.** *aruana, lincea* Aru Is. p. 354; *luteomarginata* **ab. n.** *garra* New Guinea p. 357; *crocea* **f. n.** *urbis* Queensland p. 361, STRAND in SEITZ **10** 1918.—*E. molunduana* **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 1279 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. **1** Lief. 18 1925.—*E. tessmanni* Fernando Po p. 144, *putris* p. 145, *floridula* p. 146, *confluens, contemptor, dentata, multidentata* p. 148, *perpusilla* p. 149 E. Africa, *suspensa, atrodisca* p. 146, *ostentum* p. 147, *albinula* p. 148 Africa, *rorida* Abyssinia, *kamerunica* Kamerun p. 148 **spp. n.**; *nessa* **subsp. n.** *nigrovenata* Africa p. 146 figs., HERING in SEITZ **14.**

Heteronygmia dissimilis **f. n.** *rufescens* Magunda [Africa] p. 189, HERING t.c.

Homochira ruandana **sp. n.** Africa p. 150 fig., HERING t.c.

Hyaloperina vitrina Lake Nyasa, *privata* W. Africa, *abyssinica* Abyssinia, **spp. n.** p. 139, HERING t.c.

Lacipa picta **ff. n.** *privata, suffusa* p. 141; *pulverea* **f. n.** *ochrea* S. Africa *sarcistoides* Tanganyika, *gemmatula* Angola, *robusta* Kamerun **spp. n.** p. 142 HERING t.c.

Laelaroa **gen. n.**, *flavimargo* **sp. n.** Nigeria p. 163 fig., HERING t.c.

Laelia extrema p. 158, *intermissa actuosa, impura* (with **subsp. n.** *pro missa*) p. 159, *janenschi, mesoxantha aegra, amaura* p. 161, *incerta, pacta* p. 162, *eos, siga, splendida, pallidula leucoptera, sericaria, citrona, protecta pseudolacipa, hyalinula* Africa, *cro peroides* Madagascar p. 163 **spp. n.** *haematica* **subsp. n.** *angolensis* Angola p. 161 figs., HERING t.c.

Laeliolina **gen. n.**, *paetula* **sp. n** Madagascar p. 154, HERING t.c.

Laelioproctis **gen. n.**, *taeniosoma* **sp. n.** Togo p. 143, HERING t.c.

Lepidolacipa **gen. n.**, *venosata* **sp. n** Nyasaland p. 141, HERING t.c.

Leptaroa deleta Tanganyika, *paupera* (with **f. n.** *flava*, & **subsp. n.** *nosera* E. Africa, *jordani* Angola, **spp. n.** p. 150 HERING t.c.

Lomadonta citrago **sp. n.** Ivory Coast p. 190, HERING in SEITZ **14.**

Lymantria dispar experiments on metamorphosis by removing nerves etc p. 57, KOPEC Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B **1917**; bred in oxygen, post-embryonic development p. 22 figs., PRÜFFER Bull. intern Acad. polon. Sci. B **1919** 1920; gynandromorph p. 1, KOSMINSKY Rev. zool. russe **5** 1 & 2 1925; variations, biology p. 145, etc., AUE Ent. Zs. **39**; **abb. n.** *lactea* p. 54, *dealbata, radiata* p. 55 France, MANON Rev. Zool. agric. & appl. **25**; **subsp. n.** *asiatica* p. 79 (with **abb. n.** *obsoleta, unicolor, ochracea, ochracea-obsoleta, ochracea-unicolor* p. 80) Siberia, VNUKOVSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. **20**.—*L. kosemponis* p. 330, *melanopogon* p. 331, **spp. n.** Formosa, STRAND Ent. Mitt. **3** 1914. —*L. manicata* **var. n.** *virescens* Congo p. 1277, AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. **1** Lief. **18** 1925.—*L. oberthuri early stages pp. 223–224,* DUMONT Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926.**

Macrolaelia **gen. n.** p. 1285, *corticina* **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 1286 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. **1** Lief. 18 1925.

Madara africana see *Neomadara*.

Marbla elegantula sp. n. Kamerun 157 fig., Hering in Seitz 14.

Marblepsis gen. n., *pirgula*, *dolosa*, *ceola* spp. n. W. Africa p. 158 figs., Hering t.c.

Marbloides gen. n., *paradoxa* Africa 157, *affinis* Nigeria p. 158, spp. n. s., Hering t.c.

Neomardara gen. n. for *Mardara icana* Holl. p. 155, Hering t.c.

Noliproctis gen. n. for *Calliteara mila* Btlr. p. 152 fig., Hering t.c.

Notolophus posticus early stages pp. -21 figs., Alwis Yrbk. Dept. Agric. ylon 1926.—See *Orgyia*.

Nygmia sarawacensis sp. n. p. 141; *esia* subsp. n. *nigrifascia* p. 142 rawak, Talbot Sarawak Mus. J. 3.

Ocneria rubea breeding p. 25, Aue t. Zs. 40.—*O. terebinthi* var. n. *tzneri* Pekin p. 53, Draeseke Iris 40

Olapa nigricosta subsp. n. *minima* nganyika p. 137, Hering in Seitz .

Orgyia antiqua, development of the irs pp. 217-222 fig., Scheidter Zs. lanzenkr. 36.—*O. trygotephras* v. *mburi* ab. n. *dilutior* Corsica p. 35, jbaček Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver. 11.—*durandi* sp. n. Morocco p. 144, jcas Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926.—*vaporata* sp. n. Ivory Coast p. 192 ., Hering in Seitz 14.—See *Notophus*.

Ornithopsyche noctuaeformis sp. n. ngo p. 1279 fig., Aurivillius Ergeb. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.

Pirga luteola Congo, *bipuncta* E. frica, spp. n. p. 156, Hering in Seitz 4.

Polymona inaffinis sp. n. E. Africa 189 fig., Hering t.c.

Porthesaroa gen. n., *aureopsis* (type) adagascar, *lacipa*, *noctua* Kamerun, sp. n. p. 151 figs., Hering t.c.

Porthesia vagans Kamerun, *tabida* shanti, *lemaria* Madagascar, spp. n. 140, Hering t.c.—*P. chrysorrhoea* ecific name status discussed pp. 13-146, de Joannis Bull. Soc. lép. enève 5.—*P. urocoma*, *macroplura* sp. n. Formosa p. 334, Strand Ent. itt. 3 1914.

Pseudodura gen. n. p. 332, *dasychiroides* sp. n. Formosa p. 333, Strand t.c.

Pteredoa flavescens sp. n. Kamerun p. 1278, Aurivillius Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.—*P. nigropuncta* Kamerun, *subapicalis* Delagoa Bay p. 133, *siderea* Nairobi p. 134, spp. n., Hering in Seitz 14.

Pterolocera amplicornis ff. n. *ferruginea*, *ferrugineofusca* Tasmania p. 364, Strand in Seitz 10 1925.

Ruanda eleuteriopsis sp. n. Br. E. Africa p. 136, Hering in Seitz 14.

Sapelia oloris Togo p. 136, *xanthocephala* Tanganyika p. 137, spp. n., Hering t.c.

Stilpnaroma gen. n., *venosa* sp. n. Nyasaland p. 133, Hering t.c.

Stilpnotia fusca (Auriv. descr.) Gabun, *melanochila* Spanish Guinea p. 131, *purissima* Kamerun p. 130, spp. n., Hering t.c.—*S. salicis* effect of cold in chrysalis state on muscles pp. 20-32 fig., Derbéneff Rev. zool. russe 6 livr. 2.

Suarezia gen. n., *bipuncta* sp. n. Madagascar p. 151 fig., Hering in Seitz 14.

Anthelidae.

Anthela pyrrhobaphes p. 114, *phaeozona* p. 115, spp. n. Tasmania, Turner Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. 1925.

Sphingidae.

Catalogue of Sphingids of Chile, Reed Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 29 1925 pp. 300-302.

Acherontia atropos biology pp. 230-233, Oudemans Levende Natuur, Amsterdam 25 1921; hibernation p. 10, Burger Ent. Anz. 6; hibernation in pupa p. 272, Stock Ent. Zs. 40 Frankfurt-a.-M.; abnormal larva p. 466, Carpentier C.R. Assoc. franç. Avanc. Sci. 48 (1924) 1925.

Agnosia microta Hamps. transferred from *Marumba* p. 380, Jordan Nov. zool. 33.

Amplypterus palmeri f. n. *rubicunda* S. Brazil p. 200, Closs Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.—*A. palmeri* ff. n. *flavellus*, *rubrimargo* Brazil p. 252, Gehlen Intern. ent. Zs. 20.

Antinephele efulani **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 53, *lunulata* R. & J. (= *weberi* Clark) p. 58, CLARK Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. **9.**

Cechenena transpacifica Clark transferred from *Xylophanes* p. 59, CLARK t.c.

Celerio, notes on hybrids p. 185, GÜNTHER Intern. ent. Zs. Guben **20.**—*C. paranicaea* **hybr. n.** (*nicaea* × *euphorbiae*) p. 1, FISCHER Schweiz. ent. Anz. **5** no. 6.—*C. lineata* swarming, Ecuador pp. 27–28, ENGELHARDT Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21.**—*C. euphorbiae, galii* hybrids p. 5, CUNO Int. Ent. Ver. Buchbeil. **1926.**—*C. euphorbiae* **ab. n.** *conspicuata* no locality p. 294, BANDERMANN Intern. ent. Zs. Guben **20.**

Centroctena rutherfordi larva p. 580 fig., POULTON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925.**

Cypa decolor **subsp. n.** *pallens* India p. 380, JORDAN Nov. zool. **33.**

Dictyosoma elsa habits pp. 80–81, POLING Can. Ent. **58.**

Dovania neumanni **sp. n.** Abyssinia p. 379 fig., JORDAN Nov. zool. **33.**

Erinnyis obscura **subsp. n.** *socorroensis* Socorro I., Mexico p. 50, CLARK Proc. New Engl. zool. Cl. **9.**

Eurypteryx shelfordi R. & J. (= *pendleburyi* Clark) p. 56, CLARK t.c.

Haemorrhagia fuciformis, tityus biology p. 173, SEITZ Ent. Zs. **39.**

Hippotion celerio **ab. n.** *nigrofasciata* Congo p. *1263*, *AURIVILLIUS Ergeb.* 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. **1** Lief. 18 1925.—*H. moorei* **sp. n.** (with **subspp. n.** *moorei* Tanganyika, *canens* Abyssinia) p. 383, JORDAN Nov. zool. **33.**—*H. brennus* **subsp. n.** *funebris* New Guinea p. 175, GEHLEN Intern. ent. Zs. **20.**

Hyloicus pinastri **abb. n.** *albescens, albicolor* England p. 65 figs., COCKAYNE Ent. Rec. **38.**

Hypaedalea butleri larva p. 580 fig., POULTON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925.**

Leucorhampha triptolemus larva p. 581, POULTON t.c.

Lophostethus demolini **subsp. n.** *negus* Abyssinia p. 380 figs., JORDAN Nov. zool. **33.**

Macroglossum dohertyi **subsp. n.** *melanura* Bismarck Arch.; *caldum* **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 382, JORDAN t.c.—*M. hirundo* **r. n.** *navigatorum* Samoa p. 124, REBEL Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg **32** 1915.—*M. corythus* **subsp. n.** *novebudensis* New Hebrides p. 54; *buini* **sp. n.** Bougainville I. p. 55, CLARK Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. **9.**—*M. stenoxanthum* **sp. n.** Queensland p. 41, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust. **49** 1925.—*M. tityus*, feeding habits Silesia p. 14. RESSLER Intern. ent. Zs. **20.**

Marumba microta see *Agnosia*.

Meganoton rufescens **subsp. n.** *joachimi* Ceram p. 45, CLARK Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. **9.**

Mimas tiliae biology p. 293 figs., BROMBACHER Intern. ent. Zs. **19**; variation p. 11, MEISSNER Intern. ent. Zs. **20**; **ab. n.** *marginalis* New Stettin p. 361, MECKE Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **19.**

Nephele derasa R. & J. distinct sp. p. 56, CLARK Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. **9.**—*N. lannini* **sp. n.** Rhodesia p. 381, JORDAN Nov. zool. **33.**

Nyceryx draudti **sp. n.** Peru p. 174, GEHLEN Intern. ent. Zs. **20.**

Panacra perfecta **subsp. n.** *tsekoni* China p. 51, CLARK Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. **9.**

Pergesa elpenor **ab. n.** *lugens* Bavaria p. 61, NIEPELT Intern. ent. Zs. **20.**

Perigonia fusca larva p. 581 fig., POULTON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925.**

Pholus excessus **sp. n.** Brazil p. 249; *achemon* **subsp. n.** *trigon* Mexico p. 250; *translineatus* **f. n.** *extinctus* Ecuador p. 251, GEHLEN Intern. ent. Zs. **20.**

Polyptychus consimilis **subsp. n.** *belgica* Fr. Congo p. 47; *nigriplaga* **subsp. n.** *kivui* p. 48; *barnsi* **sp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 49, CLARK Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. **9.**

Proserpinus proserpina Oberth. (= subsp. *gigas* Oberth.) p. 58, CLARK t.c.

Protoparce lucetius **subsp. n.** *argentina* Argentina p. 46; *erocala* **subsp. n.** *tepici* Mexico p. 47, revision Galapagos Is. p. 67, *rustica* **subsp. n.** *postscripta* Charles I. p. 70, CLARK t.c.—*P. prestoni* Manicoré p. 172, *bossarai* Mexico p. 173,

extrema Bolivia p. 174, **spp. n.**, *henrici* Colombia p. 248, *extrema* Bolivia p. 249, **spp. n.**, GEHLEN Intern. ent. Zs. **20**.

Pseudodolbina fo **subsp. n.** *celator* India p. 379 fig., JORDAN Nov. zool. **33**.

Psilogramma menephron **f. n.** *fasciata* New Guinea p. 199, CLOSS Ent. Mitt. **5** 1916.

Pterogon proserpina, feeding habits in Silesia p. 14, RESSLER Intern. ent. Zs. **20**.

Sataspes scotti **sp. n.** India p. 381, fig., JORDAN Nov. zool. **33**.

Sesia fadus **f. n.** *flavosignata* S. Brazil p. 200, CLOSS Ent. Mitt. **5** 1916.

Sphinx pinastri **ab. n.** *stehri* Mecklenburg p. 4, STEPHAN Ent. Anz. Vienna **6**.

Temnora stevensoni **sp. n.** S. Rhodesia p. 52, CLARK Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. **9**.

Theretra muricolor New Britain p. 207, *molops* New Ireland p. 209 **spp. n.**; *rhesus* **subspp. n.** *valens* New Britain, *mollis* St. Mathias, *lenis* Solomon Is.; *indistincta* **subsp. n.** *bismarcki* New Ireland p. 208, JORDAN Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 18.

Xylophanes alegrensis **sp. n.** Brazil p. 290, CLOSS Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.—*X. anubus* **ab. n.** *infernalis* St. Catharina p. 252, GEHLEN Intern. ent. Zs. **20**.—*X. transpacifica* see *Cechenena*.

THYATIRIDAE.

Axia vaulogeri **var. n.** *napoleona* Mauritania p. 205, SCHAWERDA Iris **40**.

Palimpsestis duplaris **subsp. n.** *kamschadalis* N. Asia p. 61, SHELJUZHKO Iris **40**.

EUPTEROTIDAE.

Tagora glaucescens **subsp. n.** *obsoleta* Sarawak p. 144, TALBOT t.c.

NOTODONTIDAE.

Anaphe spp. distribution in Africa p. 557, de FLEURY Bull. Com. Etudes hist. & sci. Afr. occ. fr. **8** 1925.

Apatelodes jessica, maudamia p. 143, *floramia* p. 144, **spp. n.** Mexico, DYAR Insecutor **14**.

Cerura furcula notes pp. 41–46 fig., HAVERHORST Levende Natuur, Amsterdam **21** 1917.—*C. bicuspis* larva p. 49, SCHOLTEN Ent. Ber., The Hague **8**.

Ctenogyna ogovensis see *Paratrotonotus*.

Dasylophia ineminens **sp. n.** Mexico p. 142, DYAR Insecutor **14**.

Desmeocraera apicalis **sp. n.** Congo p. 1267 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. **1** Lief. 18 1925.

Dicranura vinula early stages p. 23, COOPER Rept. Cheltenham Coll. Nat. Hist. Soc. **1925**.

Drymonia trimacula hibernation of larva p. 146, WEIS Flora og Fauna **1925**.

Epanaphe fasciata **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 1260 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. **1** Lief. 18 1925.

Leucodonta bicoloria breeding p. 26, AUE Ent. Zs. **40**.

Notodonta kotshubeji **sp. n.** N. Asia p. 60 fig., SHELJUZHKO Iris **40**.—*N. moltrechti* Obth. (= *N. kotshubeji* Shel.), p. 154, SHELJUZHKO Iris, Dresden **40**.

Ochrostigma velitaris **ab. n.** *cinerea* Poland p. 73, SCHILLE Polsk. Pismo ent. **5**.

Paratrotonotus **gen. n.** for *Ctenogyna ? ogovensis* Holl. p. 1267, AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. **1** Lief. 18 1925.

Peratodonta mimica **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 1266 fig., AURIVILLIUS t.c.

Pseudhapigia brunnea Schs. (= *estrella* Barnes) p. 6, BARNES & BENJAMIN Insecutor **14**.

Rablala **gen. n.** for *Trabala cristata* Btl. Pekin p. 105, DRAESEKE Iris **40**.

Stauropus fagi biology p. 183, AUE Ent. Zs. **39**; p. 336 id. op. cit. **40**.—*S. pulverulentus* **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 143 fig., TALBOT Sarawak Mus. J. **3**.

Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni bionomics pp. 163–182 figs., WILKINSON Bull. Ent. Res. **17**.—*T. pinivora* notes France pp. 31–32, MANEVAL Amat. Papill. **3**.—*T. herculeana* **f. n.** *lustrata* Cirenaica p. 28, TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. **65**.

Trabala cristata see *Rablala*.

Zana jansei **n. n.** for *marpissa* Janse nec Wallengr. p. 1264, AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. **1** Lief. 18 1925.

Geometridae.

Synonymical notes on Geometridae of *Upper Burma*, Prout *J. Bombay N. H. Soc.* **31** pp. 129–146, 308–322 figs.

List of Geometers of British Isles with synonyms, Turner Ent. Rec. **38** sep. pp. 17–28.

Abraxas diastema **sp. n.** India p. 256, Prout Mem. Dept. Agric. India **9**.—*A. grossulariata* abnormal larva p. 23, Poulton Proc. Ent. Soc. London **1**; *anomalies of wing venation p. 42 figs.*, Kosminsky Rev. zool. russe **5** 3 1925; pupa p. 196 fig., Ljungdahl Ent. Tidskr. **47**.

Acalyphes **gen. n.** (near *Dasyuris*), *philorites* **sp. n.** Tasmania p. 94, Turner Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. **1925**.

Acidalia ochrata **ab. n.** *flavescens* **Austria** p. (1), Galvagni Verh. zool.-**bot.** Ges. Wien **74–75**.—*A. laevigata* **f. n.** *fuscovittata* S. Tyrol p. 408, Dannehl Ent. Zs. **40**.—*A. consolidata* **ab. n.** *autumnalis*, *incarnaria* **ab. n.** *autumnalis*, *filicata* **ab. n.** *autumnalis* p. (14), *imitaria* **ab. n.** *aequilineata* p. (15) Dalmatia, Schwingenschuss Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74–75**.—*A. subsaturata* early stages pp. 17–19, Chrétien Amat. Papill. **3**.—*A. turbidaria* **var.** *turbulentaria* **ab. n.** *anomala* Spain p. 119, Bubaček in Bubaček & Reisser Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver. **11**.—*A. submutata* **var. n.** *pseudhonestata* Granada p. 116, Wehrli Iris **40**.—*A. ternata* **ab. n.** *purissima* Minussinsk p. 14, Djakonov Jahrb. Martjanov. Staatsm. **4**.

Acolutha flavipictaria **subsp. n.** *poiensis* Sarawak p. 180, Prout Sarawak Mus. J. **3**.

Aeolochroma prasina **subsp. n.** *defasciata* Bismarck Arch. p. 1, Prout Nov. zool. **33**.

Agathia angustilimes **sp. n.** India p. 247, Prout Mem. Dept. Agric. India **9**.

Amelora crenulata, *suffusa* p. 101, *cyclocentra* p. 102, *oxytona* p. 103, **spp. n.** Tasmania, Turner Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. **1925**.

Amphidasys betularia larva pp. lxv–lxvi, Poulton Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. [illegible]

Anisodes pyrrhocrica **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 175 fig., Prout Sarawak Mus. J. **3**.—*A. pauper* **subsp. n.** *celsa* New Britain p. 7, Prout Nov. zool. **33**.

Anonychia strebla **sp. n.** Sikkim p. 28, Prout t.c.

Apithecia viridata **f. n.** *reliquifascia* Upper Burma p. 144, Prout J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **31**.

Aplasta ononaria **f. n.** *spinosaria* S. Tyrol p. 403, Dannehl Ent. Zs. **40**.

Aprosdoceta **gen. n.**, *orina* p. 90, *chytrodes* (type) p. 91, **spp. n.** Tasmania, Turner Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. **1925**.

Archephanes **gen. n.** (near *Drymoptila*) p. 104, *zalosema* **sp. n.** Tasmania p. 105, Turner t.c.

Aspilates formosaria life-history p. 1, **f. n.** *autumnalis* Pomerania p. 17 figs., Pfau Abh. Ber. pommers. naturf. Ges. **5** 1925.

Aspilatopsis somereni **sp. n.** Kenya p. 181, Prout Nov. zool. **33**.

Asthena aurantiaca **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 19, Prout t.c.

Asthenotricha tripogonias **sp. n.** Réunion I. pp. 20, 181, Prout Nov. zool. **33**.

Atopophysa indistincta **subsp. n.** *proximifascia* Assam p. 9, Prout t.c.

Bapta juta **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 192 fig., Prout Sarawak Mus. J. **3**.

Baptria tibiale **ab. n.** *kauckii* Poland p. 74, Schille Polsk. Pismo ent. **5**.

Bihastina mera **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 19, Prout Nov. zool. **33**.

Biston perclara Warr. (= *cerea* Bastelb., *bilineata* Mats.) p. 264, Prout Ent. Mitt. **3** 1914.—*B. zonaria* **ab. n.** *albicans* Austria p. (178), Nitsche Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74–75**.

Boarmia boarmiaria var. *sinuosa* **f. n.** *africana* Congo p. 1333 fig., Aurivillius Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. **1** Lief. 18 1925.—*B. selenaria artemis* **ab. n.** *zygankovi*; *extersaria* **subsp. n.** *grisescens* Minussinsk p. 74, Djakonov Jahrb. Martjanov. Staatsm. **4**.—*B. repandata nigrofasciata* ♂ pairing with *Rhyparia melanaria* ♀ p. 65, Knoblauch Ent. Anz. **6**.—*B. epiphlaea* p. 96, *epiconia*, *proschora* p. 97, *atycta* p. 98, **spp. n**

Tasmania, TURNER Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. **1925**.—*B. renimacula* **sp. n.** Senegal p. 184, PROUT Nov. zool. **33**.—*B. glos* **sp. n.** Formosa p. 260, PROUT Ent. Mitt. **3** 1914.—*B. mesotechia* p. 205, *chloana* p. 206, **spp. n.** Sarawak figs., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. 3.

Brabira emerita **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 169 fig., PROUT t.c.

Brachytrita cervinaria **subsp. n.** *amara* Madagascar p. 179, PROUT Nov. zool. **33**.

Bupalus piniarius parasitism pp. 51–90 fig., EIDMANN Zs. angew. Ent. **12**.

Buzura recursaria **subsp. n.** *debrunnescens* New Guinea p. 21, PROUT Nov. zool. **33**.

Cambogia alticola **sp. n.** Fernando Po p. 1340 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. **1** Lief. 18 1925.

Casbia isogramma **sp. n.** New Hanover p. 188, PROUT Nov. zool. **33**.

Celerena mitis **subsp. n.** *melanoprora* Bismarck Arch. p. 1, PROUT t.c.

Cheimatobia brumata hermaphrodite p. 203 fig., variation p. 269, HEINRICH Intern. ent. Zs. **20**; gynandromorph p. 230, STREHLAU & OTHERS Intern. ent. Zs. **20**.

Chiasmia abraxides **sp. n.** Formosa p. 259, PROUT Ent. Mitt. **3** 1914.—*C. glarearia* **ab. n.** *latestrigaria* Minussinsk p. 64, DJAKONOV Jahrb. Martjanov. Staatsm. **4**.

Chloroclystis obturgescens **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 187 figs., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. **3**.—*C. isophrica* p. 10, *hypodela* **spp. n.** New Guinea; *perornata* **subsp. n.** *morbosa* p. 11 Penang, PROUT Nov. zool. **33**.—*C. fumipalpata* Feld. (= *maculata* Hudson) p. 388, PHILPOTT Trans. N.Z. Inst. **56**.

Chondrosoma fiduciaria notes pp. 45–47, 49–52, KITT Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver. Vienna **11**.

Chorodna ochreimacula **sp. n.** Formosa p. 264, PROUT Ent. Mitt. **3** 1914.

Cidaria spadicearia **ab. n.** *radiata* Dioszeghy, Hungary p. 252, CZEKELIUS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **72–74** 1924.—*C. alticola* **sp. n.** Fernando Po p. 1342 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. **1** Lief. 18 1925.—*C. taigana* p. 31, *insperata* **spp. n.**; *spadicearia* **ab. n.** *nigrofasciata* p. 35; *aptata* **ab. n.** *griseata* p. 38; *turbata* **subsp. n.** *altaicata* p. 39; *subhastata* **ab. n.** *apographa* p. 43 Minussinsk, DJAKONOV Jahrb. Martjanov. Staatsm. **4**.—*C. timozzaria* **abb. n.** *gabriella*, *stenotaenia* Corsica p. 151, SCHAWERDA Iris **40**.—*C. fluvicinctata* **f. n.** *altivolans*; *veletaria* **sp. n.** Andalusian Alps p. 277, WEHRLI Intern. ent. Zs. **20**.

Cleora mjobergi p. 201, *periphracta*, *praevariegata* p. 202, *aeglophanes*, *derivata* p. 203, **spp. n.** Sarawak figs., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. **3**.—*C. polymiges* Madagascar p. 22, *athola* Sikkim, *toia*, *atriclava* Madagascar, **spp. n.** p. 183, PROUT Nov. zool. **33**.—*C. nesiotis* **sp. n.** Tasmania p. 90, TURNER Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. **1925**.

Codonia pupillata **ab. n.** *scorteata* Dalmatia p. (10), WAGNER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74–75**.

Coenina aurivena resting attitude p. lvii fig., CARPENTER Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925**.

Coenotephria homophoeta **sp. n.** India p. 251, PROUT Mem. Dept. Agric. India **9**.—*C. mononyssa* **sp. n.** Upper Burma p. 144, PROUT J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **31**.—*C. championi* **sp. n.** India p. 9, PROUT Nov. zool. **33**.

Collix blosyra **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 181 fig., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. **3**.

Comibaena swanni p. 132, *cenocraspis* **spp. n.**; *latilinea* Prout (= *theodoraria* Oberth.) p. 133 Upper Burma fig., PROUT J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **31**.

Comostola virago **sp. n.** Upper Burma p. 135, PROUT t.c.

Cosmethis teleleuca **sp. n.** New Britain p. 20, PROUT Nov. zool. **33**.

Craspedosis gyroleuca **subsp. n.** *brachytona* New Britain p. 21, PROUT t.c.

Crocallis elinguaria, pupa p. 192 fig., LJUNGDAHL Ent. Tidskr. **47**.

Crocypus perlucidaria **subsp. n.** *macroleuca* Costa Rica p. 17, PROUT Nov. zool. **33**.

Cryptoloba togulata **sp. n.** Upper Burma p. 321, PROUT J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **31**.

Dalima mjöbergi **sp. n.** Sarawak p 198 fig., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. **3**.

Dasysternica bertha **sp. n.** (= *crypsiphaena* Turn.) Tasmania p. 95, TURNER Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. **1925.**

Deilinia pusaria **ab. n.** *quadripunctata* Austria p. (177), NITSCHE Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74–75.**

Derambila propages **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 170, PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. **3.**

Dichromodes diasemaria described p. 107, *phaeostropha* **sp. n.** Tasmania p. 108, TURNER Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. **1925.**

Dilophodes elegans **subsp. n.** *auribasis* Sarawak p. 209, PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. **3.**

Dirce oriplancta **sp. n.** Tasmania p. 106, TURNER Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. **1925.**

Discalma subcurvaria **subsp. n.** *araps* S. Arabia p. 187, PROUT Nov. zool. **33.**

Dyspteris crispisulcans **sp. n.** Peru p. 13, PROUT t.c.

Dysstroma colvillei **sp. n.** Br. Columbia p. 100, BLACKMORE Can. Ent. **58.**

Ecpatites **gen. n.** (near *Clenias*) p. 103, *callipolia* **sp. n.** Tasmania p. 104, TURNER Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. **1925.**

Ectropis leucosema, nigriflexa **spp. n.** Formosa p. 267, PROUT Ent. Mitt. 3 1914.—*E. repleta* **sp. n.** N.W. India p. 22, PROUT Nov. zool. **33.**—*E. longiscapia* **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 199 fig., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. **3.**—*E. deodarae* **sp. n.** India p. 377, PROUT Bull. Ent. Res. **16.**

Elphos sauteri **sp. n.** Formosa p. 265, PROUT Ent. Mitt. **3** 1914.

Ematurga atomaria **r. n.** *arenaria* Belgium p. 252, CANDÈZE Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **66**; **ab. n.** *albicans* Pyrenees p. (10), BUBAČEK Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74–75.**

Ennomos aenigma **sp. n.** Formosa p. 263, PROUT Ent. Mitt. **3** 1914.

Enypia moillieti **sp. n.** Br. Columbia p. 101 figs., BLACKMORE Can. Ent. **58.**

Eois mixosemia **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 180 fig., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. **3.**—*E. nigricosta* **sp. n.** Peru p. 179, PROUT Nov. zool. **33.**—*E. leucampyx* **sp. n.** New Britain p. 7, PROUT t.c.

Epione apiciaria **ab. n.** *laterilia* Finland p. 77, RUDOLPH Not. ent., Helsingfors **6.**

Epirrhoë eustropha **sp. n.** Tasmania p. 86, TURNER Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. **1925.**

Eucosmia undulata pupa p. 195, LJUNGDAHL Ent. Tidskr. **47.**

Eucrostes herbaria **var. n.** *virideciliata* Corsica p. 35, BUBAČEK Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver. **11**; **f. n.** *monotona* Spain p. 119, REISSER in BUBAČEK & REISSER Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver. **11.**—*E. beryllaria* **var. n.** *minor* Dalmatia p. (14), SCHWINGENSCHUSS Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74–75.**

Eucymatoge iopolia p. 84, *liometopa* p. 85, **spp. n.** Tasmania, TURNER Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. **1925.**

Euippe undulataria **subsp. n.** *plumbocaerulea* Bismarck Arch.; *fictaria* **sp. n.** Borneo p. 25, PROUT Nov. zool. **33.**

Eumelea rosalia **subsp. n.** *ditona* Bougainville I. p. 179, PROUT t.c.

Euphyia goniodes **sp. n.** Tibet p. 8, PROUT t.c.—*E. hilaodes* p. 88, *heterotropa* p. 89, **spp. n.** Tasmania, TURNER Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. **1925.**

Eupithecia pulchellata **var. n.** *granadensis* Spain p. (9), BUBAČEK Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74–75.**—*E. bilunulata* **subsp. n.** *analoga* p. 48; *veratraria* **subsp. n.** *homophaea* p. 49 Minussinsk, DJAKONOV Jahrb. Martjanov. Staatsm. **4.**—*E. niveivena* **sp. n.** Ceylon p. 180, PROUT Nov. zool. **33.**—*E. robiginascens* **sp. n.** Bhutan p. 9, PROUT t.c.—*E. fletcheri, propagata* **spp. n.** India p. 252, PROUT Mem. Dept. Agric. India **9.**—*E. dinosia* p. 183, *delozona* p. 184, **spp. n.** Sarawak figs., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. **3.**—*E. pantellaria* **f. n.** *andalusica* Sierra Nevada p. 10, WEHRLI Intern. ent. Zs. **20.**—*E. praealta* p. 1, *chalikophila* p. 2, **spp. n.** Spain, WEHRLI Schweiz. ent. Anz. **5** no. 11.—*E. russeola* p. 315, *tricrossa* p. 316, *acyrtoterma, anasticta* p. 317, *leucenthesis, leucostaxis* p. 318, **spp. n.** Upper Burma, PROUT J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **31.**—*E. semifusca* see *Parazoma.*

Eutoea heteroneurata **subsp. n.** *bismarckensis* Bismarck Arch. p. 26, PROUT Nov. zool. **33.**

Fidonia penniqeraria subsp. n. *orientalis*, *p. maghrebina* n. n. for *p. atlanticaria* Le Cerf nec Lucas p. 149; *plumistraria* subsp. n. *algeriensis* p. 150 Morocco, ROTHSCHILD Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc **5.**

Gelasma chromatocrossa sp. n. Upper Burma p. 133 fig., PROUT J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **31.**

Geolyces jocata sp. n. Ivory Coast p. 185, PROUT Nov. zool. **33.**

Glossotrophia rufomixtata f. n. *perrufa* p. 117; *dentatolineata* var. n. *insularis* p. 120 Granada, WEHRLI Iris **40.**

Gnophos delitescens Bastelb. (= *rusticaria* Wile.) p. 266, PROUT Ent. Mitt. **3** 1914.—*G. dilucidaria* monographic notes pp. 37–39, 41–44, 55–63; abb. n. *unicolorata*, *albula* p. 55, *obscuraria* p. 56, *semiobscuraria*, *infuscaria*, *subfasciaria*, *pulchraria* p. 57, *abbreviata*, *latefasciata*, *retrusata*, *agglomerata* p. 58, *lineata*, *destrigaria*, *restincta* p. 59, *unilineata*, *designata*, *pupillata*, *blanca* p. 60 Austria, Styria, *silesiaca* Silesia, *alagnensis* Italy, *helvetica* Switzerland p. 62, figs., NITSCHE Zs. osterr. Ent.-Ver. **11.**—*G. recticostaria* sp. n. (with f. n. *turpis*) Cyrenaica p. 54 figs., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. **65.**—*G. obscuraria* pupa p. 194 fig., LJUNGDHAL Ent. Tidskr. **47.**

Goniopteroloba biconjuncta sp. n. Sarawak p. 188 fig., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. **3.**

Gonodontis bidentata pupa p. 191 fig., LJUNGDAHL Ent. Tidskr. **47.**

Graphidipus clavistigma Bolivia, *mediata* Ecuador p. 16, *alternans* Peru spp. n.; *subpisciata* subsp. n. *flavirivulata* Argentina p. 17, PROUT Nov. zool. **33.**

Gymnoscelis upolensis p. 131, *semipurpurea* p. 150, spp. n. Samoa, REBEL Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg **32** 1915.

Hamalia ligys, *exempla* spp. n. Colombia p. 5, PROUT Nov. zool. **33.**

Hastina azela subsp. n. *stenozona* p. 143 Upper Burma, PROUT J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **31.**

Hemistola hypnopoea sp. n. Madagascar p. 4, PROUT Nov. zool. **33.**—*H. intermedia* sp. n. Minussinsk p. 9, DJAKONOV Jahrb. Martjanov. Staatsm. **4.**

Heptapleurum hypoleucum larva p. 2, FLETCHER Proc. Ent. Soc. London **1.**

Heterodisca flammea subsp. n. *chionosticta* New Guinea p. 188, PROUT Nov. zool. **33.**

Heterolocha lonicerae sp. n. India p. 254, PROUT Mem. Dept. Agric. India **9.**

Heterophleps clityogramma sp. n., Upper Burma p. 321, PROUT J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **31.**—*H. bicommata* Warr. ♀ (= *ocyptaria* Swinh.) p. 11; *acineta* sp. n. Assam p. 12, PROUT Nov. zool. **33.**

Hoplosauris analogica sp. n. Patagonia p. 15, PROUT t.c.

Horisme murudensis sp. n. Sarawak p. 181 fig., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. **3.**—*H. tersata* ab. n. *nigrofasciata* Minussinsk p. 53; *scotosiata* Gn. (= *falcata* Bang-Haas) p. 54, DJAKONOV Jahrb. Martjanov. Staatsm. **4.**

Hybernia leucophaearia ab. n. *seminigraria* Westphalia p. 171, UFFELN Jahresbr. Westfäl. Prov.-Ver. Wiss. **51–52** 1922–24.—*H. marginaria* gynandromorph p. 231, HORHAMMER Intern. ent. Zs. **20.**

Hydriomena callichlora subsp. n. *harmonica* New Zealand p. 417, CLARKE Trans. N.Z. Inst. **56.**

Hypochrosis xerophylla sp. n. Sarawak p. 195 fig., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. **3.**—*H. massagaria* see *Macropitthea*.

Hyposidra infixaria Walk. (= *virgata* Wileman) p. 262, PROUT Ent. Mitt. **3** 1914.

Hypsitropha gen. n. (near *Drymoptila*) p. 105, *euschema* sp. n. Tasmania p. 106, TURNER Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. **1925.**

Iodis ctila, *lora* spp. n. Upper Burma p. 134, PROUT J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **31.**

Itame circumflexaria Ev. (= *costimaculata* Graes.) p. 63, DJAKONOV Jahrb. Martjanov. Staatsm. **4.**

Krananda extranotata sp. n. New Guinea p. 28, PROUT Nov. zool. **33.**

Lampropteryx opistholasia **sp. n.** Upper Burma p. 311 fig., Prout J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **31**.—*L. otregiata* systematic notes p. 191, Prout D. ent. Zs. **1926**.

Larentia aqueata **var. n.** *pyrenaeata*. *didymata* **var. n.** *pyrenaeata*, Pyrenees p. (9), Bubaček Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74–75**.—*L. frustata* **var. n.** *griseoviridis* Corsica p. 36, *cyrnea* Wehrli ♂ p. 36, Bubaček Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver. **11**.—*L. lugdunaria* early stages France pp. 11, 17 figs., Chrétien Amat. Papill. **1** 1922.—*L. cambrica* new to Belgium p. 34, Derenne Lambillionea **26**.—*L. viridaria* **ab. n.** *haemataria* France p. 244, Henriot Amat. Papill., Paris **1** 1923.—*L. variata* **ab. n.** *obscura* Austria p. (5) figs., Höfer Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74–75**.—*L. comitata* pupa p. *199 fig.*, Ljungdahl Ent. Tidskr. **47**.—*L. quadrifasciaria* **ab. n.** *assignaria* Tyrol p. (19); *fulvata* **ab. n.** *costovata* Tirol p. (64); *tristata* **ab. n.** *hastatoides* Austria p. (177), Nitsche Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74–75**.—*L. flavicincta* **ab. n.** *klemensiewiczii*; *aptata* **ab. n.** *polonica* Polish Tatras p. 282 figs., Prüffer Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B **1922** 1923.—*L. unidentaria* **ab. n.** *hoyeri* Cracow p. 78; *aptata* **ab. n.** *polonica*; *flavicincta* **ab. n.** *klemensiewiczii* Polish Tatras p. 99 figs., Prüffer Spraw. Kom. Fizyogr. **57** 1923.—*L. bubaceki* **sp. n.** (with **ab. n.** *deaurata* p. 105) Andalusia p. 100, Reisser Zs. osterr. Ent.-Ver., Vienna **11**.—*L. rivata*, *sociata* discussed pp. 81–86, Scholten Ent. Ber. The Hague **7**.—*L. oxybiata* **var. n.** *restricta* Dalmatia p. (15); *juniperata* **f. n.** *infuscata* Austria p. (142); *multistrigaria* **f. n.** *sericeata* Tyrol p. (143), Schwingenschuss Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74–75**.—*L. galiata* **var. n.** *ochreata* p. 113; *flavosparsata* **sp. n.** p. 114 Spain, Wagner Zs. osterr. Ent.-Ver. **11**.

Leptomiza parableta **sp. n.** India p. 255, Prout Mem. Dept. Agric. India **9**.

Leucetaera lucifera **subsp. n.** *mixoleuca* New Britain p. 32, Prout Nov. zool. **33**.

Lomographa contessellata **sp. n.** Borneo p. 32, Prout t.c.

Luxiaria subrasata **subsp. n.** *rescripta* New Guinea p. 26, Prout t.c.

Lycia hirtaria **subsp. n.** *sibirica* Minussinsk p. 65, Djakonov Jahrb. Martjanov. Staatsm. **4**.

Lyelliana pristina **sp. n.** Tasmania p. 100, Turner Pprs. & Proc. R Soc. Tasm. **1925**.

Lygris populator **ab. n.** *tatrica* Polish Tatras p. 282 fig., Prüffer Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B. **1922** 1923.—*L. populata* **ab. n.** *tatrica* Polish Tatras p. *98 fig.*, Prüffer Spraw. Kom. Fizyogr. **57** 1923; **ab. n.** *mediofasciata* Austria p. 74, Nitsche Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver., Vienna **11**.

Lythria purpuraria **ab. n.** *sarmatica* Poland p. 199 figs., Prüffer Bull. intern. Acad. polon. sci. B. **1914**.—*L. purpurata* **abb. n.** *unifascia*, *ornata* Austria p. (174), Bubaček Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74–75**; **ab. n.** *griseolineata* Rumania p. 251, Czekelius Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **72–74** 1924.

Macaria nigricans **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 1330 fig., Aurivillius Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. **1** Lief. 18 1925.—*M. saburraria* **ab. n.** *immaculata* Minussinsk p. 60, Djakonov Jahrb. Martjanov. Staatsm. **4**.

Macropitthea **gen. n.** for *Hypochrosis massagaria* Karsch Kamerun p. 1337, Aurivillius Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. **1** Lief. 18 1925.

Medasina combustaria **subsp. n.** *infausta* Formosa p. 270, Prout Ent. Mitt. **3** 1914.—*M. vinacea* **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 208 fig., Prout Sarawak Mus. J. **3**.—*M. firmilinea* **sp. n.** Assam p. 23, Prout Nov. zool. **33**.

Megaloba melanconia **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 18, Prout t.c.

Mesothisa ozola **sp. n.** Madagascar p. 186, Prout t.c.

Metallochlora impotens **sp. n.** Madagascar p. 3, Prout t.c.

Microdes haemobaphes **sp. n.** Tasmania p. 83, Turner Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. **1925**.

Microloba bella **subsp. n.** *diacena* Upper Burma p. 321, Prout J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **31**.

Milionia completa (with **var. n.** *nigra*) p. 114, *exultans* **spp. n.**; *polytropa* **subsp. n.** *novaebritanniae*; *elegans* **subsp. n.** *reducta* p. 115 New Britain, Rothschild Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17**.

Nadagarodes subpulchrata Warr. 1902 ♀ (= "*pulverata*" ♂ Warr. 1905); *purpuraria* Warr. 1905 ♂ (= *pulverata* Warr. 1905 ♀); *tentilinea* **sp. n.** New Hanover p. 24, PROUT Nov. zool. **33**.

Narthecusa perplexata **subsp. n.** *ugandensis* Uganda p. 181, PROUT t.c.

Nemoria hintzi **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 177, STRAND Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.

Nothopteryx polycommata **subsp. n.** *grisea* Minussinsk p. 24, DJAKONOV Jahrb. Martjanov. Staatsm. **4**.

Nychiodes languescens **sp. n.** India p. 256, PROUT Mem. Dept. Agric. India **9**.

Obeidia gigantearia **subsp. n.** *marginifascia* Formosa p. 273, PROUT Ent. Mitt. **3** 1914.

Odontopera bidentata parthenogenesis p. 181, MOSLEY Naturalist, London **1926**; also p. 179 Entomologist, London **59**.

Opisthograptis luteolata pupa p. 193 fig., LJUNGDAHL Ent. Tidskr. **47**.

Oporabia autumnata **f. n.** *lofthousei* England p. 123, HARRISON Entomologist **59**.

Organopoda brevipalpis **sp. n.** Upper Burma p. 135, PROUT J. Bombay N.H. Soc. **31**.

Ortholitha plumbaria **ab. n.** *griseolineata* Cracow p. 78, PRÜFFER Spraw. Kom. Fizyogr. **57** 1923.—*O. alfacaria*, gynandromorph pp. 97–98, REISSER Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver. **11**.

Pachrophylla aorops **sp. n.** Chile p. 14, PROUT Nov. zool. **33**.

Pachycnemia hippocastanaria **var. n.** *dilutior* Dalmatia p. (10), WAGNER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74–75**.

Paralcidia colpochlaena **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 184, PROUT Nov. zool. **33**.

Parazoma **gen. n.**, *ferax* **sp. n.** Upper Burma p. 314, *semifusca* Warr. transferred from *Eupithecia* p. 315, PROUT J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **31**.

Percnia luridaria **subsp. n.** *nominoneura*; *longitermen* **sp. n.** Formosa p. 272, PROUT Ent. Mitt. **3** 1914.

Perizoma puerilis p. 308, *lucifrons* p. 309, **spp. n.** West China, PROUT J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **31**.

Phthonoloba leptomita **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 190 fig., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. **3**.

Phyllodonta angulosa protective resemblance p. 10, POULTON Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1**.

Pitthea sanguiflua p. 1334, *flavipicta* p. 1335, **spp. n.** Kamerun fig., AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. **1** Lief. 18 1925.

Pleogynopteryx **gen. n.** p. 70, *tenebricosa* **sp. n** Minussinsk p. 71, DJAKONOV Jahrb. Martjanov. Staatsm. **4**.

Plutodes philornis Assam p. 29, *chlidana*, *polygnampta* Rossel I. p. 30, **spp. n.**; *separata* **subsp. n.** *epiphora* New Guinea p. 31, PROUT Nov. zool. **33**.

Poecilasthena limnaea **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 20, PROUT t.c.—*P. aedaea* **sp. n.** Tasmania p. 83, TURNER Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. **1925**.

Polyscia viridispurca **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 197 fig., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. **3**.

Prasinocyma nonyma **n. n.** for *eichhorni* Prout 1925 nec 1920; *loveridgei* **sp. n.** Tanganyika p. 2, PROUT Nov. zool. **33**.

Prochasma scissivestis **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 208 fig., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. **3**.

Pseudopanthera macularia **ab. n.** *xantholeuca* Pyrenees p. (10), BUBAČEK Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74–75**.

Pseudoterpna pruinata **f. n.** *albescens* Austria p. (141), SCHWINGENSCHUSS Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74–75**.—*P. corsicaria* **f. n.** *obscura* Corsica p. 44, BUBAČEK Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver. **11**.

Ptychopoda inornata **subsp. n.** *sibirica* Minussinsk p. 19, DJAKONOV Jahrb. Martjanov. Staatsm. **4**.—*P. nevadata* **sp. n.** Andalusian Mts. *19 p. 320*; *degeneraria* **f. n.** *pseudodegeneraria* Granada p. 11, WEHRLI Intern. ent. Zs. **20**.—*P. bengasiaria* p. 52, *protrusa* p. 53, **spp. n.** Cyrenaica figs., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. **65**.

Rhinoprora eurymesa p. 184, *chlorocampsis* p. 185, **spp. n.** Sarawak figs., PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. **3**.—*R. xanthocomes* **sp. n.** Upper Burma p. 320 fig., PROUT J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **31**.

Sabulodes caberata **f. n.** *cottlei* California p. 41, BARNES & BENJAMIN Pan-Pacific Ent., **3**.

Scardamia aetha **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 29, PROUT Nov. zool. **33**.

Scopula aspiciens **sp. n.** Madagascar p. 4, PROUT t.c.—*S. unisignata* p. 137, *detentata* p. 138, *brachypus* p. 139, **spp. n.** Upper Burma, PROUT J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **31**.—*S. oedocnemis* p. 177, *leucopis* p. 178, **spp. n.** Sarawak, PROUT Sarawak Mus. J. **3**.

Selidosema fluminea **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 389, PHILPOTT Trans. N.Z. Inst. **56**.

Semiothisa khasiana **subsp. n.** *vehemens* Perak p. 23, PROUT Nov. zool. **33**.

Steirophora acrolophites **sp. n.** Java p. 17, PROUT t.c.

Sterrha recrinita Peru, *scholaea* Colombia, **spp. n.** p. 6, PROUT t.c.—*S. mesodela, delibata* p. 248, *inaudax, scelisca* p. 249, *macrospila* p. 250, **spp. n.** India, PROUT Mem. Dept. Agric. India **9**.—*S. ingloria* p. 140, *castelli* p. 141, *lamprotis, ocnera* p. 142, **spp. n.** Upper Burma, PROUT J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **31**.

Syncora symphonica **sp. n.** Tasmania p. 99, TURNER Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. **1925**.

Synopsia sociaria **f. n.** *acuta* Sierra Nevada p. 127, WEHRLI Iris **40**.

Syrrhodia campylogramma (with **subsp. n.** *sumbensis*) Dammer I. p. 26, *lysima* Sudest I. p. 27, **spp. n.**, PROUT Nov. zool. **33**.

Syzeuxis heteromeces **sp. n.** India p. 253, PROUT Mem. Dept. Agric. India **9**.—*S. tessellifimbria* Sikkim, *magnidica* p. 12, *seminanis* Assam p. 13, **spp. n.**, PROUT Nov. zool. **33**.

Tephrina triseriata **sp. n.** Tanganyika p. 186; *perviaria* **subsp. n.** *delostina* Sumba p. 187, PROUT t.c.—*T. inchoata* **sp. n.** Formosa p. 261, PROUT Ent. Mitt. **3** 1914.—*T. minoa* **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 179, STRAND Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.—*T. arenacearia* **ab. n.** *brunneoviolacea* Minussinsk p. 64, DJAKONOV Jahrb. Martjanov. Staatsm. **4**.

Tephroclystia atrospila **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 180 fig., STRAND Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.—*T. lariciata* **ab. n.** *ferrearia* Austria p. (177), NITSCHE Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74–75**.—*T. trita* **sp. n.** Cyrenaica p. 54, figs., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. **65**.

Tephrosia **and** certain allies in **Northumberland and Durham** pp. 137–139, HARRISON Vasculum **12**.

Terpna vigil **sp. n.** Upper Burma p. 131 fig., PROUT J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **31**.—*T. iterans* **sp. n.** China p. 2, PROUT Nov. zool. **33**.

Thalassodes progressa **sp. n.** Madagascar p. 2, PROUT t.c.

Thera etes **sp. n.** India p. 251, PROUT Mem. Dept. Agric. India **9**.—*T. cyphoschema* **sp. n.** Upper Burma p. 312 fig., PROUT J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **31**.—*T. variata* **ab. n.** *nigrosignata* England p. 37, PROUT Ent. Rec., London **38**.

Thyatira batis **r. n.** *indecorata* sep. p. 12, **ab. n.** *variabilis* Silesia sep. p. 15, TURNER Ent. Rec. **38**.

Trichopterigia sphenorrhyma **sp. n.** Kashmir Valley p. 14, PROUT Nov. zool. **33**.

Triphosa consona **sp. n.** Upper Burma p. 313 fig., PROUT J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **31**.—*T. dubitata*, hibernation in cellars etc. p. 89, KNOBLOCH Ent. Anz. **6**.

Venusia dissimilis see *Xanthorhoe*.

Xandrames cnecozona **sp. n.** Borneo p. 21, PROUT Nov. zool. **33**.

Xanthorhoë euthytoma **sp. n.** Nigeria p. 7, PROUT t.c.—*X. ida* **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 417, CLARKE Trans. N.Z. Inst. **56**.—*X. dissimilis* Phil. transferred from *Venusia* p. 388, PHILPOTT Trans. N.Z. Inst. **56**.—*X. pyrrhobaphes* p. 92, *amblychroa, bituminea* p. 93, **spp. n.** Tasmania, TURNER Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. **1925**.

Xanthotype notes pp. 119–121, McDUNNOUGH Can. Ent. **58**.

Xenoclystia unijuga p. 145, *phaeoloma* p. 146, **spp. n.** Upper Burma, PROUT J Bombay N. H. Soc. **31**.

Xylopteryx sima, aucilla **spp. n.** Kenya p. 182, PROUT Nov. zool. **33**.

Zamarada calypso **sp. n.** Madagascar p. 31, PROUT t.c.—*Z. bonaberiensis* p. 177, *erna* p. 179, **spp. n.** Kamerun fig., STRAND Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.

Zeheba respectabilis **sp. n.** Solomon Is. p. 28, PROUT Nov. zool. **33**.

PTEROTHYSANIDAE.

Revision of Pterothysanidae, HERING in SEITZ **14** pp. 123–126.

Hibrildes venosa **f. n.** *fuscata* Tanganyika p. 124, HERING t.c.

Pirgulina **gen. n.,** *jordani* **sp. n.** Madagascar p. 125, HERING t.c.

Pseudostracilla **gen. n.,** *infausta* **sp. n.** Sierra Leone p. 124, HERING t.c.

PERICOPIDAE.

Crocomela theophrastus p. 133, *thirmida* p. 134, **spp. n.** Amazons, HERING Iris **40**.

Pericopis ultima p. 131, *viduopsis* Panama, *postflava* Colombia, *parviplaga* Ecuador p. 132, *paracelsus* Costa Rica p. 133 **spp. n.,** *dissimulata* **f. n.** *nigerrima* Ecuador p. 132, HERING t.c.

Stenognatha pyrophora **sp. n.** Chile (?) p. 133, HERING t.c.

Thyrgis basipunctata **sp. n.** Peru p. 131, HERING t.c.

DIOPTIDAE.

Myonia xanthogramma **sp. n.** Colombia p. 278 fig., HERING Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin **12**.

Xenomigia disciplaga **sp. n.** Colombia p. 129, HERING Iris **40**.

SATURNIIDAE.

Revision of Indo-Australian Saturniidae, SEITZ **10** pp. 497–504.

Antheraea minahassae **sp. n.** Celebes p. 386, NIEPELT Intern. ent. Zs. **19**.—*A. sumatrana* Sumatra p. 257, *gephyra* Indo-China p. 258, **spp. n.** figs., NIEPELT op. cit. **20**.—*A. eucalypti* life-history pp. 315–318 fig., CAMPBELL Austr. Mus. Mag. **2** 1926.—*A. yamamai* rearing p. 13, TSCHAUNER Intern. ent. Zs. **20**; biology, p. 73, CVETKO Intern. ent. Zs. **20**.

Automeris insolens Bogota p. 16, *aspersus* p. 17, *caesar* p. 19 Guiana, *rectilinea* locality unknown p. 21, *morescoides* p. 22, *colombianus* p. 23 Bogota, *foucheri* Colombia p. 24, *unifasciatus* Ecuador p. 25, *joannisi* Argentina p. 26, *bivius* locality unknown p. 28, **spp. n.**; *dioxippus* re-description p. 20, BOUVIER Encyc. ent. B. III. Lép. **2**.

Bunaea key to group *oubie*; *jacksoni* **var. n.** *rosea* p. 31; *zaddachi* **var. n.** *lutea*; *ferruginea* **sp. n.** p. 32 Africa, BOUVIER t.c.—*B.* notes on various African varieties pp. 307–337, key p. 329; *aslauga* Kby. (= *urania* Oberth.) p. 324; *oberthuri* no locality p. 327, *thoirei* Fr. Congo p. 334 **spp. n.** figs., BOUVIER Ann. Sci. nat. (zool.) Paris **9**.

Catocephala patagonica **sp. n.** Patagonia p. 205 fig., BOUVIER Eos **2**.

Chrysodesmia **gen. n.** (near *Eurhodia*) p. 172, *flavipicta* **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 173, RÖBER Stettin. ent. Ztg. **86**, 1925.

Cleis evander **abb. n.** *palatinensis* no locality, *postnigra* Amboina p. 493 fig., SEITZ **10** 1922.

Coloradia davisi, *luski* Arizona p. 13, *lindseyi* California p. 14, *bonniwelli* New Mexico, *chiricahua*, *duffneri* Arizona p. 15. **spp. n.,** BARNES & BENJAMIN Pan-Pacific Ent. **3**.

Comella laetificia **abb. n.** *astigmata* New Guinea, *masculina* no locality p. 495 figs., SEITZ **10** 1922.

Dictyoploca japonica, feeding pp 117–128, SCHINODA Mem. Coll. Sci. Kyoto Imp. Univ. Ser. B. **2**; cocoon pp. 245–259 figs., YAGI J. Exptl. Zool. **46**.

Dirphia amphimone biology, parasites, synonymy pp. 115–128 figs., SILVA FIGUEROA Bol. Mus. Nac. Chile **10** 1917.

Dysdaemonia cortesi **sp. n.** (with **ff. n.** *cortesi* p. 151, *jordani* p. 152) Argentina, GIACOMELLI Rev. chil. Hist. nat. **29** 1925.

Eudaemonia brachyura **subsp. n.** *ghesquierii* Belgian Congo p. 180, TALBOT Rev. zool. afr. **13**; notes pp. [32] — [35] fig., DERSCHID Rev. zool. afr. **14**.

Eudia cephalariae habits Transcaucasia pp. 235–237, TKATSHUKOV Rev. russe Ent. **19**.—*E. spini* biology p. 13, ZERKOWITZ Soc. ent. Stuttgart **41**.

Graellsia isabellae **f. n.** *galliaegloria* France p. 80 bis, description p. 238, OBERTHÜR Amat. Papill., Paris **1** 1922; life-history pp. 83–87, 102 etc. figs., CLEU Amat. Papill. **2** 1924; notes France pp. 81–88, CHRÉTIEN Amat. Papill. **3**.

Hylesia colimatifex **sp. n.** Mexico p. 144, DYAR Insecutor **14**.

Imbrasia epimethea **ab. n.** *pallescens* Kamerun p. 181, STRAND Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.

Lobobunaea epithyrena var. n. *bispecularis* Kamerun p. 1272, Aurivillius Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.

Micrattacus bulaea further description p. 213 fig., Bouvier Eos 2.

Molippa basinoides sp. n. Brazil p. 207 fig., Bouvier t.c.

Philosamia cynthia walkeri ab. n. *alboabdominalis* N. America p. 61 fig., Schüssler Intern. ent. Zs., Guben 20.

Samia cecropia cocoons p. 140, Downing Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci. 14 1921.

Saturnia boisduvalii subsp. n. *chinensis* China p. (143), key to subspp. p. (144) Rebel Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74–75.—*S. pyri* breeding p. 366, Haase Intern. ent. Zs. 19; morphology pp. 367–368, Nitsche Intern. ent. Zs. 19.—*S. pavonia* p. 297, *pyri* p. 298 breeding, Patijaud Rev. Hist. nat. appl. (1) 7.

Telea polyphemus cocoons p. 140, Downing Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci. 14 1921; propagation pp. 156–157, Rummel Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 21.

Lemoniidae.

Lemonia dumi notes France pp. 45–48, Olivier Amat. Papill. 3.

Brahmaeidae.

Brahmaea wallichii larva p. 2, Fletcher Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1.

Bombycidae.

Bombyx mori number and weight of eggs pp. 117–133, Alibrandi Boll. R. Staz. Gelsic. e Bachic. 5; cause of death in adult pp. 512–514, Austri Bol. Agric. téc. y econ. Sec. doct. 37 1925; proventricular fluid pp. 365–369, Honda Centralbl. Bakt. (2) 67; inheritance of capacity for growth pp. 116–129, fertility pp. 225–237, cross-breeding pp. 238–257 figs., Jucci Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici 18 1925; eggs pp. 42–54, recrossing of races, Jucci Ann. R. Inst. sup. agrar. Portici (3) 1 pp. 55–74 6 figs.; parthenogenesis pp. 32–37, parthenogenesis, bivoltinism pp. 350–354, Jucci Atti Accad. Lincei Sci. fis. mat. e nat. (6) 3; egg development pp. 86–89, Jucci Boll. Ist. Zool. Roma 3; bivoltinism p. 56, Jucci Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 58; parthenogenesis pp. 23–40, Jucci Riv. Biologia 8; influence of atmosphere on cocoons pp. 1394–1395, Portier & Rorthays C.R. Soc. Biol. 95; decapitation of larvae pp. 157–169 fig., Sacchi Boll. R. Staz. speriment. Gelsic. Bachic. Ascoli Piceno 5; embryology p. 1137 figs., Tonon Atti Ist. ven. (9) 10; oviposition pp. 109–111, Mansion Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926; notes on rearing, Meissner Intern. ent. Zs. 19 pp. 299–300.

Psychidae.

Dendropsyche gen. n., *burrowsi* sp. n. Br. Guiana p. 509 figs., Jones Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925.

Eumea niphonica sp. n. Japan p. 28 figs., Hori Kontyu 1.

Oeceticus kirbyi, var. *platensis* not justified p. 31, Lahille & Joan Contribución al estudio del bicho de cesto (*Oeceticus kirbyi* Guild.). Minist. Agric., Argentina. Circ. 583, 1926.

Oiketicus dendrokomos sp. n. Texas p. 2 fig., Jones Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 52.

Pachytelia lepidopteris sp. n. Mexico p. 146, Dyar Insecutor 14.

Metarbelidae.

Revision South African Metarbelinae, Janse S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist. 5 1925 pp. 61–100 5 pls.

Lebedodes fumealis Bulawayo p. 95, *castanea* Pretoria p. 97, spp. n. figs., Janse t.c.

Metarbela flavicolor Natal p. 76, *griseata* Pretoria p. 78, *iridescens* Waterval Onder p. 82, spp. n. figs., Janse S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist. 5 1925.—*M. quadriguttata* sp. n. Fernando Po p. 1348 fig., Aurivillius Ergeb. 2. D. Zent. Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.

Teragra irvingi sp. n. S. Africa p. 71 figs., Janse S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist. 5 1925.

Cossidae.

Acossus orc (= *generosa* Dyar) a form of *populi* p. 10, Barnes & Benjamin Insecutor 14.

†*Adelopsyche* gen. n. (near *Macrocyttara*) p. 16, *frustrans* sp. n. Florissant p. 17 fig., Cockerell Psyche 33.

Cullama caliginosa boring habits p. 108, Crispo Austral. Nat., Sydney 5 1923.

Dyspessa turbinans **sp. n.** Cyrenaica p. 35 figs., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. **65**.

Psychonoctua lillianae **sp. n.** Antigua p. 35, LINDSEY Univ. Iowa Studies **11**.

Xyleutes gyldenstolpei **sp. n.** Congo p. 20 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **17a** no. 32 1925.

LASIOCAMPIDAE.

Alenella see *Pseudometa*.

Anadiasa distincta see *Pseudolyra*.

Archaeopacha **gen. n.** p. 17, *obsoleta* **sp. n.** C. Africa p. 18 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **17a** no. 32 1925.

Catalebeda elegans Kamerun, *intermedia* Nyasaland, **spp. n.** p. 1293 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. **1** Lief. 18 1925.

Chrysopsyche jefferyi **sp. n.** Kenya p. 357, TAMS Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18**.—*C. leucostigma, flaveola, jacksoni* see *Lechriolepis*.

Dendrolimus key to some Japanese spp. p. 3, *jezoensis* larva p. 7, *albolineatus* **abb. n.** *frequens, kiminensis, nigriscens, kurilensis* p. 9, *centropallida, submarginata, albata, ichinosawana, centrozonalis* p. 10; *superans* **ab. n.** *scribae* p. 13; *spectabilis* **abb. n.** *griseomarginalis, tokyonis* p. 17, *hiroshimana, kononis, shakojiana, scribae, ryuzana* p. 18, *ferruginea, fallax, coreana, tricolor* p. 19; *punctatus* **abb. n.** *baibarana, kantozana, pallidiola* p. 21 Japan figs., MATSUMURA J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. **18**.—*D.* key to some Japanese spp. & notes pp. 29–33 figs., MATSUMURA Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad **26**.—*D. pini* breeding p. 256, PRESBERGER Intern. ent. Zs. **19** 1925; breeding p. 362, HAIN Intern. ent. Zs. **19**; **var. n.** *iberica* Spain p. 87, SCHAWERDA Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver. **11**; **var. n.** *corsaria* Corsica p. 149, SCHAWERDA Iris **40**.—*D. sibiricus* **ab. n.** *brunnescens* Siberia p. 144, VNUKOVSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. **20**.

Lambessa siniscalchii **sp. n.** Cyrenaica p. 29 figs., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. **65**.

Lasiocampa quercus-alpina **ab. n.** *spadicea* Tyrol p. 25, WAGNER Zs. österr. Ent. Ver. **11**.—*L. quercus* attracting Zygaenids p. 20, FORD Proc. Ent. Soc. London **1**.

Lechriolepis gyldenstolpei **sp. n.** Ruanda p. 16, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **17a** no. 32 1925.—*L. leucostigma* Hamps., *flaveola* B.-B., *jacksoni* B.-B., transferred from *Chrysopsyche* p. 1291, AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. **1** Lief. 18 1925.

Malacosoma alpicola **subsp. n.** *mixta* Morocco p. 340, ROTHSCHILD Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc **5** 1925.—*M. americana* chemical changes during life-cycle p. 249, RUDOLFS J. N.Y. Ent. Soc. **34**.—*M. neustria* **ab. n.** *interrupta* Spain p. 64, LE CHARLES Amat. Papill. **3**.

Mallocampa schultzei **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 1297 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. **1** Lief. 18 1925.

Odontocheilopteryx pattersoni **sp. n.** Gold Coast p. 359, TAMS Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18**.

Odontogama nigricans **subsp. n.** *milleri* Tanganyika p. 359, TAMS t.c.

Olyra sublineata **var. n.** *pallida* Sudan p. 16, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **17a** no. 32 1925.

Opisthodontia cardinalli **sp. n.** Gold Coast p. 356, TAMS Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18**.

Pachymeta semifasciata **sp. n.** Congo p. 1294 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. **1** Lief. 18 1925.

Pachypasa nilotica **sp. n.** Sudan p. 17, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **17a** no. 32 1925.

Pseudolyra **gen. n.** for *Anadiasa distincta* Dist.; *divisa* **sp. n.** (with **var. n.** *grisescens* Kamerun p. 1296) Congo p. 1295 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. 1 Lief. 18 1925.

Pseudometa Auriv. (= *alenella* Strand): *nigricans* **sp. n.** Congo p. 1292, AURIVILLIUS t.c.

Suana concolor larva pp. 221–224 fig., KARNY Treubia **6** 1925.

Tolype mollifacta **sp. n.** Mexico p. 144, DYAR Insecutor **14**.

Trabala vishnu oviposition pp. 6–7 figs., MJÖBERG Psyche **33**.

ENDROMIDAE.

Endromis versicolora biology p. 101, OLIVIER Bull. Soc. Etude Sci. nat. Elbeuf **41** 1923.

Megalopygidae.

Bedalia vicina **sp. n.** Colombia p. 197 figs., Hopp D. ent. Zs. **1926**.

Megalopyge chrysocoma synonymical notes p. 196, Hopp t.c.

Somabrachys spp. synonymy p. 194, Hopp t.c.

Unduzia spp. systematic notes on males p. 193, Hopp t.c.

Dalceridae.

Dalcera canescens **sp. n.** Peru p. 35, Tams Entomologist, London **59**.

Limacodidae.

List of World Cochlidionidae, Ecke Lepid. Catal. **32** 1925 pp. 1–79.

Addition to revision of African Heterogynidae (Limacodidae), Gaede in Seitz **14** pp. 39–40.

Doratifera vulnerans larva p. 583 fig. Poulton Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925**.

Euclea key to S. American spp. p. 77, *jelyce* **sp. n.** Costa Rica p. 81, Dyar Insecutor **14**.

Lithacodes belfragei a subsp. of *fasciola* p. 7, Barnes & Benjamin Insecutor **14**.

Parasa key to S. American spp. p. 73, *loyola*, *cucumenica*, *flora* Brazil, *mompha* Peru p. 75, *mossica* Colombia p. 76, **spp. n.**, Dyar Insecutor **14**.

Perola key to S. American spp. p. 85, *laopepe* p. 90, *actiosa* Colombia, *benedocta* Argentina, *paraguaicula* Paraguay, *regina* Peru p. 91, *degenerans* San Salvador, *sibillanta* Brazil p. 92, *danetta* Paraguay p. 95, **spp. n.**, Dyar t.c.

Phobetron dyari **sp. n.** Texas p. 6, Barnes & Benjamin Insecutor **14**.

Prolimacodes trigona Edw. (= *telligii* Barnes, *filifera* Dyar) p. 6, Barnes & Benjamin t.c.

Rhynchoferella **gen. n.** p. 182, *simplex* **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 183, Strand Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.

Talima key to S. American spp. p 83 *ingenour*, *aurora* p. 84, *leco*, *filifera* p. 85, **spp. n.**, S. America, Dyar Insecutor **14**.

Castniidae.

Revision of African Castniidae, Strand in Seitz **14** pp. 15–18.

Castnia minerva **sp. n.** Paraguay p. 297, Krüger Intern. ent. Zs. **20**.

Charideidae.

Arniocera schultzei **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 1345, Aurivillius Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. **1** Lief. 18 1925.—*A. lugubris* **sp. n.** E. Africa p. 27, Gaede in Seitz **14**.

Zygaenidae.

Systematic notes on the Zygaenidae of Normandy, Dupont Bull. Soc. étud. Sci. nat. Elbeuf **43** (1924) 1925 pp. 127–138.

Zygaenids attracted to Lasiocampids, Ford Proc. Ent. Soc. London **1** p. 20.

Revision of African Zygaenidae, Gaede in Seitz **14** pp. 19–37.

Revision of Zygaenidae of Bismarck Archipelago, Jordan Nov. zool. **33** pp. 362–366.

Distribution of Zygaenidae in Germany, Reiss Intern. ent. Zs., **19** 1926 pp. 309–313; **20** pp. 214–217.

Acoloithus trismegistos **sp. n.** Rio Grande do Sul p. 112, Hering Iris **40**.

Aglaope javanica Aur. (= *olga* Her.) p. 112, Hering t.c.

Alloprocris **gen. n.**, *draesekei* **sp. n.** Szechwan p. 84, Hering Stettin. ent. Ztg. **86** 1925 Heft 2.—*A. adusta* **sp. n.** China p. 44, Draeseke Iris **40**.

Anthocera notes on Sicilian spp. pp. 81–94; *punctum* var. *contamineoides* **ab. n.** *cingulata* p. 87; *carniolica* **var. n.** *sicilica* p. 94, Ragusa Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici **18** 1924.

Arctozygaena **gen. n.**, *quinquemaculata* **sp. n.** S. Africa p. 35, Gaede in Seitz **14**.

Artona catoxantha life-history pp. 304–320 figs., Gater Malayan Agric. J. **14**.

Campylotes kotzschi **sp. n.** Assam p. 32 fig., Röber Ent. Rdsch. **43**.

Caprima albifrons **subsp. n.** *nupera* New Britain p. 364, Jordan Nov. zool. **33**.

Eusphalera multicolor **subsp. n.** *pacalis* New Britain p. 363, JORDAN t.c.

Homophylotis chalcosoma **sp. n.** Little Kei Is. p. 366, JORDAN t.c.

Hysteroscene key, *melli* **sp. n.** Canton p. 82 figs., HERING Stett. ent. Ztg. **86** 1925 Heft 2.

Illiberis heringi **sp. n.** Szetschwan p. 45 figs., DRAESEKE Iris **40.**

Pollanisus calliceros **sp. n.** Tasmania p. 115, TURNER Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. **1925.**

Procris albanica **sp. n.** Albania p. (126) figs., NAUFOCK Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74–75.**—*P. pekinensis* **sp. n.** Pekin p. 44, DRAESEKE Iris **40.**—See *Theresia*.

Saliunca triguttata **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 1347 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. **1** Lief. 18 1925.

Semioptila hyalina **sp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 181, TALBOT Rev. zool. afr. **13.**

Seryda mimica **sp. n.** Guatemala p. 111 fig., HERING Iris **40.**

Tetraclonia brueckneri p. 109, *tristrigata* p. 110, **spp. n.** Guatemala figs., HERING t.c.

Theresia ampelophaga bionomics, FEDOROV Bull. Ent. Res. **16** pp. 393–397 & Bull. Soc. Nat. Crimée **8** pp 121–144 figs.; biology pp. 4–15 figs., LEBEDEV Défense des Plantes **3.**—See *Procris*.

Zygaena clorinda **sp. n.** Catalonia p. 84, BETHUNE-BAKER Ent. Rec., London **38.**—*Z.*, systematic notes and numerons new forms and varieties pp. 12–86; *purpuralis* **subsp. n.** *ingens* Tiflis p. 14; *erebaea* **n. n.** for *erebus* Stdgr. nec Meig.; *chaos* **sp. n.** Georgia p. 15; *scabiosae* **subsp. n.** *asiatica* Ural p. 19, subsp. *ephemerina* **n. n.** for *meridionalis* Vorb. p. 20; *achilleae* **subspp. n.** *praeclara* S. Tyrol p. 32, *macedonica* Macedonia, *anatolica* Anatolia p. 37, *achillalpina* **n. n.** for *alpina* Oberth. p. 34; *oxytropis* **subsp. n.** *acticola* Alassio p. 39; *laeta* **subsp. n.** *orientis* Macedonia p. 41; *felix* **subsp. n.** *quercina* Tripoli p. 45; *carniolica* **subspp. n.** *valesiae* Jura p. 51, *dulcis* Italy p. 60, *suavis* Asia Minor, *nuratanya* Turkestan; *uralia* **n. n.** for *uralensis* Krul. p. 62; *cilicica* **n. n.** for *ledereri* Stdgr. p. 65; *filipendulae* **subsp. n.** *himmighofeni* Catalonia p. 69; *lonicerae* **subsp. n.** *achaltea* Armenia p. 70; *transalpina* **subsp. n.** *splugena* Switzerland p. 80; *elegans* **subsp. n.** *balcani* Bosnia, BURGEFF Mitt. munchn. ent. Ges. **16.**—*Z. transalpina* variation p. 202 figs., HEINRICH Intern. ent. Zs. **20.**—*Z. ephialtes* **ab. n.** *tricingulata* Prague p. 241, HOLIK Intern. ent. Zs. **20.**—*Z. achilleae* **ab. n.** *nigerrima* Jena, p. 82, LONITZ Jahresber. Ges. Natw. Gera **57–67** 1914–1924.—*Z. exulans*, larval hibernation pp. 2–3, PICTET Schweiz. ent. Anz. **5** no. 3; hibernation p. 3, PICTET op. cit. **5** no. 5.—*Z. meliloti* new habitat in France p. 113, PIONNEAU Misc. Ent., Castanet-Tolosan **29.**—*Z.* spp. hybridisation p. 293, *jurassica* **ff. n.** *rubro-brunneata*, *brunneata*, *albo-brunneata* Germany p. 345 figs., PRZEGENDZA Ent. Zs. **40.**—*Z. fausta* **var. n.** *suevica* p. 214; *carniolica* **ab. n.** *nigra* p. 217 Germany, REISS Intern. ent. Zs. **20.**—*Z. erythrus* **f. n.** *pedemontana* Piedmont Alps p. 65; *purpuralis* **f. n.** *taurinensis* Appennines, *carsica* Carso (N. Italy) p. 67; *cynarae* **ff. n.** *achilleaeformis*, *ligusticaeformis* p. 70, *humilis* p. 71; *achilleae* **f. n.** *pseudoligustica* Liguria (Italy) p. 73, ROCCI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. **58.**—*Z. ungemachi* **subsp. n.** *montana* Morocco p. 140, ROTHSCHILD Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc **5.**—*Z. orana* **subsp. n.** *media*; *youngi*, *harterti* **spp. n.** Morocco p. 338, ROTHSCHILD Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc **5** 1925.—*Z. stoechadis* **r. n.** *catalonica*; *trifolii* **f. n.** *intricata* p. 272; *meliloti* **r. n.** *farrioisi*, *fausta* **r.** *oranoides* **ff. n.** *macraria* p. 273, *microsaria*; *fausta* **r. n.** *lilliputana* p. 274 Spain, SAGARRA Butll. Inst. cat. (2) **5** 1925.—*Z. trifolii* new forms pp. 9–12, 22 etc., *fausta* **r. n.** *alpiummicans* Alps p. 102, VERITY Ent. Rec. **38.**—*Z.* notes on Italian forms pp. 154–176 figs., ROCCI Mem. Soc. ent. ital. **4.**—*Z.*, catalogue of palaearctic spp. 91 pp., BURGEFF Lepidopt. Cat. **33.**

CALLIDULIDAE.

Revision of Indo-Australian Callidulidae, SEITZ **10** 1922 pp. 491–496.

DREPANIDAE.

Revision of Indo-Australian Drepanidae (part), WARREN, in SEITZ **10** 1923 pp. 473–490.

Canucha miranda **sp. n.** Assam p. 475, WARREN t.c.

Drepana mecasa see *Hemiphruda.*

Hemiphruda **gen. n.** for *Drepana mecasa* Swinh. p. 473, WARREN t.c.

Monoprista **gen. n.** for *Phalacra nudobia* Swinh. p. 474, WARREN t.c.

Monurodes **gen. n.**, *trigonoptera* **sp. n.** Burma p. 475, WARREN t.c.

Neoreta perexcisa **sp. n.** Malay Peninsula p. 477, WARREN t.c.

Oreta perobliquilinea Singapore, *rubrifumata* Solomon Is., *amblyptilla, mollita* (with **subsp. n.** *castaneata*, **ab. n.** *nigritacta*) *perfida* (with **abb. n.** *semiornata, cervina, variegata*) p. 481, *sublustris* (with **ab. n.** *nigristriata*), *dissimilis* p. 482, *aurata, ustimacula* (with **abb. n.** *fulvata, lilacina*) p. 483 New Guinea **spp. n.**; *jaspidea* **subsp. n.** *hepatica*, **ab. n.** *nigrostigma*; *subvinosa* **abb. n.** *griseata, olivata* p. 480; *cervina* **abb. n.** *purpurissa, rufibrunnea, rufula, rubicunda* p. 482, New Guinea; *extensa* **ab. n.** *perfusa* India; *carnea* **subsp. n.** *nucicolor* Assam p. 484, WARREN t.c.—*O. hylaeina* **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 1290 fig., AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. **1** Lief. 18 1925.—*O. sanguinea* see *Psiloreta.*

Phalacra nudobia see *Monoprista.*

Procampsis **gen. n.**, *trogoptera* **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 488, WARREN in SEITZ **10** 1923.

Psiloreta **gen. n.** for *Oreta sanguinea* Moore; *aequitermen* Sumatra p. 485, *inconspicua* Masuri **spp. n.**; *pavaca* **subsp. n.** *purpurea, olivacea* Assam, **ab. n.** *flavida* Sikkim p. 486; *patiens* **abb. n.** *rufula, sobria, ochracea*; *sulphurata* **ab. n.** *obsoleta* New Guinea p. 487, WARREN t.c.

Spectroreta hyalodisca **abb. n.** *flava, rufa* Assam p. 476, WARREN t.c.

Thymistada undilineata, nigritincta p. 474, *rufa* p. 475, **spp. n.** Assam, WARREN t.c.

Urogonodes colorata **ab. n.** *perrufa*; *flaviplaga* p. 478, *praecisa, fumosa* p. 479 New Guinea, *cervina* no locality, *macrura* (with **ab. n.** *seminigra*) India p. 478, **spp. n.**, WARREN t.c.

THYRIDIDAE.

Camadeniana **gen. n.** p. 191, *capitalis* **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 193, STRAND Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.

Rhodoneura sericatalis, incarnatalis (with **ab. n.** *fenestratalis*) **spp. n.** Samoa p. 132 figs., REBEL Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg **32** 1915.

PYRALIDAE.

Classification of aberrant Pyralidae, FORBES J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. **34** pp. 331–336 1 pl.

Acrobasis pumilella **sp. n.** Egypt p. 185, REBEL Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **19**.—*A. caryae* life-history 77 pp. figs., BILSING Texas Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. **328**.—*A. glareella* **sp. n.** Cyrenaica p. 64 figs., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. **65**.—*A. centunculella* early stages pp. 33–34, CHRÉTIEN Amat. Papill. **3**.

Ambia tendicularis **sp. n.** Samoa p. 135 fig., REBEL Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg **32** 1915.

Amphiderita **gen. n.** (near *Bostra*), *pyrospila* **sp. n.** N.S. Wales p. 44, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust. **49** 1925.

Ancylolomia minutella **sp. n.** Cyrenaica p. 57 figs., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. **65**.

Anemosella polingalis **sp. n.** Arizona p. 8, BARNES & BENJAMIN Insecutor **14**.

Aphomia sociella larval nests pp. 560–565 fig., HASE Arb. Biol. Reichsanst. **14**.

Argyractis trespasalis p. 147, *tessimalis* p. 148, **spp. n.** Mexico, DYAR Insecutor **14**.

Argyria amoenalis labial palpi p. 382 figs., PHILPOTT Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **50** 1925.—*A. stramineella* **sp. n.** E. Asia p. 168, CARADJA Iris **40**.

Argyrodes see *Argyrorhabda.*

Argyrorhabda **n. n.** for *Argyrodes* Guen., *leucomera* **sp. n.** Rhodesia p. 634, HAMPSON Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **18**.

Arsenaria chretieni **sp. n.** Cyrenaica p. 60 figs., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. **65**.

Botys bombycalis **subsp. n.** *obscurior* Morocco p. **343**, ROTHSCHILD Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc **5** 1925.

Cataclysta dasymalis **sp. n.** Mexico p. 148, DYAR Insecutor **14**.

Catamola tholoëssa **sp. n.** Tasmania p. 116, TURNER Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. **1925**.

Cirrhochrista poecilocygnalis p. 190, *quinquemaculalis* p. 191, **spp. n.** Kamerun, STRAND Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.

Cledeobia moldavica **var. n.** *indica* India p. 276, STRAND op. cit. **3** 1914.—*C. bombycalis* larva pp. 135–136, CLEU Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926**.—*C. angustalis* **ab. n.** *interrupta* Corsica p. 23, KRAUTZ Zs. österr. Ent. Ver. **11**.

Costantia anceschii p. 61, *ronchettii* p. 62, *bertazii* p. 63 **spp. n.** Cyrenaica figs., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. **65**.

Crambus classification by genitalia pp. 405–413 fig., PETERSEN Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zurich 1925 **2**.—*C. angulatus* B. & McD. (= *diegonellus* Dyar) p. 9, BARNES & BENJAMIN Insecutor **14**.—*C. sinicolellus* **sp. n.** Shanghai p. 168, CARADJA Iris **40**.—*C. corylana* **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 417, CLARKE Trans. N.Z. Inst. **56**.—*C. harterti* **sp. n.** Morocco p. 343, ROTHSCHILD Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc **5** 1925.—*C. craterellus* **subsp. n.** *chrysonuchelloides* Morocco p. 151, Id. op. cit.—*C. scitulus* **sp. n.** New Zealand; *vulgaris* Butl. (= *tuhualis* Meyr. nec Feld.) p. 390, *tuhualis* Feld. (= *thrincodes* Meyr.) p. 391, PHILPOTT Trans. N.Z. Inst. **56**.—*C. pascuellus* **var. n.** *cyrnellus* Corsica p. 152, SCHAWERDA Iris **40**.

Cryptoblabes bistriga pupation p. 128, HUGGINS Entomologist, London **59**.

Cybolomia dulcinalis **subsp. n.** *obscura* Morocco p. 345, ROTHSCHILD Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc **5** 1925.

Diatraea biology pp. 249–266, BOX Bull. Ent. Res. **16**.—*D. incerta* **sp. n.** Sudan p. 10, SJÖSTEDT Ark Zool. **18a** no. 24.

Endolasia transvaalica **sp. n.** Transvaal p. 630, HAMPSON Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18**.

Endotricha heliopa Meyr. (= *pyrocaustalis* Low.) p. 43, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr. **48** 1925.

Ephestia kuehniella physiological study of growth pp. 895–929 figs., RICHARDSON J. Agric. Res. **32**.—*E. venosella* **sp. n.** Cyrenaica p. 58 figs., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. **65**.—*E. homoeosomella* **sp. n.** Corsica p. 21, ZERNY Zs. österr. Ent. Ver. **11**.

Epipaschia amauropis **sp. n.** Tasmania p. 117, TURNER Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. **1925**.

Eulophota **gen. n.** for *Pristarthria caudella* Hmpsn. p. 633; *zonata* **sp. n.** Cape Colony p. 634, HAMPSON Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18**.

Evergestis frumentalis **var. n.** *espanalis* Aragonia p. 88, SCHAWERDA Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver. **11**.—*E. limbata* variation p. 177 figs., HERING Iris **40**.

Galleria mellonella larval nests pp. 556–560 fig., HASE Arb. biol. Reichsanst. **14**.

Glyphodes virginalis p. 138, *juvenalis* p. 152, **spp. n.** Samoa fig., REBEL Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg **32** 1915.

Heliothela krugeri **sp. n.** Cyrenaica p. 65 figs., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. **65**.

Heterochrosis **gen. n.** for *Heterographis molybdophora* Lower p. 631; *oligochrodes* Br. E. Africa, *zeylanica* Ceylon, *holophaea* Mashonaland, **spp. n.** p. 632, HAMPSON Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18**.

Heterographis calligonella **sp. n.** Tunis p. 201, DUMONT Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926**.—*H. exiguella* **sp. n.** E. Asia p. 169, CARADJA Iris **40**.—*H. acrobasella* **sp. n.** Egypt p. 182, REBEL Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **19**.—*H. nervulatella* **sp. n.** Cyrenaica p. 59 figs., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. **65**.—*H. detersella* **sp. n.** Nyasaland p. 633, HAMPSON Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18**.—*H. molybdophora* see *Heterochrosis*.

Homoeosoma stenotea **sp. n.** Mashonaland p. 628, HAMPSON t.c.

Hypsopygia costalis **var. n.** *intunecalis* Siberia p. 162, CARADJA Iris **40**.

Hypsotropa approximans **sp. n.** E. Asia p. 169, CARADJA t.c.

Laodamia sinicolella **sp. n.** Shanghai p. 170, CARADJA t.c.—*L. conisella* Br. E. Africa p. 630, *psammathella* Sudan p. 631, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **18**.

Lepidogma jordanalis larva p. 292 fig., ALFIERI Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **19**.—*L. jordanalis* Roths. (= *constantialis* Hmps.) p. 186, REBEL Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **19**.

Loxostege plana Grt. (= *roseiterminalis* B. & McD.) p. 198, BARNES & BENJAMIN Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **20** 1925.

Macalla peloscia ♂, *diaprepes* **sp. n.** *Queensland p.* 45, TURNER *Trans. &* Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust. **49** 1925.—*M. amica* **var. n.** *atrox* Japan p. 170, CARADJA Iris **40.**

Megastes grandalis bionomics pp. 369–372 figs., COWLAND Bull. Ent. Res. **16.**

Metasia ophialis **var. n.** *cyrnealis*; **ab. n.** *cyrnomelaina* Corsica p. 153, SCHAWERDA Iris **40.**—*M. berytalis* **sp. n.** Syria p. 167, CARADJA Iris **40.**

Myelois youngi **sp. n.** Morocco p. 343, ROTHSCHILD Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc **5** 1925.

Noctuelita **gen. n.** p. 188, *bicolorata* **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 189, STRAND Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.

Noorda apiensis **sp. n.** Samoa p. 139 fig., REBEL Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg **32** 1915.

Numonia pyrivora **sp. n.** Siberia p. 127 figs., GERASIMOV Rev. russe Ent. **20.**

Oligostigma auropunctalis **var. n.** *javanica* Java p. 276, STRAND Ent. Mitt. **3** 1914.

Omphalobasella **gen. n.** p. 185, *inconspicua* **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 186, STRAND op. cit. **4** 1915.

Omphalocera occidentalis ♀ p. 188, BARNES & BENJAMIN Pan-Pacific Ent. **2.**

Orenaia alpestralis **ab. n.** *nigra* Polish Tatras p. 282 fig., PRÜFFER Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B. **1922** 1923; also p. 103, Spraw. Kom. Fizyogr. **57** 1923.—*O. helveticalis* **ab. n.** *albescens* Tirol p. (71), GALVAGNI Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74–75.**

Orocrambus caesius **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 390, PHILPOTT Trans. N.Z. Inst. **56.**

Orthaga prionosticha **sp. n.** Queensland p. 46, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust. **49** 1925.

Ortholepis nigrisparsella **sp. n.** Siberia p. 169, CARADJA Iris **40.**

Pagyda perlustralis **sp. n.** Samoa p. 137 fig., REBEL Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg **32** 1915.

Patissa tonkinialis **sp. n.*** Tonkin p. 159, CARADJA Iris **40.**

Phlyctaenodes sticticalis, biology pp. 357–404 *figs.*, RAMBOUSEK *Zs. Zuckerind.* cechoslov. Repub. **46** [1922 ?].

Phryganodes ocellalis **sp. n.** Congo p. 1353, AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent. Afr. Exp. **1** Lief. 18 1925.

Piletocera albescens **sp. n.** Samoa p. 135 fig., REBEL Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg **32** *1915.*—*P. opacalis* **sp. n.** Egypt p. 186, REBEL Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **19.**

Pionea ferrugalis **var. n.** *granjalis* Spain p. 243, CHRÉTIEN Amat. Papill., Paris **2** 1925.

Plagerepne **gen. n.** (Chrysauginae) p. 105, *torquata* **sp. n.** Java p. 106 figs., TAMS Entomologist **59.**

Pristarthria caustella see *Eulophota.*

Psara emphatica **sp. n.** Mexico p. 147, DYAR Insecutor **14.**—*P. phaeopteralis* biology p. 529 figs., CHERIAN & GEORGE J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **31.**

Pseudosyria **gen. n.** *(nr. Syria)*, *gracilis* **sp. n.** Egypt p. 180 figs., REBEL Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **19.**

Pycnarmon lactiferalis **f. n.** *latepunctalis* Siberia p. 163, CARADJA Iris **40.**

Pyralis subregalis **sp. n.** Siberia p. 162, CARADJA t.c.

Pyrausta accolalis early stages pp. 113–119, *acontialis* life-history France pp. 214–220 fig., CHRÉTIEN Amat. Papill. **1** *1923.*—*P. nubilalis* factors responsible for decrease in 1923–24 pp. 143–162, BARBER Ecology **7.**—*P. asinalis* **ab. n.** *obsoletalis* Liguria p. 88, SCHAWERDA Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver. **11.**

Rhodophaea acrobasella **sp. n.** Samoa p. 134 fig., REBEL Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg **32** 1915.

Salagena reticulata **sp. n.** Natal p. 87 fig., JANSE S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist. **5** 1925.

Schoenobius aurantiacus **sp. n.** Sudan p. 9, SJÖSTEDT Ark. Zool. **18a** no. **24.**

Scoparia molifera **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 415, MEYRICK Trans. N.Z. Inst. **56.**—*S. tuicana, sylvestris* **spp. n.** New Zealand p. 418, CLARKE Trans. N.Z. Inst. **56.**—*S. cinefacta* **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 391, PHILPOTT Trans. N.Z. Inst. **56.**

Sthenauge parasitus larva parasitic on *Automeris* larva, Para p. 367; *uniformis* Parana, *bicolor* Peru p. 369, **spp. n.** figs., JORDAN Nov. zool. **33.**

Sylepta pimalis **sp. n.** Arizona p. 7, BARNES & BENJAMIN Insecutor **14.**

Talis diargyra W. Australia, *urithrepta* N.S. Wales, **spp. n.** p. 42, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust. **49** 1925.—*T. invalidella* Meyr. (= *eucraspeda* Turn.) p. 116, TURNER Pprs. & Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. **1925.**

Tallula baboquivarialis **sp. n.** Arizona p. 9, BARNES & BENJAMIN Insecutor **14.**

Tauroscopa gorgopis Meyr. (= *oressaula* Turn.); *callixutha* **sp. n.** N.S. Wales p. 43, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R Soc. S. Austr. **49** 1925.

Trachypteryx acanthotecta larva and plant mimicry p. 288 figs., ALFIERI Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **19.**—*T. heterogramma* p. 628, *rhodoxantha*, *albisecta* p. 629, **spp. n.** Transvaal, HAMPSON Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18.**—*T. acanthotecta* **sp. n.** Egypt p. 183, REBEL Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **19**

Trichophysetis umbrifusalis **ab. n.** *suffusalis* Madras p. 276, STRAND Ent. Mitt. **3** 1914.—*T. cretacea* labial palpi p. 381 figs., PHILPOTT Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **50** 1925.

Trychnocrana **gen. n.** (near *Gauna*), *abditiva* **sp. n.** Queensland p. 44, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr. **49** 1925.

Varpa **gen. n.** *sexpunctata* **sp. n.** Congo p. 1357, AURIVILLIUS Ergeb. 2. D. Zent.-Afr. Exp. **1** Lief. 18 1925.

Zebronia bolydis **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 187, STRAND Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.

PTEROPHORIDAE.

Revision of Walker's types of plume moths in the National Collection, FLETCHER Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925** pp. 599–639 23 figs.

Pterophoridae and Orneodidae of Glatz, Silesia, STEPHAN Ent. Jahrb. **35** pp. 95–98.

Alucita apicidactyla **sp. n.** (with **var. n.** *flavella* p. 232) France p. 231 figs., CHRÉTIEN Amat. Papill. **1** 1923.—*A. baliodactyla* **f. n.** *menthae* Spain p. 243, CHRÉTIEN op. cit. **2** 1925.—*A. luteodactyla* **sp. n.** Cyrenaica p. 66 figs., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. **65.**—*A. leptochorda* Meyr. (= *trichogramma* Wals.) p. 299, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3.**

Orneodes brunnea **sp. n.** Amazons p. 637 fig., FLETCHER Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925.**

Platyptilia omissalis **sp. n.** Sydney p. 607 fig., FLETCHER t.c.—*P. terlizii* **sp. n.** Cyrenaica p. 67 figs., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. **65.**

Pterophorus nephogenes **sp. n.** Galapagos Is. p. 276. MEYRICK Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74.**—*P. argutus*, *sacrificus* p. 299, *scribarius*, *crescens* p. 300 Colombia, *tepidus* p. 299, *trachyphloeus* p. 300 Costa Rica, **spp. n.**, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3.**

Trichoptilus derelictus **sp. n.** Galapagos Is. p. 276, MEYRICK Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74.**—*T. negotiosus* **sp. n.** Cape Province p. 325, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23.**

AEGERIIDAE.

List of World Aegeriidae, DALLA TORRE & STRAND Lepid. Catal. **31** 1925 pp. 1–202.

Biology of Aegeriidae, LE CERF Amat. Papill. **2** 1924 pp. 89–95.

Aegeria andrenaeformis larval habits England p. 13, FASSNIDGE Ent. Rec., London **38.**—*A. crabroniformis* aberration from Thuringia described, but not named p. 165, WARNECKE Intern. ent. Zs., Guben **20.**—*A. trithyris* Sierra Leone, *uranauges* Assam, **spp. n.** p. 266, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3.**

Amphithales **gen. n.**, *episcopopa* **sp. n.** Upper Burma p. 268, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3.**

Chamanthedon heliostoma **sp. n.** Natal p. 267, MEYRICK t.c.

Paranthrene sanguipennis Natal, *croconeura* Sikkim, **spp. n.** p. 267, MEYRICK t.c.

Pyropteron seitzi **subsp. n.** *major* Morocco p. 336, ROTHSCHILD Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc **5** 1925.

Sciapteron tabaniformis early stages p. 385, RANGNOW Intern. ent. Zs. **19.**

Sesia theobromae **sp. n.** Trinidad p. 242, BUSCK Bull. Dept. Agric. Trinidad **9** (1910) 1911.

Synanthedon albociliata Texas p. 215, *auritincta* Arizona p. 216, **spp. n.**, ENGELHARDT Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **20** 1925.—*S. flaviventris* new to Britain p. 26, FASSNIDGE Proc. Ent. Soc. London **1**; also Ent. Rec. London **38**. —*S. catalina* **sp. n.** Kumaon p. 267, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3**.

Tinthia cymbalistis p. 268, *mesatma* p. 269, **spp. n.** Bihar, MEYRICK t.c.

Trichocerota linozona, *diplotima* Assam, *erythranches* Sikkim p. 269, *antigama* Coorg p. 270, **spp. n.**, MEYRICK t.c.

Trochilium pugnax **sp. n.** Burma p. 266, MEYRICK t.c.—*T. apiforme* oviposition p. 233 figs., SCHULZE Zool. Anz. **68**.

TINEIDAE (*s.l.*).

Notes on Gelechiidae omitted from Genera Insectorum, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3** p. 270.

Acorostoma chrysochalca, *isometra* **spp. n.** Cape Province p. 346, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.

Acrocercops tetradeta p. 292, *syrista*, *calycophthalma* p. 293, *psaliodes* p. 294, *anthracuris* p. 295 **spp. n.** Bombay; *cylicota*, *scandalota*, *elaphopa* early stages p. 294, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3**.—*A. triceros* **sp. n.** S.W. Africa p. 340, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.

Agonopteryx cogitata **sp. n.** Alberta p. 47, BRAUN Can. Ent. **58**.

Agonoxenidae **fam. n.** for *Agonoxena* Meyr. (from Coleophoridae) p. 245, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3**.

Agorarcha **gen. n.** (Tineidae), *illapsa* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 433, MEYRICK Treubia **6** 1925.

Allotalanta oporista **sp. n.** New Ireland p. 310, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3**.

Anarsia melanchropa **sp. n.** India p. 281, MEYRICK t.c.—*A. permissa* **sp. n.** S.W. Africa p. 331, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.—*A. sthenarota* **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 153, MEYRICK Sarawak Mus. J. **3**.

Anomologidae **fam. n.** (near Xylorictidae) p. 308, MEYRICK t.c.

Anomologa **gen. n.** (Anomologidae) p. 308, *dispulsa* (type), *demens* **spp. n.** Transvaal p. 309, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3**.

Anorthosia fracticostella see *Prasodryas*.

Antaeotricha milictis, *sellifera* p. 163, *stringens* p. 164, *cathagnista*, *teleosema* p. 165, *orthriopa*, *cleopatra* p. 166, *eucoma*, *sardania* p. 168, *cycnomorpha* p. 169, *haplocentra* p. 170, *nitescens*, *tornogramma* p. 171, *tractrix* p. 172, *resiliens*, *synercta* p. 173, *gymnolopha*, *aglypta* p. 174, *xuthosaria* p. 175, *tritogramma* p. 176, *trichonota* p. 235, *reprehensa* p. 238, *generatrix* p. 239, Brazil, *deridens* p. 162, *ampheristа* p. 163, *mentigera* p. 236 Bolivia, *plerotis* p. 165, *phryactis* p. 167, *celidotis* p. 169, *percnogona* p. 170, *hydrophora* p. 171, *manceps* p. 172, *gubernatrix* p. 173, *nimbata* p. 175, *congelata* p. 236, *iras* p. 237, Peru, *emollita*, *semiovata*, *fulta* p. 234, *sana* p. 235, *gravescens*, *insimulata* p. 237, *biarcuata* p. 238, Colombia, *cryeropis* Mexico p. 167, *vacata* Grenada p. 170 **spp. n.**, MEYRICK t.c.—*A. tanysta* see *Stenoma*.

Anterethista heteractis see *Beltheca picolella*.

Anticrates despotica p. 163, *mesopercna* p. 164, **spp. n.** Sarawak, MEYRICK Sarawak Mus. J. **3**.

Antispastis **gen. n.** (Gelechiidae), *xylophragma* **sp. n.** Peru p. 307, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3**.

Antispila selastis, *micrarcha* p. 261, *isorrhythma* p. 262, **spp. n.** Bombay, MEYRICK t.c.

Apethistis superans **sp. n.** Kumaon p. 291, MEYRICK t.c.

Apodia ochreella **sp. n.** Egypt p. 188, REBEL Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **19**.

Archyala opulenta **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 398, PHILPOTT Trans. N.Z. Inst. **56**.

Aristotelia naxia **sp. n.** Galapagos Is. p. 277, MEYRICK Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74**.—*A. jactatrix* Asia Minor p. 272, *salinatrix* Uralsk, *isostacta* Cyprus, *drosocrypta*, *leptocrossa*, *pessocrossa* E. Siberia, *chrysometra* Ecuador p. 273, *palamota*, *panchromatica* India p. 274, **spp. n.**, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3**.—*A. dryonota* **sp. n.** Cape Province p. 328, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.

Ascalenia albitergis **sp. n.** S.W. Africa p. 335, MEYRICK t.c.

Atoponeura violacea Busck (= *Eunomarcha glycinodes* Meyr.) p. 270, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3.**

Attera monerythra **sp. n.** Galapagos Is. p. 278, MEYRICK Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74.**

Atychia metaspila **sp. n.** Natal p. 302, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3.**

Barea ambigua **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 396 figs., PHILPOTT Trans. N.Z. Inst. **56.**

Beltheca picolella Busck (= *Anterethista heteractis* Meyr.) p. 270, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3.**

Blastobasis crotospila **sp. n.** Galapagos Is. p. 278, MEYRICK Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74.**

Borkhausenia affinis p. 391, *terrena, vestita* p. 392, **spp. n.** New Zealand figs.; characters p. 399, list of New Zealand spp. p. 400, key p. 404, genitalia p. 406; *asphaltis* Meyr. transferred to *Guestia*; *hoplodesma* Meyr. (= *thranias* Meyr.); *afflicta* p. 401, *amiculata, freta* p. 402, *serena, opaca, morosa* p. 403, *fenestrata* p. 404 **spp. n.** New Zealand figs., PHILPOTT Trans. N.Z. Inst. **56.**—*B. scolaea* see *Leptocroca.*

Boviceras dernaëlla, intermediella **spp. n.** Cyrenaica p. 76 figs., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. **65.**

Brachmia inerudita E. Siberia p. 290, *liberta* Madagascar p. 291, **spp. n.**, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3.**

Brachycrossata marginata see *Orsodytis.*

Bucculatrix rhombophora **sp. n.** Bermuda p. 265, MEYRICK t.c.

Calamotypa **gen. n.** (Gelechiidae), *exstans* **sp. n.** E. Siberia p. 272, MEYRICK t.c.

Calantica bootella **sp. n.** Cyrenaica p. 68 fig., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. **65.**

Calliprora clistogramma **sp. n.** Brazil p. 281, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3.**

Carposina sanctimonea **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 418, CLARKE Trans. N.Z. Inst. **56.**

Cathelotis **gen. n.** (Copromorphidae) p. 241, *saniopda* **sp. n.** Colombia p. 242, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3.**

Cecidoses eremita morphology p. 5, of gall p. 34, biology p. 53, parasites p. 85, inquilines p. 93 figs., WILLE Zs. Morph. Oekol. Tiere **7.**

Ceranthes appellodora **sp. n.** Cape Province p. 336, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23.**—*C. syncrotaula* **sp. n.** Natal p. 317, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3.**

Chaetocampa (Busck) **gen. n.** (Cosmopterygidae), *crotonella* **sp. n.** Texas p. 804 figs., BOTTIMER J. Agric. Res. **33.**

Chelaria agriogramma **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 153, MEYRICK Sarawak Mus. J. **3.**—*C. lecticata* Transvaal, *haligramma* S. India p. 282, *nimbigera, meliptila* New Ireland p. 283, **spp. n.**, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3.**

Chersomorpha **gen. n.** (Copromorphidae), *taospila* **sp. n.** New Ireland p. 243, MEYRICK t.c.

Chezala lunularis **sp. n.** Colombia p. 310, MEYRICK t.c.

Chionoreas **gen. n.** (Tineidae), *euryochtha* **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 165, MEYRICK Sarawak Mus. J. **3.**

Choreutis pentacyba **sp. n.** Egypt p. 110, MEYRICK Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **19.**—*C. alliciens* Bolivia, *agalmatopa* Sumatra, **spp. n.** p. 305, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3.**

Choronoma **gen. n.** (Oecophoridae), *isoxysta* **sp. n.** Transvaal p. 317, MEYRICK t.c.

Coleophora novella **sp. n.** France p. 9, *vicinella* early stages pp. 35–38, CHRÉTIEN Amat. Papill. **3.**—*C. subnivea* **sp. n.** Stavropol p. 118, FILIPJEV Arch. Natg. **91 A 1.**—*C. albovanescens* **sp. n.** New York p. 52, HEINRICH Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28.**—*C. scolopiphora* **sp. n.** Germany p. 31 fig., O. HERING Anz. Schädlingsk. **2.**—*C. reisseri* **sp. n.** Corsica p. 24, REBEL Zs. österr. Ent. Ver. **11.**—*C. ornatipennella* biology p. 8, SICH Ent. Rec., London **38.**—*C. assimilatella* **sp. n.** Cyrenaica p. 74 figs., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. **65.**

Comodica fullawayi **sp. n.** Hawaiian Is. p. 77, SWEZEY in BRYAN Bishop Mus. Bull. **31.**

Compsolechia lignaria **sp. n.** E. Siberia p. 292, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3.**

Cophomantis syngonarcha Uganda, *aphanozona* Sierra Leone, **spp. n.** p. 290, Meyrick t.c.

Copromorpha nesographa New Ireland p. 244, *bryanthes* Borneo p. 245, **spp. n.**, Meyrick t.c.

Cosmopteryx aphranassa **sp. n.** Rapa I. p. 274, Meyrick Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74**.—*C. turbidella* early stages pp. 49–51, Chrétien Amat. Papill. **3**.

Craneodes sequestrata **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 164, Meyrick Sarawak Mus. J. **3**.

Crocanthes ignea **sp. n.** Dutch New Guinea p. 429, Meyrick Treubia **6** 1925.

Cronicombra essedaria **sp. n.** Peru p. 306, Meyrick Exot. Micr. **3**.

Crypsithyris hemiphracta **sp. n.** S. Rhodesia p. 320, Meyrick t.c.

Crypsitricha generosa **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 398, Philpott Trans. N.Z. Inst. **56**.

Cryptolechia sperans **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 159, Meyrick Sarawak Mus. J. **3**.—*C. taphrocopa* p. 317, *diplosticha* p. 318, *exagitata* p. 319 Colombia, *transfossa* Peru, *castigata* Costa Rica p. 318, **spp. n.**, Meyrick Exot. Micr. **3**.—*C. deligata* see *Selidoris*.

Ctenocompa gongylopis **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 433, Meyrick Treubia **6** 1925.

Cymotricha exallacta **sp. n.** Peru p. 287, Meyrick Exot. Micr. **3**.

Cyrictodes **gen. n.** (Gelechiidae) p. 283, *phormophora* **sp. n.** Costa Rica p. 284, Meyrick t.c.

Decadarchis pelotricha, *sphenacma* **spp. n.** Rapa I. p. 275, Meyrick Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74**.

Depressaria ocellana **var. n.** *umbrana* Prussia p. 204, Strand Ent. Mitt. **5** 1916.—*D. sutschanella* **sp. n.** Amur p. 43, *rubrovittella* **sp. n.** Siberia p. 165, Caradja Iris **40**.—*D. perstrigella* **sp. n.** Spain p. 259, Chrétien Amat. Papill. **2** 1925.—*D. ascetica* **sp. n.** Colombia p. 311, Meyrick Exot. Micr. **3**.

Derozena conioleuca **sp. n.** Uralsk p. 291, Meyrick t.c.

Dichomeris indiserta Malay States, *antisticha* Costa Rica p. 285, *physocoma* Sierra Leone, *syndyas* Asia Minor p. 286, **spp. n.**, Meyrick t.c.—*D. orthacma* p. 332, *ithyaula*, *ihieramna* p. 333, **spp. n.** S. Africa, Meyrick Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.

Dolerothera theodora **sp. n.** New Ireland p. 265, Meyrick Exot. Micr. **3**.

Dorodora eometalla **sp. n.** S. Africa p. 334, Meyrick Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.

Durrantia flavescens **sp. n.** Peru p. 161, Meyrick Exot. Micr. **3**.

Elachista endobela **sp. n.** Bombay p. 296, Meyrick t.c.—*E. justificata* **sp. n.** Cape Province p. 340, Meyrick Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.—*E. cucullata* p. 206, *enitescens* p. 207, **spp. n.** Ohio, Braun Ohio J. Sci. **21** 1921.—*E. contisella* **sp. n.** France p. 121, Chrétien Amat. Papill. **1** 1922.—*E. asperella* **sp. n.** Spain p. 262, Chrétien op. cit. **2** 1925.

Elatobia deltophracta **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 165, Meyrick Sarawak Mus. J. **3**.

Enscepastra longirostris **sp. n.** Cape Province p. 339, Meyrick Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.

Epermenia ithycentra **sp. n.** Cape Province p. 341, Meyrick t.c.—*E. bidentata* Manitoba p. 48, *infracta* Alberta p. 49, **spp. n.**, Braun Can. Ent. **58**.

Epicharta **gen. n.** (Gelechiidae), *gnomonodes* **sp. n.** Rhodesia p. 285, Meyrick Exot. Micr. **3**.

Epidola halmyropis **sp. n.** Uralsk p. 270, Meyrick t.c.

Epithectis xylochroa **sp. n.** Bermuda p. 275, Meyrick t.c.

Eretmocera contermina p. 337, *syleuta* p. 338, **spp. n.** S. Africa, Meyrick Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.

Ereunetis kerri, *incerta* **spp. n.** Hawaiian Is. p. 77, Swezey in Bryan Bishop Mus. Bull. **31**.

Ethmia pericentrota, *leucocirrha* **spp. n.** S. W. Africa p. 339, Meyrick Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.—*E. gonimodes* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 431, Meyrick Treubia **6** 1925.—*E. heliomela* Low. (= *olbista* Turn.) p. 60, Turner Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr. **49** 1925.—*E. decemguttella* longevity p. 151, de Joannis Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926**.

Euchersadaula **gen. n.** for *Trachypepla lathriopa* Meyr. p. 414, *tristis* **sp. n.** New Zealand figs., Philpott Trans. N.Z. Inst. **56**.

Eumiturga **gen. n.** (Xyloryctidae) p. 177, *flocculosa* p. 178, *commutata* p. 233, **spp. n.** Brazil, Meyrick Exot. Micr. **3**.

Eunomarcha glycinodes see *Atoponeura violacea*.

Eusthenica transferred to Glyphipterygidae p. 46, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr. **49** 1925.

Exanthica atelacma **sp. n.** Cape Province p. 347, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23.**

Filinota ilhymetra **sp. n.** Colombia p. 312, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3.**

Fumea fatalis **sp. n.** Cape Province p. 349, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23.**

Gaesa semnias **sp. n.** India p. 286, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3.**

Gambrostola **gen. n.** (Gelechiidae), *imposita* **sp. n.** Natal p. 332, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23.**

Gelechia eusebasta p. 329, *dryadopis*, *omphalopis* p. 330, **spp. n.** S. Africa, MEYRICK t.c.—*G. sceptrophora* p. 276, *tetrameris*, *peperistis* p. 277 Asia Minor, *euprosopa* Uralsk p. 276, *anomorcta* E. Siberia p. 277, *ramulata* Kumaon, *galatea* Natal p. 278, **spp. n.,** MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3.**—*G. protozona*, *gnathodoxa* **spp. n.** Galapagos Is. p. 277, MEYRICK Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74.**—*G. maculatella* **f. n.** *cabezella* Spain p. 245, CHRÉTIEN Amat. Papill. **2** 1925.—*C. monotaeniella* **sp. n.** Texas p. 813 figs., BOTTIMER J. Agric. Res. **33.**—*G. umbrosella* Z. (= *anacampsoidella* Her.) p. 16 fig., HERING Not. ent. **6.**—*G. wagneriella* **sp. n.** Dalmatia p. (108), REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74–75.**

Glaucostola **gen. n.** (Tineidae), *oxyteles* **sp. n.** Cape Province p. 344, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23.**

Glyphidocera carribea **sp. n.** Trinidad p. 244, BUSCK Bull. Dept. Agric. Trinidad **9** (1910) 1911.

Glyphipteryx scintilla **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 420, CLARKE Trans. N.Z. Inst. **56.**—*G. luteocapitella* **sp. n.** Amur p. 41, CARADJA Iris **40.**—*G. argophracta* **sp. n.** Cape Province p. 338, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23.**—*G. oligastra* **sp. n.** Colombia p. 308, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3.**

Gnorimoschema albangulata p. 46, *vastifica* p. 47, **spp. n.** Manitoba, BRAUN Can. Ent. **58.**

Gomphocrates **gen. n.** (Gelechiidae), type *rasilella* Herr.-Schäff. p. 288, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3.**

Gracilaria teleodella **sp. n.** Bombay p. 295, MEYRICK t.c.—*G. hilaropis* p. 274, *crypsidelta* p. 275, **spp. n.** Rapa I., MEYRICK Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74.**—*G. semifascia* **ab. n.** *pulchella* Upper Austria p. 242, HAUDER Jahresber. Mus. Franc. Carol. **74** 1916 Bogen 11-20.—*G. biliarella* **sp. n.** Cyrenaica p. 75 figs., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. **65.**

Greya angustella **sp. n.** p. 294; *punctiferella* **var. n.** *speculella* p. 295 Br. Columbia figs., BLACKMORE Can. Ent. **58.**

Guestia asphaltis Meyr. transferred from *Borkhausenia* p. 401, PHILPOTT Trans. N.Z. Inst. **56.**

Gymnobathra zephyrana **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 419, CLARKE Trans. N.Z. Inst. **56.**

Haemolytis **gen. n.** (Agonoxenidae) p. 245, *miniana* **sp. n.** Java p. 246, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3.**

Haploptillia comptoniella **sp. n.** Ontario p. 218, McDUNNOUGH Canad. Ent. **58.**

Hapsifera cinereella **sp. n.** Siberia p. 165, CARADJA Iris **40.**—*H. albicapilla* **sp. n.** Cyrenaica p. 76 figs., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. **65.**

Hectacma glossophora **sp. n.** Cape Province p. 341, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23.**

Heliocosma melanotypa **sp. n.** Victoria p. 46, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust. **49** 1925.

Heliodines urichi **sp. n.** Trinidad p. 45, BUSCK Bull. Dept. Agric. Trinidad **9** (1910) 1911.

Hierodoris (?) *insignis* **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 396, PHILPOTT Trans. N.Z. Inst. **56.**

Hieroxestis iricharis **sp. n.** Cape Province p. 341, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23.**

Holcopogon morettii p. 70, *cinerascens* p. 71, **spp. n.** Cyrenaica figs., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. **65.**

Homaloxestis orthochlora **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 156, MEYRICK Sarawak Mus. J. **3.**

Homoplastis **gen. n.** (Glyphipterygidae) *agathoclea* **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 162, MEYRICK t.c.

Hypercallia lichenista, isastra p. 312, *leucoporpa, chionastra* p. 313, *prolectans, eurydryas, niphocycla* p. 314, *loxochorda* Colombia, *erotopis* p. 315, *anelicta* p. 312 Bolivia **spp. n.**; *vexillata* Meyr. **f.** of *melobaphes* Wals. p. 314; *comastis* Meyr. (= *gnorisma* Wals.) p. 316, Meyrick Exot. Micr. **3.**

Hypeuryntis neurometra **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 161, Meyrick Sarawak Mus. J. **3.**

Hyponomeuta malinellus anomalies of wing venation p. 42 figs., Kosminsky Rev. zool. russe **5** 3 1925.—*H. enneacentra* **sp. n.** Kei I. p. 431, Meyrick Treubia **6** 1925.

Hypsolophus limitellus, sutschanellus **spp. n.** Amur p. 42, Caradja Iris **40.**

Imma spectropis **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 163, Meyrick Sarawak Mus. J. **3.**—*I. cyanospora* **sp. n.** Colombia p. 302, Meyrick Exot. Micr. **3.**

Irianassa alcyonopa **sp. n.** New Ireland p. 301, Meyrick t.c.

Isembola **gen. n.** (Gelechiidae), *diasticta* **sp. n.** Ecuador p. 271, Meyrick t.c.

Isophrictis similiella **var. n.** *denotata* p. 808; *rudbeckiella* **sp. n.** p. 810 Texas figs., Bottimer J. Agric. Res. **33.**

Izatha heroica **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 396, Philpott Trans. N.Z. Inst. **56.**—*I. toreuma* **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 419, Clarke Trans. N.Z. Inst. **56.**

Lampronia albifusa **sp. n.** Cape Province p. 349, Meyrick Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23.**

Lecithocera luticostella **sp. n.** Cyrenaica p. 69 figs., Turati Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. **65.**—*L. theconoma, flavifusa* p. 156, *dubitans, inepta* p. 157, *xanthophaea, grammophanes* p. 158, *amphigrapta* p. 159, **spp. n.** Sarawak, Meyrick Sarawak Mus. J. **3.**—*L. argomitra, asarota* **spp. n.** Sumatra p. 430, Meyrick Treubia **6** 1925.—*L. hypsipola* **sp. n.** Kumaon p. 290, Meyrick Exot. Micr. **3.**

Leptocroca characters, *scholaea* Meyr. transferred from *Borkhausenia*; *vacua* p. 393, *variabilis* p. 394, **spp. n.** New Zealand figs., Philpott Trans. N.Z. Inst. **56.**

Leucoptera crobylistis **sp. n.** Bombay p. 265, Meyrick Exot. Micr. **3.**

Limenarchis **gen. n.** (Gelechiidae), *zonodeta* **sp. n.** New Ireland p. 288, Meyrick t.c.

Lipatia **gen. n.** (Gelechiidae) p. 243, *crotalariella* **sp. n.** Trinidad p. 244 figs., Busck Bull. Dept. Agric. Trinidad **9** (1910) 1911.

Lita dianthella **sp. n.** Spain, p. 246, Chrétien Amat. Papill. **2** 1925.—*L. ocellatella* **subsp. n.** *obscurior* Egypt p. 187, Rebel Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **19.**—*L. leucomelanella, vicinella* notes pp. 171–177 fig., Benander Ent. Tidskr. **47.**—*L. viscariae* **sp. n.** Germany p. 171, Schütze Iris **40.**

Lithocolletis grönlieni **sp. n.** Norway p. 468 figs., Hering Zs. Morph. Oekol. **5.**—*L.* biology p. 237, list of spp. p. 248 **2** 1925; *tinctoriella* **sp. n.** p. 13 France **3** 1926, Le Marchand Amat. Papill.

Lychnocrates **gen. n.** (Xyloryctidae) p. 226, *leucocapna* **sp. n.** p. 227 Colombia, Meyrick Exot. Micr. **3.**

Lyonetia clerckella biology pp. 1–59 figs., Kemner Medd. Centralanst. no. **301** (Ent. avdel. no. 49).

Lysipatha **gen. n.** (Gelechiidae), *cyanoschista* **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 289, Meyrick Exot. Micr. **3.**

Machimia libidinosa, cruda **spp. n.** Colombia p. 311, Meyrick t.c.

Machlotica porphyrospila, eurymolybda **spp. n.** Peru p. 306, Meyrick t.c.

Macrobathra recrepans Rhodesia, *pyrodoxa* New Ireland, **spp. n.** p. 310, Meyrick t.c.

Malacognostis **gen. n.** (Xyloryctidae) p. 160, *termatias* **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 161, Meyrick Sarawak Mus. J. **3.**

Mallobathra nocturna **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 421, Clarke Trans. N.Z. Inst. **56.**

Megacraspedus grossisquammellus **sp. n.** Spain p. 257, Chrétien Amat. Papill. **2** 1925.—*M. squalida* **sp. n.** Spain p. 272, Meyrick Exot. Micr. **3.**

Melasina leucoconis p. 348, *araeopis* p. 349, **spp. n.** S.W. Africa, Meyrick Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23.**

Melachanda oxyacma **sp. n.** Cape Province p. 334, Meyrick t.c.

Metrogenes **gen. n.** (Carposinidae), *deltocycla* **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 161, Meyrick Sarawak Mus. J. **3.**

Molopostola calumnians **sp. n.** Brazil p. 284, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3.**

Monopis ochnodelta **sp. n.** Kei Is. p. 432, MEYRICK Treubia **6** 1925.

Myrmecozela picroxesta, paurosperma, pogonopis **spp. n.** S. Africa p. 342, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23.**—*M. strioligera* **sp. n.** Cyrenaica p. 79 fig., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. **65.**

Myrophila traumatias see *Xenorrhythma.*

Mysaromima **gen. n.** (Xyloryctidae) *liquescens* **sp. n.** Colombia p. 227, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3.**

Narycia antibatis **sp. n.** S.W. Africa p. 348, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23.**

Nemophora pilulella **ab. n.** *reglensis*, Polish Tatras p. 107 fig., PRÜFFER Spraw. Kom. Fizyogr. **57** 1923.

Neophylarcha **gen. n.** (Copromorphidae), *helicosema* **sp. n.** Br. Guiana p. 240, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3.**

Nephopteryx geminella early stages Spain p. 241, CHRÉTIEN Amat. Papill. **2** 1925.

Nepticula acontarcha p. 295, *heteranthes* p. 296, **spp. n.** Bombay, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3.**—*N. dubiella* **sp. n.** Austria p. 273, HAUDER Jahresber. Mus. Franc. Carol. **74** 1916 Bogen 11–20.

Nesophylax **gen. n.** (Tineidae), *xanthoschema* **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 320, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3.**

Nothris ochracella **sp. n.** Cyrenaica p. 69 figs., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. **65.**

Ocnophila **gen. n.** (Tineidae), *autocrypta* (type), *tetraula* **spp. n.** Cape Province p. 345, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23.**

Odites superscripta **sp. n.** S.W. Africa p. 337, MEYRICK t. c.

Oegoconia syndesma **sp. n.** Cape Province p. 333, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23.**—*O. phanerodoxa* **sp. n.** Spain p. 291, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3.**

Opostega trinidadensis **sp. n.** Trinidad p. 245, BUSCK Bull. Dept. Agric. Trinidad **9** (1910) 1911.

Ordrupia from Glyphipterygidae to Copromorphidae; *fabricata* ♀ described; *dasyleuca* p. 242, *macroctenis* p. 243, **spp. n.** Peru, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3.**

Orphanoclera **gen. n.** (Gelechiidae), *tyriocoma* **sp. n.** Java p. 430, MEYRICK Treubia **6** 1925.

Orsodytis **gen. n.** (Gelechiidae), type *Brachycrossata marginata* Wals. p. 286, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3.**

Oxyptilus maleficus **sp. n.** Peru p. 296, MEYRICK t.c.

Oxyscopa **gen. n.** (Oecophoridae), *dealbata* **sp. n.** Cape Province p. 335, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23.**

Pansepta ereboglauca **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 160, MEYRICK Sarawak Mus. J. **3.**

Parectopa flora **sp. n.** Natal p. 340, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23.**

Patromasia **gen. n.** (Tineidae), *petroglypta* **sp. n.** S.W. Africa p. 347, MEYRICK t.c.

Penestoglossa dyscrita **sp. n.** S.W. Africa p. 348, MEYRICK t.c.

Petrochroa neckerensis **sp. n.** Hawaiian Is. p. 78, SWEZEY in BRYAN Bishop Mus. Bull. **31.**

Phanerochersa **gen. n.** (Copromorphidae), *amphignosta* **sp. n.** New Ireland p. 244, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3.**

Phratriodes **gen. n.** (Oecophoridae) p. 335, *curvisignis* **sp. n.** Cape Province p. 336, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23.**

Phrealcia brevipalpella larva, pupa pp. 149–161 fig., CLEU Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926.**

Phthorimaea operculella bionomics pp. 419–463 figs., SPENCER & STRONG Virginia Truck Expt. Sta. Bull. **53** 1925.—*P. lagodes, syrphetopa* Uralsk, *cyceonodes* W. Turkestan p. 278, *melanoplintha* New Zealand, *horoscopa* Kashmir p. 279, **spp. n.**, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3.**

Phyllocnistis citronympha p. 262, *endoxa, echinodes* p. 263, *symphanes, phrixopa*, Bombay, *exaeta* p. 264 Assam, **spp. n.**, MEYRICK t.c.

Plaesiostola **gen. n.** (Tineidae), *diaplintha* **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 168, MEYRICK Sarawak Mus. J. **3.**

Platyedra scutigera **sp. n.** Queensland p. 67 figs., HOLDAWAY Bull. Ent. Res. **17.**

Platyptilia haemogastra p. 297, *philorectis* p. 298, Peru, *thrasydoxa* p. 297, *thyellopa* p. 298 Colombia, **spp. n.**, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3.**

Pleurota aristella **ab. n.** *destrigella* Austria p. (183), PREISSECKER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74–75**.—*P. aragonella* **sp. n.** Spain p. 258, CHRÉTIEN Amat. Papill. **2** 1925.—*P. terreella, trichromella* (with **f. n.** *argentiferella*) **spp. n.** Cyrenaica p. 72 figs., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. **65.**

Plutella butalidella **sp. n.** Cyrenaica p. 68 figs., TURATI t.c.

Polyhymno pleuracma Natal, *thinoclasta* Rhodesia, **spp. n.** p. 280, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3.**

Prasodryas **gen. n.** (Gelechiidae) for *Anorthosia fracticostella* Wals. p. 287, *acratopa* **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 288, MEYRICK t.c.

Probatostola **gen. n.** (Tineidae), *ochromalla* **sp. n.** S.W. Africa p. 344, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23.**

Promenesta autampyx Peru p. 161, *leucomias, haplodoxa* Brazil p. 162, **spp. n.**, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3.**

Promolopica epiphanta **sp. n.** Brazil, p. 284, MEYRICK t.c.

Proteodes clarkei **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 396, PHILPOTT Trans. N.Z. Inst. **56.**

Psecadia flavianella early stages France p. 172, CLEU Amat. Papill. **2** 1925.

Psittacastis eumolybda, molybdaspis, **spp. n.** Peru p. 316, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3.**

Ptilogenes brachyplaca p. 228, *chionoptila, stagnicolor* p. 229, *byssophanes* p. 230, *dryosphaera, praenubila* p. 231, *argocymba, leucoplasta* p. 232 Brazil; *funicularis* Fr. Guiana p. 228, *melanometra* p. 229, *ommatopa* p. 230 Colombia, *ichthyodes* p. 231, *illita, prudentula* p. 232, *mysticopis, niphochlaena* p. 233 Peru **spp. n.**; *scutellata* Meyr. (= *hemichlora* Meyr.) p. 230, MEYRICK t.c.

Ptilothyris nausicaa Congo p. 288, *climacista* Kamerun p. 289, **spp. n.**, MEYRICK t.c.

Ptochoryctis perigramma **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 160, MEYRICK Sarawak Mus. J. **3.**

Pycnostola pachyacma **sp. n.** Cape Province p. 328, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23.**

Recurvaria milleri life-history pp. 127–141 figs., PATTERSON J. Agric. Res. **21** 1921.—*R. eryngiella* **sp. n.** Texas p. 812, BOTTIMER J. Agric. Res. **33.**—*R. nanella* **subsp. n.** *unicolor* Egypt p. 188, REBEL Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **19.**

Rhinosia bodenheimeri **sp. n.** Palestine p. (203) fig., REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74–75.**—*R. deniseIla* breeding p. 383, ELKNER Intern. ent. Zs. Guben **19.**

Rhopalosetia **gen. n.** (Copromorphidae), *phlyctaenopa* **sp. n.** Fr. Guiana p. 241, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3.**

Sagephora jocularis **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 398, PHILPOTT Trans. N.Z. Inst. **56.**

Scythostola **gen. n.** (Gelechiidae), *heptagramma* **sp. n.** Java p. 429, MEYRICK Treubia **6** 1925.

Scythris iagella **sp. n.** Spain, p. 261, CHRÉTIEN Amat. Papill. **2** 1925.—*S. kautzi* **sp. n.** Corsica p. 23, REBEL Zs. österr. Ent. Ver. **11.**—*S. abdominalis* **sp. n.** Cyrenaica p. 73 fig., TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. **65.**

Selidoris **gen. n.** (Oecophoridae) for *Cryptolechia deligata* Meyr. p. 336, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23.**

Setina mesomella **var. n.** *albida* Paris p. 241, CATHERINE Amat. Papill. **1** 1923.

Simaethis tricyanitis **sp. n.** Kei Is. p. 431, MEYRICK Treubia **6** 1925.—*S. torridula* Sierra Leone, *triacmias* Colombia, *orinympha* Peru p. 304, *musicosema* Bolivia p. 305, **spp. n.**, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3.**—*S. urbana* p. 420, *chatuidea* p. 421, **spp. n.** New Zealand, CLARKE Trans. N.Z. Inst. **56.**—*S. nivescens* **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 397, PHILPOTT Trans. N.Z. Inst. **56.**—*S. pariana* development & biology pp. 330–365 figs., MINKIEWICZ Mem. Inst. nat. Polon. écon. rur. Pulawy **6** 1925; life-history no. **254** pp. 49–57, no. **255** pp. 69–76 figs., KUWAYAMA Hokkaido Nokaiho 1924.

Sindonophora sutrix **sp. n.** Cape Province p. 349, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23.**

Sitotroga cerealella morphology, biology pp. 19–102 fig., CANDURA Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici **19.**

Sophronia aquilex **sp. n.** Cape Province p. 331, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23.**

Sporadarthra cymataula **sp. n.** S. Rhodesia p. 320, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3.**

Stagmatophora alfieriella **sp. n.** Egypt p. 190, REBEL Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **19.**—*S. gnaphaliella* **sp. n.** France p. 120, CHRÉTIEN Amat. Papill. **1** 1922.

Stathmopoda trimolybdias, aristodoxa **spp. n.** New Zealand p. 416, MEYRICK Trans. N.Z. Inst. **56.**

Stenoma sterrhomitra p. 178, *exempta* p. 179, *anaphanta, ochrothicta* p. 180, *notosaris* pp. 181 & 240, *cnemosaris, percnocarpa* p. 181, *orgadopa* p. 182, *crypsetaera, tyrocrossa, meligrapta* p. 183, *coniopa, lucrosa* p. 184, *colposaris, dromica* p. 185, *lophosaris* p. 186, *stygeropa, oxyschista* p. 187, *lophoptycha, horizontias* p. 188, *planicoma, bathrotoma* p. 189, *crypsiphaea* p. 190, *dissona* p. 191, *isoplintha* p. 193, *tetrapetra* p. 194, *subdulcis, neoptila* p. 195, *capnocrossa, myrodora* p. 197, *endochra, dilinopa, hemiphanta* p. 198, *ochrosaris, tricharacta* p. 199, *cathosiota* p. 200, *negotiosa* p. 201, *inardescens, camptospila, satelles* p. 202, *bolistis* p. 203, *orthographa* p. 205, *pleurotricha, deltomis* p. 206, *relata, perjura* p. 207, *salubris* p. 208, *horocyma, icteropis, vitreola* p. 209, *chromolechna* p. 212, *sciocnesta, tyroxesta* p. 213, *associata, paraplecta* p. 214, *hexascia, antilyra, robiginosa* p. 215, *chloroxantha, hoplitica, dryaula* p. 216, *procritica, conveniens, compsoneura* p. 217, *zephyritis* p. 218, *peridesma* p. 220, *orneopis* p. 221, *melinopa* p. 222, *leucorectis, auxoleuca* p. 223, *argonais* p. 224 Brazil; *mesosaris* p. 178, *asphalopis* p. 188, *constituta* p. 191, *maturescens* p. 223, Fr. Guiana; *neurocentra, nuntia* p. 179, *rectificata* p. 180, *ovulifera* p. 182, *caryodesma* p. 184, *cycnolopha* p. 186, *innexa* p. 190, *cymogramma, neocrossa* p. 193, *cremastis* p. 194, *adytodes, leucosaris* p. 196, *clysmographa, phaeomystis* p. 197, *discrepans* p. 199, *halmas* p. 200, *alluvialis* p. 204, *ancylacma* p. 205, *augescens* p. 206, *iostalacta* p. 212, *congrua* p. 213, *secundata* p. 214, *crocosticta* p. 219, *injucunda, antitacta* p. 219, *adulans, volitans* p. 220, *horometra, delphinodes* p. 222, *philomela* p. 224, *regesta* p. 225 Peru; *remorsa* p. 195, *adoratrix* p. 200, *chromolitha, xylinopa* p. 203, *recurrens, agraria* p. 210, *redintegrata, compsocharis* p. 218, *cantatrix* p. 221, *isarga, subita* p. 224, *elaeurga* p. 226 Bolivia; *desidiosa* p. 201, *mniodora, vasifera* p. 204, *machinatrix, finitrix* p. 208, *atmospora* p. 209, *melixesta* p. 210, *ischioptila, trymalopa, germinans* p. 211, *leptogma* p. 217, *argiceraunu* p. 221, *sustentata* p. 225, *constricta* p. 226, *diametrica* p. 239 Colombia; *incitatrix* Argentina p. 207, *pratifera* Costa Rica p. 222 **spp. n.**; (*Antaeotricha*) *tanysta* Meyr. = *Stenoma* (*anticharis* Meyr.) p. 189; much synonymy pp. 192 & 239; *caenochytis* p. 187, *lathiptila* p. 190, *chloromis* p. 195, *sublimbata* p. 205, *chilosema* p. 219, *megaleuca* p. 224 redescribed, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3.**

Stenoptilia melanoloncha Kenya, *suprema* Colombia **spp. n.** p. 301, MEYRICK t.c.

Stomopteryx syncrita **sp. n.** Asia Minor p. 281, MEYRICK t.c.—*S. frivola* **sp. n.** Cape Province p. 330, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23.**

Symmoca angustipennis **sp. n.** Egypt p. 189, REBEL Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **19.**—*S. maschalista* Kumaon, *corymbitis* Bombay **spp. n.** p. 292, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3.**

Tanycnema diagnosis corrected p. 46, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust. **49** 1925.

Tanymecica transferred to Glyphipterygidae p. 45, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr. **49** 1925.

Teleia alburnella variation p. 176 figs., HERING Iris **40.**

Telphusa exposita **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 152, MEYRICK Sarawak Mus. J. **3.**—*T. ochlerodes* **sp. n.** S.W. Africa p. 329, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23.**—*T. smaragdopis* Costa Rica, *improvida* Bombay p. 275, *nephelaspis* Kumaon, *auxoptila* Colombia p. 276, **spp. n.,** MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3.**

Thiotricha nephelodesma **sp. n.** New Ireland p. 280, MEYRICK t.c.

Timocratica pompeiana p. 176, *claudescens* Peru, *crassa* p. 177 Brazil, **spp. n.,** MEYRICK t.c.

Tinagma leucaspis **sp. n.** Manitoba p. 48, BRAUN Can. Ent. **58.**

Tinea irrepta **sp. n.** Alberta p. 49, Braun t.c.—*T. cymopelta* Kei Is. p. 432, *trita* Sumatra p. 433, **spp. n.**, Meyrick Treubia **6** 1925.—*T. doxochares, exolescens, achlyota* **spp. n.** Cape Province p. 343, Meyrick Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.—*T. improvisa, phaedropis, strepsineura* p. 166, *platyphaea, perseverans* p. 167, **spp. n.** Sarawak, Meyrick Sarawak Mus. J. **3**.—*T. inflaticostella* **sp. n.** Cyrenaica p. 78, fig., Turati Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. **65**.—*T. aetherea* **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 421, Clarke Trans. N.Z. Inst. **56**.

Tineola flavofimbriella **sp. n.** Spain p. 262. Chrétien Amat. Papill. **2** 1925.—*T. bisselliella*, duration of adult life pp. 330–348, Titschack Verh. nathist. Ver. Bonn **82**.—*T. leucella* **sp. n.** Cyrenaica p. 79 fig., Turati Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. **65**.

Tinissa eumetrota **sp. n.** New Ireland p. 319, Meyrick Exot. Micr. **3**.

Tischeria, morphology and biology of palaearctic species pp. 99–106 fig., Hering Ent. Jahrb. **35**.

Tisis cerambycina p. 154, *polemarcha, polychlora* p. 155, **spp. n.** Sarawak, Meyrick Sarawak Mus. J. **3**.

Tortyra chorica Colombia p. 302, *palaeocosoma* Sumatra, *heliaspis* Bolivia p. 303, **spp. n.**, Meyrick Exot. Micr. **3**.

Trachypepla eumenopa **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 416, Meyrick Trans. N.Z. Inst. **56**.—*T. lathriopa* see *Euchersadaula*.

Trachyrropala **gen. n.** (Tineidae) p. 167, *pauroleuca* **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 168, Meyrick Sarawak Mus. J. **3**.

Trichembola neurophanes p. 271, *niphorrhoa* p. 272, **spp. n.** Uralsk, Meyrick Exot. Micr. **3**.

Tricholaphe introspiciens Natal, *syringota* Peru, **spp. n.** p. 287, Meyrick t.c.

Trifurcula minimella **sp. n.** Dalmatia p. (110), Rebel Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74–75**.

Tryphnostola transferred to Copromorphidae p. 46, Turner Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust. **49** 1925.

Ulochora perfuga **sp. n.** Rapa I. p. 274, Meyrick Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74**.

Ussara arquata **sp. n.** Colombia p. 307, Meyrick Exot. Micr. **3**.

Xenorrhythma **gen. n.** (Gelechiidae) for *Myrophila traumatias* Meyr. p. 154, Meyrick Sarawak Mus. J. **3**.

Zelleria ribesiella larval biology pp. 53–55 fig., Nordman Not. ent. **6**.

Tortricidae.

Revision of the N. American moths of the subfamilies Laspeyresiinae and Olethreutinae, Heinrich U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **132** 216 pp. 76 pls.

Acalla hastiana **abb. n.** *griseis*, *nigrobasis* p. 78; *abietana* **ab. n.** *nigricana* p. 79 Upper Austria, Hauder Jahresb. Mus. Franc. Carol. **70** 1912 [Omitted in 1913 Record.]

Acharneodes **gen. n.** type, *heloto* Meyr., *atrinodis* **sp. n.** Cape Province p. 327, Meyrick Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.

Acroclita trachynota, euphylla p. 150 *altivaga* p. 151, **spp. n.** Sarawak Meyrick Sarawak Mus. J. **3**.—*A stilpna* Tasmania, *confusa* p. 55 *ochronota, liturata* p. 56 Queensland **spp. n.**, Turner Trans. & Proc. R. Soc S. Austr. **49** 1925.

Acropolitis lichenica **sp. n.** Queenslan p. 47, Turner t.c.

Adoxophyes chloromydra **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 147, Meyrick Sarawak Mu J. **3**.

Ahmosia **gen. n.** (near *Polychrosi* p. 97, key, *galbinea* (type) **sp. n.** Uta p. 98, *aspasiana* McDun. transferre from *Argyroploce* p. 99 figs., Heinric U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **132**.

Amorbia zymogramma **sp. n.** Pe p. 260, Meyrick Exot. Micr. **3**.

Analdes, hypolepia redescription 57, Turner Trans. & Proc. R. Sc S. Aust. **49** 1925.

Anchicremna **gen. n.**, *eulidias* **sp.** Colombia p. 246, Meyrick Ex Micr. **3**.

Ancylis unguicella, myrtillana ea stages pp. 201–205, Sheldon Entomo gist **59**.—*A. transienta* **sp. n.** Stavro p. 117, Filipjev Arch. Natg. **91** A1.

Aphania key p. 114, *afficticia* New Hampshire, *strigosa* Alaska p. 118, *infida* Quebec p. 121, **spp. n.** figs., HEINRICH U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **132.**

Apotomis moestana p. 43, *demissana* p. 46 notes fig., BENANDER Ent. Tidskr. **47.**

Ardeutica semipicta Meyr. form of *spumosa* Meyr. p. 260, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3.**

Argyroploce lapideana **f. n.** *adrata* Siberia p. 164, CARADJA Iris **40.**—*A. leucotreta* life-history pp. 100–103; ♂ p. 102 figs., POMEROY 4th Ann. Bull. Dept. Agric., Nigeria 1925.—*A. variegana* biology pp. 370–379, 391–393 figs., WORONIECKA Mem. Inst. nat. Polon. écon. rur. Pulawy **6** 1925.—*A. uncimacula, angustifascia, stilpnosticta* **spp. n.** Queensland p. 58, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr. **49** 1925.—*A. aspasiana* see *Ahmosia, vulgana* see *Tia, thallasana* see *Sciaphila duplex, castorana* see *Olethreutes glaciana.*

Argyrotoxa pompica **sp. n.** Queensland p. 52, TURNER t.c.

Bactra key p. 82, *verutana* **varr. n.** *albipuncta* Colorado p. 84, *chrysea* California p. 85; *sinistra* **sp. n.** Louisiana p. 87 figs., HEINRICH U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **132.**

Badebecia **gen. n.** for *Tortrix urticana* Hb. p. 124 figs., HEINRICH t.c.

Barnardiella **gen. n.** (near *Tortrix*) p. 49, *sciaphila* **sp. n.** Queensland p. 50, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr. **49** 1925.

Batodes conjunctana Wlk. (= *hemicryptana* Meyr.), *euryxutha* **sp. n.** Queensland p. 47, TURNER t.c.

Cacoecia cirrhocrossa **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 148, MEYRICK Sarawak Mus. J. **3.**

Capua aeluropa **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 147, MEYRICK t.c.—*C. tylonota* **sp. n.** Colombia p. 247, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3.**—*C. gyrobathra, parooptera, gongylia, micropolia* p. 48, *castanitis, caloxia* p. 49, **spp. n.,** Queensland, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr. **49** 1925.—*C. sutschana* **sp. n.** Amur p. 41, CARADJA Iris **40.**

Calamacia calligypsa **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 415, MEYRICK Trans. N.Z. Inst. **56.**

Chundana lugubris Wlk. (= *phacospila* Turn.) p. 42, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr. **49** 1925.

Coelostathma contigua, immutabilis **spp. n.** Brazil p. 259, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3.**

Colocyttara **gen. n.** for *Peronea epidesma* Low. p. 54, *phacolopha* **sp. n.** Queensland p. 55, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr. **49** 1925.

Conchylis cuerana **sp. n.** Spain p. 244, CHRÉTIEN Amat. Papill. **2** 1925.

Cnephasia osseana **ab. n.** *biformana* Upper Austria p. 95; *wahlbomiana* **ab. n.** *diffusana* Linz p. 97, HAUDER Jahresber. Mus. Franc. Carol. **71** 1913 Bogen 6–8. [omitted in 1913 Record].—*C. rupicolana* Meyr. (= *Tortrix celatrix* Turn.) p. 51; *argyrocosma, bleptodora,* **spp. n.** N.S. Wales p. 52, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr. **49** 1925.—*C. paterna* **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 391, PHILPOTT Trans. N. Z. Inst. **56.**—*C.*, features distinguishing from *Eulia* p. 249, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3.**—*C. chlorocrossa, catastrepta* **spp. n.** Cape Province p. 326, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23.**

Crocidosema plebeiana Rapa I. p. 273, *synneurota* Galapagos Is. p. 277, **spp. n.,** MEYRICK Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74.**

Cymolomia micantana see *Exartema valdanum.*

Dicellitis theticophara, zostrophora **spp. n.** Queensland p. 54, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr. **49** 1925.

Dichelopa honoranda, sericopis, deltozancla, ceramocausta p. 272, *lochorda, exulcerata* p. 273, **spp. n.** Rapa I., MEYRICK Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74.**

Dichrorampha alpinana **ab. n.** *nowickii* Polish Tatras p. 283 figs., PRÜFFER Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B **1922** 1923; also Spraw. Kom. Fizyogr. **57** 1923 p. 104 figs.

Eboda chlorocosma **sp. n.** N. S. Wales p. 53, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr. **49** 1925.

Elaeodina **gen. n.,** *regrangens* **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 149, MEYRICK Sarawak Mus. J. **3.**

Enarmonia samoana **sp. n.** Samoa p. 153, REBEL Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg **32** 1915.

Endothenia key p. 100, *sordulenta* **sp. n.** Colorado p. 102 fig., Heinrich U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **132.**

Epagoge (*Dichelia*) *schawerdae* **sp. n.** Corsica p. 22, Rebel Zs. österr. Ent. Ver. **11.**

Epichorista candida **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 419, Clarke Trans. N. Z. Inst. **56.**—*E. illucida* see *Tortrix*, *pleurosema* see *Polychrosis anconia*.

Esia **gen. n.** for *Olethreutes approximana* Heinr. p. 109 figs., Heinrich U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **132.**

Ethelgoda **gen. n.** for *Phthoroblastis texanana* Wals. p. 24 figs., Heinrich t.c.

Euchromia hemidesma see *Evora*.

Eucosma leuconephela **sp. n.** N. S. Wales p. 56, Turner Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr. **49** 1925.—*E. centraspis* **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 151, Meyrick Sarawak Mus. J. **3.**—*E. leptancistra* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 429, Meyrick Treubia **6** 1925.

Eulia velutinana life-history 26 pp. figs., Frost Pennsylvania Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. **197** 1925.—*E. trilobopa* Brazil p. 249, *versabilis* Bolivia p. 251, *nivescens*, *petalocrossa* p. 250, *epicremna*, *hypsithrona* p. 251, *aeolozona*, *arachnogramma*, *strophota* p. 252, *trapeziodes*, *defricata*, *melitocrossa*, *agatharcha* p. 253, *umbellifera*, *aulaeodes*, *dictyophanes* p. 254, *flaminia*, *sciodryas*, *auxoplaca* p. 255, *carycodes*, *biremis*, *leucobactra*, *grammotorna* p. 256, *pyrrhocolona*, *haemothicta*, *achyritis* p. 257, *eurychlora*, *juncta*, *oppressa* p. 258, *neolopha* p. 259 Colombia **spp. n.**; *magicana* Zell., *chaldera* Druce, *smaragditis* Meyr., *chloantha* Wals. ff. of *muscosana* Zell.; features distinguishing from *Cnephasia* p. 249, Meyrick Exot. Micr. **3.**

Eumarozia **gen. n.** for *Grapholitha malachitana* Zell. p. 110 figs., Heinrich U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **132.**

Evora **gen. n.** for *Euchromia hemidesma* Zell. p. 189 figs., Heinrich t.c.

Exartema key p. 131, *tenebricum* p. 144, *trepidulum* p. 147, *brevirostratum* p. 154, *exaeresimum* p. 160, **spp. n.**, *valdanum* McDun. (= *Cymolomia micantana* Forbes) p. 153; *nananum* (= *quebecense* Heinr.) p. 156 figs., Heinrich t.c.

Goditha **gen. n.** (near *Dichrorampha*) *rumeliana* **sp. n.** Texas p. 8 figs. Heinrich t.c.

Grapholitha key p. 27, *libertina* Br. Columbia p. 29, *imitativa* California p. 34, **spp. n.** figs., Heinrich t.c.—*G.* ? *duodecemstriata* see *Ofatulena*, *malachitana* see *Eumarozia*.

Gymnandrosoma key, *desotanum* **sp. n.** Florida p. 72 fig., Heinrich t.c.

Harmologa omophaea **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 149, Meyrick Sarawak Mus. J. **3.**

Hedula **gen. n.** (near *Grapholitha*), *injectiva* **sp. n.** Nevada p. 65 figs., Heinrich U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **132.**

Helictophanes metallocosma **sp. n.** Queensland p. 57, Turner Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr. **49** 1925.

Hemimene key, *ocliferia* Nevada p. 21, *signifera* Ontario p. 22, *paula* Manitoba p. 23, **spp. n.** figs., Heinrich U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **132.**—*H. plummeriana* see *Talponia*.—*H. cacuminana* **sp. n.** Grisons p. 164 figs., Landquart Jahresb. natf. Ges. Graub. N.S. **64.**

Homona stenophracta **sp. n.** Queensland p. 49, Turner Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr. **49** 1925.

Hulda **gen. n.** for *Penthina impudens* Wals. p. 108 figs., Heinrich U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **132.**

Isochorista eutypa **sp. n.** Queensland p. 46, Turner Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr. **49** 1925.

Laspeyresia acrocausta p. 59, *tetramita* Queensland, *tetrazancla* N. Territory p. 60, **spp. n.**, Turner t.c.—*L. molesta*, *prunivora* genitalia pp. 198–200 figs., Frost Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19.**—*L. molesta* bionomics 27 pp. figs., Peterson & Haeussler U. S Dept. Agric. Dept. Circ. **395.**—*L.* key p. 42, *inopiosa* Idaho p. 46, *obnisa* Br. Columbia p. 47, *membrosa* Texas p. 49, *ingrata* Manitoba p. 50, *grandicula* Virginia p. 54, *lautiuscula* Br. Columbia p. 58, *flexiloqua* Alberta p. 59, *ingens* Florida p. 63, *miscitata* California p. 64, **spp. n.** figs., Heinrich U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **132.**—*L. phaulomorpha* **sp. n.** Egypt p. 110, Meyrick Bull. Soc. R. ent. Égypte **19.**—*L. stirpicola* **sp. n.**

India p. 259 figs. MEYRICK Mem. Dept. Agric. India 9.—*L. ichthyura* **sp. n.** S. W. Africa p. 327, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23.**

Lathronympha **gen. n.** (Eucosmidae) type *hypericana*, Hb. p. 27, MEYRICK Entomologist **59.**

Lipoptycha vacivana **sp. n.** Spain p. 244, CHRÉTIEN Amat. Papill. **2** 1925.—*L. maculana* see *Ricula*, *albolineana* see *Taniva*.

Nesoscopa **gen. n.**, *exsors* **sp. n.** Rapa I. p. 271, MEYRICK Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond **74.**

Ofatulena **gen. n.** for *Grapholitha ? duodecemstriata* Wals. p. 39, *luminosa* **sp. n.** Texas p. 40 figs., HEINRICH U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **132.**

Olethreutes key p. 167, *galaxana* Kearf. (= *glitranana* Kearf.) p. 173; *deprecatoria* **sp. n.** Br. Columbia p. 177; *glaciana* Mösch. (= *dealbana* Wlk., *fuscalbana* Zell., *Argyroploce castorana* McDun.) p. 182; *buckellana* **var. n.** *albidula* California p. 189 figs., HEINRICH t.c.—*O. approximana* see *Esia*.

Oriodryas **gen. n.** (near *Articolla*), *oinophora* **sp. n.** Queensland p. 59, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr. **49** 1925.

Pamene juniperana **var. n.** *thuriferana* France p. 88 figs., CLEU Amat. Papill. **3.**—*P. seminotata* **sp. n.** Stavropol p. 116, FILIPJEV Arch. Natg. **91** A 1.

Paraptila infusoria **sp. n.** Costa Rica p. 259, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3.**

Penthina impudens see *Hulda*.—*P. interruptolineana* Fernald see *Zomaria*.

Peronea cristana occurrence & variation in Oxford district p. 25, WATERS Entomologist **59.**—*P. epidesma* see *Colocyttara*.

Phalonia costignata **sp. n.** Stavropol p. 115, FILIPJEV Arch. Natg. **91** A 1.

Phiaris obsoletana notes p. 46, BENANDER Ent. Tidskr. **47.**

Philedone citrochyta **sp. n.** Ecuador p. 247, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3.**

Phteochroa ussuriana **sp. n.** Siberia p. 164, CARADJA Iris **40.**

Phthoroblastis texanana see *Ethelgoda*.

Platynota colobota **sp. n.** Galapagos Is. p. 276, MEYRICK Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74.**

Polychrosis anconia Meyr. (= *Epichorista pleurosema* Turn.) p. 57, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr. **49** 1925.—*P.* key p. 88, *monotropana* Ohio p. 91, *aemulana* Pennsylvania p. 94, *blandula* Manitoba p. 96, *cyclopiana* N. Jersey p. 97, **spp. n.** figs., HEINRICH U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **132.**

Rhythmologa **gen. n.**, *numerata* **sp. n.** Colombia p. 249, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3.**

Ricula **gen. n.** for *Lipoptycha maculana* Fernald p. 18 figs., HEINRICH U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **132.**

Satronia **gen. n.** (near *Ricula*), *tantilla* **sp. n.** Florida p. 17 figs., HEINRICH t.c.

Sciaphila duplex Wals. (= *Argyroploce thallasana* McDunnough) p. 124 figs., HEINRICH t.c.

Scyphoceros **gen. n.** (near *Dicellitis*), *tholera* **sp. n.** Queensland p. 53, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr. **49** 1925.

Semasia incarnana, *neglectana* characters discussed p. 303, MOBERG Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad **26.**

Sparganothis ithyclina **sp. n.** Colombia p. 260, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3.**

Spilonota beryllina **sp. n.** Java p. 428, MEYRICK Treubia **6** 1925.—*S. thyellopis* **sp. n.** Rapa I. p. 273, MEYRICK Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74.**

Steganoptycha diniana **ab. n.** *unicolorana* Upper Austria p. 121, HAUDER Jahresb. Mus. Franc. Carol. **71** 1913 Bogen 6–8. [Omitted in 1913 Record.]

Talponia **gen. n.** for *Hemimene plummeriana* Busck p. 19 figs., HEINRICH U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **132.**

Taniva **gen. n.** for *Lipoptycha albolineana* Kearf. p. 106 figs., HEINRICH t.c.

Tia **gen. n.** for *Argyroploce vulgana* McDun. p. 108 figs., HEINRICH t.c.

Tmetocera ocellana biology pp. 379–385, 393–394 figs., WORONIECKA Mem. Inst. nat. Polon. écon. rur. Pulawy **6** 1925.

Tortrix cuneata **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 419, CLARKE Trans. N. Z. Inst. **56**.—*T. felina* **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 148, MEYRICK Sarawak Mus. J. **3**.—*T. seclusa* Palestine p. 247, *chrysodetis*, *xestochalca*, *devexa* Colombia p. 248, **spp. n.**, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. **3**.—*T. illucida* Meyr. transferred from *Epichorista*; *crypsilopha* p. 50, *leucoptera* Queensland, *oressinoma* N. S. Wales, *haplophanes* W. Australia p. 51, **spp. n.**, TURNER Trans. & Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr. **49** 1925.—*T. celatrix* see *Cnephasia rupicolana*, *urticana* see *Badebecia*.

Trachyptila phaulodes **sp. n.** Queensland p. 54, TURNER t.c.

Zomaria **gen. n.** for *Penthina interruptolineana* Fernald p. 111 figs., HEINRICH U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. **132**.

HEPIALIDAE.

Venation of the Hepialidae, PHILPOTT Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925** pp. 531–535 2 pls.

Dalaca rhodaula, *amphiarma* **spp. n.** Cape Province p. 350, MEYRICK Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.

Hepialus xenoctenis **sp. n.** Cape Province p. 351, MEYRICK t.c.

MICROPTERYGIDAE (*s.l.*).

The uncus in the Micropterygoidea, PHILPOTT Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74** pp. 371–376 2 pls.

HYMENOPTERA.

Hymenoptera of Kordofan, ALFKEN, &c., Denkschr. Ak. Wiss. Wein **99** 1924 pp. 93–100, 225–253.

Bionomics of some Hymenoptera from a bur oak Cynipid gall, BALDUF Can. Ent. **58** pp. 135–143, 157–164.

Structure and development of genitalia of Hymenoptera, BEKKER Trud. n.-issle. Inst. Zool. **1** 1925 pp. 185–206 figs.

Date of publication of Hymenoptera described by Guérin in Duperrey's "Voyage de la Coquille," BEQUAERT Ent. Mitt. **15** pp. 185–195.

Hymenoptera of Corsica, BERLAND Soc. Biogéog. **1926** pp. 205–208.

Notes on gynandromorphic Hymenoptera, BISCHOFF Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2** pp. 291–295 1 pl.

Wasps and bees as water-straddlers, DAVIS Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21** p. 127.

Additions to list of Aculeate Hymenoptera of Hongkong, DOVER China J. Sci. & Arts **4** pp. 233–235.

The Hymenopterous parasites of *Pieris brassicae*, FAURE Lyon 1926 223 pp. 7 pls. 4 figs.

Myrmecophilous Hymenoptera, FERRIÈRE Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2** pp. 246–248.

Descriptions and bionomics of Hymenoptera Aculeata and Chrysididae of Germany and the Alps, FRIESE in SCHRÖDER Insekt. Mitt.-europ. **1** pp. 1–192 8 pls. 107 figs.

Biology and morphology of some melliferous and predacious Hymenoptera, GRANDI Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici **19** pp. 269–326 13 figs.

Some Hymenopterous parasites of Aphidophagous Syrphidae, KAMAL J. Econ. Ent. **19** pp. 721–730.

Origin of mixed broods in polyembryonic Hymenoptera, LEIBY Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19** pp. 290–299.

Hymenoptera of the Riukiu Is., MATSUMURA & UCHIDA Ins. Matsum. **1** pp. 32–52, 63–77, figs.

Contribution to the knowledge of the Hymenoptera of N. Africa, SCHULTHESS & ROTH Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. **17** pp. 206–219.

List of Hymenoptera of Northern Norway, SOOT-RYEN Tromsø Mus. Aarsh. **47** no. 3 pp. 1–15 map.

Biology of parasites and hyperparasites of Aphids, SPENCER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19** pp. 119–153 4 pls. 1 fig.

Hymenoptera of Baden (additional list), STROHM Arch. Insektenk. Oberrheingeb. **2** pp. 74–77.

Parthenogenesis in social Hymenoptera, VERLAINE Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **66** pp. 287–318.

Hymenoptera of Bengasi, ZANON Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei (2) **8** 1925 pp. 61–100.

Apoidea.

APIDAE. (s.l.)

Notes on Egyptian bees, ALFKEN Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **19** pp. 102–106.

List of Egyptian bees with much synonymy, ALFKEN Senckenbergiana **8** pp. 96–128.

Races of honey-bees found in Europe, BALDENSPERGER Bee World **8** pp. 4–5.

Second contribution to the bee fauna of Baden, BALLES Arch. Insektenk. Oberrheingeb. **2** pp. 1–8.

Bees found near Paris, BENOIST Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. **95** p. 210.

Additions to "Friese, Bienen Afrikas," BRAUNS Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. **52** pp. 187–230 1 pl. 17 figs.

Biology and nests of bees of Chile, CLAUDE-JOSEPH Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.) Paris (10) **9** pp. 113–268 78 figs.

Short note on the black bees of Peru, COCKERELL Entomologist **59** pp. 28–29.

Bombidae of the Pribilof Is., Alaska, FRISON Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** 1921 pp. 185–187.

Revision of Bombidae of Illinois, FRISON Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci. **12** 1919 pp. 157–165.

Interrelations of bumble-bees of Illinois with their animate environment, FRISON Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19** pp. 203–233 1 pl.

Records of N. American Bombidae, FRISON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52** pp. 129–145.

Convergence of colouration in *Bombus* and *Volucella*, GABRITSCHEVSKY Biol. Bull. Wood's Hole **51** pp. 269–286.

Apidae of Chile and Argentina, HERBST Bol. Mus. Nac. Chile **10** 1917 pp. 105–104.

Geometrical forms used by bees in construction of cells, KULNIG Broteria Vulg. Sci. **12** 1914 pp. 343–346.

Differences between Brazilian and European bees, MARTINS Broteria Vulg. Sci. **19** 1921 pp. 358–365.

Methods of defence in bees, MARTINS op. cit. **20** 1922 pp. 5–14.

Notes on some Alberta Bombidae, NEAVE Ent. News **37** pp. 252–254.

List of N. American oligolectic bees and pollen flowers, ROBERTSON Ecology **7** pp. 378–380.

Phenology of inquiline and nest-making bees, ROBERTSON Psyche **33** pp. 116–120.

Bumble-bees of S. Dakota with key to genera, SEVERIN 16th Ann. Rept. State Ent. S. Dakota 1925 pp. 17–20.

Bees of Upper Silesia, TORKA Intern. ent. Zs. **20** pp. 125–136

Notes on Dutch bumble-bees, VUYCK Levende Natuur **26** 1922 pp. 7–16, 44–51, 92–108, 113–122 4 figs.; **27** 1923 pp. 38–48; **28** 1924 pp. 7–16, 65–72 27 figs.

Acanthopus splendidus **subsp. n.** *urichi* Trinidad p. 657, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17**.

Agrobombus key, *superequester* N. E. Europe & Central Asia p. 116, *gilvus* S. Siberia **spp. n.**, SKORIKOV Rev. russe Ent. **19** 1925.

Allodape biology p. 417, distribution p. 423, description p. 424, *angulata* p. 427, *paradoxa* p. 430, *hirsuta* p. 433 S. Africa, **spp. n.** figs., BRAUNS Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.—*A. foveiscutis, melanopus* p. 245, *nigrinervis, pringlei* p. 246, *fuscinervis* p. 247 **spp. n.** Cape Colony, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. **15** 1905.

Andrena list of Netherland spp., VECHT Zool. Meded. **9** pp. 300–304.—*A. malma* p. 241, *matha* p. 242, **spp. n.** Cape Colony, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. **15** 1905.—*A. riukiuensis* (Matsumura), *okinawana* **spp. n.** Riukiu Is. figs., MATSUMURA & UCHIDA Ins. Matsum. **1**.—*A. ebneri* **sp. n.** Kordofan p. 249, ALFKEN Denkschr. Ak. Wiss. Wien **99** 1924.—*A. aemula* p. 105, *pseudovatula* p. 107, **spp. n.** Egypt, ALFKEN Senckenbergiana **8**.—*A. nycthemera* biology Münster pp. 101–103, PEUS D. ent. Zs. **1926**.—*A. congruens* new to Britain p. 42, PIERSON Rept. Marlborough Coll. Nat. Hist. Soc. **74**.—*A. hoffmanni* p. 69, *tsingtauica* p. 70, *phytophila* p. 73, *subshawella* p. 74, *luridiloma* **spp. n.**; *humilis* **var. n.** *orienticola* p. 72 China, STRAND Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.—*A. coactifera* p. 399, *cuneilabris* p. 400, *shasta* p. 402 California, *sinaloa* Mexico p. 403, *innominata* p. 404, *marina* p. 405 California **spp. n.**, *chapmanae* Vier. (= *yosemitensis* Ckll.) ♀ p. 407, VIERECK Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **15**.—*A. caeruleonitens* p. 1, *claremonti* p. 2, *subtilicornis* p. 4, **spp. n.** California figs., VIERECK J. Ent. & Zool. **18**.

Andronicus cylindricus Cress. (= *Hoplitis monardae* Ckll.) p. 665, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17**.

Anthidium vespoides Costa Rica, *aterrimum* N. Chile p. 39, *piliventre* Peru p. 40, **spp. n.**, FRIESE Stett. ent. Ztg. **86** 1925 Heft 2.—*A. capense* **sp. n.** Cape Colony p. 257, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. **15** 1905.—*A. simulans, paitense* p. 217, *atricaudum* p. 218, **spp. n.** Peru (9) **17**; *tenuiflorae* **subsp. n.** *yukonense* Yukon p. 622 (9) **18**, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N. H.—*A. echinatum* Klug (= *rohlfsii* Friese) p. 127, ALFKEN Senckenbergiana **8**.

Anthophora alternans Klug (= *wagneri* Friese) p. 114, key to *savignyi* group p. 117, *speciosa* Friese (= *niveohirta* Friese) p. 123, *boops* p. 115, *glauca, tenuiciliata* p. 118, *concolor* p. 119, *fumipennis* p. 120, *cinereiceps* p. 124, **spp. n.** Egypt, ALFKEN t.c.—*A. harttigi* **sp. n.** Basra p. 318, ALFKEN Ent. Mitt. **15**.—*A. quadrifasciata, garrula* compared p. 97, ALFKEN Wiener ent.

Ztg. **43**.—*A. escomeli, arequipensis* **spp. n.** Peru p. 52, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. **89** 1920.—*A. dulcifera* China p. 83, *tsushimensis* Japan **spp. n.**; *curta* **var. n.** *melanops* Arizona p. 84, COCKERELL Pan-Pacific Ent. **3**.—*A. asserta* **sp. n.** Victoria p. 224, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18**.—*A. albiceps* **var. n.** *niveiceps* p. 22; *tricincta, atripes* p. 23, *trichroma, versicolor* p. 24, **spp. n.** Peru, FRIESE Stett. ent. Ztg. **86** 1925 Heft 2.—*A. aflabellata* p. 69, *zanoni* p. 71, **spp. n.** Bengasi, GRIBODO in ZANON Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei (2) **8** 1925.—*A. occidentalis* nests p. 340, LONG Yrbk. Carnegie Instn., Washington **24** 1925.—*A.*, nesting habits pp. 137–183 figs., MALYSHEV Trav. Soc. Nat. Leningrad **55** 1925.

Apis mellifica, history, origin and distribution p. 25, BALDENSPERGER Riviera scient. **13**; mouth-parts pp. 25–45 figs., BUGNION Riviera scient. **13**; postembryonic development of intestines p. 249 figs., EVENIUS Zool. Anz. **68**; amoebic disease pp. 163–168, PRELL Zs. angew. Ent. **12**; collection and utilisation of pollen, PARKER Cornell Univ. Agric. Expt. Sta. Mem. **98** 55 pp. 16 figs.; individual variation of poison glands p. 68 figs., NOVIKOFF Rev. zool. russe **6** livr. 2.

Arhysosage **gen. n.** p. 121, *johnsoni* **sp. n.** Argentina p. 122, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. **93** 1922.

Asaropoda **gen. n.** for *Saropoda bombiformis* Smith p. 216, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18**.

Augochlora obscuriceps, albiceps Costa Rica p. 5, *cupraria, cupriventris* p. 6, *atropilosa* Ecuador **spp. n.**; *fulgidana* **n. n.** for *fulgida* Fr. nec F. Smith p. 7, FRIESE Stett. ent. Ztg. **86** 1925 Heft 2.

Bicornelia sericata Ecuador, *longitarsis* S. Brazil p. 11, *andina, aterrima* Bolivia p. 12, **spp. n.**, FRIESE t.c.

Bombomelecta callura **sp. n.** California p. 58, COCKERELL Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco **3**.

Bombus key to Dutch spp. pp. 70–75, VUYCK Levende Natuur, Amsterdam **26** 1922.—*B. peruvianus* **sp. n.** Peru p. 52, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. **89** 1920.—*B. hypnorum* biology pp. 239–242, HAVERHORST Levende Natuur **28** 1924.—*B. distinguendus* ♀ bred from nest of *latreillellus* p. 395, FLEMMING Zool. Jahrb. **52** Abt. Syst.—*B. callumanus* ♀ & worker, new to England p. 267, RICHARDS Ent. Mo. Mag. **62**.—See *Bremus*.

Bremus melanopygus **var. n.** *washingtonensis*: *rufocinctus* **var. n.** *sladeni* p. 139, *pleuralis* **var. n.** *clarus*; *terricola* **var. n.** *severini* p. 139 N. America; *mormonorum* a var. of *separatus* p. 140; synonymy of certain spp. pp. 141–143, FRISON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52**.—See *Bombus*.

Caenohalictus azarae **n. n.** for *smaragdulus* Friese nec Vachal p. 219, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18**.

Callomelecta **gen. n.**, *pendleburyi* **sp. n.** Selangor p. 261, COCKERELL t.c.

Callonychium **gen. n.**, *argentinum* **sp. n.** Argentina p. 120, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. **93** 1922.

Camptopoeum inauratum p. 218, *vagans* p. 219, **spp. n.** Peru, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17**.

Caupolicana malvacearum **sp. n.** Peru p. 214; *egregia* distinct sp. not var. of *fulvicollis* p. 215, COCKERELL t.c.

Centris wilmattae **sp. n.** Peru p. 224, COCKERELL t.c.—*C. escomeli* **sp. n.** Peru p. 28, COCKERELL Entomologist **59**.—*C flavopilosa* **sp. n.** Ecuador p. 26; *costaricensis* **var. n.** *erubescens* Costa Rica p. 30, FRIESE Stett. ent. Ztg. **86** 1925 Heft 2.

Ceratina crassiceps Ecuador p. 17, *fulvitarsis, aenescens* São Paulo p. 18, **spp. n.**, FRIESE t.c.—*C. maculiventris* **sp. n.** Cape Colony p. 244, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. **15** 1905.—*C. interrupta* **sp. n.** Buru I. p. 268, ALFKEN Treubia **7**.—*C. okinawana* **sp. n.** Riukiu Is. p. 67 fig., MATSUMURA & UCHIDA Ins. Matsum. **1**.

Colletes capensis **sp. n.** Cape Colony p. 235, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. **15** 1905.—*C. tingoensis* Peru p. 302 (9) **17**, *arenicolor* California p. 626 (9) **18** **spp. n.**, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N. H.—*C. kobensis* **sp. n.** Japan p. 81, key to Japanese spp. p. 82, COCKERELL Pan-Pacific Ent. **3**.

Compsomelissa **gen. n.** *börneri* **sp. n.** Kordofan p. 251, ALFKEN Denks. Ak Wiss. Wien **99** 1924.

Corynura key 155, *spadiciventris, lepida* **spp. n.** Chile p. 163, ALFKEN D. ent. Zs. **1926**.

Crocisa fulvohirta **sp. n.** Cape Colony p. 247, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. **15** 1905.—See *Epeolus*.

Ctenoplectra australica **sp. n.** Queensland p. 514, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17**.

Diphaglossa ecuadoria **sp. n.** Ecuador p. 10, FRIESE Stett. ent. Ztg. **86** 1925 Heft 2.

Epeolus tsushimensis **sp. n.** Tsu-Shima Is. p. 89, COCKERELL Pan-Pacific Ent. **3**.—*E. fulvohirtus* Cam. (= *kobrowi* Brauns, *Crocisa fulvohirta* Cam., *Melecta niveipes* Enderl.) p. 206, BRAUNS Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. **52**.—*E. metatarsalis* p. 31, *costaricensis* p. 32, **spp. n.** Costa Rica, FRIESE Stett. ent. Ztg. **86** 1925 Heft 2.

Eriades rufocaudatus **sp. n.** Costa Rica p. 34, FRIESE t.c.

Eucera key to Spanish spp. p. 96, *bolivari* p. 101, *codinai* p. 109, *fallax* p. 116 **spp. n.**; *clypeata* **var. n.** *hispanica* p. 108 Spain, DUSMET Y ALONSO Mem. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. **13**.—*E. grisea* **var. n.** *effasciata* Egypt p. 113, ALFKEN Senckenbergiana **8**.—*E. bengasina* **sp. n.** Bengasi p. 76, GRIBODO in ZANON Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei (2) **8** 1925.

Euglossa schmidtiana p. 26, *igniventris* p. 29 Costa Rica, *excellens* p. 27, *longipennis* p. 28 Ecuador, *andina* Peru p. 27, *aenescens* S. Brazil p. 28 **spp. n.**; *ignita* **var. n.** *chalybeata* Surinam, Bolivia; *cordata* **var. n.** *auriventris* Brazil p. 29; *nigrifacies* **var. n.** *sarapiquiensis* Costa Rica; *dimidiata* **var. n.** *tenuifasciata* Amazons p. 30, FRIESE Stett. ent. Ztg. **86** 1925 Heft 2.

Euherbstia **gen. n.** p. 8, *excellens* **sp. n.** Chile p. 9, FRIESE t.c.

Euryglossa goodeniae **sp. n.** p. 515 (9) **17**; *nitidifrons* **subsp. n.** *filicis* Victoria p. 217, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18**.

Exaerete smaragdina **var. n.** *cyanescens* Trinidad p. 657, COCKERELL op. cit. (9) **17**.

Exomalopsis paitensis **sp. n.** Peru p. 225, COCKERELL t.c.—*E. pyropyga* **sp. n.** Costa Rica p. 25, FRIESE Stett. ent Ztg. **86** 1925 Heft 2.

Fervidobombus key, *oreas* Caucasus p. 117, *scythes* European Russia **spp. n.**; *pomorum* **subsp. n.** *flavotestaceus* Ural Mts. p. 118, SKORIKOV Rev. russe Ent. **19** 1925.

Habropoda capensis **sp. n.** Cape Colony p. 256, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. **15** 1905.

Halictus robertianus, rubricaudis p. 236, *pearstonensis* p. 237, *lampronotus, thestis* p. 238, *dispositus, aethiopicus* p. 239, *interstitinervis, lippani* p. 240, *capicola* p. 241, **spp. n.** Cape Colony, CAMERON t.c.—*H. rufoaeneus* (with **var. n.** *obscurior*) San José, *cyaniventris, ruficollis* S. Brazil p. 4, *xanthopoides, andreniformis* p. 135, *chalybaeus, melittoides* p. 136, *tenuimarginatus, rufiventris* p. 137, *tomentosus, rufotibialis, grandiceps* p. 138, *rugicollis, puncticollis, nitidicollis* p. 139, *zonatus* p. 140, **spp. n.** S. Africa, FRIESE Stett. ent. Ztg. **86** 1925 Heft 2.—*H. dampti* **sp. n.** Egypt p. 103, ALFKEN Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **19**.—*H. toxopei* **sp. n.** Buru I. p. 265, ALFKEN Treubia **7**.—*H. mesembryanthemi* p. 246, *raymenti, victoriae* p. 247, **spp. n.** Victoria, COCKERELL Entomologist **59**.—*H. hiemalis* Argentina p. 302, *paitensis, sublatens* Peru p. 303, *cyaneonitens* Chile p. 304 (9) **17**, *megastigmus* Tasmania p. 219, *veronicae* p. 220, *leucorhinus* p. 226 Victoria **spp. n.**; *glabrescens* **n. n.** for *glabriventris* Friese nec Crawford p. 219, (9) **18**, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N. H.—*H.*, much synonymy pp. 348–352, 385–416, *vincta* Wlk. and others transferred from *Nomia* p. 389, BLÜTHGEN D. ent. Zs. **1925**.—*H.*, keys to groups; *albescens* **subsp. n.** *insularis* Tenimber Is. p. 495; *zystonotus* **var. n.** *inversa* Java p. 520; *propinquus* **var. n.** *silvatica* Burma p. 677; *buruanus* Buru p. 423, *burmanus* Burma, Sumatra, *negriticus* p. 424, *dapanensis* p. 426, *baguionellus* p. 438, *samarensis* p. 443, *sibuyanensis* p. 445, *subuaganensis* p. 642, *mimulus* p. 649 Philippines, *bedanus* p. 424, *tamulicus* p. 595, *singhalensis* p. 688, Ceylon, *formosicola* Formosa p. 425, *janavus, vanajus* p. 426, *getasanus* p. 452, *bataviae* p. 439 Java, *assamicus* p. 426, *subglobosus* p. 505, *hydrocephalus* p. 535, *villosulopsis* p. 540, *turneri* p. 556, *shillongensis* p. 559, *pheidolopsis* p. 573, *margheritanus* p. 591, *subauratoides* p. 680 Assam, *abnormis* p. 528, *kintonensis* p. 614, *fruhstorferi* p. 599 Tonkin, *acrocephalus* Bengal p. 597, *amboinensis* Amboina p. 646, *nicobaricus* Nicobar

p. 663, *malanganus* Borneo p. 668, *tibetanus* Tibet p. 680, *bispinosus* p. 621, *serratus* p. 623, *plasunicus* India p. 639, *singapurellus* Singapore p. 489, *penangensis* p. 426, *physocephalus* p. 665, *puloensis* p. 667 Penang, *laraticus* p. 449, *laratellus* p. 485 Tenimber Is., *pseudoccidens* p. 500, *notoxystus* p. 520, *tunguensis* p. 563, *pseudopalmeri* p. 565, *sikkimensis* p. 586, *sikkimicus* p. 633 Sikkim, *pseudothoracicus* p. 427, *muaranus* p. 587, *sirambeanus* p. 588, *sumatranus* p. 590 Sumatra, *bihamatus* p. 428, *maymyonicus* p. 499, *burmensis* p. 515, *goluratus* p. 542, *rugifrons* p. 550, *burmanicus* p. 552, *tenasserimicus* p. 629 Burma, *reflexus* p. 501, *kodialicus* p. 549, *matianicus* p. 552, *reliquus* p. 561, *fuscus* p. 570, *catileps* p. 577, *massuriensis* p. 579, *araxanellus* p. 608, *sanitarius* p. 612, *nursei* p. 614, *compressus* p. 619, *pashokensis* p. 625, *kangranus* p. 626, *matianensis* p. 635, *cavernifrons* p. 658, *reflexoides* p. 692, *massuricus* p. 594 (with **var. n.** *chaprensis* Bengal) N. India, **spp. n.** figs., Blüthgen Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. **51**.—*H. kumejimensis, yayeyamensis* **spp. n.** Riukiu Is. p. 68 figs., Matsumura & Uchida Ins. Matsum. **1**.—*H. fudakowskii* Dalmatia p. 232, *lissonotus* Herzegovina p. 233, **spp. n.**, Noskiewicz Polsk. Pismo ent. **4**.—*H. hoffmanni* p. 65, *rachifer* p. 66, *glycybromifer* p. 67, **spp. n.** China, Strand Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915. —see *Nomia*.

Heteranthidium key p. 2, *bequaerti* California p. 6, *fontemvitae* Florida p. 8, **spp. n.**, Schwartz Amer. Mus. Nov. no. **218**.

Holcopasites haematurus **sp. n.** Colorado p. 107, Cockerell & Hicks Ent. News **37**.

Hoplitis monardae see *Andronicus cylindricus*.

Hortobombus tichenkoi **sp. n.** (with **var. n.** *pseudoligusticus* p. 116) Kamtshatka p. 115, Skorikov Rev. russe Ent. **19** 1925.

Hylaeus serotinellus Ckll. (= *Prosopis maculipennis* Friese); *melanops* **subsp. n.** *crassior* p. 514; *pergibbosus* p. 662, *eyrei* **spp. n.**; *alcyoneus* **subsp. n.** *robustus* p. 663 Australia; *bituberculatus* **subsp. n.** *tasmanicus* Tasmania p. 664; *sculptifrons* a subsp. of *morosus*, Cockerell Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17**.

Leptoglossa **gen. n.** p. 9, *paradoxa* **sp. n.** N. Chile p. 10, Friese Stett. ent. Ztg. **86** 1925 Heft 2.

Leptometria gigantea **sp. n.** Peru p. 51, Brethes An. Soc. cient. Argent. **89** 1920.—*L. escomeli, diplaspis* **spp. n.** Peru p. 517 figs., Cockerell Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **17**.

Lithurgus aterrimus **sp. n.** Peru p. 216, Cockerell t.c.

Macrocera nesting habits Kursk p. 251, figs., Malyshev Bull. Inst. sci. Lesshaft **8** 1924.

Macropis labiata biology pp. 3–9 fig., Bouwman Levende Natuur **25** 1921.

Megachile cinnamomea p. 125, *submucida* p. 126, **spp. n.** Egypt, Alfken Senckenbergiana **8**.—*M. centuncularis* **var. n.** *janssoni* Sweden p. 202, Alfken Ent. Tidskr. **47**.—*M. toxopei* p. 270, *fulvohirta* p. 271, *carinifrons* p. 272, **spp. n.** Buru I., Alfken Treubia **7**.—*M. robertiana* p. 248, *prionsa, comhala* p. 249, *harthula* p. 250, *marusa* p. **251**, *temora, sarna* p. 252, **spp. n.** S. Africa, Cameron Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. **15** 1905.—*M. piurensis* ♀ p. 215; *enceliae* Peru p. 216, *conaminis, oppidalis* Queensland p. 512, **spp. n.**, Cockerell Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **17**.—*M. takaoensis* Ckll. a good sp.; *remotissima* **sp. n.** Lu Chu Is. p. 86, Cockerell Pan-Pacific Ent. **3**.—*M. ghigii* **sp. n.** Bengasi p. 86, Gribodo in Zanon Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei (2) **8** 1925.—*M.*, synonymy; *louisae* p. 222, *willowmorensis* p. 228 Cape Colony, *lichtenburgensis* Transvaal p. 226, *arnoldiana* Rhodesia p. 227, **spp. n.** figs., Brauns Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. **52**.—*M.*, key p. 353, *pseudomonticola* p. 359, *sauteri* p. 360, **spp. n.** Formosa, Hedicke D. ent. Zs. **1925**.—*M. sakaguchii, ishigakiensis* **spp. n.** Riukiu Is. p. 64 figs., Matsumura & Uchida Ins. Matsum. **1**.—*M. abducta* Texas p. 111, *virginiana* Virginia p. 113, *brimleyi* N. Carolina p. 114, *integrella* p. 116 **spp. n.**, key p. 115, *rubi* Mitch. (= *neglecta* Mitch.) p. 117, *audax* Mitch. (= *mucida* ♂ Cress.); *oenotherae* in N.J. & Texas p. 118, Mitchell Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52**.—*M.* notes on S. Dakota spp. pp. 162–167, *dakotensis* **sp. n.** Dakota p. 164, Mitchell Psyche **33**.—*M. tsingtauensis* **sp. n.** China p. 175, Strand Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.—*M. alpigena* **sp. n.** Ecuador, Peru p. 38, Friese Stett. ent. Ztg. **86** 1925 Heft 2.

Megalopta key p. 120, *pallitarsis*, *minuta* p. 125, *opacicollis* Brazil, *boliviensis* p. 131, *nitidicollis* p. 130 Bolivia, *angusticeps* p. 127, *nigriventris*, *sulciventris* p. 129 Fr. Guiana, *ecuadoria* p. 127, *gibbosa* p. 128, *armata* p. 132 Ecuador, *centralis* Guatemala p. 128, *peruana* Peru p. 131, *aeneicollis* Amazons p. 132, **spp. n.**, FRIESE op. cit. **87** Heft 1.

Melecta niveipes see *Epeolus fulvohirtus*.

Melissa andina **sp. n.** Peru p. 31, FRIESE op. cit. **86** 1925 Heft 2.

Melitta leporina nesting habits p. 70 figs., MALYSHEV Bull. Inst. sci. Lesshaft **6** 1923.

Melittosmithia subtilis **sp. n.** no locality p. 216, *adelaidae* Friese transferred from *Stilpnosoma* p. 217, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **16**.

Meliturga nesting habits p. 67, MALYSHEV Bull. Inst. sci. Lesshaft **11** no. 2 1925 pp. 67–73.

Mellisodes metenua **r. n.** *oblusa* California p. 85, COCKERELL Pan-Pacific Ent. **3**.—*M. timberlakei*, *moorei* **spp. n.** California p. 624, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **18**.

Mesotrichia tambelanensis **sp. n.** Big Tambelan I. p. 660, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **17**.

Nesoprosopis fuscipennis **var. n.** *swezeyi* Hawaiian Is. p. 308, COCKERELL t.c.—*N. perkinsiana* **sp. n.** Hawaiian Is. p. 22, TIMBERLAKE in BRYAN Bishop Mus. Bull. **31**.

Nomada klamathensis **sp. n.** Oregon p. 212, FOX Pan-Pacific Ent., S. Francisco **2**.—*N. vierecki* **r. n.** *cushmani* Texas p. 307, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **17**.—*N. koreana* **sp. n.** Korea p. 88, COCKERELL Pan-Pacific Ent. **3**.—*N.* synonymy of spp.; *lineola* **varr. n.** *nigrina* p. 99, *rufomaculata* p. 100, *eversmanni* p. 101 S. E. Russia, *brunneofasciata* p. 100, *quadrivittata* p. 101 E. Siberia; *fucata* **var. n.** *caucasica* p. 103; *chrysopyga* **var. n.** *rubescens* Caucasus p. 109; *regalis* **var. n.** *inderskiana* p. 110; *bifida* **var. n.** *orenburgensis* p. 111 S. E. Russia; *gracillima* **n. n.** for *pastoralis* Schmdkn. nec Ev. p. 110; *albidemaculata* p. 104, *planifrons* p. 116, **spp. n.** E. Siberia, ŁOZINSKI Bull. intern. Ac. d. polon. Sci. B **1921** **1922**.

Nomia dalyana **sp. n.** Cape Colony p. 243, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. **15** 1905.—*N. melanodonta* **sp. n.** Victoria p. 221, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **18**.—*N. froggatti* ♂ p. 82, COCKERELL Pan-Pacific Ent. **3**.—See *Halictus*.

Nomioides variegatus **var. n.** *intermedius* Kordofan p. 250, KIEFFER in ALFKEN Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien **99** 1924.

Osiris aculeata **sp. n.** Costa Rica p. 33, FRIESE Stett. ent. Ztg. **86** 1925 Heft 2.

Osmia costaricensis **sp. n.** Costa Rica p. 37, FRIESE t.c.—*O. bicornis* notes pp. 1–6 fig., HAVERHORST Levende Natuur, Amsterdam **21** 1917.—*O. manicata*, *adunca* differential characters p. 279, ALFKEN Konowia **5**.—*O. antigae* **var. n.** *laevior* France p. 210, BENOIST Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. **95**.—*O. aurulenta* biology pp. 561–592 figs., MARÉCHAL Bull. biol. Fr. & Belg. **60**.—*O. arnoldi* p. 208, *elizabethae* p. 212, *algoënsis* p. 214, *karooensis* p. 215, *grobbelaari* p. 217, *jansei* p. 219, *willowmorensis* p. 220, **spp. n.** S. Africa figs., BRAUNS Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. **52**.—*O. illyrica* **sp. n.** Dalmatia p. 234, NOSKIEWICZ Polsk. Pismo ent. **4**.—*O.* key, notes on Dutch spp. pp. 86–93 fig., BOUWMAN Levende Natuur **27** 1923.

Palaeorhiza gigantea Australia p. 511, *purpureocincta* Queensland **spp. n.**, *reginarum* Ckll. (= *Prosopis caerulescens* Friese) p. 664, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17**.

Panurginus key, *morrisoni* p. 209; *nigrellus*, *atramontensis* p. 210, *bakeri* p. 213, **spp. n.** N. America figs., CRAWFORD Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28**.—*P. labiatus* nesting habits Kursk p. 196 figs., MALYSHEV Bull. Inst. sci. Lesshaft **9** 1924.

Panurgus melanocephalus **sp. n.** California p. 80, COCKERELL Pan-Pacific Ent. **3**.

Parafidelia **gen. n.** p. 202, *friesei* **sp. n.** Bechuanaland p. 204 fig., BRAUNS Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. **52**.

Pasiphaë peruviana **sp. n.** Peru p. 220, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17**.

Pasites magnificus **sp. n.** Rhodesia p. 207, BRAUNS Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. **52**.

Plesianthidium **gen. n.**, *fulvopilosum* **sp. n.** Cape Colony p. 256, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. **15** 1905.

Podalirius ruficaudis p. 253, *pallidicinctus*, *spilostomus* p. 254, **spp. n.** S. Africa, CAMERON t.c.

Prosopis rubriplagiata p. 233, *curvicarinata* p. 234, *5-lineata* p. 235, **spp. n.** Cape Colony, CAMERON t.c.—*P. bilineolata* **sp. n.** Kordofan p. 247, ALFKEN Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien **99** 1924.—*P. klugi* Friese, *dinkleri* Friese compared p. 104, ALFKEN Senckenbergiana **8**.—*P. poecilosoma* **sp. n.** Buru I. p. 265, ALFKEN Treubia **7**.—*P. opaciventris*, *titania* **spp. n.** Costa Rica p. 2, FRIESE Stett. ent. Ztg. **86** 1925 Heft 2.—*P. tsingtauensis* **sp. n.** China p. 62, STRAND Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.—*P. maculipennis* see *Hylaeus serotinellus*, *caerulescens* see *Palaeorhiza reginarum*.

Psithyrus key to Dutch spp. pp. 70–75, VUYCK Levende Natuur, Amsterdam **26** 1922.—*P. suckleyi* Greene (= *latitarsus* Morr.) p. 144, *wheeleri* a var. of *fernaldae* p. 145, FRISON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52**.—*P. rupestris* habits in Scotland p. 17, WILD Scot. Nat., Edinburgh **1926**.

Ptiloglossa cyaniventris p. 13, *fassli* Colombia, *pallida* Argentina p. 14, *zikani* S. Brazil p. 15, **spp. n.**, FRIESE Stett. ent. Ztg. **86** 1925 Heft 2.

Rathymus robutus **sp. n.** S. Brazil p. 33, FRIESE t.c.

Rhopalomelissa **gen. n.**, *xanthogaster* **sp. n.** Buru I. p. 267, ALFKEN Treubia **7**.

Rhophites canus, *hartmanni* nesting habits pp. 105–110 figs., MALYSHEV Rev. russe Ent. **19** 1925.—*R. alfkeni* **sp. n.** Cape Colony p. 190, BRAUNS Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. **52**.

Sarapoda bombiformis see *Asaropoda*.

Sphecodes bequaerti **sp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 191, MEYER Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21**.—*S. rubicundus* **subsp. n.** *altisilesiacus* Silesia p. 126, TORKA Intern. ent. Zs. **20**.—*S.*, criticism of R. Meyer's remarks pp. 163–168, BLÜTHGEN Arch. Natg. **91** A7.

Stelis odontopyga **sp. n.** Poland p. 230; *ornatula* **var. n.** *immaculata* ♀ Dalmatia p. 231, NOSKIEWICZ Polsk. Pismo ent. **4**.—*S. crassiceps* **sp. n.** Colorado p. 625, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18**.—*S. abnormis* p. 35, *schmidti* p. 36, **spp. n.** Costa Rica, FRIESE Stett. ent. Ztg. **86** 1925 Heft 2.

Stilpnosoma adelaidae see *Melittosmithia*.

Systropha krigei **sp. n.** Transvaal p. 192 figs., BRAUNS Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. **52**.

Tetralonia karooensis **sp. n.** Cape Colony p. 200, BRAUNS t.c.—*T.* key to *alternans* group & synonymy discussed pp. 107–110, *andresi* **sp. n.** Egypt p. 111, ALFKEN Senckenbergiana **8**.—*T.* key to Spanish spp. p. 156, *andreui* p. 163, *iberica* p. 184, *quilisi* p. 193, **spp. n.**; *berlandi* **n. n.** for *ruficollis* Mor. nec Brullé p. 167; *dufouri* **var. n.** *fumatipennis* p. 178 Spain, DUSMET Y ALONSO Mem. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. **13**.—*T. pyropyga* **var. n.** *obscurata* Costa Rica; *albiceps*, *magnicornis* p. 20 Peru, *rufotibialis* Colombia, *melonis* p. 21, *peponis* p. 22 Ecuador, **spp. n.**, FRIESE Stett. ent. Ztg. **86** 1925 Heft 2.

Tetrapedia saussurei **var. n.** *salviae* Costa Rica p. 25, FRIESE t.c.

Thrinchostoma key p. 395, *flaviscapus* Burma, Sumatra p. 385, *tonkinense* Tonkin p. 387 **spp. n.**; *macrognathum* **var. n.** *brunnea* Java p. 392 figs., BLÜTHGEN Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. **51**.

Thygater arequipensis **sp. n.** Peru p. 224, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17**.

Trachusa byssina biology pp. 63–84 figs., HACHFELD Zs. wiss. Ins.-biol. **21**.

Triepeolus custeri **sp. n.** Colorado p. 306, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17**.

Trigona bipunctata **var. n.** *limae*; *martinezi* **sp. n.** Peru p. 53, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. **89** 1920.—*T. buchwaldi* Ecuador p. 40, *pfeifferi* S. Brazil p. 41, **spp. n.**, FRIESE Stett. ent. Ztg. **86** 1925 Heft 2.—*T. cambodiensis* **sp. n.** Cambodia p. 224, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18**.

Xeromelissa **gen. n.** (Hylaeidae) p. 221, *wilmattae* **sp. n.** p. 222 Peru figs., COCKERELL op. cit. **17**.

Xeromelissinae **subfam. n.** for *Xeromelissa* Peru p. 222 figs., COCKERELL op. cit. **17**.

Xylocopa frontalis **subspp. n.** *fabricii*, Fr. Guiana, *roseata* Ecuador, *trinitatis* Trinidad p. 658; *darwini* **sp. n.** Chatham I. p. 659, COCKERELL op. cit. **17**.—*X. fallax* **r. n.** *thompsoni* Philippines p. 87, COCKERELL Pan-Pacific Ent. **3**.—*X. albocaudata* Costa Rica, *leucopus* p. 16, *madida* S. Brazil p. 17, **spp. n.**, FRIESE Stett. ent. Ztg. **86** 1925 Heft 2. —*X. albinotum* **sp. n.** Riukiu Is. p. 66 fig., MATSUMURA in MATSUMURA & UCHIDA Ins. Matsum. **1**.

Sphecoidea.

SPHEGIDAE.

Biology of the British Crabronidae, HAMM & RICHARDS Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74** pp. 297–331.

Ammophila campestris larva pp. 441–442, NIELSEN Ent. Medd. **14** 1925. —*A. hirsuta* notes pp. 56–57 fig., THIJSSE Levende Natuur, Amsterdam **20** 1916.

Astata enslini **sp. n.** Kordofan p. 239, MAIDL in ALFKEN Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien **99** 1924.—*A. bifasciata* **sp. n.** Tunisia p. 155 figs., SCHULTHESS Konowia **5**.

Belomicrus kohlianus **sp. n.** Tunisia p. 158 figs., SCHULTHESS t.c.

Crabro sakaguchii **sp. n.** Riukiu Is. p. 38 fig., MATSUMURA & UCHIDA Ins. Matsum. **1**.—*C. vagus* biology and nest p. 79 fig., FRIESE Abh. nat. Ges. Rostock **7** 1918.—*C. nigrinus* H. Sch. (= *borealis*, *bipunctatus* Zett.) p. 7, SOOT-RYEN Tromsø Mus. Aarsh. **47** no. 3.—*C.* (*Hingstoniola* **subgen. n.**) p. 189, *duplicata* **sp. n.** p. 190 Sikkim figs., TURNER & WATERSTON Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17**.

Dasyproctus schönlandi **sp.** n. Cape Colony p. 226, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. **15** 1905.

Gorytes persimilis **sp.** n. Siam p. 200, TURNER J. F. M. S. Mus. **13**.

Hingstoniola **subgen. n.** see *Crabro*.

Homogambrus werneri **sp. n.** Kordofan p. 235, MAIDL in ALFKEN Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien **99** 1924.

Nitela henrici **sp. n.** Ceylon p. 111, TURNER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17**.—*N. collaris* p. 201, *pendleburyi*, p. 202, **spp. n.** Selangor, TURNER J. F. M. S. Mus. **13**.

Notogonia minima p. 237, *pictipennis* p. 238, **spp. n.** Kordofan, MAIDL in ALFKEN Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien **99** 1924.

Oxybelus uniglumis p. 1, *bipunctatus* p. 10, 14-*notatus* p. 11, life-history, CHEVALIER Bull. Soc. Sci. Seine et Oise (2) **7**.—*O. spiniferus* **sp. n.** Cape Colony p. 226, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. **15** 1905.

Palarus curvilineatus p. 212, *lineatifrons* p. 213, **spp. n.** Cape Colony, CAMERON t.c.—*P. flavipes* biology pp. 57–68 figs., ARENS Bull. Inst. sci. Lesshaft **11** no. 1 1925.

Pelopaeus clypeatus habits pp. [174]–[180], VERLAINE Rev. zool. afr. **13**.

Piagetia striata **sp. n.** Cape Colony p. 214, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. **15** 1905.

Prionony̆x zanoni **sp. n.** Bengasi p. 88, GRIBODO in ZANON Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei (2) **8** 1925.

Sceliphron leptogaster **sp. n.** Cape Colony p. 227, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. **15** 1905.—*S.*, notes on American spp. pp. 1–22, key p. 5 figs., PORTER Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. **70** art. 1.

Sphex occitanicus biology pp. 173–175, BERLAND Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. **95**.—*S. lobatus* habits **30** 1925 p. 736, **31** p. 147, HINGSTON J. Bombay N. H. Soc. —*S. maxillosus* **var. n.** *pedibusnigris* Bengasi p. 90, ZANON Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei (2) **8** 1925.

Stizus bimaculatus **sp. n.** Riukiu Is. p. 43 fig., MATSUMURA & UCHIDA in Ins. Matsum. **1**.

Tachysphex vestitus ♀ Kordofan p. 236, MAIDL in ALFKEN Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien **99** 1924.

Tachytes simillima **sp. n.** Algeria p. 157 fig., SCHULTHESS Konowia **5**.—*T. sinensis* **var. n.** *purpureipennis* Riukiu Is. p. 42 fig., MATSUMURA & UCHIDA Ins. Matsum. **1**.

Thyreopus apiformis p. 343, *stevensoni* p. 344, *egregius* p. 347, *granulatus* p. 348, *perarmatus* p. 349, *senex* p. 350, *riparium* p. 352 (with **var. n.** *nemoralis* p. 353), *ruwenzoriensis* p. 354, *glabricornis* p. 355, *ruficaudis* p. 359, *dubiosus* p. 362, *angusticollis* p. 363, *stevensoni* p. 369,

slateri p. 374 **spp. n.**; *bipunctatus* **rr. n.** *funereus* p. 366, *jucundus*, *lichtenburgensis* p. 367 S. Africa figs., ARNOLD Ann. Transvaal Mus. **11**.

Trypoxylon figulus notes pp. 448–453 fig., HAVERHORST Levende Natuur, Amsterdam **20** 1916.—*T. ebneri* **sp. n.** Kordofan p. 235, MAIDL in ALFKEN Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien **99** 1924.—*T. inornatum* **sp. n.** Riukiu Is. p. 42 fig., MATSUMURA in MATSUMURA & UCHIDA Ins. Matsum. **1**.

PHILANTHIDAE.

Philanthus krügeri **sp. n.** Cyrenaica p. 153 figs., SCHULTHESS Konowia **5**.—*P. schulthessi* **sp. n.** Kordofan p. 242, MAIDL in ALFKEN Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien **99** 1924.

AMPULICIDAE.

Ampulex dentatus **sp. n.** Riukiu Is. p. 38 fig., MATSUMURA & UCHIDA Ins. Matsum. **1**.—*A. formicoides* **sp. n.** Selangor p. 199, TURNER J. F. M. S. Mus. **13**.

CERCERIDAE.

Cerceris holconota p. 215, *nobilitata*, *spinicaudata* p. 216, *albigena* p. 217, *varilineata*, *languida* p. 218, *ornativentris* p. 219, *oneili* p. 220, *melanospila* p. 221, *africana* p. 222, *pearstonensis* p. 223, *varicincta*, *ruficauda* p. 224, *whiteana* p. 225, **spp. n.** Cape Colony, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. **15** 1905.—*C. minutior* p. 243, *minutissima* p. 244, **spp. n.** Kordofan, MAIDL in ALFKEN Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien **99** 1924.—*C. metatarsalis* **sp. n.** Siam p. 199, TURNER, J. F. M. S. Mus. **13**.—*C. celebensis* Celebes p. 221, *varia* p. 222, *variaesimilis* p. 223, *roepkei* p. 225 Java, *tridentata* Sumatra p. 226, *pseudotridentata* p. 227, *umbinifera* p. 229 Java, *bidentula* p. 231, *infumata* p. 233 Celebes, *trimaculata* p. 234, *obtusedentata* p. 235 Java, **spp. n.**; *malayana* ♀ p. 236 figs., MAIDL Zool. Meded. **9**.—*C.* systematic notes on S. African spp. p. 268; *kobrowi* p. 271, *fongosi* p. 272, *eburneofasciata* p. 273, *xosa* p. 274, *dondoensis* p. 275, *morosula* p. 280, *bulawayoensis* p. 281, *transvaalicola* p. 284, *schoutedeni* p. 286, *nigeriae* p. 287, *katangae* p. 288, *proteles* p. 290, *lichtenburgensis* p. 291, *macalanga* p. 294, *mazimba*, *macololo* p. 295, *arnoldi* p. 299, *stevensoni* p. 300, *nigrostoma* p. 301, *dominicana* p. 302, *reginula* p. 304, *amakosa* p. 305, *gomphocarpi* p. 306, *africanula* p. 307, *jackal* p. 310, *discrepans* p. 314, *hypocritica* p. 315, *pictifacies* p. 316, *barnardi* p. 317, *charimorpha* p. 322, *eulalia* p. 326, *bothavillensis* p. 327, *bequaerti* p. 328, *oraniensis* p. 329, *rhodesiae* p. 330, *orangiae* p. 331 (with **var. n.** *korana*), *rostrifera* p. 335 **spp. n.**; *africana* **var. n.** *karooensis* p. 283; *pearstonensis* **r.n.** *bantu* p. 299; *varilineata* **var. n.** *bechuana* p. 322; *cratocephala* **varr. n.** *deceptrix* p. 334, *libitina* p. 335 S. Africa; *pictiventris* Gers. (= *erythrosoma* Schl., *ornativentris* Cam.) p. 276; *diodonta* Schl. (= *melanospila* Cam.) p. 278; *languida* further described p. 292; *curvitarsis* Schl. (= *o'neili* Cam.) p. 308, *spinicaudata* Cam. (= *whiteana* Cam.) p. 336 figs.; BRAUNS Ann. Transvaal Mus. **11**.—*C. pseudoerythrocephala* **n.n.** for *erythrocephala* Schlett. nec Dahlb. p. 150, SCHULTHESS Konowia **5**.—*C. maracandica* Rad. (= *ignaruris* Kohl) p. 239, *pseudoflavescens* **n. n.** for *syrdariensis* Kohl nec Rad.; *hohlbecki* Shestk. (= *fragosa* Kohl) p. 240. SHESTAKOV Rev. russe Ent. **19**.

BEMBICIDAE.

Bembicini of the Revillagigedo Islands, Mexico, FOX Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **15** pp. 219–222 8 figs.

Bembix magdalenae **sp. n.** *Lr.* California p. 220 figs., Fox t.c.

Monedula chilensis orientation pp. 214–216 fig., JOSEPH Rev. chil. Hist. nat. **29** 1925.

Vespoidea.

List of nests of social wasps of Brasil in the Museu Paulista, FONSECA Rev. Mus. Paulista **14** pp. 171–177.

Atypical wasps' nests, v. SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich **1925** **2** pp. 20–21.

Social wasps in Ireland, STELFOX Irish Nat. J. **1** pp. 86–89 3 figs.

BETHYLIDAE (including DRYINIDAE).

Aryseopyris niloticus **sp. n.** Kordofan p. 226, KIEFFER in ALFKEN Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien **99** 1924.

Chelogynus fulvicollis **sp. n.** Germany p. 244 fig., HEDICKE *D. ent. Zs.* **1926**.—*C. vivariensis* p. 7, *xanthothorax* p. 8, **spp. n.** New York State, BRADLEY Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. **39**.

Dicondylus sulciscutellum **sp. n.** Australia p. 135, GIRAULT Insecutor **14**.

Epyris ebneri, aegyptius **spp. n.** Kordofan p. 225, KIEFFER in ALFKEN Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien **99** 1924.

Gonatopus flavus **sp. n.** Germany p. 243 fig., HEDICKE D. ent. Zs. **1926**.

Goniozus culiae **sp. n.** Virginia p. 167, FOUTS Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28**.—*G. claripennis* life-history p. 225 figs., VOUKASSOVITCH Bull. Soc. *Hist. nat.* Toulouse **52** 1924.

Perisierola disjuncta **sp. n.** Spain p. 50 fig., KIEFFER Eos **2**.

Proprislocera aegyptia **sp. n.** Kordofan p. 226, KIEFFER in ALFKEN Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien **99** 1924.

Sclerodermus pictiventris **sp. n.** Kordofan p. 227, KIEFFER t.c.—*S. formicarius* **sp. n.** Argentina p. 41, KIEFFER An. Soc. cient. Argent. **91** 1921.—*S.* key to Hawaiian spp. p. 19, *nihoaensis* **sp. n.** Hawaiian Is. p. 21, TIMBERLAKE in BRYAN Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bull. **31**.

SCOLIIDAE.

Systematic notes on and descriptions of N. American Brachycistinae, MALLOCH Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. **68** art. 3 pp. 1–28 4 pls.

Anthobosca silvicola S. Africa p. 104, *haematura* E. Africa p. 106 **spp. n.**; *iheringi* Sauss. good sp. not synonym of *antennata* Sm. p. 106, TURNER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17**.

Brachycistina **subgen. n.** see *Brachycistis*.

Brachycistis keys p. 5, *normalis* p. 8, *rugosa, subcarinala* p. 11, *texana* p. 12, *parva* p. 14, *nigrifrons, curvata* p. 16, *utahensis* p. 17, *intermedia* p. 18, *verticalis, melanocephala* p. 19, *dakotensis* p. 20, *washingtona* p. 21, *imitans* p. 23, *lacustris, semiatra* p. 24 (*Brachycistina* **subgen. n.**) *acuta* p. 25, **spp. n.** N. America figs., MALLOCH Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. **68** art. 3.

Dielis erionotus **sp. n.** Cape Colony p. 211, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. **15** 1905.—*D. ciliata* buccal organs pp. 333–375 fig., BUGNION Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **1925**.

Elis euryclea **sp. n.** Nyasaland p. 106, TURNER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17**.

Myzine bonaespei p. 108, *ceresensis* p. 109, **spp. n.** S. Africa, TURNER t.c.

Scolia buccal organs pp. 291–375 figs., BUGNION Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **18**.—*S.* sp. parasitic habits pp. 73–75 figs., de OLIVEIRO FILHO *Bol. biol.* no. **4**.—*S. yayeyamensis* p. **44**, *kuroiwae* p. 45, **spp. n.** Riukiu Is. figs., MATSUMURA & UCHIDA Ins. Matsum. **1**.

MUTILLIDAE.

Mutillidae of Kordofan, BISCHOFF in ALFKEN *Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien* **99** 1924 pp. 228–230.

Dasymutilla insulana **sp. n.** Cuba p. 197, MICKEL Ent. *Mitt.* **15**.

Photopsis galapagensis **sp. n.** Galapagos Is. p. 350, WILLIAMS Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (14) **2** pt. 2 no. 18.

THYNNIDAE.

Methoca ichneumonoides habits and parthenogenesis pp. 591–597, PAGDEN Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925**; also p. 199 Nature **117**.

Thynnoides pugionatus biology pp. 94–96, GALLARD Austral. Nat., Sydney **5** 1923.

PSAMMOCHARIDAE (POMPILIDAE).

Psammocharidae of Kordofan, SUSTERA in ALFKEN Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien **99** 1924 pp. 231–232.

Anoplius confraternus **sp. n.** Ontario p. 201, BANKS Can. Ent. **58**.—*A. whiteanus* p. 288, *pulchrihirtus* p. **229**, **spp. n.** Cape Colony, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. **15** 1905.

Aporinellis galapagensis ♀ p. **352**, WILLIAMS Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **2** pt. 2 no. 18.

Aporus unicolor p. 642, *radoszkowskii* p. 646 notes, MONTET Rev. suisse Zool. **33**.—*A. tibialis, marqueti, gracilis* see *Planiceps*.

Brethesia selvatica **sp. n.** Peru p. **49**, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent **89** 1920.

Calicurgus fasciatellus notes pp. 245–247 fig., BOUWMAN Levende Natuur, Amsterdam **21** 1917.—*C. namabalashanc* **sp. n.** Pondoland p. 110, TURNER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17.**

Ceropales hirayamae **sp. n.** Riukiu Is. p 50 fig., MATSUMURA & UCHIDA Ins. Matsum. **1.**

Cryptochilus hispanicus new to France p. 175, BERLAND Ann Soc. ent. Fr. **95.**—*C. carinatus. severini* S. Dakota, *birkmanni* Texas. **spp. n.,** BANKS Can. Ent. **58.**

Evagetes bicolor Lep. (= *sabulosus* Tourn.) p. 649, MONTET Rev. Suisse Zool. **33.**

Macromeris apicalis **sp. n.** Riukiu Is. p. 49 figs., MATSUMURA & UCHIDA Ins. Matsum. **1.**

Mygnimia cressoni **sp. n.** U.S.A. p. 203, BANKS Can. Ent. **58.**

Pepsis sayi **sp. n.** Arizona p. 202, BANKS t.c.—*P. marginata* oviposition in *Cyrtopholis* p. 367 figs., PETRUNKEVITCH J. Exptl. Zool. **45.**

Planiceps fulviventris Costa, *helveticus* Tourn. a var. of, p. 634; *f.* var. *pollux* Kohl (= *Aporus tibialis* Tourn., *marqueti* Tourn., *gracilis* Tourn.) p. 636, MONTET Rev. suisse Zool. **33.**

Priocnemis decepta **sp. n.** Texas p. 201, BANKS Can. Ent. **58.**

Psammochares escomeli **sp. n.** Peru p. 122, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. **93** 1922.

EUMENIDAE.

Amphimenes totonacus **var. n.** *manateci* Br. Honduras p. 77, BERTONI *Rev.* Soc. ci. Paraguay **2** 1925.

Discoelius strigosus **subsp. n.** *costaricensis* Costa Rica p. 75, BERTONI t.c.

Eumenes revision of Ethiopian spp. p. 483; *paeneplanus* p. 498, *oculihirtus* p. 511 Rhodesia, *arnoldi* Natal p. 517 **spp. n.;** *campaniformis* **varr. n.** *rhodesiensis* S. Rhodesia, *marshalli* p. 548, *pseudodyscherus* p. 552 Belgian Congo figs., BEQUAERT Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23.**—*E. pomiformis* biology, parasites pp. 127–136, CHEVALIER Bull. Soc. Etude Sci. nat. Elbeuf **4** 1923.—*E. quadrata* **var. n.** *obsoleta* Hongkong p. 233, DOVER China J. Sci. & Arts **4.**—*E. conica* architecture of nest p. 241 figs., HINGSTON J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **31.**—*E. deformata* **subsp. n.** *barberoi* no locality p. 76, BERTONI Rev. Soc. ci. Paraguay **2** 1925.

Monobia paraguayensis **sp. n.** Paraguay p. 77, BERTONI t.c.

Mortonia bicincta **sp. n.** Peru p. 50, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. **89** 1920.

Odynerus whiteanus p. 232, *stellenboschensis* p. 233, **spp. n.** Cape Colony, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. **15** 1905.—*O. yayeyamensis* p. 36, *japonicus* p. 37, **spp. n.** Riukiu Is. figs., MATSUMURA in MATSUMURA & UCHIDA Ins. Matsum. **1.**—*O. bradleyi* **n. n.** for *clypeatus* Robertson nec Sauss. p. 126, ROBERTSON Psyche, Boston **33.**—*O.* (*Pachodynerus*) *galapagensis* **sp. n.** Galapagos Is. p. **353**, WILLIAMS Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **2** pt. 2 no. 18.—*O. migonei* **sp. n.** Paraguay p. 77, BERTONI Rev. Soc. ci. Paraguay **2** 1925.

Pachymenes atra **var. n.** *ornatissima* Paraguay p. 76, BERTONI t.c.

Protozethus **gen. n.** for *Zethus olmecus* Sauss. p. 75, BERTONI t.c.

Rhaphiglossa flavo-ornata **sp. n.** Cape Colony p. 231, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. **15** 1905.

Smithia rufipes **sp. n.** Cape Colony p. 230, CAMERON t.c.

Zetamenes rufomaculata **subsp. n.** *meridionalie* Paraguay; *filiformis* **var. n.** *costaricensis* Costa Rica p. 75, BERTONI Rev. Soc. ci. Paraguay **2** 1925.

Zethus olmecus see *Protozethus*.

VESPIDAE.

Hoplomerus key to Palaearctic spp. p. 886, *jakobsoni* Tashkent p. 893, *melanopygus* Transcaucasia p. 895, *spiricorniformis* p. 899 **spp. n.;** *signaticollis* **var. n.** *lutescens*; *tinniens* **varr. n.** *rubromaculatus* Caucasus, *turcestanicus* Ferghana p. 901, BIALYNICKI-BIRULA Bull. Acad. Sci. U. R. S. S. **1926.**

Mischocyttarus ypiranguensis **sp. n.** Brazil p. 181 figs., FONSECA Rev. Mus. Paulista **14.**

Montezumia michaelis **sp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 235, notes pp. 238–251, BEQUAERT Rev. zool. afr. **9** 1921.

Polistes okinawensis **sp. n.** Riukiu Is. p. 34 fig., MATSUMURA & UCHIDA Ins. Matsum. **1**.—*P. waldoi* **sp. n.** Nyasaland p. 36 fig., DOVER Entomologist, London **59**.

Vespa crabro distribution of subspp. p. 53, BIROULA C.R. Acad. Sci. Russie A **1925**.—*V. cincta* nest p. 858 figs., CHOPRA J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **30** 1925.—*V. sylvestris, crabro* habits pp. 313–333, RABAUD Bull. biol. Fr. & Belg. **60**.—*V. germanica* habits pp. 133–145, VERLAINE Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **66**.

Vespula maculifrons bibliography, taxonomic references pp. 93–94, ROHWER Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28**.

Chrysidoidea.

CHRYSIDIDAE.

Chrysididae of Kordofan, BISCHOFF in ALFKEN Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien **99** 1924 pp. 228–230.

List of European Chrysididae in the Musée d'Elbeuf, COULON Bull. Soc. Etude Sci. nat. Elbeuf **44** pp. 102–108.

Notes on Egyptian Chrysididae, TRAUTMANN Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **19** pp. 90–96.

Synonymy of various Palaearctic Chrysididae, TRAUTMANN Ent. Zs. **40** pp. 4–12.

Cephalochrysis ehrenbergi **var. n.** *vogti* Tripolis p. 7, TRAUTMANN Ent. Zs. **40**.

Chrysis cyanea notes pp. 369–373 fig., HAVERHORST Levende Natuur, Amsterdam **20** 1916.—*C. gestroi* Grib. (=*tumens* Buyss.) p. 90, INVREA Bol. Soc. ent. ital. **58**.—*C. austriaca* **var. n.** *alfierii*; *grohmanni* **var. n.** *cyanea* Egypt p. 95, TRAUTMANN Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **19**.

Dichrysis versicolor **var. n.** *margareta* Algeria p. 9, TRAUTMANN Ent. Zs. **40**.

Ellampus bogdanowii **varr. n.** *unicolor* Crete, Smyrna, *cerberus* Anatolia, *kerteszi* Hungary; *biaccinctus* **var. n.** *mülleri* Mark Brandenburg; *bidentulus* **varr. n.** *styx*, *uniformis* Austria p. 4, TRAUTMANN t.c.

Euchroeus purpuratus **varr. n.** *pulchellus* Berlin, *smaragdinus* Constantinople, S. Russia; *limbatus* **var. n.** *dusmeti* Castile p 7, TRAUTMANN t.c.

Gonochrysis elegans **varr. n.** *smaragdula* Egypt, Greece, *separata* Greece p. 8; *gracillima* **varr. n.** *aurofacies* Castile, *styx* Sicily; *mediocris* **var. n.** *iphimedeia* Sarajewo p. 9, TRAUTMANN t.c.

Hedychridium alfierii **sp. n.** p. 90 (with **var. n.** *rufinistisch*); *heliophilum* **var. n.** *chlorophyllum* p. 91; *incrassatum* **var. n.** *tyro* p. 92 Egypt, TRAUTMANN Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **19**.—*H. zelleri* **var. n.** *preciosa* Bromberg; *sculpturatum* **var. n.** *caucasium* Caucasus, Macedonia; *elegantulum* **var. n.** *chlorophyllum* Palestine p. 5, TRAUTMANN Ent. Zs. **40**.

Hexachrysis pulchella **var. n.** *dusmeti*; *sexdentata* **varr. n.** *hispanica* Castile, *balcanica* Herzegovina p. 11, TRAUTMANN t.c.

Holochrysis hirsuta **var. n.** *isabella* Spain, Morocco, Caucasus p. 7; *trimaculata* **varr. n.** *foveata* Oelberg, *gracilis* Bohemia; *purpureifrons* **var. n.** *armata* Marseilles; *augustifrons* **var. n.** *ignicollis* Greece; *varicornis* **var. n.** *nobilis*: *hybrida* **var. n.** *dusmeti* Castile; *dichroa* **var. n.** *kalypso* Vienna; *austriaca* **var. n.** *alfieri* Egypt; *ignifrons* **varr. n.** *smaragdina* Palestine, *anatolica* Anatolia; *cuprata* **var. n.** *splendens* Terni p. 8, TRAUTMANN t.c.

Holopyga gloriosa **varr. n.** *gogorzae* Castile, *asiatica* Smyrna p. 5, TRAUTMANN t.c.

Philoctetes dusmeti **sp. n.** p. 4; *micans* **var. n.** *aeneus* p. 5 Castile; *deflexus* **var. n.** *penelopeia* Biskra; *micans* **var. n.** *viridis* Serbia p. 4, TRAUTMANN t.c

Pseudochrysis pallidicornis **var. n.** *alfierii* Egypt p. 91; TRAUTMANN Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **1926**.—*P. incrassata* **varr. n.** *viridis* Greece, *fahringeri* Austria; *verna* **var. n.** *orientalis* Smyrna p. 7, TRAUTMANN Ent. Zs. **40**.

Spinolia vogti **sp. n.** Bengasi p. 11, TRAUTMANN t.c.

Stilbum cyanurum **var. n.** *macedonica* Macedonia p. 6, TRAUTMANN t.c.

Tetrachrysis ruddi **varr. n.** *viridis* Bavaria, *dusmeti* Castile p. 9; *maculicornis* **var. n.** *jordana* Jericho; *succincta* **varr. n.** *asiatica* Ferghana, *pulcherrima* Istria, *merceti* Castile, *hirsuta* Tyrol, *germanica* Berlin; *grohmanni* **varr. n.** *gigantea* Smyrna, *hyalina* Tunis, *sarep-*

tana Sarepta p. 10, *cyanea* Biskra, Egypt; *rambouri* var. n. *hispanicum* Castile; *chrysoprasina* var. n. *kertészi* Spain, Cyprus p. 11, TRAUTMANN t.c.

Formicoidea.

FORMICIDAE.

Comparative variation in castes and species of ants, ALPATOV & PALENITSCHKO Rev. zool. russe 5 livr. 4 1925 pp. 109–116.

Monograph of S. African Formicidae, ARNOLD Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23 pp. 191–295 23 figs.

Notes on nests and habits of ants, BRUCH Physis 4 1919 pp. 539–541 2 figs.

Effect of atmospheric temperature on activity of ants, COMES Bull. Ist. Zool. R. Univ. Palermo 1 no. 11 pp. 1–16.

Revision of some old types of Formicidae, CRAWLEY Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925 pp. 373–393 13 figs.

Ants and myrmecophiles at Bordighera, DONISTHORPE Ent. Rec. 38 pp. 5–8, 17–18.

Formicidae and some myrmecophiles of Sicily, DONISTHORPE Ent. Rec. 38 pp. 161–165.

Bionomics of ants of the Balearic Is., EIDMANN Zs. Morph. Oekol. Tiere 6 pp. 694–742 14 figs.

The founding of ant-colonies, EIDMANN Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 pp. 70–77.

Notes on various insect guests of ants, HARDER Intern. ent. Zs. 19 pp. 306-307.

Ants in relation to the growing of pineapples in Hawaii, ILLINGWORTH Expt. Sta. Assoc. Hawaiian Pineapple Canners Bull. 7 16 pp.

Contribution to the ant fauna of the Caucasus, KARAWAIEW Kodowia 5 pp. 93–109, 161–169, 187–199 7 figs.

Various myrmecophilous notes, KARAVAJEV Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad 27 pp. 104–112 5 figs.

A simple formicarium described, KRAUSSE Intern. ent. Zs. 20 p. 288.

Desert ant fauna of Turkestan, KUSNEZOV Zool. Anz. 65 pp. 140–160.

Geographical relations of the myrmecological fauna of Caucasus, KUZNETZOV-UGAMSKY Bull. Univ. Asie cent 12 pp. 63–74.

Biological notes on Brasilian ants, especially those from São Paulo, LUEDERWALDT Rev. Mus. Paulista 14 pp. 187–303 4 pls.

Notes on Formicidae of the Balearic Is., MENOZZI Zool. Anz. 66 pp. 180–182.

The phenomenon of myrmecoidy, MYERS & SALT Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 74 pp. 427–436 1 pl. 1 fig.

Formicidae of Indo-China, SANTSCHI Faune ent. Indochine fasc. 8 1924 pp. 95–117.

The ants of S. Dakota with key to subfamilies of worker ants, SEVERIN 16th Ann. Rept. State Ent. S. Dakota 1925 pp. 21–25.

Key to working ants of Holland and neighbouring regions, STÄRCKE Levende Natuur 31 pp. 79–95, 117–124, 146–151 80 figs.

Some Formicids new to Holland with systematic notes, STÄRCKE Ent. Ber. 7 pp. 86–97.

Notes on some rare or little known French ants, VANDEL Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1926 pp. 196–198.

Ant mimicry, WASMANN Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 pp. 331–333.

Ants of the Balearic Islands, WHEELER Folia myrmec. & termit. 1 pp. 1–6.

Acantholepis notes on subgenn.; *Lepisiota* subgen. n. p. 15; *A. imperfecta* sp. n. S. Rhodesia p. 27, SANTSCHI Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 95.

Acanthomyops brunneus var. n. *nigrobrunneus* Bordighera p. 18; habits and myrmecophily pp. 40, 52, DONISTHORPE Ent. Rec. 38.

Acanthoponera occidentalis sp. n. W. Australia p. 47 fig., CLARK J. R. Soc. W. Austral. 12.

Acropiga arnoldi sp. n. Natal p. 245, SANTSCHI Rev. zool. afr. 13.

Aenictus maroccanus sp. n. Morocco p. 233, SANTSCHI Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. 17.

Alfaria bufonis sp. n. Mexico p. 101, MANN Psyche 33.

Anochetus punctatus **var. n.** *durbanensis; natalensis* p. 215, *jonesi* p. 216, **spp. n.** S. Africa fig., ARNOLD Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23.**

Anoplolepis notes on subgenn. pp. 13–14, *Mesanoplolepis* **subgen. n.** p. 14, SANTSCHI Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. **95.**

Aphaenogaster splendida **var. n.** *transcaucasica* Caucasus p. 97, KARAWAIEW Konowia **5.**

Atta polita **var. n.** *lizeri* Bolivia p. 123 fig., SANTSCHI An. Soc. cient. Argent. **89** 1920.

Bothriomyrmex atlantis **var. n.** *perfidus* Tunis p. 235, SANTSCHI Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. **17.**

Brachymyrmex fiebrigi **var. n.** *funicularis* Argentina p. 260; *giardi* **var. n.** *nitida* Chile p. 261, SANTSCHI An. Soc. cient. Argent. **94** 1922.

Bruchomyrma **gen. n.** p. 248, *acutidens* **sp. n.** Argentina p. 249 figs., SANTSCHI t.c.

Calyptomyrmex cataractae **sp. n.** Rhodesia p. 283, ARNOLD Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23.**

Camponotus delétangi **sp. n.** p. 124; *cingulatus* **var. n.** *brunneiventris* p. 125; *canescens* **var. n.** *antennata* p. 126 Bolivia figs., SANTSCHI An. Soc. cient. Argent. **89** 1920.—*C. melanoticus* st. *substitutus* **var. n.** *pullula* Argentina p. 262, SANTSCHI op. cit. **94** 1922.—*C. variegatus* st. *mitis* **var. n.** *proles* Laos p. 114, SANTSCHI Faune ent. Indo-Chine fasc. **8** 1924.—*C. reichenspergeri* Sumatra p. 602, (*Paramyrmamblys* **subgen. n.** p. 604), *robertae* Ivory Coast p. 605, *vulpus* p. 606, (*Myrmacrhaphe* **subgen. n.** p. 607), *florius* p. 608 Congo, *burgeoni* Congo p. 609, *gabonensis* Gabun p. 611, *longipalpis* p. 612, *atriscapa* p. 614 Congo, *avius* S. Rhodesia p. 615 **spp. n.**, *nutans* **var. n.** *cleliae* Sumatra p. 601; *ferrerei* **st. n.** *cavisquamis* p. 604; *zimmermanni* **var. n.** *pansus* Br. E. Africa p. 613; *tauricolis* st. *osiris* **var. n.** *fricatus* p. 616; *olivieri* **var. n.** *nitidior* Congo p. 617; *braunsi* **var. n.** *candidus* Mt. Rouwenzori p. 618, SANTSCHI Rev. suisse zool. **33.**—*C. debellator* **sp. n.** S. Rhodesia (with **var. n.** *trifasciatus* Natal p. 248) p. 247; *maculatus* **st. n.** *infrasquameus* Dahomey p. 249; *m.* st. *aegyptiacus* **varr. n.** *claveaui* Senegal, *sudanicus* Fr. Congo p. 250; *thraso* **st. n.** *montinanus* p. 251; *traegaordhi* **st. n.** *fumeus* p. 252 S. Rhodesia; *heros* Tanganyika p. 253, *posticus* **spp. n.**; *langi* **var. n.** *jejunus* p. 254; *wellmani* **var. n.** *gamma* Belgian Congo; *pompeius* **var. n.** *iota* p. 257; *coniceps* **sp. n.** p. 258 Fr. Congo; *vestitus* **varr. n.** *comptus* Ivory Coast, *perpectitus* Dahomey, *strophiatus* Cape Town p. 259; *amphidus* **sp. n.** no locality p. 260; *madagascariensis* ♀ p. 262; *descarpentriesi* Madagascar p. 263, *tilhoi* Lake Chad p. 264 **spp. n.**; *foraminosus* **st. n.** *dorsalis* Tanganyika p. 265; *sericeus* **var. n.** *euchrous* Fr. Sudan p. 267 figs., SANTSCHI Rev. zool. afr. **13.**—*C.* notes pp. 16–25, *chrysurus* st. *acutisquamis* **var. n.** *dotalis* Fr. Congo p. 20; *barbarossa* **var. n.** *sulcatinasis* Belgian Congo; key to subgen. *Myrmopelta* p. 21; subgenn. *Myrmoturba, Tanaemyrmex* discussed p. 23, SANTSCHI Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. **95.**—*C. lateralis* group revision of palaearctic spp. p. 62; *lateralis dalmaticus* **var. n.** *rhodia* p. 69, EMERY Rend. Acc. Sci. Bologna (N.S.) **29** 1925.—*C. lateralis* **subsp. n.** *armouri* Minorca p. 5, WHEELER Folia myrmec. & termit. **1.**—*C. maculatus* subsp. *aethiops* **var. n.** *clara* Baku p. 190, KARAWAIEW Konowia **5.**—*C. escherichi* **sp. n.** Brazil p. 71 fig., MENOZZI Zool. Anz. **69.**

Cardiocondyla badonei **sp. n.** Portug. E. Africa p. 225 fig., ARNOLD Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23.**—*C. stambulowi* variation pp. 254–278 figs., ARNOLDI Zs. Morph. Oekol. Tiere **7.** — *C. wassmanni* Kamerun (with **var. n.** *sculptior* Gaboon) p. 241, SANTSCHI Rev. zool. afr. **13.**

Carebara ampla **varr. n.** *cincta, obscurithorax* Belgian Congo p. 230, SANTSCHI t.c.—*C. castanea* **var. n.** *augustata* Laos p. 100, SANTSCHI Faune ent. Indochine fasc. **8** 1924.

Cataglyphis pilosulus **sp. n.** p. 71; *cursor* **subsp. n.** *flavicornis* p. 72, Turkestan, KUZNETZOV-UGAMSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. **20.**—*C. albicans* st. *vaucheri* **var. n.** *semitonsa* Algeria p. 236, SANTSCHI Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. **17.**

Cataulacus huberi **subsp. n.** *guilelmi* C. Africa p. 1, WHEELER Ark. Zool. **17a** no. 25 1925.—*C. baumi* **st. n.** *pseudotrema; jeanneli* **var. n.** *loveridgei* Tanganyika p. 244, SANTSCHI Rev. zool. afr. **13.**

Cerapachys arnoldi **var. n.** *hewitti* S. Africa p. 192, ARNOLD Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.—*C. manni* **sp. n.** p. 390; *jacobsoni* **subsp. n.** *sumatrensis* p. 391 Sumatra, CRAWLEY Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925**.

Cheliomyrmex anatomy p. 291, *megalonyx* **sp. n.** p. 323 Br. Guiana figs., WHEELER Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. **56** 1921.

Cremastogaster lineolata reactions to heat pp. 465–473 fig., MILLER & GANS J. Comp. Psychol. **5** 1925.—*C. walshi* **var. n.** *bouvardi* (with **var. n.** *salvazai* p. 99) Cochin-China p. 98, SANTSCHI Faune ent. Indochine fasc. **8** 1924.—*C. auberti* subsp. *laestrigon* **var. n.** *cretica* Crete p. 106 fig., KARAVAJEV Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad **27**.—*C. laestrygon vaucheri* **var. n.** *baetica* Spain; *laestrygon maura* **var. n.** *canariensis* Canary Is.; *inermis inermis* **var. n.** *armatula* Syria p. 3; *inermis auberti* **var. n.** *lusitanica* Portugal; *jehovae* **subsp. n.** *crawleyi* Mesopotamia p. 4; *sordidula mayri* **var. n.** *kusnezovi* Turkestan p. 5, EMERY Boll. Soc. ent. ital. **58**.—*C. zavattarii* **sp. n.** W. Africa p. 39, MENOZZI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. **58**. —*C. gratiosa* Belgian Congo p. 210, *boera* Rhodesia p. 211 **spp. n.**; *natalensis* **var. n.** *dulcis* p. 212; *castanea* **var. n.** *decolorata* p. 213 Natal; c. st. *bruta* **var. n.** *tanganikana*; c. st. *rufimembrum* **var. n.** *calychroa*; *arnoldi* **var. n.** *loveridgei* Tanganyika p. 214; *chiarini* **st. n.** *bayeri* Br. E. Africa p. 215; *retifera* S. Rhodesia p. 216, *juventa* Belgian Congo p. 219. *hemiceros* S. Rhodesia p. 221, *modica* Uganda p. 222 **spp. n.**; *striatula* st. *obstinata* **var. n.** *omega* Belgian Congo; *hottentota* **var. n.** *basuto* Basutoland p. 224; *kneri* **st. n.** *langi* Belgian Congo p. 225; *amita* var. *bushimana* **n. n.** for *kneri* Arnold nec Mayr; *amita* **var. n.** *makololo* Rhodesia p. 226; *libengensis* **var. n.** *rufula* p. 227; *ambigua* **sp. n.** p. 228 Belgian Congo; *solenopsides* **st. n.** *mandombii* Uganda p. 229 figs., SANTSCHI Rev. zool. afr. **13**.—*C. scapamaris* p. 244, *euterpe* p. 246, *polymnia* p. 247, **spp. n.** Argentina, SANTSCHI An. Soc. cient. Argent. **94** 1922.

Cryptocerus prodigiosus p. 124, *fossithorax* p. 125 **spp. n.**; *pusillus* **var. n.** *brevispinosa* p. 127, **ab. n.** *rufescens* p. 128 Argentina; *cordatus* **var. n.** *boliviensis* Bolivia p. 126 figs., SANTSCHI An. Soc. cient. Argent. **92** 1921.—*C. bivestitus* **sp. n.** p. 254; *peltatus* **st.** *ellenriederi* **var. n.** *gaudens* p. 255 Argentina, SANTSCHI op. cit. **94** 1922.

Dendromyrmex graciliceps **sp. n.** Bolivia p. 290, VIEHMEYER Ent. Mitt. **5** 1916.

Diacamma rugosum subsp. *sculpturatum* ♂ p. 417, KARAWAJEW Treubia **8**.

Discothyrea neotropica **sp. n.** Argentine p. 400 fig., BRUCH Physis **4** 1919. —*D. crassicornis* **sp. n.** W. Australia p. 46 figs., CLARK J. R. Soc. W. Austral. **12**.

Dolichoderus bifurcatus **sp. n.** Selangor p. 425, *bituberculatus* ♀ p. 426 (with **var. n.** *levior* Sumatra) p. 427; *sulcaticeps* ♀ ♂ p. 428 figs., KARAWAJEW Treubia **8**.—*D. brevis* **sp. n.** p. 107; *bituberculatus* **var. n.** *emarginata*; *affinis* **var. n.** *mus* p. 108; *moggridgei* **var. n.** *bicolor*; *taprobanae* **varr. n.** *obscuripes*, *tonkina* p. 109; *laotius* p. 110, *erectilobus* **spp. n.**; *sulcaticeps* **var. n.** *nigriventris* p. 111 Indo-China, SANTSCHI Faune ent. Indochine fasc. **8** 1924.

Dorylus orientalis **var. n.** *obscuriceps* India p. 97, SANTSCHI t.c.—*D. fulvus* **varr. n.** *crosi* Algeria p. 230, *punicus* Tunis, *saharensis* Sahara p. 231, *ruficeps* Libya p. 232 figs., SANTSCHI Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. **17**.—*D. conradti* **var. n.** *berlandi* Ivory Coast p. 209, SANTSCHI Rev. zool. afr. **13**.

Eciton anatomy p. 291, *coecum* **var. n.** *opacifrons*; *praedator* **var. n.** *guianense* p. 310; *pilosum* **var. n.** *beebei* p. 312; *angustinode* **subsp. n.** *emersoni* p. 311 Br. Guiana figs., WHEELER Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. **56** 1921.—*E. velutatus* Costa Rica, *sedulus* Colombia, **spp. n.** p. 30 figs., MENOZZI Folia myr. & term. **1**.—*E. ceylonicus* **subsp. n.** *orientalis* Aru I. p. 423, *fergussoni* **subsp. n.** *elongatus* Ceylon; *impressus* **var. n.** *levior* Buru I. p. 424 fig., KARAWAJEW Treubia **8**.—*E. gracellae* Mexico p. 97, *peninsulare* California p. 98 **spp. n.**, *sumichrasti* ♀ p. 99, MANN Psyche **33**.—*E. mattogrossensis* ♀ pp. 401–404 figs., REICHENSPERGER Ent. Mitt. **15**.—*E. ferox* **sp. n.** Bolivia p. 122, SANTSCHI An. Soc. cient. Argent. **89** 1920.

Ectatomma bruchi **sp. n.** Argentina p. 241, SANTSCHI op. cit. **94** 1922.

Engramma lujae **var. n.** *pullicepe* Belgian Congo p. 244, SANTSCHI Rev. zool. afr. **13.**

Erebomyrma nevermanni **sp. n.** Costa Rica p. 103, MANN Psyche **33.**

Euponera havilandi, peringueyi see *Hagensia.*

Eusphinctus nigricans **sp. n.** New South Wales p. 44 fig., CLARK J. R. Soc. W. Austral. **12.**

Formica dakotensis specularis habits pp. 210–211, ABBOTT Ent. News **37.**—*F. exsectoides* sequential distribution pp. 127–150 figs., ANDREWS Psyche **33.**—*F. gagates* **var. n.** *piceo-gagates* p. 197; *cinerea* **var. n.** *bipilosa* p. 199 Baku, KARAWAIEW Konowia **5.**—*F. rufa* subsp. *pratensis* **var. n.** *foreli*, subsp. *rufa* **ab. n.** *emeryi* Germany p. 107; *rufa truncicola* **var. n.** *finzii* p. 114; *pratensis* **var. n.** *santschii* p. 115 Eberswalde; *rufa truncicola* **abb. n.** *staegeri, stitzi*; *exsecta exsecta* **var. n.** *wheeleri* Germany p. 264, KRAUSSE Intern. ent. Zs. **20.**—*F. rufa arundicola* **f. n.** *menozzii* Germany p. 336, KRAUSSE Ent. Zs. **40.**—*F. rufa* bionomics pp. 298–331 fig., EIDMANN Zs. angew. ent., Berlin **12.**—*F. sanguinea* **varr. n.** *rotundata, griseopubescens, s.* **subsp. n.** *monticola* (with **var. n.** *minuta*) p. 95; *fusca* **var. n.** *pallipes* p. 97; *rufibarbis* **subsp. n.** *montana* (with **var. n.** *minor* p. 100) p. 98, *litoralis* p. 100 Turkestan figs., KUZNETZOV-UGAMSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. **20.**—*F. pratensis*, nest structure pp. 14–21, STÄGER Folia myrm. & term., Berlin **1**; communication effected by sight p. 476, STÄGER Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. **13.**

Formicoxenus nitidulus biology p. 476, STÄGER t.c.

Goniomma maurum **sp. n.** Morocco p. 235, SANTSCHI Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. **17.**

Hagensia distinct genus for some spp. of *Euponera* p. 202; *havilandi* **rr. n.** *godfreyi, marleyi* S. Africa p. 203, ARNOLD Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23.**

Iridomyrmex humilis var. *arrogans* anatomy pp. 241–247 figs., CHOPARD Ann. Epiph. **7** 1921.—*I. anceps* ♂ p. 433; *cordatus* ♀ p. 435, ♂ p. 436; *rufoniger*; *pallidus* **var. n.** *nova* Amboina; *scrutator* ♀ p. 439, ♂ p. 440 figs., KARAWAJEW Treubia **8.**

Lasius flavus **var. n.** *olivacea* Caucasus p. 194, KARAWAIEW Konowia **5.**

Lepisiota **subgen. n.** see *Acantholepis.*

Leptogenys nitida **subsp. n.** *speculans* Belgian Congo; *brevinodis* **var. n.** *deflocata* Portuguese E. Africa p. 209, SANTSCHI Rev. zool. afr. **13.**—*L. arcirostris* **sp. n.** Madagascar p. 25, SANTSCHI Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. **95.**—*L. havilandi* **r. n.** *furtiva* Rhodesia p. 209; *attenuata* **var. n.** *crassinoda* S. Africa p. 210, ARNOLD Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23.**—*L. diminuta* var. n. *tjibodana* Java, *myops* ♂ 421, KARAWAJEW Treubia **8.**

Leptomyrmex niger ♂ p. 430, KARAWAJEW t.c.

Leptothorax argentinus **sp. n.** Argentina p. 251; *spininodis* **var. n.** *genualia* Paraguay p. 252, SANTSCHI An. Soc. cient. Argent. **94** 1922.—*L. nevodovskii* p. 164, *shelkovnikovi* p. 166, **spp. n.** Caucasus figs., KARAWAIEW Konowia **5.**—*L. bulgaricus* **subsp. n.** *archangelskiji* Turkestan p. 74 figs., KUZNETZOV-UGAMSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. **20.**

Meranoplus spininodis **var. n.** *glaber* Rhodesia p. 285 figs., ARNOLD Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23.**

Mesanoplolepis **subgen. n.** see *Anoplolepis.*

Messor barbarus nests pp. 21–29 fig., STÄGER Folia myrm. & termitol. **1.**—*M. barbarus* **subsp. n.** *hamulifera* p. 99; *b.* subsp. *instabilis* **var. n.** *semirubra* p. 100; *structor* subsp. *striaticeps* **varr. n.** *sevany* p. 103, *melancholica* p. 104 Caucasus figs., KARAWAIEW Konowia **5.**—*M. lobicornis* **var. n.** *rugulosus* Algeria, *beduinus* ♀ further described, ♂ p. 234, SANTSCHI Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. **17.**

Monomorium firmum S. Rhodesia p. 231, *jucundum* p. 232, *inquietum* p. 233, *affabile* Belgian Congo, *exchao* Cape Colony p. 235, *longiusculum* Belgian Congo p. 237, *pulchrum* Rhodesia p. 238, **spp. n.**; *bicolor* **varr. n.** *uelense* p. 239, *aequatoriale, tropicale* p. 240 Belgian Congo figs., SANTSCHI Rev. zool. afr. **13.**—*M. tchelichofi* **var. n.** *excelsior* S. Africa

p. 227, ARNOLD Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.—*M. spatulicorne* sp. n. Turkestan p. 73 figs., KUZNETZOV-UGAMSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. 20.

Myopopone castanea var. n. *bakeri* Philippines p. 283, VIEHMEYER Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.

Myrmacrhaphe subgen. n. see *Camponotus*.

Myrmelachista bruchi sp. n. Argentina p. 258, SANTSCHI An. Soc. cient. Argent. 94 1922.

Myrmica ruginodis gynandromorph p. 82 figs., EMERY Rend. Acc. Sci. Bologna N.S. 28 1924.—*M. rolandi* Bondr. (= *albuferensis* Lomn.) p. 180, MENOZZI Zool. Anz. 66.

Myrmicaria striata r. n. *pilosa* Portug. E. Africa; r. *pilosa* varr. n. *pallida* p. 239, *angustithorax* p. 240 S. Africa figs., ARNOLD Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Odontomachus chelifer var. n. *emacerata* Brazil p. 243, SANTSCHI An. Soc. cient. Argent. 94 1922.

Oecophylla smaragdina anatomy pp. 36–44 figs., BUGNION Folia myrm. & term. 1.

Oxyepoecus gen. n., *bruchi* sp. n. Argentina p. 6 fig., SANTSCHI Folia myrm. & term. 1.

Pachyconchyla tonkina sp. n. Tonkin p. 96, SANTSCHI Faune ent. Indochine fasc. 8 1924.

Paramyrmamblys subgen. n. see *Camponotus*.

Pheidole makilingi sp. n. Philippines p. 285, *plagiaria* var. n. *rectilineata* Celebes p. 288, VIEHMEYER Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.—*P. eidmanni* sp. n. Brazil p. 69 fig., MENOZZI Zool. Anz. 69.—*P. obtusopilosa* ♀ p. 7 SANTSCHI Folia myrm. & termit. 1.—*P. planifrons* sp. n. Cochin-China p. 105, SANTSCHI Faune ent. Indochine fasc. 8 1924.

Pheidologeton diversus varr. n. *laotina* p. 100, *draco* p. 101; *varius* p. 102, *petulens* p. 103, *pullatus* p. 104, spp. n. Indo-China, SANTSCHI t.c.

Phyracaces coxalis sp. n. S. Rhodesia p. 193 fig., ARNOLD Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.—*P. reticulatus* sp. n. W. Australia p. 45 fig., CLARK J. R. Soc. W. Austral. 12.

Plagiolepis livingstonei sp. n. N. Rhodesia p. 245, SANTSCHI Rev. zool. afr. 13.—*P. demangei* sp. n. Tonkin p. 112, SANTSCHI Faune ent. Indochine fasc. 8 1924.

Platythyrea coxalis var. n. *philippinensis* Philippines p. 283, VIEHMEYER Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.

Pogonomyrmex weiseri var. n. *neuquensis* Argentina p. 243, SANTSCHI An. Soc. cient. Argent. 94 1922.

Polyrhachis tubifex nest p. 143 figs., KARAWAJEW Biol. Zentralbl. 46.—*P. bakeri* sp. n. Philippines p. 287 fig., VIEHMEYER Ent. Mitt. 5 1916.—*P. emmae* sp. n. Laos p. 115, SANTSCHI Faune ent. Indochine fasc. 8 1924.

Ponera distinguenda var. n. *argentina* Argentina p. 242, SANTSCHI An. Soc. cient. Argent. 94 1922.—*P. spei* var. n. *fidelis* Natal p. 207 fig., SANTSCHI Rev. zool. afr. 13.

Pristomyrmex cribrarius sp. n. Portug. E. Afr. p. 281 figs., ARNOLD Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Proformica alaica p. 72, *deserta* p. 73, spp. n. Turkestan figs., KUZNETZOV-UGAMSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. 20.

Pseudoatta argentina var. n. *platensis* Argentine p. 7, SANTSCHI Folia myrm. & termit. 1.

Pseudomyrma acanthobia var. n. *cocae* Argentina p. 243, SANTSCHI An. Soc. cient. Argent. 94 1922.

Pseudopodomyrma clarki ♀ described W. Australia p. 49 figs., CLARK J. R. Soc. W. Austral. 12.

Rhopalothrix bruchi sp. n. Argentina p. 256, SANTSCHI An. Soc. cient. Argent. 94 1922.

Rhoptromyrmex transversinodis var. n. *pretoriae* Zululand p 282, ARNOLD Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.

Sima plicatidens sp. n. Madagascar p. 26, SANTSCHI Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 95.

Solenopsis punctaticeps st. n. *fur* S. Rhodesia p. 230, SANTSCHI Rev. zool. afr. 13.—*S. orbula* subspp. n. *oblongior* p. 161, *oculata* p. 162 Caucasus figs., KARAWAIEW Konowia 5.—*S. zambesiae* sp. n. Victoria Falls p. 232 figs., ARNOLD Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23.—*S. latro* subsp. n. *fairchildi* Majorca p. 3, WHEELER Folia myrm. & term. 1.

Stigmatomma elongata **var. n.** *minor* Argentina p. **241**, SANTSCHI An. Soc. cient. Argent. **94** 1922.

Strumigenys (*Tingimyrmex* **subgen. n.** p. 104) *mirabilis* **sp. n.** Bolivia p. 105 fig., MANN Psyche **33**.

Tapinoma simrothi subsp. *karavaievi* **var. n.** *transcaucasica* Baku p. 187 fig., KARAWAIEW Konowia **5**.—*T. mülleri* **sp. n.** Aru I. p. 441, KARAWAJEW Treubia **8**.

Technomyrmex albipes ♂ p. 441 (with **subspp. n.** *rotundiceps* Java, *congolensis* Belgian Congo); *convexifrons* Sumatra p. 443, *albomaculatus* Celebes p. 444 figs., KARAWAJEW t.c.

Tetramorium guineense gynandromorph p. 44 fig., WHEELER in BRYAN Bishop Mus. Bull. **31**.—*T. sericeiventre* **varr. n.** *vividum*, *repertum* Portuguese E. Africa p. 242, SANTSCHI Rev. zool. afr. **13**.—*T.* key p. 241, *matopoensis* p. 254, *umtaliensis* p. 256, *repentinum* p. 257, *peringueyi* p. 260, *argenteopilosum* p. 261, *somniculosum* p. 262, *akermani* (with **varr. n.** *frigidum*, *drakensbergensis*) p. 265, *jejunum* p. 267, *warreni* p. 268, *vexator* p. 269, *muscorum* p. 274, *ebeninum* p. 277 **spp. n.**; *sericeiventre* **r. n.** *cinnamomeum* p. 249; *quadrispinosum* **rr. n.** *beirae* p. 252, *olaviensis* p. 253; *bequaerti* r. *bruni* **var. n.** *mashona* p. 254; *solidum* **var. n.** *tuckeri* p. 259; *setigerum* r. *quaerens* **var. n.** *amatongae* p. 264; *incruentatum* **var. n.** *luteolum* p. 272; *constanciae* **var. n.** *tenebrosus* p. 275; *marleyi* **var. n.** *akermani* p. 276; *hepburni* **var. n.** *sericeus* p. 277 S. Africa figs., ARNOLD Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.—*T. caespitum* **varr. n.** *brevinodis* Turkestan, *plana* Transcaspia p. 109 figs., KARAVAJEV Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad **27**; subsp. *ferox* **var. n.** *levigata* Caucasus p. 167, KARAWAIEW Konowia **5**.

Tingimyrmex see *Strumigenys*.

Tranopelta amblyops ♀ & ♂ p. 251, SANTSCHI An. Soc. cient. Argent. **94** 1922.

Wheeleriella santschii **st. n.** *insidiosa*, **var. n.** *rufescens* Tunis p. 233, SANTSCHI Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. **17**.

Xiphomyrmex latior **sp. n.** Madagascar p. 243, SANTSCHI Rev. zool. afr. **13**.

Proctotrupoidea (Serphoidea).

SCELIONIDAE (including PLATYGASTERIDAE).

Monograph of the Scelionidae, KIEFFER Das Tierreich Lief. **48** xxxvi + 885 pp. 340 figs.

On the Platygasterinae and their life-histories, KIEFFER Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Infekt. (2) **46** 1916 pp. 547–592.

Acolus bidentatus see *Dissacolus*.

Alloteleia **gen. n.**, *appendiculata* **sp. n.** Philippines p. 59, KIEFFER Brotéria Ser. zool. **15** 1917.

Amblyaspis flavosignata see *Prosamblyaspis*.

Anopedias lacustris **sp. n.** Belgium p. 702, KIEFFER Das Tierreich **48**.

Anteris reticulata **sp. n.** Washington p. 178, FOUTS Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28**.

Axestonotus **n. n.** for *Xestonotus* Först. nec Le Conte p. 625 fig., KIEFFER Das Tierreich **48**.

Baeus castaneus **subsp. n.** *krygeri* Denmark p. 148, KIEFFER t.c.—*B. curvatus* see *Psilobaeus*.

Baryconus bicolor see *Hololeleia*, *bisulcata* see *Glyptoteleia*, *sordidus* see *Dibaryconus*, *caloptera* see *Pegoteleia*.

Baryteleia **gen. n.** for *Macroteleia nigriceps* Kieff. p. 544, KIEFFER Das Tierreich **48**.

Brachinostemma **gen. n.**, *mediterranea* **sp. n.** Algeria & Sicily p. 551, KIEFFER Centralbl. Bakt. Paras. Infekt. (2) **46** 1916.

Bruchiola **gen. n.**, *formicaria* **sp. n.** Argentina p. 40, KIEFFER An. Soc. cient. Argent. **91** 1921.

Caenoteleia **gen. n.** for *Calotelcia elegans* Perk. p. 550, KIEFFER Das Tierreich **48**.

Camptoteleia perplexa **n. n.** for *Hoploteleia carinata* Kieff. p. 386 fig., KIEFFER t.c.

Calotelcia elegans see *Caenoteleia*.

Chromoteleia see *Petalosema*.

Dibaryconus **gen. n.** for *Baryconus sordidus* Dodd p. 486, KIEFFER t.c.

Dichoteleas redescribed p. 369, *subcoeruleus* **sp. n.** Queensland p. 371, DODD Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **51**.

Diplatygaster **gen. n.** for *Platygaster formicaria* Kieff. p. 843, Kieffer Das Tierreich **48.**

Dissacolus **gen. n.** for *Acolus bidentatus* Dodd p. 155, Kieffer t.c.

Disynopeas **gen. n.** p. 591, *lasiopterae* **sp. n.** France p. 592, Kieffer Centralbl. Bakt. Paras. Infekt. (2) **46** 1916.

Duarina **gen. n.,** *venustella* **sp. n.** Queensland p. 377, Dodd Proc. Linn Soc. N.S.W. **51.**

Epimeces see *Parepimeces*.

Fahringeria **gen. n.** p. 68, *synergorum* **sp. n.** Austria p. 69, Kieffer Brotéria Sér. zool. **19** 1921.

Glyptoteleia **gen. n.** for *Baryconus bisulcata* Kieff. p. 487, Kieffer Das Tierreich **48.**

Hadronotus doddi **n. n.** for *bicolor* Dodd nec Ashm. p. 471, Kieffer t.c.

Hadrophanurus **gen. n.** for *Telenomus pennsylvanicus* Ashm. p. 130, Kieffer t.c.

Heterogryon see *Plastogryon*.

Hololeteleia nigriceps **n. n.** for *Baryconus bicolor* Kieff. nec Harr. p. 483, Kieffer t.c.

Hoplogryon ashmeadianus **n. n.** for *rufipes* Ashm. nec Thoms. p. 215; *dolichopterus* **n. n.** for *brachypterus* Ashm. p. 216; *flavibasis* **n. n.** for *pallipes* Ashm. nec Thoms. p. 219, Kieffer t.c.—*H. luzonicus* **sp. n.** Philippines p. 60, Kieffer Brotéria Ser. zool. **15** 1917.

Hoploteleia coriacea **sp. n.** Granada p. 371, Kieffer Das Tierreich **48.**—*H. carinata* see *Camptoteleia*.

Inostemma key, *avenae* p. 549, *spinulosa* p. 550 France, *szepligetii* Hungary p. 551, **spp. n.,** Kieffer Centralbl. Bakt. Paras. Infekt. (2) **46** 1916.

Isocybus key, *levis* Austria p. 565, *brevistriatus* Hungary p. 566, *mediterraneus* (with **varr. n.** *antennalis*, *ocellaris*) Austria, *femoralis* France p. 567, *rufiventris*, *luteicoxis* Austria p. 568, *hungaricus* Hungary p. 569, **spp. n.,** Kieffer t.c.—*I. thomsoni* Scandinavia p. 725, *walkeri* England p. 727, **spp. n.,** Kieffer Das Tierreich **48.**

Leptacis polita **sp. n.** Costa Rica p. 177, Fouts Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28.**—*L.* key, *lignicola* p. 562, *longimanus* France **spp. n.**; *latensis* **n. n.** for *pubescens* Kieff. nec Ashm. p. 563, Kieffer Centralbl. Bakt. Paras. Infekt. (2) **46** 1916. *L. latensis* **n. n.** for *pubescens* Kieff. nec Ashm. p. 640, *rugosiceps* **n. n.** for *ruficeps* Ashm. p. 644 figs., Kieffer Das Tierreich **48.**—*L. foersteri* see *Proleptacis*.

Macroteleia key p. 55, *lambertoni* p. 56, *liebeli*, *antennalis* p. 57, *punctatifrons* p. 58, **spp. n.** Philippines, Kieffer Brotéria Ser. zool. **15** 1917.—*M. nigriceps* see *Baryteleia*, *grenadensis* see *Monoteleia*, *virginiensis* see *Stictoteleia*.

Mesoteleia **gen. n.,** *pallida* **sp. n.** Philippines p. 51, Kieffer t.c.

Microphanurus **gen. n.** for *Teleas semistriatus* Nees p. 91, Kieffer Das Tierreich **48.**

Misocyclops key, *pini* p. 574, *scrophulariae* p. 575, *iteophilus*, *betulae* p. 576, *subterraneus* p. 577, *sambuci*, *ruborum* p. 578, *tuberculi* p. 579, *leucanthemi* p. 580, *stachydis*, *nodicola* p. 581, **spp. n.** France, Kieffer Centralbl. Bakt. Paras. Infekt. (2) **46** 1916.—*M. nigerrimus* **sp. n.** Sweden p. 778, Kieffer Das Tierreich **48.**

Monoteleia **gen. n.** for *Macroteleia grenadensis* Ashm. p. 545, Kieffer t.c.

Neoscelio redescribed p. 371, key p. 372, *rubidus* p. 373, *agilis* p. 374, *lateralis* p. 375, *pulchralis* (with **var. n.** *medialis*) p. 376, **spp. n.** Queensland, Dodd Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **51.**

Oxyphanurus **gen. n.** for *Telenomus charmus* Walk. p. 19, Kieffer Das Tierreich **48.**

Palpoteleia **gen. n.** for *Psiloteleia atra* Kieff., p. 547 figs., Kieffer t.c.

Parepimeces **n. n.** for *Epimeces* Westw. nec Billb. p. 760, Kieffer t.c.

Pegoteleia **gen. n.** for *Baryconus caloptera* Kieff. p. 510, Kieffer t.c.

Pentacantha see *Propentacantha*.

Petalosema **gen. n.** for *Chromoteleia rufithorax* Kieff. etc., p. 358, Kieffer t.c.

Piestopleura försteri Germany p. 629, *thomsoni* Sweden, *flavimanus* England p. 630, **spp. n.** figs., Kieffer t.c.

Plastogryon **subgen. n.** *Heterogryon* p. 448, Kieffer t.c.

Platygaster exiguae Colorado p. 175, *distincta* California, *flavitarsis* Maryland p. 176, **spp. n.**, Fouts Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28.**—*P. hiemalis* bionomics pp. 261–275 figs., Hill J. Agric. Res. **32.** —*P.* key p. 582, *eryngii* S. France & Italy p. 583, *ulmicola, iteocrypta* p. 584, *betularia, verrucosa* p. 585, *longestriata* p. 586, *brevistriata, corni* p. 587, *malpighii, hygrophila, fungicola* p. 588 France, *formicarum* Luxemburg, *lasiorum* Holland p. 589, *mayetiolae, cruciferarum* p. 590, *viburni* France **spp. n.**; *salicis* **n. n.** for *salicicola* Kieff. nec Ashm.; *tuberatus* **n. n.** for *tuberosus* Kieff. nec Nees p. 591, Kieffer Centralbl. Bakt. Paras. Infekt. (2) **46** 1916.—*P. tuberata* **n. n.** for *tuberosus* Kieff. nec Nees p. 818; *lugens* **n. n.** for *luctuosus* Kieff. nec Kieff. and Herbst p. 823; *tuberosula* **sp. n.** Sweden p. 824, Kieffer Das Tierreich **48.**—*P. formicaria* see *Diplatygaster.*

Polygnotus quadrifarius **sp. n.** England p. 569, Kieffer Centralbl. Bakt. Paras. Infekt. (2) **46** 1916.—*P. suecicus* **sp. n.** Sweden p. 743, Kieffer Das Tierreich **48.**

Proleptacis **gen. n.** for *Leptacis foersteri* Kieff. p. 632 fig., Kieffer t.c.

Propentacantha **n. n.** for *Pentacantha* Ashm. nec Stål type *canadensis* Ashm. p. 241 figs., Kieffer t.c.

Prosactogaster key, *marshalli* England, *umbraculi* p. 571, *floricola* p. 572, *graminis, longiventris* p. 573 France, **spp. n.**, Kieffer Centralbl. Bakt. Paras. Infekt. (2) **46** 1916.—*P. subuliformis* **sp. n.** Germany, Sweden p. 768, Kieffer Das Tierreich **48.**

Prosamblyaspis **gen. n.** for *Amblyaspis flavosignata* Kieff. p. 610, Kieffer t.c.

Psilobaeus **gen. n.** for *Baeus curvatus* Kieff. p. 151, Kieffer t.c.

Psiloteleia atra see *Palpoteleia.*

Sacespalus **gen. n.** p. 61, *rugosiceps* **sp. n.** Philippines p. 62, Kieffer Brotéria Ser. zool. **15** 1917.

Sactogaster pisi further description p. 553, Kieffer Centralbl. Bakt. Paras. Infekt. (2) **46** 1916.

Stictoteleia **gen. n.** for *Macroteleia virginiensis* Ashm. p. 546, Kieffer Das Tierreich **48.**

Synopeas key p. 554, *wasmanni* Holland, *raphanistri* p. 555, *iteobia, nervorum* p. 556, *acuminatus, neuroteri* p. 557, *daucicola, inermis* p. 558, *carpentieri, gallicola, nervicola* p. 559, *dactylidis* France, *gracilicornis* Hungary p. 560, *circinnans* Italy p. 561, **spp. n.**, Kieffer Centralbl. Bakt. Paras. Infekt. (2) **46** 1916.—*S. involutus* **n. n.** for *inermis* Kieff. nec Thoms. p. 673, Kieffer Das Tierreich **48.**—*S. neurolasiopterae* **sp. n.** Parana p. 123, Brèthes An. Soc. cient. Argent. **93** 1922.

Teleas semistriatus see *Microphanurus.*

Telenomus cosmopeplae life-history pp. 829–841, Balduf J. Econ. Ent. **19.** —*T. cosmopeplae* **sp. n.** Illinois p. 67, Gahan Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28.**—*T. biproruli* p. 137, *glabriscrobus* p. 138, **spp. n.** Queensland, Girault Insecutor **14.**—*T. charmus* see *Oxyphanurus.*—*T. pennsylvanicus* see *Hadrophanurus.*

Tomoteleia **gen. n.**, *trifasciata* **sp. n.** Philippines p. 50, Kieffer Brotéria Ser. zool. **15** 1917.

Trichacis illusor **sp. n.** Austria p. 564, Kieffer Centralbl. Bakt. Paras. Infekt. (2) **46** 1916.

Trimorus luzonicus **sp. n.** Philippines p. 60, Kieffer Brotéria Ser. zool. **15** 1917.

Trissoscelio **gen. n.**, key p. 52, *nigriceps* (type) p. 55, *ruficeps, punctaticeps* p. 54, **spp. n.** Philippines, Kieffer t.c.

Xestonatus see *Axestonotus.*

Diapriidae

(including Belytidae).

Aclista key to nearctic spp.; certain spp. transferred to *Belyta*; *conica* Ashm. transferred to *Rhyncopsilus* p. 145; *palustra* p. 146, *excavata, obliterata* p. 147, *simulans* p. 148, **spp. n.** New York, Fouts Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21.**

Aparamesius nigriclavis **sp. n.** New York p. 169, Fouts Proc. Ent. Soc Wash. **28.**

Acolenopsia **gen. n.** p. 36, *rufa* **sp. n.** Argentina p. 37 fig., KIEFFER An. Soc. cient. Argent. **91** 1921.

Belyta certain spp. of *Aclista* transferred to, p. 145; *rugifrons* **sp. n.** Maryland p. 149, *insularis* Ashm. transferred from *Pantoclis* p. 150, FOUTS Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21**.—*B. longicollis* **sp. n.** Pennsylvania p. 174 fig., FOUTS Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28**.

Bruchopria **gen. n.**, *pentatoma* p. 38, *hexatoma* p. 39, **spp. n.** Argentina fig., KIEFFER An. Soc. cient. Argent. **91** 1921.

Cinetus certain spp. transferred to *Xenotoma* p. 150, FOUTS Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21**.

Doliopria americana **sp. n.** Pennsylvania p. 169, FOUTS Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28**.—*D. myrmecobia* **sp. n.** Argentina p. 39, KIEFFER An. Soc. cient. Argent. **91** 1921.

Galesus punctiger **sp. n.** Texas p. 170, FOUTS Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28**.

Hemilexomyia abrupta figured p. 728, FROGGATT Agric. Gaz. N.S.W. **32** 1921.

Ismarus tibialis **sp. n.** Queensland p. 378, DODD Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **51**.

Neopria vestigialis **sp. n.** Queensland p. 379, DODD t.c.

Pantoclis certain spp. transferred to *Xenotoma*; *insularis* Ashm. transferred to *Belyta* p. 150, FOUTS Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21**.

Phaenopria myrmecophila **sp. n.** Argentina p. 37, KIEFFER An. Soc. cient. Argent. **91** 1921.

Philolestes **gen. n.**, *rufus* **sp. n.** Argentina p. 205 figs., KIEFFER op. cit. **94** 1922.

Propentapria key, *venusta* p. 380, *consimilis* p. 381, **spp. n.** Queensland, DODD Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **51**.

Rhopalopria photophila **sp. n.** Argentina p. 207, KIEFFER An. Soc. cient. Argent. **94** 1922.

Rhyncopsilus conica Ashm. transferred from *Aclista* p. 145, FOUTS Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21**.

Spilomicrus virginicus **sp. n.** Virginia p. 168 fig., FOUTS Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28**.

Trichopria tabanivora **sp. n.** Canada p. 39, FOUTS in CAMERON Bull. Ent. Res. **17**.—*T. cubensis* Cuba p. 171, *abdominalis* New Jersey p. 171 **spp. n.**; *popenoei* ♀ re-described p. 172, *illinoensis* a distinct spp. & ♀ re-described p. 173, FOUTS Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28**.—*T. seyrigi* **sp. n.** Spain p. 49, KIEFFER Eos **2**.

Xenotoma key to nearctic spp. of subgenus; certain spp. transferred from *Cinetus*, *Pantoclis* & *Zelotypa* p. 150; *kiefferi*, *pilosa*, *palustris* p. 153, *antennalis* p. 154, *curvicaudis* p. 155, **spp. n.** U.S.A., FOUTS Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21**.

Zelotypa certain spp. transferred to *Xenotoma* p. 150, FOUTS t.c.

CALLICERATIDAE (CERAPHRONIDAE).

Calliceras bruchi **sp. n.** Argentina p. 41, KIEFFER An. Soc. cient. Argent. **91** 1921.

Conostigmus ater **sp. n.** California p. 168, FOUTS Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28**.—*C. zaglouli*, *timberlakei* **spp. n.** California p. 285, KAMAL Can. Ent. **58**.

Chalcidoidea.

AGAONIDAE.

Blastophaga sumatrana p. 352, *giacominii* p. 353, *longicornis* p. 354, *inopinata* Sumatra, *tentacularis* p. 355, *dubia* p. 356 Java, *intermedia* Sumatra p. 357, **spp. n.**, GRANDI Treubia **8**.

Eupristina verticillata ♂, *jacobsoni* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 358, GRANDI Treubia **8**.

TORYMIDAE.

Amonodontomerus megastigmoides p. 67, *beerwahi* p. 68, **spp. n.** Australia, GIRAULT Insecutor **14**.

Callimomoides **gen. n.**, *fuscipennis* **sp. n.** Australia p. 64, GIRAULT t.c.

Dimeromicrus affinis **sp. n.** Formosa p. 7, MASI Konowia **5**.

Diomorus orientalis **sp. n.** Formosa p. 2 fig., MASI t.c.

Ditropinotus aureoviridis life-history pp. 408–415 figs., PHILLIPS & POOS J. Agric. Res. **21** 1921.

Ecdamua mirabilis **sp. n.** Formosa p. 5 fig., MASI Konowia **5**.

Megormyrus **gen. n.** p. 36, *amabilis* **sp. n.** Colorado p. 37, COCKERELL Psyche **33.**

Monodontomerus spectabilis **sp. n.** Japan p. 33, MATSUMURA J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. **18.**

Ovidia **gen. n.** p. 60, *conicicollis* **sp. n.** Australia p. 61, GIRAULT Insecutor **14.**

Pachytomoides orchesticus p. 264, *megarhopalus* p. 266, **spp. n.** Formosa figs., MASI Konowia **5.**

Philotrypesis jacobsoni, tristis p. 359, *thompsoni* p. 361, *emeryi* p. 362, *distillatoria* p. 363, **spp. n.** Sumatra, GRANDI Treubia **8.**

Podagrion key p. 9, *epibulum* p. 10, *prionomerum* p. 12, *opisthacanthum* p. 14, *tainanicum* p. 16, *epichiron* p. 18, *dispar* p. 19, *viduum* p. 170, **spp. n.** Formosa figs., MASI Konowia **5.**

Syntomaspis laetus redescribed p. 47, GAHAN Rev. chil. Hist. nat. **29** 1925.

CHALCIDIDAE.

List of rare or little-known *Chalcididae*, MASI *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* **58** pp. 161–164.

Anacryptus sudanensis **sp. n.** Kordofan p. 99, RUSCHKA in ALFKEN Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien **99** 1924.

Antrocephalus aethiopicus **sp. n.** Italian Somaliland p. 116, MASI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. **58.**

Chalcis (= *Tumidicoxella, Tumidicoxoides*) p. 66, *anselmi, miltoni, caesar, minutissimus* p. 139, *shakespearei, pandani, persplendidipes, unguttifemur* p. 140, **spp. n.** Australia, GIRAULT Insecutor **14.**—*C. libyca* **sp. n.** Cyrenaica p. 300 fig., MASI Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici **18.**

Dirhinus sarcophagae figured p. 808, FROGGATT Agric. Gaz. N.S.W. **32** 1921.—*D. ruficornis* **sp. n.** Cape Colony p. 208, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. **15** 1905.

Exoclaenoides Gir. (= *Exoclaenus* Shipp.) p. 127, GIRAULT Insecutor **14.**

Exoclaenus see *Exoclaenoides.*

Megachilochalcis marginatipennis **sp. n.** Australia p. 72, GIRAULT t.c.

Nearretocera longipedicel[illegible] **sp. n.** Australia p. 127, GIRAULT t.c.

Rhynchochalcis **gen. n.**, *niger* **sp. n.** Cape Colony p. 209, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. **15** 1905.

Smicromorpha minera **sp. n.** Australia p. 70, GIRAULT Insecutor **14.**

Spilochalcis 20-dentata **sp. n.** Buenos Aires p. 124 fig., BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. **93** 1922.

Stomatoceras palgravei p. 59, *atritegula* p. 131, **spp. n.** Australia. (= *Stomatoceroides*) p. 71, *harrisoni* **n. n.** for *fuscipennis* p. 72, GIRAULT *t.c.*

Stomatoceroides see *Stomatoceras.*

Trigonura bakeri **sp. n.** Philippines p. 22, MASI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. **58.**

Tumidicoxella see *Chalcis.*

Tumidicoxoides see *Chalcis.*

EURYTOMIDAE.

Axanthosoma ruskini **sp. n.** Australia p. 63, GIRAULT Insecutor **14.**

Eudecatoma paranensis **sp. n.** Parana p. 126, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. **93** 1922.

Eurysystole beenleighi **sp. n.** Australia p. 70, GIRAULT Insecutor **14.**

Eurytoma tasmaniensis **sp. n.** Tasmania p. 131, GIRAULT t.c.—*E. amygdali* adult, larva described pp. 229–236 figs., LESNE Ann. Epiph. **6** 1919.—*E. arnoldi* **sp. n.** S. Rhodesia p. 343, WATERSTON Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18.**—*E. masii* **sp. n.** Italy p. 76, RUSSO Ann. R. Ist. sup. agrar. Portici (3) **1.**

Harmolita graminicola structure pp. 75–182 figs., JAMES Proc. Zool. Soc. **1926.**

Prodecatoma parodii **sp. n.** Argentina p. 125, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. **93** 1922.

EUCHARIDAE.

Kapala astrialiceps **sp. n.** Australia p. 66, GIRAULT Insecutor **14.**

Psilogaster partiglabra **sp. n.** Australia p. 131, GIRAULT t.c.

EUPELMIDAE.

Anastatus semiflavidus biology pp. 373–384 figs., CAFFREY J. Agric. Res. **21** 1921.

Calosota violascens p. 140 (*Paracalosota* **subgen. n.**), *viridis* p. 142, **spp. n.** Giglio figs., MASI Ann. Mus. Gen. **50.**

Cerambycobius glabrivertex **sp. n.** Australia p. 66, GIRAULT Insecutor **14**.

Eupelmus beenleighi p. 64, *incredibilis* p. 133, **spp. n.** Australia, GIRAULT t.c.—*E. allynii* life-history pp. 420–426 figs., PHILLIPS & POOS J. Agric. Res. **21** 1921.—*E. nihoaensis* Nihoa I. p. 24, *pacificus* Wake I. Hawaii p. 25, **spp. n.**, TIMBERLAKE in BRYAN Bishop Mus. Bull. **31**.—*E. setiger* see *Lepideupelmus*.

Lepideupelmus **gen. n.** for *Eupelmus setiger* Perkins p. 28; key, *robustus* p. 30, *bryani* p. 32, **spp. n.** Hawaiian Is. fig., TIMBERLAKE t.c.

Metapelma beenleighi **sp. n.** Australia p. 64, GIRAULT Insecutor **14**.

Metaplopoda **gen. n.** p. 275, *grallaria* **sp. n.** Formosa p. 276 figs., MASI Konowia **5**.

Paracalosoola **subgen. n.** see *Calosota*.

Polymoria monographic study pp. 361–383, key p. 366, *segurensis* p. 369, *merceti* p. 371, *gomezi* p. 373, *seyrigi* p. 374, **spp. n.** Spain figs., BOLÍVAR Y PIELTAIN Eos **2**.

ENCYRTIDAE.

Additions to the Encyrtid fauna of Spain, MERCET Eos **2** pp. 309–320 2 figs.

Acerophagus nubilipennis **sp. n.** Porto Rico p. 101, DOZIER Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28**.

Aenasioidea armitagei **sp. n.** California p. 30 figs., COMPERE Univ. Cal. Pubns. Ent. **4**.

Agromyzaphagus detrimentosus Gahan (= *Bothriothorax distinctus* Mercet) p. 319, MERCET Eos **2**.

Anagyropsis see *Blastothrix*.

Anagyrus aurantifrons Cape Town p. 15, *ferrisi* California p. 18, **spp. n.** figs., COMPERE Univ. Cal. Pubns. Ent. **4**.

Anogmoidea **gen. n.** p. 62, *joulei* **sp. n.** Australia p. 63, GIRAULT Insecutor **14**.

Anusoidea **gen. n.**, *aureiscutellum* **sp. n.** Australia p. 128, GIRAULT t.c.

Aphidencyrtus inquisitor feeding habits pp. 331–334, GRISWOLD Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19**.

Aphycus helvolus **sp. n.** Cape Town p. 25 figs., COMPERE Univ. Cal. Pubns. Ent. **4**.

Arrhenophagus albipes in Hawaii pp. 294–295, SWEZEY Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc., Honolulu **6**.

Australrhopoideus **gen. n.**, *mellei-corpus* **sp. n.** Australia p. 58, GIRAULT Insecutor **14**.

Aztecencyrtus **gen. n.** p. 16, *flavus* **sp. n.** Mexico p. 18 figs., TIMBERLAKE Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **69** art. 3.

Blastothrix (= *Anagyropsis*), *suburbis* **sp. n.** Australia p. 67, GIRAULT Insecutor **14**.

Bothriothorax faridi **sp. n.** California p. 283, KAMAL Can. Ent. **58**.—*B. distinctus* see *Agromyzaphagus detrimentosus*.—*B. fumipennis* see *Eugahania*.

Cerapterocerus bonariensis **sp. n.** Buenos Aires p. 128, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. **93** 1922.

Chalcaspis brasiliensis **sp. n.** Brazil p. 46 fig., MERCET Eos **2**.—*C. latiscapus* see *Eugahania*.

Charitopus andalusicus **sp. n.** Spain p. 315 fig., MERCET Eos **2**.

Coccidoxenus semicitripes p. 66, *brevicornis* p. 129, *perdubius* p. 132, **spp. n.** Australia, GIRAULT Insecutor **14**.

Comperiella key p. 48, *bifasciata* p. 45, *unifasciata* p. 49 re-description figs., COMPERE Univ. Cal. Pubns. Ent. **4**.—*C. bifasciata* How. (= *Habrolepistia cerapterocera* Mercet) p. 320, MERCET Eos **2**.

Copidosoma key to spp. of subgen. *Verdunia* p. 227, *pragense* **sp. n.** Bohemia p. 224 figs., NOVICKY Sborník ent. Odd. Národ. Mus. Praze **3** (27) 1925.

Cyrtocoryphes **gen. n.** p. 5, *viridiceps* **sp. n.** Fiji p. 8 figs., TIMBERLAKE Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **69** art. 3.

Encyrtoidea sidneyi **sp. n.** New South Wales p. 59, GIRAULT Insecutor **14**.

Encyrtus pinicola **sp. n.** Japan, MATSUMURA Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad **26** p. 44, also (*pinicolus*) id. J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. **18** p. 37.—*E. testaceus* see *Pseudorhopus*.

Euaphycus portoricensis **sp. n.** Porto Rico p. 100 fig., DOZIER Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28**.—*E. brachypterus* sp. n. Spain p. 310, MERCET Eos **2**.

Eugahania **gen. n.** for *Bothriothorax fumipennis* Ratz. (type) and *Chalcaspis latiscapus* Ishii p. 43 fig., MERCET Eos **2**.

Eusemionella burnsi, divina **spp. n.** Australia p. 69, GIRAULT Insecutor **14**.

Gahaniella **gen. n.** p. 23, *californica* (type) California p. 26, *saissetiae* Virgin Is. p. 27, **spp. n.** figs., TIMBERLAKE Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **69** art. 3.

Habrolepistia cerapterocera see *Comperiella bifasciata*.

Hexacnemus **gen. n.** p. 12, *armitagei* **sp. n.** California p. 15 figs., TIMBERLAKE t.c.

Lissencyrtus somervilli **sp. n.** India p. 67, MAHDIHASSAN J. Sci. Assoc. Vizianagaram **2** 1925.

Litomastix kriechbaumeri life-history p. 587 figs., FERRIÈRE Rev. suisse Zool. **33**.

Lutheria cyanea not *ajanea* as published p. 63, GIRAULT Insecutor **14**.

Mayridia americana **sp. n.** N. America p. 28 figs., TIMBERLAKE Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **69** art. 3.

Mercetiella **gen. n.** (near *Metaphycus*), *reticulata* **sp. n.** Porto Rico p. 98 figs., DOZIER Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28**.

Mesocomys **gen. n.** (position uncertain) p. 210, *pulchriceps* **sp. n.** Cape Colony p. 211, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. **15** 1905.

Metaphycus parvus **var. n.** *eriopeltii* Spain p. 311, MERCET Eos 2.

Microterys key to Japanese spp. p. 34, *clauseni* p. 35, *okitsuensis* p. 38, *yolandae* p. 39, *xanthopsis* p. 41, *physokermis* p. 43, **spp. n.** Japan figs., COMPERE Univ. Cal. Pubns. Ent. **4**.—*M. hautfeuilli* **sp. n.** Assam p. 65, MAHDIHASSAN J. Sci. Assoc. Vizianagaram **2** 1925.—*M. mercetii* **sp. n.** Formosa p. 268 figs., MASI Konowia **5**.

Neocladia howardi **var. n.** *violascens* Formosa p. 272 fig., MASI t.c.

Parachalcerinys coccidoxenoides **sp. n.** Australia p. 130, GIRAULT Insecutor **14**.

Prionomitus mitratus notes pp. 189–194 figs., FERRIÈRE Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. **95**.

Procheiloneurus see *Raphaelana*.

Pseudleptomastix flatulescens **sp. n.** California p. 22 figs., COMPERE Univ. Cal. Pubns. Ent. **4**.

Pseudorhopus **gen. n.** for *Encyrtus testaceus* Ratz. p. 9, *hartmani* **sp. n.** Texas p. 10 figs., TIMBERLAKE Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **69** art. 3.

Psyllaephagus arbuticola **sp. n.** California p. 373 fig., GAHAN & WATERSTON Bull. Ent. Res. **16**.

Raphaelana **n. n.** for *Procheiloneurus* Gir., GIRAULT Insecutor **14**.

Stenosterys fulvoventralis **sp. n.** New South Wales p. 729 fig., DODD in FROGGATT Agric. Gaz. N.S.W. **32** 1921.

Syrphophagus smithi **sp. n.** California p. 284, KAMAL Can. Ent. **58**.

Tachardiobius **gen. n.** p. 19, *nigricans* **sp. n.** Arizona p. 22 figs., TIMBERLAKE Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. **69** art. 3.

Vosleria **gen. n.** p. 1, *signata* **sp. n.** Australia p. 4 fig., TIMBERLAKE t.c.

CLEONYMIDAE.

Aplatygerrhus dentatifemur **sp. n.** Tasmania p. 60, GIRAULT Insecutor **14**.

Mesamotura corticis **sp. n.** Australia p. 133, GIRAULT t.c.

Systolomorphella laticincta **sp. n.** Australia p. 59, GIRAULT t.c.

PTEROMALIDAE.

Acroclisella clypeata **sp. n.** Tasmania p. 72, GIRAULT Insecutor **14**.

Arthrolytus hallami **sp. n.** Australia p. 63, GIRAULT t.c.

Australurios **gen. n.**, *longispina* **sp. n.** Australia p. 134, GIRAULT t.c.

Baeoponerus **gen. n.** p. 222, *aeneus* **sp. n.** Giglio p. 223 figs., MASI Ann. Mus. Gen. **50**.

Bruchobius vagabundus **sp. n.** Hawaii p. 305 fig., TIMBERLAKE Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **6**.

Coelocyba varicincta **sp. n.** Australia p. 66, GIRAULT Insecutor **14**.

Coelopisthia pachycera **sp. n.** Giglio p. 220 fig., MASI Ann. Mus. Gen. **50**.

Conomorium **gen. n.** for ***Pteromalus eremita*** Forst. p. 215 fig., MASI t.c.

Dibrachys boucheanus Ratz. (= *Tritneptis hemerocampae* Gir.) p. 63, GIRAULT Insecutor **14**.

Dinarmoides **gen. n.** *spilopterus* **sp. n.** Giglio p. 232, MASI Ann. Mus. Gen. **50**.

Dinarmus silvestrii ♀ p. 160, MASI t.c.

Habrocytus poecilopus further description p. 138, FAURE Lyon 1926.—*H. brittanicus* **sp. n.** Br. Columbia p. 132, GIRAULT Insecutor **14**.—*H. obscurus* biology p. 1 figs., VOUKASSOVITCH Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse **52** 1924.

Hemitrichus assimilis **sp. n.** Giglio p. 158, MASI Ann. Mus. Gen. **50**.

Holcaeus (?) dendrolimi **sp. n.** Japan, MATSUMURA Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad **26** p. 44, also (*dendrolimusi*) ID. J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. **18** p. 36.

Homoporus chalcidiphagus life-history pp. 415–420 figs., PHILLIPS & POOS J. Agric. Res. **21** 1921.—*H. luniger, crassinervis* see *Merisoporus*.

Merisoporus **gen. n.** for *Homoporus luniger* Thoms. & *crassinervis* Thoms. p. 226, MASI Ann. Mus. Gen. **50**.

Metacolus aulloi **sp. n.** Spain p. 45 figs., MERCET Rev. Fitopat. **2–3**.

Metadicylus **gen. n.**, *australiensis* **sp. n.** Australia p. 71, GIRAULT Insecutor **14**.

Oedaule italica p. 162, *parvula* p. 167, **spp. n.** Giglio, MASI Ann. Mus. Gen. **50**.

Pachyneuron eros further description p. 308 fig., TIMBERLAKE Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **6**.

Picroscytoides **gen. n.**, *obscurus* p. 151, *cerasiops* p. 154, **spp. n.** Giglio figs., MASI Ann. Mus. Gen. **50**.

Picroscytus meridionalis **sp. n.** Giglio p. 147, MASI t.c.

Pteromalus dendrolimi, matsukemushii p. 42, *matsuyadorii, kuwayamae* p. 43, **spp. n.** Japan, MATSUMURA Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad **26**, also (*dendrolimusi*) ID. J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. **18** pp. 34–36 figs.—*P. puparum* biological notes pp. 179–182, VOUKASSOVITCH Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. **95**.—*P. variabilis* further description p. 132, FAURE Lyon 1926.—*P. eremita* see *Conomorium*.

Schizonotus pailloti further description p. 143 figs., FERRIÈRE & FAURE in FAURE Lyon 1926.—*S. sieboldi*, biology pp. 209–213 fig., SCHEIDTER Zs. Pflanzenkr. **36**.

Spalangiopelta **gen. n.** p. 169, *brachyptera* **sp. n.** Giglio p. 170 fig., MASI Ann. Mus. Gen. **50**.

Tritneptis hemerocampae see *Dibrachys boucheanus*.

EULOPHIDAE.

Alberus beenleighi **sp. n.** Australia p. 70, GIRAULT Insecutor **14**.

Aphelinus jucundus feeding habits pp. 331–334, GRISWOLD Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19**.

Aprostocetus handeli **sp. n.** Australia p. 130, GIRAULT Insecutor **14**.

Aspidiotiphagus revision key pp. 97–105 fig., PAOLI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. **58**.

Azotus silvestrii **sp. n.** Shanghai p. 9 fig., COMPERE Univ. Cal. Pubns. Ent. **4**.—*A. mokrzeckii* **sp. n.** Poland p. 108, key to Palaearctic spp. p. 111 fig., NOWICKI Polsk. Pismo ent. **5**.

Chrysocharis key p. 272, *kraussei* **sp. n.** Germany p. 278 figs., WOLFF Ent. Mitt. **5** 1916.

Coccophagus hawaiiensis **sp. n.** Hawaii p. 315 figs., TIMBERLAKE Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **6**.—*C. modestus* life-history pp. 51–61 figs., SMITH & COMPERE Univ. Cal. Pubns. Ent. **4**.—*C. atratus* **sp. n.** Cape Town p. 2, *malthusi* ♀ p. 5, *anthracinus* ♂ p. 11 figs., COMPERE Univ. Cal. Pubns. Ent. **4**.—*C. triangulatinotus* **sp. n.** Australia p. 133, GIRAULT Insecutor **14**.

Diglyphomorphella aeneiscapus **sp. n.** Tasmania p. 129, GIRAULT Insecutor **14**.

Elachertus advena **sp. n.** Hawaiian Is. p. 33 fig., TIMBERLAKE in BRYAN Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bull. **31**.

Encarsia flavoscutellum bionomics pp. 379–401, ISHIDA Arch. Suikerindust. Ned.-Indië, Meded. Proefst. Java-Suikerindust., Pasoeroean **1926** no. 13, also VAN BREEMEN t.c. pp. 404–409.—*E. merceti* **sp. n.** Singapore p. 187 fig., SILVESTRI Eos **2**.

Försterella bonariensis **sp. n.** Buenos Aires p. 129, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. **93** 1922.

Melittobiopsis **gen. n.** p. 317, *ereunetiphila* **sp. n.** Hawaii p. 319 figs., TIMBERLAKE Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **6.**

Mestocharis maculipennis **sp. n.** Buenos Aires p. 130, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. **93** 1922.

Parooderella simplicifrons **sp. n.** Australia p. 61, GIRAULT Insecutor **14.**

Prospaltella bicolor p. 310, *transvena* p. 312, **spp. n.** Hawaii figs., TIMBERLAKE Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **6.**—*P. smithi* p. 179 China, Ceylon, *divergens* p. 182 Singapore, *ishii* p. 185 China, **spp. n.** fig., SILVESTRI Eos **2.**

Pseudiglyphomyia atripropodeum **sp. n.** Australia p. 127, GIRAULT Insecutor **14.**

Pseudooderella **gen. n.** p. 127, *catamarcensis* Argentina p. 128, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. **93** 1922.

Pseudopheliminus vagans **sp. n.** Hawaiian Is. p. 37 fig., TIMBERLAKE in BRYAN Bishop Mus. Bull. **31.**

Raphaelonia **gen. n.,** *sulcatiscutum* **sp. n.** Australia p. 62, GIRAULT Insecutor **14.**

Rhicnopeltella dei **sp. n.** Australia p. 65, GIRAULT t.c.

Secodella ovativentris **sp. n.** Australia p. 61, GIRAULT t.c.

Sympiesomorphelleus marmoraticeps **sp. n.** Australia p. 68, GIRAULT t.c.

Tetracampe aligherini **sp. n.** Australia p. 127, GIRAULT t.c.

Tetrastichus angeloni p. 128, *punctatifacies* p. 132, **spp. n.** Australia, GIRAULT t.c.—*T. injuriosus* **sp. n.** Cape Town p. 11 figs., COMPERE Univ. Cal. Pubns. Ent. **4.**—*T. colliguayae* re-described p. 49, GAHAN Rev. chil. Hist. nat. **29** 1925.—*T. encyrti* **sp. n.** Switzerland p. 592 figs., FERRIÈRE Rev. suisse Zool. **33.**

MYMARIDAE.

Anagrus incarnatus life history, hosts and synonymy p. 249 figs., BAKKENDORF Ann. Biol. lacustre **14.**

Aphelinoidea oceanica **sp. n.** Wake I., Hawaii p. 41, key p. 43 fig., TIMBERLAKE in BRYAN Bishop Mus. Bull. **31.**

Austromicron **gen. n.,** *zygopterorum* **sp. n.** New South Wales p. 279 fig., TILLYARD Insects of Australia & New Zealand 1926.

Lathromeris johnstoni **sp. n.** Br. Sudan p. 309 figs., WATERSTON Bull. Ent. Res. **16.**

Oligosita xiphidii **sp. n.** Java p. 276 figs., FERRIÈRE Treubia **8.**

Trichogramma dendrolimi **sp. n.** Japan, MATSUMURA Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad **26** p. 45, also (*dendrolimusi*) ID. J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. **18** p. 37.—*T. evanescens* fertility pp. 553–585 fig., SCHULZE Zs. Morph. Oekol. Tiere **6.**

Cynipoidea.

CYNIPIDAE.

Notes on Cynipids of Spanish Peninsula with keys, TAVARES Brotéria Sér. zool. **23** pp. 16–78 17 figs. 1 pl.

Field notes on gall-inhabiting Cynipid wasps, WELD Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. **68** art. 10 pp. 1–131 8 pls.

Acraspis insolens p. 59, *patelloides* p. 60, **spp. n.** California, WELD t.c.

Amphibolips ellipsoidalis **sp. n.** Virginia p. 105, WELD t.c.

Andricus albobalani, biconicus p. 68, *chrysobalani* p. 71, *deciduatus* p. 72, *fimbrialis* p. 74, *foliosus* p. 76, *robustus* p. 81, *rugatus* p. 82, *stellaris* p. 84, *toumeyi* p. 85, *tubalis* p. 86, *tubularius* p. 87, **spp. n.** U.S.A. figs., WELD t.c.

Callirhytis attigua p. 88, *gallaestriatae* p. 92, *mamillaformis* p. 96, **spp. n.** U.S.A., WELD t.c.

Cynips maculosa p. 63, *plumbea* p. 64, **spp. n.** U.S.A., WELD t.c.

Diplolepis acraspiformis p. 14, *aggregata* p. 15, *amphora* p. 17 U.S.A., *caepula* Mexico p. 19, *capillata* p. 20, *cava* p. 22 U.S.A., *discalis* Mexico p. 24, *discularis* p. 25, *occultata* p. 28, *operta* p. 29, *sessilis* p. 31, *sulfurea* p. 33, *unica* p. 34 U.S.A., **spp. n.** figs., WELD t.c.

Disholcaspis conalis p. 37, *pedunculoides* p. 39, **spp. n.** U.S.A., WELD t.c.

Euceroptres key p. 113, *montanus* p. 115, *maritimus* p. 116, **spp. n.** California, WELD t.c.

Eumayria herberti **sp. n.** California p. 108, WELD t.c.

Figites ovulosus **sp. n.** Holland p. 82, DETTMER Zool. Anz. **66**.

Kleidotoma marshalli **subsp. n.** *minor*; *piceicornis* p. 84, *pilosa*, *fusca* p. 85, *atra* p. 86, *laevigata* p. 87, *obliqua*, *nigra* p. 88, *brevicatillis* p. 89, *hexapla* p. 90, **spp. n.** Holland, DETTMER t.c.

Loxaulus trizonalis **sp. n.** California p. 45, WELD Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. **68** art. 10.

Myrtopsen mimosae **sp. n.** Arizona p. 116, WELD t.c.

Neuroterus escharensis p. 5, *evolutus* p. 6, *sadlerensis* p. 9, *saltarius* p. 11, *fugiens* p. 12, **spp. n.** U.S.A. fig., WELD t.c.

Plagiotrochus key p. 57, *quercus-ilicis* **subsp. n.** *lusitanicus* Portugal p. 65, TAVARES Brotéria Sér. zool. **23**. —*P. suberi* **sp. n.** California p. 47, WELD Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. **68** art. 10.

Rhodites rosae egg-laying instincts pp. 2–6, HARRISON Vasculum **13**.

Saphonecrus key, *brevis* Mexico p. 109, *serratus* p. 111, *areolatus* p. 112 Philippines, **spp. n.,** WELD Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. **68** art. 10.

Trigonaspis cupella **sp. n.** Mexico p. 50, WELD t.c.

Xanthoteras teres p. 52, *tubifaciens* p. 53, **spp. n.** California, WELD t.c.

Zopheroteras key p. 57, *sphaerula* **sp. n.** Illinois p. 56, WELD t.c.

Ichneumonoidea.

ICHNEUMONIDAE.

Material for the study of Ichneumon flies of Poland, BLEDOWSKI & KRAINSKA Polsk. Pismo ent. **5** pp. 30–51.

Some types of parasitism among the Ichneumonidae, CUSHMAN Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28** pp. 29–44 6 pls. 1 fig.

Notes on the Ichneumonid fauna of Brazil, HANCOCK Entomologist **59** pp. 168–170, 188.

Ichneumonidae of Hungary, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **72–74 1924** pp. 32–146; **75–76** pp. 74–120.

Biological notes on Ichneumonids, MARÉCHAL Lambillionea **26** pp. 50–56, 60–63.

Key to subfamilies of Ichneumonidae of European and Asiatic Russia, MEYER Défense des Plantes **3** pp. 43–56, 199–217 14 figs.

Revision of palaearctic Tryphoninae, SCHMIEDEKNECHT Opusc. ichn. **42** & **43** pp. 3283–3442.

Notes on some French Ichneumonids, SEYRIG Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. **95** pp. 157–172 4 figs.

The Ichneumonidae of Japan with various keys, UCHIDA J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. **18** pp. 43–173 10 pls. 19 figs.

Preliminary revision of the Campopleginae in the Canadian National Collection, Ottawa [contd.], VIERECK Can. Ent. **58** pp. 2–8, 30–38, 71–78, 122–130, 143–149, 176–182, 196–201, 219–225, 257–260, 276–283.

Acanthocryptus quadrispinosus **var. n.** *nigrobasicus*; *salinus* p. 65, *striatus* p. 66 **spp. n.,** Hungary, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **72–74** 1924.

Aglaojoppa flavoguttata p. 242, *horishana* p. 243 **spp. n.**; *formosana* **abb. n.** *arakawai*, *fuscata* p. 245 Formosa figs., UCHIDA Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa **15** no. 81 1925.

Agrypon variitarsum **var. n.** *pictus* Hungary p. 99, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **72–74** 1924.—*A. nigrinotum* **sp. n.** Riukiu Is. p. 73 fig., MATSUMURA & UCHIDA Ins. Matsum. **1**.

Amblyteles key p. 117, *kawakmiensis* p. 118, *kiminaiensis* p. 119, *bifasciatus* p. 120, *flavomaculatus*, *septentrionis* p. 123, *diminutus* p. 124, *pentalineatus* p. 125 **spp. n.**; *macilentus* **var. n.** *japonica* p. 124 Japan figs., UCHIDA J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. **18**.—*A. homocerus* see *Pseudoamblyteles*.—*A. subsericans*, *unilineatus* see *Limerodes*.

Ameloctonus fugitivus Say discussed; *perrivalis* Vier. transferred from *Amorphota* p. 65, VIERECK Can. Ent. **58**.

Amorphota perrivalis see *Ameloctonus*.

Angitia pilosula Prov. transferred from *Limneria* p. 65, *unicus* **sp. n.** Ontario, p. 182, Viereck t.c.—*A. fenestralis* biology pp. 139-152 figs., Meyer Zs. angew. Ent. **12**.

Anilastus parvulus **sp. n.** Hungary p. 109, Kiss Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **75-76**.

Anisobas nearcticus Maine, *bicolor* Idaho, **spp. n.** p. 2, Cushman Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. **67** art. 23.

Anisoctenion alacer **var. n.** *nigrifemur* Hungary p. 115, Kiss Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **72-74** 1924.

Anomalon latro **var. n.** *nigrifacies* Hungary p. 98, Kiss t.c.

Apaeleticus americanus **sp. n.** Maryland p. 4, Cushman Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **67** art. 23.

Apatophion **gen. n.** p. 262, *mirsa* **sp. n.** Persia p. 263, Shestakov Konowia **5**.

Aplomerus decorus **sp. n.** Quebec p. 55, Viereck Can. Ent. **58**.

Asphragis rufipes **sp. n.** Cape Colony p. 201, Cameron Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. **15** 1905.—*A. straminea* **sp. n.** S. Africa p. 462, Morley Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.

Austrapophua **gen. n.**, *xanthopimploides* p. 135, *summervillei* p. 136, **spp. n.** Australia, Girault Insecutor **14**.

Balcarcia **gen. n.** p. 132, *bergi* **sp. n.** Buenos Aires p. 133, Brèthes An. Soc. cient. Argent. **93** 1922.

Banchus femoralis, development pp. 642-643, Bledowski & Krainska Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2; also pp. 1-50 Bibl. Univ. lib. Polonae fasc. **16**.

Barichneumon key p. 99, *bifasciatus* **sp. n.** Japan p. 100 figs., Uchida J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. **18**.—*B. albanicus* **sp. n.** Albania p. 322, Habermehl D. ent. Zs. **1926**.

Barycephalus key, *seminiger* ♂ p. 257, Shestakov Konowia **5**.

Bassocryptus gravenhorsti see *Brachypimpla brachyura*.

Brachycryptus niger **sp. n.** Ohio p. 7, Cushman Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. **67** art. **23**.

Brachypimpla brachyura Strobl (= *Bassocryptus gravenhorsti* Haber. p. 132) **f. n.** *meridionalis* Spain p. 128, Seyrig Eos **2**.

Caenoaulax **gen. n.** p. 195, *striatus* **sp. n.** Cape Colony p. 196, Cameron Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. **15** 1905.

Caenocryptus alpicola **sp. n.** Vorarlberg p. 214, Habermehl D. ent. Zs. **1926**.

Caenopimpla crassa **sp. n.** Zululand p. 447, Morley Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.

Calliclisis hungarica **sp. n.** Hungary p. 92, Kiss Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **72-74** 1924.

Callidiotes luridator **var. n.** *nigricoxa*, Hungary p. 118, Kiss t.c.

Campoplex terebrator **var. n.** *niger*; *transitorius* **sp. n.** Hungary p. 100, Kiss t.c.—*C. nitidulator* **var. n.** *obscurus* Hungary p. 106, Kiss op. cit. **75-76**.—*C. digitatus* **sp. n.** New Hampshire p. 11, Cushman Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. **67** art. 23.—*C. horridus* sex relations p. 188, Hancock Entomologist **59**.—*C. crassicaput* **sp. n.** S. Rhodesia p. 471, Morley Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.—*C. pilosulus* p. 59, *validus* p. 74, bionomics figs., Tothill Canada Dept. Agric. Bull. N.S. **3** (Ent. Bull. **19**) 1922.—*C.* key to subgen., *tecumseh*, *sulcatellus* p. 130, *moderatus* p. 143, *signatus*, *ruficoxalis*, *hullensis* p. 144, *grimsbyensis*, *algonquinorum* p. 145, *erythromera*, *deceptivus*, *macrurus*, *arcanus* p. 146, *ultimus*, *militaris*, *juxtus* p. 147, *ontario*, *aylmerensis*, *angularis* p. 148, *cavus* p. 149, *uniformis*, *erythromerus*, *melanomerus* p. 177, *lyonetiae*, *dolichourus*, *brachyurus* p. 178, *oculus*, *ocellatus*, *concolor* p. 179, *solus*, *decoratus*, *laevis* p. 180, *trachas*, *rosaceanae* p. 181, *grahami* p. 182, *alterus* p. 196, *mitralis*, *truncatellus*, *vinalis* p. 197, *angustus*, *largo* p. 198, *fuscitarsatus*, *erythrinus*, *vancouverensis* p. 199, *convergens*, *acutus*, *truncatus* p. 200, *plesius* p. 201, *occidentalis*, *parallellus*, *comptoniellae* p. 219, *stenus*, *laticeps*, *pygmaeus* p. 220, *minutus*, *petiolatus*, *curtus* p. 221, *paenesessilis*, *obliteratella*, *triangularis*, *phytonomi* p. 222, *bryanti*, *impetitus* p. 223, *clarus*, *acceptus*, *concisus* p. 224, *cuneae*, *certus*, *speciosus* p. 257, *eurythemeae*, *nematicidus* p. 258, *congeneris*, *asper*, *degrysei* p. 259, *intimus*, *oblongus* p. 260, *disippi* p. 276,

nigridorsis, *diversus*, *confusus* p. 277, *pauxillus*, *banffensis*, *delicatus* p. 278, *fuscitarsis*, *costata* p. 279, *ruficruris*, *partis*, *curticauda* p. 280, *planata* p. 281, *canadensis*, *alternatus* further descriptions Canada; *cushmani* **n. n.** for *diversus* Vier. *nec Norton p. 279, VIERECK Can. Ent. **58**.—*C. balticus* **sp. n.** Courland p. 216, HABERMEHL D. ent. Zs. **1926**.

Canidia trisculpta **sp. n.** no locality p. 216, HABERMEHL t.c.

Carinodes **gen. n.** p. 189, *spinosus* **sp. n.** Brazil p. 190, HANCOCK Entomologist **59**.

Casinaria deubeli **sp. n.** Hungary p. 102, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **72–74** 1924.—*C. takagii* **sp.n.** Japan p. 28 fig., MATSUMURA J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. **18**.—*C. infesta* in Hawaii pp. 296–297, SWEZEY Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **6**.

Charops spinitarsis **sp. n.** Cape Colony p. 201, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. **15** 1905.

Chasmias agitatus (with **var. n.** *rufipes*) (Matsumura & Uchida) p. 72, *fuscus* p. 73, **spp. n.** figs., UCHIDA J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. **18**.

Chorinaeus dendrolimi **sp. n.** Japan, MATSUMURA Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad **26** p. 40, also (*dendrolimusi*) ID. J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. **18** p. 31.

Clistopyga areolata **sp. n.** Hungary p. 85, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **72–74** 1924.

Cobunus **gen. n.** for *Ichneumon pallidiolus* Mats. p. 65 figs., UCHIDA J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. **18**.

Coelichneumon coxalis **sp. n.** Japan p. 59 figs., UCHIDA t.c.

Colpognathus sapporensis **sp. n.** Japan p. 162 fig., UCHIDA t.c.

Coracophion **gen. n.** p. 260, *manganicolor* **sp. n.** Manchuria p. 261, SHESTAKOV Konowia **5**.

Coreojoppa **gen. n.** p. 63, *flavomaculata* **sp. n.** Japan p. 64 figs., UCHIDA J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. **18**.

Cosmiopimpla **gen. n.**, *ferruginea* **sp. n.** Cape Colony p. 198, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. **15** 1905.

Cratichneumon key, *quadratus* **sp. n.** Japan p. 101 figs., UCHIDA J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. **18**.

Cremastus sinuatus **sp. n.** California p. 12, CUSHMAN Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **67** art. 23.

Cryptopimpla csilágysdgiensis **sp. n.** Hungary p. 99, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **75–76**.

Cryptus seductorius oviposition pp. 122–123, MANSION Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926**.—*C. tscheki* **sp. n.** Austria p. 326, HABERMEHL D. ent. Zs. **1926**.

Ctenichneumon key p. 133, *tappanus* p. 134, *kawamurae* p. 135, *okunii*, *australis* p. 136, *medius* p. 137, *furumakiensis* p. 138, *kongosanus*, *omiensis* p. 139, *infumatus*, *formosanus* (Formosa) p. 140, *nigricans* p. 141, *apicalis*, p. 142, *urticae*, *isshikii* (Matsumura & Uchida) p. 143, *sambonis* p. 145, **spp. n.** Japan figs., UCHIDA J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. **18**.

Cteniscus diószeghyi **sp. n.** Hungary p. 115, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **72–74** 1924.

Ctenochares slavonicus **sp. n.** Slavonia p. 45, KISS t.c.

Ctenopelma ligulata **sp. n.** Durban p. 469, MORLEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.

Cymodusa melanocera p. 3, *plesius*, *gracilicornis*, p. 4, further description Canada, VIERECK Can. Ent. **58**.

Dicaelotus rufiventris **sp. n.** Albania p. 323, HABERMEHL D. ent. Zs. **1926**.

Diceratops leo **sp. n.** Spain p. 130, SEYRIG Eos **2**.

Distantella see *Pyrrhocryptus*.

Echthromorpha intricatoria in New Zealand p. 169, GOURLAY Ent. Mo. Mag. **62**.

Eclytus nigerrimus, *transsylvanicus* **spp. n.** Hungary p. 119, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **72–74** 1924.

Epijoppa unicolor **sp. n.** Buluwayo p. 440, MORLEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.

Epiurus inanis Schrk. (= *Pimpla detrita* Hmgr. ♀) p. 50, *lativentris* **sp. n.** Central Europe p. 51, ULBRICHT Konowia **5**.

Eremotylus dryobotae **sp. n.** Spain p. 131 fig., SEYRIG Eos **2**.

Eriborus perfidus **var. n.** *obscuriventris* Hungary p. 107, KISS Verh. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **75–76**.

Eriplatys brunneus **sp. n.** Hungary p. 49, Kiss op. cit. **72–74** 1924.

Erromenus fumipennis **sp. n.** Zululand p. 467, Morley Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23.**

Eulimneria rufifemur **var. n.** *nigrotibialis* Hungary p. 107, Kiss Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **75–76.**

Eupalamus key, *coreanus* Korea p. 113, *flavoventralis* p. 114 **spp. n.**; *trentepohlii* **var. n.** *japonica* p. 115 Japan figs., Uchida J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. **18.**

Eurylabus quadratus **sp. n.** Japan p. 151 figs., Uchida t.c.

Euryophion nebulifer **sp. n.** Transvaal p 477, Morley Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23.**

Euryproctus maidli Albania p. 327, *niger* Turkestan p. 328, **spp. n.**, Habermehl D. ent. Zs. **1926.**

Exephanes apicalis p. 74, *tibialis* p. 75 (with **var. n.** *4-punctata* p. 76) **spp. n.** Japan figs., Uchida J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. **18.**

Exelastes benoisti **sp. n.** France p. 162, Seyrig Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. **95.**

Exochilum dendrolimi, laricis **spp. n.** Japan, Matsumura Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad **26** p. 37, also (*dendrolimusi*) id. J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. **18** p. 25 figs.

Exochus fuscipilosus **sp. n.** Cape Colony p. 202, Cameron Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. **15** 1905.—*E. dioszeghyi* **sp. n.** p. 117; *notatus* **var. n.** *nigroscutellatus* p. 118 Hungary, Kiss Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **75–76.**

Exolytus slavonicus, transsylvanicus **spp. n.**; *laevigatus* **var. n.** *nigrifemur* Hungary p. 76, Kiss op. cit. **72–74** 1924.

Gambrus cingulatus p. 58, *variegatus* p. 60, **spp. n.** Hungary, Kiss op. cit. **72–74** 1924.—*G. albofasciatus* **sp. n.** Riukiu Is. p. 75 fig., Matsumura & Uchida Ins. Matsum. **1.**

Gelis festinans **f. n.** *araneator* Spain p. 117 fig., Seyrig Eos **2.**

Glypta genalis **var. n.** *nigroantennata*; *rufoclypeata* **sp. n.** Hungary p. 86, Kiss Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **72–74** 1924.—*G. baltica* Kurland p. 323, *albanica* Albania p. 324, *ulbrichti* Krefeld (?) p. 325, **spp. n.**, Habermehl D. ent. Zs. **1926.**—*G. rosaceanae* **sp. n.** Br. Columbia p. 55, Viereck Can. Ent. **58.**

Goryphus ovivorus **sp. n.** Brazil p. 192, Hancock Entomologist **59.**—*G. scutellator, caviclypeus* p. 450, *lineiger* p. 451, **spp. n.** Zululand, Morley Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23.**

Habrocryptus antennalis p. 55, *henrichi* **spp. n.**; *polytomus* **var. n.** *obscuratus* p. 56 Hungary, Kiss Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **72–74** 1924.

Habrodemus széplígetii **sp. n.** Hungary p. 127, Kiss t.c.

Habronyx matsukemushii **sp. n.** Japan Matsumura Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad **26** p. 37, also id. J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. **18** p. 26 fig.

Hadrodactylus typhae **var. n.** *slavonicus* Hungary p. 123, Kiss Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **72–74** 1924.

Hadrojoppa satana **var. n.** *akvata* Japan p. 53, Uchida J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. **18.**

Hemichneumon hungaricus **sp. n.** Hungary p. 47, Kiss Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **72–74** 1924.

Hemiteles cryptiformis p. 71, *czekelii* p. 72, *mulleri* p. 73, *unifasciata* p. 74 **spp. n.**; *marginatus* **var. n.** *nigricoxis* p. 73, *monodon* **var. n.** *obscurata* p. 74 Hungary, Kiss t.c.—*H. albanicus* **sp. n.** Albania p. 327, Habermehl D. ent. Zs. **1926.**—*H. nigrescens* **n. n.** for *nigricans* Burgst (nec Prov.); *pulchrator* **n. n.** for *pulcherrimus* Szepl. nec Cam.; *testaceator* **n. n.** for *testaceus* Szepl. 1910 nec Szepl. 1908, *tunisiae* **n. n.** for *elongatus* Burgst nec Fonsc. p. 448; *tisisthenes* **sp. n.** Zululand p. 449, Morley Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23.**—*H. fontinalis* **sp. n.** Holstein p. 45, Ruschka in Thienemann D. ent. Zs. **1926.**—*H. dendrolimi* **sp. n.** Japan, Matsumura Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad **26** p. 34, also (*dendrolimusi*) id. J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. **18** p. 23.

Henicospilus key to Palaearctic spp. p. 25, *contributus* Russia p. 27, *affectatus* Persia, *dignus* Transcaspia p. 28, *flexuosus* Turkestan, *captivus* Persia p. 29, *periatus* Transcaspia p. 30, *kiritshenkoi* Turkestan p. 31, **spp. n.**,

SHESTAKOV Konowia **5**.—*H. okinawensis, riukiuensis* p. 71, *analis, similis* p. 72, *sakaguchii* p. 73, **spp. n.** Riukiu Is. figs., MATSUMURA & UCHIDA Ins. Matsum. **1**.

Hepiopelmus key, *sachalinensis* **sp. n.** Japan p. 149 figs., UCHIDA J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. **18**.—*H. apicalis* see *Platylabus cothurnatus*.

Herpestomus banaticus p. 47, *brunneus* p. 48, *transsylvanicus* p. 49, **spp. n.** Hungary, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **72–74** 1924.

Hidryta miniacea **sp. n.** Peru p. 49, BRETHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. **89** 1920.

Holcichneumon vindex **sp. n.** Zululand p. 440, MORLEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.

Homocidus citropectoralis p. 3412, *sumptuosus* p. 3420 Germany, *rubiginosus* p. 3442 no locality **spp. n.**, SCHMIEDEKNECHT Opusc. ichn. **43**.

Hoplismenus miniatus **sp. n.** Formosa p. 246 fig., UCHIDA Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa **15** no. 81 1925.—*H. coreanus* Korea, *speciosus* Japan **spp. n.** p. 69 figs., UCHIDA J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. **18**.—*H. amprolabus* further description p. 157 figs., SEYRIG *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.* **95**.

Hoplocryptus notes on Tschek's spp. pp. 145–151; *heliophilus* **f. n.** *signata* p. 149; *nigripes* **f. n.** *notabilis* p. 152; *confector* **ff. n.** *exannulata, hungarica* p. 153 Germany; *binotatulus* **ff. n.** *fuscicornis, ruficoxis, grandis* p. 165; *enslini* (with **ff. n.** *larvatus, tegularis*) p. 168, *clementi* p. 169, **spp. n.** Central Europe, HABERMEHL N. Beitr. syst. Ins. **3**.—*H. alboclypeatus* **sp. n.** Hungary p. 58, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **72–74** 1924.

Hyposoter ephestriae Ashm. (= *pilosulus* Cushman nec Prov.) p. 65, VIERECK Can. Ent. **58**.

Ichneumon dubiosus **sp. n.** Albania p. 321, HABERMEHL D. ent. Zs. **1926**.—*I. falsificus* **var. n.** *alni* Germany p. 257, HEINRICH D. ent. Zs. **1926**.—*I. quaesitorius* **varr. n.** *bargoini, ravenoirei*; *nigritarius* **var. n.** *charaensis*; *castaneus* **varr. n.** *royatensis* France, *fieschensis* Switzerland; *atricornis* **sp. n.** France p. 11, PIC Échange **2**.—*I.* key p. 76, *nigrifemoratus* p. 78, *toyoharensis* p. 79, *longicellus* p. 80, *magnus, ohtaniensis* p. 81, **spp. n.**; *inquinatus* **var. n.** *nipponica* p. 83; *sachalinensis, stigmatus* p. 86, *ogumae* p. 87, *nigricoxalis, longicrus* p. 88, *enayamensis* p. 89, *rishiriensis, odomariensis* p. 90, *shiskensis* p. 91, **spp. n.** Japan figs., UCHIDA J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. **18**.—*I. microstrictus* **varr. n.** *transsylvanicus, nigritus*; *ridibundus* **var. n.** *albicollis* p. 41; *sarcitorius* **var. n.** *diószeghyi* p. 42 Hungary, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **72–74** 1924.—*I. pallidiolus* see *Cobunus, helensis* see *Platylabus iridipennis*.

Idechthis försteri **sp. n.** Hungary p. 103, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **72–74** 1924.

Ipoctonus hungaricus **sp. n.** Hungary p. 125, KISS t.c.

Ischnus truncator **var. n.** *nigrifacies* Hungary p. 46, KISS t.c.

Kokujewiella **gen. n.** p. 257, *vicaria* **sp. n.** Russia p. 258, SHESTAKOV Konowia **5**.

Leptocryptus magnocephalus p. 69, *ramellosus* p. 70, **spp. n.** Hungary, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **72–74** 1924.

Lienella **gen. n.** p. 196, *nigriceps* **sp. n.** Cape Colony p. 197, CAMERON *Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc.* **15** 1905.

Limerodes, Amblyteles subsericans Grav. and *A. unilineatus* Grav. transferred to, p. 258, HEINRICH D. ent. Zs. **1926**.

Limneria stellenboschense **sp. n.** Cape Colony p. 200, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. **15** 1905.—*L. pilosula* see *Angitia*.

Lissonota interstitialis **sp. n.** Cape Colony p. 199, CAMERON t.c.—*L. clypealis, albobarbata*, characters pp. 399–404, CLÉMENT Konowia **4**.—*L. funebris* **f. n.** *alpina* Germany p. 215, HABERMEHL D. ent. Zs. **1926**.—*L. carpathica* **sp. n.** Hungary p. 89, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **72–74** 1924.—*L. insignita* **var. n.** *rufifemur* p. 101; *rufitarsus insignata* **var. n.** *szépligetii* p. 102 Hungary, KISS op. cit. **75–76**.—*L. segmentator* **f. n.** *delphiniana* France p. 166, SEYRIG Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. **95**.

Listrognathus ronnai **sp. n.** Rio Grande do Sul p. 131, Bréthes An. Soc. cient. Argent. **93** 1922.—*L. bifrontalis* **sp. n.** Zululand p. 454, Morley Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.—*L. transsylvanicus* **sp. n.** Transsylvania p. 60, Kiss Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **72**-**74** 1924.

Megaplectes dissimilis p. 52, *deubeli* p. 53, **spp. n.** Hungary, Kiss t.c.

Melanichneumon abdominalis **sp. n.** Formosa p. 248 figs., Uchida Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa **15** no. 81 1925.—*M.* key, *sambonis* p. 103, *femoratus* p. 104, *tibialis, marginalis* p. 105, *albivalvus* p. 106, **spp. n.**; *leucomelas* **var. n.** *nipponica* p. 107; *nigricrus* p. 108, *teshionis* p. 109 **spp. n.** Japan figs., Uchida J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. **18**.

Meloboris rodnensis **sp. n.** Hungary p. 107, Kiss Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **72**–**74** 1924.

Meniscus mareolatus **sp. n.** Hungary p. 88, Kiss t.c.

Mesochorus novus **sp. n.** Hungary p. 111, Kiss t.c.—*M. orbitalis* **var. n.** *nigrithorax* Hungary p. 112, Kiss op. cit. **75**-**76**.—*M. facialis* hosts p. 268, Lyle Ent. Mo. Mag. **62**.—*M. kuwayamae* **sp. n.** Japan Matsumura Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad **26** p. 38, also id. J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. **18** p. 27.—*M. nox* **sp. n.** Zululand p. 480, Morley Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.

Mesoclistus kleissli **sp. n.** Hungary p. 94, Kiss Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 72-74 1924.

Mesoleptus salinus, transsylvanicus **spp. n.** Hungary p. 124, Kiss t.c.

Mesostenus synonymy, *edenticlypeus, testacellus* **spp. n.** Zululand p. 453, Morley Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.—*M. matsukemushii* **sp. n.** Japan Matsumura Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad **26** p. 34, also id. J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. **18** p. 23 fig.

Microcryptus dissimilis p. 63, *triangularis* **spp. n.**; *erythrinus* **var. n.** *rufifemur*; *basizonius* **var. n.** *rubra* Hungary p. 64, Kiss Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **72**–**74** 1924.

Miomeroides **gen. n.** p. 113, *transsylvanicus* **sp. n.** Hungary p. 114, Kiss t.c.

Monontos **gen. n.**, *niphonicus* **sp. n.** Japan p. 165 figs., Uchida J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. **18**.

Neostricklandia sericata ♂ p. 54, Viereck Can. Ent. **58**.

Neotypus americanus **sp. n.** Ohio p. 1, Cushman Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **67** art. **23**.—*N. gravidus* **sp. n.** S. Africa p. 444, Morley Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.

Nototrachys tisisthenes **n. n.** for *flavomaculatus* Cam.; *callicrates* **n. n.** for *flavomaculatus* Cam. p. 476; *nirvana* **sp. n.** Zululand p. 477, Morley t.c. —*N. flavomaculatus* **sp. n.** Cape Colony p. 199, Cameron Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. **15** 1905.

Odinophora hungarica **sp. n.** Hungary p. 82, Kiss Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **72**-**74** 1924.

Oleter **gen. n.**, *selenaction* **sp. n.** Spain p. 259, Shestakov Konowia **5**.

Omorgus köntzei **sp. n.** Hungary p. 105, Kiss Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **72**–**74** 1924.

Ophion discinervus **sp. n.** Durban p. 479, Morley Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.

Otohimea **gen. n.** p. 146, *nigra* (type) Japan p. 147, *coreana* Korea p. 148, **spp. n.** figs., Uchida J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. **18**.

Perilissus semifulvator **sp. n.** Br. East Africa p. 466, Morley Ann S. Afr. Mus. **23**.

Perithous mediator anatomy pp. 391–410 figs., Brocher Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. **95**.—*P. divinator* life-history p. 22, Chevalier Bull. Soc. Sci. Seine-et-Oise (2) **7**.

Pezomachus dendrolimi **sp. n.** Japan, Matsumura Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad **26** p. 35, also (*dendrolimusi*) id. J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. **18** p. 24 fig.

Phaeogenes key p. 158, *yezoensis, simillimus* p. 159, *flavescens* p. 161, **spp. n.** Japan figs., Uchida J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. **18**.

Phygadeuon transsylvanicus **sp. n.** Transylvania p. 69, Kiss Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **72**-**74** 1924.

Pimpla multipicta p. 79, *sanguinolenta* p. 80, **spp. n.** Hungary, Kiss t.c.—*P. stenostigma* Thoms. a form of *pictipes* Grav. p. 328, Habermehl D. ent. Zs.

1926.—*P. dendrolimi* **sp.n.** Japan p. 39, MATSUMURA Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad **26**, also (*dendrolimusi*), *jezoensis*, *spectabilis* **spp. n.** Japan p. 30 figs., ID. J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. **18.**—*P. calobata* early stages pp. 442–445 figs., NIELSEN Ent. Medd. **14** 1925.—*P. pomorum*, morphology, biology pp. 231–257 figs., SPEYER Arb. biol. Reichsanst. **14.**—*P. detrita* see *Epiurus inanis*.

Platylabus cothurnatus Grav. (=*Hepiopelmus apicalis* Brischke); *iridipennis* Grav. (=*Ichneumon helensis* Brischke) p. 257, HEINRICH D. ent. Zs. **1926.**—*P.* key, *iwatensis* p. 152, *nigricornis*, *hakonensis* p. 153, *spiraculus* p. 154 Japan, *coreanus* Korea p. 155, **spp. n.** figs., UCHIDA J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. **18.**—*P. atricornis* **sp. n.** France p. 11, PIC Échange **42.**—*P. rufoscutellatus* **sp. n.** Hungary p. 45, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **72–74** 1924.

Plectocryptus albopictus **sp. n.** Hungary p. 62, KISS t.c.

Plesioexochus **gen. n.** p. 202, *rufipes* **sp. n.** Cape Colony p. 203, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. **15** 1905.

Polycyrtus neglectus **sp. n.** Maryland p. 5, CUSHMAN Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **67** art. 23.

Polysphincta silbernageli **sp. n.** Hungary p. 96, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **75–76.**

Praon lepelleyi **sp. n.** England p. 237, WATERSTON Ent. Mo. Mag. **62.**

Prionopoda banatica p. 120, *hungarica* p. 121, **spp. n.** Hungary, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **72–74** 1924.—*P. testaceoides* **sp. n.** S. Rhodesia p. 468, MORLEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23.**

Pristiceros key, *pallidipes* p. 155, *apicalis* p. 156, **spp. n.** Japan figs., UCHIDA J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. **18.**

Probolus slaviceki **var. n.** *sachalinensis* Japan p. 150 figs., UCHIDA t.c.—**P. slaviceki* **var. n.** *nigrosternus* Hungary p. 82, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **75–76.**

Promethes pretiosus p. 3360, *luctuosus* p. 3369, *gracillimus* p. 3370, **spp. n.** Blankenburg i Thür., SCHMIEDEKNECHT Opusc. ichn. **42 & 43.**

Proscus ruber **sp. n.** Hungary p. 51, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **72–74** 1924.

Protichneumon ventralis **var. n.** *segmentalis* Japan p. 55, UCHIDA J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. **18.**

Pseudoacoenitus **gen. n.**, *transsylvanicus* **sp. n.** Hungary p. 96, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **72–74** 1924.

Pseudoamblyteles **gen. n.** for *Amblyteles homocerus* Wesm. p. 255, **var. n.** *noskiewiczi* Galicia p. 256, HEINRICH D. ent. Zs. **1926.**

Pseudochasmias **gen. n.** p. 115, *major* **sp. n** Japan p. 116 figs., UCHIDA J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. **18.**

Pseudodinotomus **gen. n.** p. 239, *tricolor* **sp. n.** Formosa p. 240 figs., UCHIDA Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa **15** no. 81 1925.

Pseudopoemenia **gen. n.** p. 91, *annulata* **sp. n.** Hungary p. 92, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **72–74** 1924.

Pyracmon albicinctum p. 4, *patulum*, *macdunnoughi*, *ruficinctum* p. 5, *fossatum* p. 6, further description Canada, VIERECK Can. Ent. **58.**

Pyrrhocryptus **n. n.** for *Distantella* Schmied. nec Sauss.; *fumatus* p. 190, *horridus* p. 191, **spp. n.** Brazil, HANCOCK Entomologist **59.**

Rhaestes albicoxis **sp. n.** Hungary p. 122, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **72–74** 1924.

Rhexidermus key, *apicalis* **sp. n.** Japan p. 166 figs., UCHIDA J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. **18.**

Rhimphocotona bolibasalis **sp. n.** Zululand p. 473, MORLEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23.**

Rhyssa silbernageli **sp. n.** Hungary p. 94, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **75–76.**

Sagaritis lipomerus p. 32, *bigelowi*, *diversus*, *unicolor* p. 33, *intermedius*, *medius*, *rufosignatus* p. 34, *lipopus*, *cingulatus* p. 35, *atypicus*, *apicalis*, *downesi* p. 36, *latus*, *xanthotaenius*, *hexagonalis* p. 37, *atkinsoni*, *beaulieui* p. 38, *incompletus*, *nigrisignatus*, *melanosomus* p. 71, *signatus*, *twinni*, *trackas* p. 72, *strigosus*, *gorhami* p. 73, *evansi*,

nigricoxus p. 74, *rufiscapus*, *englishi*, *trochanteralis* p. 75, *linearis*, *hoppingi*, *septentrionalis* p. 76, *tibialis*, *chrystali*, *kingi* p. 77, *aequalis*, *melanomerus* p. 122, *melanocerus*, *conspicuosus*, *inconspicuosus*, *citrinus* p. 123, *laevis*, *teulonensis* p. 124, *julius*, *maius* p. 125, *stramineiscapus*, *taylori*, *modestus* p. 126, *ruficrus*, *imperfectus*, *interruptus* p. 127, *apicatus*, *basalis*, *nigriscaposus* p. 128, *garretti* further description Canada, key p. 129, VIERECK Can. Ent. **58**.—*S. congregator* **sp. n.** W. Canada p. 225, WALLEY Canad. Ent., Orillia **58**.

Saotis apáthyi **sp. n.** Hungary p. 126, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **72–74** 1924.

Scambus cottei **sp. n.** France p. 160 figs., SEYRIG Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. **95**.

Scopesus sziládyi **sp. n.** Hungary p. 128, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **72–74** 1924.

Sjostedtiella vittinotum p. 458, *erythrostoma* p. 459 Cape Province, *unirufa* Zululand p. 460, **spp. n.**, MORLEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.

Spilichneumon key p. 126, *sachalinensis*, *nipponicus* p. 127 **spp. n.**; *rubrocinctus* **var. n.** *taiyudongus* p. 128; *oratorius* **var. n.** *nigrifrons*; *jezoensis* p. 130, *longicornis*, *unipunctatus* p. 131, *bipunctatus*, *flavicornis* p. 132 **spp. n.** Japan figs., UCHIDA J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. **18**.

Spilocryptus dubiosus **sp. n.**; *hospes* **var. n.** *nigricans* Hungary p. 57, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **72–74** 1924.—*S. ferrieri* **sp. n.** France p. 294, FAURE Rev. Path. vég. & Ent. agric. **12** 1925; further description p. 165 figs., FAURE Lyon 1926.—*S. parvulus* p. 142 [Italy ?], *meyeri* Germany, *australis* Algeria p. 143, *gerstäckeri* p. 145 *difficilis* p. 144, *gerstäckeri* p. 145 N. Germany, **spp. n.**, HABERMEHL N. Beitr. syst. Ins. **3**.—*S. magrettii* **f. n.** *besseiana* France p. 164, SEYRIG Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. **95**.

Stenichneumon key p. 92, *flavolineatus* p. 94, *kamuensis*, *nigristigmatus* p. 95, *iwatensis* p. 96, *naganonis* p. 97, *naironis* p. 98 **spp. n.**; *posticalis* **var. n.** *albomaculata* p. 99 Japan figs., UCHIDA J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. **18**.—*S. guttatus* **sp. n.** Formosa p. 246 figs., UCHIDA Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa **15** no. 81 1925.

Stenodontus ardator **sp. n.** Spain p. 115, SEYRIG Eos **2**.

Stenophthalmus key, *andalusiacus* **sp. n.** Andalusia p. 257, SHESTAKOV Konowia **5**.

Stictopisthus javensis **sp. n.** Java p. 456 fig., FERRIÈRE Treubia **6** 1925.

Stilpnus rodnensis **sp. n.** Hungary p. 77, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **72–74** 1924.

Stylocryptus aertsi **sp. n.** Cologne p. 330, HABERMEHL D. ent. Zs. **1926**.

Symboethus heliophilus **var. n.** *nigrifemur* Hungary p. 117, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **72–74** 1924.

Syzeuctus diószeghyi **sp. n.** Hungary p. 87, KISS t.c.—*S. sigmoidalis* Quebec p. 8, *epischniae* California p. 9, **spp. n.**, CUSHMAN Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **67** art. 23.—*S. bisannulatus* **sp. n.** Durban p. 461, MORLEY Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.—*S. tigris*, *ceballosi* **spp. n.** Spain p. 129, SEYRIG Eos **2**.

Takanona **gen. n.** p. 163, *ishiyamana* **sp. n.** Japan p. 164 figs., UCHIDA J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. **18**.

Temelucha salina **sp. n.** Hungary p. 112, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **72–74** 1924.

Thaumatoypidea key p. 122, *cabrerai cabrerai* **ff. n.** *mutica*, *micariae* France, *robusta* Italy ?, *dentata*, *nigripes* Spain pp. 123 & 125; *santschii* **f.n.** *lapidaria* p. 127 Spain fig., SEYRIG Eos **2**.

Therion morio early stages, bionomics p. 88 figs., TOTHILL Canada Dept. Agric. Bull. N.S. **3** (Ent. Bull. **19**) 1922.

Thymaris pulchricornis **var. n.** *nigrifemur*; *simplicicornis* **sp. n.** Hungary p. 118, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **72–74** 1924.

Togea **gen. n.** p. 109, *albofasciata* (type) p. 110, *nigra*, *formosana*, **spp. n.** Japan figs., UCHIDA J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. **18**.

Tryphon signator **var. n.** *flavescens* Hungary p. 117, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **72–74** 1924.

Xylonomus pilicornis **var. n.** *rufus* Hungary p. 91, KISS t.c.—*X. filiformis* **var. n.** *habermehli* p. 102; *praecatorius* **var. n.** *rufopicta* p. 103 Hungary, KISS op. cit. **75–76**.—*X. caucasicus* **sp. n.** Caucasus p. 10, SHESTAKOV Bull. Mus. Géorgie **2** 1925.

Zacrestoides euphydryadis, intermedia further description Canada p. 3, VIERECK Can. Ent. **58.**

Zaplatystoma typicum, latum, cinereum p. 7, *ocellatum* p. 8, *egregium, simplex* p. 30, *mimeticum, decorum, petiolatum* p. 31, *johnsoni* p. 32, further description Canada, VIERECK t.c.

Zaporus dorsalis **var. n.** *longulus* Hungary p. 102, KISS Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **72–74** 1924.

BRACONIDAE.

Catalogue of Braconidae of Africa and Mascarene Is., BRUES Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. **61** pp. 205–436 2 pls. 1 fig.

Braconidae of Lichfield, CARR Trans. N. Staff. Field Club **60** pp. 103–109.

List of Braconids of Kupjansk district, IVANOV Prot. Plants Ukraine **1925** pt. 5–6 pp. 38–43.

Systematic notes on British Liopbroninae and Euphorinae, LYLE Entomologist **59** pp. 100–104, 257–261, 292–295, 314–317 3 figs.

Acanthochelonus **gen. n.** p. 271, *taurus* **sp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 272, BRUES Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. **61.**

Alysia divergens **sp. n.** Silesia p. 61 fig., BENGTSSON Ent. Tidskr. **47.**

Apanteles dirphiae, camachoi p. 126, *hoffmanni* p. 127, **spp. n.** Chile figs., SILVA FIGUEROA Bol. Mus. Nac. Chile **10** 1917.—*A. hyphantriae* early stages, bionomics p. 76 figs., TOTHILL Canada Dept. Agric. Bull. N.S. **3** (Ent. Bull. **19**) 1922.—*A. duplicatus* p. 134, *alexanderi* p. 135, **spp. n.** Argentina, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. **93** 1922.—*A. fakhrulhajiae* **sp. n.** India p. 81, MAHDIHASSAN J. Sci. Assoc. Vizianagaram **2** 1925.—*A. fasciatae* p. 183, *impavidus* p. 228 France **spp. n.,** GAUTIER & DRESNAY Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926.**—*A. pterophori* p. 6, *noctuidophagus* p. 7, *ammalonis* p. 8 U.S.A., *gordii* Mexico p. 9, *pyrophilae* p. 11, *teleae* p. 12, *coxalis* p. 13, *hadenae* p. 14, *ceruraе* p. 15 U.S.A., *lyciae* Mexico p. 16, **spp. n.,** MUESEBECK Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **69** art. 7.—*A. barrosi* **sp. n.** Chile p. 143, PORTER Rev. chil. Hist. nat. **30.**—*A. artonae* **sp. n.** Fed. Malay States p. 183, ROHWER Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28.**—*A. dendrolimi* **sp. n.** Japan, MATSUMURA Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad **26** p. 40, also (*dendrolimusi*) in J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. **18** p. 32 fig.

Aphidius cardui biology pp. 148–149, 162, GAUTIER, BONNAMOUR & GAUMONT Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926.**—*A. unilachni* p. 1, *laticeps* p. 2, *commodus* p. 3, **spp. n.** Formosa, GAHAN Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **70** art. 8.

Aphrastobracon notes pp. 91–95, *maculipennis* **sp. n.** S. India p. 96, key p. 98 figs., RAMAKRISHNA AIYAR Bull. Ent. Res. **17.**

Arichelonus secundus **sp. n.** Br. Columbia p. 55, VIERECK Can. Ent. **58.**

Ascogaster key p. 467, *inconspicuus, luzonensis* p. 470, *longulus* p. 471, *philippinensis* p. 472 Philippines, *intensus* p. 473, *modestus* p. 474, *laeviventris* p. 475, *cinctus* p. 477, *delectus* p. 478, *viridus* p. 479, *distinctus* p. 481, *maculaticeps* p. 482 New South Wales, **spp. n.,** BAKER Phil. J. Sci. **31.**—*A. annularis* hosts p. 174, WATERSTON Entomologist **59.**

Aspicolpus key p. 262, *grandior* p. 263, *pictipennis* p. 264, **spp. n.** Rhodesia, BRUES Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. **61.**

Aspilota kemneri p. 62, *betae* p. 63, **spp. n.** Sweden, BENGTSSON Ent. Tidskr. **47.**

Atanycolus **subgen. n.** *Hemiatanycolus* p. 118, new abbs., FAHRINGER Opusc. bracon. **1.**

Bassus aciculatus **sp. n.** Tanganyika p. 285, BRUES Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. **61.**

Biosteres formosanus **sp. n.** Formosa p. 283, FULLAWAY Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **6.**

Blacus natalensis **sp. n.** Natal p. 277, BRUES Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. **61.**

Bracon whitei p. 203, *stellenboschensis* p. 204, **spp. n.** Cape Colony, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. **15** 1905.—*B. secundus* see *Cerobracon.*

Braunsia partita Natal p. 289, *melanastriae* p. 290, *pleuralis* p. 291 Uganda, **spp. n.** fig., BRUES Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. **61.**

Cardiochiles scapularis S. Africa p. 279, *striatifrons* Natal p. 281, *bequaerti* Belgian Congo p. 282,

spp. n., Brues t.c.—*C. nigriceps* early stages, life-history pp. 21–27 figs., Chamberlin & Tenhet J. Agric. Res. **33**.

Cascogaster **gen. n.** p. 482, key *fullawayi* p. 483 (with **var. n.** *maquilingensis*) Philippines, *malayanus* p. 485, *coelioxoides* p. 486 Singapore, **spp. n.**, Baker Phil. J. Sci. **31**.

Catolestes **gen. n.** p. 136, *argentinus* **sp. n.** Argentina p. 137, Bréthes An. Soc. cient. Argent. **93** 1922.

Cerobracon **gen. n.** for *Bracon secundus* Dalla Torre p. 54, Viereck Can. Ent. **58**.

Chelonogasta natalensis **sp. n.** Natal p. 245, Brues Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. **61**.

Coeloides abdominalis **ab. n.** *marshalli* Europe p. 147, Fahringer Opusc. bracon. **1**.

Cubochelonus **gen. n.** key, *luzonicus* p. 455, *tagalicus* p. 457, **spp. n.** Philippines, Baker Phil. J. Sci. **31**.

Currisa simplex **sp. n.** S. Rhodesia p. 242, Brues Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. **61**.

Dacnusa lonchopterae **sp. n.** Holstein p. 45, Ruschka in Thienemann D. ent. Zs. **1926**.

Diachasma bremeri **sp. n.** Germany p. 60, Bengtsson Ent. Tidskr. **47**.

Dinocampus fulvogaster p. 299, *nigrogaster* p. 300, **spp. n.** Natal, Brues Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. **61**.—*D. coccinellae* bionomics pp. 465–498 figs., Balduf Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19**.

Doryctophasmus africanus **sp. n.** Zululand p. 206, Brues Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. **61**.

Ecphylus werneri **sp. n.** Kordofan p. 96, Fahringer in Alfken Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien **99** 1924.—*E. chaetoptelii* **sp. n.** Sicily p. 152 figs., Gautier & Russo Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici **18** 1925.

Euphorus helopeltidis **sp. n.** Java p. 45 fig., Ferrière Treubia **6** 1925; notes pp. 379–380, Menzel Rev. suisse Zool. **33**; biology pp. 340–356 fig., Menzel Zs. angew. Ent. **12**.

Glyptomorpha exsculpta Turkestan p. 209, *elongata* Persia p. 210, **spp. n.**, Shestakov Rev. russe Ent. **19**.—*G.* new abbs.; *xanthurus* **sp. n.** Caucasus p. 107, Fahringer Opusc. bracon. **1**.—*G. variegata* Boh. (= *Vipio guttiventris* Thn.) p. 238, Waterston Ent. Mo. Mag. **62**.

Hemiatanycolus **subgen. n.** see *Atanycolus*.

Hemigyroneuron apicale **sp. n.** Natal p. 256, Brues Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. **61**.

Hormagathis **gen. n.** p. 287, *mella* **sp. n.** Natal p. 288, Brues t.c.

Iphiaulacidea **subgen. n.** see *Iphiaulax*.

Iphiaulax bucephalus p. 212, *radiator* p. 216, *caracticus* p. 224 Natal, *bipunctipennis* Belgian Congo p. 214, *fulvoater* Rhodesia p. 215, *microphthalmus* p. 227 **spp. n.**; *minyas* **var. n.** *kampalensis* p. 222 Uganda, Brues t.c.—*I. ornaticollis* **sp. n.** Cape Colony p. 205, Cameron Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. **15** 1905.—*I.* new abbs.; (*Iphiaulacidea* **subgen. n.**) = *Iphiaulax* typical subgen. p. 189; *insubricus* **n. n.** for *insularis* Szepl. p. 206; *niezabitowskyi* **n. n.** for *testaceus* Niezab. p. 207; *perezi* **n. n.** for *variipennis* Perez p. 208, Fahringer Opusc. bracon. **1**.

Leiophron punctatus **sp. n.** Natal p. 278, Brues Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. **61**.

Macrocentrus ancylivora biology pp. 1121–1134 figs., Fink J. Agric. Res. **32**.

Megachelonus **gen. n.** p. 457, key p. 458, *areolellus* Penang p. 459, *bidentatus* p. 460, *consociatus* Singapore, *megacephalus* p. 462, *uniformis*, *bicoloricornis* p. 464, *rectangularis* p. 465 Philippines, **spp. n.**, Baker Phil. J. Sci. **31**.

Megascogaster **gen. n.** p. 487, *elongatus* **sp. n.** Philippines p. 488, Baker t.c.

Mesobracon key p. 239, *minor* Natal p. 240, *pedalis* Uganda p. 241, **spp. n.**, Brues Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. **61**.

Meteorus key p. 293, *durbanensis* p. 294, *fasciatus* p. 295 Natal, *laphygmarum* Rhodesia p. 296, *neavei* Nyasaland p. 297, **spp. n.**, Brues t.c.—*M. capensis* **sp. n.** Cape Colony p. 207, Cameron Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. **15** 1905.—*M. chilensis* **sp. n.** Chile p. 259 fig., Porter Rev. chil.

Hist. nat. **30**.—*M. tetralophae* New York p. 2, *cingiliae* Massachusetts p. 3, **spp. n.**, MUESEBECK Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **69** art. 7.

Microbracon helianthi **sp. n.** Texas p. 1, MUESEBECK t.c.—*M. suspectus* p. 207, *hector* p. 208, **spp. n.** Durban, BRUES Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. **61**.

Microgaster scopelosomae **sp. n.** Massachusetts p. 17, MUESEBECK Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **69** art. 7.—*M. nobilis* new to Britain p. 117, LYLE Ent. Mo. Mag. **62**.—*M. carinatus* **sp. n.** Sweden p. 63, BENGTSSON Ent. Tidskr. **47**.

Mirax africana **sp. n.** Natal p. 292, BRUES Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. **61**.

Neozele **gen. n.** p. 275, *wheeleri* **sp. n.** p. 276 Br. Guiana, BRUES t.c.

Odontogaster key p. 236, *atripes* **sp. n.** Br. E. Afr. p. 237, BRUES t.c.

Opius vittator p. 260, *bevisi* p. 261, **spp. n.** Natal, BRUES *t.c.*—*O. betae* **sp. n.** Sweden p. 57, BENGTSSON Ent. Tidskr. **47**.

Paraspinaria **gen. n.** p. 205, *v-ornata* **sp. n.** Cape Colony p. 206, CAMERON Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. **15** 1905.

Perilitus stuardoi **sp. n.** Chile p. 259, PORTER Rev. chil. Hist. nat. **30**.

Phaenodus africanus **sp. n.** Rhodesia p. 248, BRUES Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. **61**.

Phanerotoma key, *major* Br. E. Afr. p. 266, *ornatula* p. 267, *uniformis* p. 268 Natal, **spp. n.** figs., BRUES t.c.—*P. ebneri* **sp. n.** Port Sudan p. 95, FAHRINGER in ALFKEN Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien **99** 1924.

Phanomeris dendrolimi **sp. n.** Japan p. 41, MATSUMURA Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad **26** p. 41, also (*dendrolimusi* p. 32), *spectabilis* **sp. n.** Japan p. 33 figs., ID. J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. **18**.

Plaxopsis roseogaster **sp. n.** Uganda p. 233, BRUES Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. **61**.

Pseudodoryctes fenestratus **sp. n.** Uganda p. 247, BRUES t.c.

Rhinoplus fulvus **sp. n.** Uganda p. 259, BRUES t.c.

Rhogas saturatus p. 250, *bevisi* p. 253 Natal, *insignis* p. 251, *maculicornis* p. 252 Uganda **spp. n.**; *ecuadoriensis* **n. n.** for *annulicornis* Enderl. nec Szép. p. 253, BRUES t.c.

Schizlobracon trisinuatus **sp. n.** Natal p. 235, BRUES t.c.

Sigalphus fulvus **sp. n.** Natal p. **269**, BRUES t.c.

Streblocera synonymy of several species p. 258 figs., LYLE Entomologist **59**.

Teraturus kokuevi **sp. n.** Turkestan p. 208, SHESTAKOV Rev. russe Ent. **19**.

Trioxys communis p. 4, *struma* p. 5, **spp. n.** Formosa, GAHAN Proc. U. S. Mus. **70** art. 8.

Urosigalphus eulechriopis **sp. n.** Peru p. 63, CUSHMAN Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28**.

Vipio nomioides **sp. n.** Persia p. 211, SHESTAKOV Rev. russe Ent. **19**.—*V. guttiventris* see *Glyptomorpha variegata*.

STEPHANIDAE.

Catalogue of Indian Insects, Part 10—Stephanidae, DUTT Govt. India Centr. Pubn. Br. Calcutta 1926 14 pp.

Diastephanus elegantulus p. 525, *albonotatus* Borneo, *varicolor* Philippines p. 526, **spp. n.** ELLIOTT Phil. J. Sci. **29**.—*D. albifrons* **n. n.** for *flavifrons* Elliott nec Kieff. p. 254, ELLIOTT Entomologist **59**.

Foenatopus flavifrons **sp. n.** Singapore p. 525, ELLIOTT Phil. J. Sci. **29**.

Hemistephanus giganteus **sp. n.** Queensland p. 16, GIRAULT Insecutor **14**.

Parastephanellus caudatus p. 521, *similis* Borneo, *rufescens* Philippines p. 522, *impunctatus* p. 523, *curticollis* Borneo, *monticola* Philippines p. 524, **spp. n.** ELLIOTT Phil. J. Sci. **29**.

Stephanus curtus, *brevicoxis* Borneo p. 517, *variantius*, *impressus*, *reticulatus* p. 519, *sulcatus* p. 521 Philippines, **spp. n.**, ELLIOTT t.c.—*S. elliotti* p. 139 Madagascar, *philippinensis* p. 140 Philippines, *colombiensis* p. 141 Colombia, **spp. n.** fig., CEBALLOS Eos **2**.

EVANIIDAE, PELECINIDAE.

Gasteruption tenue **sp. n.** Argentina p. 208 fig., KIEFFER An. Soc. cient. Argent. **93** 1922.

Pammegischia aroueti **sp. n.** Australia p. 136, GIRAULT Insecutor **14**.

Pelecinus polyturator **var. n.** *peruvianus* Peru p. 49, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. **89** 1920.

Pristaulacus taughanic p. 173, *glabrescens* p. 174, **spp. n.** U.S.A., *flavipes* ♀ p. 175, BRADLEY Mem. Dept. Agric. India **9**.

RHOPALOSOMATIDAE.

Key to genera of Rhopalosomatidae, BRUES Psyche **33** p. 19.

Hymenochimaera **gen. n.** for *Rhopalosoma abnorme* Morley p. 19, BRUES t.c.

Paniscomima erlangeriana re-description p. 18, BRUES t.c.

Rhopalosoma abnorme see *Hymenochimaera*.

Tenthredinoidea.

TENTHREDINIDAE.

Systematic position of the Orussidae, BISCHOFF Verh. III. Internat. Ent. Kongr. Zurich 1925 **2** pp. 134–144.

Synonymical observations on Oryssoidea and Tenthredinoidea, FORSIUS Not. ent. **6** pp. 113–117.

List of Tenthredinoidea from Stolp [Pomerania], KARL Abh. Ber. pommers. naturf. Ges. **6** 1925 pp. 39–44.

Distribution of Tenthredinoidea, KUZNETZOV-UGAMSKY Bull. Univ. Asie cent. **13** pp. 87–98; **14** pp. 79–101 pls.

Tenthredinids of Siebenbürgen [Rumania], MÜLLER Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **70–71** 1922 pp. 1–21.

Ovipositor of Dolerini, ZHELOCHOVTSEV Rev. zool. russe **6** livr. 2 pp. 3–19 12 figs.

Acordulecеros sahlbergi **sp. n.** Brazil p. 23, FORSIUS Ark. Zool. **17a** no. 27 1925.

Allantus scrophulariae **varr. n.** *joannis, repartitus, morvandicus, branensis; koehleri* **varr. n.** *subinterruptus, multiplicatus; meridianus* **var. n.** *gravenoirei* France p. 11, *theresae* Pic see *Tenthredo*, PIC Échange **42**.

Amauronematus semilacteus early stages p. 292, ENSLIN Ent. Mitt. **5** 1916.

Argina **gen. n.** p. 2, *nubilipennis* **sp. n.** Amazons p. 3, FORSIUS Ark. Zool. **17a** no. 27 1925.—See *Arginella*.

Arginella **n. n.** for *Argina* Forsius p. 107, FORSIUS Not. ent. **5**.

Athalia glabricollis teratology in leg p. 292 fig, ENSLIN Ent. Mitt. **5** 1916.—*A. colibri* **var. n.** *kuroinae* Riukiu Is. p. 70 fig., MATSUMURA & UCHIDA Ins. Matsum. **1**.

Blennocampa sanguinosa **sp. n.** Amazons p. 14, FORSIUS Ark. Zool. **17a** no. 27 1925.

Brachyxiphus re-described p. 41, *grandis* Philippi (= *Derecytra bicolor* Westw.) p. 42, *hyalinus* Kirby a subsp. of *grandis* p. 43, ROHWER Rev. chil. Hist. nat. **29** 1925.

Cephus pygmaeus biology pp. 277–295 figs., RIES J. Agric. Res. **32** 1926.—*C. brachycercus* **var. n.** *tibialis*; *rjabovi* p. 130, *pseudopilosulus, tanaiticus* p. 131, *infernalis* p. 132 **spp. n.** N. Caucasus, DOVNAR-ZAPOLSKY Bull. N. Caucas. Plant Prot. Sta. **1**.

Derecytra flavipes redescribed p. 44, ROHWER Rev. chil. Hist. nat. **29** 1925. —*D. bicolor* see *Brachyxiphus grandis*.

Dolerus hordei p. 481, *yokohamensis* p. 482, **spp. n.** Japan, ROHWER J. Wash. Acad. Sci. **15** 1925.—*D. harukawai* **sp. n.** Japan p. 206, *anticus* systematic note p. 208 figs., WATERSTON Entomologist **59**.

Hemidianeurina **gen. n.**, *nobilis* **sp. n.** Amazons p. 6, FORSIUS Ark. Zool. **17a** no. 27 1925.

Heptamelus javanus ♀ described p. 22, FORSIUS Not. ent. **6**.

Hoplocampa halcyon adult anatomy pp. 268–277 figs., BIRD Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19**; life-history pp. 353–357 figs., BIRD Sci. Agric. **6**.

Lophyrus pini larval stages pp. 17–20, *pini, similis, pallidus, socius, rufus, dorsatus*, oviposition pp. 193–202 figs., SCHEIDTER Zs. Pflanzenkr. **36**.

Lyda stellata, biology pp. 202–209 fig., SCHEIDTER t.c.

Lygaeonematus pini biology p. 374, WÜLKER Intern. ent. Zs. **19**.

Macrophya japonica systematic note p. 482, ROHWER J. Wash. Acad. Sci. **15** 1925.

Micronematus abbreviatus bionomics pp. 454–471 figs., MODESTOV Défense des Plantes **2.**

Nematus crassus larva pp. 324–325, HEINRICH Ann. zool. Mus. polon. Hist. nat. **4** 1925.

Neodiprion lecontei further description pp. 741–750 figs., MIDDLETON J. Agric. Res. **20** 1921.

Oryssus dentifrons redescribed p. 45, ROHWER Rev. chil. Hist. nat. **29** 1925.

Pachynematus venustus p. 190, *vernus* p. 191, **spp. n.** Pribilof Is. Alaska, MACGILLIVRAY Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** 1921.

Pontania sueta, stipata p. 188, *subatrata* p. 189, *sublorata* p. 190, **spp. n.** Pribilof Is. Alaska, MACGILLIVRAY t.c. —*P. phylicifoliae, pustulator* new to Britain p. 116, HARRISON Vasculum, Newcastle-upon-Tyne **12.**

Pristiphora conjugatella biology pp. 447–471 figs., DELMAS Bull. biol. Fr. & Belg. **60.**

Probleta ustus **sp. n.** Brazil p. 26, key p. 27, FORSIUS Ark. Zool. **17a** no. 27 1925.

Ptenos romani **sp. n.** Amazons p. 4, key p. 5, FORSIUS t.c.

Pteronidea nigriventris **sp. n.** Br. Columbia p. 233, CURRAN Can. Ent. **58.**—*P. ribesii* biology p. 374, WÜLKER Intern. ent. Zs. **19.**

Romaniola **gen. n.** p. 16, *amazonica* **sp. n.** Amazons p. 17, FORSIUS Ark. Zool. **17a** no. 27 1925.

Sericoceros maculipennis p. 8, *romani* p. 10, *pusillus* p. 11, *affinis* p. 12, *apicalis* p. 21, **spp. n.** Amazons, FORSIUS t.c.

Stelidarge fasciata **sp. n.** Brazil p. 19, FORISUS key p. 20, *fumipennis* **n. n.** for *nigripennis* End. p. 21, FORSIUS t.c.

Tenthredo pallicornis var. *theresae* transferred from *Allantus*; **varr. n.** *separatus, immaculatus, bimaculiventris*; *maculata* **varr. n.** *mediobinotata, atroapicalis, quittardi* France p. 12, PIC Échange **42.**

Trichiocampus viminialis bionomics pp. 26–32 figs., DOWNES Proc. Ent. Soc. Br. Columbia no. **22** 1925.

Trichiosoma lucorum, oviposition pp. 213–127 fig., SCHEIDTER Zs. Pflanzenkr. **36.**

†*Urocerus klebsi* **sp. n.** Baltic amber pp. 168 fig., BRUES Psyche **33.**

Waldheimia sjoestedti p. 15, *partita* p. 25, **spp. n.** Amazons, FORSIUS Ark. Zool. **17a** no. 27 1925.

PROTOHYMENOPTERA.

†Asthenohymenidae revised definition p. 62, TILLYARD Amer. J. Sci. (5) **11.**

†*Asthenohymen affinis* p. 65, *gracilis, stigmatizans* p. 66, *kansasensis, stenobasis* p. 67, *pusillus* p. 68, **spp. n.** Kansas, Permian figs., TILLYARD t.c.

DIPTERA.

Diptera collected on Swedish expedition to Central Africa 1921, AUSTEN Ark. Zool. **18b** no. 6 pp. 1–4.

Some Dipterous galls of California, BALLOU J. Ent. & Zool. **18** pp. 25–32 1 pl.

Date of publication of Diptera described by Guérin in Duperrey's "Voyage de la Coquille", BEQUAERT Ent. Mitt. **15** pp. 185–195.

Intelligence in Diptera, BEZZI Natura, **17** pp. 1–19 4 figs.

Diptera collected in Tunisia by G. and L. Doria, BEZZI Ann. Mus. Gen. **50** pp. 97–139.

Diptera of Giglio, BEZZI t.c. pp. 291–354.

Diptera (excluding Nematocera) from the Island of Rodriguez, BEZZI & LAMB Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925** pp. 537–573 20 figs.

List of fungicolous Diptera of the Lyons district, BONNAMOUR Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon **72** pp. 85–93.

Notes on some Belgian Congo Diptera, BRUNETTI Rev. zool. afr. **13** pp. 165–173.

Diptera of the Pribilof Is., Alaska, COLE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11 1921** pp. 169–177.

Annotated list of the Diptera of Oregon, COLE & LOVETT Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** 1921 pp. 197–344 54 figs.

Phylogenetic study of the thoracic sclerites of the Psychodoid Diptera with remarks on the inter-relationships of the Nematocera, CRAMPTON Ent. News **37** pp. 33–38, 65–70 2 pls.

Diptera collected on Wrangel Island, CURRAN & ALEXANDER Can. *Ent.* **58** pp. 289–293 3 *figs.*

Critical review of recent suggestions on the phylogeny of Nematocerous Diptera, EDWARDS Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2** pp. 111–130 2 figs.

Distribution of disease-carrying Diptera in E. Australia, FERGUSON *Proc. Pan-Pacific Sci. Cong., Australia* 1923 **2** pp. 1477–1484.

The Hypopygium circumversum in Diptera, FEUERBORN Ent. Mitt. **15** pp. 425–426.

Diptera of the Harris collection, JOHNSON Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. **38** 1925 pp. 57–99.

Fauna of New England. 15. List of Diptera, JOHNSON Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. **7** 1925 326 pp.

Notes on Diptera from Lapland, LICHTWARDT Ent. Mitt. **3** 1914 pp. 276–279.

Keys & additions to Australian Diptera, MALLOCH Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **50** 1925 pp. 311–340 23 figs.; **51** pp. 31–49 7 figs.

Notes on distribution of Diptera in Armenia, PARAMONOW Soc. ent. **41** pp. 33–34, 38–39, 44, 46–47.

Comparative studies of the antennae of some of the higher Diptera, PATTON & MACGILL Ind. J. Med. Res. **13** 1925 pp. 275–285 7 pls.

Rays of light emitted by fly larvae, RÖHER Ent. Anz. **6** pp. 153–155, 161–163.

Paolo Lioy as a dipterist, and notice of Lindner's "Die Fliegen der paläarktischen Region", SCHMITZ Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2** pp. 78–93.

Diptera living in termites nests, SHIRAKI Trans. N. H. Soc. Formosa **15** nos. 79–80 1925.

Blood-sucking Diptera of U.S.S.R. with keys to families and genera, STACKELBERG Rev. Microbiol. & Epidémiol. **5** pp. 43–56 5 figs.

General notes on insects, especially *Diptera, from springs in N. Germany*, THIENEMANN D. ent. Zs. **1926** pp. 1–50.

CECIDOMYIIDAE.

Revision of German Cecidomyiidae with exception of parasitic and mycophagous genera, RÜBSAAMEN & HEDICKE Zoologica, Stuttgart **29** Heft 77 Lief. 1 & 2 pp. 1–264 23 pls. 65 figs.

Notes on Asphondyliariae with key to genera, TAVARES Brotéria Sér. zool. **18** 1920 pp. 37–42.

Key to Oligotrophariae, TAVARES t.c. p. 74.

Andirodiplosis **gen. n.** p. 93, *bahiensis* **sp. n.** Brazil p. 94 figs., TAVARES t.c.

Arnoldia quercina **sp. n.** Spain p. 53 figs., TAVARES t.c.

Asphondylia leeae p. 148, *litseae* p. 149, *strobilanthi* p. 150, **spp. n.** Java figs., FELT Treubia **1** 1921.—*A. ipomoeae* **sp. n.** India p. 243, FELT Mem. Dept. Agric. India **9**.—*A. bahiensis* p. 156, *parva* p. 159, **spp. n.** Brazil figs., TAVARES Brotéria Sér. zool. **15** 1917.

Asteromyia urostigmatis **sp. n.** Brazil p. 169 figs., TAVARES t.c.

Baccharomyia **gen. n.** p. 129, *ramosina* **sp. n.** Brazil p. 130 figs., TAVARES t.c.

Bruggmanniella further description p. 33, *oblita* **sp. n.** Brazil p. 34 figs. TAVARES op. cit. **18** 1920.

Calmonia **gen. n.** p. 173, *urostigmatis* **sp. n.** Brazil p. 174 figs., TAVARES op. cit. **15** 1917.

Camptomyia strobi **sp. n.** Munich p. 20, KIEFFER Brotéria Ser. zool. **18** 1920.—*C. hibisci* p. 241, *morindae* p. 242, **spp. n.** India, FELT Mem. Dept. Agric. India **9**.

Cleitodiplosis **gen. n.** for *Necrophlebia graminis* Tav. p. 108, re-description p. 100 figs., TAVARES Brotéria Sér. zool. **19** 1921.

Clinodiplosis piceae **sp. n.** Munich p. 18, KIEFFER Brotéria Sér. zool. **18** 1920.

Contarinia viburni Kieff. (= *viburnorum* Kieff.), *viburnella* **n. n.** for *viburni* Felt nec Kieff., KIEFFER

Centralbl. Bakt. Paras. Infekt. (2) **46** 1916.—*C. humuli* Tolg (= *Diplosis humuli* Theo.) p. 19, BARNES Ann. Rept. Res. Adv. Dept. [S.E. Agric. Coll. Wye, Kent] 1925–26.—*C. vaccinii* **sp. n.** New Jersey p. 85, FELT in DRIGGERS J. New York Ent. Soc. **34** pp. 82–85.—*C. lamii* ♂ p. 61, TAVARES Brotéria Sér. zool. **18** 1920.

Coprodiplosis braziliensis **sp. n.** Brazil p. 113, TAVARES t.c.—*C. coni* **sp. n.** Munich p. 16, KIEFFER Brotéria Sér. zool. *18 1920*.

Cordylomyia fulva, praelonga p. 266, *scutellata* p. 267, **spp. n.** Br. Columbia, FELT Can. Ent. **58.**

Dasyneura elatostemmae **sp. n.** Java p. 140, FELT Treubia **1** 1921.

Diplosis humuli Theo. see *Contarinia humuli* Tolg.

Eudictyomyia **gen. n.** for *Rhopalomyia navasi* Tav. p. 55, *artemisiae* **sp. n.** Spain p. 59 figs., TAVARES Brotéria Sér. zool. **18** 1920.

Eudiplosis marcetiae **sp. n.** Brazil p. 22 figs., *bahiensis* p. 145, *cearensis* p. 153, **spp. n.** Brazil, *parvae, marcetiae* early stages p. 148 figs., TAVARES op. cit. **15** 1917.

Feltiella ithacae **sp. n.** no locality p. 141, FELT Ent. News **37.**

Geraldesia **gen. n.**, *eupatorii* **sp. n.** Brazil p. 134 figs., TAVARES Brotéria Sér. zool. **15** 1917.

Gnesiodiplosis **gen. n.**, *itaparicae* **sp. n.** Brazil p. 162 figs., TAVARES t.c.

Haplodiplosis equestris **f. n.** *incerta* Germany p. 140, RÜBSAAMEN Zoologica **29** Heft 77 Lief. 2.

Hormomyia fulva **sp. n.** New England p. 208, FELT Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. **5.**—*H. subaptera* **sp. n.** India p. 244, FELT Mem. Dept. Agric. India **9.**

Kiefferiola **gen. n.**, *panteli* **sp. n.** Spain p. 43, TAVARES Brotéria Sér. zool. **18** 1920.

Lasioptera eriochloa **sp. n.** India p. 244, FELT Mem. Dept. Agric. India **9.**—*L. quercirami* **sp. n.** Utah p. 80, FELT J. Ent. & Zool. **18.**

Lestodiplosis holstei **sp. n.** Munich p. 17, KIEFFER Brotéria Sér. zool. **18 1920.**

Lestremia garretti, occidentalis **spp. n.** Br. Columbia p. 265, FELT Can. Ent. **58.**

Monardia canadensis **sp. n.** Br. Columbia p. 267, FELT t.c.

Navasodiplosis **gen. n.** p. 65, *camphorosmae* **sp. n.** Spain p. 66 figs., TAVARES Brotéria Sér. zool. **18** 1920.

Necrophlebia graminis see *Cleitodiplosis.*

Neocatocha cranbrooki **sp. n.** Br. Columbia p. 266, FELT Can. Ent. **58.**—*N. nylanderi* **sp. n.** New England p. 207, FELT Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. **5.**

Neurolasioptera **gen. n.**, *baezi* **sp. n.** Parana p. 138 fig., BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. **93** 1922.

Oxasphondylia friburgensis p. 126, *ituensis* p. 139, **spp. n.** Brazil figs., TAVARES Brotéria Sér. zool. **15** 1917. —*O. clavata* **sp. n.** Brazil p. 93, TAVARES op. cit. **19** 1921.

Perrisia brunellae ♀ p. 47, *elegans* ♂ p. 49, *ilicis* ♂ p. 51 figs., TAVARES op. cit. **18** 1920.—*P. strobi* re-description p. 15, KIEFFER Brotéria Sér. zool. **18** 1920.—*P. galii* life-history p. 213, BRITTEN North West Nat., Arbroath **1.**

Pezomyia speyeri **sp. n.** England p. 90 figs., BARNES Ent. Mo. Mag. **62.**

Phytophaga occidentalis **sp. n.** California p. 79, FELT J. Ent. & Zool. **18.**—*P. piceae* **sp. n.** Quebec p. 229, FELT Can. Ent. **58.**

Porricondyla sylvestris **sp. n.** New England p. 207, FELT Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. **5.**—*P. minor* **sp. n.** *Br. Columbia p. 268, FELT Can. Ent.* **58.**

Rhabdophaga essigi **sp. n.** California p. 79, FELT J. Ent. & Zool. **18.**

Rhopalomyia navasi see *Eudictyomyia.*

Rochadiplosis **gen. n.** p. 33, *tibouchinae* **sp. n.** Brazil p. 34 figs., TAVARES Brotéria Ser. zool. **15** 1917.

Schizobremia **gen. n.**, *formosana* **sp. n.** Formosa p. 183, FELT Ent. Mo. Mag. **62.**

Schizomyia maeruae **sp. n.** India p. 243, FELT Mem. Dept. Agric. India **9.**—*S. laportae* p. 143, *nodosa* p. 144, *villebrunneae* p. 146, **spp. n.** Java figs., FELT Treubia **1** 1921.

Stefaniella falcaria p. 141, *orientalis* p. 142, **spp. n.** Java fig., Felt t.c.

Trishormomyia pandani **sp. n.** Java p. 270, Felt t.c.; biology pp. 271–275 figs., Leefmans Treubia **1** 1921.

Winnertzia conorum **sp. n.** Munich p. 21, Kieffer Brotéria Sér. zool. **18** 1920.

MYCETOPHILIDAE.

Notes on Walker's types of N. American Mycetophilidae, Johannsen Can. Ent. **58** pp. 51–52.

Fungivoridae of the Palaearctic region, Landrock Flieg. Pal. Reg. **8** pp. 1–96 21 figs.

Sciaridae of the Vienna Museum, Lengersdorf Konowia **5** pp. 122–129, 247–255 12 figs.; Wiener ent. Ztg. **43** pp. 31–38.

The family validity of the Sciaridae, Lengersdorf Verh. nathist. Ver. Bonn **82** pp. 59–61.

Arachnocampa tasmaniensis **sp. n.** Tasmania p. 487 figs., Ferguson Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **50** 1925.—*A. luminosa* carnivorous habits p. 667 fig., Hudson Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18**; biology and luminosity p. 228 figs., Hudson Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17**.

Boletina atra **sp. n.** Oregon p. 219 (fig. p. 216), Cole in Cole & Lovett Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** 1921.

Cordyla notes on Palaearctic spp. with key p. 67, *bicornuta* **sp. n.** Holland; *crassicornis* **var. n.** *nigrifemur* England, Holland p. 200, Landrock Konowia **5**.

Corynoptera gracilicornis **sp. n.** Austria p. 38, Lengersdorf Wiener ent. Ztg. **43**.

Dynatosoma, (*Mycetophila*) *bifasciata* Walk. = *D.* (*nigrina* Joh.) p. 51, Johannsen Can. Ent. **58**.

Euricrium borgmeieri p. 164, *antennarium* p. 165, **spp. n.** Brazil, Lengersdorf D. ent. Zs. **1926**.

Exechia plebeja Walk. transferred from *Mycetophila* p. 52, Johannsen Can. Ent. **58**.

Fungivorides **gen. n.**, *albanensis* **sp. n.** Albania p. 122 fig., Lengersdorf Konowia **5**.

Hyperlasion curtipennis **sp. n.** England p. 112 fig., Edwards Ent. Mo. Mag. **62**

Leia unicolor see *Mycomyia*.

Macrocera nobilis New Hampshire, *trivittata* Canada, **spp. n.** p. 21 figs., Johnson Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. **5** 1922.

Megalosphys muricata **sp. n.** S. America p. 167, Lengersdorf D. ent. Zs. **1926**.

Metangela fasciata **sp. n.** Brazil p. 166, Lengersdorf t.c.

Monoclona moluccana **sp. n.** Buru p. 134, Edwards Treubia **7**.

Mycetophila bifasciata see *Dynatosoma*, *despecta* see *Phronia*, *plebeja* see *Exechia*.

Mycomyia unicolor Walk. transferred from *Leia* p. 51, Johannsen Can. Ent. **58**.

Phronia despecta Walk. transferred from *Mycetophila* p. 51, Johannsen t.c.

Psilomegalosphys macrotricha **sp. n.** Salzburg p. 124 fig., Lengersdorf Konowia **5**.

Rhynchosciara moreensis **sp. n.** Morea p. 392, Lengersdorf Ent. Mitt. **15**.

Sciara meridiana **sp. n.** Morea p. 393, Lengersdorf t.c.—*S.* larvae Denmark, Henriksen Ent. Medd. **14** 1925 pp. 455–457; **16** 1925 pp. 34–35.—*S. longicera* p. 125, *echinata* p. 126, *laevigata*, *hypopygialis* p. 127, *robusta* p. 128 Austria, *lapponica* Lapland p. 129, *clavigera* Austria p. 247, *siciliensis* Sicily, *trichoptera* Albania p. 248, *bicuspidata* p. 249, *halterata* Austria, *grandicellaris* S. E. Europe p. 250, **spp. n.** figs., Lengersdorf Konowia **5**.

Scythropochroa radialis **sp. n.** Albania p. 123 fig., Lengersdorf t.c.

Tetragoneura quintata **sp. n.** Oregon p. 218, Cole in Cole & Lovett Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** 1921.

BIBIONIDAE.

Notes on Oriental Bibionidae, Brunetti Rec. Ind. Mus. **27** 1925 pp. 443–450.

Bibio key to Oriental spp. p. 447, *flavissimus* p. 448, *collaripes* p. 449, *pallidohirtus* p. 450, **spp. n.** India, Brunetti t.c.

Colobostema **gen. n.**, *oldenbergi* (type) Berlin p. 140, *fumipenne* New Guinea p. 141, **spp. n.**; *incompleta* Verr. transferred from *Scatopse* p. 140, ENDERLEIN Zool. Anz. **68.**

Crapitula simplicipes **sp. n.** India p. 443, BRUNÉTTI Rec. Ind. Mus. **27** 1925.

Penthetria rufomaculata **sp. n.** Siberia p. 34, BECKER in BECKER & SCHNABL Ent. Mitt. **15.**

Plecia key to Oriental spp. p. 444, *aterrima* p. 446, *sordida* p. 447, **spp. n.** India, BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. **27** 1925.—*P. buruensis* **sp. n.** Buru p. 135 fig., EDWARDS Treubia **7.**

Reichertella pedicella Corfu p. 137, *styriaca* Styria, *tunesica* p. 138, *radiella* Tunis, *algerica* Algiers, *acuticornis* Australia p. 139, **spp. n.**, ENDERLEIN Zool. Anz. **68.**

Scatopse pulchripes **sp. n.** Sikkim p. 443, BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. **27** 1925.—*S. bureschiana* **sp. n.** S. Bulgaria p. 137, ENDERLEIN Zool. Anz. **68.**—*S. incompleta* see *Colobostema.*

ANISOPODIDAE.

Anisopus, key to European spp., *withycombei* a var. of *cinctus* and not *fenestralis* p. 113, EDWARDS Ent. Mo. Mag. **62.**

SIMULIIDAE.

Revision of Serbian Simuliidae, BARANOFF N. Beitr. syst. Ins. **3** pp. 163, 183–194 8 figs.

Notes on Danish Simuliids, USSING Vidensk. Medd. Dansk. nat. For. **80** 1925 pp. 517–541 10 figs.

Respiratory system of Simuliidae figs., WAGNER Zool. Jahrb., Abt. allg. Zool. **42** pp. 441–486.

Cnetha pritzkowi Scandinavia p. 139, *albipileata* p. 140, *schielei* p. 141 Hanover, **spp. n.**, ENDERLEIN Zool. Anz. **66.**

Nevermannia aurea **ff. n.** *prima*, *secunda* p. 192; *angustitarsis* **f. n.** *mazedonica* p. 193 Serbia fig., BARANOFF N. Beitr. syst. Ins. **3.**

Odagmia kondici **sp. n.** Serbia p. 161, *ornata* **ff. n.** *prima* p. 189, *secunda*; *ruficornis* **ff. n.** *prima*, *secunda* p. 191 Serbia figs., BARANOFF tc.

Simulium early stages of some Scandinavian spp. pp. 160–167 figs., PURI Parasitology **18.**—*S. simile* further description, biology 26 pp. figs., CAMERON Canada Dept. Agric. Bull. N. S. **5** 1922.—*S. mehelyi* Hungary p. 141, *behningi* Saratov p. 142, **spp. n.**, ENDERLEIN Zool. Anz. **66.**—*S. moorei* p. 30, *simile* p. 33, **spp. n.** Chile figs., SILVA FIGUEROA Bol. Mus. Nac. Chile **10** 1917.—*S. reptans* **ff. n.** *ornatoide*, *calopum* p. 189 Serbia fig., BARANOFF N. Beitr. syst. Ins. **3.**

Wilhelmia equina **ff. n.** *prima*, *secunda*, *tertia*, *quarta* p. 185; *stylata* **ff. n.** *prima*, *secunda* p. 186 Serbia fig., BARANOFF t.c.

DEUTEROPHLEBIIDAE.

Deuterophlebia habits and distribution in Central Asia pp. 23–26, BRODSKY & BRODSKY Bull. Univ. Asie centr. **13.**

CERATOPOGONIDAE.

On the British biting midges, EDWARDS Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74** pp. 389–426 2 pls. 3 figs.

Ceratopogoninae from Dar-es-Salaam, MACFIE Bull. Ent. Res. **16** pp. 355–357 1 fig.

Metamorphosis of Ceratopogonidae, RIETH Arch. Hydrobiol. Suppt. Bd. **2** 1915 pp. 377–443 93 figs.

Key to the Ceratopogoninae, KIEFFER Arch. Inst. Past. Algérie **4** pp. 96–107 4 figs.

Alluaudomyia gloriosa **sp. n.** Austria p. 421; *Culicoides xanthocoma* Kieff. transferred to, p. 422; KIEFFER Arch. Inst. Past. Algérie **3** 1925.

Anakempia turfacea p. 415, *conjuncta* p. 416, **spp. n.** Germany fig., KIEFFER t.c.

Atrichopogon horni **sp. n.** Ceylon p. 408, KIEFFER t.c.—*A. xanthoaspidium* **sp. n.** Gold Coast p. 322 figs., CARTER, INGRAM & MACFIE Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit. **14** 1921.—*A. africanum* p. 334, *elektrophaeum* p. 335, *perfuscum*, *chrysosphaerotum* p. 337, *homoium* p. 338, **spp. n.** Gold Coast figs., INGRAM & MACFIE op. cit. **15** 1921.

Bezzia foyi **sp. n.** Nigeria p. 361 figs., INGRAM & MACFIE op. cit. **15** 1921.—*B. monacantha* p. 427, *phragmitis*

Germany, *digramma* Silesia p. 428, **spp. n.**, KIEFFER Arch. Inst. Past. Algérie **3** 1925.

Centrorhynchus status discussed p. 107, KIEFFER Arch. Inst. Past. Algérie **4**.

Ceratopogon culicoidithorax New York p. 156, *mississippiensis* Mississippi, p. 158 **spp. n.** figs., HOFFMAN Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28**.

Colocripus status discussed p. 107, KIEFFER Arch. Inst. Past. Algérie **4**.

Culicoides austeni p. 314, *distinctipennis* p. 316, *grahami* p. 318, *neavei* p. 320, *similis* p. 321, early stages, *eriodendroni* ♂ p. 317; *corsoni* Gold Coast p. 324, *nigeriae* Nigeria p. 325 **spp. n.**; *inornatipennis* **var. n.** *rutilus* Gold Coast p. 326 figs., INGRAM & MACFIE Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit. **15** 1921.—*C.* subgen. *Diplosella* Kieff., probably synonym of *Oecacta* p. 420; *biscapus* **sp. n.** Cochin-China p. 418, KIEFFER Arch. Inst. Past. Algérie **3** 1925.—*C.* key to British spp. p. 404, *winnertzi* **n. n.** for *pictipennis* Winn. nec Staeg. p. 406, EDWARDS Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74**.—*C. xanthocoma* see *Alluaudomyia*, *tropicalis*, *imicola* see *Synhelea*, *insignicornis* see *Tetrahelea*.

Dasyhelea characters differing from *Culicoides* pp. 178–183, *pallidihalter* p. 184, *fusciscutellata* p. 187, *similis* p. 189, *luteoscutellata*, *inconspicuosa* p. 191, *nigricans* p. 194, *flava* p. 196, *fuscipleuris* p. 200, *flaviformis* p. 201, *fusca* p. 204, *nigrofusca* p. 207, *fusciformis* p. 209, **spp. n.** Gold Coast, key p. 211, figs., CARTER, INGRAM & MACFIE Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit. **15** 1921.—*D. fuscipleuris* early stages p. 327, *nigricans* ♀ p. 328, *nigeriae* p. 329, *boothi* p. 331, Nigeria, *retorta* Sierra Leone p. 333, **spp. n.** figs., INGRAM & MACFIE Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit. **15** 1921.—*D. estonica* Esthonia, *biunguis* p. 409, *saprophila* p. 410 Germany, **spp. n.** figs., KIEFFER Arch. Inst. Past. Algérie **3** 1925.

Dicrobezzia nigritibialis **sp. n.** Gold Coast p. 371 figs., INGRAM & MACFIE Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit. **15** 1921.

Diplohelea **gen. n.**, *parvula* **sp. n.** Germany p. 420, KIEFFER Arch. Inst. Past. Algérie **3** 1925.

Diplosella see *Culicoides*.

Eukraiohelea **gen. n.**, *africana* p. 347, *versicolor* p. 351, **spp. n.** Gold Coast figs., INGRAM & MACFIE Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit. **15** 1921.

Forcipomyia sphagnophila p. 406, *sanguinolenta* p. 407, **spp. n.** Germany fig., KIEFFER Arch. Inst. Past. Algérie **3** 1925.—*F. corsoni* **sp. n.** Dar-es-Salaam p. 355 fig., MACFIE Bull. Ent. Res. **16**.

Hartomyia mallochi **sp. n.** Oregon p. 213 fig., COLE in COLE & LOVETT Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** 1921.

Holoconops becquaerti **sp. n.** Honduras p. 405, KIEFFER Arch. Inst. Past. Algérie **3** 1925.

Kempia ochrosoma **sp. n.** Gold Coast p. 340 figs., INGRAM & MACFIE Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit. **15** 1921.—*K. sphagnalis* **sp. n.** Esthonia p 408, KIEFFER Arch. Inst. Past. Algérie **3** 1925.

Leptoconops carteri California p. 133, *hondurensis* Honduras p. 135, **spp. n.** figs., HOFFMAN Bull. Ent. Res. **17**.

Monohelea litoraurea **sp. n.** Gold Coast p. 344 figs., INGRAM & MACFIE Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit. **15** 1921.

Oecacta see *Culicoides*.

Palpomyia key to British spp. p. 417, *luteifemorata* p. 419, *brevicornis* p. 422, **spp. n.** Britain, EDWARDS Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74**.—*P. bryocrypta* p. 425, *murina*, *adusta* p. 426, **spp. n.** Germany, KIEFFER Arch. Inst. Past. Algérie **3** 1925.

Prionognathus **gen. n.** p. 309, *marmoratus (type)* p. 312, *maculipennis* p. 316, *pseudomaculipennis* p. 318, *maculithorax* p. 319, **spp. n.** Gold Coast figs., CARTER, INGRAM & MACFIE Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit. **14** 1921.

Probezzia pistiae p. 364, *stephensi* p. 369, **spp. n.** Gold Coast figs., INGRAM & MACFIE Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit. **15** 1921.

Prosapelma **gen. n.**, *cinerea* **sp. n.** Hungary p. 417, KIEFFER Arch. Inst. Past. Algérie **3** 1925.

Schizodactylus **gen. n.**, *telmatoscopus* **sp. n.** Gold Coast p. 353 figs., INGRAM & MACFIE Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit. **15** 1921.

Serromyia gelida **sp. n.** Norway p. 429, KIEFFER Arch. Inst. Past. Algérie **3** 1925.

Sphaeromias litoraurea **sp. n.** Gold Coast p. 359 figs., INGRAM & MACFIE Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit. **15** 1921.

Stilobezzia spirogyrae **sp. n.** Gold Coast p. 325 figs., CARTER, INGRAM & MACFIE Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit. **14** 1921.—*S. lutacea* **sp. n.** Britain p. 412 fig., EDWARDS Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74.**

Synhelea **gen. n.** for *Culicoides tropicalis* Kieff., *imicola* Kieff. p. 423, KIEFFER Ann. Inst. Past. Algérie **3** 1925.

Tetrahelea **gen. n.** type *Culicoides insignicornis* Kieff. p. 422, KIEFFER t.c.

Trishelea crassiforceps p. 411, *longipalpis* p. 412, *magniforceps* p. 413, **spp. n.** Germany figs., KIEFFER t.c.

Xylocrypta copiosa **sp. n.** Bohemia p. 423 fig., KIEFFER t.c.

CHIRONOMIDAE.

Summary of knowledge of Chironomidae breeding in freely moving sea water, EDWARDS Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. **1926** pp. 779–806 8 figs.

Structure of Nematocerous flies, chiefly Chironomidae, GRACE Naturalist **1926** pp. 133–136, 173–176, 211–216 7 figs.

Synonymy of New York State Chironomidae, JOHANNSEN J. N. Y. Nat. Soc. **34** pp. 273–277.

Metamorphosis of Chironomidae in relation to classification, LENZ Ent. Mitt., Berlin **15** pp. 440–442.

Camptocladius fulviplumu, polaris p. 85, *nanseni, glacialis* p. 86, **spp. n.** Arctic America fig., KIEFFER Norsk ent. Tidsskr. **2** 1925.

Chironomus imperator **sp. n.** Ontario p. 64, *farinalis* p. 205, *ontario, deflexa* p. 206, **spp. n.** Canada, WALLEY Can. Ent. **58.**—*C. absconditus* **sp. n.** Germany p. 97, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles **45** C.R.

Cladopelma olstadi **sp. n.** Norway p. 97, KIEFFER t.c.

Clinotanypus australiensis Australia p. 104, *ceylanicus, variegatus* Ceylon p. 105, **spp. n.,** KIEFFER Ent. Mitt. **15.**

Clunio pacificus **sp. n.** Samoa p. 790 figs., EDWARDS Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. **1926.**—*C. marinus* body torsion p. 205 figs., OKA Zool. Anz. **68.**

Cricotopus polaris **sp. n.** Greenland p. 84, KIEFFER Norsk ent. Tidsskr. **2** 1925.

Cryptochironomus luctuosus Germany, *farinosus* Caspian Sea, **spp. n.** p. 100, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles **45** C.R.

Dactylocladius (*Chaetocladius*) *acuticornis* **sp. n.** Germany p. 334 fig., KIEFFER in POTTHAST Arch. Hydrobiol. Supplt. Bd. **2** 1914.—*D. distylus* early stages and imago described p. 275 figs., GOETGHEBUER Ann. Biol. lac. **14.**—*D. brevipalpis* association with *Rhithrogena semicolorata* p. 809, DOHIER C.R. Acad. Sci. France **183.**—*D. longicalcar* see *Eukiefferiella.*

Diamesa polaris, geminata p. 79, *simplex* p. 81 Arctic America, **spp. n.** fig., KIEFFER Norsk ent. Tidsskr. **2** 1925.—*D.* key to group p. 45, GOETGHEBUER Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **3.**—*D. lurida* ♂ p. 205. JOHANNSEN Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21.**—*D. hercyniae* **sp. n.** Germany p. 103, KIEFFER Ent. Mitt. **15.**

Eukiefferiella **gen. n.** for *Dactylocladius longicalcar* Kieff. p. 325, THIENEMANN Arch. Hydrobiol. **17.**

Glyptotendipes discolor **sp. n.** Holstein p. 98, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles **45** C.R.

Holledahlia brevipalpis **sp. n.** Arctic America, Greenland ? p. 78, KIEFFER Norsk ent. Tidsskr. **2** 1925.

Metriocnemus despectus, polaris **spp. n.** Arctic America p. 87 fig., KIEFFER t.c.—*M. clinoneurus* **sp. n.** Hungary p. 103, KIEFFER Ent. Mitt. **15.**

Microchironomus magnifrons **sp. n.** Holstein p. 99, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles **45** C.R.

†*Nomochirus* **gen. n.** p. 91, *sampelayoi* **sp. n.** p. 94 Spain figs., COLLADO Bol. Inst. Geol. Esp. **46.**

Orthocladius metamorphosis and of allied genera pp. 243–376; *lignicola* **sp. n.** (KIEFFER) Germany p. 273 figs., POTTHAST Arch. Hydrobiol. Suppt. Bd. **2** 1914.—*O. nanseni* **sp. n.** Arctic

America p. 84, KIEFFER Norsk ent. Tidsskr. **2** 1925.—*O. brevifurcatus* **sp. n.** England p. 781 figs., EDWARDS Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. **1926.**

Pentapedilum hirtiforceps **sp. n.** Germany p. 104, KIEFFER Ent. Mitt. **15.**

Phytochironomus imicola **sp. n.** Holstein p. 99, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles **45** C.R.

Polypedilum sahariense **sp. n.** Algeria p. 98, KIEFFER t.c.

Pontomyia **gen. n.,** *natans* **sp. n.** Samoa p. 796 figs., EDWARDS Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. **1926.**—*P.* habits p. 807, BUXTON Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. **1926.**

Protenthes scope of genus p. 99, JOHANNSEN Can. Ent. **58.**

Psectrocladius nanseni, barbatimanus p. 82, *polaris* p. 83, **spp. n.** Arctic America fig., KIEFFER Norsk ent. Tidsskr. **2** 1925.

Syndiamesa polaris **sp. n.** Arctic America p. 81 fig., KIEFFER t.c.

Tanypus apicalis Quebec, *peleensis* Ontario, **spp. n.** p. 64, *fragilis* **sp. n.** Ontario p. 205, WALLEY Can. Ent. **58.**

Tanytarsus halophilae p. 791, *maritimus* Samoa p. 794, **spp. n.** figs., EDWARDS Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. **1926.**

Thalassomyia africana **sp. n.** Tanganyika p. 787, EDWARDS t.c.

Trichocladius fucicola **sp. n.** England p. 782 fig., EDWARDS t.c.—*T. seurati* **sp. n.** Algeria p. 153 figs., GOETGHEBUER Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. **17.**—*T.* (?) *bacilliger* **sp. n.** Greenland p. 86 fig. KIEFFER Norsk ent. Tidsskr. **2** 1925.—*T. stipitum* Holstein, *sahariensis* Algeria p. 101, *caristylus* Russia, *balticus* Baltic p. 102, **spp. n.,** KIEFFER Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles **45** C.R.

Trichodiamesa **gen. n.** p. 45, *autumnalis* **sp. n.** Brussels p. 46 fig., GOETGHEBUER Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **3.**

Trichotanypus scope of genus, *persimilis* **sp. n.** New York p. 99, JOHANNSEN Can. Ent. **58.**

CULICIDAE.

Revision of the Culicines of India, Part xviii, BARRAUD Ind. J. Med. Res. **14** pp. 331–350 1 pl.

A note on the rearing of Anopheline larvae, BOYD Bull. Ent. Res. **16** p. 308.

Dutch East Indian Anophelines and Culicines, BRUG Geneesk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Indië **65** 1925 pp. 361–671 7 figs.

Biological studies on mosquitos of Guayaquil, CAMPOS Rev. Col. Nac. V. Rocafuerte no. 21–22 1925 pp. 3–49 8 pls.

Notes on female hypopygia of Anophelines with special reference to some Brazilian spp., DAVIS Amer. J. Hyg. **6** pp. 1–21 38 figs.

Mosquitos bred from dry tree-holes, DUNN Bull. Ent. Res. **17** pp. 183–187.

Revision of Canadian Culicidae, DYAR Trans. Canad. Inst. **13** 1921 pp. 71–120.

Revision of mosquitos of Palaearctic region with additions & new synonymy (Italian translation), EDWARDS Riv. Malariologia **5** pp. 253–285, 392–466, 613–652 18 figs.

Notes on Freetown mosquitos, EVANS Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit. **20** pp. 97–108 1 pl. 3 figs.

Habitat of Italian Anophelines, FALLERONI Riv. Malariologia **5** pp. 553–593 1 pl.

Check list of mosquitos of Sino-Japanese areas, FAUST China Med. J. **40** pp. 142–143.

Mosquitos of New South Wales, FERGUSON Rept. Dir.-Gen. Pub. Health N.S.W. 1924 pp. 187–191.

Bionomics of Anophelines, FERMI Riv. Malariologia **5** (N. S. **1**) pp. 113–131, 286–302.

Mosquitos of California with keys, FREEBORN Univ. Cal. Pubns. Ent. **3** pp. 333–460 41 figs.

Culicids of Spain, GIL Bol. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. **26** pp. 345–349.

Mosquitos of the Lower Fraser Valley, Br. Columbia (key to spp. p. 23), HEARLE Nat. Res. Council Ottawa Rept. **17** 94 pp. 14 pls.

Sexes of *mosquito* larvae, LANGERON Ann. Parasit. hum. & comp. **4** pp. 126–135 8 figs.

Morphology, biology and habits of Anophelines and notes on their capture, preservation and dissection, MARCHOUX Paludisme, Paris 1926 pp. 30–86 many figs.

The examination of Culicidae as carriers of infection, MARTINI Handb. biol. Arbeitsmethoden Abt. xii Teil 1 Heft 4 pp. 725–768 12 figs.

Culicidae of the Middle Volga, MARTINI Bull. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. (6) **20** pp. 607–618.

Mosquitos of the environments of Saratov pp. 189–227, keys to genera p. 213, to larvae p. 223 figs., MARTINI Arb. biol. Wolga-Sta. **8**.

Instructions on collecting and investigating mosquitos, PAVLOVSKY Rev. Microbiol. & Epidemiol. **4** *1925* pp. 77–118 (English summary p. 141) figs.

Key to French Culicidae, SÉGUY Bull. Soc. Path. exot. **14** 1921 pp. 179–187.

Physical factors in mosquito ecology, SENIOR-WHITE Bull. Ent. Res. **16** pp. 187–248 figs.

Short key to both sexes of Anophelines of India, Ceylon & Malaya, STRICKLAND Calcutta 1925 19 pp. 7 pls. figs.

Notes on the Culicidae of South East Russia, STSCHELKANOVZEW Bull. Soc. Nat. Voronèje **1** pp. 123–134 figs.

Notes on mosquitos in Ottawa District, TWINN Can. Ent. **58** pp. 108–111.

Revision of Anophelines of Japan (contd.), YAMADA Sci. Repts. Govt. Inst. Infect. Dis. Tokyo 1925 **4** pp. 447–493.

Aëdes pulchritarsis **var. n.** *asiaticus* no locality p. 430, EDWARDS Riv. Malariologia **5**; **var. n.** *stegomyina* Turkestan p. 151 figs., STACKELBERG & MONTCHADSKY in MONTCHADSKY Bull. Ent. Res. **17**.—*A. septemstriatus* ♂ p. 112, DYAR Insecutor **14**.—*A. variegatus* **varr. n.** *hebrideus* New Hebrides p. 102, *tongae* Tonga Is., *andrewsi* Christmas I. p. 103; key to *kochi* group; *poicilia* p. 104, *samoana* vars. of *kochi*; *wallacei* **sp. n.** New Ireland p. 105; *edwardsi* **var. n.** *tulagiensis* Santa Cruz I. p. 109; *andersoni* **n. n.** for *tasmaniensis* Strick.; *nivalis* **n. n.** for *australis* Theo. nec Erich.; *luteifemur* p. 112, *purpuriventris* p. 113 **spp. n.** Tasmania; *amesi* Ludl. larva p. 119; *schwetzi* Belgian Congo p. 127, *deboeri* Nairobi p. 128 **spp. n.**, figs., EDWARDS Bull. Ent. Res. **17**.—*A.* (*Aëdimorphus*) *occidentalis* **sp. n.** Sierra Leone p. 99; *apicoannulatus* larva p. 100 figs., EVANS Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit. **20**.—*A. ornatus* biology, early stages, Bavaria p. 420 figs., LEHMANN D. ent. Zs. **1925**.—*A. subdiversus* p. 609, *duplex* p. 610, *behningi* p. 612, **spp. n.** Volga, MARTINI Bull. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. (6) **20**.—*A. behningi* p. 200, *duplex* p. 203, *subdiversus* p. 204, **spp. n.** Saratov figs., MARTINI Arb. biol. Wolga-Sta. **8**.—*A. calopus* distribution, bionomics pp. 33–42 figs., SHAKHOV Rev. Microbiol. & Epidémiol. **5**.—*A. punctor* var. *meigenanus gynandromorph* p. 13 fig., SHUTE Entomologist **59**.

Anopheles dispersal of ♂♂ from breeding-areas pp. 107–109, MAYNE U. S. Pub. Health Bull. **156** 1925; structure of respiratory organs pp. 35–43 figs., ALESSANDRINI & MISSIROLI Riv. Malariologia **5**; breeding-places in and around Freetown pp. 59–83; key to 4th stage larvae occurring in Sierra Leone p. 69 figs., BLACKLOCK & EVANS Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit. **20**; emergence observations pp. 283–293 figs., BRADLEY Amer. J. Trop. Med. **6**; resting position pp. 377–379 figs., HOFFMAN Amer. J. Trop. Med. **6**.—*A. maculipennis* problem of distribution of larvae pp. 285–337 figs., BEKLEMISCHEV & MITROPHANOVA Bull. Inst. Rech. biol. Univ. Perm **4**; biology p. 9, SOLOWIOW Soc. ent. Stuttgart, **41**; varieties in Holland, DE BUCK Amsterdam 1926 83 pp.; feeding pp. 353–380, (*claviger*) **varr. n.** *messeae*, *labranchiae* Italy p. 564, FALLERONI Riv. Malariologia **5**.—*A. vestitipennis* distribution Porto Rico pp. 153–155, JOHNSON Amer. J. Trop. Med. **6**.—*A. elutus* considered a variety of *A. claviger* pp. 44–48 figs., LA FACE Riv. Malariologia **5**.—*A. maculipennis*, *bifurcatus*, *plumbeus* ova pp. 417–424 figs., MACGREGOR Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit. **15** 1921.—*A.* keys and notes on Brazilian *Nyssorhynchus* group pp. 684–717; *darlingi* p. 706, *strodei* p. 711, **spp. n.** Brazil figs., ROOT Amer. J. Hyg. **6**.—*A.* revision of Russian spp. pp. 896–899; *sacharovi* Favr. (= *elutus* Edw.);

superpictus Grassi (= *s.* var. *rossilevi* Portsch.); *hyrcanus* Pall. (= *pseudopictus* var. *flerovi* Portsch.); *pulcherrimus* Theo. (= *p.* var. *atropathenica* Lindtrop); *maculipennis* Mg. (= *selegensis* Ludl.) p. 897; *hyrcanus* **var. n.** *marzinowsky* Caucasus; *martinius* **sp. n.**; *algeriensis* **var. n.** *turkestani* p. 898; *superpictus* **var. n.** *berestnewi* p. 899 Turkestan, SHINGAREV Bull. Soc. Path. exot. **19**.—*A. martinius* **sp. n.**; *algeriensis* **var. n.** *turkestani* p. 47; *superpictus* **var. n.** *berestnevi* Turkestan; *hyrcanus* **var. n.** *marzinovski* Caucasus p. 48, SHINGAREV Russ. J. Trop. Med. **1926** no. 2.—*A. superpictus*, morphology of egg and larva and biology pp. 104–112 fig., STANKOVIC Arch.-Schiffs- u. Trop.-Hyg. **30**.—*A.* (*Myzomyia*) *hanabusai* **sp. n.** Formosa p. 447, *candidiensis* Koidzumi a var. of *jeyporiensis* p. 490, key to females of Japanese spp. p. 492, YAMADA Sci. Repts. Govt. Inst. Infect. Dis. Tokyo 1925 **4**.—*A.* (*Myzomyia*) *pattoni* **sp. n.** N. China p. 871, *japonicus* a var. of *lindesaii* p. 874 figs., CHRISTOPHERS Ind. J. Med. Res. **13**.—*A. algeriensis* and *superpictus* larvae p. 32, 33, fig., CUBONI Riv. Malariologia **5**.—*A. implexus* further description p. 122, figs., EDWARDS Bull. Ent. Res. **17**.—*A. argyrotarsis*, *albimanus* morphological characters compared pp. 447–451 figs., EVANS Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit. **15** 1921.—*A. smithii* Theo. (= *pallidopalpi* Theo.) described p. 104 fig., EVANS op. cit. **20**.—*A. quadrimaculatus*, *punctipennis* oviposition California pp. 69–79 figs., HERMS & FREEBORN J. Parasit. **7** 1920.—*A.* (*Stethomyia*) *aitkeni* **var. n.** *palmata* [illegible] p. 794 fig., RODENWALDT Geneesk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Indië **66** 1926.

Armigeres giveni **sp. n.** Singapore p. 118, EDWARDS Bull. Ent. Res. **17**.

Chaoborus albatus **sp. n.** Massachusetts p. 11, JOHNSON Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. **5** 1921.—*C. lacustris* **sp. n.** California p. 161, FREEBORN Pan-Pacific Ent. **2**.

Corethra australiensis **sp. n.** Australia p. 30, FERGUSON Proc. R. Soc. Victoria **33** 1921.

Corethrella ananacola **sp. n.** Panama p. 150, DYAR Insecutor **14**.

Culex morphology of eggs pp. 588–591 figs., LISCHETTI Physis **4** 1919.—*C.* (*Phalangomyia*) notes pp. 41–43, DYAR Insecutor **14**.—*C. opisthopus* **sp. n.** Honduras p. 44, KOMP Insecutor **14**.—*C. atriceps* **sp. n.** Tahiti p. 105; *hilli* **var. n.** *buxtoni* p. 106; *femineus* New Hebrides, *bihamatus* Timor p. 107, *trifidus* Sunda Is. p. 108 **spp. n.**; *spathifurca* larva p. 120, *nigropunctatus* **n. n.** for *annulata* Theo. (= *pullus* Edw. nec Theo.), *pullus* Theo. (= *muticus* Edw.); *navalis* Singapore p. 121, *vansomereni* Nairobi p. 129 **spp. n.** figs., EDWARDS Bull. Ent. Res. **17**.—*C. kirkpatricki* **n. n.** for *adairi* Kirkp. p. 627, *apicalis* **var. n.** *judaicus* Palestine p. 631, EDWARDS Riv. Malariologia **5**.—*C. tipuliformis* in France pp. 1025–1026, GALLIARD & COUTELEN C.R. Soc. Biol. **95**.—*C. adairi* **n. n.** for *pluvialis* Kirk. nec Barraud p. 112, KIRKPATRICK Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **19**.—*C. quinquefasciatus* habits 37 pp., MORISHITA J. Med. Soc. Formosa no. **247** 1925.—*C. tanajcus* **sp. n.** S. Russia p. 131 fig., SHCHELKANOVTZEV Bull. Soc. Nat. Voronèje **1**.—*C. lutescens* variation in adults and larvae p. 79, ZUITIN Trav. Soc. Nat. Petrograd (Sect. 1 C.R.) 1923.—*C. territans* biology, early stages, Bavaria p. 420 fig., LEHMANN D. ent. Zs. **1925**.—*C. pipiens*, biology, nutrition, hibernation pp. 132–156, LA FACE Riv. Malariologia **5**.

Dendromyia intonca larva pp. 43–44, DYAR Insecutor, Washington **14**.

Lophoscelomyia annandalei **var. n.** *djajasanensis* India, Dutch E. Indies p. 804, BRUG Bull. Soc. Path. exot., Paris **19**.

Mansonia Blanch. see *Taeniorhynchus*.

Megarhinus aeneus **sp. n.** Sierra Leone p. 102, EVANS Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit. **20**.

Myzomyia see *Anopheles*.

Ochlerotatus see *Aëdes*.

Opifex fuscus mating habits New Zealand p. 23, EDWARDS Ent. Mo. Mag. **62**.

Orthopodomyia maculipes contrasted with *albipes* p. 118, figs., EDWARDS Bull. Ent. Res. **17**.

Psorophora confinis transferred from *Taeniorhynchus* p. 60, PETROCCHI An. Dept. Nac. Hig. Buenos Aires **31** no. 2 1925; also p. 103 fig., Rev. Inst. bact. **4** 1925.

Rachionotomyia aranoides p. 116, *nepenthis* p. 117, larva Singapore, EDWARDS Bull. Ent. Res. **17**.

Stethomyia see *Anopheles*.

Taeniorhynchus a valid genus (= *Mansonia* Blanch. 1901), PETROCCHI An. Dept. Nac. Hig. Buenos Aires **31** no. 2 1925; also p. 98, Rev. Inst. bact. **4** 1925.—*T. confinis* see *Psorophora*.

Theobaldia hilli Australia, *weindorferi* Tasmania, **spp. n.** p. 111, EDWARDS Bull. Ent. Res. **17**.—*T. annulata* var. *subochrea* aberrant wing venation p. 276, MARSHALL Entomologist **59**.

Uranotaenia key to Indian spp. p. 333, *christophersi* Andaman Is. p. 336, *edwardsi* p. 337, *orientalis* p. 339, *annandalei* p. 343 Assam, *stricklandi* Himalayas p. 345, **spp. n.** figs., BARRAUD Ind. J. Med. Res. **14**.—*U. subnormalis* Mart. (= *roperi* Edw.) larva p. 116; *inornata* a good sp. p. 126 fig., EDWARDS Bull. Ent. Res. **17**.

DIXIDAE.

Dixa spiralis p. 1, *serrata* p. 2, *dyari* p. 3, *dorsalis*, *occidentalis* p. 4, *montanus* p. 5, *lobatus*, *rudis*, *brevis*, *fraterna* p. 6, *johannseni* p. 7 Br. Columbia, *neoaliciae* p. 2 Montana, **spp. n.**, GARRETT New American Dixidae **1924**.—*D. camerounensis* **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 11, ALEXANDER Insecutor **14**.—*D. universitatis* **sp. n.** Colorado p. 166, COCKERELL Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28**.—*D. filicornis* **sp. n.** England p. 35, EDWARDS Ent. Mo. Mag., **62**.

PSYCHODIDAE.

A simple method for staining and mounting sandflies, SMITH Ind. J. Med. Res. **14** 1926 pp. 171–172 1 pl.

Maruina nuda **sp. n.** Maryland p. 111, DYAR Insecutor **14**.

Pericoma fluviatilis Florida p. 106, *littoralis* California, *aldrichana* Alaska p. 107, *dakotensis* Dakota p. 108, *buschana* Martinique p. 109, *alfaroana* Costa Rica, *grabhamana* Jamaica p. 110, **spp. n.**; *willistoni* **n. n.** for *albitarsis* Will. nec Banks; *apicalis* Banks (= *orillia* Curran) p. 149 fig., DYAR t.c.

Phlebotomus, annotated list of species with four spines in distal segments of upper claspers p. 246, *li* **sp. n.** Armenia p. 241 fig., POPOV Arch. Schiffs- u. Trop.-Hyg. **30**; key to Turkestan spp. p. 15, POPOV Russ. J. Trop. Med. **1926** no. 1; study of Russian spp. with key pp. 31–48, POPOV op. cit. no. 4; notes on N. China spp. pp. 405–412 figs., PATTON & HINDLE Proc. R. Soc. Lond. B. **100**; *P.* notes on the "espicular" organ and its specific value p. 370; *neivai* p. 371, *fischeri* p. 373, **spp. n.** Brazil fig., PINTO Sciencia med. **4**.—*P. panamensis* **sp. n.** Panama p. 192 figs., SHANNON J. Wash. Acad. Sci. **16**.—*P. perniciosus* characters p. 23, FRANÇA Bull. Soc. Path. exot. **14** 1921.—*P. africanus* distinct sp. p. 401; *minutus* pharynx p. 403 figs., ADLER & THEODOR Bull. Ent. Res. **16**.—*P. papatasii* mouth-parts, alimentary tract, salivary apparatus of ♀ pp. 109–129 figs., ADLER & THEODOR Ann. & Trop. Med. Parasit. **20**.—*P. argentipes* bionomics Calcutta pp. 161–172 figs., NAPIER & SMITH Ind. Med. Res. Mems. **4**; rearing, Assam pp. 173–175 figs., head & mouth-parts pp. 177–204 figs., CHRISTOPHERS, SHORTT & BARRAUD Ind. Med. Res. Mems. **4**; bred, Assam pp. 943–946, SHORTT, BARRAUD & SWAMINATH Ind. J. Med. Res. **13**.—*P. sergenti* Parrot (= *grimmi* Portch.) p. 240, NASONOV C.R. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. **1926**.—*P. sergenti*, *caucasicus*, synonymy and distribution pp. 719–720, PARROT Arch. Schiffs- Trop.-Hyg. **30**.—*P. papatasii*, *perniciosus* antennae pp. 21–22, PARROT Bull. Soc. Path. exot. **14** 1921.—*P. crimicus* **sp. n.** Crimea p. 49, SHTEFKO & MINKEVICH Profilakt. Med. **2** 1923.—*P. newsteadi* **sp. n.** India p. 559 figs., SINTON Ind. J. Med. Res. **13**.

Psychoda angusta, *juno* **spp. n.** Canada p. 228, CURRAN Can. Ent. **58**.—*P. erecta* **sp. n.** Jamaica p. 102; CURRAN in GOWDEY Dept. Agric. Jamaica Ent. Bull. **4** pt. 1.—*P. tonnoiri* **n. n.** for *phalaenoides* Tonnoir nec L., *phalaenoides* (= *severini* Tonnoir, *prudens* Curran) p. 103 figs., DYAR Insecutor **14**.

TANYDERIDAE.

†*Macrochile spectrum* external anatomy preserved in Baltic amber pp. 1–14 figs., CRAMPTON Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21.**

TRICHOCERIDAE.

Revision of Australian Trichoceridae, ALEXANDER Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **51** pp. 299–304 11 figs.

Nothotrichocera **gen. n.** key p. 301, *tonnoiri* (type), *cingulata* p. 302, *terebrella, tasmanica* p. 303, **spp. n.** Tasmania figs., ALEXANDER t.c.

TIPULIDAE.

The crane-flies of New England: first supplementary list, ALEXANDER Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. **5** 1925 *169–174.*

Tipulidae of the Pribilof Is., Alaska, ALEXANDER Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** *1921* pp. *183–184.*

Crane-flies of Mexico, Part II, ALEXANDER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19** pp. 158–176 2 pls.

Annotated list of crane-flies of Carnarvonshire, BARNES North West Nat. *Arbroath* **1** pp. *17–34.*

Notes on habits of crane-flies, CUTHBERTSON Scot. Nat. **1926** pp. 53–58.

Additions to and bionomics of Tipulidae of Clyde area, CUTHBERTSON Entomologist **59** pp. 1–4, 127–128; Ent. Mo. Mag. **62** pp. 84–88.

Synonymic and other notes on Tipulidae new to Britain, EDWARDS Ent. Mo. Mag. **62** pp. 31–35 2 figs.

Philippine Tipulidae, EDWARDS Not. ent. **6** pp. 33–44.

List of Tipulidae and allied families, Dorset and New Forest, HAINES Entomologist **59** pp. 268–272.

Feeding habits of adult crane-flies, ROGERS Florida Ent. **10** pp. 5–8.

Alexandrella **gen. n.,** *neozelandica* **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 27 fig., TONNOIR Rec. Canterbury Mus. **3.**

Amphineurus flavoscutellatus **sp. n.** Victoria p. 180, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18.**

Antocha confluenta **sp. n.** China p. 364 figs., ALEXANDER Phil. J. Sci. **31.**

Aphrophila trifida p. 78, *luteipes* p. 79, *tridentata* p. 81, *monacantha* p. 82, **spp. n.** New Zealand. ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17.**

Atarba mexicana, aperta **spp. n.** Mexico p. 170, key to American spp. p. 171 figs., ALEXANDER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19.**

Ceratocheilus tasmaniensis **sp. n.** Tasmania p. 187, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18.**

Cerozodia see *Gynoplistia.*

Cladura bidens p. 369, *megacauda* p. 370, **spp. n.** Japan figs., ALEXANDER Phil. J. Sci. **31.**

Clydonodozus fulvithorax **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 183, ALEXANDER Rev. zool. afr. **14.**

Cryptolabis tonnoiri New South Wales p. 176, *tasmanica* Tasmania p. 178, **spp. n.** figs., ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18.**

Ctedonia see *Gynoplistia.*

Ctenacroscelis status discussed p. 388, ALEXANDER Ent. Mitt. **15.**—*C. pallescens* **sp. n.** Buru p. 141, EDWARDS *Treubia* **7.**

Ctenophora immaculata **sp. n.** Siberia p. 33, BECKER in BECKER & SCHNABL Ent. Mitt. **15.**

Dactylolabis gracilistylus **sp. n.** China p. 372 figs., ALEXANDER Phil. J. Sci. **31.**

Dasymolophilus subnudus **sp. n.** California p. 77, ALEXANDER Pan-Pacific Ent. **3.**

Dicranomyia profunda, sphagnicola **spp. n.** *New England p. 173,* ALEXANDER Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. **5** 1925.—*D. paramorio* **sp. n.** China p. 363 figs., ALEXANDER Phil. J. Sci. **31.**—*D. rogersiana* Florida p. 45, *lacroixi* p. 46, *cramptoni* p. 47 Massachusetts, **spp. n.,** ALEXANDER Ent. News **37.**—*D.* (?) *tricholabis* **sp. n.** Buru p. 139, EDWARDS Treubia **7.**—*D. caledonica* p. 31, *occidua* p. 32, **spp. n.** Britain figs., EDWARDS Ent. Mo. Mag. **62.**—*D. iowensis* **sp. n.** Iowa p. 50 figs., ROGERS Florida Ent. **9.**

Dicranoptycha characters p. 54, *australis* p. 55, *septentrionis* p. 56, *megaphallus* p. 57, *pallida* p. 58, **spp. n.** E. N. America, ALEXANDER Psyche **33.**

Dicranota currani **sp. n.** Quebec p. 50, ALEXANDER Ent. News **37.**

Dihexaclonus a subgenus of *Ozodicera* p. 389, ALEXANDER Ent. Mitt. **15.**

Dolichopeza revision S. African spp. p. 39, (*Trichodolichopeza*) *flavifrons* p. 43, *picticeps* p. 44, *péringueyi* p. 46, *thoracica* p. 47, **spp. n.,** ALEXANDER S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist. **5** 1925.

Elliptera tennessa **sp. n.** Tennessee p. 114, ALEXANDER Insecutor **14.**

Eriocera key to Philippine spp. p. 38, *atromarginata, denotata* p. 39, *cinereicauda, griseicollis, orbiculata, böttcheri* p. 40, **spp. n.** Philippines, EDWARDS Not. ent. **6.**—*E. nitidiventris* p. 49, *maesta, bazini* p. 50, **spp. n.** Fr. Indo-China, EDWARDS Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **3.**—*E. cubensis* **sp. n.** Cuba p. 229, ALEXANDER J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. **34.**—*E. pallidipes* **sp. n.** Mexico p. 172 fig., ALEXANDER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19.**

Erioptera venustipes **sp. n.** Mexico p. 169, ALEXANDER t.c.—*E. harukawai* **sp. n.** Japan p. 368 figs., ALEXANDER Phil. J. Sci. **31.**—*E. amabilis* New South Wales p. 181, *delectabilis* Victoria p. 182, *funestra* Tasmania p. 183, *lucerna* Queensland p. 184 **spp. n.**; *simulans* **n. n.** for *ochracea* Skuse nec Meig. p. 184, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18.**—*E. ebenina* **sp. n.** Ontario p. 237, ALEXANDER Can. Ent. **58.**

Esakiomyia see *Troglophila.*

Geranomyia canadensis early stages p. 314 figs., ALEXANDER & MALLOCH Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci. **13** 1920.—*G. unicolor* new to France p. 21 figs., PIERRE Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **3.**—*G. ornatrix* **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 168, ALEXANDER Rev. zool. afr. **14.**

Gnophomyia (*Neognophomyia* **subgen. n.** p. 391) *immaculipennis* Paraguay, *latifascia* Peru **spp. n.** p. 392, ALEXANDER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19.**—*G. brevitarsis* **sp. n.** p. 77, *alpina* **subsp. n.** *pallipes* p. 78 New Zealand, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17.**

Gonomyia ludibunda p. 75, *tenuistylus* p. 76, **spp. n.** New Zealand, ALEXANDER t.c.—*G. fuscohalterata* **sp. n.** New South Wales p. 185, ALEXANDER *op. cit.* **18.**—*G. brevicula* p. 225, *brevissima* p. 227, **spp. n.** Cuba, ALEXANDER J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. **34.**—*G. kuwayamai* **sp. n.** Japan p. 368 figs., ALEXANDER Phil. J. Sci. **31.**—*G. hesperia* **sp. n.** California p. 78, ALEXANDER Pan-Pacific Ent. **3.**—*G. apicispina* Indiana, p. 117, *shannoni* Washington p. 118, **spp. n.** ALEXANDER Insecutor **14.**—*G. currani* **sp. n.** Ontario p. 239, ALEXANDER Can. Ent. **58.**—*G. remota* p. 164, *strigilis, latistyla* p. 165, *spinistyla* p. 166, *bifida, haploa* p. 167 Mexico, *ominosa* p. 388, *eriopteroides* p. 389, *aequispinosa* Paraguay, *glabrispina* Argentina p. 390, *micracantha* Ecuador p. 391, **spp. n.** figs., ALEXANDER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19.**—*G. pleuralis* biology, early stages pp. 33–38 figs., ROGERS Florida Ent. **10.**—*G.* (*Ptilostena*) *punctipennis* **sp. n.** Buru p. 140 fig., EDWARDS Treubia **7.**

Gynoplistia West. (= *Cerozodia* West. & *Cledonia* Phil.) p. 528; *skusei* **n. n.** for *flavipennis* Skuse (nec *Cledonia flavipennis* Phil.); *nigripennis* **n. n.** for *fumipennis* Alex. nec Walk.; *cuprea* **subsp. n.** *percara* p. 530; *violacea* **subsp. n.** *persimilis* p. 531; *pleuralis* **subsp. n.** *plutonis* p. 538; *campbelli* **subsp. n.** *bicornis* p. 542; *notabilis* p. 531, *generosa* p. 533, *inflata* p. 534, *inconjuncta* p. 536, *dactylophora* p. 537, *serrulata* p. 539, *flavohalterata* p. 540, *dispiloides* p. 543, *nematomera* p. 544, **spp. n.** New Zealand, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17.**

Helius quadrifidus Mexico p. 161, *pallidipes, larotypa* Paraguay p. 379 **spp. n.** fig., ALEXANDER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19.**—*H. creper* **sp. n.** Jamaica p. 225, ALEXANDER J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. **34.**

Hexatoma microcera **sp. n.** N. America p. 49, ALEXANDER Ent. News **37.**

Holorusia (= *Icriomastax*) p. 388, *horni* Brazil p. 390, *homochroa* Chile p. 391, **spp. n.** fig., ALEXANDER Ent. Mitt. **15.**

Hudsonia aenigmatica **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 547, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17.**

Icriomastax see *Holorusia.*

Laosa **gen. n.** p. 48, *gloriosa* **sp. n.** Indo-china p. 49 fig., EDWARDS Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **3.**

Libnotes subfasciata p. 137, *ferruginata, sphagnicola, subcostalis* p. 138 *toxopei* p. 139, **spp. n.** Buru, EDWARDS Treubia **7.**—*L. flavipalpis* **sp. n.** Philippines p. 36, EDWARDS Not. ent. **6.**

Limnobia evittata **sp. n.** Indo-China p. 48, EDWARDS Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **3**.—See also *Limonia*.

Limnophila mcdunnoughi p. 21, *harperi* p. 23 Alberta, *tepida* Colorado p. 119, **spp. n.**, ALEXANDER Insecutor **14**.—*L. suensoni* **sp. n.** China p. 373 figs., ALEXANDER Phil. J. Sci. **31**.—*L. tonnoiri* p. 66, *persita* p. 67, *spissigrada* p. 68, *mira* p. 521, *scitula* p. 523 New Zealand **spp. n.**, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17**.—*L. pteropoecila* **sp. n.** Washington p. 104, ALEXANDER Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** 1921.—*L. solstitialis* p. 109, *serotinella* p. 110, *platyphallus* p. 111, *auripennis* p. 113, *nigrogeniculata* p. 114, **spp. n.** E. N. America, ALEXANDER Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21**.—*L. schadei* p. 385, *angustilineata* p. 386, **spp. n.** Paraguay, ALEXANDER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19**.

Limonia fissilis **sp. n.** Mexico p. 159 figs., ALEXANDER t.c.—*L. jamaicensis* **sp. n.** Jamaica p. 223, ALEXANDER J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. **34**.—*L. holotrichia* **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 165, *mendica* ♂ hypopygium p. 168, figs., ALEXANDER Rev. zool. afr. **14**.—See also *Limnobia*.

Macromastix tenuifrons p. 546, *subobsoleta* p. 547, **spp. n.** New Zealand, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17**.

Metalimnophila productella **n. n.** for *producta* Alex. nec Meun. p. 72 ; *protea* p. 69, *greyana* p. 71, *yorkensis* p. 72, *montivaga* p. 524, *alpina* p. 526, *integra* p. 527, **spp. n.** New Zealand, ALEXANDER t.c.

Molophilus velvetus **sp. n.** China p. 367 figs., ALEXANDER Phil. J. Sci. **31**.—*M. auricomus* **sp. n.** Tennessee p. 115, ALEXANDER Insecutor **14**.—*M. sackenianus* **sp. n.** California p. 78, ALEXANDER Pan-Pacific Ent. **3**.—*M. abruptus* **subsp. n.** *semiermis* New Zealand p. 545, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17**.

Neognophomyia **subgen. n.** see *Gnophomyia*.

Nephrotoma toxopei p. 142, *buruensis* p. 143, **spp. n.** Buru, EDWARDS Treubia **7**.

Nesotipula **subgen. n.** see *Tipula*.

Orimarga joana **sp. n.** New South Wales p. 188, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18**.—*O. monilis* **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 170, ALEXANDER Rev. zool. afr. **14**.—*O. dampfi* **sp. n.** Mexico p. 162 fig., ALEXANDER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19**.—*O. excessiva* **sp. n.** Venezuela p. 380, ALEXANDER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19**.

Orimargula flavella **sp. n.** (with **subsp. n.** *fuscolineata*) China p. 366 figs., ALEXANDER Phil. J. Sci. **31**.

Ormosia fernaldi **sp. n.** Massachusetts p. 116, ALEXANDER Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. **5** 1924.—*O. garretti* p. 19, *hubbelli* p. 20, **spp. n.** N. America, ALEXANDER Insecutor **14**.

Oropeza shirakiella **sp. n.** Formosa p. 376 fig., ALEXANDER Phil. J. Sci. **31**.

Ozodicera epicosma **sp. n.** Brazil p. 386, *Dihexaclonus* a subgenus of p. 389, ALEXANDER Ent. Mitt. **15**.

Pachyrhina pygmaea p. 106, *fedtshenkoi* p. 107, **spp. n.** Turkestan figs., DODONOV Ent. Mitt. **15**.

Pilaria rubella Mexico p. 169, *lathraea* Colombia p. 386, **spp. n.** fig., ALEXANDER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19**.

Polymera regina p. 381, *subsuperba*, *cinereipennis* p. 382 Paraguay, *albogeniculata* Ecuador p. 383, *bruchi* Argentina p. 384, **spp. n.**, ALEXANDER t.c.

Polymoria proximata **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 65, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17**.

Prianocera indica **sp. n.** Fr. Indo-China p. 51, EDWARDS Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **3**.

Pselliophora key to Philippine spp. p. 41, *flammipes*, *plagiata*, *brunnipennis* **spp. n.** Philippines p. 42, EDWARDS Not. ent. **6**.

Rhabdomastix californiensis **sp. n.** California p. 103, ALEXANDER Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** 1921.—*R. monilicornis* **sp. n.**, *trichiata* **subsp. n.** *brunneipennis* New Zealand p. 74, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17**.—*R. minima* **sp. n.** New South Wales p. 186, ALEXANDER op. cit. **18**.—*R. peruviana* **sp. n.** Peru p. 387, ALEXANDER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19**.

Rhaphidolabis tergata **sp. n.** Mexico p. 172 fig., ALEXANDER t.c.—*R. avis* **sp. n.** Virginia p. 50, ALEXANDER Ent. News **37**.

Rhipidia multifida p. 159, *agglomerata* p. 160, **spp. n.** Mexico figs., ALEXANDER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19.**

Styringomyia fumipennis **sp. n.** Philippines p. 37, EDWARDS Not. ent. **6.**

Tasiocera unisetosa p. 171, *axillaris* p. 172, *attenuata* p. 174 Tasmania, *caudifera* p. 173, *angustistylus* p. 175 New South Wales, **spp. n.** figs., ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18.**

Teucholabis minuta Mexico p. 168, *mythica* S. America p. 393, **spp. n.** fig., ALEXANDER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19.**—*T. bruneri* p. 227, *myersi* p. 228, **spp. n.** Cuba, ALEXANDER J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. **34.**

Thaumastoptera calceata, morphology pp. 1–31 fig., SHUWEN LIANG Arch. Natg. **91a.**

Tipula biology pp. 293–305 fig.; BOLS Levende Natuur, Amsterdam **30.**—*T. optiva* Wasbington p. 106, (*Nesotipula* **subgen. n.**) *pribilovia* Pribilof Is. Alaska p. 183, **spp. n.**, ALEXANDER Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** 1921.—*T. insignifica* **sp. n.** New Hampshire p. 117, ALEXANDER Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. **5** 1924.—*T. brevifurcata* p. 291, *floridensis* p. 292, *concava* p. 294, *parvemarginata* p. 295, **spp. n.** U. S. A., ALEXANDER Ent. News **37.**—*T. perparvula* **sp. n.** Manitoba p. 120, ALEXANDER Insecutor **14.**—*T. cylindrostylata* China p. 378, *yamamuriana* Japan p. 379, **spp. n.** figs., ALEXANDER Phil. J. Sci. **31.**—*T. bellardiana* p. 173, *oreomyzoides* p. 175, **spp. n.** Mexico, ALEXANDER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19.**—*T. crawfordi* **sp. n.** Wrangel I. p. 291 figs., ALEXANDER in CURRAN & ALEXANDER Can. Ent. **58.**—*T. paludosa*, *oleracea* determination of species p. 4 figs., MORRISON Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinburgh **21** 1925.—*T. vitalisi* p. 52, *melanopyga* p. 53, *lipophleps* p. 54, *laosica* p. 55, **spp. n.** Fr. Indo-China figs., EDWARDS Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **3.**—*T. doriae* Giglio I. Tuscany p. 13, *macrocauda* Yugoslavia p. 14, *rieli* France p. 15, **spp. n.**; *cheethami* new to France p. 22 figs., PIERRE Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **3.**

Tipuloidea rhaetica Wiel. transferred to Homoptera.

Tonnoiromyia **gen. n.** p. 190, *tasmaniensis* **sp. n.** Tasmania p. 192 figs., ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18.**

Trentepohlia notes pp. 173–177, key to African spp. p. 177, *mera* p. 180, *pallidipleura* p. 181, *reversalis* p. 182, **spp. n.** Kamerun, ALEXANDER Rev. zool. afr. **14.**—*T. subquadrata* **sp. n.** Buru p. 141, EDWARDS Treubia **7.**—*T. luzonensis* **sp. n.** Philippines p. 37, EDWARDS Not. ent. **6.**

Tricyphona furcata **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 74, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17.**

Troglophila Brun. (=*Esakiomyia* Alex.) p. 373, key, generic characters p. 374, *seticornis* **sp. n.** China p. 375 fig., ALEXANDER Phil. J. Sci. **31.**

Xenolimnobia **gen. n.** p. 171, *camerounensis* **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 172 figs., ALEXANDER Rev. zool. afr. **14.**

Zelandomyia tantula **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 73, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17.**

STRATIOMYIIDAE.

Key to families allied to Stratiomyiidae, PLESKE Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **2** p. 165.

Studies on Palaearctic Stratiomyiidae, PLESKE Eos **2** pp. 385–420.

Actina viridis synonymy pp. 88–90, JOHNSON Psyche **33.**

Alactina see *Hemiberis.*

Allognosta key, *similis* note p. 70, *brevicornis* **sp. n.** Vermont p. 71, JOHNSON Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. **5** 1923.—*A.* key to Palaearctic spp., *wagneri* Siberia p. 416, *flavofemoralis* p. 417, *sinensis* p. 418 China, **spp. n.**, PLESKE Eos **2.**

Beris viridis Say (= *quadridentata* Walker ♂) p. 214, JOHANNSEN Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **20** 1925.—*B. annulifera* notes p. 108, **varr. n.** *luteipes* Washington, *brunnipes* Labrador p. 109, JOHNSON Psyche, Boston **33.**—*B.* key to Palaearctic spp. p. 401, *schaposchnikowi* Caucasus p. 408, *sachalinensis* Sakhalin p. 408, *fuscotibialis* Altai p. 409, *potanini* p. 410, *sychuanensis* p. 411 China, *heptapotamica* Altai, *flavipes* Sakhalin p. 413, *mongolica* Mongolia p. 414, **spp. n.**, PLESKE Eos **2.**

Chloromyia key to Palaearctic spp. p. **396**, *melampogon* **subsp. n.** *nigripes* Mongolia p. **397**, PLESKE t.c.

Chrysochroma viridistima [sic] Tanganyika p 133, *pallidiventris* Belgian Congo p 134, **spp. n.**, BRUNETTI Rev. zool afr, **14.**

Chrysochromioides **gen. n.**, *micropunctata* **sp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 135, BRUNETTI t.c.

Dolichodema brevicephala **sp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 124, BRUNETTI t.c.

Filiptschenkia **gen. n.** p. 398, *sargoides* **sp. n.** Ciscaucasia p. 399, PLESKE Eos **2.**

Geosargus rufifrons Manchuria p. 387, *ankowskii* E. Siberia p. 392, **spp. n.**, PLESKE t.c.

Hemiberis Enderlein (= *Alactina* Curran) p. 214, JOHANNSEN Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **20** 1925.

Microchrysa key to Palaearctic spp. p. 400, *laodunensis* **sp. n.** China p. 402, PLESKE Eos **2.**

Odontomyia (*Eulalia*) *nigrinervis* **sp. n.** Rodriguez I. p. 539 fig., BEZZI in BEZZI & LAMB Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925.**—*O. tumida* **sp. n.** America p. 42, BANKS Psyche **33.**—*O. gigas* p. 127, *erecta* p. 129, *flammiventris* p. 131, *rufoscutellata* p. 132, **spp. n.** Belgian Congo, BRUNETTI Rev. zool. afr. **14.**—*O. angustilimbata* description p. 451, BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. **27** 1925.

Sargus splendidus **n. n.** for *splendens* Brun. nec Bigot p. 451, BRUNETTI t.c.

Stratiomyia occidentis **sp. n.** California p. 42, BANKS Psyche **33.**—*S. dissimilis* **sp. n.** Nyasaland p. 126, BRUNETTI Rev. zool. afr. **14.**—*S. viridis* **sp. n.** Armenia p. 38, PARAMONOW Soc. ent. **41.**

Udamarantha bonariensis **sp. n.** Buenos Aires p. 139, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. **93** 1922.

Vappo alexanderi **sp. n.** Argentina p. 140, BRÈTHES t.c.

XYLOPHAGIDAE (ERINNIDAE).

Revision of Palaearctic Erinnidae, PLESKE Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **2** pp. 161–181 fig.

Erinna keys to subgenn. p. 177, *kowarzi* Austria p. 178, *bungei* Siberia p. 179, *sachalinensis* Sakhalin p. 180, **spp. n.**, PLESKE t.c.

Nematoceropsis **gen. n.**, *ibex* **sp. n.** Manchuria p. 175, PLESKE t.c.

Pararthropeas see *Solva*.

Solva (= *Pararthropeas* Brunetti) p. 161, key to palaearctic spp. p. 167, *mlokosiewczi* Transcaucasia p. 171, *ussuriensis* p. 172, *czekanovskii* p. 173, Siberia, *interrupta* locality unknown p. 174, **spp. n.**, PLESKE t.c.

CHIROMYZIDAE.

Boreoides subulatus description and habits pp. 159–160, KERSHAW Vict. Nat., Melbourne **43.**

TABANIDAE.

Tabanidae conveying trypanosomiases in N. Africa. BAROTTE Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc **11** Annexe vi pp. v–xx figs.

Bionomics of the Tabanidae of the Canadian prairie. CAMERON Bull. Ent. Res. **17** pp. 1–42 5 pls. 18 figs.

Notes on Australian Tabanidae, FERGUSON Proc. R. Soc. Victoria **33** 1921 pp. 1–29 2 pls. 3 figs.

On the nomenclature of Australian Tabanidae, FERGUSON Bull. Ent. Res. **16** pp. 293–306 12 figs.

Catalogue of Tabanids of Belgium, GOETGHEBUER Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **66** pp. 109–114.

Key to families allied to Tabanidae, PLESKE Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **2** p. 166.

Tabanids of the Dutch East Indian Archipelago, SCHUURMANS STEKHOVEN Treubia **6** suppmt. 551 pp. 287 figs. 18 pls.

Synonymy of Enderlein's Tabanid genera, SZILÁDY Zool. Anz. **66** pp. 325–328.

Notes on Australian Tabanidae, TAYLOR Bull. Ent. Res. **17** pp. 193–195.

Acanthocera australis see *Udenocera*.

Baikalia see *Baikalomyia*.

Baikalomyia **n. n.** for *Baikalia* Surc. nec Martens (Mollusca) p. 53, STACKELBERG Rev. Microbiol. & Epidémiol. **5.**

Bouvierella interrupta **sp. n.** Rodriguez I. p. 541 fig., BEZZI in BEZZI & LAMB Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925.**

Chrysops key p. 13, *atrisignata* **sp. n.** Celebes p. 45 figs., SCHUURMANS STEKHOVEN Treubia **6** suppmt.—*C. kelleri* Paraguay p. 326, *caesiomaculatus* Guatemala p. 328, *trisignatus* Uruguay p. 336, *currani* Brazil p. 337

spp. n.; *laetus* **var. n.** *tenuistrius* Dutch Guiana p. 341; *boliviensis* Bolivia p. 347, *aurofasciatus* Br. Guiana p. 341, *decipiens* p. 356, *nigroviolaceus* p. 357, *olivaceus* Brazil, *gracilis* p. 365, *flavoscutellatus* p. 366 Paraguay, *latitibialis* Br. Guiana p. 368, *formosus* Brazil p. 370, *willistoni* Guatemala p. 372, *melaenus* Panama p. 373, **spp. n.**, KRÖBER Konowia **4**.—*C. amurensis* Plsk. (= *binoculatus* Szil.); *dissectus* ♂; *suavis* Lw. (= *sakhalinensis* Plsk.) p. 325; *makerovi* Plsk. (= *loewi* Kröb.); *punctifer* Lw. (= *maculiventris* Beck.); *oxianus* ♂; (*Turanochrysops* **subgen. n.**) p. 326, *hyalipennis* **sp. n.** Transcaspia p. 327 figs., STACKELBERG Bull. Ent. Res. **16**.—*C. wiedemanni* p. 267, *canadensis* p. 277, *pilumnus* p. 278, *fraternus* p. 317, *ornatus* p. 328 **spp. n.**; *moerens* **var. n.** *confusus* p. 284: *geminatus* **var. n.** *impunctus* p. 301 N. America; *calogaster* **var. n.** *mexicanus* Mexico p. 271 figs., KRÖBER Stett. ent. Ztg. **87**.—*C. vitripennis* see *Nemorius claripennis*.

Ectenopsis minor Tayl. transferred from *Silvius* p. 11; *victoriensis* **sp. n.** Australia p. 12, FERGUSON Proc. R. Soc. Victoria **33** 1921.

Erephopsis clelandi p. 4, *subcontigua* p. 5, *rufoniger* p. 6, *xanthopilis* p. 7, **spp. n.** Australia figs., FERGUSON t.c.—*E. silvatica* **sp. n.** Peru p. 29, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. **89** 1920.—*E.* key p. 62, *albibarbus* **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 65 figs., SCHUURMANS STEKHOVEN Treubia **6** suppmt.

Gastroxides aterrimus p. 60, *fuscus* p. 61, **spp. n.** Fed. Malay St. figs., SCHUURMANS STEKHOVEN t.c.

Haematopota key p. 69, *ensifer* p. 79, *paucipunctata* p. 89, *fumigata* p. 106, *elegans* p. 108, *jacobsoni* p. 129 Java, *intermedia* p. 83, *equitibiata* p. 92, *nigricans* p. 97, *annulipes* p. 98, *nigrita* p. 100, *atriventer* p. 101, *confluens* p. 112, *truncata* p. 126, *mediatrifrons* p. 132, **spp. n.**; *irrorata* **subsp. n.** *cristata* p. 88 Sumatra; *splendens* Fed. Malay St. p. 95, *irregularis* Borneo p. 101 **spp. n.**; *lunulata* Macq. (= *stantoni* Ric.) p. 123; *pachycera* Bigot (= *validicornis* Ric.) p. 130 figs., SCHUURMANS STEKHOVEN t.c.—*H. pluvialis* flight of males p. 147, BRITTEN North West Nat., Arbroath **1**.

Nemorius claripennis **n. n.** for *Chrysops vitripennis* Shann. p. 230, KRÖBER Stettin. ent. Ztg. **87**.

Neobolbodimyia key p. 135, *laticornis* **sp. n.** S. Celebes p. 136 fig., SCHUURMANS STEKHOVEN Treubia **6** suppmt.

Ochrops **subgen. n.** see *Tabanus*.

Parasilvius **gen. n.** p. 8, *fulvus* **sp. n.** Australia p. 9 figs., FERGUSON Proc. R. Soc. Victoria **33** 1921.

Pelecorrhynchus flavipennis **sp. n.** Australia p. 3 fig., FERGUSON t.c.

Scione longirostris **sp. n.** Peru p. 29, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. **89** 1920.

Silvius sulcifrons p. 14, *nigroapicalis* p. 15, **spp. n.** Australia, FERGUSON Proc. R. Soc. Victoria **33** 1921.—*S.* key p. 47, *latistriatus* p. 50, *atriventer* p. 53, *atripes* p. 54, *variegatus* p. 55, *atratus* p. 57, **spp. n.** New Guinea figs., SCHUURMANS STEKHOVEN Treubia **6** suppmt.—*S. minor* see *Ectenopsis*.

Tabanus key p. 139, *avittatus* p. 153, *flavimedius* p. 215, *laticinctus* p. 305, *bombayensis* p. 320, *imparicallosus* p. 325, *pallidiventer* p. 359, *flavipus*, *griseifacies* p. 455, *noctuinus* p. 467, *latifrons* p. 472 India, *fontinalis* p. 161, *citripilosus* p. 218, *canipus* p. 229, *gilvus* p. 240, *flavitibiatus* p. 242, *paralleliventer* p. 244, *flavistriatus* p. 252, *fusciventer* p. 257, *angustistriatus* p. 260, *ochroater* p. 267, *pseudorufiventris* p. 276, *multicinctus* p. 283, *auricingulatus* p. 295, *flavicornis* p. 303, *griseipalpis* p. 312, *flaviscutellatus* p. 341, *bilateralis* p. 344, *bubalophilus* p. 349, *flavitriangularis* p. 391, *griseithorax* p. 424, *ingens* p. 465, *atripilosus* p. 508, *oviventris* p. 509, *brunnipes* p. 520, *brunniventer* p. 523, *fuscithorax* p. 531 Sumatra, *tricoloratus* p. 213, *chloropis* p. 250, *auribundus* p. 255, *albivittatus* p. 308, *albicinctus* p. 313, *flavivittatus* p. 316, *albopunctatus* p. 346, *atripunctatus* p. 352, *aurisparsus* p. 387, *longicornis* p. 456, *ruficornis* ? p. 472, *fuscibarbus* p. 515, *angustiventer* p. 525, *rufiscutellatus* p. 539 Java, *chrysater* p. 264, *angustitriangularis* p. 401 Java & Sumatra, *effilatus* F.M.S., Sumatra & Madoera 1. p. 154, *latifacies* p. 238, *parallelifrons* p. 378, *lativenter* p. 390, *flavipilosus* p. 454, *atriventer* p. 468, *elegans* p. 474, *ventriflavimarginatus* p. 475, *fuscifrons* p. 485,

rubriscutatus p. 486, *nigerrimus* p. 497, *crocitinctipennis* p. 499 Borneo, *fenestratus* p. 185, *longibasalis* p. 243, *flavimarginatus* p. 527 China, *undulans* Riouw Arch. p. 217, *burmanense* Burma p. 245, *griseiventer* p. 288, *selene* p. 292, *latisegmentatus* p. 292, *albidosegmentatus* p. 332, *ochrothorax* p. 442, *sol* p. 450, *olivaceus* p. 453, *intempestivus* p. 457, *angusticallosus* p. 495, *luciliaeformis* p. 504, *flammeus* p. 505, *opalescens* p. 513, *bipunctatus* p. 519 New Guinea, *aurilineatus* Sumatra & F.M.S. p. 231, *cylindricallosus* p. 241, *lentisignatus* p. 506 Sarawak, *rectilineatus* Malabar p. 246, *equicinctus* p. 282, *ochros* p. 452 Siam, *inflatipalpis* Ceylon p. 300, *soembawensis* Sumbawa I. p. 353, *atrisignatus* Celebes p. 356, *aurifer* p. 348, *argentisignatus* p. 364 Timor, *albitriangularis* Fed. Malay St. p. 372, *ceramensis* Ceram p. 377, *platybasiannulatus* Leyden I. p. 421, *longirostris* Nias I. p. 422, *auriventer* Sebesi I. p. 423, *aroensis* Aru I. p. 448, *madoerensis* Madoera I. p. 459, *obtusipalpis* Mysol I. p. 498, *angustipalpis* no locality p. 473, *biatripunctatus* locality unknown p. 545 **spp. n.**; *rubidus* subff. *violaceus* Java p. 204, *priscoides* India p. 206; *calidus* Wlk., *vagus* Wlk. good spp. p. 208; *basalis* Macq. (= *batavus* Ric.) p. 262; *albithorax* varr. *flavifemur* p. 339, *brunnifemur*, *citribarbus* p. 340 New Guinea figs., SCHUURMANS STEKHOVEN Treubia **6** suppmt.—*T. oculatus* Ric. (= *kendallensis* Tayl.) *constans* Wlk. (= *minor* Tayl. nec Macq.) p. 193, *neogermanicus* Ric. (= *hilli* Tayl.), *queenslandii* Ric. (= *walteri* Tayl.) p. 194, *innotabilis* Wlk. (= *kurandae* Tayl.) p. 195, AUSTEN in TAYLOR Bull. Ent. Res. **17**.—*T. latifrons* p. 19, *tasmanicus* p. 20 Tasmania, *bassii* p. 22, *dixoni* p. 23 Australia, *diemanensis* Tasmania p. 25 **spp. n.**; *regis-georgii* Macq. (= *brisbanensis* Tayl.) p. 24 figs., FERGUSON Proc. R. Soc. Victoria **33** 1921.—*T.* (*Ochrops* **subgen. n.**) key p. 94; *flavoguttatus* **var. n.** *quadripunctatus* Persia p. 99; *austeni* **ff. n.** *unifasciatus*, *trifasciatus* Armenia p. 101; *agrestis* **var. n.** *rufipes* S. France p. 106 figs., NAVÁS Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.—*T.* (*Ochrops*) *aegyptiacus* **sp. n.** Egypt p. 235, KRÖBER Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **18** (1925) 1926.—*T. pemeticus* **sp. n.** Maine p. 11, JOHNSON Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. **5** 1921.—*T. rubidus* development pp. 1–31 figs., NIESCHULZ Ned. Indië Dept. Landb., Veeartsenlijk. Meded. no. **54**.—*T. fasciatus niloticus* bionomics p. 359, KING Bull. Ent. Res. **16**.—*T. atratus* external anatomy pp. 440–460 figs., BROMLEY Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19**.

Turanochrysops **subgen. n.** see *Chrysops*.

Udenocera australis Ric. transferred from *Acanthocera* p. 193, AUSTEN in TAYLOR Bull. Ent. Res. **17**.

PANTOPHTHALMIDAE

(ACANTHOMERIDAE).

Key to families allied to Acanthomeridae, PLESKE Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **2** p. 166.

COENOMYIIDAE.

Revision of Palaearctic Coenomyiidae, PLESKE Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **2** pp. 181–184.

Stratioleptinae **subfam. n.** pp. 181, 182, PLESKE t.c.

Stratioleptis **gen. n.**, *czerskii* **sp. n.** Siberia p. 182, PLESKE t.c.—*S. pleskei* **sp. n.** Japan p. 11, SÉGUY Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **3**.

LEPTIDAE (RHAGIONIDAE).

Descriptions and keys to larvae and pupae of Leptidae, GREENE Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **70** art. 2 pp. 1–20 3 pls

Key to families allied to Leptidae, PLESKE Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **2** p. 168.

Arthroteles **gen. n.** p. 321, *bombyliiformis* **sp. n.** S. Africa p. 322, BEZZI Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.

Arthrotelinae **subfam. n.** S. Africa p. 321, BEZZI t.c.

Atherimorpha albipennis **sp. n.** S. Africa p. 318, BEZZI t.c.

Atherix peringueyi p. 311, *barnardi* p. 313, *androgyna* p. 314, *incompleta* p. 315, **spp. n.** S. Africa, BEZZI t.c.—*A. braunsi* see *Pachybates*.—*A. alagezica* **sp. n.** Armenia p. 47, PARAMONOW Soc. ent. **41**.

Atrichops monogramma p. 305 (with **var. n.** *agramma* p. 306), *inaequalis* p. 307, *bivittata* p. 308, **spp. n.** S. Africa, BEZZI Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.

Chrysopilus tuckeri **sp. n.** S. Africa p. 320, BEZZI t.c.—*C. cameroni* **sp. n.** Canada p. 170, CURRAN Can. Ent. **56.**

Hilarimorpha pusilla **sp. n.** New Hampshire p. 70, JOHNSON Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. **5** 1923.

Lampromyia appendiculata p. 301, *brevirostris* p. 303, **spp. n.** S. Africa, BEZZI Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23.**

Pachybates **gen. n.** for *Atherix braunsi* Beq. p. 317, BEZZI t.c.

Spania nigra **var. n.** *americana* Maine p. 70 *figs.*, JOHNSON *Occ. Pprs.* Boston Soc. N. H. **5** 1923.

THEREVIDAE.

Actorthia efflatouni **sp. n.** Egypt p. 233, key p. 235 fig., KRÖBER Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **18.**

Anabarrhynchus ornatifrons **sp. n.** Queensland p. 59, KRÖBER Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg **31.**

Apsilocephala **gen. n.**, *longistyla* **sp. n.** Mexico p. 36, KRÖBER t.c.

Ataenogera **gen. n.** p. 31, *abdominalis* **sp. n.** Paraguay p. 32, KRÖBER t.c.

Dialineura, Thereva crassicornis Will. transferred to, p. 34, KRÖBER t.c.

Ectinorrhynchus albimanus **sp. n.** Australia p. 31, KRÖBER t.c.

Pentheria **gen. n.** p. 29, *obscura* **sp. n.** S. Africa p. 30 fig., KRÖBER t.c.

Psilocephala key, *natalensis* Natal p. 37, *pallida* Texas, *maculipennis* p. 45, *rugifrons* Mexico p. 54, *brunnea* p. 46, *pilosa* p. 47 Arizona, *platyptera* Guatemala *p. 48*, *nigrina Colorado, luteipennis* Florida p. 53, *brunipennis* Peru, *nigrifrons* p. 57, *punctifrons* Costa Rica p. 58, **spp. n.** fig., KRÖBER t.c.—*P. monensis, vexans* **spp. n.** West Indies p. 2, CURRAN Amer. Mus. Nov. no. **220.** —*P. maritima* **sp. n.** Rodriguez I. p. 544, BEZZI in BEZZI & LAMB Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925.**

Thereva key p. 60, *nivea* p. 64, *metallica* p. 68, *concavifrons* p. 70 N. Mexico, *bella* (with **var. n.** *nigrimana* p. 65) Massachusetts p. 64, *niveipennis* California p. 66, *flavohirta* Colorado p. 70, *femoralis* p. 71, *flavopilosa* Turkestan, *aureoscutellata* p. 72, *bequaerti* p. 73 Algiers **spp. n.**; *nigra* Say (= *melanoneura* Lw.) p. 69; *egressa* Coq. (= *nebulosa* Kröb.) p. 71, KRÖBER Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg **31** 1914.—*T. crassicornis* see *Dialineura.*

SCENOPINIDAE (OMPHRALIDAE).

Omphrale antennata **sp. n.** Biskra p. 74, KRÖBER Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg **31** 1914.

Pseudatrachia albocincta **sp. n.** California, key to N. American spp. p. 164, VAN DUZEE Pan-Pacific Ent. **2.**

CYRTIDAE.

Redescriptions, notes and synonymy in Cyrtidae, BRUNETTI Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18** pp. 561–606.

Acrocera key p. 586, *infurcata* p. 589, *plebeia* p. 590, **spp. n.** India, BRUNETTI t.c.

Apsona caerulea **sp. n.** Brazil p. 581, BRUNETTI t.c.

Astomella orientalis **sp. n.** Philippines p. 78, FREY Not. ent. **6.**

Cyrtus nyasae **sp. n.** Nyasaland p. 585, BRUNETTI Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18.**

Epicerina conspicua **sp. n.** S.W. Australia p. 579, BRUNETTI t.c.

Helle rufescens p. 572, *megalyboides* p. 573, **spp. n.** New Zealand, BRUNETTI t.c.

Ocnaea flavipes **sp. n.** Haiti p. 1, ALDRICH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **69** art. **2.**

Oncodes key p. 590, *variegatus* p. 594, *castaneus* p. 605 Queensland, *neavei* p. 595, *distinctus* p. 597, *crassitibialis* p. 602 E. Africa, *nyasae* Nyasaland p. 598, *congoensis* Congo p. 596, *trilineatus* Gold Coast p. 597, *sorellus* Natal p. 603, *lineatus* Assam, *marginifasciatus* India p. 600, *sex-maculatus* Serampore p. 601, *insignis* S.W. Australia p. 601, *fratellus* p. 604, *victoriensis* p. 605 Victoria, *consimilis* New Zealand p. 603 **spp. n.**; *varius* **varr. n.** *pallidimarginalis* E. Africa p. 602, *siberiensis* Jakutsk p. 603, BRUNETTI Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18.**

Philopota key p. 561, *flavolateralis* **sp. n.** Amazon p. 567, BRUNETTI t.c.

Physegastrella **gen. n.**, *maroccana* **sp. n.** Morocco p. 575, BRUNETTI t.c.

Pialea jardinei **sp. n.** Ceylon p. 573, BRUNETTI t.c.

Psilodera contigua **sp. n.** Cape Province p. 583, BRUNETTI t.c.

Subcyrtus **gen. n.**, *splendens* **sp. n.** Darjeeling p. 585, BRUNETTI t.c.

Thyllis splendens **sp. n.** Madagascar p. 570, BRUNETTI t.c.

NEMESTRINIDAE.

Revision of the Nemestrinidae of the Australasian Region figs., MACKERRAS Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **50** 1925 pp. 489–561.

Cyclopsidea **gen. n.** p. 557, *hardyi* **sp. n.** Queensland p. 559 figs., MACKERRAS t.c. 1925.

Prosoeca sublineata **sp. n.** S. Africa p. 185 fig., BEQUAERT Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **2**.

Trichophthalma morphology p. 493, habits p. 506, *costalis* **subsp. n.** *apicalis* p. 512; *rufonigra* p. 513, *subcostalis* p. 514, *fusca* p. 516, *intermedia* p. 517, *confusa* p. 521, *ruficosta* p. 522, *harrisoni*, *nicholsoni* p. 525, *trilinealis* p. 526, *dubiosa* p. 527, *griseolineata* p. 528, *longirostris* p. 530, *nigrovittata* p. 531, *bancrofti* p. 533, *grisea* p. 542 **spp. n.**; *punctata* **subsp. n.** *orientalis*; *punctata* **var. n.** *minima* p. 519; *bivitta* **subsp. n.** *nigricosta* p. 524, Australia figs., MACKERRAS Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **50** 1925.

MYDAIDAE.

Revision of N. American spp. of Mydaidae with keys, JOHNSON Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. **38** pp. 131–145 3 pls.

Leptomydas key, *solitarius* Colorado p. 142, *jonesii* Florida p. 143, *bequaerti* Honduras p. 144, **spp. n.** figs., JOHNSON t.c.

Mydas brunneus Arkansas p. 136, *pertenuis* Arizona p. 137, **spp. n.** figs., JOHNSON t.c.

Perissocerus chobauti **sp. n.** Algeria p. 189, VILLENEUVE Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **2**.

Phyllomydas bruesii **sp. n.** Texas p. 140, JOHNSON Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. **38**.

Rhadnius laurae **sp. n.** Tunisia p. 117, BEZZI Ann. Mus. Gen. **50**.

Syllegomydas bueni **subsp. n.** *bivittatus* Cyrenaica p. 86, BEZZI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. **58**.

ASILIDAE.

Revision of Palaearctic Asilidae, ENGEL Flieg. Pal. Reg. **24** pp. 9–64 29 figs.

Classification of Australian Dasypogoninae, HARDY Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **51** pp. 305–312 4 figs.

Notes on Leptogastrinae with generic key, HERMANN Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74–75** pp. 140–152.

Notes on feeding habits of Asilids, RUIZ P. Rev. chil. Hist. nat. **29** 1925 pp. 220–224.

Asilus baikalensis **sp. n.** Siberia p. 35, BECKER in BECKER & SCHNABL Ent. Mitt. **15**.

Astochia completa **sp. n.** Japan p. 32, BECKER Ent. Mitt. **15**.

Brachyrrhopala Macq. (= *Cabasa* Walk.) p. 307, HARDY Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **51**.

Cabasa see *Brachyrrhopala*.

Cerdistus pallidus **sp. n.** Egypt p. 98, EFFLATOUN Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **19**.

Comantella discussion of type p. 310, key, *pacifica* **n. n.** for *maculosa* Curran nec Coq.; *fallei* further description p. 311, CURRAN Can. Ent. **58**.

Cyrtopogon thompsoni **sp. n.** Oregon p. 255 (fig. p. 252), COLE in COLE & LOVETT Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** 1921.—*C. tenuis* **sp. n.** Maine p. 126, BROMLEY Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. **5** 1924.

Damalis pallinota p. 184, *maxima* p 185, **spp. n.** Africa, HERMANN Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74–75**.

Deromyia nigricauda **sp. n.** Br. Guiana p. 259, CURRAN Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **51** 1925.

Dioctria propinqua, *seminole* **spp. n.** U.S.A. p. 125, BROMLEY Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. **5** 1924.

Euscelidia fascipennis see *Systellogaster*.

Holcocephala key to allied genera p. 154, key to spp. p. 158, *oculata* **var. n.** *fasciventris*; *luteipes* p. 164

Peru, Bolivia, *spinipes* Venezuela p. 165, *pardalina* Peru p. 166, *fimbriata* Brazil p. 167, *pennipes* p. 168, *dimidiata* p. 170, *peruviana* p. 172 Peru, *femorata* Brazil p. 173, **spp. n.** figs., HERMANN Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74-75**.—*H. analis* see *Rhipidocephala*.

Holopogon dichromatopus **sp. n.** Cyrenaica p. 87, BEZZI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. **58**.

Hyperechia relations with *Xylocopa* pp. 1, 9, POULTON Proc. Ent. Soc. London **1**.

Laphria altitudinum **sp. n.** Maine p. 126 figs., BROMLEY Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. **5** 1924.

Lasiocnemis see *Systellogaster*.

Lasiodamalis **gen. n.** for *Damalis capensis* Wied. p. 186 figs., HERMANN Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74-75**.

Lophurodamalis **gen. n.** for *Damalis hirtiventris* Macq. p. 188 figs., HERMANN t.c.

Mallophora pulchella **sp. n.** Colombia p. 260, CURRAN Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **51** 1925.—*M. ruficauda* biology pp. 6–9 fig., COPELLO Rev. Apic. **2** no. 22 1925. —*M. rex, chrysomela* type specimens p. 91, CRESSON Psyche, Boston **33**.

Ommatinus fusiformis, ornatipes **spp. n.** New Guinea p. 31, BECKER Ent. Mitt. **15**.

Rhipidocephala **gen. n.** for *Holcocephala analis* Macq. p. 174, *flavipes* Mexico p. 177, *quadrifaria* S. Africa p. 179, *morio* Abyssinia p. 180, **spp. n.**, HERMANN Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74-75**.

Satanas gigas biology, distribution pp. 219–223, FEDEROV Rev. russe Ent. **19**.

Symballa **gen. n.** for *Plesiomma leptogaster* Loew p. 92, ENDERLEIN Wiener ent. Ztg. **43**.

Systellogaster **gen. n.** for *Euscelidia fascipennis* Schin. and some spp. of *Lasiocnemis* p. 149, HERMANN Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74-75**.

Townsendia argyrata **sp. n.** West Indies p. 1 CURRAN Amer. Mus. Nov. no. **230**.

BOMBYLIIDAE.

Notes on Egyptian Bombyliids with key to Old World Cyrtosiinae p. 253, BEZZI Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **18** pp. 244–273.

Notes on subfamily Systropodinae, with key, ENDERLEIN Wiener ent. Ztg. **43** pp. 69–92 1 fig.

Anastoechus, key to ♂ and ♀ of palaearctic spp. p. 127, *smirnovi* (with **var. n.** *nigrifemorata*) Turkestan p. 132, *turanicus* Tashkent p. 134, *araxis* (with **var. n.** *nigrisetosa* p. 137) Armenia p. 135, **spp. n.**, PARAMONOV N. Beitr. syst. Ins. **3**.—*A. syrdarjensis* p. 48, *turkestanicus* p. 50, *baigakumensis* p. 51, *fuscus* p. 53, *stackelbergi* p. 54, **spp. n.** Turkestan, PARAMONOV Arch. Natg. **91** A 1.

Anthrax name discussed pp. 12–15, ALDRICH Insecutor **14**.—*A. algira* see *Zygodipla*.

Aphoebantus borealis **sp. n.** Oregon p. 251, COLE in COLE & LOVETT Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** 1921.

Argyramoeba chionanthrax **sp. n.** Egypt p. 265, BEZZI Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **18**.—*A. zonabriphaga* **sp. n.** Russia p. 14 fig., PORTCHINSKY Les Parasites des criquets nuisibles en Russie, St. Petersburg 1895.

Bombylius major early stages pp. 445–448 fig., NIELSEN Ent. Medd. **14** 1925.

Cephenius **gen. n.** for *Systropus studyi* End. p. 70, key to Oriental spp. p. 71, *acuminatus, formosanus* Formosa, *furcatus* Sumatra, *limbatus* p. 77, *sikkimensis* Sikkim, *violacescens* Sumatra p. 78, *flavicoxa* Borneo, *nigritarsis, flavicornis* p. 79, *melli, cantonensis* China, *celebensis* Celebes p. 80, *excisus* China p. 81, *sauteri* Formosa, *mucronatus* p. 82, *gracilis* Sikkim, *tricuspis* Sumatra, *laqueatus* China p. 83, *udei* Sumatra p. 84, *flavipectus, maccus* Sikkim p. 85, *rufifemur* Kamerun p. 86, *tenuis* Spanish Guinea, *büttneri* Togo p. 87, *subcingulatus* Kamerun p. 88, **spp. n.**, ENDERLEIN Wiener ent. Ztg. **43**.

Coptodicrus **gen. n.**, *vespiformis* **sp. n.** Togo p. 91, ENDERLEIN t.c.

Cyrtosia tetragramma p. 261, *luteiventris* p. 262, **spp. n.** Egypt, BEZZI Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **18**.

Dimelopelma **gen. n.**, *tessmanni* **sp. n.** Spanish Guinea p. 90 fig., ENDERLEIN Wiener ent. Ztg. **43**.

Dipalta banksi **sp. n.** Virginia p. 12 fig., JOHNSON Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. **5** 1921.

Dischistus turkmenicus **sp. n.** Transcaspia p. 158, key to Palaearctic spp. p. 159, PARAMONOV N. Beitr. syst. Ins. **3**.

Epacmus nitidus **sp. n.** Oregon p. 249 (fig. p. 243), COLE in COLE & LOVETT Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** 1921.

Exoprosopa chrysogaster p. 269, *spiloneura* p. 271, **spp. n.** Egypt, BEZZI Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **18**.—*E. krügeri* **sp. n.** Cyrenaica p. 84, BEZZI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. **58**.

Geron umbripennis **sp. n.** Rodriguez I. p. 543, BEZZI in BEZZI & LAMB Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925**.

Glossista cyrenaica **sp. n.** Cyrenaica p. 81, BEZZI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. **58**.

Heterotropus key to Egyptian spp. p. 247, *munroi* Cape Province p. 246, *stigmaticus* p. 248, *magnirostris* p. 251 Egypt, **spp. n.**, BEZZI Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **18**.

Lomatia, additions to previous notes pp. 176–180, 181–183; *rogenhoferi* **var. n.** *caspica* Transcaspian region p. 178, PARAMONOV N. Beitr. syst. Ins. **3**.

Oestranthrax obesus **subsp. n.** *pallifrons* Cyrenaica p. 83, BEZZI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. **58**.

Parabombylius key p. 74, *pulcher* Texas, *subflavus* Arizona p. 76, *vittatus* New Mexico p. 77, *maculosus* Arizona p. 78, **spp. n.**, PAINTER Ent. News **37**.

Platypygus key to Palaearctic spp. p. 85, *tauricus* **sp. n.** Persia p. 90, PARAMONOV Konowia **5**.

Prorachthes beckeri C. Russia p. 77, *pleskei* Persia p. 81, *stackelbergi* Turkestan p. 82, *portschinskyi* Persia p. 83 **spp. n.**, key to Palaearctic spp. p. 86 figs., PARAMONOV Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad **27**.

Systoechus sibiricus **sp. n.** Siberia p. 37, BECKER in BECKER & SCHNABL Ent. Mitt. **15**.—*S. sibiricus* **sp. n.** Olchon Is. E. Asia p. 46, BECKER in PARAMONOV Arch. Natg. **91** A[7]

Systropus limacodidarum Madagascar p. 89, *diremptus* Spanish Guinea p. 90, **spp. n.**, ENDERLEIN Wiener ent. Ztg. **43**.—*S. studyi* **sp. n.** S. China p. 426, ENDERLEIN in STUDY Zool. Jahr., Abt. allg. Zool. **42**.—*S. studyi* see *Cephenius*.

Thyridanthrax pauper **var. n.** *triradiatus* Egypt p. 268, BEZZI Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **18**.

Villa key to *lateralis* group pp. 206, 208; *lateralis* **var. n.** *ater* New Jersey p. 209; *flavocostalis* p. 210, *salebrosus*, *compressus* p. 211, **spp. n.** Texas, PAINTER Rec. Ind. Mus. **26**.—*V. doriae* **sp. n.** Tunisia p. 108, BEZZI Ann. Mus. Gen. **50**.

Zygodipla **gen. n.** for *Anthrax algira* F. p. 268, BEZZI Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **18**.

EMPIDAE.

Additions to list and synonymy of British Empidae, COLLIN Ent. Mo. Mag. **62** pp. 146–159, 185–190, 213–219, 231–237.

Aclonempis **subgen. n.** see *Rhamphomyia*.

Amydroneura **subgen. n.** see *Rhamphomyia*.

Bicellaria Macq. (= *Cyrtoma* Meig.) *nigrita*, *subpilosa* **spp. n.** British Is. p. 190, COLLIN Ent. Mo. Mag. **62**.

Cyrtoma see *Bicellaria*.

Drapetis incompleta, *parilis* p. 148, *convergens* p 149, **spp. n.** Britain, COLLIN t.c.

Empis **subgenn. n.** *Leptempis* p. 235, *Kritempis*, *Rhadinempis*; *bazini* p. 236, *laetabilis*, **spp. n.** British Is.; *digramma* Meig. (= *bilineata* Lw.) p. 237, COLLIN t.c.

Euthyneura halidayi **sp. n.** British Is. p. 214, COLLIN t.c.

Hilara key, *rufopuncta* p. 245, *crickmayi* p. 246, *auripila* p. 247, *garretti*, *granditarsis* p. 248, **spp. n.** Canada, CURRAN Can. Ent. **58**.—†*H. royoi* **sp. n.** Spain p. 98 figs., COLLADO Bol. Inst. Geol. Esp. **46**.

Kritempis **subgen. n.** see *Empis*.

Leptempis **subgen. n.** see *Empis*.

Leptopeza sphenoptera see *Oropezella*.

Oedalea zetterstedti **sp. n.** British Is. p. 213, COLLIN Ent. Mo. Mag. **62**.

Oropezella **gen. n.** for *Leptopeza sphenoptera* Lw. p. 214, COLLIN t.c.

Platypalpus coquilletti, cuneipennis p. 83, *flammifer, harpiger* p. 84, *holosericus, pectinator* p. 85, *porrectus* p. 86, *sutor, versutus* p. 87 **spp. n.**; *hians* **var. n.** *fuscohalteratus* p. 85 New England, MELANDER Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. **5** 1924.

Rhadinempis **subgen. n.** see *Empis*.

Rhamphomyia **subgenn. n.** *Amydroneura, Aclonempis*; *murina, albitarsis* p. 216, *micropyga, sulcatella, sulcatina* p. 217, *subcinerascens, albohirta, caliginosa, lamellata* p. 218, *hirsutipes* p. 219, **spp. n.** British Is.; much synonymy p. 231, COLLIN Ent. Mo. Mag. **62**.

Stilpon nubila **sp. n.** England p. 149, COLLIN t.c.

Tachista halidayi p. 150, *halterata, woodi* p. 151, **spp. n.** Britain, COLLIN t.c.

Tachydromia incerta, aurantiaca p. 152, *sylvicola, agilella* p. 153, *parvicauda* p. 154, *calcarata, polita, ingenua* p. 155, *albifacies* p. 156, *optiva, infecta, aristata, claranda* p. 157, *tantula, interstincta, coarctata, carteri* p. 158, *praecincta* p. 159, *verralli* p. 185, *luteola* p. 186, *stigma, extricata, subtilis* p. 188, **spp. n.** British Isles; *pallidicornis* **n. n.** for *albicornis* Staeg. nec Zett. p. 186, COLLIN t.c.

Trichina bilobata **sp. n.** British Is. p. 213, COLLIN t.c.

DOLICHOPODIDAE.

Revision of S. African Dolichopodidae, CURRAN Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23** pp. 377–416 2 pls.

Synonymic notes on Macquart's spp of Dolichopodidae, PARENT Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles **46** C.R. pp. 205–229.

List of Dolichopodidae of France, PARENT Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon **72** pp. 94–101.

Materials for the Dolichopodid fauna of Ingermanland, STACKELBERG Rev. russe Ent. **19** pp. 196–205.

Anomalophyga **gen. n.**, *acuticornis* **sp. n.** Rumania p. 187 figs., OLDENBERG Ent. Mitt. **5** 1916.

Aphrosylus griseatus **sp. n.** S. Africa p. 403 figs., CURRAN Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.

Argyra divergens **sp. n.** France p. 37, key p. 40 fig., PARENT Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **3**.

Asphyrotarsus **gen. n.** for *Liancalus leucostomus* Loew p. 193 figs., OLDENBERG Ent. Mitt. **5** 1916.

Asyndetus perpulvillatus **sp. n.** China p. 126, key p. 127, PARENT Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **3**.—*A. crassitarsis* Transvaal p. 410, *indifferens* Zululand p. 411, **spp. n.**, CURRAN Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.—*A.* key, *virgatus* **sp. n.** S. Africa p. 34 fig., CURRAN Rev. zool. afr. **14**.

Campsicnemus caffer **sp. n.** S. Africa p. 15 fig., CURRAN t.c.—*C. armoricanus* **sp. n.** Brittany p. 23, PARENT Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **3**.

Chrysosoma bequaerti p. 2, *nalensis* p. 6, **spp. n.** Belgian Congo figs., CURRAN Rev. zool. afr. **14**.

Chrysotus pulcher p. 128, *parilis* **spp. n.** China, key p. 129, PARENT Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **3**.—See *Diaphorus*.

Condylostylus sicatrix **sp. n.** p. 389; *imitans* **n. n.** for *imitator* Curr. nec Beck. p. 391; *pateraeformis* Beck. (= *alter* Beck.) p. 393 S. Africa figs., CURRAN Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.

Diaphorus Meig. (= *Munroiana* Curr.) p. 411, *lawrencei* **sp. n.** Portug. E. Africa p. 414, CURRAN t.c.—*D.* Mg. (= *Munroiana* Curr.), *Lyroneurus* Loew, *Chrysotus* Mg. subgenn. of p. 264; key, *amplus* p. 265, *rita, munroi* p. 266, **spp. n.** S. Africa figs., CURRAN Ann. Transvaal Mus. **11**.—*D. lavinia* **sp. n.** S. Africa p. 33, CURRAN Rev. zool. afr. **14**.—See *Chrysotus*.

Dolichopus mongolicus p. 111, *cognobilis* p. 113 Mongolia, *bigeniculatus* p. 114, *cuneipennis* p. 115 China, *crassicosta* Japan p. 117, *simulator* p. 119, *erroneus* p. 121 China **spp. n.**, key p. 122, PARENT Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **3**.—*D. armeniacus* **sp. n.** Armenia p. 66, STACKELBERG Rev. russe Ent. **20**.—*D. brevifacies* p. 31, *obscuripes* p. 32 **spp. n.** Tibet, STACKELBERG Arch. Natg. **91** A1.—*D. nigricoxa* Br. Columbia p. 230, *simulans* Manitoba, *reticulus* Oregon, Br. Columbia p. 231, **spp. n.**, VAN DUZEE Can. Ent. **58**.

Gymnopternus annulatus Nova Scotia, *viridifrons* Ontario, **spp. n.** p. 58, VAN DUZEE t.c.—*G. singularis* p. 102, *nigricoxa*, *obtusicauda* p. 103, *vernaculus* p. 104, **spp. n.** U.S.A., VAN DUZEE Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. **5** 1924.

Hercostomus argentifrons **sp. n.** Italian Tyrol p. 191, OLDENBERG Ent. Mitt. **5** 1916.—*H. eronis*, *disjectus* **spp. n.** S. Africa p. 397, CURRAN Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.—*H. pandellei* **sp. n.** France p. 25, key p. 27, PARENT Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **3**.—*H. shelkovnikovi* **sp. n.** Armenia p. 66, STACKELBERG Rev. russe Ent. **20**.

Hydrophorus key to N. American spp. pp. 5-10, *vandykei* **sp. n.** Oregon p. 4, VAN DUZEE Pan-Pacific Ent. **3**.—*H. fumipennis* **sp. n.** Pribilof Is. p. 167, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** 1921.—*H. maculipennis* Oregon p. 45, *nigrinervis* Br. Columbia p. 46, *albomaculatus* Manitoba p. 47, *flavipennis* Ontario p. 48, *viridipes* p. 50, *argentifacies* p. 51 Manitoba, **spp. n.**, VAN DUZEE Psyche **33**.

Kophosoma **gen. n.** for *Sympycnus falco* Aldr., key p. 39, *fuscipes* New Mexico p. 40, *bicolor* Pennsylvania p. 41, *cornuta* California p. 42, *acuticornis* Indiana p. 44, *brevis* New York p. 46, **spp. n.** figs., VAN DUZEE Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52**.

Leucostola vanoyei **sp. n.** China p. 131, PARENT Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **3**.

Liancalus peringueyi **sp. n.** Cape Town p. 406 figs., CURRAN Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.—*L. leucostomus* see *Asphyrotarsus*.

Ludovicius miricornis **sp. n.** China p. 124, key p. 125, PARENT Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **3**.

Lyroneurus see *Diaphorus*.

Medetera key p. 12, *capensis* **sp. n.** S. Africa p. 13 figs., CURRAN Rev. zool. afr. **14**.—*M. praedator*, *penura* **spp. n.** S. Africa p. 401, CURRAN Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.—*M. seguyi* **sp. n.** France p. 36, PARENT Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **3**.—*M. parenti* **sp. n.** Ingermanland p. 204, STACKELBERG Rev. russe Ent. **19**.

Munroiana see *Diaphorus*.

Neurogona unicolor **sp. n.** Rumania p. 190, OLDENBERG Ent. Mitt. **5** 1916.—*N. chetitarsa* **sp. n.** China p. 136, PARENT Encyc. ent. B. II Dipt. **3**.

Paraclius notes & key, *afra* p. 9, *funditor* p. 10, **spp. n.** S. Africa figs., CURRAN Rev. zool. afr. **14**.

Parasyntormon rotundicornis **sp. n.** Nova Scotia p. 57, VAN DUZEE Can. Ent. **58**.

Pelastoneurus cristatus **sp. n.** Massachusetts p. 105, VAN DUZEE Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. **5** 1924.

Psilopus fuscinervis **sp. n.** Ontario p. 56, VAN DUZEE Can. Ent. **58**.

Rhaphium gibsoni **sp. n.** Nova Scotia p. 171, CURRAN Can. Ent. **58**.—*R.* revision of N. American spp. pp. 249-260, CURRAN Trans. R. Can. Inst. **15**.—*R. triste* ♂ p. 32, CURRAN Rev. zool. afr. **14**.

Scellus paramonovi **sp. n.** Armenia p. 68, STACKELBERG Rev. russe Ent. **20**.

Sciopus vagabundus **sp. n.** Rodriguez I. p. 546 figs., LAMB in BEZZI & LAMB Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925**.—*S. peringueyi* Cape Town p. 385, *subfascipennis* Uganda p. 386, **spp. n.** figs., CURRAN Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.—*S. discretus* Germany p. 27, *heteropygus* p. 30, *holoxanthus* p. 32 France, **spp. n.** key p. 35 figs., PARENT Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **3**.

Sympycnus key p. 36, *placidus* p. 37, *niger* p. 38, *aristalis* p. 39, **spp. n.** S. Africa, CURRAN Rev. zool. afr. **14**.—*S. simplex* **sp. n.** S. Africa p. 409, CURRAN Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.—*S. albipes* **sp. n.** Rodriguez I. p. 548 figs., LAMB in BEZZI & LAMB Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925**.—*S. luteicinctus* **sp. n.** China p. 134, PARENT Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **3**.—*S. falco* see *Kophosoma*.

Syntormon miritarsus **sp. n.** (with **var. n.** *flavomaculatus* p. 134) China p. 133, PARENT t.c.

Syntormoneura **gen. n.**, key, *basalis* (type) p. 16, *discolor* p. 19, **spp. n.** S. Africa figs., CURRAN Rev. zool. afr. **14**.

Tachytrechus doriae **sp. n.** Giglio I. p. 320, BEZZI Ann. Mus. Gen. **50**.—*T. sinicus* **sp. n.** Gobi Desert p. 33, STACKELBERG Arch. Natg. **91** A1.

Thinophilus key to N. American spp. p. 35, *latimanus* p. 37, *mexicanus* p. 38, *depressus* p. 39, *longiventris*, *delicatus* p. 40, *thalassinus* p. 42, *armiger* p. 43, *nigripilosus*, *canities* p. 44,

magnipalpus p. 45 U.S.A., *spinipes* Manitoba p. 46, *rufibarbis* p. 48, *insulanus* p. 49 U.S.A., **spp. n.**, Van Duzee Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19**.—*T.* key p. 19, *munroi* p. 20, *virgatus* p. 22, *rex* p. 23, *capensis* p. 26, *bipunctatus* p. 27, *prudens* p. 30, **spp. n.** S. Africa figs., Curran Rev. zool. afr. **14**.—*T. ochrifacies* p. 101, *viridifacies* p. 102, **spp. n.** U.S.A., Van Duzee Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. **5** 1924.—*T. bimaculatus*, *prasinus* **spp. n.** U.S.A. p. 13 Johnson Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. **5** 1921.

Thrypticus crassiseta **sp. n.** Berlin p. 191, Oldenberg Ent. Mitt. **5** 1916.

Vaalimyia **gen. n.**, *violacea* **sp. n.** Transvaal p. 398 figs., Curran Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **23**.

Phoridae.

Acanthophorides divergens **sp. n.** Brazil p. 6 fig., Borgmeier Bol. Mus. Nac. Rio **2** reprint.

Acontistoptera hirsuta further description sep. p. 10 figs., Borgmeier t.c.

Allochaeta key, *longiciliata* p. 46, *propinqua* p. 48, **spp. n.** Brazil figs., Borgmeier t.c.

Apocephalus lamellatus **sp. n.** Brazil p. 49 fig., Borgmeier t.c.

Citrago microchaeta **sp. n.** Brazil p. 41, Borgmeier t.c.

Commoptera ecitonis **sp. n.** Argentina sep. p. 6 figs., Borgmeier t.c.

Conicera breviciliata **sp. n.** Formosa p. 48, Schmitz Ent. Mitt. **15**.

Dohrniphora setitibia p. 333, *nigrita*, *atratula*, *nigroscutellata* p. 334, **spp. n.** New South Wales figs., Malloch Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **50** 1925.

Ecitocantha spinosior sep. p. 12, *delicata* sep. p. 14, **spp. n.** Argentina figs., Borgmeier Bol. Mus. nac. Rio **2**.

Ecitoptera concomitans further description sep. p. 4 figs., Borgmeier t.c.

Hypocerides paranensis **sp. n.** Brazil p. 39 fig., Borgmeier t.c.

Megaselia congrua p. 52, *lateralis*, *trochanterica* p. 53, *luteoides* p. 54, *sulfurella* p. 55, *scabra* p. 56, (*Aphiochaeta*) *agnata* p. 50, *(*A*). *fortinervis* p. 51, **spp. n.** Formosa, Schmitz Ent. Mitt. **15**.

Phalacrotophora quadrimaculata **sp. n.** Formosa p. 49, Schmitz t.c.—*P. pallidifrons* **sp. n.** Brazil p. 43 fig., Borgmeier Bol. Mus. nac. Rio **2**.

Phora pygmaea life history p. 93, Chevalier Bull. Soc. Sci. Seine-et-Oise (2) **6** 1925.

Pseudacteon nocens **sp. n.** Argentina sep. p. 2 figs., Borgmeier Bol. Mus. nac. Rio **2**.

Puliciphora termitum **sp. n.** Kumaon p. 15, Schmitz Ent. Mo. Mag. **62**.

Rhyncophoromyia gymnopleura **sp. n.** Brazil p. 4 fig., Borgmeier Bol. Mus. nac. Rio **2** reprint.

Sciadocera rufomaculata ♂ ♀ p. 32, affinities p. 36 figs., Tonnoir Rec. Canterbury Mus. **3**.

Stichillus sinuosus **sp. n.** Formosa p. 47, Schmitz Ent. Mitt. **15**.

Woodiphora orientalis **sp. n.** Formosa p. 50, Schmitz t.c.

Termitoxeniidae (Stethopathidae).

Pseudotermitoxenia **gen. n.**, *nitobei* **sp. n.** Formosa p. 210, Shiraki Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa **15** nos. 79–80 1925.

Termitoxenia formosana **sp. n.** Formosa p. 210, Shiraki t.c.—*T. punctiventris* **var. n.** *pauciseta* Java, bred ex ovo from *Odontotermes* pp. 389–404 fig., Kemner Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2**.

Pipunculidae.

Pipunculus (*Dorylas*) *crassus* **sp. n.** Rodriguez I. p. 550 figs., Bezzi in Bezzi & Lamb Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925**.

Syrphidae.

Annotated list of Spanish Syrphidae, Andreu Bol. Soc. ent. España **9** pp. 98–126.

Ethiopian Syrphids of the Hungarian National Museum, Bezzi Brotéria Sér. zool. **18** 1920 pp. 131–142; **19** 1921 pp. 5–22.

Contribution to a monograph of N. American Syrphidae, Curran Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. **15**(1924) 1925 pp. 1–216 12 pls.

Notes on Wiedemann's types of Syrphidae, CURRAN Can. Ent. **58** pp. 111–115.

Notes on Syrphidae of Egypt, EFFLATOUN Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **1925** pp. 274–283 3 figs.

Syrphids of South Limburg, Holland, ESTOPPEIJ Levende Natuur **27** 1923 pp. 109–113 10 figs.

Syrphids of French Indo-China, HERVÉ-BAZIN Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **3** pp. 61–110 25 figs.

Biology and morphology of Syrphid larvae, KRÜGER Zs. Morph. Oekol. Tiere **6** pp. 83–149 27 figs.

Syrphids of the Philippines and Malaya, SACK Phil. J. Sci. **29** pp. 563–596 2 pls.

Review of the American Xylotine Syrphids, SHANNON Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **69** art. 9 pp. 1–52.

The Chrysotoxine Syrphids, SHANNON op. cit. art. 11 pp. 1–20.

Allograpta exotica, Wied. (= *fracta*, O.S.) p. 112, CURRAN Can. Ent. **58**.

Baccha costalis, Wied. (= *tarchetius* Wlk.) p. 113, CURRAN t.c.—*B. gowdeyi* **sp. n.** Jamaica p. 102, CURRAN in GOWDEY Dept. Agric. Jamaica Ent. Bull. **4** pt. 1.—*B. cochleariformis* p. 573, *signata* p. 575, **spp. n.** Philippines figs. SACK Phil. J. Sci. **29**.

Brachyopa basilaris p. 120, *nigricauda* p. 121, *punctipennis* p. 181 U.S.A. **spp. n.** figs., CURRAN Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. **15** (1924) 1925.

Brachypalpus inarmatus and others see *Xylotodes*.

Cerioides key to American spp. p. 25, *abdominalis* p. 26, *capitis* p. 27 U.S.A., *proxima* Ontario p. 39, **spp. n.** figs., CURRAN t.c.—*C. victoria* **sp. n.** Australia p. 1, CURRAN Amer. Mus. Novit. **200** 1925.—*C. subarmata* **sp. n.** Brisbane p. 133, CURRAN & BRYAN Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **51**.—*C. katoniana* **sp. n.** E. Africa p. 21, BEZZI Brotéria Sér. zool. **19** 1921.—*C. opuntiae* p. 143, *platypus* p. 144, *alboseta* p. 145, *variabilis* p. 146, *apicalis* p. 147, *macleayi* p. 148, *doddi* p. 149, *facialis* p. 150, *mastersi* p. 151, **spp. n.** Australia, FERGUSON Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **51**.—*C. durani* **sp. n.** California p. 40 fig., DAVIDSON Ent. News **37**.

Chalcomyia key p. 112, *beckeri* **sp. n.** Germany p. 113, SHANNON Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28**.—*C.*, notes with keys pp. 151–152, *anomala* New Jersey, *depressa* Idaho, **spp. n.** p. 153, SHANNON Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. **5** 1925.—*C.* (*Chalcosyrphus* **subgen. n.**) *atra* **sp. n.** Missouri p. 122 fig., CURRAN Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. **15** (1924) 1925.—*C.* status, *beckeri* possibly synonym of *Myolepta ruficornis* Zett.; *Chalcosyrphus* distinct from; *anomala* status p. 299, CURRAN Ent. News **37**.

Chalcosyrphus **subgen. n.** see *Chalcomyia*.—*C.* distinct from *Chalcomyia*; *depressus* Shannon (= *atra* Curr.) p. 299, CURRAN t.c.

Chilosia chintimini **sp. n.** Oregon p. 277, LOVETT in COLE & LOVETT Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** 1921.—*C. nigroapicata* p. 173, *nigrofasciata* p. 174, *consentiens* p. 211, *bigelowi* p. 212, **spp. n.** Ontario, CURRAN Can. Ent. **58**.—*C. altaica* **sp. n.** Siberia p. 87 fig., STACKELBERG Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad **26**.

Chrysogaster przewalskii further description p. 91, STACKELBERG t.c.—*C. apicalis* **sp. n.** E. Africa p. 133, BEZZI Brotéria Sér. zool. **18** 1920.—*C. argentina* **sp. n.** Buenos Aires p. 141, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. **93** 1922.—*C. rufonasus* **sp. n.** Australia p. 131, CURRAN & BRYAN Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **51**.—*C. bigelowi* **sp. n.** Canada p. 82, CURRAN Can. Ent. **58**.—*C. nitidula* Arizona p. 116, *ontario* p. 117, *shannoni* Costa Rica p. 119, **spp. n.** figs. CURRAN Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. **15** (1924) 1925.

Chrysotoxum key p. 3, *Primochrysotoxum* **subgen. n.** p. 5; *chinook* Washington p. 6, *aztec* Mexico p. 8, *radiosum* Indiana p. 10, *ladakense* Kashmir, *chinense*, *nigrifacies* p. 13, *tartar*, *tuberculatum* p. 14, *fratellum*, *mongol*, *draco* p. 15, *caeleste* p. 16 China, **spp. n.**, SHANNON Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **69** art. 11.—*C. baphyrus* Wlk. (= *mundulum* Hervé-Bazin) p. 104, *quadrifasciatum* Brun. (= *rotundatum* H.-B.) p. 107, HERVÉ-BAZIN Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **3**.—*C.* review of New England spp. pp. 97–100, *pubescens* Loew (= *luteopilosum* Curran) p. 98, *plumeum*, *perplexum* **spp. n.** U.S.A. p. 99, JOHNSON Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. **5** 1924.

Cnemodon key p. 358, *unicolor* p. 359, *intermedia* p. 360, *longiseta*, *squamulae* p. 361, *cevelata*, *elongata* p. 362, *corvallis*, *placida* p. 364, *lovetti* p. 365, *rita*, *coxalis* p. 366, *nudifrons* p. 367, *sinuosa* p. 368, *auripleura* p. 369, *albipleura*, *carinata* p. 370, *venteris*, *myerma* p. 371, *ontarioensis* p. 372, **spp. n.** N. America figs., CURRAN Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** 1921.

Condidea transversa **sp. n.** N. Dakota p. 51, OSBURN Ent. News **37**.

Crepidomyia **gen. n.**, *tricrepis* **sp. n.** (type) Peru p. 47; *plagiata* Wied. transferred from *Xylota* p. 48, SHANNON Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **69** art. 9.

Criorhina key p. 141, *mystaceae* **sp. n.** Canada p. 144; *verbosa* **var. n.** *aurata* Pennsylvania p. 146; *latipilosa* p. 149, *caudata* p. 151 **spp. n.** Canada figs., CURRAN Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. **15** (1924) 1925.—*C. grandis* **sp. n.** Oregon p. 291, LOVETT in COLE & LOVETT Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** 1921.

Cynorhina key p. 126, *nigripes* p. 128, *metcalfi* p. 132 **spp. n.**; *armillata* **var. n.** *hunteri* p. 136, Canada figs., CURRAN Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. **15** (1924) 1925.

Cynorhinella discussed p. 123, *longinasus* **sp. n.** New England p. 124, SHANNON Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. **5** 1924.

Doros humeralis **sp. n.** Penang p. 571 figs., SACK Phil. J. Sci. **29**.—*D. rohdendorfi* **sp. n.** Central Asia p. 66 fig., SMIRNOV Arch. Natg. **91** A 1.

Epistrophe abruptus **sp. n.** New Hampshire p. 80, CURRAN Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. **5** 1924.

Eriophora a distinct genus p. 49, SHANNON Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **69** art. 9.

Eristalinus emaragdinus re-description p. 5, BEZZI Brotéria Sér. zool. **19** 1921.

Eristalis larval life-history pp. 33–51 figs., HASE Zool. Anz. **68**.—*E. albitibiis* p. 578, *bidentata* p. 579, *cingulata* p. 581, *flava* p. 582, *semisplendens* p. 584, *velutina* p. 586, **spp. n.** Philippines figs., SACK Phil. J. Sci. **29**.—*E. conjunctus* p. 155, *kershawi* p. 159, **spp. n.** Queensland, FERGUSON Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **51**.

Eristalodes suturalis Brun. (= *vitalisi* Hervé-Bazin) p. 80, HERVÉ-BAZIN Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **3**.

Eumerus key p. 13, *mucidus* p. 16, *integer* p. 18, **spp. n.** W. Africa, BEZZI Brotéria Sér. zool. **19** 1921.—*E. strigatus* bionomics pp. 762–772 figs., WILCOX J. Econ. Ent. **19**.—*E. cistanchei* **sp. n.** Egypt p. 297; *mucidus* ♂ p. 301 figs., EFFLATOUN Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **19**.—*E.*, key to spp. related to *aurifrons* p. 114, CURRAN Can. Ent. **58**.

Eumicrodon **subgen. n.** see *Microdon*.

Eurinomyia katonae **sp. n.** E. Africa p. 7, BEZZI Brotéria Sér. zool. **19** 1921.

Graptomyza mitis **sp. n.** S. Africa p. 83 fig., CURRAN & BRYAN Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19**.

Helophilus terraeregina **sp. n.** Queensland p. 162, FERGUSON Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **51**.

Heringia key, *canadensis* p. 354, *intensica* p. 355, *comutata* N. America p. 356, **spp. n.** figs., CURRAN Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** 1921.

Lampetia nasica **sp. n.** Eritrea p. 9, BEZZI Brotéria Sér. zool. **19** 1921.

Lasiophthicus pyrastri polychromatism p. 159, KESSEL Pan-Pacific Ent. **2**.

Mallota dusmeti **sp. n.** Spain p. 116, ANDRÉU Bol. Soc. ent. España **9**.—*M. parvula* **sp. n.** Bukarest p. 89, STACKELBERG Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad **26**.

Melanostoma confusum p. 112, *atra*, *luteipennis* p. 114, **spp. n.** N. America figs., CURRAN Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. **15** (1924) 1925.—*M. pallitarsis* **sp. n.** Wisconsin p. 83, CURRAN Can. Ent. **58**.

Merodon notes pp. 143–146, *velox* **varr. n.** *armeniaca* Armenia p. 147, *anathema* Transcaucasia; *crymensis* Sebastopol p. 149, *alagoezicus* p. 151 **spp. n.**; *aberrans* **var. n.** *flavitibius* p. 153; *erivanicus* **sp. n.** p. 154 Armenia; *rufus* **var. n.** *maculatus* Kiev; *alexeji* } Odessa } p. 155, } *brevis* Armenia p. 157 } **spp. n.**; } *spinipes* **varr. n.** *crassifemoris*, *femoratoides* Crimea p. 158,

PARAMONOW Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **2** 1925.—*M. equestris* life-history pp. 497–501, WEIGEL J. Econ. Ent. **19.**

Mesembrius tuberosum **sp. n.** China p. 5, key to Oriental spp. p. 6, CURRAN Amer. Mus. Novit. **200** 1925.

Mesogramma violacea, imperialis **spp. n.** Jamaica p. 104, CURRAN in GOWDEY Dept. Agric. Jamaica Ent. Bull. **4** pt. 1.

Mesograpta limae **sp. n.** Peru p. 30, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. **89** 1920.

Microdon key, *rugosus* **varr. n.** *minor* p. 20, *fuscus* E. Africa, *melas* Abyssinia p. 21, BEZZI Brotéria Sér. zool. 19 1921.—*M. nigromarginalis* **sp. n.** Brisbane p. 132, CURRAN & BRYAN Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **51.**—*M. alcicornis* p. 171, *nicholsoni* p. 173, *macquariensis*, *waterhousei* p. 174, *amabilis* p. 175, *occidentalis*, *chalybeus* p. 176, *dimorphon* p. 177, *modestus* p. 179, *barringtonensis* p. 180, *praetermissus* p. 182 Australia, *hardyi* Tasmania p. 171, **spp. n.** figs., FERGUSON Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **51.**—*M. clavicornis* p. 592, *flavipennis* p. 593, *varicornis* p. 594, **spp. n.** Philippines figs., SACK Phil. J. Sci. **29.**—*M. ursitarsis* **sp. n.** Vladivostok p. 90, STACKELBERG Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad **26.**—*M.* key p. 48, **subgg. n.** *Serichlamys* for *rufipes* Macq., *Eumicrodon* for *fulgens* Wied. p. 50; *albipilis* Manitoba p. 54, *pseudoglobosus* p. 57, *conflictus* p. 58 U.S.A., *manitobensis* Canada p. 62, *champlaini* Pennsylvania p. 71, *eutristis* Yucatan p. 74, *diversipilosus* Kansas p. 76, *basicornis* New Brunswick p. 79, *ocellaris* Pennsylvania p. 81, *pallipennis* Colorado p. 89, **spp. n.** figs., CURRAN Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. **15** (1924) 1925.

Milesia sinensis **sp. n.** China p. 3, CURRAN Amer. Mus. Novit. **200** 1925.

Myolepta ruficornis, *Chalcomyia beckeri* possibly a synonym p. 299, CURRAN Ent. News **37.**

Myxogaster cinctella **sp. n.** Philippines p. 590 figs., SACK Phil. J. Sci. **29.**

Paragus longiventris **var. n.** *nigrifacies*; *tibialis* **var. n.** *narutus* E. Africa p. 132, BEZZI Brotéria Sér. zool. **18** 1920.

Penthesilea cyaniventris **sp. n.** Philippines p. 588 fig., SACK Phil. J. Sci. **29.**

Philippimyia **gen. n.** for *Sterphus cyanocephala* Phil. p. 47, SHANNON Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **69** art. 9.

Pipiza revision of N. American spp. (key to allied genera p. 347) pp. 345–393, key to spp. p. 374, *distincta*, *vanduzeei* p. 375, *davidsoni* p. 377, *latifrons* p. 378, *tricolor* p. 379, *severnensis* p. 381, *macrofemoralis*, *grandifemoralis* p. 383, **spp. n.** N. America figs., CURRAN Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** 1921.—*P. nigrotibiata* **sp. n.** New Brunswick p. 81 figs., CURRAN Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. **5** 1924.

Pipizella key p. 348, *pulchella* **subsp. n.** *banksi* Virginia p. 349, *rufithoracica* **sp. n.** California p. 351, CURRAN Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** 1921.—*P. heringi* **var. n.** *pallipes* Spain p. 103, ANDREU Bol. Soc. ent. España **9.**

Planes key p. 12, *willistoni* Mexico, *rondanii* p. 14, *schildi* p. 15 Costa Rica, *boliviensis*, *minor* Bolivia p. 44 **spp. n.**, SHANNON Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **69** art. 9.

Platycheirus modestus p. 155, *inversus* p. 156, **spp. n.** Quebec, IDE Can. Ent. **58.**

Primochrysotoxum **subgen. n.** see *Chrysotoxum*.

Pseudodorus nigricollis ♀ p. 277 figs., EFFLATOUN Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **1925.**

Psilota auricauda p. 129, *erythrogaster* p. 130, **spp. n.** Australia, CURRAN & BRYAN Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **51.**

Pterallastes borealis **sp. n.** Pribilof Is. Alaska p. 170 figs., COLE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** 1921.

Pyrophaena granditarsis **var. n.** *apicauda* California p. 115, CURRAN Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. **15** (1924) 1925.

Rhingia rostrata morphology pp. 336–339 fig., DORSMAN Levende Natuur, Amsterdam **24** 1920.

Serichlamys **subgen. n.** see *Microdon*.

Sericomyia sachalinica **sp. n.** Sakhalin p. 92, STACKELBERG Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad **26.**—*S. calcarata* **sp. n.** Montana p. 182, CURRAN Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. **15** (1924) 1925.

Somula mississippiensis Hull further description p. 163, CURRAN t.c.

Sphegina punctata **sp. n.** Oregon p. 285 (fig. p. 273), COLE in COLE & LOVETT Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** 1921.

Stenosyrphus key to American spp. p. 95, *terminalis* p. 98, *imperialis* p. 100, *submarginalis* p. 101, *melanderi* p. 103, *nudifrons*, *albipunctatus* p. 104, *diversipunctatus* p. 106, *remotus* p. 108, *garretti* p. 109, *columbiae* p. 110, *subfasciatus* p. 111, *hunteri* p. 171, **spp. n.** N. America figs., CURRAN Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. **15** (1924) 1925.

Sterphus aurifrons **sp. n.** Chile p. 46, SHANNON Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **69** art. 9.—*S. cyanocephala* see *Philippimyia*.

Syritta lanipes **sp. n.** E. Africa p. 11, BEZZI Brotéria Sér. zool. **19** 1921.

Syrphinella **gen. n.** p. 73, *miranda* **sp. n.** Cochin-China p. 74 figs., HERVÉ-BAZIN Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **3**.

Syrphus johnsoni **sp. n.** New Hampshire p. 79, CURRAN Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. **5** 1924.—*S. aberrantis* p. 90, *neoperplexus* p. 93, *pallifrons* p. 172, *palliventris* p. 173, *montanus* p. 174, *laticaudus* p. 175, *laticaudatus*, p. 176, *osburni* p. 177, *rufipunctatus* p. 180 **spp. n.** N. America; *snowi* **n. n.** for *ruficauda* Snow nec Bigot p. 173 figs., CURRAN Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. **15** (1924) 1925.—*S. canadensis* **sp. n.** Manitoba p. 172, CURRAN Can. Ent. **58**.—*S. angustatus* **sp. n.** Philippines p. 568 figs., SACK Phil. J. Sci. **29**.—*S. nummularius* **sp. n.** E. Africa p. 137, BEZZI Brotéria Sér. zool. **18** 1920.

Tatuomyia **gen. n.**, *batesi* **sp. n.** Brazil p. 48, SHANNON Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **69** art. 9.

Temnostoma key & synonymy p. 84, JOHNSON Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. **38** 1925.

Tropidia key p. 9, *pygmaea* **sp. n.** Utah p. 10, SHANNON Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **69** art. 9.

†*Tubifera miocaenica* **sp. n.** Stavropol p. 89 fig., STACKELBERG Rev. russe Ent. **19** 1925.

Volucella key to American spp. p. 51, *ernesta* Panama p. 55, *discalis* Grenada p. 57, *fracta* Fr. Guiana p. 58, *macquarti* Honduras p. 60, *timberlakei* Texas, *imitans* Mexico, *unipunctata* West Indies p. 63, **spp. n.**, CURRAN Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19**.—*V. violacea* Say, *esuriens* F. distinct spp. p. 183 fig., CURRAN Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. **15** (1924) 1925.—*V. nigropictoides* **sp. n.** China p. 2, CURRAN Amer. Mus. Novit. **200** 1925.—*V. bombylans* inheritance of colour varieties pp. 22–27, KEELER Psyche **33**.—*V. bombylans*, and var. *plumata* sex-relations p. 277, EDWARDS Entomologist **59**.—*V. rospigliosii* **sp. n.** Peru p. 31, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. **89** 1920.—*V.* and *Bombus* convergence of colouration pp. 269–286; *V. bombylans* **var. n.** *flava* Russia p. 276 fig., GABRITSCHEVSKY Biol. Bull. Wood's Hole **51**.

Xanthandrus orientalis **sp. n.** Philippines p. 566 figs., SACK Phil. J. Sci. **29**.

Xanthogramma calceata **sp. n.** Philippines p. 570 fig., SACK t.c.—*X. phaeopterum* **sp. n.** E. Africa p. 139, BEZZI Brotéria Sér. zool. **18** 1920.—*X. catalonicum* **sp. n.** Spain p. 110, ANDRÉU Bol. Soc. ent. España **9**.

Xylota notes on synonymy of various spp. p. 4, key p. 26, *confusa* p. 30, *viridaenea* p. 33, *rainieri* p. 34, *argoi* p. 38 **spp. n.** N. America; *naknek* var. *atlantica* (= *hesperia* var. *atlantica*, Shannon) p. 34, SHANNON Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **69** art. 9.—*X. plagiata* see *Crepidomyia*.—*X. vecors* & others see *Xylotomima*.

Xylotodes **gen. n.** for *Brachypalpus inarmatus* Hunter and others p. 22, key, *brevipilosus* p. 23, *sacajaweai* p. 24, **spp. n.** Washington, SHANNON t.c.

Xylotomima **gen. n.** for *Xylota vecors* O.S. & others p. 15, key p. 16; *nemorum* **var. n.** *americana* p. 21; *dubia* **sp. n.** p. 22 U.S.A., SHANNON t.c.

CONOPIDAE.

A Conopid larva parasitising *Termes gilvus*, SILVESTRI Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici **19** pp. 14–18 2 figs.

Stylogaster key p. 339, *frontalis* Belgian Congo p. 344, *ornatipes* Brazil p. 350, *abdominalis* Bolivia p. 352 **spp. n.**, KRÖBER Ent. Mitt. **3** 1914.

Oestridae.

Biology of ox warbles, Bishopp, Laake, Brundrett & Wells U. S. Dept. Agric. Dept. Bull. **1369** 119 pp. 38 figs.

Bot-flies of the Punjab, Cross Agric. Res. Inst. Pusa Bull. **160** 16 pp. 7 pls.

Revision of Palaearctic species of Oestridae, Pleske Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad **26** pp. 215–230.

Notes on Oestridae dubiosae (with key to genera & subgenera p. 8), Séguy Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **3** pp. 1–10 11 figs.

Anthophasia systematic position p. 1, Bezzi Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. **65.**

Cephenomyia ovis life-history Alaska, Lapland pp. 63–65 fig., Hadwen J. Parasit. **13.**—See *Oestrus.*

Cuterebra larva p. 432, distribution in Canada pp. 430–435 fig., Cameron Parasitology **18.**—*C. baeri* **sp. n.** Br. Guiana p. 286, Shannon & Greene Zoopathologica **1.**

Gastrophilus vulpecula China p. 227, *albescens* Egypt p. 228, **spp. n.,** Pleske Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad **26.**

Hypoderma sinense **sp. n.** China p. 220, Pleske t.c.—*H. bovis, lineatum* distinguishing characters, new larval stage pp. 439–457 figs., Laake J. Agric. Res. **21** 1921.

Oedemagena tarandi life-history Alaska, Lapland pp. 57–62 fig., Hadwen J. Parasit. **13.**

Oestromyia capnoptera **sp. n.** Turkestan p. 225, Pleske Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad **26.**

Oestrus ovis larval characters pp. 595–601 figs., Larrousse Bull. Soc. Path. exot. **14** 1921.—*O. nasalis* identity discussed pp. 15–16, Aldrich Insecutor **14.**—*O. meridionalis* **sp. n.** N.E. Rhodesia p. 264 figs., Pillers & Evans Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit. **20.**—See *Cephenomyia.*

Portschinskia magnifica **sp. n.** Siberia p. 223, Pleske Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad **26.**

Rhinoestrus purpureus larval characters pp 595–601 figs., Larrousse Bull. Soc. Path. exot. **14** 1921.

Rhynchoestrus **gen. n.** p. 1, *weissi* **sp. n.** Tunisia p. 2 figs., Séguy Encyc. ent. B II. Dipt. **3.**

Muscidae Calyptratae.

Notes on Muscoid flies with retracted hind crossvein with key, Aldrich Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52** pp. 7–28.

Dispersion of flies by flight, Bishopp & Laake J. Agric. Res. **21** 1921 pp. 729–766 2 figs.

Tachinidae.

Notes on Tachinids, Aldrich Insecutor **14** pp. 51–58.

North American spp. of Miltogrammini, Allen Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **68** art. 9 pp. 1–106 5 pls.

Notes on Serbian Dexiinae with key, Baranoff Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **3** pp. 56–60 17 figs.

Key to genera of Tachinidae with fourth vein obliterated at apex, Bezzi Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17** pp. 236–238 1 fig.

Sheep-maggot flies and their parasites, Froggatt Agric. Gaz. N.S.W. **32** 1921 pp. 725–531, 808–813.

Range of flight, longevity, bionomics and parasites of sheep blowflies, Gurney & Woodhill N.S.W. Dept. Agric. Sci. Bull. **27** 28 pp. 11 figs.

Revision of exotic spp. of subfam. Rhiniinae, Malloch Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18** pp. 496–522 4 figs.

Determination of German Tachinidae by means of ♂ genitalia, Mueller Nova Acta Leop. **108** pp. 1–30 1 pl.; Konowia **5**, pp. 72–78, 233, 246 22 figs.

Reproductive organs of Calliphorinae Rohdendorf Rev. zool. russe **6** livr. 1 pp. 83–128 figs.

Revision of the sub-family Calliphorinae in the Oriental Region with keys, Senior-White Rec. Ind. Mus. **28** pp. 127–140 1 fig.

Synopsis of the American Calliphoridae, with keys, Shannon Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28** pp. 115–139.

Incipient species in the Calliphorinae, Villeneuve C.R. Assoc. franç. Avanc. Sci. **49** (1925) pp. 414–415.

Achaetoneura aletiae bionomics pp. 188–191, *melalophae* **sp. n.** Mississippi p. 192 figs., Allen Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52.**

Actia rejecta **sp. n.** Rodriguez I. p. 569 fig., Bezzi in Bezzi & Lamb Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925.**—*A.*

genotype *pilipennis* p. 238, key to spp. with obliterated fourth vein at apex, *eucosmae* **sp. n.** Queensland, p. 239 fig., BEZZI Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **17**.—*A. apicipunctata* **sp. n.** Philippines p. 510, MALLOCH Phil. J. Sci. **31**.

Acuphocera **gen. n.**, *sumatrensis* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 37, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. **14**.

Aglummyia see *Microchaetina*.

Agria fuscipennis see *Trixoneura*.

Amphiboliopsis **gen. n.** for *Gymnostylia minor* Vill. p. 538, TOWNSEND Phil. J. Sci. **29**.

Anaperistommyia **gen. n.** p. 15, *optica* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 16, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. **14**.

Anna **gen. n.** (near *Strongyloneura*) *calliphoroides* **sp. n.** Kenya p. 520, MALLOCH Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18**.

Apacheprospherysa **gen. n.** p. 27, *orbitalis* **sp. n.** New Mexico p. 28, TOWNSEND Insecutor **14**.

Aphantorhaphopsis **gen. n.** p. 34, *orientalis* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 35, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. **14**.

Aphrimyobia **gen. n.** p. 36, *simillima* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 37, TOWNSEND t.c.

Apollenia see *Strongyloneura*.

Archytas analis life-history pp. 417–435 figs., ALLEN J. Agric. Res. **32**.

Arctophyto algens **sp. n.** Ontario p. 215, CURRAN Can. Ent. **58**.

Atacta geminata **sp. n.** Jamaica p. 113, CURRAN in GOWDEY Dept. Agric. Jamaica Ent. Bull. **4** pt. I.

Atrophopalpus rufopalpus p. 105, *rufipes* p. 106, **spp. n.** Jamaica, CURRAN in GOWDEY t.c.

Baumhaueria analis see *Frontinogaedia*.

Bengalia tibiaria **sp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 69, VILLENEUVE Rev. zool. afr. **14**.—*B. depressa* see *Eubengalia*.

Beria proxima **sp. n.** Fr. Congo p. 12, SÉGUY Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. **95**.

Besseria incompleta **sp. n.** Ontario p. 84, CURRAN Can. Ent. **58**.

Billaea nipigonensis **sp. n.** Ontario p. 89, CURRAN t.c.

Blepharigena (= *Paraplagia*) type *Tachina trepida* Mg. p. 11, ALDRICH Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52**.

Bogosia similis **sp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 64, VILLENEUVE Rev. zool. afr. **14**.

Brachycoma macropogon see *Menetus*.

Brachymeropsis **gen. n.**, *sumatrensis* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 36, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. **14**.

Cadurcia **gen. n.** for *Masicera casta* Rond. & others p. 243, *depressa* Belgian Congo, *lucens* Natal p. **244**, *borbonensis* Reunion I., *semiviolacea* Cape p. 245, **spp. n.**, VILLENEUVE Rev. zool. afr. **14**.

Caiusa violacea **sp. n.** Cambodia p. 441, SÉGUY Bull. Mus. Paris **1925**.—See *Paratricyclea*.

Calirrhoe malayana **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 25, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. **14**.

Calliphora key to Australian spp. and notes p. 169, HARDY Proc. R. Soc. Queensland **37**.—*C. erythrocephala* larval growth pp. 95–115 figs., MUSCONI Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici **18** 1925; influence of time necessary to nutrition on phases & metamorphosis pp. 565–568, COUSIN C.R. Soc. Biol. **95**; variation due to starvation in larval state p. 579 figs., SMIRNOV & ZHELOCHOVTSEV Arch. Entw. Mech. **108**.—*C. papua* see *Euphumosia*.

Calotheresia **gen. n.**, *sumatrensis* **sp. n.** Sumatra pp. 29, 39, TOWNSEND supplementa ent. **14**.

Carcelia cheloniae larva p. 207, *gnava* egg & larva p. 210, THOMPSON Ann. Parasit. hum. & comp. **4**.—*C.* (*Isocarcelia* **subgen. n.** p. 198) *inconspicua* **sp. n.** Sicily p. 197, VILLENEUVE Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **66**.—*C. fuscipennis* see *Prooppia*.

Catagoniopsis **gen. n.** p. 29, *infernalis* **sp. n.** New Mexico p. 30, TOWNSEND Insecutor **14**.

Catalinovoria **gen. n.** p. 37, *cauta* **sp. n.** Arizona p. 38, TOWNSEND t.c.

Chaetophyllotelea **gen. n.**, *olgae* **sp n.** Persia p. 395 fig., ROHDENDORF Ent. Mitt. **15**.

Chaetoplagia modesta see *Opsidiopsis*.

Chlorogaster rufipes see *Chlorogastropsis*.

Chlorogastropsis **gen. n.** for *Chlorogaster rufipes* Schiner p. 544, TOWNSEND Phil. J. Sci. **29**.

Chlororhinia viridis **var. n.** *fuscohirta* Pahang p. 498, MALLOCH Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18**.

Chrysomyia key to spp. of F. M. S p. 203, MALLOCH J. F. M. S. Mus. **13**.—*C. trygaea* **n. n.** for *nigriceps* Séguy nec Patton p. 87, SÉGUY Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926**.—*C. megacephala* notes in Orient pp. 253–255, ILLINGWORTH Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **6**.—*C. inclinata* Wlk. (= *roubaudi* Séguy); *putoria* var. *costata* (= *nigriceps* Séguy); p. 40, VILLENEUVE Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926**.

Chrysolachina key p. 56, ALDRICH Insecutor **14**.

Clistorrhinia **gen. n.** (near *Myxarchiclops*) p. 570, *aurifrons* **sp. n.** Rodriguez I. p. 572 figs., BEZZI in BEZZI & LAMB Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925**.

Cochliomyia key, *minima* **sp. n.** West Indies p. 124, SHANNON Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28**.

Compsilura concinnata adult, bionomics p. 36 figs., TOTHILL Canada Dept. Agric. Bull. N.S. **3** (Ent. Bull. **19**) 1922.—*C. sumatrensis* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 33, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. **14**.

Cosmina punctulatai **var. n.** *microps*; *petiolata* Gold Coast, *undulata* Nigeria p. 518, *nigrocoerulea* Pahang p. 519 **spp. n.**; *bicolor* Walk. (= *Synamphoneura cuprina* Bigot) p. 519, MALLOCH Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18**.

Craticulina malayana **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 14, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. **14**.

Cuphocera aurea **sp. n.** Chile p. 23, ALDRICH Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. **69** art. 22.

Cylindromyia (= *Ocyptera* auct.), characters p. 3, key to N. American spp. p. 6, *compressa* p. 10, *nigra* p. 11, *alticola* p. 16, *bakeri* p. 19, *vulgaris* p. 20, *decora* p. 21, *armata* p. 22, *uniformis* p. 24, *limbata* p. 25, **spp. n.** N. America, ALDRICH op. cit. **68** art. 23.

Cylindromyiella **gen. n.**, *bakeri* **sp. n.** Philippines p. 508, MALLOCH Phil. J. Sci. **31**.

Cypselopteryx **gen. n.** p. 16, *mima* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 17, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. **14**.

Cyrtophloeba (= *Nephoplagia*) *coquilletti* **n. n.** for *horrida* Coq. nec Giglio-Tos p. 12, ALDRICH Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52**.

Cystometopia **gen. n.** for *Heterometopia rufipalpis* Macq. p. 531, TOWNSEND Phil. J. Sci. **29**.

Decaryella **gen. n.**, *cinerea* **sp. n.** Madagascar p. 188, SÉGUY Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **2**.

Dexiomimops **gen. n.**, *longipes* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 21, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. **14**.

Didyma apicalis **sp. n.** Peru p. 32, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. **89** 1920.

Echinomyia dendrolimi **sp. n.** Japan, MATSUMURA Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad **26** p. 46, also ID. J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. **18** p. 39 fig.

Echinosoma pectinata see *Echinosomopsis*.

Echinosomopsis **gen. n.** for *Echinosoma pectinata* Girschner p. 38, TOWNSEND Insecutor **14**.

Eoacemyia **gen. n.** p. 529, *bakeri* **sp. n.** Singapore p. 531, TOWNSEND Phil. J. Sci. **29**.

Eocypterula **gen. n.** p. 540, *atra* **sp. n.** Philippines p. 541, TOWNSEND t.c.

Eodexiosoma **gen. n.**, *sumatrense* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 15, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. **14**.

Eogymnophthalma **gen. n.**, *orientalis* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 35, TOWNSEND t.c.

Eomintho **gen. n.** p. 531, *equatorialis* **sp. n.** Singapore p. 533, TOWNSEND Phil. J. Sci. **29**.

Eomyocera **gen. n.** p. 537, *carinata* **sp. n.** Penang I. p. 528, TOWNSEND, t.c.

Eomyoceropsis **gen. n.**, *longipennis* (type), *sumatrensis* (♂ of *Calotheresia sumatrensis* p. 39) **spp. n.** Sumatra pp. 29, 39, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. **14**.

Eophrissopolia **gen. n.** p. 36, *acroglossoides* **sp. n.** Maryland p. 37, TOWNSEND Insecutor **14**.

Eophyllophila **gen. n.** p. 19, *elegans* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 20, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. **14.**

Eoptilodexia **gen. n.** p. 535, *longipes* **sp. n.** Philippines p. 536, TOWNSEND Phil. J. Sci. **29.**

Eozenillia **gen. n.** p. 542, *equatorialis* **sp. n.** Singapore p. 543, TOWNSEND t.c.

Eristaliomyia **gen. n.** p. 37, *nitidifrons* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 38, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. **14.**

Ernestia ampelus early stages, bionomics p. 49 figs., TOTHILL Canada Dept. Agric. Bull. N.S. **3** (Ent. Bull. **19**) 1922.

Erynnia nitida see *Erynniopsis.*

Erynniopsis **gen. n.**, *rondanii* **n. n.** for *Erynnia nitida* Rond. nec R.-D. p. 30, TOWNSEND Insecutor **14.**

Eubengalia **gen. n.** for *Bengalia depressa* Wlk. p. 529, TOWNSEND Phil. J. Sci. **29.**

Euclesia retracta **sp. n.** Washington p. 24, ALDRICH Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52.**

Eucomus **gen. n.**, *strictus* **sp. n.** China p. 22, ALDRICH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **69** art. 22.

Eucyrtophloeba horrida Giglio-Tos (= *rhois* Towns.) p. 12, ALDRICH Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52.**

Euhyperecteina malayana **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 34, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. **14.**

Euidiella see *Rhinia.*

Eumacronycha key to N. American spp. 86, *montana* p. 88, *sternalis* p. 89, *nigricornis* p. 90, *rohweri* p. 92, *elongata* p. 93, **spp. n.** N. America, ALLEN Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **68** art. 9.

Euphumosia **gen. n.** for *Calliphora papua* Guérin (= *eristaloides* Walk., *variegata* Bigot, *papouana* Bigot) p. 501, MALLOCH Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **17.**

Eupododexia diaphana see *Homotrixodes.*

Eurhyncomyia **gen. n.** for *Rhyncomyia obtusa* Bigot p. 513, MALLOCH op. cit. **18.**

Euthelairosoma **gen. n.** p. 32, *chaetopygiale* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 33, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. **14.**

Exorista affinis p. 212, *agnata* p. 214, *comata* p. 215, *confinis* p. 216, *dubia* p. 218, *glauca* p. 220, *hirtipilis* p. 222, *hortulana* p. 224 egg & larva figs., THOMPSON Ann. Parasit. hum. & comp. **4.**—*E. perdives* **sp. n.** Spain p. 198, VILLENEUVE Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **66.**

Frontinogaedia **gen. n.** for *Baumhaueria analis* Wulp p. 37, TOWNSEND Insecutor **14.**

Ginglychaeta **gen. n.**, *seriata* **sp. n.** Colorado p. 21, ALDRICH Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52.**

Goniochaeta fuscibasis **sp. n.** California p. 24, ALDRICH t.c.

Grisdalemyia **gen. n.** (near *Alaskophyto*) p. 133, *bigelowi* (type) Ontario p. 134, *aldrichi* California p. 135, **spp. n.** figs., CURRAN Canad. Ent. **58.**

Gymnochaeta key to allied genera p. 52, spp. p. 54, ALDRICH Insecutor **14.**

Gymnodexia bigelowi **sp. n.** Iowa p. 88, CURRAN Can. Ent. **58.**

Gymnogaster **gen. n.** for *Gymnophania montana* Coq., p. 25, TOWNSEND Insecutor **14.**

Gymnophania montana see *Gymnogaster.*

Gymnoprosopa key to N. American spp. p. 96, *filipalpus* p. 100, *pallida* p. 101, *inflaticornis* p. 102, **spp. n.** N. America, ALLEN Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **68** art. 9.

Gymnostylia minor see *Amphiboliopsis.*

Hemilucilia key, *townsendi* Peru, *parva* Brazil, **spp. n.** p. 125, SHANNON Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28.**—*H. benoisti* **sp. n.** Fr. Guiana p. 440, SÉGUY Bull. Mus. Paris **1925.**—*H.* see *Somomya.*

Hesperomyia (= *Oestroplagia*) p. 12, ALDRICH Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52.**

Heterometopia rufipalpis see *Cystometopia.*

Heteropterina see *Taxigramma.*

Hilarella hilarella Zett. (= *siphonina* Zett.) p. 12, ALDRICH t.c.—*H. fulvicornis* see *Phrosinella.*

Homalactia key p. 85, *brimleyi* **sp. n.** Ontario p. 86, CURRAN Can. Ent. **58.**

Homotrixodes **gen. n.** for *Eupododexia diaphana* Vill. p. 529, TOWNSEND Phil. J. Sci. **29**.

Houghia baccharis see *Microsillus*.

Hyleorus **gen. n.** p. 16, *furcatus* **sp. n.** Queensland p. 17, ALDRICH Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52**.

Hylotomomyia buckelli **sp. n.** Br. Columbia p. 216, CURRAN Can. Ent. **58**.

Hypochaeta discussed & key to allied genera pp. 143–145, ALDRICH Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28**.

Hypopygiopsis robusta **sp. n.** Dutch East Indies p. 502, MALLOCH Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **17**.

Hypostena grisea p. 106, *solitaria* p. 107, **spp. n.** Jamaica, CURRAN in GOWDEY Dept. Agric. Jamaica Ent. Bull. **4** pt. I.

Idelliopsis see *Rhinia*.

Idiella type *mandarina* Wied. (= *nigricauda* Bigot) p. 504; *orientalis* Tatsienlu p. 506, *sternalis* Philippines, *pilitibia* Java p. 508, *nigritibia* Pahang p. 509, *major* Sierra Leone p. 510, **spp. n.**, MALLOCH Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) **18**.

Isocarcelia **subgen. n.** see *Carcelia*.

Jesuimyia **gen. n.** for *Tachina cruciata* Wied. p. 541, TOWNSEND Phil. J. Sci. **29**.

Jurinella key to S. American spp. p. 6, *minor* p. 7, *fuscicornis*, *major* p. 8, *thoracica* p. 9, **spp. n.** Brazil, CURRAN Amer. Mus. Novit. **200** 1925.

Kurintjimyia **gen. n.**, *jacobsoni* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 38, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. **14**.

Leskia pellucens **sp. n.** Honduras p. 261, CURRAN Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **51** 1925.

Linnaemyia comta early stages pp. 283–286 fig., ALLEN Ent. News **37**.—*L. compacta* **sp. n.** Jamaica p. 113, CURRAN in GOWDEY Dept. Agric. Jamaica Ent. Bull. **4** pt. I.

Lixinia **gen. n.**, *jamaicensis* (type), *carinata* **spp. n.** Jamaica p. 108, CURRAN in GOWDEY t.c.

Lixophaga orbitalis California p. 17, *jennei* Arkansas p. 18, **spp. n.**, ALDRICH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **69** art. **22**.

Lucilia key to subgen. & spp. p. 129, *Viridinsula* **subgen. n.** for *pionia* Wlk. p. 131, *thatuna* Idaho, *oculatis* Costa Rica, *rica* West Indies, *ibis* Peru p. 132, *hirtiforceps* Panama p. 133, **spp. n.**, SHANNON Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28**.—*L.* key to Oriental spp., *albopilosa* **sp. n.** India & Ceylon p. 130 fig., SENIOR-WHITE Rec. Ind. Mus. **28**.—*L.* notes on British spp. pp. 255–257, RICHARDS Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74**.—*L.* notes pp. 258–260, *richardsi* **sp. n.** p. 259, key to British spp. p. 260 figs., COLLIN in RICHARDS t.c.—*L. graphita* **sp. n.** Hawaiian Is. p. 72, SHANNON in BRYAN Bishop Mus. Bull. **31**.—*L. pulchra* Wied. (= *phellia* Walk.) p. 504; *argyrocephala* Macq. (= *pallescens* Shann.) p. 506; *nigricosta* Uganda, (**subgen. n.** *Luciliella*) *fumicosta* Philippine Is., **spp. n.** p. 507, MALLOCH Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17**.—*L. Stenophumosia* **subgen. n.** for *fulvicornis* Big. p. 68, VILLENEUVE Rev. zool. afr. **14**.

Luciella **subgen. n.** see *Lucilia*.

Lydella hyphantriae **sp. n.** Br. Columbia p. 43 figs., TOTHILL Canada Dept. Agric. Bull. N.S. **3** (Ent. Bull. **19**) 1922.

Lypha maculipennis **sp. n.** Washington p. 24, ALDRICH Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. **69** art. 22.

Macquartia macularis **sp. n.** Tunisia p. 190, VILLENEUVE Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **2**.

Macronesia **subgen. n.** see *Onesia*.

Malayia **gen. n.** p. 510, *fuscinervis* **sp. n.** Fed. Malay States p. 511 fig., MALLOCH Phil. J. Sci. **31**.

Malayocyptera **gen. n.**, *munita* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 31, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. **14**.

Malayodinera **gen. n.**, *montana* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 27, TOWNSEND t.c.

Malayodoria **gen. n.**, *fumipennis* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 35, TOWNSEND t.c.

Malayomedina **gen. n.**, *petiolata* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 20, TOWNSEND t.c.

Masicera albopilosus **sp. n.** Jamaica p. 112, CURRAN in GOWDEY Dept. Agric. Jamaica Ent. Bull. **4** pt. 1.—See *Cadurcia*.

Medina fumipennis **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 20, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. **14**.

Medomyia **gen. n.** p. 394, *olgae* **sp. n.** Persia p. 395, ROHDENDORF Ent. Mitt. **15.**

Melaleuca peruviana **sp. n.** Peru p. 31, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. **89** 1920.

Melanodexia key, *grandis* **sp. n.** California p. 138, SHANNON Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28.**

Meledonus **gen. n.** p. 15, *latipennis* **sp. n.** California p. 16, ALDRICH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **69** art. 22.

Meleterus **gen. n.**, *montanus* **sp. n.** Mexico p. 20, ALDRICH Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52.**

Menetus **gen. n.** for *Brachycoma macropogon* Bigot p. 23, ALDRICH t.c.

Mesembolia see *Mesembrinella.*

Mesembrinella (*Mesembolia*) *fuscicosta* Fr. Guiana, *decrepita* Bogota, *purpurata* Brazil, *bequaerti* p. 195, *confusa* Peru, *apollinaris* Colombia, *transposita*, *benoisti* Guiana p. 196, **spp. n.**, SÉGUY Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **2.**

Metallea illingworthi p. 7, *robusta* p. 9, *nigribarba* p. 10, **spp. n.**, Australia, ALDRICH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **69** art. 22.

Metopia key to N. American spp. p. 48, *opaca* p. 50, *inermis* p. 54, *tessellata* p. 55, *lateropilis* p. 57, *sinipalpis* p. 60, **spp. n.** N. America figs., ALLEN Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **68** art. 9.

Microcerella rufomaculata further description p. 184, SÉGUY Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **2.**

Microchaetina (= *Aglummyia*) p. 13, ALDRICH Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52.**

Microphthalma key to American allied genera, key to spp. p. 2, *ruficeps* New Mexico, *virens* Peru, **spp. n.**, ALDRICH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **69** art. 13.

Microsillus **gen. n.** for *Houghia baccharis* Reinh. p. 20, ALDRICH op. cit. art. 22.

Minthocyptera **gen. n.** p. 31, *malaya* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 32, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. **14.**

Mallia malayana **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 20, TOWNSEND t.c.

Myiocera ferina systematic position p. 56 figs., BARANOFF Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **3.**

Myiophasia pollinosa **sp. n.** Jamaica p. 104, CURRAN in GOWDEY Dept. Agric. Jamaica Ent. Bull. **4** pt. 1.

Myobiomima **gen. n.**, *longimana* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 22, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. **14.**

Nasonimyia see *Taxigramma.*

Nemoraea bicolor Macq. (= *tropidobothra* B. & B., *grandis* Walk.) p. 510, MALLOCH Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17.**

Nemosturmia **gen. n.** p. 34, *pilosa* **sp. n.** New Hampshire p. 35, TOWNSEND Insecutor **14.**

Nephoplagia see *Cyrtophloeba.*

Neta **gen. n.** for *Phryssopoda splendens* Macq. p. 123, SHANNON Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28.**

Ocyptera oxyphera **sp. n.** Algoa Bay p. 192, VILLENEUVE Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **2.**—See *Cylindromyia.*

Oestroplagia see *Hesperomyia.*

Onesia infernalis **sp. n.** S. Africa p. 191, VILLENEUVE Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **2.**—*O.* notes and characters pp. 205–207 (*Macronesia* **subgen. n.**) *hendeli* Austria p. 130, *canescens* France, *stricta* (= *floralis* Schin.) Finland p. 131, *siciliensis*, *brevistylata* p. 132 Sicily, *mascariensis* Algeria p. 133, **spp. n.**, VILLENEUVE Konowia **5.**

Onesihoplisa **gen. n.** (Calliphorinae) p. 269, *umbrosa* **sp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 270, VILLENEUVE Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **66.**

Opsidiopsis oblata Towns. (= *Chaetoplagia modesta* Reinh.) p. 13, ALDRICH Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52.**

Opsophagus **gen. n.**, *ornatus* (type) Peru p. 15, *nigripalpis* Chile p. 16, **spp. n.**, ALDRICH t.c.

Ormia aldrichi **sp. n.** Guiana p. 439, SÉGUY Bull. Mus. Paris **1925.**—*O. serrei* **sp. n.** Costa Rica p. 62, SÉGUY Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926.**

Oxydosphyria **gen. n.** p. 40, *infernalis* **sp. n.** New Mexico p. 41, TOWNSEND Insecutor **14.**

Oxyrutilia **gen. n.** p. 30, *jacobsoni* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 31, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. **14.**

Pachyophthalmus key to N. American spp. p. 9, *hinei* p. 12, *distortus* p. 15, **spp. n.** N. America fig., ALLEN Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **68** art. 9.

Paedarium **gen. n.**, *parvum* **sp. n.** Jamaica p. 22, ALDRICH Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52.**

Palpexorista **gen. n.** p. 28, *phorocercoides* **sp. n.** Massachusetts p. 29, TOWNSEND Insecutor **14.**

Palpostoma desvoidyi see *Pseudopalpostoma.*

Paralispe aldrichi **sp. n.** Quebec p. 217, key to allied genera p. 218, CURRAN Can. Ent. **58.**

Paraphumosia **gen. n.** (near *Paratricyclea*) p. 62, *waterloti* **sp. n.** Madagascar p. 63, SÉGUY Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926.**

Paraplagia see *Blepharigena.*

Paratricyclea key to Oriental spp., *toxopei* **sp. n.** Buru p. 135, SENIOR-WHITE Rec. Ind. Mus. **28.**—*P. rufescens* **sp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 64, VILLENEUVE Rev. zool. afr. **14.**—*P. imitans* **var. n.** *coeruleiventris* Uganda p. 495 ; *Phumosella* **subgen. n.** p. 492) *longiseta* **sp. n.** Kenya p. 495 ; *Caiusa* Surc. a subgen. p. 496, MALLOCH Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17.**—See *Caiusa.*

Pediasiomyia key, (*Rhynchapodacra* **subgen. n.**) *olgae* **sp. n.** Transcaspia p. 396, ROHDENDORF Ent. Mitt. **15.**

Penthosiosoma **gen. n.** p. 538, *pictipennis* **sp. n.** Penang I. p. 540, TOWNSEND Phil. J. Sci. **29.**

Peteina key p. 86, *ontario* **sp. n.** Ontario p. 87, CURRAN Can. Ent. **58.**—*P. hyperdiscalis* **sp. n.** China p. 19, ALDRICH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **69** art. 22.

Philippodexia **gen. n.** p. 533, *longipes* **sp. n.** Philippines p. 534, TOWNSEND Phil. J. Sci. **29.**—*P. sumatrensis* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 30, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. **14.**

Phorocera monensis **sp. n.** Jamaica p. 111, CURRAN in GOWDEY Dept. Agric. Jamaica Ent. Bull. **4** pt. 1.

Phrosinella key to N. American spp. p. 70, *fumosa* p. 74, *aldrichi* p. 75, *pilosifrons* p. 76, **spp. n.** N. America, ALLEN Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **68** art. 9.—*P. fulvicornis* Coq. transferred from *Hilarella* p. 92, ALLEN Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. **5** 1924.

Phrynactia **gen. n.**, *petiolata* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 34, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. **14.**

Phryssopoda splendens see *Neta.*

Phumonesia bimaculata **sp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 269, VILLENEUVE Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **66.**

Phumosella **subgen. n.** see *Paratricyclea.*

Phumosia costata Philippines, *incerta* Selangor p. 499, *bipartita*, *brunnescens* Kenya p. 500, **spp. n.**, MALLOCH Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17.**

Phytomyzoptera gracilariae **sp. n.** Switzerland p. 21, HERING Konowia **5.**

Plagia americana see *Voria ruralis.*

Plagiomima (= *Siphoplagia* Towns., *Siphoplagiopsis* Towns.) p. 13, key p. 25, *alternata*, *abdominalis*, *cognata* p. 27, *auriceps* p. 28, **spp. n.** U.S.A., ALDRICH Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52.**

Plagiophryxe **gen. n.** p. 32, *pecosensis* **sp. n.** New Mexico p. 33, TOWNSEND Insecutor **14.**

Plagiops meridionalis see *Plagiprospherysa.*

Plagiotormia obscura **sp. n.** Argentine p. 19, SÉGUY Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **3.**

Plagiprospherysa (= *Tachinopsis* Coq. and *Plagiops* Towns.), *parvipalpis* Wulp (= *valida* Towns.), p. 14, ALDRICH Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52.**

Prodegeeria javana see *Urodexia penicillum* ♀.

Promintho **gen. n.** p. 23, *sungayama* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 24, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. **14.**

Prooppia **gen. n.** for *Carcelia fuscipennis* R.-D. p. 32, TOWNSEND Insecutor **14.**

Propollenia **gen. n.**, *setosa* **sp. n.** C. Europe p. 236, MUELLER Konowia **5.**

Prosopodopsis **gen. n.** for *Tachina fasciata* Wied. p. 542, TOWNSEND Phil. J. Sci. **29.**

Prosopofrontina **gen. n.** p. 33, *pulchra* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 34, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. **14.**

Proxystomima minuta Madagascar, *tristis* Fernando Po p. 17, *bouvieri* Annam **spp. n.**, key p. 18, SÉGUY Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **3**.—*P. composita* **sp. n.** Annam p. 439, SÉGUY Bull. Mus. Paris **1925**.

Pseudoeribea **gen. n.** p. 26, *paradexoides* **sp. n.** Massachusetts p. 27, TOWNSEND Insecutor **14**.

Pseudoneoptera **gen. n.**, *monardi* **sp. n.** Fr. Guiana p. 19, SÉGUY Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **3**.

Pseudopalpostoma **gen. n.** for *Palpostoma desvoidyi* Aldr. p. 533, TOWNSEND Phil. J. Sci. **29**.

Psiloneura **gen. n.**, *flavisquama* **sp. n.** Michigan p. 23, ALDRICH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **69** art. 22.

Ptychomyia remota life-history pp. 321–339 figs., GATER Malayan Agric. J. **14**.

Rhinia (= *Euidiella* Towns.), *Idelliopsis* Towns. subgen. of, p. 501 : *quadrinotata* var. of *discolor* p. 504 figs., MALLOCH Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18**.

Rhynchopodacra **subgen. n.** see *Pediasiomyia*.

Rhynchomyia resplendens **sp. n.** Madagascar pp. 160, 208, SÉGUY Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **2** 1925.—*R. pseudotetropsis* Congo, *rugosa* Mozambique, **spp. n.** p. 12, SÉGUY Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. **95**.—*R. zernyana* **sp. n.** Spain p. 199, VILLENEUVE Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **66**.—*R. ruficeps* Fabr. described p. 514, MALLOCH Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18**.—*R. obtusa* see *Eurhyncomyia*.

Sarcophaga fuscicauda early stages p. 4, EYSELL Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.

Schizactia **gen. n.** for *Schizotachina vitinervis* Thompson p. 31, TOWNSEND Insecutor **14**.

Schizoceromyia **gen. n.** for *Schizotachina fergusoni* Bezzi p. 542, TOWNSEND Phil. J. Sci. **29**.

Schizotachina fergusoni see *Schizoceromyia*.

Scologaster **gen. n.** p. 52, *fuscipennis* **sp. n.** China p. 53, ALDRICH Insecutor **14**.

Scotiptera robusta **sp. n.** Colombia p. 282, CURRAN Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **51** 1925.

Senotainia vigilans p. 89, *litoralis* p. 90, **spp. n.** Mississippi, ALLEN Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. **5** 1924.—*S.* key to N. American spp. p. 20, *setulicosta* **sp. n.** California p. 31, ALLEN Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **68** art. 9.

Servilliodes **gen. n.**, *sumatrensis* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 37, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. **14**.

Simoma **gen. n.** p. 20, *grahami* **sp. n.** China p. 21, ALDRICH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **69** art. 22.

Siphoplagia anomala see *Plagiomima*.

Siphoplagiopsis similis see *Plagiomima*.

Sisyrosturmia **gen. n.** p. 35, *chaetosa* **sp. n.** New Hampshire p. 36, TOWNSEND Insecutor **14**.

Somomya Rond. (= *Hemilucilia* B. & B.) p. 504, MALLOCH Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17**.

Stenodexiopsis **gen. n.** p. 17, *sumatrensis* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 18, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. **14**.

Stenophumosia **subgen. n.** see *Lucilia*.

Steringomyia key p. 134, *montana* **sp. n.** Alberta p. 135, SHANNON Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28**.

Sthenopleura **gen. n.**, *latifrons* **sp. n.** New Mexico (= *rigidirostris* Coq. nec Wulp) p. 18, ALDRICH Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52**.

Stomatodexia tinctisquamae **sp. n.** p. 104, CURRAN in GOWDEY Dept. Agric. Jamaica Ent. Bull. **4** pt. 1.

Stomatorhina armatipes **sp. n.** Natal p. 500, MALLOCH Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18**.

Strobliomyia **gen. n.** for *Thryptocera fissicornis* Strobl p. 31, TOWNSEND Insecutor **14**.

Strongyloneura (= *Thelychaeta* B. & B., *Synamphoneuropsis* Towns., *Apollenia* Bezzi) p. 521, *lancifer* **sp. n.** Uganda p. 522, MALLOCH Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18**.

Sturmia atropivora p. 116, *nidicola* p. 119, *pelmatoprocta* p. 121 **larvae**, THOMPSON Ann. Parasit. hum. & comp. **4**.—*S. imperialis* **sp. n.** Jamaica p. 110, CURRAN in GOWDEY Dept. Agric. Jamaica Ent. Bull. **4** pt. 1.

Sumatria **gen. n.**, *latifrons* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 512, MALLOCH Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18.**

Sumatrodexia **gen. n.** p. 26, *brevirostris* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 27, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. **14.**

Sumpigaster sumatrensis **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 24, TOWNSEND t.c.

Synamphoneura cuprina see *Cosmina.*

Synamphoneuropsis see *Strongyloneura.*

Synoris **gen. n.** p. 12, *coquilletti* **sp. n.** California, New Mexico p. 13, ALDRICH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **69** art. 22.

Tachina rustica bionomics pp. 71–74, SASAKI Annot. zool. jap. **11.**—*T. cruciata* see *Jesuimyia, fasciata* see *Prosopodopsis, trepida* see *Blepharigena.*

Tachinopsis mentalis see *Plagiprospherysa.*

Tainanina **gen. n.** (Calliphorinae) p. 271, *grisella* **sp. n.** Formosa p. 272, VILLENEUVE Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **66.**

Taxigramma Perris (= *Heteropterina* Macq., *Nasonimyia* Towns.) p. 14, ALDRICH Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52.**

Tephramobia **gen. n.** p. 14, *trixina* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 15, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. **14.**

Thelairodes carlos-albertoi **sp. n.** Brazil p. 554 fig., da COSTA LIMA Sci. med. **4.**

Thelairoleskia **gen. n.**, *bicolor* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 23, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. **14.**

Thelychaeta see *Strongyloneura.*

Thryptocera fissicornis see *Strobliomyia.*

Thryptodexia **gen. n.**, *polita* **sp. n.** Philippines p. 509, MALLOCH Phil. J. Sci. **31.**

Trixoneura **gen. n.** for *Agria fuscipennis* Macq. p. 121, SHANNON Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28.**

Tylodexia **gen. n.** p. 27, *tenuis* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 28, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. **14.**

Urodexia penicillum O.-S. ♀ (= *Prodegeeria javana* B. & B.) p. 531, TOWNSEND Phil. J. Sci. **29.**

Uromedina **gen. n.** p. 18, *caudata* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 19, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. **14.**

Ursophyto **gen. n.**, *rufigena* **sp. n.** U.S.A. p. 14, ALDRICH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **69** art. 22.

Villeneuvia see *Villeneuvimyia.*

Villeneuvimyia **n. n.** for *Villeneuvia* Towns. p. 544, TOWNSEND Phil. J. Sci. **29.**

Viridinsula **subgen. n.** see *Lucilia.*

Visayalydina **gen. n.** p. 31, *sierricola* **sp. n.** Mexico p. 32, TOWNSEND Insecutor **14.**

Voria synonymy with key p. 110, *neotropica* **sp. n.** Jamaica p. 109, CURRAN in GOWDEY Dept. Agric. Jamaica Ent. Bull. **4** pt. 1.—*V. ruralis* Mg. (= *Plagia americana* Wulp) p. 14, ALDRICH Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52.**

Winthemia quadripustulata larva p. 123, *xanthogastra* egg & larva p. 125, THOMPSON Ann. Parasit. hum. & comp. **4.**

Wohlfahrtia vigil early stages pp. 5–7 figs., WALKER J. Parasit. **7** 1920; first instar **7** 1921 pp. 154–155 ; 1[illegible] p. 156, JOHANNSEN J. Parasit.—*W. atra* **sp. n.** China p. 10, ALDRICH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **69** art. 22.

Xanthoernestia **gen. n.** p. 39, *antennalis* **sp. n.** New Hampshire p. 40, TOWNSEND Insecutor **14.**

Xanthopteromyia **gen. n.** p. 24, *tegulata* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 25, TOWNSEND Supplementa ent. **14.**

Xenolophosia **gen. n.** p. 273, *hamulata* (*type*) p. 274, *diversipes* p. 275, **spp. n.** Formosa, VILLENEUVE Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **66.**

Xiphomyia auriceps **sp. n.** Virginia p. 11, ALDRICH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **69** art. 22.

Zambesa claripalpis **sp. n.** Formosa p. 272, VILLENEUVE Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **66.**

Zenillia gowdeyi **sp. n.** Jamaica p. 112, CURRAN in GOWDEY Dept. Agric. Jamaica Ent. Bull. **4** pt. 1.

MUSCIDAE (*s. str.*), ANTHOMYIIDAE.

Anthomyiidae of the Pribilof Is., Alaska, MALLOCH Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** 1921 pp. 178–182.

Studies on Anthomyiids, Séguy Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **3** pp. 41–44 10 figs.

Acroptena tristis **sp. n.** Sweden p. 107, Ringdahl Ent. Tidskr. **47.**

Alloeostylus penicillatus **sp. n.** Sweden p. 104, Ringdahl t.c.

Atherigona excisa early stages, biology p. 56 figs., Munro S. Afric. J. Nat. Hist. **5** 1925.—*A. seticauda* **sp. n.** Philippines p. 504, Malloch Phil. J. Sci. **31.**

Bdellolarynx distinct from *Haematobia*; *sanguinolentus* Austen distinct from *H. nudinervis* Stein p. 307, Austen Bull. Ent. Res. **16.**

Bryantina **gen. n.**, *javensis* **sp. n.** Java p. 506, Malloch Phil. J. Sci. **31.**

Chortophila florilega Meade (= *echinata* Séguy) p. 41, Villeneuve Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926**; Séguy op. cit. p. 87.

Coenosia atritibia **sp. n.** Sweden p. 107, Ringdahl Ent. Tidskr. **47.**—*C. lacustris* **sp. n.** Siberia p. 41, Schnabl in Becker & Schnabl *Ent. Mitt.* **15.**

Eumyiospila **gen. n.**, key p. 499, *spinifemorata* **sp. n.** Philippines p. 500, Malloch Phil. J. Sci. **31.**

Eupogonomyia **gen. n.** 178, key, *pribilofensis* (type) **sp. n.** p. 179, *groenlandica* Lundb. transferred from *Ophyra* p. 180, Malloch Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** 1921.

Fannia pseudoscalaris **sp. n.** Algeria p. 190, Séguy Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **2.**—*F. nodulosa*, *bisetosa* p. 105, *gotlandica* p. 106, **spp. n.** Sweden, Ringdahl Ent. Tidskr. **47.**

Glossina schwetzi **sp. n.** p. 95; *fusca* **var. n.** *congolensis* p. 99 Belgian Congo figs., Newstead & Evans Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit. **15** 1921.

Graphomyia key to Netherland Indies spp., *atripes* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 340, Malloch Treubia **8.**

Haematobia, *Bdellolarynx* distinct from; *B. sanguinolentus* Austen distinct from *H. nudinervis* Stein p. 307, Austen Bull. Ent. Res. **16.**—*H. crassipalpis* **sp. n.** Sweden p. 102, Ringdahl Ent. Tidskr. **47.**

Hebecnema luzonensis **sp. n.** Philippines p. 501, Malloch Phil. J. Sci. **31.**

Helina key, *hirtifemorata* p. 495, *mindanaensis* p. 496, *nigroabdominalis* p. 497 **spp. n.** Philippines, Malloch t.c.—*H. leai* **sp. n.** Tasmania p. 49, Malloch Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **51.**

Helinella **gen. n.** for *Mydaea propinqua* Stein p. 498, *otanesi* **sp. n.** Philippines p. 499, Malloch Phil. J. Sci. **31.**

Hervebazinia longipes notes p. 42 figs., Séguy Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **3**; see *Pegomyia eximia.*

Hoplogaster baicalensis **sp. n.** Siberia p. 40, Schnabl in Becker & Schnabl Ent. Mitt. **15.**

Hydrotaea dissimilis California p. 5, *abdominalis* Br. Columbia p. 6 **spp. n.**, Aldrich Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **69** art. 22.—*H. nitidiventris* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 341, Malloch Treubia **8.**

Hylemyia tornensis p. 108, *flavogrisea*, *brassicaeformis* p. 109, *rutilifrons* p. 110, *nuolgensis*, *pseudodissecta* p. 111, *lapponica*, *multisetosa* p. 112, *subalpina* p. 113, *quinquelineata*, *benanderi* p. 114, *quadriseta* p. 115, *petrophila* p. 116, *latifasciata*, *lamellisetosa* p. 117, *scanica* p. 118, **spp. n.** Sweden, Ringdahl Ent. Tidskr. **47**

Limnophora tornensis **n. n.** for *seticosta* Ringdahl p. 102; *sjöstedti* **sp. n.** Sweden p. 106, Ringdahl t.c.—*L. versicolor* early stages, biology p. 58 figs., Munro S. Afric. J. Nat. Hist. **5** 1925.—*L. narranderae* **sp. n.** New South Wales p. 340, Malloch Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **50** 1925.

Lispa uniseta ♂ described p. 340, Malloch t.c.

Lyperosia exigua distribution N. Australia pp. 409–411, Hill Proc. Pan-Pacific Sci. Cong. Australia 1923 **1.**—*L. schillingsi* distinct from *minuta* p. 307, Austen Bull. Ent. Res. **16.**

Mallochomyia **gen. n.**, *johanseni* **n. n.** for *Phormia caerulea* Mall. nec R.-D., p. 25, Townsend Insecutor **14.**

Melanochelia sanctipauli p. 180, *spinicosta*, *hirticauda* p. 181, **spp. n.** Pribilof Is. Malloch Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. **(4) 11 1921.**

Mesembrina tristis **sp. n.** China p. 7, Aldrich Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **69** art. 22.

Morellia podagrica in N. America pp. 119–120, Aldrich Ent. News **37**.—*M. pulchra* **sp. n.** Ontario p. 213, Curran Can. Ent. **58**.

Musca revision of Ethiopian spp. with key and synonymy pp. 29–52 figs., Patton Rec. Ind. Mus. **28**.—*M. inferior* see *Ptilolepis*.

Muscina pascuorum distribution Canada pp. 135–136, Curran Can. Ent. **58**; distribution America pp. 20–21, Johnson Psyche **33**.

Mydaea propinqua see *Helinella*.

Ophyra groenlandica see *Eupogonomyia*.

Orthellia speculanda, soroella **spp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 66, *maculisquama* Ville. transferred from *Pyrellia* p. 67, Villeneuve Rev. zool. afr. **14**.

Pegomyia sylvia Japan p. 43, *jynx* China p. 44, **spp. n.** figs., Séguy Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **3**.—*P. eximia* notes p. 41 figs., Séguy t.c.—*P. affinis* habits p. 256, Curran Can. Ent. **58**.—*P. eximia* Stein (= *Hervebazinia longipes* Séguy) p. 41, Villeneuve Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926**.

Phaomusca **gen. n.**, *bakeri* **sp. n.** Philippines p. 503, Malloch Phil. J. Sci. **31**.

Phaonia abietina **sp. n.** Sweden p. 103, Ringdahl Ent. Tidskr. **47**.

Phormia caerulea see *Mallochomyia*.

Pictia **gen. n.** for *Spilogaster xanthoceros* Wlk. p. 502, Malloch Phil. J. Sci. **31**.

Polietella major **sp. n.** Sweden p. 102, Ringdahl Ent. Tidskr. **47**.

Prosalpia incisa **n. n.** for *senilis* Zett. ♂; *denticauda* Zett. (= *senilis* Zett. ♀) p. 101, Ringdahl t.c.

Ptilolepis **gen. n.** for *Musca inferior* Stein p. 335, catalogue of spp. p. 337, Bezzi Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit. **14** 1921.

Pyrellia albigena p. 50, *splendida* p. 54 early stages, biology figs., Munro S. Afric. J. Nat. Hist. **5** 1925.—*P. purpurea-alba* **sp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 66, Villeneuve Rev. zool. afr. **14**.—*P. maculisquama* see *Orthellia*.

Rhynchomydaea pollinosa **sp. n.** W. Australia p. 48, Malloch Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **51**.

Sphenomyia banffi **sp. n.** Alberta p. 175, Seamans Can. Ent. **58**.

Spilogaster xanthoceros see *Pictia*.

Xenosina siamensis **sp. n.** Siam p. 505. Malloch Phil. J. Sci. **31**.

Muscidae Acalyptratae.

Grouping of families of Muscidae Acalyptratae, Hendel Ent. Mitt. **5** 1916 pp. 294–299.

Seminal receptacles and accessory glands of Diptera, chiefly Acalypterae, Sturtevant J. New York Ent. Soc. **33** 1925 pp. 195–215; **34** 1926 pp. 1–21 figs.

Scatomyzidae (including Scatophagidae & Cordyluridae).

Eugenacephala **gen. n.**, *salsa* **sp. n.** U.S.A. p. 22 figs., Johnson Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. **5** 1922.

Micropselapha (?) *albificies* **sp. n.** Maine p. 23 fig., Johnson t.c.

Borboridae.

Pycnopota **gen. n.** p. 2, *manni* **sp. n.** Bolivia p. 5, Bezzi Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **68** art. 20.

Sphaerocera cornuta **sp. n.** Central Africa p. 381 figs., Duda D. ent. Zs. **1925**.

Heteroneuridae.

Clusiaria **subgen. n.** see *Clusiodes*.

Clusiodes key to subgenn. & spp. p. 47, *americana* p. 48, (*Clusiaria* **subgen. n.**) *duplicata*, (*Columbiella* **subgen. n.**) *apiculata, johnsoni, nigripalpis* p. 49, *orbitalis* p. 50, **spp. n.** U.S.A., Malloch Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N.H. **5** 1922.

Columbiella **subgen. n.** see *Clusiodes*.

Heteromeringia convergens **sp. n.** Illinois p. 50, Malloch t.c.—*H. australiae* **sp. n.** New South Wales p. 48, Malloch Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **51**.—*H. rufithorax* **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 51, Czerny Konowia **5**.

HELOMYZIDAE.

Key to genera of Heleomyzidae of the world with list of genotypes, ALDRICH Insecutor **14** pp. 96–102.

Supplement and corrections to the author's Monograph of the Helomyzidae, CZERNY Konowia **5** pp. 53–56.

Camaterus **gen. n.** p. 97, *dichaeta* **sp. n.** Chile p. 98, ALDRICH Insecutor **14**.

Leria helvola **var. n.** *angustifrons* U.S.A. p. 43, BANKS Psyche **33**.

Oecothea fidelis **sp. n.** Wrangel I. p. 290 fig., CURRAN Can. Ent. **58**.

Suillia sororcula **sp. n.** California p. 53, CZERNY Konowia **5**.

SCIOMYZIDAE.

Dryomyza hannai **sp. n.** Pribilof Is. p. 174 figs., COLE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** 1921.

SAPROMYZIDAE (including LAUXANIIDAE).

New Zealand Sapromyzidae, TONNOIR & MALLOCH Rec. Canterbury Mus. **3** pp. 19–26.

Agriphoneura fumipennis **sp. n.** Bolivia p. 137, HENDEL Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **2** 1925.

Allogriphoneura nigromaculata (type) p. 130, *annuliventris*, *phacosoma* p. 131, **spp. n.** Peru, HENDEL t.c.

Allominettia maculatifrons **sp. n.** Peru p. 126, HENDEL t.c.

Asilostoma enderleini **sp. n.** Bolivia p. 119 fig., HENDEL t.c.

Australina **gen. n.**, *geniseta* **sp. n.** Australia p. 323 figs., MALLOCH Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **50** 1925.

Blepharolauxania trichocera **sp. n.** Peru p. 125 fig., HENDEL Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **2** 1925.

Caliope scutellata **sp. n.** West Indies p. 14, CURRAN Amer. Mus. Nov. no. **220**.

Camptoprosopella diversa **sp. n.** West Indies p. 13, CURRAN t.c.—*C.* key to New World spp., *atra*, *latipunctata* p. 6, *flavipalpis* p. 7, **spp. n.** Costa Rica, MALLOCH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **68** art. 21.

Cephalella **gen. n.**, *fumipennis* **sp. n.** Costa Rica p. 5, MALLOCH t.c.

Ceratolauxania tetanocerina **sp. n.** Australia p. 132 fig., HENDEL Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **2** 1925.

Chaetocoelia tripunctata **sp. n.** Panama p. 11, MALLOCH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **68** art. 21.

Chaetominettia **gen. n.** p. 9, *spinitibia* **sp. n.** Costa Rica p. 10, MALLOCH t.c.

Deceia anomala **sp. n.** West Ind p. 13, CURRAN Amer. Mus. Nov. **220**.

Depressa **gen. n.**, *atrata* **sp. n.** Sydn p. 31 fig., MALLOCH Proc. Linn. S N.S.W. **51**.

Deutominettia pulchrifrons **sp. n** Peru p. 126, HENDEL Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **2** 1925.

Dryomyzoides **gen. n.**, *advena* **sp. n.** Brazil p. 8, MALLOCH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **68** art. 21.

Dryomyzothea setinervis **sp. n.** Peru p. 122, HENDEL Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **2** 1925.

Eriurgus pilimanus **sp. n.** Peru p. 124, HENDEL t.c.

Griphoneura key to neotropical spp. p. 134, *proxima*, *triangulata* **spp. n.** Peru p. 135, HENDEL t.c.

Homoneura chinensis **sp. n.** China p. 176, MALLOCH Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21**.—*H.* (= *Sapromyzosoma* Malloch nec Lioy) *atrogrisea* Queensland p. 46, *apicinebula* Tasmania p. 47, **spp. n.**, MALLOCH Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **51**.

Incurviseta **gen. n.** for *Sapromyza maculifrons* Macq. p. 324, MALLOCH op. cit. **50** 1925.

Katalauxania variipennis **sp. n.** E. Africa p. 134, HENDEL Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **2** 1925.

Lauxaniella nubecula **sp. n.** Panama p. 4, MALLOCH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **68** art. 21.

Minettia tripuncticeps p. 13, *evittata* p. 14 Panama, *tinctinervis* Costa Rica, *fuscinervis* Fr. Guiana p. 15, *geniseta* p. 16, *assimilis* p. 17 Costa Rica, **spp. n.**, MALLOCH t.c.—*M. mona* p. 13, *aibonito* p. 14, **spp. n.** West Indies, CURRAN Amer. Mus. Nov. no. **220**.—*M. zebra* Bolivia p. 138, *zebroides* Peru p. 139, **spp. n.**, HENDEL Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **2** 1925.

Neominettia (Hend. 1925) *contigua* F. (type), *wiedemanni* Bolivia, *fumosa* Peru, **spp. n.** p. 140, HENDEL t.c.

Neominettia **gen. n.** for *Sapromyza contigua* F. p. 9, MALLOCH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **68** art. 21.

Neoscutops **gen. n.**, *rotundipennis* **sp. n.** Costa Rica p. 25 figs., MALLOCH t.c.

Paracestrotus gibbosus **sp. n.** Bermuda p. 113, HENDEL Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **2** 1925.

Paralauxania fulviceps **sp. n.** Sydney p. 33, MALLOCH Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **51.**

Physoclypeus key p. 120, *annulatus*, *farinosus* **spp. n.** Bolivia p. 121, HENDEL Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **2** 1925.

Physogenia key to neotropical spp. p. 115, *vittifrons* Bolivia p. 116, *striatopunctata* Paraguay p. 117, *flavipes* Peru p. 118, **spp. n.**, HENDEL t.c.

Platygraphium penicillatum **sp. n.** Bolivia p. 124, HENDEL t.c.

Poecilohetaerella **gen. n.**, key p. 24, *punctatifrons* (with **var. n.** *obscura*), *dubiosa* p. 25, *minuta*, *watti* **spp. n.** New Zealand ; *bilineata* Hutton further description (= *Tasmania carbonaria* Hutton) p. 26 figs., TONNOIR & MALLOCH Rec. Canterbury Mus. **3.**

Poecilohetaerus punctatifacies **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 24, TONNOIR & MALLOCH t.c.

Pseudogriphoneura key p. 19, *pallipes*, *hyalipennis* p. 20, *lateralis*, *aliena* p. 21, *marmorata* p. 22, **spp. n.** Costa Rica, MALLOCH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **68** art. 21.—*P.* key, *melanoptera* Peru, *nigripennis* Bolivia p. 136, **spp. n.**, HENDEL Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **2** 1925.

Rhabdolauxania schnusei Bolivia p. 129, *laevifrons* Peru p. 130, **spp. n.**, HENDEL t.c.

Sapromyza key p. 21, *simillima*, *neozelandica* p. 22, *arenaria* p. 23, **spp. n.** New Zealand, TONNOIR & MALLOCH Rec. Canterbury Mus. **3.**—*S. nigroapicata* **sp. n.** Panama p. 23, MALLOCH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **68** art. 21.—*S. quichuana* **sp. n.** Argentina p. 145, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. **93** 1922.—*S. aberrans*, *punctiseta*, *victoriae* p. 317, *spinigera*, *hirtiventris* p. 318, *fuscocostata* p. 319, **spp. n.**, Australia ; *sciomyzina* Schin. (= *atriventris* Mall.) p. 319, MALLOCH Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **50** 1925.—*S. suffusa*, *subaeneiventris* p. 37, *variventris* p. 38, *immaculipes*, *occipitalis* p. 41, *stigmatica* p. 42, *parviceps*, *maculithorax* p. 43, *unicolorata*, *aureocapitata* p. 44, *griseadorsalis*, *brunneovittata* p. 45 Australia, *pilifrons* p. 37, *bicoloripes* p. 38, *magnicornis* p. 39, *magnifica* p. 40, *alboatra*, *lancifer* p. 41, *regalis*, *flavimana* p. 42, *fuscolimbata* p. 45 Tasmania **spp. n.** figs., MALLOCH op. cit. **51.**—*S. maculifrons* see *Incurviseta*, *contigua* see *Neominettia*.

Sapromyzosoma proximella, *preapicalis*, *armata* p. 320, *eidsvoldensis* p. 321, *fumifrons* p. 322, **spp. n.** Australia ; *signatifrons* redescription p. 321 fig., MALLOCH op. cit. **50** 1925.—See *Homoneura*.

Scutolauxania piloscutellaris **sp. n.** Peru p. 128, HENDEL Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **2** 1925.

Scutops maculipennis **sp. n.** Mexico p. 24 fig., MALLOCH Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. **68** art. 21.

Setulina **gen. n.**, *prima* **sp. n.** Guatemala p. 7, MALLOCH t.c.

Stenolauxania **gen. n.**, *striata* **sp. n.** Costa Rica p. 3, MALLOCH t.c.

Tasmania carbonaria see *Poecilohetaerella bilineata*.

Trigonometopus magnificus **sp. n.** Rodriguez I. p. 555 fig., BEZZI in BEZZI & LAMB Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925.**

Trypaneoides **gen. n.**, *guttata* **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 20 fig., TONNOIR & MALLOCH Rec. Canterbury Mus. **3.**

Xenochaetina ferruginosa **sp. n.**, Bolivia p. 128, HENDEL Encyc. ent. B. II. Dipt. **2** 1925.

Xenopterella **gen. n.** p. 2, *obliqua* **sp. n.** Mexico p. 3, fig., MALLOCH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **68** art. 21.

LONCHAEIDAE.

Lonchaea alexanderi **sp. n.** Argentina p. 144, BRÈTHES An. Soc. cient. Argent. **93** 1922.—*L. watsoni* **sp. n.** Ontario p. 213, CURRAN Can. Ent. **58.**

Ortalidae.

Chaetopsis apicalis **var. n.** *duplicata* Maine p. 16, Johnson Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. **5** 1921.

Euxesta riojana p. 143, *andina* p. 144, **spp. n.** Argentina, Brèthes An. Soc. cient. Argent. **93** 1922.

Pseudomelieria **gen. n.**, *argentina* **sp. n.** Argentina p. 142, Brèthes t.c

Pseudotephritis vau Say var. *approximata* Banks (= *metzi* Johnson), *v.* **var. n.** *conjuncta* Maine p. 15 Johnson Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. **5** 1921.

Seioptera dubiosa **sp. n.** Maine p. 15, Johnson t.c.

Stylophthalmyia **gen. n.**, *fascipennis* **sp. n.** Guatemala p. 46, Frey Not. ent. **6**.

Tetanops apicalis **sp. n.** Oregon p. 328 fig., Cole in Cole & Lovett Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** 1921.

Trypetidae.

Acanthiophilus key p. 295, *helianthoides* p. 296, *semisphenella* p. 297, *hemimelas* p. 298, **spp. n.** S. Africa, Bezzi Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici **18**.

Acidia heraclei biology pp. 363–366, Savzdarg Défense des Plantes **3**.

Acropteromma **gen. n.** p. 279, *munroanum* **sp. n.** S. Africa p. 281 fig., Bezzi Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici **18**.

Camaromyia conferta **sp. n.** S. Africa p. 293 fig., Bezzi t.c.

Dacus oleae early stages pp. 293–301 figs., Turinetti Ann. Epiph. **8** 1922.

Elaphromyia pallida **sp. n.** S. Africa p. 289 fig., Bezzi Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici **18**.

Eutreta hespera, angusta **spp. n.** U.S.A. p. 44, Banks Psyche **33**.

Gastrozona key and notes pp. 258–267, Bezzi Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici **18**.

Hoplandromyia junodi **sp. n.** S. Africa p. 286, Bezzi t.c.

Hoplolopha see *Hoplolophomyia*.

Hoplolophomyia **n. n.** for *Hoplolopha* p. 282, *connexa* **sp. n.** S. Africa p. 283, Bezzi t.c.

Oedaspis chinensis **sp. n.** China p. 12 fig., Bezzi Brotéria Sér. zool. **18** 1920.

Pelmatops ichneumonea ♀ re-described p. 3, Aldrich Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **69** art. 22.

Phorellia phaeoptera **sp. n.** S. Africa p. 284, Bezzi Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici **18**.

Ptiloedaspis **gen. n.** p. 9, *tavaresiana* **sp. n.** Spain p. 10 figs., Bezzi Brotéria Sér. zool. **18** 1920.

Rhabdochaeta key to oriental spp. p. 309, *melanura* Philippines p. 311, *senior-whitei* Ceylon p. 313, **spp. n.** figs., Bezzi Spol. Zeyl. **13**.

Rhynencina **gen. n.**, *longirostris* **sp. n.** Pennsylvania p. 24 figs., Johnson Occ Pprs. Boston Soc. N.H. **5** 1922.

Taeniostola key and notes pp. 258–267, Bezzi Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici **18**.

Trypanea haemorrhoa **sp. n.** S. Africa p. 299, Bezzi t.c.—*T. perfecta* in Cyrenaica p 89, Bezzi Boll. Soc. ent. ital. **58**.

Urophora pantomelas **sp. n.** S. Africa p. 288, Bezzi Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici **18**.

Sepsidae

Monograph of the Sepsidae, II. Teil, Duda Ann. nat.-hist. Mus. Wien **40** 1926 pp. 1–110 9 pls.

Amphipogon hyperboreus a var. of *spectrum*; recorded from Czechoslovakia p 114, Shannon Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28**

Australosepsis **gen. n.** *fulvescens* (with **var. n.** *atratula* p. 315) **sp. n.** New South Wales p. 314 figs., Malloch Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **50** 1925.

Dicranosepsis bicolor **varr. n.** *bipilosa* p. 54, *unipilosa* p. 55 Formosa & India, *mediotibialis* p. 58, *paragracilis*, *gracilis* p. 59 Formosa figs., Duda Ann. nat.-hist. Mus. Wien **40**.

Leptomerosepsis simplicicrus **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 16 figs., Duda t.c.

Meropliosepsis sexsetosa **sp. n.** Costa Rica p. 79 figs., Duda t.c.

Meroplius incurvus **sp. n.** Abyssinia p. 12 figs., Duda t.c.

Palaeosepsis laticornis Colombia p. 86, *dentatiformis* Costa Rica p. 89, **spp. n.** figs., Duda t.c,

Paratoxopoda villicoxa, crassiforceps p. 7, *nigritarsis* p. 8, *flavitarsis, intermedia* p. 10, **spp. n.** W. Africa figs., Duda t.c.

Pseudomeroplius acrosticalis **sp. n.** Uganda p. 11 figs., Duda t.c.

Sepsis glabra Abyssinia, Madagascar p. 19, *polychaeta* Madagascar p. 21, **spp. n.**; *lateralis* **var. n.** *bigemmis* Uganda p. 25; *abyssinica* Abyssinia p. 26, *sternopleuralis* Natal p. 28, *femoriseta* p. 31 (with **var. n.** *subrecta* p. 33) Madagascar, *macrochaetophora* (with **varr. n.** *validiseta*, S. Africa p. 34, *pedunculata* p. 36); *arotrolabis* (with **var. n.** *setipes*) p. 41 Natal, *latiforceps* Formosa p. 67 **spp. n.** figs., Duda Ann. nat.-hist. Mus. Wien **40**.—*Sepsis hirtifemur* **sp. n.** New South Wales p. 314 figs., Malloch Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **50** 1925.

Xenosepsis **gen. n.**, *sydneyensis* **sp. n.** New South Wales p. 315 fig., Malloch t.c.

MICROPEZIDAE.

Calobata kennicotti **sp. n.** Hudson Bay Terr. p. 43, Banks Psyche **33**.—*C. varipes* see *Meganeria*.

Chaetonerius comperei **sp. n.** Ceylon p. 259, Cresson Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52**.

Cryogonus **gen. n.**, *reedi* **sp. n.** Chile p. 264, Cresson t.c.

Gymnonerius dimidiatus **sp. n.** Philippines p. 259, Cresson t.c.

Hoplocheiloma **gen. n.** for *Musca fasciata* F., *notatipennis* **sp. n.** West Indies p. 272, Cresson t.c.

Meganeria **gen. n.**, *geometroides* (type) **n. n.** for *Calobata varipes* Johnson nec Wlk. p. 271, *daeckei* **sp. n.** Pennsylvania p. 272, Cresson t.c.

Micropeza recta Panama, *subrecta, biannulata* p. 261, *abbreviata* Costa Rica, *distenta* p. 262, *tabernilla* Panama, *sagittifer* Brazil p. 262, *planula* Venezuela p. 264, **spp. n.**, Cresson t.c.—*M. californica* California p. 1, *lineata* Utah **spp. n.**, key to N. American spp. p. 2, Van Duzee Pan-Pacific Ent. **3**.

Mimegralla thaiensis, niveimana **spp. n.** Siam p. 269, Cresson Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52**.

Nerius durus Costa Rica p. 260, *dispar* Panama p. 261, **spp. n.**, Cresson t.c.—*N. femoratus* see *Nipponerius*.

Nipponerius **gen. n.** for *Nerius femoratus* Coq. p. 260, Cresson t.c.

Rainieria alternata p. 268, *gilvimana* p. 269, **spp. n.** Panama, Cresson t.c.

Scipopus frit Honduras, *cartaboensis* Br. Guiana p. 270, *melaneuris* Dominica p. 271, **spp. n.**, Cresson t.c.

Systellapha cristulata Mexico, *baracoa* Cuba, *placidoides* p. 265, *flavicauda* West Indies, *cantata* Brazil, *footei* p. 266, *spinuliger* Dominica, *pulchrifrons* p. 267, *panamaensis* p. 268 Panama, **spp. n.**, Cresson t.c.

Taeniaptera parens Honduras, *volens, vulpes* p. 273, *livida* Panama, *dilator* West Indies p. 274, **spp. n.**, Cresson t.c.

Telostylinus bivittatus **sp. n.** Australia p. 259, Cresson t.c.

Telostylus philippinensis **sp. n.** Philippines p. 258, Cresson t.c.

PSILIDAE.

Chyliza nubecula **sp. n.** Maine p. 14, Johnson Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. **5** 1921.

Psila longula **sp. n.** Massachusetts p. 14, Johnson t.c.

CHLOROPIDAE.

Batrachomyia atricornis, flavicornis **spp. n.** New South Wales p. 336, Malloch Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **50** 1925.

Benjaminella **gen. n.** p. 336, *albifacies* **sp. n.** Tasmania p. 337 fig., Malloch t.c.

Botanobia nigroannulata p. 338, *dilata* p. 339, **spp. n.** New South Wales, Malloch Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **50** 1925.—*B. lutzi* p. 6, *diversipes* p. 7, *palliata, sicatrix* p. 8, *mona* p. 9, *mars, tripunctata* p. 10, *plesia, magnipalpoides* p. 11, *varipalpus* p. 12 **spp. n.**; *anomyma* **var. n.** *pura* p. 7, West Indies, Curran Amer. Mus Nov. no. **220**.

Chloropisca atra **sp. n.** West Indies p. 3, Curran t.c.

Chlorops taeniopus biology pp. 337–339 figs., Kopp Fortschritte Landw. **1**; dependence on temperature p. 91, Kleine Zs. wiss. Ins.-Biol. **21**.

Gaurax insulicola **sp. n.** Rodriguez I. p. 559 fig., BEZZI in BEZZI & LAMB Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925**.

Hippelates bipustulatus **sp. n.** Rodriguez I. p. 557 fig., BEZZI in BEZZI & LAMB t.c.—*H. collusor, illicis* p. 4, *incipiens, lutzi* p. 5, **spp. n.** West Indies, CURRAN Amer. Mus. Nov. no. **220**.

Madiza mattea **sp. n.** West Indies p. 5, CURRAN t.c.

Meromyza americana life-history 22 pp., GILBERTSON Agric. Expt. Sta. S. Dakota Bull. **217** 1925.

Oscinis frit biology pp. 367–378 figs., ANDREEV Défense des Plantes **3**.

Tricimba scutellata **sp. n.** New South Wales p. 337 fig., MALLOCH Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **50** 1925.

DIOPSIDAE

Diasemopsis subfuscata p. 79, *robusta* p. 80, *apicinotata* p. 81, *elegantula* p. 82, **spp. n.** Belgian Congo, BRUNETTI Rev. zool. afr. **14**.

Diopsis aterrima p. 73, *angustifemur, fuscivenis* p. 74, *absens* p. 76, *micronotata, basalis* p. 77, *macromacula* p. 78, **spp. n.** Belgian Congo, BRUNETTI t.c.—*D. apicalis* head, mouth-parts p. 283 figs., QUERNER in ALFKEN Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien **99** 1924.

MILICHIIDAE.

Microsimus **gen. n.** p. 2, *luteus* **sp. n.** Bolivia p. 3, ALDRICH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **69** art. 22.

Milichia littorea see *Macrocanace* (Ephydridae).

EPHYDRIDAE.

Remarks on Dr. Becker's work on palaearctic Ephydridae, HENDEL D. ent. Zs. **1926** pp. 353–355.

New Zealand Ephydridae, TONNOIR & MALLOCH Rec. Canterbury Mus. **3** pp. 1–18 2 pls.

Allotrichoma oceanum **sp. n.** Teneriffe p. 20, BECKER Flieg. Pal. Reg. **56**.—*A. lasiocercum* p. 251, *yosemite, atrilabris, lacteum* p. 252, **spp. n.** U.S.A., CRESSON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52**.

Athyroglossa tectora **sp. n.** Peru p. 249, CRESSON t.c.

Atissa angustigenis **sp. n.** Croatia p. 26, BECKER Flieg. Pal. Reg. **56**.—*A. atlantica* **sp. n.** New Jersey p. 253, CRESSON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52**.—*A. durrenbergensis* see *Pelignus*.

Atissiella mabelae **sp. n.** Pennsylvania p. 253, CRESSON t.c.

Brachydeutera hebes **sp. n.** Hawaii p. 277, CRESSON Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **6**.

Canace nudata **sp. n.** California p. 257, CRESSON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52**.—*C. ranula* see *Oinomyia*.

Clasiopa flavitarsis, affinis **spp. n.** New Zealand p. 13, TONNOIR & MALLOCH Rec. Canterbury Mus. **3**.

Dichaetopareia **gen. n.** p. 72, *variipennis* **sp. n.** S. Hungary p. 73, OLDENBERG in BECKER Flieg. Pal. Reg. **56**.

Dinomyia **gen. n.** for *Canace ranula* Lw. p. 107, BECKER t.c.

Discocerina gemina (OLDENBERG) Berlin p. 41, *hungarica* S. Hungary, *moraviae* Moravia, *nigrithorax* Germany p. 42, **spp. n.**, BECKER t.c.—*D. neiveifrons* **sp. n.** Australia p. 251, CRESSON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52**.

Discomyza u-signata **sp. n.** Texas p. 250, CRESSON t.c.

Discomyzoïdes **gen. n.**, *longicornis* **sp. n.** Transcaspia p. 23 fig., BECKER Flieg. Pal. Reg. **56**.

Ditrichophora canifrons **sp. n.** Pennsylvania p. 250, CRESSON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52**.

Ephydra key, *Ephydrella* **subgen. n.** p. 6, *similis* p. 7, *novae-zealandiae* p. 8, **spp. n.** New Zealand figs., TONNOIR & MALLOCH Rec. Canterbury Mus. **3**.—*E. breviseta acrostichalis* **spp. n.** Australia p. 329 figs., MALLOCH Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **50** 1925.—*E. angustigenis* **sp. n.** Finland p. 74, BECKER Flieg. Pal. Reg. **56**.—*E. riparia* ? larva in fresh water p. 179 figs., PULIKOWSKAYA Trav. Soc. Nat. Petrograd (Sect. 1 C.R.) **52** 1922.

Ephydrella **subgen. n.** see *Ephydra*.

Gymnopa bidentata **sp. n.** Utah p. 249, CRESSON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52**.

Halmopota murina **sp. n.** Tibet p. 97, BECKER Flieg Pal. Reg. **56**.

Hyadina obscurifrons, irrorata **spp. n.** New Zealand p. 16 figs., Tonnoir & Malloch Rec. Canterbury Mus. **3.**

Hydrellia key p. 14, *velutinifrons* **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 15, Tonnoir & Malloch t.c.—*H. frontosa* Hungary p. 67, *pubescens* p. 70, *subgrisea* p. 71 Greece, **spp. n.,** Becker Flieg. Pal. Reg. **56.**

Hydrina impunctata **sp. n.** Germany p. 55, Becker t c.—*H. binotata, corona, pruinosa* **spp. n.** U.S.A. p. 256, Cresson Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52.**

Ilythea defecta **sp. n.** Queensland p. 327 fig., Malloch Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **50** 1925.

Limnellia **gen. n.** p. 331, *maculipennis* **sp. n.** p. 332 New South Wales fig., Malloch t.c.

Lytogaster extera New Jersey, *furva* New York, **spp. n.** p. 257, Cresson Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52.**

Macrocanace **gen. n.** for *Milichia littorea* Hutton p. 5, Tonnoir & Malloch Rec. Canterbury Mus. **3.**

Napaea insignis Odessa p. 100, *unicolor* Russia p. 102, **spp. n.,** Becker Flieg. Pal. Reg. **56.**

Notiphila graecula Greece p. 13, *semimaculata* Beirut p. 14, **spp. n.,** Becker t.c.—*N. fuscimana* **sp. n.** New South Wales p. 326, Malloch Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **50** 1925.

Ochthera circularis Formosa p. 254, *pilosa* New Mexico, *triornata* Paraguay p. 255, **spp. n.,** Cresson Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52.**

Parahyadina **gen. n.,** *lacustris* **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 17, Tonnoir & Malloch Rec. Canterbury Mus. **3.**

Paralimna uniseta, millepuncta p. 325, *atrimana* p. 326, **spp. n.** Australia, Malloch Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **50** 1925.

Parydra metallica **sp. n.** Pribilof Is. p. 176, Cole Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** 1921.—*P. neozelandica* **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 9, Tonnoir & Malloch Rec. Canterbury Mus. **3.**

Pelignus **gen. n.** for *Atissa durrenbergensis* Loew p. 252, Cresson Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52.**

Procanace nigroviridis **sp. n.** Hawaii p. 277, Cresson Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **6.**

Psilopa unica **sp. n.** Paraguay p. 250, Cresson Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52.**—*P. biskrae* Biskra, *bornholmi* Bornholm I. p. 33, *nigrithorax* p. 36, *ovaliformis* Egypt p. 37 **spp. n.**; **subgen. n.** *Psilopina* p. 38 figs., Becker Flieg. Pal Reg. **56.**

Psilopina **subgen. n.** see *Psilopa.*

Scatella key p. 9, *nubeculosa, unguiculata* p. 10, *nelsoni, nitidifrons* (with **var. n.** *subvittata* p. 12) p. 11, **spp. n.** New Zealand fig., Tonnoir & Malloch Rec. Canterbury Mus. **3.**—*S. alticeps, nitidithorax* p. 330, *australiae, vittithorax, immaculata* p. 331, **spp. n.** New South Wales figs., Malloch Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **50** 1925.—*S. terryi, sexnotata* p. 275, *warreni, bryani* p. 276, **spp. n.** Hawaii, Cresson Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **6.**

Scatophila florentina Florence p. 88. *infantina* Berlin p. 89, Oldenberg in Becker; *silesiaca* Silesia p. 90. **spp. n.,** Becker Flieg. Pal. Reg. **56.**

Drosophilidae.

Notes on some Drosophilidae from Sumatra, Duda Supplementa ent. **14** pp. 42–116 23 figs.

Systematic position of Drosophilinae with key to genera, Sturtevant Carnegie Instn. Washington Pubn. no. **301** 1921 p. 48.

Acanthophila **subgen. n.** see *Drosophila.*

Amiota steganoptera **sp. n.** Costa Rica p. 31 fig., Malloch Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **68** art. 21.

Clastopteromyia maculipennis p. 33, *longipennis* p. 34, **spp. n.** Costa Rica, *superba* Sturt. transferred from *Drosophila* p. 33, Malloch t.c.

Dasydrosophila **subgen. n.** see *Drosophila.*

Dettopsomyia jacobsoni p. 59, *acrostichalis* p. 61 **spp. n.**; *pictipes* **var. n.** *sumatrana* p. 62 Sumatra fig., Duda Snpplementa ent. **14.**

Drosophila key to subgen. & spp., Sumatra, p. 62 etc., (*Dasydrosophila* **subgen. n.**) *carinata* Duda (*latifrons* **n. n.** proposed for) (= *astioidea* Duda),

varr. n. *jacobsoni* p. 66, *seminigra*, *nigra* p. 68, *poecilogastra*, *sublineata* p. 69; *dentata* varr. n. *scutellata*, *minuta* p. 70; *pilicrus* p. 74, *lugens* p. 76 *sumatrensis* p. 79. (*Acanthophila* subgen. n.) *circumdata* p. 84 spp. n.; *albovittata* n. n. for *sulfurigaster* Duda p. 87; (*Macropalpus* subgen. n.) *senilis* p. 91, *pygmaea* p. 102, *nodosa* p. 103, *calceolata* p. 105, *nigrofemorata* p. 110 spp. n., Sumatra figs., DUDA t.c.—*D.* key to Nearctic spp. p. 67, *bromeliae* p. 72, *dubia*, *metallica* p. 73, spp. n.; *splendida* var. n. *luteipes* p. 74 Cuba; *tristani*, *alfari* Costa Rica p. 75, *poeyi* p. 76, *metzii* Cuba, *albirostris* Panama p. 78, *immigrans* New York p. 83, *torrei* Cuba p. 86, *hydei* Florida, *mulleri* Texas p. 101, spp. n. figs., STURTEVANT Carnegie Inst. Washington Pubn. no. **301** 1921.—*D. panamensis* Panama p. 28, *pilifacies* p. 29, *spinicauda*, *nigricosta* p. 30, *bicoloripes* p. 31 Costa Rica, spp. n., MALLOCH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **68** art. 21.—*D. superba* see *Clastopteromyia*.

Hypselothyrea guttata p. 56, *parallelinervis* p. 57, spp. n. Sumatra figs., DUDA Supplementa ent. **14**.

Leucophenga (= *Oxyleucophenga*) p. 33, *unifasciventris*, *acutipennis*, *tripunctipennis* spp. n. Costa Rica, *argentiventris* further description p. 32, *frontalis* Will. (= *ornativentris* Kahl) p. 33 fig., MALLOCH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **68** art. 21.—*L. flavohalterata* sp. n. New South Wales p. 334, MALLOCH Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **50** 1925.—*L. jacobsoni* sp. n. Sumatra p. 50. fig., DUDA Supplementa ent. **14**.

Liodrosophila fasciata p. 54, *contracta* p. 55, spp. n. Sumatra, DUDA t.c.

Luzonimyia gen. n., *nigropuncta* sp. n. Philippines p. 491, MALLOCH Phil. J. Sci. **31**.

Macropalpus subgen. n. see *Drosophila*.

Mycodrosophila alienata sp. n. Sumatra p. 58, DUDA Supplementa ent. **14**.

Oxyleucophenga see *Leucophenga*.

Phortica varipes sp. n. Sumatra p. 47, DUDA t.c.

GEOMYZIDAE.

Geomyza subdola sp. n. Massachusetts p. 25 fig., JOHNSON Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. **5** 1922.

Tenuia gen. n., *nigripes* sp. n. Philippines p. 493, MALLOCH Phil. J. Sci. **31**.

AGROMYZIDAE

(PHYTOMYZIDAE).

Larvae of the Agromyzinae, de MEIJERE Tijdschr Ent. **69** pp. 227–317 127 figs.

Agromyzids new to Sweden, RYDÉN Ent. Tidskr. **47** pp 119–131 20 figs. 2 pls.

Agromyza diversa sp. n. Massachusetts p. 26 fig., JOHNSON Occ. Pprs. Boston Soc. N. H. **5** 1922.—*A. huidobrensis* sp. n. Buenos Aires p. 10, BLANCHARD Rev. Soc. ent. Argentina 1.—*A. airae* sp. n. Pomerania p. 138, KARL Stett. ent. Ztg. **87** Heft 1.

Cerodonta key, *uniformis* sp. n. Germany p. 223 fig., HERING D. ent. Zs. **1926**.

Dizygomyza caricicola sp. n. no locality p. 483, HERING Zs. Morph. Oekol. **5**.—*D. effusi* p. 136, *scirpi* p. 137, spp. n. Pomerania, KARL Stett. ent. Ztg **87** Heft 1

Domomyza nigriclava sp. n. Rodriguez I. p. 565, BEZZI in BEZZI & LAMB Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925**.

Liriomyza key p. 332, *infuscata* sp. n. Brandenberg p. 331, HERING D. ent. Zs. **1926**.

Melanagromyza galactoptera sp. n. Rodriguez I. p. 564 fig., BEZZI in BEZZI & LAMB Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925**.

Napomyza lonicerae see *Phytagromyza hendeliana*.

Ochthiphila luzonensis sp. n. Philippines p. 492, MALLOCH Phil. J. Sci. **31**.

Ophiomyia submaura sp. n. Brandenberg p. 332, key p. 333, HERING D. ent. Zs. **1926**.

Phytagromyza hendeliana n. n. for *Napomyza lonicerae* de Meij. nec Kltb. p. 380, HERING op cit. **1925**.

Phytomyza avenae p. 251, *pratensis* p. 284, spp. n. ? Holland figs., de MEIJERE Tijdschr. Ent. **69**.—*P. bipunctata* redescribed p. 376, HERING

D. ent. Zs. **1925**.—*P.* key, *thalictri* systematic notes p. 220 figs., HERING op. cit. **1926**.—*P. virgaureae* **sp. n.** Switzerland p. 458, HERING Zs. Morph. Oekol. **5**.—*P. crassiseta* parthenogenesis p. 283 fig., HERING Zool. Anz. **68**.

Pseudoleucopis fasciventris **sp. n.** New South Wales p. 335 fig., MALLOCH Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **50** 1925.

Schildomyia **gen. n.**, key p. 26, *brevihirta* Panama, *vittithorax* (type) p. 27, *punctifrons* p. 28 Costa Rica, **spp. n.** fig., MALLOCH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **68** art. 21.

HIPPOBOSCIDAE.

Biological and systematic notes on Hippoboscidae in Bulgaria, DRYENSKY Mitt. bulgar. ent. Ges. **3** pp. 89–104 7 figs.

Crataerina key p. 352, *pallida* notes p. 353; *acutipennis* Madeira & S. Africa p. 355, *obtusipennis* Mongolia & Malacca p. 356, *longipennis* Burma p. 357, *propinqua* Syria p. 358 **spp. n.** figs., AUSTEN Parasitology **18**.

Hippobosca maculata, equina bionomics in Dutch E. Indies pp. 35–50 figs., SCHUURMANS STEKHOVEN Parasitology **18**.—*H. equina* **subsp. n.** *canina* Bulgaria p 98 figs., DRYENSKY Mitt. bulgar. ent. Ges. **3**.

Lynchia maura head & mouth-parts pp. 319–349 figs., JOBLING Parasitology **18**.

Melophagus ovinus head & mouth-parts pp. 319–349 figs., JOBLING t.c.

Ornithomyia avicularia biology pp. 224–234 fig., WÜLKER Senckenbergiana **7** 1925.

SIPHONAPTERA.

Notes on the Aphaniptera of Germany, DAMPF Ent. Mitt. **15** pp. 377–386.

Fleas of ground-squirrels & other rodents in Volga steppes, WAGNER & IOFF Rev. Microbiol. & Epidémiol. **5** pp. 57–100 8 figs.

Head structure of Aphaniptera figs., WAGNER Zool. Anz. **67** pp. 289–292.

Anomiopsyllus californicus ♂ p. 183 figs., FOX Pan-Pacific Ent. **2**.

Araeopsylla **gen. n.** for *Ischnopsyllus scitulus* Roths. p. 146, JORDAN & ROTHSCHILD Ectoparasites **1** 1921.

Ceratophyllus fimbriatus p. 163, *lupatus* p. 167, India, *hastatus* N. Shan States p. 168, *sincerus* Palestine p. 170, *sucinus* Rumania p. 172, *sarinus* Asia Minor p. 173, *spadix* Burma p. 174, *apollinaris* Colombia p. 176, **spp. n.** figs., *fasciatus* re-description (= *californicus*, Baker, *oculatus* Baker) p. 180; *tamilanus* Ceylon p. 184, *arcotus, nilgiriensis, argutus* p. 188, *punensis* p. 191, *punjabensis* p. 193, *simla* p. 196 India, **spp. n.**, *alladinis* ♂ p. 190 figs., JORDAN & ROTHSCHILD t.c.—*C. vagabunda* **subsp. n.** *alpestris* Switzerland; *celsus* Br. Columbia p. 387, *tribulis* Turkestan p. 388, *borneensis* Borneo p. 389 **spp. n.** figs., JORDAN Nov. Zool. **33**.—*C. simplex* Wagn. (= *danubianus* Roths.); *martinoi* Jugoslavia p. 69, *trispinus* Samarkand p. 70, (*Ophthalmopsylla* **subgen. n.**) *volgensis* Volga region p. 88, **spp. n.** figs., WAGNER & IOFF Rev. Microbiol. & Epidémiol. **5**.—*C. dacus* see *Rostropsylla*, *elatus, luculentus* see *Frontopsylla*, *silantiewi* see *Oropsylla*.

Ceratopsylla signata see *Lagaropsylla*, *fosteri* see *Hormopsylla*.

Ctenophthalmus apertus France p. 133, *pisticus* Siberia p. 134, *vicarius* Rumania p. 135, *savii* Italy p. 137 **spp. n.** figs., JORDAN & ROTHSCHILD Ectoparasites **1** 1921.—*C. agyrtes* **subsp. n.** *graecus* Greece; *moratus* **sp. n.** Gold Coast p. 393 figs., JORDAN Nov. zool. **33**.—*C. pollex, breviatus* p. 75, *arvalis* p. 76, **spp. n.** Volga region figs., WAGNER & IOFF Rev. Microbiol. & Epidémiol. **5**.

Delopsylla **gen. n.**, *crassipes* **sp. n.** Kenya p. 385 figs., JORDAN Nov. zool. **33**.

Doratopsylla antiquorum **subsp. n.** *discreta* Colombia p. 392 fig., JORDAN t.c.

Frontopsylla **gen. n.** for *Ceratophyllus elatus* J. & R. (type) & *C. luculentus* J. & R. p. 84, *semura* **sp. n.** Volga region p. 85 figs., WAGNER & IOFF Rev. Microbiol. & Epidémiol. **5**.

Hoplopsyllus powersi p. 184, *minutus* p. 185, **spp. n.** California figs., FOX Pan-Pacific Ent. **2**.

Hormopsylla **gen. n.** for *Ceratopsylla fosteri* Roths. p. 158, JORDAN & ROTHSCHILD Ectoparasites **1** 1921.

Ischnopsyllus emminus Natal p. 142, *comans* Pekin p. 143, **spp. n.** figs., JORDAN & ROTHSCHILD t.c.—*I. scitulus* see *Araeopsylla. texanus* see *Sternopsylla.*

Lagaropsylla **gen. n.** for *Ceratopsylla signata* Wahlgr. p. 152, *micula* Tenasserim, *putilla* Madras p. 154, *mera* Java p. 156, **spp. n.** figs., JORDAN & ROTHSCHILD Ectoparasites **1** 1921.

Leptopsylla ebrighti **sp. n.** California p. 182 figs., FOX Pan-Pacific Ent. **2.**—*L. pectiniceps* larval anatomy pp. 102–126 figs., PERFILJEW Zs. Morph. Oekol. Tiere **7.**

Macropsylla hercules receptacula seminis p. 127 fig., JORDAN Ectoparasites **1** 1921.

Mesopsylla tuschkan **sp. n.** p. 90; *eucta* **subsp. n.** *dampfi* p. 91 S. Russia figs., WAGNER & IOFF Rev. Microbiol. & Epidémiol. **5.**—*M.* distribution, hosts p. 352, *tuschkan* **sp. n.** Astrakhan p. 353; *eucta* **subspp. n.** *dampfi* Saratov p. 356, *septentrionalis* Tomsk, key p. 365 figs., WAGNER Zool. Jahrb. **52** Abt. f. Syst.

Myodopsylla insignis Roths. (= *subulata* Chapin) p. 151; *gentilis* **sp. n.** Br. Columbia p. 152 figs., JORDAN & ROTHSCHILD Ectoparasites **1** 1921.

Neopsylla setosa Wagn. (= *spinea* Roths.), distinct from *bidentatiformis* Wagn. p. 80 figs., WAGNER & IOFF Rev. Microbiol. & Epidémiol. **5.**—*N. democratica* **sp. n.** Siberia p. 82 figs., WAGNER Konowia **5.**—*N. striata* **sp. n.** New York p. 124, STEWART Insecutor **14.**—*N. pitymydis* see *Rhadinopsylla isacanthus.*

Ophthalmopsylla **subgen. n.** see *Ceratophyllus.*

Oropsylla **gen. n.** for *Ceratophyllus silantiewi* Wagn. (type), *ilovaiskii* **sp. n.** Russia p. 86 figs., WAGNER & IOFF Rev. Microbiol. & Epidémiol. **5.**

Palaeopsylla iberica **sp. n.** Spain p. 139 figs., JORDAN & ROTHSCHILD Ectoparasites **1** 1921.

Phalacropsylla cummingi **sp. n.** California p. 182 figs., FOX Pan-Pacific Ent. **2.**

Ptilopsylla **gen. n.** p. 158, *leptina* **sp. n.** Paraguay p. 160 figs., JORDAN & ROTHSCHILD Ectoparasites **1** 1921.

Rhadinopsylla integella **sp. n.** France p. 138 fig., JORDAN & ROTHSCHILD t.c.—*R. isacanthus* Roths. (= *Neopsylla pitymydis* Zavatt.) p. 141, JORDAN t.c.

Rhinolophopsylla unipectinata **subspp. n.** *arabs* Algeria, *indica* India p. 147; *capensis* **sp. n.** Zululand p. 148, figs., JORDAN & ROTHSCHILD t.c.

Rostropsylla **gen. n.** for *Ceratophyllus dacus* J. & R. p. 71 figs., WAGNER & IOFF Rev. Microbiol. & Epidémiol. **5.**

Stenopomia conspecta **sp. n.** Turkestan p. 79 figs., WAGNER Konowia **5.**

Stenopsylla intermedia **subspp. n.** *oxyura* Venezuela, *copha* Panama p. 391, *vidua* Mexico p. 392 figs., JORDAN Nov. zool. **33.**—*S. cunhai* **sp. n.** Brazil p. 3 figs., PINTO Bol. Inst. brasil. Sci. **1** no. 3 1925.

Sternopsylla **gen. n.** for *Ischnopsyllus texanus* Fox p. 158, JORDAN & ROTHSCHILD Ectoparasites **1** 1921.

Stivalius mjobergi, rhaebus p. 389, *lonchus* p. 390 Borneo, *spiramus* Philippines p. 391, **spp. n.** figs., JORDAN Nov. zool. **33.**

Trichopsylla lotoris **sp. n.** New York p. 122 fig., STEWART Insecutor **14.**

Tunga caecigena **sp. n.** China p. 132, figs., JORDAN & ROTHSCHILD Ectoparasites **1** 1921.—*T. penetrans* synonymy pp. 129–130, ROTHSCHILD t.c.

Xenopsylla notes on, & allied genera with keys pp. 593–627, *minax* **sp. n.** Turkestan p. 624 figs., JORDAN Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2.**

TRICHOPTERA.

Trichopterous fauna of the Governments of Tver and Rybinsk, ALEKSANDROVA Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad **26** pp. 206-212.

Spinning glands and cases of Trichoptera larvae, ALM Intern. Rev. Hydrobiol. **14** pp. 233–275 2 pls. 14 figs.

Notes on Trichoptera of Hampshire, KILLINGTON Entomologist **59** pp. 305–308.

Systematic catalogue of genera and spp. of Psychomyidae described since 1907 (in Genera Insectorum), LESTAGE Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **65** pp. 363–386.

List of Caucasian Trichoptera and metamorphoses, MARTYNOV Trav. Sta. biol. Cauc. N. **1** fasc. **3** pp. 19–61 3 pls.

Trichoptera collected in Kamtshatka in 1908–9, MARTYNOV Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad **26** pp. 10–26 1 pl.

On the family Stenopsychidae, MARTYNOV Eos **2** pp. 281–308 30 figs.

Trichoptera of Wicken Fen, MOSELY Entomologist **59** p. 313.

Early stages of Trichoptera, ROUSSEAU Larves nymphes aquat. ins. Europe **1** 1921 pp. 343–964 241 figs.

Trichoptera of Lloyd-Cornell Reservation, with various keys, pupae & life-histories of many spp., SIBLEY Bull. Lloyd Lib. Ent. Ser. **5** pp. 185–221 7 pls.

Trichoptera of Kordofan, ULMER in ALFKEN Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien **99** 1924 pp. 1–43 figs.

Agapetus minutus **sp. n.** New York p. 79, SIBLEY J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. **34**.

Agraylia drosima **sp. n.** Spain p. 67 figs., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. **15** 1917.

Allotrichia heterocera **sp. n.** Spain p. 6 figs., NAVÁS t.c.

Anisocentropus maculatus **sp. n.** China p. 72 figs., ULMER Arch. Natg. **91** A 5.

Brachycentrus caucasicus **sp. n.** Central Caucasus p. 38 figs., MARTYNOV Trav. Sta. biol. Cauc. N. **1** fasc. 3.

Caldra **gen. n.** (near *Hydropsychodes*), *nigra* **sp. n.** Spain p. 143 fig., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. **21** 1924.

Chaetopterygella kelensis **sp. n.** Central Caucasus p. 50, MARTYNOV Trav. Sta. biol. Cauc. N. **1** fasc. **3**.

Crunoeciella flava **sp. n.** China p. 83 figs., ULMER Arch. Natg. **91** A 5.

Cunia **gen. n.** (Sericostomidae) p. 14, *sagarrai* (type) p. 15, *eugenii* p. 16, **spp. n.** Spain figs., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. **15** 1917.

*Gan**o**nema brevicella* **sp. n.** China p. 71 fig., ULMER Arch. Natg. **91** A 5.

Glossosoma valvatum **sp. n.** China p. 28 figs., ULMER t.c.—*G. dusmeti* **sp. n.** Spain p. 24 figs., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. **18** 1920.—*G. unguiculatum* **sp. n.** E. Transcaucasia p. 124 figs., MARTYNOV Rev. russe Ent. **19** 1925.

Goera horni **sp. n.** Siberia p. 58 fig., NAVÁS Ent. Mitt. **15**.—*G. fissa* **sp. n.** China p. 76 figs., ULMER Arch. Natg. **91** A 5.

Halesus rivularis **sp. n.** Spain p. 10 figs., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. **15** 1917.—*H. dan* **sp. n.** New York p. 81, SIBLEY J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. **34**.

Homilia sewangensis **sp. n.** E. Transcaucasia p. 121 figs., MARTYNOV Rev. russe Ent. **19** 1925.

Hydatopsyche **gen. n.** (Hydropsychidae) p. 45, *melli* **sp. n.** p. 46 China figs., ULMER Arch. Natg. **91** A 5.

Hydromanicus frater **sp. n.** China p. 49 figs., ULMER t.c.

Hydropsyche angustipennis spinning habits of larva pp. 113–115 fig., HEIMANS Levende Natuur, Amsterdam **23** 1919.—*H. ornulata* (with **f. n.** *borealis* Russia p. 117), *guttata*, *exocellata*, notes, distribution pp. 111–126 fig., MARTYNOV Rev. russe Ent. **20**.

Hydropsychodes alfierii p. 212, *socia* p. 213, **spp. n.** Egypt fig., NAVÁS Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **19**.

Larcasia **gen. n.** (Sericostomidae) p. 64, *partita* **sp. n.** Spain p. 65 figs., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. **15** 1917.

Leptocerus sobradieli p. 7, *norfolki* p. 66 **15** 1917, *moyanus* p. 25 **18** 1920, **spp. n.** Spain figs., NAVÁS op. cit.—*L. signaticornis* **sp. n.** China p. 64 figs., ULMER Arch. Natg. **91** A 5.—*L. senilis* early stages p. 237 figs., LESTAGE Ann. Biol. lac. **14.**

Limnophilus abbreviatus **sp. n.** Caucasus p. 53, MARTYNOV Trav. Sta. biol. Cauc. N. **1** fasc. 3.—*L. decipiens* biology pp. 118–120, KLINGSTEDT Not. ent. **6.**—†*L. kudiensis* **sp. n.** Tertiary, Siberia p. 324 fig., COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18.**—*L. lucensis* **sp. n.** Spain p. 147 fig., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. **21** 1924.

Lithax discretus **sp. n.** Spain p. 73 fig., NAVÁS op. cit. **19** 1921.

Macronema elegans p. 57, *ciliatum* p. 60, **spp. n.** China figs., ULMER Arch. Natg. **91** A 5.

Marilia lata **sp. n.** China p. 68 figs., ULMER t.c.

Mellomyia **gen. n.** (Lepidostomatidae) p. 77, *inops* p. 79, *opulenta* p. 82, **spp. n.** China figs., ULMER t.c.

Mesopaduniella **gen. n.** (Psychomyidae) for *Paduniella uralensis* Martynov p. 385, LESTAGE Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **65.**

Mesophylax see *Stenophylax.*

Micrasema bifoliatum **sp. n.** E. Transcaucasia p. 126 figs., MARTYNOV Rev. russe Ent. **19** 1925.—*M. subscissum* **sp. n.** Russia p. 88 figs., MARTYNOV op. cit. **20.**

Micropterna ventralis **sp. n.** Spain p. 152 fig., NAVÁS Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.—*M. taeniata* **sp. n.** Spain p. 9 figs., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. **15** 1917.—*M. fuscata* **sp. n.** Italy p. 92 fig., NAVÁS op. cit. **23.**

Paduniella ceylanica see *Propaduniella, uralensis* see *Mesopaduniella.*

Paduniellinae **subfam. n.** (Psychomyidae) p. 383, LESTAGE Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **65.**

Paraseltodes sudanensis **sp. n.** Kordofan p. 3 figs., ULMER in ALFKEN Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien **99** 1924.

Phryganea feeding habits p. 649 fig., GÄTJEN Arch. Hydrobiol. **16.**

Plectrocnemia conspersa **var. n.** *indiga* France p. 112 figs., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. **23.**—*P. chinensis* **sp. n.** China p. 41 figs., ULMER Arch. Natg. **91** A 5.

Polycentropus aquilonius **sp. n.** Russia p. 85 fig., MARTYNOV Rev. russe Ent. **20.**—*P. auriculatus* **sp. n.** Caucasus p. 29 figs., MARTYNOV Trav. Sta. biol. Cauc. N. **1** fasc. 3.

Propaduniella **gen. n.** (Psychomyidae) for *Paduniella ceylanica* Ulmer p. 384, LESTAGE Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **65.**

Psilotreta kwantungensis **sp. n.** China p. 66 figs., ULMER Arch. Natg. **91** A 5.

Psychomyia shelkovnikovi **sp. n.** E. Transcaucasia p. 119 fig., MARTYNOV Rev. russe Ent. **19** 1925.—*P. composita* see *Psychomyiellina.*

Psychomiella minima see *Psychomyiellina.*

Psychomyiellina **gen. n.** (Psychomyidae) for *Psychomyia composita* Mart. & *Psychomyiella minima* Mart. p. 379, LESTAGE Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **65.**

Rhyacophila gordoni **sp. n.** New York p. 79, SIBLEY J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. **38.**—*R. melli* **sp. n.** China p. 26 figs., ULMER Arch. Natg. **91** A 5.—*R. forcipulata* **sp. n.** Caucasus p. 22 figs., MARTYNOV Trav. Sta. biol. Cauc. N. **1** fasc. 3.—*R. narvae, kardakoffi* **spp. n.** Siberia p. 57 fig., NAVÁS Ent. Mitt. **15.**—*R. sicorensis* p. 1 **15** 1917, *confinis* p. 23, **spp. n.** Spain figs., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. **18** 1920.

Sericostoma medium **sp. n.** Spain p. 12 figs., NAVÁS op. cit. **15** 1917.

Setodes galaica **sp. n.** Spain p. 145 fig., NAVÁS op. cit. **21** 1924.

Silo codinalis **sp. n.** Spain p. 11 figs., NAVÁS op. cit. **15** 1917.

Stenophylax nurianus p. 8, *cirratus* p. 63 **15** 1917, *serratus* p. 26 **18** 1920, *oreinus* p. 72 **19** 1921, **spp. n.** Spain figs., NAVÁS op. cit.—*S. navarrei* **sp. n.** Spain p. 92 figs., NAVÁS Bol. Soc. iber. Cienc. nat. **24** 1925.—*S.* (= *Mesophylax* McL.) *excisus* **sp. n.** Central Caucasus p. 46 figs., MARTYNOV Trav. Sta. biol. Cauc. N. **1** fasc. 3.

Stenopsyche key p. 287, *japonica* p. 293 Japan, *bergeri* p. 295 Vladivostok, *pallidipennis* p. 297, *himalayana* p. 298 Assam, *maxima* p. 300 China, **spp. n.** fig., MARTYNOV Eos **2**.—*S. longispina* p. 34, *denticulata* p. 35, *laminata* p. 38 China, *navasi* Shantung p. 37, **spp. n.** figs., ULMER Arch. Natg. **91** A 5.

Triaenodes marginata **sp. n.** New York p. 80, SIBLEY J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. **34**.

Trichosetodes semibrunnea **sp. n.** Kordofan p. 4 figs., ULMER in ALFKEN Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien **99** 1924.

NEUROPTERA.

Biology of ant-lions, BOLS Levende Natuur, Amsterdam **28** 1924 pp. 268–276 12 figs.

Neuroptera of Stradbroke I., Queensland, FRANZEN Queensl. Nat. **6** p. 7.

Notes on Neuroptera of Hampshire, KILLINGTON Entomologist **59** pp. 110–112.

List of Chrysopidae of which early stages are known, with bibliography, LACROIX Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Nantes (4) **5** pp. 251–260.

Revision of Ascalaphidae of Europe, Asia and Africa, LACROIX Bull. Soc. Etude Sci. nat. Elbeuf **41** 1923 pp. 65–100 2 pls.

Notes on British Neuroptera in 1926, LUCAS Entomologist **59** pp. 289–291 2 figs.

Notes on Neuroptera from Palestine, MORTON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925** pp. 403–412 1 pl.

Description of a new character for identification of species in Neuroptera, NAVÁS C.R. Assoc. franç. Avanc. Sci. **49** (1925) pp. 416–417 3 figs.

Neuroptera of Egypt and Palestine with keys, NAVÁS Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **19** pp. 26–62 11 figs., 192–216 10 figs.

Neotropical Neuroptera, NAVÁS Rev. chil. Hist. nat. **29** 1925 pp. 8–13 2 figs.

Some Myrmeleonidae and Ascalaphidae from Korea, OKAMOTO Ins. Matsum. **1** pp. 18–22 1 fig.

Early stages of Megaloptera, ROUSSEAU Larves nymphes aquat. ins. Europe **1** 1921 pp. 321–328 5 figs.

Early stages of Planipennia, ROUSSEAU t.c. pp. 329–342 10 figs.

†Revision of Neuroptera from Upper Permian, New South Wales, TILLYARD Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **51** pp. 277–282.

Neuroptera of Pribilof Is., VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 4 (**11**) 1921 p. 193.

Ameromyia pleuralis **sp. n.** Brazil p. 61, NAVÁS Ent. Mitt. **15**.

Austroleon francoi **sp. n.** Argentina p. 95 figs., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. **23**.

Belen **gen. n.** (Myrmeleonidae) p. 119, *cerverinus* **sp. n.** Cuba p. 120 fig., NAVÁS op. cit. **19** 1921.

Berotha leroiana p. 81, *koenigi* p. 82, **spp. n.** Egypt figs., ESBEN-PETERSEN Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.

Buyda **gen. n.** (Mantispidae), *apicata* **sp. n.** Tropical Africa p. 87 fig., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. **23**.

Carreo **n. n.** for *Correa* Navás neo Fauvel p. 5, NAVÁS t.c.

Chrysopa correction regarding metamorphosis p. 30, JACOBSON Ent. Mitt. **15**.—*C. prasina* **varr. n.** *verticalis* p. 70, *virginea* p. 71 Spain; *cubana* **sp. n.** Cuba p. 120, NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. **19** 1921.—*C. decaryna* Madagascar, *meloui* W. Africa, **spp. n.** p. 112, NAVÁS op. cit. **21** 1924.—*C. anceps* Brazil p. 8, *josephina* Costa Rica p. 81, *cornuta* Ecuador p. 82, **spp. n.** fig., NAVÁS op. cit. **23**.—*C. vulgaris* **var. n.** *cephalica*; *alfierii* p. 199, *gravesi* p. 200, *healdi* p. 201, **spp. n.** Egypt figs., NAVÁS Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **19**.—*C. porterina* further description p. 305 fig., NAVÁS Rev. chil. Hist. nat. **29** 1925.—*C. vulgaris* **var. n.** *haematodes* p. 194; *irenaea* Spain, *rochina* Brazil p. 195, *nakaharai* Japan p. 196, **spp. n.** fig., NAVÁS Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.—*C. geyri* **sp. n.** Egypt p. 85 fig., ESBEN-PETERSEN Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.—*C. hoffmanni* **sp. n.** China p. 301, ESBEN-PETERSEN op. cit. **5** 1916.—*C. sumatrensis* p. 25, *appendiculata* p. 26, *mesonotalis* p. 27, *malayana* p. 28,

esakii p. 29 *leucoptera*, p. 404, **spp. n.** Sumatra figs., ESBEN-PETERSEN op. cit. **15**.—*C. prasina* pupation p. 87, LACROIX Bull. Soc. Étude Sci. nat. Elbeuf **43** (1924) 1925.—*C. rata* p. 68, *adornata* p. 69, **spp. n.** Brazil, LACRIOX Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon **72**.

Cintameva neuralis, *mediata* **spp. n.** p. 126 Central Asia fig., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. **21** 1924.—*C. limbata* Brazil p. 8, *bulbosa* Costa Rica p. 83, **spp. n.**, NAVÁS op. cit. **23**.—*C. storeyi* **sp. n.** Egypt p. 203 fig., NAVÁS Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **19**.—*C.* systematic notes p. 436, LACROIX C.R. Assoc. franç. Avanc. Sci. **49** (1925).—*C. compar* **sp. n.** Cuba p. 121, NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. **19** 1921.

Climaciella duckei **sp. n.** Brazil p. 196 fig., NAVÁS Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.

Cora see *Nakheilia*.

Cordeses oblitus ♂ p. 47, NAVÁS Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **19**.

Cortesius **gen. n.** (near *Glenurus*), *genini* **sp. n.** Mexico p. 108 fig., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. **21** 1924.

Corydalis finoti p. 113, *intricatus* p. 114, **spp. n.** Brazil figs., NAVÁS op. cit. **19** 1921.

Creoleon klugi **n. n.** for *Myrmeleon irroratus* Klug nec Ol.; *gularis* p. 50, *indigus* p. 52, **spp. n.** Egypt, NAVÁS Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **19**.

Cueta longula **sp. n.** Egypt p. 31 fig., NAVÁS t.c.—*C. gracilis* **sp. n.** Madagascar p. 104, NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. **21** 1924.

Cymothales berlandi **sp. n.** probably Africa p. 109 fig., NAVÁS t.c.—*C. theresae* **sp. n.** Lake Chad p. 170 fig., LACROIX Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926**.

Delfimeus scriptus see *Nocaldria*.

Eremochrysa punctinervis life-history, habits pp. 48–52 fig., SMITH Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21**.

Euroleon coreanus **sp. n.** Korea p. 19 fig., OKAMOTO Ins. Matsum. **1**.

Feinerus guttulatus **sp. n.** China p. 60, NAVÁS Ent. Mitt. **15**.

Fusa **gen. n.** (Mantispidae), *pirioni* **sp. n.** Chile p. 307 fig., NAVÁS Rev. chil. Hist. nat. **29** 1925.

Glenoleon franzeni **sp. n.** Brisbane p. 11 fig., ESBEN-PETERSEN Queensl. Nat. **6**.

Glenurus cerversi **sp. n.** Cuba p. 118 fig., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. **19** 1921.

Gymnoleon lugubris **sp. n.** S. Arabia p. 36 fig., NAVÁS Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **19**.

Hemerobius piceus **sp. n.** Kamtchatka p. 2 fig., NAVÁS Ark. Zool. **18b** no. 2.—*H. mexicanus* **sp. n.** Mexico p. 123, NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. **19** 1921.

Josandreva tincta, *lioptera* **spp. n.** Fr. Sudan p. 62, NAVÁS Ent. Mitt. **15**.

Lertha (Nemopterella) dumonti **sp. n.** Algeria p. 111, NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. **21** 1924.

Leucochrysa antennata **sp. n.** Cuba p. 122, NAVÁS op. cit. **19** 1921.—*L. scurra* p. 70, *mortoni* p. 71, *deminuta* p. 72, **spp. n.** Brazil, LACROIX Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon **72**.

Lopezus rennenkampffi p. 120, *gillavryi* p. 121, **spp. n.** Central Asia, NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. **21** 1924.

Macronemurus linearis further description p. 407, *delicatulus* **sp. n.** Palestine p. 409, MORTON Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925**.—*M. lepidulatus* see *Micronemurus*.

Mantispilla lugubris **sp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 459, NAVÁS Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2**.—*M. gillavryna* Surinam p. 6, *gradata* Brazil p. 86, **spp. n.**, NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. **23**.

Megalomus nebulosus **sp. n.** Peru p. 83 fig., NAVÁS t.c.

Micromus jacobsoni **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 406 fig., ESBEN-PETERSEN Ent. Mitt. **15**.

Micronemurus **gen. n.** for *Macronemurus lepidulatus* Nav. p. 44, NAVÁS Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **19**.

Myrmecaelurus lobatus ♂ p. 33, NAVÁS t.c.

Myrmeleon correction regarding metamorphosis p. 30, JACOBSON Ent. Mitt. **15**.—*M. formicarius* histology and function of malpighian tubes pp. 5–29, 61–86, alimentary canal p. 199 figs., ŁOZIŃSKI Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B. **1921** 1922; histology of larva p. 109 figs., ŁOZIŃSKI Rozpr. Polsk. Akad. Um. (**3**) **21** B. 1922;

habits pp. 415–416 fig., MILLET Nature, Paris no. **2751** 1926.—*M. nostras* anatomy p. 267 fig., ELTRINGHAM Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74**.—*M. irroratus* see *Creoleon klugi*.

Myrmenemurus **gen. n.** (Myrmeleonidae), *clavatus* **sp. n.** Egypt p. 45, NAVÁS Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **19**.

Nakheilia **n. n.** for *Cora* Brunner nec Selys p. 461, NAVÁS Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2**.

Naldanus humeralis **sp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 88, NAVÁS Rev. zool. afr. **14**.

Nechodetus **gen. n.** (Myrmeleonidae), *inspersus* **sp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 87, NAVÁS t.c.

Necrophilus arenarius see *Pterocroce*.

Necyla nigricornis **sp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 460 fig., NAVÁS Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2**.

Nelees inflatus Egypt p. 39, *gracilis* S. Arabia p. 41, **spp. n.** figs., NAVÁS Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **19**.—*N. cubitalis* **sp. n.** Cuba p. 117, NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. **19** 1921.—*N. belohensis* **sp. n.** Madagascar p. 106 fig., NAVÁS op. cit. **21** 1924.

Nemoptera bipennis **var. n.** *nana* Spain p. 123, NAVÁS t.c.

Neoclisis lineata ♂ p. 27 figs., NAVÁS Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **19**.

Neriga **gen. n.** (Myrmeleonidae) p. 79, *oculata* **sp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 80 fig., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. **23**.

Neuroleon hieraticus **sp. n.** Egypt p. 38 fig., NAVÁS Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **19**.

Neuronia feeding habits p. 649, GÄTJEN Arch. Hydrobiol. **16**.

Nina withycombei p. 195, *alfierina* p. 197, **spp. n.** Egypt figs., NAVÁS Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **19**.—*N. horni* **sp. n.** Fr. Sudan p. 61, NAVÁS Ent. Mitt. **15**.

Nineta alvesi **sp. n.** Marin p. 70 fig., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. **15** 1917.

Nocaldria scriptus Nav. transferred from *Delfimeus* p. 42, NAVÁS Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **19**.

Nodalla **gen. n.** (Berothidae) p. 205, *aegyptiaca* (type) p. 206, *sinaitica* p. 207, **spp. n.** Egypt figs., NAVÁS t.c.

Nodita notulata **sp. n.** no locality p. 127 fig., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. **21** 1924.—*N. kotzbaueri* p. 9, *apicata* p. 10, *nictheroyana* p. 12, **spp. n.** Brazil figs., NAVÁS op. cit. **23**.—*N. vegana* p. 9, *dimidia* p. 10, *loyolana* p. 11, **spp. n.** Chile figs., NAVÁS Rev. Chil. Hist. nat. **29** 1925.

Nohoveus venalis **sp. n.** Egypt p. 33 fig., NAVÁS Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **19**.

Nothochrysa limbata Madagascar p. 113, *burgeoni* Belgian Congo p. 114, *gillavryi* Java p. 128 **spp. n.**, NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. **21** 1924.—*N. sectoria* **sp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 458 fig., NAVÁS Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2**.

Nusalala marginata **sp. n.** Costa Rica p. 85, NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. **23**.

Palpares decaryi **sp. n.** Madagascar p. 101 fig., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. **21** 1924.—*P. selysi* **sp. n.** Paramba p. 357 fig., ESBEN-PETERSEN Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., Brussels **12**.

†*Permithone oliarcoides* **sp. n.** Upper Permian, New South Wales p. 278 fig., TILLYARD Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **51**.

†*Permopsychops* **gen. n.**, *belmontensis* **sp. n.** Upper Permian New South Wales p. 281 fig., TILLYARD t.c.

†*Permorapisma* **gen. n.** p. 278, *biserialis* (type), *triserialis* **spp. n.** Upper Permian, New South Wales p. 279 figs., TILLYARD t.c.

†*Permosmylus* **gen. n.** p. 279, *pincombeae* **sp. n.** Upper Permian, New South Wales p. 281 fig., TILLYARD t.c.

Phanostoma curvinerve **sp. n.** Egypt p. 214 fig., NAVÁS Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **19**.

Protohermes striatulus **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 58 fig., NAVÁS Ent. Mitt. **15**.

Pseudoformicaleo nobilis **sp. n.** Egypt p. 53, NAVÁS Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **19**.

Psychopsis mimica life-cycle p. 96, GALLARD Austral. Nat., Sydney **5** 1923.—*P. barnardi* Queensland p. 388, *maculipennis* W. Australia p. 389, **spp. n.** figs., TILLYARD Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **50** 1925.

Pterocroce arenaria Roux (= *storeyi* Withycombe) p. 194, NAVÁS Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **19.**

Raphidilla puella p. 198, *soror* p. 199, *aliena* p. 200, **spp. n.** Spain figs., NAVÁS Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.

Sialis fumosa **sp. n.** Spain p. 201 fig., NAVÁS t.c.

Suhpalacsa larva p. 641, WITHYCOMBE Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925.**

Sympherobius pupillus **sp. n.** Mexico p. 151 fig., NAVÁS Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.

Symphrasis thaumasta **sp. n.** Brazil p. 197 fig., NAVÁS t.c.

Zachobiella jacobsoni **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 407 fig., ESBEN-PETERSEN Ent. Mitt. **15.**

MECOPTERA.

†Notes on Mecoptera key to fams. p. 139, TILLYARD Amer. J. Sci. (5) **11** pp. 133–164 19 figs.

†Revision of Mecoptera and Paramecoptera, Upper Permian, New South Wales, TILLYARD Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **51** pp. 267–277.

†*Anomochorista* **gen. n.** p. 155, *oligoclada* (type) **sp. n.** p. 156 Kansas, Permian figs., TILLYARD Amer. J. Sci. (5) **11.**

†Anormochoristidae **fam. n.** Kansas, Permian p. 155, TILLYARD t.c.

†*Aphryganoneura* **gen. n.**, *anomala* **sp. n.** Upper Permian, New South Wales p. 276 fig., TILLYARD Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **51.**

†*Archipanorpa bairdae* see *Parachorista.*

Bittacus longistigma **sp. n.** E. Africa p. 29 fig., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. **23.**—*B. flavescens* see *Klugius.*

Boreus sjöstedti **sp. n.** Kamtchatka p. 3 fig., NAVÁS Ark. Zool. **18b** no. 2.—*B. hyemalis* biology, description p. 81 figs., WITHYCOMBE Ent. Mo. Mag. **62.**

†*Cladochorista* **gen. n.** p. 272, *belmontensis* **sp. n.** Upper Permian, New South Wales p. 273 fig., TILLYARD Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **51.**

†*Eobanksia bittaciformis* Ckll. transferred to *Taphacris* (Orthoptera, Acrididae) p. 142, COCKERELL Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28.**

Haplodictyus incertus **sp. n.** Africa ? p. 59, NAVÁS Ent. Mitt. **15.**

Klugius **gen. n.** for *Bittacus flavescens* Klug p. 13 fig., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. **23.**

†*Parachorista* **gen. n.**, *pincombeae* (type), *warnerensis* p. 273, *splendida* p. 274 **spp. n.** Upper Permian, New South Wales; *bairdae* Till. transferred from *Archipanorpa* p. 275 figs., TILLYARD Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **51.**

†*Permochorista jucunda* p. 268, *collinsi*, *pincombei* p. 269, *angustipennis* p. 270, *osbornei* p. 271, *inaequalis*, *belli* p. 272, **spp. n.** Upper Permian, New South Wales figs., TILLYARD t.c.

†*Permomerope* **gen. n.**, *australis* **sp. n.** Upper Permian, New South Wales p. 275 figs., TILLYARD t.c.

†*Permopanorpa* **gen. n.**, key p. 143, *formosa* (type) p. 144, *inaequalis* p. 145, *tenuis* p. 146, *gracilis* p. 147, *schucherti* p. 148, *dunbari* p. 149, *sellardsi* p. 150, **spp. n.** Kansas, Permian figs., TILLYARD Amer. J. Sci. (5) **11.**—†*P. raymondi* **sp. n.** Kansas, Permian p. 438 figs., CARPENTER Bull. Mus. Comp. Zoöl. **67.**

†Permopanorpidae **fam. n.** Kansas, Permian, key p. 139, TILLYARD Amer. J. Sci. (5) **11.**

†*Platychorista* **gen. n.**, *venosa* **sp. n.** Kansas, Permian p. 154 fig., TILLYARD t.c.

†*Protochorista* **gen. n.** p. 140, *tetraclada* (type), *pentaclada* **spp. n.** Kansas, Permian p. 141 figs., TILLYARD t.c.

†*Protomerope* **gen. n.** p. 157, *permiana* **sp. n.** p. 159 Kansas, Permian figs., TILLYARD t.c.

†Protomeropidae **fam. n.** Kansas, Permian p. 157, TILLYARD t.c.

†*Protopanorpa* **gen. n.** p. 151, *permiana* (type) p. 152, *pusilla* p. 153, **spp. n.** Kansas Permian figs., TILLYARD t.c.

HEMIPTERA.

Notes on blood-sucking Hemiptera, de BERGEVIN Arch. Inst. Pasteur d'Algérie 3 1925 pp. 28–44 9 figs.

List of Hemiptera from the dunes region at Meijendel, Holland, BLÖTE Levende Natuur, Amsterdam 31 1926 pp. 105–116 11 figs.

Contribution to the study of Rhynchota of Ecuador, CAMPOS Rev. Col. nac. V. Rocafuerte no. 19–20 1925 pp. 43–67.

List of some Heteroptera and Homoptera of the province of Burgos, CODINA Butll. Inst. catalana Hist. nat. (2) 5 1925 pp. 223–227.

List of some Hemiptera (Homoptera and Heteroptera) from Catalonia and Spanish Morocco, CODINA t.c. pp. 268–270.

Notes on Finnish Hemiptera, HELLÉN Not. ent. 6 pp. 9–15.

Geographical distribution of Hemiptera, HORVÁTH Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 2 pp. 323–330.

Hemiptera of E. Siberia, JURINSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. 19 pp. 229–231.

Hemiptera from northern Scandinavia, LINDBERG Not. ent. 6 pp. 109–113 5 figs.

Notes on nearctic Hemiptera, MCATEE Ent. News 37 pp. 13–16.

Some remarks on Dr. Hem Singh-Pruthi's paper on the morphology of the male genitalia in Rhynchota, MUIR Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 6 pp. 323–334 1 pl.

Hemiptera of Spiekeroog (Friesian Islands), PRIESNER Ent. Jahrb. 35 pp. 133–136.

Preliminary list of Hemiptera of Upper Austria, Teil I, PRIESNER Zs. wiss. Ins.-Biol. 21 pp. 159–173.

Early stages of Rhynchota, ROUSSEAU Larves, nymphes aquat. ins. Europe 1 1921 pp. 24–100 19 figs.

List of Rhynchota of Kusnezk, WNUKOWSKIJ Zool. Anz. 68 pp. 177–180.

Hemiptera from S. W. Siberia, WNUKOWSKIJ Zs. österr. Ent.-Ver. 11 pp. 63–66.

Heteroptera.

Revision of Heteroptera of Eastern North America, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer. 1926 1116 pp. 12 pls. 215 figs.

Additions to list of Heteroptera from Rodriguez, CHINA Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 17 pp. 259–260.

Aquatic Hemiptera from Manitoba, CLARK Can. Ent. 58 pp. 203–205.

Morphological and biological studies of Swedish families of Hemiptera-Heteroptera, Part I. Saldidae to Gerridae, EKBLOM Zool. Bidrag Uppsala 10 pp. 31–180 267 figs.

List of Heteroptera of east and south-east France, GAUTHIER C.R. Assoc. franç. Avanc. Sci. 49 (1925) pp. 439–442.

Studies in Australian aquatic Hemiptera with keys, HALE Rec. S. Aust. Mus. 3 pp. 195–217 10 figs.

Additions to Butler's "Biology of the British Hemiptera-Heteroptera, HALLETT Ent. Mo. Mag. 62 p. 21.

Preliminary paper on the wing-venation of the Hemiptera (Heteroptera), HOKE Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 19 pp. 13–28 5 pls.

Heteroptera new to Bulgaria, IOAKIMOFF Mitt. bulgar. ent. Ges. 3 pp. 49–58.

Notes on West African Heteroptera, JACZEWSKI Ann. zool. Mus. polon. Hist. nat. 5 pp. 62–106 2 pls. 72 figs.

Hemiptera of Kamtshatka, KIRITSHENKO Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad 27 pp. 9–28 1 pl.

Notes on some Palaearctic Hemiptera, KIRITSCHENKO Konowia 5 pp. 57–63, 218–226.

Hemiptera-Heteroptera of the Crimea VI, KIRITSHENKO Rev. russe Ent. 19 pp. 170–175.

Some malformations in Heteroptera, MÜLLER Zs. wiss. Ins.-biol. 21 pp. 10–22 26 figs.

Systematic list of the bugs of Vorarlberg, Austria, MÜLLER Arch. Insektenk. Oberrheingebietes 2 pp. 1–40.

Biological notes on New Zealand Heteroptera, MYERS Trans. N. Z. Inst. 56 pp. 449–511 6 pls. 26 figs.

Heteroptera in ocean drift, MYERS Psyche **33** pp. 110–115.

Aquatic Hemiptera of Asia Minor collected by M. H. Gadeau de Kerville in 1912, POISSON Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1925** pp. 327–330 3 figs.

Factors affecting geographical distribution of aquatic Hemiptera, POISSON C.R. Assoc. franç. Avanc. Sci. **48** (1924) 1925 pp. 982–986.

Synopsis of Hemiptera-Heteroptera of Portugal, de SEABRA Mem. Estud. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra i no. **1** pp. 69–170 97 figs.

Illustrated keys to Hemiptera-Heteroptera of Germany, STICHEL Illustr. Bestimm. deutsch. Wanzen Lief. **4** 1926 pp. 91–120 69 figs.

PLATASPIDAE (COPTOSOMATIDAE).

Coptosoma ostensum life-history, description Coimbatore p. 924 figs., SUBRAMANYAM J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **30** 1925.—*C. pygmaea* New Guinea p. 41, *celebensis* Celebes p. 42, *borneensis* Borneo, *ochracea* Sumatra p. 43, *galatheae* India p. 44, **spp. n.**, JENSEN-HAARUP Ent. Medd. **16**.

Plataspis polita **sp. n.** Congo p. 45, JENSEN-HAARUP t.c.

Vigetus montanus **sp. n.** Himalayas p. 44, JENSEN-HAARUP t.c.

CYDNIDAE.

Acrotmetus brasilianus **sp. n.** Brazil p. 48, JENSEN-HAARUP Ent. Medd. **16**.

Aethus neotropicus **sp. n.** Argentina p. 49, JENSEN-HAARUP t.c.

Cydnus dubius **sp. n.** Eritrea p. 51, JENSEN-HAARUP t.c.

Euryscytus foveolatus p. 47, *reinhardti* p. 48, **spp. n.** Brazil, JENSEN-HAARUP t.c.

Findalia **gen. n.** (near *Geotomus*) p. 51, *lucida* **sp. n.** Brazil p. 52, JENSEN-HAARUP t.c.

Galgupha meinerti Venezuela p. 45, *violacea*, *scymnoides* Brazil p. 46, **spp. n.**, JENSEN-HAARUP t.c.

Geotomus minusculus Brazil, *africanus* Eritrea, **spp. n.** p. 50, JENSEN-HAARUP t.c.—*G. subpunctatus* **sp. n.** Florida p. 78, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer

Gnathoconus eburneocinctus see *Legnotus expansus*.

Legnotus (*Gnathoconus*) *expansus* Sign. (= *elongatus* Dist., *eburneocinctus* J.-Hrp.) p. 56, JENSEN-HAARUP Ent. Medd. **16**.

Pangaeus rufobrunneus **sp. n.** Peru p. 49, JENSEN-HAARUP t.c.

PENTATOMIDAE.

Pentatomoidea from Western Canada, STONER Can. Ent. **58** pp. 28–30.

Acantholoma denticulata **var. n.** *kansiana* Kansas p. 50, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer.

Acrosternum breviceps, Jak. (= *Nezara sahlbergi* Reut., *N. bactriana* Kir.) p. 61, KIRITSCHENKO Konowia **5**.

Anchesmus Stål (= *Khondana* Dist.) p. 38, CHINA Entomologist **59**.

Brochymena hoppingi **sp. n.** Colorado p. 111, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** 1921.—*B. pallida* **sp. n.** Florida p. 101, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer.

Eurydema oleraceum **var. n.** *temperei* France p. 315, ROYER Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1925**.—*E.* biology & colouration of some spp. pp. 378–383, RUSANOV Défense des Plantes **3**.—*E. ornata*, identity p. 104, STICHEL D. ent. Zs. **1926**.

Eurygaster maura, *meridionalis* distinctive characters p. 103 figs., RIBAUT Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse **54**.

Eusarcoris melanocephalus description of egg & biology p. 161 figs., CHINA Ent. Mo. Mag. **62**.

Khondana see *Anchesmus*.

Macrina juvenca mimicry p. lv, CARPENTER Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925**.

Melpia (*Hypatropis*) *integra* Berg. status discussed p. 578, PENNINGTON Physis, Buenos Aires **4** 1919.

Mormidella coralifera **sp. n.** Kashmir p. 59, key p. 60, KIRITSCHENKO Konowia **5**.

Nezara notes on Argentine spp. pp. 527–530, PENNINGTON Physis **4** 1919.—*N. sahlbergi*, *bactriana* see *Acrosternum breviceps*.

Odontotarsus furvus **sp. n.** Turkestan p. 57, KIRITSCHENKO Konowia **5**.

†*Pentatomites sibiricus* **sp. n.** Tertiary, Siberia p. 323 fig., COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18**.

Phimodera nodicollis Burm. (= *Scutellera obtusata* Krynitzki) p. 45, KOLOSOV Prot. Plants Ukraine **1925** pt. 5–6.

Podops laceratus see *Pseudocyrtocoris*.

Pseudocyrtocoris **gen. n.** for *Podops laceratus* H.-Sch. p. 53, JENSEN-HAARUP Ent. Medd. **16**.

Sastragala heterospila Walker (= *smaragdina* Dist.) p. 38, CHINA Entomologist **59**.

Sciocoris galiberti **sp. n.** France p. 118 figs., RIBAUT Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse **54**.

Scutellera obtusata see *Phimodera nodicollis*.—*S. trigena* see *Ventocoris*.

Tectocoris lineola life-history Queensland pp. 329–346 figs., BALLARD & HOLDAWAY Bull. Ent. Res. **16**.

Thoria guineensis **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 53, JENSEN-HAARUP Ent. Medd. **16**.

Thyanta pseudocasta **sp. n.** Florida p. 120, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer.

Trichopepla pleyto **sp. n.** California p. 112, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** 1921.

Ventocoris trigena Kryn. transferred from *Scutellera* p. 45, KOLOSOV Prot. Plants Ukraine **1925** pt. 5–6.

COREIDAE.

Synonymy and notes on Coreidae in U. S. National Museum, BARBER J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. **34** pp. 209–216.

Notes on Argentine Coreids, PENNINGTON Physis **5** 1921 pp. 28–39 1 pl.

Anoplacerus **gen. n.** for *Bothrostethus elevatus* Fieb. p. 62, KIRITSCHENKO Konowia **5**.

Bothrostethus elevatus see *Anoplacerus*.

Catorhintha divergens **sp. n.** Florida p. 214, BARBER J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. **34**.—*C. borinquensis* **var. n.** *viridipes* Florida p. 247, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer.

Cletomorpha benita Kirby (= *sumatrana* Bergr.) Malaya and Burma, distinct from *walkeri* Kirby restricted to Ceylon; *alternata* Dallas restricted to Java, records from New Guinea referred to *mackayensis* Dist. p. 38, CHINA Entomologist **59**.

Coreus scapha **f. n.** *bullidens* Austria p. 170, PRIESNER Zs. wiss. Ins.-Biol. **21**.

Corizus parumpunctatus **f. n.** *extrema* Austria p. 172, PRIESNER t.c.—†*C. deflagratus* **sp. n.** Tertiary, Argentina p. 503 fig., COCKERELL Amer. J. Sci. (5) **11**.

Craspedium campbelli Dist. (= *butleri* Dist.) p. 38, CHINA Entomologist **59**.

Homoeocerus picturatus Dist. (= *australis* Dist.) p. 38, CHINA t.c.—*H. variabilis* Dall. (= *rosaceus* Dist.) notes on other spp. pp. 260–264 figs., PRUTHI Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17**.

Leptocoris marquesensis Marquesas p. 368, *taitensis* Tahiti p. 369, **spp. n.** figs., CHEESMAN Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18**.

Mesocerus marginatus egg-burster p. 341, HEYMONS Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2**.

Myrmus miriformis **f. n.** *gynaecoides* Austria p. 173, PRIESNER Zs. wiss. Ins.-Biol. **21**.

Paryphes affinis Peru p. 137, *violaceus* Brazil p. 138, *falsus* (with **var. n.** *marginalis*) Colombia p. 139 **spp. n.**; *fallax* **var. n.** *immaculatus* Bolivia p. 140, SCHMIDT D. ent. Zs. **1926**.

Stenoprasia horvathi **sp. n.** Peru p. 144, SCHMIDT t.c.

Sundarus palmatus Peru p. 141, *müggei* Ecuador p. 142, *horni* Brazil p. 143, **spp. n.**, SCHMIDT t.c.

Tollius quadratus **sp. n.** California p. 113, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** 1921.

ARADIDAE.

Aradus nigellus **sp. n.** Poland p. 62, KIRITSCHENKO Konowia **5**.—*A. brunnicornis* **sp. n.** Florida p. 311, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer. 1926.

LYGAEIDAE (MYODOCHIDAE).

Bianchiella sarmatica **sp. n.** Russia p. 218, KIRITSCHENKO Konowia **5**.

Blissus validus **sp. n.** Indiana p. 370, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer. 1926.

Camptocera glaberrima Walk. distinct sp.; *horvathi* Jak. (= *Phthonosteres* (*Tropistethus*) *aurantiacus* Dist.) p. 228, CHINA Entomologist **59**.

Eremocoris semicinctus p. 115, *dimidiatus* p. 116, *opacus* p. 117, **spp. n.** U.S.A., VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** 1921.

Geocoris frisoni **sp. n.** Illinois p. 38, BARBER Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21**.—*G. bullatus* **var. n.** *floridanus* Florida p. 375, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer. 1926.

Ischnodemus robustus, *atramedius* **spp. n.** Florida p. 366, BLATCHLEY t.c. —*I. macer* **sp. n.** Arizona p. 114, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** 1921.

Lethaeus alienus Wlk. Sarawak, *signatus* Dist. Ceylon, Burma & Sumatra, *descriptus* Wlk. Sula Is., distinct spp. p. 38, CHINA Entomologist **59**.

Lygaeus reproductive organs p. 294 figs., LUDWIG Zs. Morph. Oekol. **5**.

Myodocha, classification pp. 392–398, STICHEL Konowia **4**.—*M. annulicornis* **sp. n.** Florida p. 388, BLATCHLEY Heteropt East. North Amer. 1926.

Oxycarenus gossypii **sp. n.** Cochin-China p. 136, HORVATH Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926**.

Ozophora reperta **sp. n.** Florida p. 416, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer. 1926.

Pamphantus mimeticus **sp. n.** Cuba p. 434, BARBER in MYERS & SALT Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74**.

Phthonosteres aurantiacus see *Camptocera horvathi*.

Plinthisus martini **sp. n.** California p. 114, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** 1921.

Trichaphanus **gen. n.** p. 219, *nitidicollis* **sp. n.** Transcaucasia p. 220, KIRITSCHENKO Konowia **5**.

PYRRHOCORIDAE.

Dysdercus obscuratus notes, new to U.S.A. pp. 1137–1147 figs., BARBER J. Agric. Res. **31**.

Pyrrhocoris reproductive organs, p. 364 figs., LUDWIG Zs. Morph. Oekol. **5**.

Renodaeus transferred to Capsidae p. 57, KNIGHT Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21**.

TINGIDAE.

Lace-bugs of Br. Columbia, DOWNES Proc. Ent. Soc. Br. Columbia no. **22** 1925 pp. 12–19 9 figs.

Synonymy and notes on N. American Tingidae described by Stål, DRAKE Ann. Carnegie Mus. **16** pp. 375–380 1 pl.

Notes on Tingidae from Cuba, DRAKE Psyche **33** pp. 86–88.

Some remarks on Tingid names, de la TORRE-BUENO Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21** pp. 116–117.

Acalypta madelinae **sp. n.** Massachusetts p. 117, TORRE-BUENO Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21**.

Acysta persea see *Pseudacysta*.

Callithrincus **gen. n.**, *serratus* **sp. n.** Queensland p. 10 fig., HORVATH Ark. Zool. **17a** no. 24 1925.

Compseuta signata see *Nobarnus*.

Copium furvum **sp. n.** Queensland p. 2, HORVATH t.c.

Corythaica floridana **sp. n.** Florida p. 472, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer. 1926.

Corythuca celtidis early stages pp. 105–106, WEISS Ohio J. Sci. **21** 1921.—*C.* key to Br. Columbia spp. p. 14, DOWNES Proc. Ent. Soc. Br. Columbia no. **22** 1925.

Cromerus kalshoveni **sp. n.** Java p. 334, DRAKE Treubia **8**.

Cysteochila taeniophora **sp. n.** Queensland p. 2 fig., HORVATH Ark. Zool. **17a** no. 24 1925.

Diplocysta **gen. n.** p. 11, *bilobata* **sp. n.** W. Australia p. 12 fig., HORVATH t.c.

Epimixia re-description p. 15, *alitophrosyne* **var. n.** *nigripes*; *vittata* **sp. n.** Queensland p. 16, HORVATH t.c.

Furcilliger **gen. n.** p. 3, *asperulus* **sp. n.** Queensland p. 4 fig., HORVATH t.c.

Holophygdon artocarpi **sp. n.** Java p. 327 fig., HORVATH Treubia **8**.

Ischnotingis **gen. n.** p. 7, *prolixa* (type) p. 8, *fasciata* p. 9, **spp. n.** W. Australia figs., HORVATH Ark. Zool. **17a** no. 24 1925.

Leptobyrsa mendocina **sp. n.** Argentina p. 526 figs., PENNINGTON Physis, Buenos Aires **4** 1919.

Leptodictya nicholi **sp. n.** Arizona p. 126, DRAKE Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21.**

Leptopharsa myersi **sp. n.** Cuba p. 87, DRAKE Psyche **33.**

Malandiola **gen. n.** p. 13, *simplex* **sp. n.** Queensland p. 14 fig., HORVATH Ark. Zool. **17a** no. 24 1925.

Melanorhopala reflexa **sp. n.** Indiana p. 492, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer.

Monanthia amitina **sp. n.** Queensland p. 13, HORVATH Ark. Zool. **17a** no. 24 1925.

Nethersia **gen. n.** p. 14, *maculosa* **sp. n.** W. Australia p. 15 fig., HORVATH t.c.

Nobarnus signata Dist. transferred from *Compseuta* p. 228, CHINA Entomologist **59.**

Paracopium anceps **sp. n.** Queensland p. 9, HORVATH Ark. Zool. **17a** no. 24 1925.

Pseudacysta **gen. n.** for *Acysta perseae* Heid. p. 497 fig., BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer.

Tingis mjöbergi W. Australia p. 5, *spinicollis*, *trivirgata* p. 6, *nigritarsis* p. 7 Queensland, **spp. n.** figs., HORVATH Ark. Zool. **17a** no. 24 1925.—*T. pyri* hibernation pp. 321–322, GAUTIER Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1925.**

Trachypeplus **gen. n.** p. 329, *jacobsoni* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 330 fig., HORVATH Treubia **8.**

PHYMATIDAE.

Macrocephalus key to Cuban spp., *balloui* p. 56, *thoracicus* p. 60, **spp. n.** Cuba figs., BRUNER Mem. Soc. cubana Hist. nat. **7.**

Phymata key to Argentine spp. p. 524, *riojana* **sp. n.** Argentina p. 525 figs., PENNINGTON Physis **4** 1919.

REDUVIIDAE.

Keys to the Reduviids of Cuba (except Emesinae), BRUNER Mem. Soc. cubana Hist. nat. **7.**

Philippine and Malayan Ploiariinae with keys, MCATEE & MALLOCH Phil. J. Sci. **30** pp. 117–150 4 pls.

Hypopygium in Triatomidae, PINTO Bol. biol. **2** pp. 27–29 4 pls.

The eggs of some Reduviidae, READIO Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. **16** pp. 157–179 3 pls.

Ademula **gen. n.**, key, *reticulata* (type) p. 125, *nubecula* p. 126, **spp. n.** Borneo figs., MCATEE & MALLOCH Phil. J. Sci. **30.**

Bagauda key, *lucifugus* F.M.S. p. 138, *brunneus* Philippines, **spp. n.** figs., MCATEE & MALLOCH t.c.

Bolbodera **gen. n.** p. 247, *scabrosa* **sp. n.** Cuba p. 248 fig., BRUNER & FRACKER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19.**

Emesopsis neptunis Philippines p. 120, *obsoletus* Singapore p. 121, *spicatus* p. 122, *gallienus*, *nero* Philippines, *gaius* Singapore p. 123, *hadrian*, *moniliferus*, *velutinervis* Philippines, *connexus* Borneo p. 124, *emmesius* Philippines p. 125, **spp. n.** figs., MCATEE & MALLOCH Phil. J. Sci. **30.**

Empicoris key p. 128, *bilineatus*, *bakeri* p. 129, *lavatus* Philippines, *discalis* Perak p. 130, *tessellatus* Singapore p. 131, **spp. n.** figs., MCATEE & MALLOCH t.c.—*E. palmensis* **sp. n.** Florida p. 522, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer. 1926.

Eratyrus transferred to Triatomidae **fam. n.**

Eutriatoma **gen. n.**, *tibiamaculata* **sp. n.** Brazil p. 134 figs., PINTO Sciencia medica **4.**—*E. arthuri* **sp. n.** Venezuela p. 86, PINTO Ann. Fac. Med. S. Paulo **1.**

Gardena key, *melinarthrum* **var. n.** *femoralis* F.M.S. p. 136, MCATEE & MALLOCH Phil. J. Sci. **30.**

Metapterus umbrosus **sp. n.** Florida p. 535, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer.

Microtomus key p. 179, *maculatus* Colombia, *tibialis* p. 184, *kuntzeni*, *fasciatus* p. 186 (with **f.n.** *nigra* p. 187) Brazil **spp. n.**; *luctuosus* **f. n.** *stali* p. 182; *cinctipes* **ff. n.** *pustulata*, *degenerata* S. America p. 183; *conspicillaris* **ff. n.** *pullata*, *immaculata* Brazil p. 186; *gayi* **f. n.** *signoreti* Chile p. 187, STICHEL D. ent. Zs. **1926.**

Myiophanes tipulina notes on habits China and Japan p. 21, CHINA Ent. Mo. Mag. **62.**—*M.* key, *annulifera*, *fluitaria* **spp. n.** F.M.S. p. 135 figs., MCATEE & MALLOCH Phil. J. Sci. **30.**

Phryxobotrys **gen. n.** p. 146, *castanea* **sp. n.** Philippines p. 147 fig., McAtee & Malloch t.c.

Ploiaria key p. 139, *fusca* Philippines p. 140, *spinosa* Borneo p. 141, *subaequalis*, *uniformis* p. 142, *mellea* Philippines, *apicata* Borneo p. 143, *recta*, *media*, *ultima*, *bakeri* p. 144 *nitida*, *zebrina* p. 145 Philippines, **spp. n.** figs., McAtee & Malloch t.c.

Ploiariola culiciformis egg described p. 265 figs., China Ent. Mo. Mag. **62.**

Pnirontis brimleyi **sp. n.** N. Carolina p. 545 fig., Blatchley Heteropt. East. North Amer.

Rhinocoris hovayanus Kirk. (= *melanopezus* Kir.) p. 221; *leucospilus* **subsp. n.** *altaicus* Altai p. 222; *dauricus* **sp. n.** Transbaikalia p. 223, Kiritschenko Konowia **5.**

Rhodnius pictipes biology and specific characters pp. 426–427 fig., Pinto Sciencia med. **2** 1924.—*R.* classification pp. 485–490 fig., Pinto op. cit. **4.**—*R. prolixus* bionomics pp. 129–136 figs., Uribe J. Parasit. **13.**

Stenolemus key p. 132, *quadriannulatus* **sp. n.** Philippines p. 133, McAtee & Malloch Phil. J. Sci. **30.**

Triatoma petrochii **sp. n.** Brazil p. 769, Pinto & Barros Barreto Sciencia medica **3** 1925; also p. 5, Pinto Bol. Inst. brasil. Sci. **1** no. 1 1925.—*T. flavida* biology pp. 185–188 fig., Hoffmann Rev. chil. Hist. nat. **29** 1925.—*T. carrioni* Ecuador p. 136, *pintoi* Florida p. 138, **spp. n.** figs., Larrousse Ann. Parasit. hum. & comp. **4.**—*T.* classification pp. 485–490 fig., Pinto Sciencia med. **4.**

Triatomidae, **fam. n.** for *Triatoma*, *Rhodnius*, *Eratyrus*, *Meccus*, *Cenaeus* and *Eutriatoma*, Pinto Ann. Fac. Med. S. Paulo **1** p. 86; also Sciencia med. **4** pp. 485–490 2 pls.

Tridemula key, *plurima* p. 127, *pallida* p. 128, **spp. n.** Singapore figs., McAtee & Malloch Phil. J. Sci. **30.**

Zirta luacesi **sp. n.** Cuba p. 250, Bruner & Fracker Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19.**

Nabidae.

Distributional notes on some neotropical Nabidae, Harris Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **69** art. 21 pp. 1–4.

Carthasinae **subfam. n.** p. 538, Blatchley Heteropt. East. North Amer.

Nabis kurilensis **sp. n.** Japan, Matsumura Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad **26** p. 48, also ID. J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. **18** p. 41 fig.—*N. panamensis* **sp. n.** Panama p. 3, Harris Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **69** art. 21.—*N. vanduzeei*, *flavomarginatus* distinct spp. p. 287, Harris Ent. News **37.**

Pagasa fusca **var. n.** *nigripes* Colorado p. 287, Allen Ent. News **37.**

Hebridae (Naeogeidae).

Merragata slossoni **sp. n.** Florida p. 133, Van Duzee Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** 1921.

Naeogeus latensis **sp. n.** S. Australia p. 196 fig., Hale Rec. S. Aust. Mus. **3.**

Mesoveliidae.

Mesovelia hungerfordi **sp. n.** S. Australia p. 198 fig., Hale Rec. S. Aust. Mus. **3.**

Cimicidae.

Cimexopsis **gen. n.** *nyctalis* **sp. n.** Zool. Park, Washington p. 106, List Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. **38** 1925.

Hesperocimex **gen. n.**, *coloradensis* **sp. n.** Colorado p. 104, List t.c.

Synxenoderus **gen. n.**, *comosus* **sp. n.** California p. 108, List t.c.

Anthocoridae, Microphysidae.

Acompocoris feratis **sp. n.** Br. Columbia p. 41, Drake & Harris Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. **39.**

Anthocoris tristis p. 138, *dimidiatus* p. 139, **spp. n.** California, Van Duzee Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** 1921.

Asthenidia semipicta **sp. n.** Florida p. 632, Blatchley Heteropt. East. North Amer. 1926.

Coccivora **gen. n.**, *californica* **sp. n.** California p. 146 figs., McAtee & Malloch Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. **38** 1925.

Lasiochilus gerhardi **sp. n.** Florida p. 627, Blatchley Heteropt. East. North Amer.—*L. hirtellus* p. **33**, *comitialis* p. 34, *mirificus* p. 35 U.S.A. *socialis* Mexico p. 36, **spp. n.**, Drake & Harris Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. **39.**

Lyctocoris doris **sp. n.** California p. 139, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** 1921.

Macrotracheliella laevis **var. n.** *floridana* Florida p. 37, DRAKE & HARRIS Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. **39.**

Melanocoris nigricornis **sp. n.** California p. 143, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** 1921.

Plochiocoris comptulus **sp. n.** Texas p. 36, DRAKE & HARRIS Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. **39.**

Scoloposcelis mississippensis p. 43, *basilicus* New Mexico p. 44, *occidentalis* California p. 45, **spp. n.,** DRAKE & HARRIS t.c.

Temnostethus fastigiatus **sp. n.** California p. 40, DRAKE & HARRIS t.c.

Tetraphleps novitus p. 41, *pingreensis* Colorado, *profugus* p. 42, Br. Columbia, *edacis* New York p. 43, **spp. n.,** DRAKE & HARRIS t.c.—*T. latipennis* p. 140, *furvus* p. 141, *lepidus* p. 142, **spp. n.** U.S.A., VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** 1921.

Triphleps australis **sp. n.** Queensland p. 361 fig., CHINA Bull. Ent. Res. **16.**

Xenotracheliella **gen. n.** *inimica* (type) p. 38, *vicaria* p. 39, *oculata* p. 40, **spp. n.** U.S.A., DRAKE & HARRIS Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. **39.**

Xylocoris betulinus **sp. n.** New York p. 37, DRAKE & HARRIS t.c.—*X. umbrinus* **sp. n.** California p. 137, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** 1921.

CAPSIDAE (MIRIDAE).

Alepidia gracilis notes p. 25 (with **var. n.** *squamosa* Alabama p. 26), KNIGHT Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21.**

Alluaudiella see *Stenocapsus.*

Bibundia see *Syngonus.*

Bolteria semipicta **sp. n.** Florida p. 743, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer.

Calocoris fulvomaculatus biology pp. 233–235, TROUVELOT Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926.**

Capsus simulans in Nearctic Region, **var. n.** *fulvipes* S. Dakota p. 59, KNIGHT Can. Ent. **58.**—*C. externus* see *Paracalocoris.*

Caulatops barberi **sp. n.** Arizona p. **101,** KNIGHT Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21.**

Ceratocapsus apicatus **sp. n.** California p. 128, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** 1921.—*C. advenus* **sp. n.** Florida p. 823, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer. 1926.

Chlamydatus monilipes **sp. n.** California p. 132, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** 1921.

Coquillettia uhleri p. 123, *foxi* p. 124, **spp. n.** California, VAN DUZEE t.c.

Cyrticapsus caligineus **var. n.** *aureopubescens* Florida p. 102, KNIGHT Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21.**

Cyrtocapsidea variegata **sp. n.** Florida p. 785, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer. 1926.

Deraeocoris dybovski **n. n.** for *nebulosus* Jak. nec Uhler p. 225, KIRITSCHENKO Konowia **5.**

Dichrooscytus vittatus **sp. n.** California p. 122, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** 1921.

Dicyphus nicotianae Kongb. **transferred** from *Gallobelicus* p. 1, *nocivus* **sp. n.** biology Sumatra p. 5 fig., FULMEK Bull. Deli Proefst. no. **25 1925.**—*D.* see *Engytatus.*

Eioneus gutticornis **sp. n.** Florida p. 674, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer. 1926.

Engytatus tenuis Reut. (= *Dicyphus nicotianae* Kongb., *nocivus* **Fulmek)** p. 332, HORVATH Treubia **8.**

Euryopicoris nitidus winged form p. 174, KIRITSHENKO Rev. russe Ent. **19.**

Eurystylus mutabilis **sp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 60, BERGROTH D. ent. Zs. **1926.**

Eustictus ainsliei p. 121, *spinipes*, *pilipes* p. 122, *pubescens* p. 123, **spp. n.** Florida, KNIGHT Psyche **33.**

Eutinginotum **gen. n.,** *raiateae* **sp. n.** Society Is. p. 266 figs., CHEESMAN Entomologist **59.**

Felisacodes **n. n.** for *Rhodesiella* Popp. p. 64, BERGROTH D. ent. Zs. **1926.**

Gallobelicus nicotianae see *Dicyphus.*

Helopeltis life-history S. Nigeria pp. 319–324, LEAN Bull. Ent. Res. **16.**

Hermotinus Dist. (= *Tinginotopsis* Popp.) p. 266, CHEESMAN Entomologist **59**.

Heterocoris cyaneus **sp. n.** Cuba p. 103, KNIGHT Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21**.

Heterotylocoris **gen. n.**, *pallasi* **sp. n.** Crimea p. 174, KIRITSHENKO Rev. russe Ent. **19**.

Idatiella **n. n.** for *Idatius* Dist. nec Fairm. p. 228, CHINA Entomologist **59**.

Idatius see *Idatiella*.

Irbisia castanipes p. 145, *californica* p. 146 California, *arcuata* Colorado p. 148, *setosa* p. 149, *sita*, *paela* p. 150 California **spp. n.**, key p. 151, *mollipes* further description p. 147, *sericans* from Pribilof Is. p. 193, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** 1921.

Labops burmeisteri in Nearctic Region p. 60, KNIGHT Can. Ent. **58**.

Lepidopsallus miniatus p. 226, *pusillus* Florida, *ovatus* Arizona p. 227, **spp. n.**, KNIGHT Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **20** 1925.—*L. australis* **sp. n.** Florida p. 953, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer. 1926.

Lopidea taurina p. 125, *bifurca* Oregon, *puella* p. 126, *discreta* p. 127 **spp. n.**; *nigridea* **subsp. n.** *hirta* p. 128 California, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** 1921.

Lygidea solivaga **sp. n.** California p. 119, VAN DUZEE t.c.

Lygus kalmi, *campestris* identification pp. 8–13 figs., RIBAUT Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse **52** 1924.—*L. malaisei* **sp. n.** p. 4 (with **var. n.** *pallidior* p. 6) Kamtchatka, LINDBERG Ark. Zool. **17a** no. 34 1925.—*L. irroratus* **sp. n.** Florida p. 775, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer. 1926.—*L. rubicundus* **ab. n.** *schmidti* Kamtshatka p. 27 figs., KIRITSHENKO Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad **27**.

Macrolophus separatus notes p. 313, *longicornis* p. 314, *brevicornis* p. 315, **spp. n.** U.S.A., key to N. American spp. p. 316, KNIGHT Ent. News **37**.—*M. tenuicornis* **sp. n.** Indiana p. 913, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer. 1926.

Megacoelum transvaalense see *Stenotus affinis*.

Megaloceraea koebelei **sp. n.** Arizona p. 118, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** 1921.

Miridius, *Phytocoris rubrolineatus* Fieb., *loriae* Popp. transferred to, p. 64, BERGROTH D. ent. Zs. **1926**.

Neoborus illitus p. 120, *viscicolus* California, *pacificus* Oregon p. 121, **spp. n.**, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** 1921.

Orthotylus dodgei California p. 129, *serus* New York p. 131 **spp. n.**, *marginatus* notes p. 130, VAN DUZEE t.c.

Paracalocoris novellus **sp. n.** Florida p. 163, BLATCHLEY Ent. News **37**.—*P. salicis* p. 367, *severini* (with **varr. n.** *modestus* p. 369, *nigriclavus*), *gleditsiae* p. 370, *trivittatus* p. 371, *breviatus*, *nicholi* p. 372, *floridanus* p. 373 **spp. n.** U.S.A.; *marmoratus* Uhler (= *acceptus* McAtee), key p. 374, KNIGHT Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19**.—*P. externus* transferred from *Capsus* p. 259, key to colour varieties p. 260: **varr. n.** *solutus*, *scissus* p. 261, *totus*, *notatus* p. 262; *novellus* a var. of *externus* p. 261, KNIGHT Ent. News **37**.

Phytocoris borealis Ontario p. 158, *albifacies* p. 159, *oppositus* p. 160, *schotti*, *albitylus* p. 162, *exemplus* p. 163, *signatipes* p. 164, *taxodii* p. 165, *rubellus* p. 166, *balli* p. 167 U.S.A. **spp. n.** figs., KNIGHT Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21**.—*P. megalopsis* **sp. n.** Florida p. 713, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer. 1926.—*P.* see *Miridius*.

Pilophorus nasicus p. 18, *strobicola*, *piceicola* p. 19, *australis* p. 21, *geminus* p. 22, *fuscipennis* p. 23, *opacus* p. 24, **spp. n.** U.S.A., *walshii* characters p. 20, KNIGHT Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21**.—*P. brimleyi* **sp. n.** N. Carolina p. 165, BLATCHLEY Ent. News **37**.

Plagiognathus atricornis p. 9, *carinatus* p. 10, *inopinus* p. 11, *intrusus* p. 12, **spp. n.** U.S.A., *dispar* a distinct sp. p. 11, KNIGHT Ent. News **37**.—*P. tiliae* **sp. n.** Minnesota p. 252, KNIGHT Can. Ent. **58**.—*P. debilis* **sp. n.** Indiana p. 941, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer. 1926.

Platytylellus zonatus **sp. n.** Minnesota p. 254, *confraternus* **var. n.** *collaris* Florida p. 255, KNIGHT Can. Ent. **58**.

Plesiocapsus **gen. n.** p. 62, *pictus* **sp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 63, BERGROTH D. ent. Zs. **1926**.

Polymerus rubroornatus p. 164, *relativus, flavicostatus* p. 165, *nigrigulis* p. 166 **spp. n.** U.S.A.; *basalis* **varr. n.** *fuscatus, rufipes* U.S.A. p. 167, KNIGHT Can. Ent. **58**.—*P. clandestinus* **sp. n.** Florida p. 164, BLATCHLEY Ent. News **37**.

Psallus balli **sp. n.** Florida p. 253, KNIGHT Can. Ent. **58**.—*P. seriatus* bionomics 39 pp. figs., REINHARD Texas Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. **339**.

Pycnoderes convexicollis **sp. n.** Indiana p. 166, key to eastern U.S.A. spp. p. 167, BLATCHLEY Ent. News **37**.—*P. balli* p. 104 (with **var. n.** *obscuratus*), *medius* p. 105, *drakei, infuscatus* p. 106, **spp. n.** U.S.A., KNIGHT Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21**.

Renodaeus transferred from Pyrrhocoridae p. 57, *texanus* **sp. n.** Texas p. 56, KNIGHT t.c.

Rhinacloa subpallicornis **sp. n.** Florida p. 225, KNIGHT op. cit. **20** 1925.

Rhodesiella see *Felisacodes*.

Sahlbergella singularis, theobroma life-history, habits Gold Coast 26 pp. figs., COTTERELL Dept. Agric. Gold Coast Bull. **3**.

Sixeonotus albohirtus, brevis **spp. n.** U.S.A. p. 107, KNIGHT Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21**.—*S. albicornis* p. 167, *gracilis* **spp. n.** Florida, key to eastern U.S.A. spp. p. 168, BLATCHLEY Ent. News **37**.

Stenocapsus **n. n.** for *Alluaudiella* Popp. p. 64, BERGROTH D. ent. Zs. **1926**.

Stenotus (*affinis* Popp. =) (*Megacoelum*) *transvaalense* Dist. p. 64, BERGROTH t.c.

Sthenarus plebejus ♂ p. 256, KNIGHT Can. Ent. **58**.

Strongylocoris pallipes **sp. n.** Virginia p. 254, KNIGHT t.c.—*S.* notes on N. American spp. with key pp. 135–136, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** 1921.

Strophopoda **gen. n.** p. 131, *aprica* **sp. n.** California p. 132, VAN DUZEE t.c.

Syngonus **n. n.** for *Bibundia* Popp. p. 64, BERGROTH D. ent. Zs. **1926**.

Teleorhinus floridanus **sp. n.** Florida p. 254, KNIGHT Can. Ent. **58**.

Tichorhinus katmai **sp. n.** Alaska p. 108 fig., WEISS Ohio J. Sci. **21** 1921.

Tinginotopsis see *Hermotinus*.

Tracheluchus **gen. n.** p. 61, *multinotatus* **sp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 62, BERGROTH D. ent. Zs. **1926**.

Trigonotylus bianchii **sp. n.** Kamtshatka p. 27 figs., KIRITSHENKO Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad **27**.—*T. longicornis* **sp. n.** Florida p. 677, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer. 1926.

CERATOCOMBIDAE (CRYPTOSTEMMATIDAE).

Nannocoris arenaria **sp. n.** Florida p. 651, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer.

HYDROMETRIDAE.

Hydrometridae of the Western Hemisphere, de la TORRE-BUENO Ent. amer. (n.s.) **7** pp. 83–128.

Hydrometra kirkaldyana (= *mensor* Kirk.) Brazil p. 104, *cyprina* Mexico p. 105, *hungerfordi* (= *australis* Hung.) p. 107, *lillianis* p. 108, *myrae* p. 110 U.S.A., *husseyi* Paraguay p. 111, *comata* West Indies p. 114, *exilis* Honduras p. 115, *gibara* Cuba p. 118, *cordubense* Mexico p. 121, *priscillae* Guatemala p. 124 **spp. n.**; *consimilis* p. 106, *wileyi* p. 109, *caraiba* p. 113 further description; *championiana* **n. n.** for *caraiba* Champ. nec Guér. p. 119, de la TORRE-BUENO t.c.

VELIIDAE.

Key to Australian Veliidae, HALE Rec. S. Aust. Mus. **3** p. 201.

Halovelia maritima further description p. 203 fig., HALE t.c.

Microvelia key to Australian spp. p. 207, *oceanica* notes p. 208, *howense* Ld. Howe I. p. 211, *dubia* Tasmania p. 214, **spp. n.** figs., HALE t.c.—*M. prompta* **sp. n.** Tahiti p. 364 figs., CHEESMAN Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18**.—*M. major* **sp. n.** Algeria p. 243 figs., POISSON Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. **17**.

Rhagovelia nigricans further description p. 245 figs., POISSON t.c.

Velia taipiensis **sp. n.** Marquesas Is. p. 366 figs., CHEESMAN Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18.**—*V. rivulorum* var. *major* enormous assembly in arid surroundings pp. 49–50, LUIGIONI Atti pontif. Accad. Sci. **79.**

GERRIDAE.

Aquarius elongatus Uhl. (= *Gerris mikado* Kirk.) p. 273, ESAKI Entomologist London **59.**

Gerris mikado, elongatus distinct spp. p. 220, de la TORRE-BUENO Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **20** 1925; see *Aquarius elongatus.*

Halobates propagation pp. 384–388 figs., DELSMAN Treubia **8.**

Limnometra gigas **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 218, CHINA Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **20** 1925.—*L. skusei* **n. n.** for *australis* Skuse nec Say p. 129, de la TORRE-BUENO Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21.**

Ptilomera agriodes p. 63, *lachne* p. 64 India, *canace* Ceylon, *harpyia* Cambodia p. 65, *harpalos* Sumatra p. 66, **spp. n.,** SCHMIDT Ent. Mitt. **15.**

Rheumatobates rileyi **var. n.** *palosi* Indiana p. 984, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer. 1926.

NAUCORIDAE.

Aphelochirus amurensis Amur p. 35, *kolenatii* Transcaucasia p. 38, *debilis* Africa p. 39, *variegatus* Siberia p. 40, **spp. n.,** KIRITSHENKO Russ. Hydrobiol. Zs. **4** 1925.

NEPIDAE.

Laccotrephes notes on Linnean spp. pp. 177–181, ESAKI Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21.**

Nepa notes on Linnean spp. pp. 177–181 fig., ESAKI t.c.—*N. cinerea* egg pp. 142–143, STEOPOE C.R. Soc. Biol. **95.**

Ranatra anatomy of head and thorax pp. 311–320 fig., NEISWANDER Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **51** 1925.—*R. fusca* pleuropodia pp. 14–22 figs., HUSSEY Ent. americ. **7** (n.s.).

BELOSTOMATIDAE.

Belostoma flumineum pleuropodia pp. 6–14 figs., HUSSEY Ent. americ. **7** (n.s.).

Sphaerodema rusticus life-history pp. 167–176 figs., HOFFMANN Lingnaam Agric. Rev. **3.**

NOTONECTIDAE.

Life-histories of some Kansas spp., BARE Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19** pp. 93–101.

Anisops producta bionomics pp. 181–208 figs., POISSON Arch. Zool. exptl. & gén. **65.**

Notonecta pallidula **sp. n.** p. 238, *furcata* **var. n.** *meridionalis* p. 240 N. Africa figs., POISSON Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. **17.**—*N. maculata* spermatogenesis pp. 562–564, cytology of sexual cells pp. 1007–1009 fig., POISSON C.R. Soc. Biol. **94.**—*N. glauca, viridis, furcata* characters pp. 328–330 figs., POISSON Bull. Soc. ent. Fr **1925.**—*N. glauca* alimentary canal and digestion p. 1 figs., BOGOIAWLENSKY Rev. Zool. russe **5** 3 1925.—*N. arabiensis* **sp. n.** Arabia p. 280, HUNGERFORD Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19.**—*N. bergrothi* Esaki (= *suensoni* Hung.) p. 92, HUNGERFORD t.c.—*N. bicirca* Chile p. 12, *disturbata* Brazil p. 13, *minuta* Bolivia, *pulchra* Paraguay p. 14, **spp. n.**; *polystolisma* **var. n.** *spatulata* Brazil p. 15 figs., HUNGERFORD Psyche **33.**

CORIXIDAE.

Agraptocorixa notes on S. Asiatic spp., *hyalinipennis* description pp. 18–21, further description p. 95, key, *senegalensis* p. 97, *dakarica* p. 100, **spp. n.** figs., JACZEWSKI Ann. zool. Mus. polon. H. n. **5.**

Arctocorisa distincta, vernicosa, douglasi notes pp. 221–234 figs., LUNDBLAD Ent. Tidskr. **47.**—*A. scripta* p. 341, *vermiculata* p. 342 further description figs., POISSON Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. **17.**

Arctocorixa abjecta **sp. n.** Florida p. 1075, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer. 1926.—*A. bifida* p. 268, *conocephala, fallenoidea* p. 270 Canada, *wileyi* Utah p. 271, **spp. n.** figs., HUNGERFORD Can. Ent. **58.**—*A. decoratella* p. 195, *douglasensis, macropala* p. 196, *minorella, michiganensis* p. 197, *solensis, variabilis* p. 198, **spp. n.** Michigan figs., HUNGERFORD Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21.**—*A. chancei* **sp. n.** Alaska p. 461 fig., HUNGERFORD Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19.**

Callicorixa alaskensis, noorvikensis **spp. n.** Alaska p. 462 figs., HUNGERFORD t.c.—*C. transversa* further description pp. 15–17 figs., JACZEWSKI Ann. zool. Mus. polon. Hist. nat. **5.**

Corixa pulchra **sp. n.** Florida p. 1085, BLATCHLEY Heteropt. East. North Amer. 1926.

Diaprepocoris zealandiae further description p. 465, HALE in MYERS Trans. N. Z. Inst. **56.**

Glaenocorixa hybrida **sp. n.** Minnesota p. 271 fig., HUNGERFORD Can. Ent. **58.**

Homoptera.

Contribution to Homopterous fauna of Philippines, HAUPT Phil. J. Sci. **29** pp. 431–443.

Additions to Oshanin's catalogue of Homoptera of St. Petersburg, KUSNEZOV Konowia **5** pp. 148–149.

Hemiptera Homoptera collected on Swedish Expedition to Central Africa 1921, LALLEMAND Ark. Zool. **18a** no. 11 pp. 1–8.

Dry-season studies of cane Homoptera at Soledad, Cuba, MYERS Harvard Inst. Trop. Biol. & Med. **3** pp. 69–110 1 fig.

Homopterous Fauna of Buru I., SCHMIDT Treubia **7** pp. 217–258.

†Revision of Homoptera of Upper Permian, New South Wales, TILLYARD Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **51** pp. 1–30 27 figs.

CICADIDAE.

Revision of the Australian Cicadidae, Part I, ASHTON Proc. R. Soc. Victoria **33** 1921 pp. 87–107.

Cicadas of New Jersey, DAVIS N. J. Dept. Agric., Circ. **97** 27 pp. 3 figs.

The described Cicadidae of Chile, GODING Rev. chil. Hist. nat. **29** 1925 pp. 232–235.

Synopsis of the Cicadidae of Ecuador, GODING Rev. Col. nac. V. Rocafuerte no. 19–20 1925 pp. 1–34 2 pls.

Some Cicadas from Sumatra, MOULTON Treubia **6** 1925 pp. 434–437.

Anapsaltoda **gen. n.** for *Psaltoda pulchra* Asht. p. 96, ASHTON Proc. R. Soc. Victoria **33** 1921.

Arenopsaltria **gen. n.** for *Henicopsaltria fullo* Stål & others p. 97, *unicolor* **sp. n.** Australia p. 98, ASHTON t.c.

Arunta intermedia **sp. n.** Queensland p 91, ASHTON t.c.

Baeturia schulzi **sp. n.** Buru I. p. 222, SCHMIDT Treubia **7.**—*B. moluccana* see *Toxopeusella.*

Carineta ecuatoriana p. 31, *crumena* p. 32, *rustica* p. 33, **spp. n.** Ecuador figs., GODING Rev. Col. nac. V. Rocafuerte no. 19–20 1925.

Cicada kyushyuensis **sp. n.** Japan p. 171 fig., KATO Trans. N. H. Soc. Formosa **16.**

Cicadatra gingat **sp. n.** Waziristan p. 374; subgen. *Psalmocharias* spp. discussed p. 376 figs., CHINA Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18.**

Clidophleps wrighti **sp. n.** California p. 188 figs., DAVIS J. New York Ent. Soc. **34.**

Coata fragilis **sp. n.** Ecuador p. 29, GODING Rev. Col. nac. V. Rocafuerte no. 19–20 1925.

Cosmopsaltria moultoni **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 121, CHINA in MOULTON & CHINA Supplementa ent. **14.**

Cryptotympana jacobsoni **sp. n.** p. 123; *viridipennis* **var. n.** *infuscata* p. 124, Sumatra figs., CHINA t.c.

Diceropyga toxopei p. 219, *roteri* p. 220, **spp. n.** Buru I., SCHMIDT Treubia **7.**

Edholmbergia **gen. n.** for *Tettigades lebruni* Dist. p. 90, DELÉTANG An. Soc. cient. Argent. **88** 1919.

Euterpnosia varicolor **sp. n.** Formosa p. 174 fig., KATO Trans. N. H. Soc. Formosa **16.**

Fadylia **gen. n.** *bruchi* **sp. n.** Argentina p. 93, DELÉTANG An. Soc. cient. Argent. **88** 1919.

Fidicina glaucus p. 20, *distanti* p. 21, **spp. n.** Ecuador figs., GODING Rev. Col. nac. V. Rocafuerte no. 19–20 1925.

Henicopsaltria fullo see *Arenopsaltria.*

Leptosemia conica **sp. n.** Formosa p. 27, KATO Trans. N. H. Soc. Formosa **16.**

Majeorona truncata p. 22, *ethelae* p. 23, *ecuatoriana* p. 24, **spp. n.** Ecuador figs., GODING Rev. Col. nac. V. Rocafuerte no. 19–20 1925.

Melampsalta sericea Wlk. (= *indistincta* Myers) p. 62; *melanesiana* New Caledonia p. 64, *oromeluena* p. 65, *hamiltoni* p. 71 New Zealand **spp. n.**; *campbelli* ♂ p. 69, *muta* notes & varieties p. 74, figs., MYERS Psyche **33**.—*M. isshikii* **sp. n.** Korea p. 175 fig., KATO Trans. N. H. Soc. Formosa **16**.

Mogannia formosana **subsp. n.** *elegans* p. 28, **ab. n.** *interrupta* p. 29 Formosa, KATO t.c.

Nipponosemia virescens **sp. n.** Formosa p. 17 fig., KATO t.c.

Novemcella **gen. n.**, *ecuatoriana* **sp. n.** Ecuador p. 30 fig., GODING Rev. Col. nac. V. Rocafuerte no. 19-20 1925.

Okanagana formosa **sp. n.** Utah p. 181; *tristis* **r. n.** *rubrobasalis* p. 184; *arctostaphylae* **var. n.** *opacipennis* p. 186 California figs., DAVIS J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. **34**.

Orellana pulla p. 25, *brunneipennis* p. 27, **spp. n.** Ecuador figs., GODING Rev. Col. nac. V. Rocafuerte no. 19-20 1925.

Pachypsaltria camposi **sp. n.** Ecuador p. 28, GODING t.c.

Paharia putoni Dist. (= *Tibicina lacteipennis* Puton), *semenovi* Osh. transferred from *Tibicina* p. 376, CHINA Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18**.

Pomponia picta Wlk. (= *bullata* Schmidt) p. 122, *similis* Schmidt (= *graecina* Moult.) p. 123, **var. n.** *obsoleta* Sumatra p. 123 figs., CHINA in MOULTON & CHINA Supplementa ent. **14**.

Psalmocharias see *Cicadatra*.

Psaltoda claripennis **sp. n.** Queensland p. 94, ASHTON Proc. R. Soc. Victoria **33** 1921.—*P. moerens* biology, description Australia p. 39 figs., LEA S. Austral. Nat. **7**.—*P. pulchra* see *Anapsaltoda*.

Scieroptera formosana **abb. n.** *trigutta*, *albifascia* Formosa p. 29, KATO Trans. N. H. Soc. Formosa **16**.

Semaiophora diétherti **sp. n.** Argentina p. 5, SCHMIDT Soc. ent., Stuttgart **41**.

Tanna sozanensis p. 23, *sayurie* p. 25, *koriensis* **spp. n.**; *viridis* **var. n.** *niitakaensis* p. 26 Formosa, KATO Trans. N. H. Soc. Formosa **16**.

Tettigades lizeriana **sp. n.** Argentina p. 89, DELÉTANG An. Soc. cient. Argent. **88** 1919.—*T. lebruni* see *Edholmbergia*.

Thopha saccata ecdysis p. 405 figs., MUSGRAVE Austr. Mus. Mag. **2**.

Tibicen notes on New Jersey spp. with key pp. 4-12 figs., DAVIS N. J. Dept. Agric. Circ. **97**.—*T. longiopercula* **sp. n.** Arizona p. 179 figs., DAVIS J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. **34**.

Tibicina lacteipennis, *semenovi* see *Paharia*.

Toxopeusella **gen. n.** for *Baeturia moluccana* Kirk. p. 223, SCHMIDT Treubia **7**.

FULGORIDAE.

Laternaria notes on Brazilian spp. pp. 474-500, *orthocephala* **sp. n.** Brazil p. 493 figs., FONSECA Rev. Mus. Paulista **14**.

Malfeytia guilielmi, *sjöstedti* **spp. n.** C. Africa p. 2, LALLEMAND Ark. Zool. **18a** no. 11.

Myrilla trilineata **sp. n.** Buru I. p. 228, SCHMIDT Treubia **7**.

Pyrops peltzeri **sp. n.** Java p. 45, SCHMIDT Soc. ent. **41**.

DICTYOPHARIDAE.

Dictyomorpha hectica **sp. n.** Philippines p. 431, HAUPT Phil. J. Sci. **29**.

CIXIIDAE

Atopocixius **gen. n.** p. 335, *ornatus* **sp. n.** Haiti p. 336 figs., MUIR Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **6**.

Brixia buruana **sp. n.** Buru I. p. 231, SCHMIDT Treubia **7**.

†*Hypocixius* **gen. n.**, *oblitescens* **sp. n.** Tertiary, Argentina p. 501, fig., COCKERELL Amer. J. Sci. (5) **11**.

Leirioessa buruensis **sp. n.** Buru I. p. 230, SCHMIDT Treubia **7**.

†*Myndus wilmattae* **sp. n.** Oligocene, England p. 322 fig., COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18**.

Oliarus sudanicus Sudan, *grossus* Congo, **spp. n.** p. 4, LALLEMAND Ark. Zool. **18a** no. **11**.—*O. pinicolus* **sp. n.** Cuba p. 355, OSBORN Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19**.—*O. buruanus* **sp. n.** Buru I. p. 230, SCHMIDT Treubia **7**.

DELPHACIDAE.

Contribution to knowledge of South American Delphacidae, MUIR Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta. Ent. Ser. Bull. **18** 51 pp. 5 pls.

Morphology of the aedoeagus in Delphacidae, MUIR Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74** pp. 377-380 2 pls.

Achorotile albosignata Dahlb. (=*foveata* Spoon.) p. 257, DOZIER J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. **34**.

Burnilia williamsi, belemensis Para p. 5, *heliconiae, longicaput* Br. Guiana p. 6, **spp. n.** figs., MUIR H. S. P. A. Expt. Sta. Ent. Ser. Bull. **18**.

Canyra tenensis **sp. n.** Ecuador p. **3**, MUIR t.c.

Columbiana turneri **sp. n.** S. Africa p. 19 figs., MUIR Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17**.

Columbisoga gynerii p. 9, *ornata, merae* p. 10, *sacchari, maculosa, gyneriicola* p. 11, *zapote, tenae* p. 12, *chusqueae* p. 13, **spp. n.** Ecuador figs., MUIR H. S. P. A. Expt. Sta. Ent. Ser. Bull. **18**.

Curtometopum **gen. n.** p. 25, *turneri* **sp. n.** p. 26 S. Africa figs., MUIR Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17**.

Delphacodes turneri **sp. n.** S. Africa p. 35, MUIR t.c.—*D. paludicola, xerophila* p. 29, *saccharicola* Ecuador, *saxicola* Brazil p. 30, *banosensis* Ecuador p. 31, *boxi* Br. Guiana p. 32, *dissipata* Ecuador, *fallax* p. 33, *dolosa* Brazil, *tenae* p. 34, *gluciophila* Ecuador, *securigera* p. 35, *aterrimus* p. 36 Brazil, **spp. n.** figs., MUIR H. S. P. A. Expt. Sta. Ent. Ser. Bull. **18**.—*D. acuministyla* p. 259, *curvistyla* p. 260, *indentistyla*, **spp. n.** Mississippi; *stejnegeri* redescribed p. 261 figs., DOZIER J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. **34**.

Delphax horvathi **sp. n.** Sudan p. 6, LALLEMAND Ark. Zool. **18a** no. 11.

Dicranotropis obscurella **sp. n.** Sudan p. 5, LALLEMAND t.c.—*D. pallidinervis* Brazil, *brunnea* Argentine p. 24, *bipectinata* Ecuador p. 25, **spp. n.** figs., MUIR H. S. P. A. Expt. Sta. Ent. Ser. Bull. **18**.—*D. capensis, pondolandensis* p. 28, *anaxarchi* p. 29, **spp. n.** S. Africa figs., MUIR Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17**.

Euidella semifuscipennis **sp. n.** S. Africa p. 26 fig., MUIR t.c.—*E. guaduae, elegans* p. 15, *altamazonica* Ecuador, *blairmontensis* Br. Guiana p. 16, **spp. n.** figs., MUIR H. S. P. A. Expt. Sta. Ent. Ser. Bull. **18**.

Euidelloides **gen. n.** p. 16, *montana* **sp. n.** Ecuador p. 17 figs., MUIR t.c.

Eurysa furcifera, pullata p. 20, *atrata, nigrocacuminis* p. 22, **spp. n.** S. Africa figs., MUIR Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17**.

Holzfussella **gen. n.** p. 251, *bitaeniata* **sp. n.** Buru I. p. 252, SCHMIDT Treubia **7**.

Kelisia graminicola p. 20, *vittata, rezendensis, escadensis* p. 21, *fuscovittata* p. 22, *curvistilus, urbana* p. 23, *contorta* p. 24 Brazil, *occidentalis* Ecuador p. 22, **spp. n.** figs., MUIR H. S. P. A. Expt. Sta. Ent. Ser. Bull. **18**.

Lepticus oculatus see *Pentagramma vittatifrons*.

Macrocorupha **gen. n.**, *gynerii* **sp. n.** Ecuador p. 8 fig., MUIR t.c.

Malaxa occidentalis **sp. n.** Ecuador p. 7 fig., MUIR t.c.

Megamelus electrae, iphigeniae **spp. n.** Brazil p. 28 figs., MUIR t.c.

Nataliana **gen. n.** p. 24, *lineata* **sp. n.** p. 25 S. Africa figs., MUIR Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17**.

Neoperkinsiella **gen. n.**, *williamsi* (type) p. 17, *guaduae* p. 18, **spp. n.** Ecuador figs., MUIR H. S. P. A. Expt. Sta. Ent. Ser. Bull. **18**.

Nilaparvata nigritarsis **sp. n.** S. Africa p. 30 figs., MUIR Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17**.

Pentagramma vittatifrons (= *Lepticus oculatus* Crawf.) p. 257, DOZIER J. N. Y. Ent Soc. **34**.

Phyllodictus **gen. n.** for *Phyllodinus flabellatus* Ball & *P. nitens* Van D., p. 18, *tessellatus* (type) **sp. n.** Florida p. 19, BALL Florida Ent. **10**.

Phyllodinus notes p. 18, *flabellatus* & *nitens* transferred to *Phyllodictus* p. 19, BALL t.c.—*P. neotropicus* **sp. n.** Ecuador p. 18 figs., MUIR H. S. P. A. Expt. Sta. Ent. Ser. Bull. **18**.

Pissonotus belemensis, brazilensis Brazil, *equadorensis* Ecuador, **spp. n.** p. 19 figs., MUIR t.c.

Punana breviceps **sp. n.** Ecuador p. 4 fig., MUIR t.c.

Saccharosydne viridis Br. Guiana p. 13, *gracillis* Rio de Janeiro, *brevirostris* Ecuador, *ornatipennis* Brazil p. 14, **spp. n.** figs., MUIR t.c.

Sogata williamsi Ecuador p. 25, *brazilensis* Brazil, *nautica* p. 26, *orizicola* Br. Guiana, *anomala* Brazil p. 27, **spp. n.** figs., MUIR t.c.—*S. neovittacollis* p. 32, *albofimbriata, nigricaudata* p. 33, **spp. n.** S. Africa figs., MUIR Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17**.—*S. parvula* **sp. n.** Cuba p. 359, OSBORN Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19**.

Sparnia williamsi **sp. n.** Ecuador p. 6, MUIR H. S. P. A. Expt. Sta. Ent. Ser. Bull. **18**.

Stiroma albomarginata Curt. (= *moesta* Boh., *borealis*, Sahlb.) p. 77, LINDBERG Not. ent. **6**.

Synpteron **gen. n.**, *brazilensis* **sp. n.** Brazil p. 7 fig., MUIR H. S. P. A. Expt. Sta. Ent. Ser. Bull. **18**.

Tetrasteira **gen. n.**, *minuta* **sp. n.** Para p. 5, MUIR t.c.

Tropidocephala incompta **sp. n.** S. Africa p. 18 figs., MUIR Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17**.

Ugyops maculipennis p. 250, *similis* p. 251, **spp. n.** Buru I., SCHMIDT Treubia **7**.

TROPIDUCHIDAE.

Daradax nebulosus **sp. n.** Philippines p. 432, HAUPT Phil. J. Sci. **29**.

Neocatara buruensis **sp. n.** Buru I. p. 232, SCHMIDT Treubia **7**.

Siebererella **gen. n.** p. 233, *laskhoffi* **sp. n.** Buru I. p. 234, SCHMIDT t.c.

Tazilana ornata, simplex **spp. n.** Philippines p. 433, HAUPT Phil. J. Sci. **29**.

ACHILIDAE.

Callinesia maculinervis **sp. n.** Philippines p. 441 fig., HAUPT Phil. J. Sci. **29**.

Catonia rufula **sp. n.** Cuba p. 355 fig., OSBORN Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19**.

Cythna glabra **sp. n.** Philippines p. 440 fig., HAUPT Phil. J. Sci. **29**.

Eurynomeus similis p. 234, *siebereri* p. 235, **spp. n.** Buru I., SCHMIDT Treubia **7**.

Tangina (= *Eurynomeus* Kirk.) *modesta* **sp. n.** Philippines p. 441, HAUPT Phil. J. Sci. **29**.

Winawa **gen. n.** p. 442, *bicolor* **sp. n.** Philippines p. 443 figs., HAUPT t.c.

LOPHOPIDAE.

Acarna karnyi **sp. n.** Papuan region p. 292 fig., BAKER Treubia **6** 1925.

Epiptyxis plagiata **sp. n.** Philippines p. 434, HAUPT Phil. J. Sci. **29**.

Kasserota key, *septemmaculata* Papua p. 293, *senilis* Obi p. 294, *illingworthi* Queensland p. 295, **spp. n.** fig., BAKER Treubia **6** 1925.—*K. albosparsa* see *Megacarna*.

Katoma **gen. n.**, *trichurensis* **sp. n.** India p. 283 fig., BAKER t.c.

Lapithasa key p. 287, *surigaoensis* p. 288, *simplicia, obtusa* p. 289, **spp. n.** Philippines fig., BAKER t.c.

Lophops intermedia **sp. n.** Buru I. p. 246, SCHMIDT Treubia **7**.

Megacarna **gen. n.** for *Kasserota albosparsa* Melichar p. 295 fig., BAKER Treubia **6** 1925.

Menosca key p. 284, *moro* p. 285, *vermiculata* p. 286, **spp. n.** Philippines fig., BAKER t.c.

Pitambara borneensis **sp. n.** Borneo p. 280 fig., BAKER t.c.

Pyrilla sumatrensis **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 276 fig., BAKER t.c.

Virgilia key p. 281, *luzonensis* **sp. n.** Philippines p. 282 fig., BAKER t.c.

DERBIDAE.

Camma lutea **sp. n.** Sierra Leone p. 239 figs., MUIR Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18**.

Cedusa natalensis **sp. n.** Natal p. 227 fig., MUIR t.c.

Decora biermani, dammermani **spp. n.** Buru I. p. 240, SCHMIDT Treubia **7**.

Diostrombus nitidus **sp. n.** Sierra Leone p. 237 fig., MUIR Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18**.

Interamma karnyi **sp. n.** Buru I. p. 238, SCHMIDT Treubia **7**.

Kamendaka albomaculata **sp. n.** Sierra Leone p. 230 figs., MUIR Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18**.

Levu africana **sp. n.** Sierra Leone p. 233, MUIR t.c.

Lydda distinct genus, *cocos* p. 234, *lineatipes* p. 235, *hargreavesi* p. 236 Sierra Leone, *woodi* Nyasaland p. 235, **spp. n.** figs., MUIR t.c.

Otiocerus wolfii **var. n.** *nubilus* Illinois p. 128, MCATEE Bull. Illinois State N. H. Surv. **16**.

Paraphenice sierraleonensis **sp. n.** Sierra Leone p. 228 figs., MUIR Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18**.

Perandenina nigrinervis **sp. n.** Buru I. p. 239, SCHMIDT Treubia 7.

Phaciocephalus cubanus **sp. n.** Cuba p. 103 fig., MYERS Harvard Inst. Trop. Biol. & Med. **3**.

Robigus tortrinotatus **sp. n.** Nyasaland p. 231 figs., MUIR Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18**.

Sikaiana africana **sp. n.** Gold Coast p. 240, MUIR t.c.

Zoraida howei p. 236, *rubrolineata*, *maculicosta* p. 237, **spp. n.** Buru I., SCHMIDT Treubia 7.

ISSIDAE.

Aphelonema key to N. American spp. p. 241, *simplex* **var. n.** *dorsata* p. 242, *nigriviridia* **sp. n.** p. 244 Florida, BALL Can. Ent. **58**.

Capelopterum luzonensis **sp. n.** Philippines p. 435 fig., HAUPT Phil. J. Sci. **29**.

Eriphyle incerta **sp. n.** Congo, Tanganyika p. 5, LALLEMAND Ark. Zool. **18a** no. 11.

Lollius toxopei p. 241, *tricarinatus* p. 242, *latifrons* p. 243, **spp. n.** Buru I., SCHMIDT Treubia 7.

Naethus fragosus **sp. n.** California p. 134, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** 1921.

Narayana buruensis **sp. n.** Buru I. p. 244, SCHMIDT Treubia 7.

Tonga acutipennis, *irregulata* p. 436, *semipolita* p. 437, **spp. n.** Philippines figs., HAUPT Phil. J. Sci. **29**.

RICANIIDAE.

Mindura sinuatifrons **sp. n.** Buru I. p. 248, SCHMIDT Treubia 7.

Paravarcia javanica **sp. n.** Java p. 378, KARNY Treubia 8.

Scolypopa aeneomicans **sp. n.** Philippines p. 439, HAUPT Phil. J. Sci. **29**.

FLATIDAE.

Daksha unicolor **sp. n.** Java p. 376, KARNY Treubia 8.

Neomelicharia impunctata **sp. n.** Java p. 377, KARNY t.c.

†*Ormenis devinctus* **sp. n.** Tertiary, Argentina p. 502 fig., COCKERELL Amer. J. Sci. (5) **11**.

MEMBRACIDAE.

Synonymy of Buckton's Australian Membracidae, GODING J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. **34** pp. 207–208.

Keys to subfams., tribes and genera of American Membracidae, GODING J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. **34** pp. 295–317.

Membracidae of Cuba, METCALF & BRUNER Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **20** 1925 pp. 203–214 1 pl.

Acanthucus flavidorsus **sp. n.** New South Wales p. 244, GODING J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. **34**.

Aethalion picta **sp. n.** Ecuador p. 105, GODING Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52**.—*A. latipes* see *Euwalkeria*.

Alcmeone unistriga **sp. n.** Ecuador p. 107, GODING t.c.

Aphetea bicolor **sp. n.** Ecuador p. 280, GODING J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. **34**.

Brachycentrus **gen. n.** (near *Amblycentrus*) p. 211, *punctatus* (type) p. 212, *hirsutus* p. 213, **spp. n.** Cuba figs., METCALF & BRUNER Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **20** 1925.

Brachytalis **gen. n.** (near *Acutalis*), *fuscus* (type) p. 204, *fuscoalis* p. 205, **spp. n.** Cuba figs., METCALF & BRUNER t.c.

Centruchoides felinus see *Flexocentrus*.

Cicada jubata see *Eustollia*.

Cyphotes insolitus **sp. n.** Ecuador p. 106, GODING Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc **52**.

Eustollia **gen. n.** for *Cicada jubata* Stoll p. 105, GODING t.c.

Eutryonia Godg. (= *Gelastorrachis* Kirk.) p. 244; *gracilis* **sp. n.** Queensland p. 243, GODING J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. **34**.

Euwalkeria **gen. n.** for *Aethalion latipes* Wlk. p. 104, GODING Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52**.

Flexocentrus **gen. n.** for *Centruchoides felinus* Havil. p. 106, GODING t.c.

Funkhouserella **gen. n.** for *Pyrgonota pinguiturris* Funkh. p. 22, SCHMIDT Soc. ent. **41**.

Gargara buruensis **sp. n.** Buru I. p. 28, SCHMIDT Treubia **7**.

Gelastorrhachis see *Eutryonia*.

Hyphinoe inermis **sp. n.** Ecuador p. 107, GODING Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52**.

Hypsauchenia uncinata see *Hypsolyrium*.

Hypsolyrium **gen. n.** for *Hypsauchenia uncinata* Stål p. 22, SCHMIDT Soc. ent. **41**.

Hypsophyllium **gen. n.** for *Pyrgauchenia jugulata* Buckt. p. 22, SCHMIDT t.c.

Idioderma picta **sp. n.** Cuba p. 360, OSBORN Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19**.

Incolea **gen. n.**, *variegata*, *viridis* **spp. n.** Ecuador p. 280, GODING J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. **34**.

Mendicea **gen. n.**, *scaphoidea* **sp. n.** Ecuador p. 279, GODING t.c.

Monobelus turquinensis, *niger* p. 210, *irroratus* p. 211, **spp. n.** Cuba figs., METCALF & BRUNER Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **20** 1925.

Nessorhinus gracilis **sp. n.** Cuba p. 208 figs., METCALF & BRUNER t.c.

Orthobelus felinus **sp. n.** Arizona p. 105, GODING Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52**.

Paragara **gen. n.** p. 245, *tholoidea* **sp. n.** Ecuador p. 246, GODING J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. **34**.

Parantonae binodosa **sp. n.** Ecuador p. 108, GODING Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52**.

Platycerus **gen. n.**, *laticornis* Mentawei I., *borneensis* Borneo, *acuticornis* Sumatra, **spp. n.** p. 21, SCHMIDT Soc. ent. **41**.

Pyrgauchenia jugulata see *Hypsophyllium*.

Pyrgolyrium fulmeki **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 22, SCHMIDT t.c.

Pyrgonota pinguiturris see *Funkhouserella*.

Sarantus australensis **sp. n.** Queensland p. 208, *wallacei* Stål (= *nobilis* Kirk.) p. 244, GODING J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. **34**.

Scytodepsa magna **sp. n.** Ecuador p. 104, GODING Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52**.

Sertorius acuticornis **sp. n.** Queensland p. 244, GODING J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. **34**.

Sextius tenuis **sp. n.** Victoria p. 245, GODING t.c.

Stictolobus septemfasciata **sp. n.** Ecuador p. 108, GODING Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52**.

Thrasymedes nigricosta **sp. n.** Ecuador p. 118, GODING t.c.

Tolania punctata **sp. n.** Cuba p. 213 figs., METCALF & BRUNER Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **20** 1925.

Tropidaspis jubata **sp. n.** Ecuador p. 104, GODING Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52**.

Williamsiana **gen. n.**, *ferruginosa* **sp. n.** Ecuador p. 103 fig., GODING t.c.

CERCOPIDAE.

Aphrophora myricae **sp. n.** Britain p. 52, EDWARDS Ent. Mo. Mag. **62**.

Aufidus karnyi **sp. n.** Buru I. p. 227, SCHMIDT Treubia **7**.

Bathyllus albicinctus ♀ Queensland p. 246, HACKER Mem. Queensland Mus. **8**.

Clastoptera salicis **sp. n.** Kansas p. 85, figs., DOERING Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19**.

Clovia loxosema **sp. n.** Queensland p. 243 fig., HACKER Mem. Queensland Mus. **8**.—*C. willei* p. 225, *schulzei* p. 226, **spp. n.** Buru I., SCHMIDT Treubia **7**.

Eoptyelus buruensis **sp. n.** Buru I. p. 224, SCHMIDT t.c.

Eoscarta chinai **sp. n.** Queensland p. 244 fig., HACKER Mem. Queensland Mus. **8**.

Megastethodon dettmanni **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 45, SCHMIDT Soc. ent. **41**.

Philagra fulvida p. 245, *concolor* p. 246, **spp. n.** Queensland figs., HACKER Mem. Queensland Mus. **8**.

Polychaetophyes perkinsi p. 246, *appendiculata* p. 247, **spp. n.** Queensland figs., HACKER t.c.

Ptyelus homochrous **sp. n.** Queensland p. 244 fig., HACKER t.c.

Tomaspis notes on spp. in Trinidad pp. 58–59, URICH Bull. Dept. Agric. Trinidad **10** 1911.—*T. varia* life-history Trinidad pp. 16–22 figs., GOUGH Bull. Dept. Agric. Trinidad **10** 1911.

JASSIDAE (CICADELLIDAE).

Macrocepsinae **subfam. n.** p. 28, de BERGEVIN Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. **16**.

Wing characters in certain Deltocephaloid genera, DE LONG Ohio J. Sci. **26** pp. 42–46 2 pls.

Systematic notes and keys to neotropical Eupteryginae, MCATEE J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. **34** pp. 141–176.

New American records and notes of Cicadellidae, SANDERS & DE LONG Pennsylvania Dept. Agric. Gen. Bull. **346** 1920 pp. 19–20.

Agallia maculata **sp. n.** Cuba p. 339 fig., OSBORN Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19**.—*A. elongata* **sp. n.** Siberia p. 20, LINDBERG Not. ent. **6**.

Alconeura see *Dikraneura*.

Alebra albostriella **varr. n.** *tincta* p. 143, *scopa* p. 145 Kansas, *agresta* Maryland, *insignata* England p. 144 fig., MCATEE J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. **34**; life-history p. 96 fig., BALL J. Econ. Ent. **19**.

Amblydisca cinerea **sp. n.** Brazil p. 164 figs., OSBORN Ann. Carnegie Mus. **16**.

Aphanalebra **subgen. n.** see *Protalebra*.

Athysanus vulnerans **sp. n.** S. Algeria p. 42 figs., de BERGEVIN Arch. Inst. Pasteur d'Algérie **3** 1925.—*A. intermedius* **sp. n.** Tomsk p. 145 figs., KUSNEZOV Konowia **5**.

Aulacizes sculptilis p. 165, *marginula*, *splendidula* p. 168 Bolivia, *delicata*, *gracilis* Colombia, *olivacea* Brazil p. 167, **spp. n.** figs., OSBORN Ann. Carnegie Mus. **16**.

Australoscopus **gen. n.**, *whitei* **sp. n.** Australia p. 296 figs., CHINA Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74**.

Balclutha hyalina **sp. n.** Cuba p. 352, OSBORN Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19**.—*B. mbila* bionomics pp. 75–77, Van Der MERWE J. Dept. Agric. Union S. Afr. **12**.

Busonia insularis **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 6, SCHMIDT Soc. ent., Stuttgart **41**.

Bythoscopus divergens **sp. n.** Buru I. p. 253, SCHMIDT Treubia **7**.

Chlorotettix internal male genitalia pp. 499–506, *limosus* **sp. n.** Pennsylvania p. 506 figs., DELONG & CARTWRIGHT Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19**.

Cicadella discoidula p. 178, *interruptula* p. 180, *dorsifascia* p. 182, *longicornis* p. 183, *clitellaria* p. 185, *conjunctula*, *cinctosula* p. 193, *sulfureoguttata* p. 197, *cuneatula* p. 205, *pendulosa* p. 206 Brazil, *lituriceps*, *tinctorula* p. 180, *hyalinatula* p. 182, *subhyalina* p. 184 Colombia, *terminalis* French Guiana p. 183, *nubicula* p. 184, *olivatula* p. 209 Ecuador, *callosa*, *notulatula* p. 179, *brunneatula* p. 185, *apicula* p. 186, *signatula* p. 200, *corrugipennis* p. 204, *corallina* p. 206, *inscriptula* p. 213, *occipitula*, *limboclavula* p. 214, *scutellatula*, *semicinctula* p. 215, *nigricula*, *ornatula* p. 216, *tigrinula* p. 217, *transversula* p. 218 Bolivia, **spp. n.** figs., OSBORN Ann. Carnegie Mus. **16**.

Cicadulina **gen. n.**, *zeae* **sp. n.** Kenya p. 43 fig., CHINA Bull. Ent. Res. **17**.

Conogonia affinis **sp. n.** p. 253 (with **var. n.** *dorsalis* p. 254) Buru I., SCHMIDT Treubia **7**.

Deltocephalus notes and photo-micrographs of some spp. p. 21, key p. 6, *striatus* L. (= *affinis* Gill. & Baker) p. 8; *nominatus* **n. n.** for *oculatus* Osb. & Ball nec Sahlb. p. 9; *acus* **sp. n.** Pennsylvania p. 10; *minimus* Osb. & Ball a distinct sp.; *melsheimerii* Fitch (= *vicilinus* Crumb) p. 12 figs., SANDERS & DELONG Pennsylvania Dept. Agric. Gen. Bull. **346** 1920.—*D. plagus*, *perpusillus* p. 241, *saladurus* p. 242, **spp. n.** U.S.A. figs., BALL & DE LONG J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. **34**.—*D. lawsoni* **sp. n.** Kansas p. 89 figs., DE LONG Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52**.—*D. serratus* p. 189, *basilarius* p. 192, *harpago* p. 194, **spp. n.** France figs., RIBAUT Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse **52** 1924.—*D. cephalotes* H. S. (= *substriatus* Then) p. 6; *provincialis* p. 11, *nodosus* p. 17, *spathifer* p. 19 France, *asper* Hungary p. 16, **spp. n.** figs., RIBAUT op. cit. **53** 1925.—*D. panzeri* Fl. (= *concaviceps* Lindb.) p. 76, *abiskoënsis* **sp. n.** Sweden p. 112 fig., LINDBERG Not. ent. **6**.—*D. flaveolus* p. 344, *albivenosus*, *maculellus* p. 345, *marginellus*, *pellucidus* p. 346, *lunatus*, p. 347, **spp. n.** Cuba figs., OSBORN Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19**.

Diedrocephala albula **sp. n.** Fr. Guiana p. 220 figs., OSBORN Ann. Carnegie Mus. **16.**

Dikraneura **subgen. n.** *Hyloidea* p. 158, *Alconeura* Ball & De Long a subgen. p. 159; *kunzei* **var. n.** *lenta* Mexico; *russea* Honduras, *albonasa* p. 160, *lepida* Brazil, *myersi* p. 161 Cuba, *debilis* Costa Rica, *depressa* p. 162 Porto Rico, **spp. n.** figs., MCATEE J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. **34.**

Dilobopterus varius **sp. n.** Br. Guiana p. 172 figs., OSBORN Ann. Carnegie Mus. **16.**

Doratura semenovi **sp. n.** Crimea p. 111 figs., KUSNEZOV Rev. russe Ent. **19** 1925.

Drabescus vitreus **sp. n.** Buru I. p. 256, SCHMIDT Treubia **7.**

Draeculacephala clypeata **sp. n.** Brazil p. 236 figs., OSBORN Ann. Carnegie Mus. **16.**

Empoa malini **sp. n.** Ohio p. 469 fig., DE LONG J. Econ. Ent. **19.**

Empoasca apicalis see *Typhlocyba ulmi.*

Eogypona see *Petalocephala.*

Erythroneura list of spp. north of Mexico with keys pp. 101–155 figs., ROBINSON Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. **16.**—*E. obliqua* **var. n.** *bitincta* Canada p. 130; *abolla* **var. n.** *lemnisca*; *repetita* p. 131, *mitella* p. 132 **spp. n.**; *scutellaris* **var. n.** *insolita* p. 133; *tricincta* **var. n.** *complementa* p. 135; *comes* **var. n.** *pontifex* p. 136 U.S.A., MCATEE Bull. Illinois State N. H. Surv. **16.**—*E. lawsoniana* **n. n.** for *lawsoni* Baker p. 347, BAKER Phil. J. Sci. **30.**—*E. maculata* life-history p. 19 fig., BALL J. Econ. Ent. **19.**

Eugnathodus flavidus, virescens p. 351, *pallidus* p. 352, **spp. n.** Cuba, OSBORN Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19.**

Eupteryx thoulessi, simplex **spp. n.** Britain p. 53, key to British spp. p. 54 figs., EDWARDS Ent. Mo. Mag. **62.**—*E.* status discussed p. 45, VAN DUZEE Pan-Pacific Ent. **3.**

Eurymeloides discussed p. 293, CHINA Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74.**—*E. lenis* Jacobi see *Pogonoscopus, acmaeops* see *Lasioscopus.*

Euscelis ovatus p. 16, *cuneatus* p. 17, **spp. n.** U.S.A. figs., SANDERS & DE LONG Pennsylvania Dept. Agric. Gen. Bull. **346** 1920.—*E. pallidus* p. 348, *caudatus* p. 349, **spp. n.** Cuba figs., OSBORN Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19.**

Eutettix strobi life-history p. 437 figs., FENTON Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. **31** 1924.

Graphocephala attenuata, simillima p. 222, *involuta* p. 223, *contractula, curvatula* p. 224, *affinula, longula* p. 225, *separata, cardinula* p. 226, *submarginalis* p. 229 Bolivia, *brevisula* p. 223, *ludicula* p. 226, *plebejula* p. 227 Ecuador, *lineola, humeralis* Colombia p. 231, *spinosa* Brazil p. 232, **spp. n.** figs., OSBORN Ann. Carnegie Mus. **16.**

Gypona cubana p. 341, *albimaculata* p. 342, **spp. n.** Cuba figs., OSBORN Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19.**

Hyloidea **subgen. n.** see *Dikraneura.*

Idiocerus populi oviposition p. 41 figs., REGNIER Act. Mus. Hist. nat. Rouen (2) **2** 1925.

Jassus dubiosus **n. n.** for *dubius* Osb. nec Wlk. p. 347, BAKER Phil. J. Sci. **30.**

Joruma coccinea p. 166, *ascripta* p. 167, *feminea* p. 169 Costa Rica, *albifrons* p. 166, *cingulata, tergata* p. 167, *aurata, proxima* p. 168, *ebria* p. 169 Brazil, *peltata, subaurata* p. 168, *semenula* p. 169, *atratula* p. 170 Cuba, **spp. n.** figs., MCATEE J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. **34.**

Kallebra **subgen. n.** see *Protolebra.*

Lasioscopus **gen. n.** for *Eurymeloides acmaeops* Jac. p. 294 figs., CHINA Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74.**

Ledra buschi **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 5, SCHMIDT Soc. ent., Stuttgart **41.**

Limentinus aldabranus **var. n.** *punctulatus* Congo p. 8, LALLEMAND Ark. Zool. **18a** no. 11.

Lonatura key p. 95, *balli* Florida p. 97, *melina* Utah p. 100, **spp. n.** figs., DE LONG Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52.**

Macropsis unicolor **sp. n.** (with **var. n.** *pellucens*) p. 18; *megerlei* **var. n.** *ornata* p. 20 Turkestan; *infuscata* Sahlb. (= *distincta* Scott) p. 76, LINDBERG Not. ent. **6.**

Melicharella hieroglyphica **sp. n.** N. Africa p. 318 figs., BERGEVIN Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. **16** 1925.

Moonia sumatrana **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 6, SCHMIDT Soc. ent., Stuttgart **41.**

Oncometopia ocellata Bolivia p. 169, *rosimarginula, minor* Brazil p. 170, *rosipennis* Colombia p. 172, **spp. n.** figs., OSBORN Ann. Carnegie Mus. **16.**

Paralebra **subgen. n.** see *Protalebra.*

Parallaxis **gen. n.** *vacillans* (type), *tessellata* (with **var. n.** *beata, mendica,* p. 154, *respersa* (with **var. n.** *decrepita*) p. 156 Brazil, *clathrata* Honduras p. 157 **spp. n.** figs., MCATEE J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. **34.**

Paramacroceps **gen. n.** (near *Macroceps*) p. 30, *kiritshenkoi* (type) Turkestan p. 32, *fouquei* Algeria p. 34, **spp. n.** figs., de BERGEVIN Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. **17.**

Paropia guttifera see *Rotifunkia.*

Petalocephala (= *Eogypona* Kirk.), *walkeri* Mel. (= *brachycephala* Dist.); *kirbyi* Mel., *nigrilinea* Walker distinct spp.; other synonymy p. 350, CHINA Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17.**

Phlepsius particolor, sabinus **spp. n.** U.S.A. p. 15 fig., SANDERS & DE LONG Pennsylvania Dept. Agric. Gen. Bull. **346** 1920.—*P. bipartitus* **sp. n.** Florida p. 90 figs., DE LONG Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52.**—*P.* food-plants, habitat of N. American spp. pp. 69–72, DE LONG Ohio J. Sci. **26.**

Plagalebra **subgen. n.** see *Protalebra.*

Platymetopius limbatus **sp. n.** Cuba p. 343 fig., OSBORN Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19.**

Pogonoscopinae **subfam. n.** p. 290, CHINA Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74.**

Pogonoscopus myrmex **var. n.** *confluens* p. 292; *clarki, fuscus* **spp. n.** p. 293, Australia figs. *lenis* Jacobi transferred from *Eurymeloides* p. 293, CHINA t.c.

Protalebra cubana **sp. n.** Cuba p. 353, OSBORN Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19.**—*P.* **subgenn. n.** *Plagalebra, Paralebra, Aphanalebra, Kallebra* p. 147; *octolineata* **var. n.** *signata* Panama p. 148; *nexa* St. Thomas' I., *pardalis* Arizona p. 151 **spp. n.** figs., MCATEE J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. **34.**

Rotifunkia **gen. n.** for *Paropia guttifera* Walk., redescribed Sierra Leone p. 672 figs., CHINA Ann. Mag. N. H (9) **17.**

[...] p. 146 figs., de BERGEVIN Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. **17.**

Tartessus nigrinervis **sp. n.** Buru I. p. 255, SCHMIDT Treubia **7.**

Thamnotettix aureovittatus **sp. n.** U.S A. p. 16 fig., SANDERS & DE LONG Pennsylvania Dept. Agric. Gen. Bull. **346** 1920.—*T. arundineus* **sp. n.** Tennessee p. 91 figs., DE LONG Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52.**—*T. cubanus* **sp. n.** Cuba p. 350 fig., OSBORN Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19.**—*T. reiteratus* **n. n.** for *chapadensis* Osb. nec Baker; *luteosus* **n. n.** for *luteus* Osb. nec Sahlb. p. 347, BAKER Phil. J. Sci. **30.**

Typhlocyba revision of American spp. with keys pp. 1–47, *piscator* p. 7, *unca* p. 8, *persephone* p. 11 **spp. n.**; *commissuralis* **var. n.** *munda*; *euphrante* p. 12, *arista* p. 13, *xanthippe, ariadne* p. 14, *duplicata* p. 16 **spp. n.**; *flavomarginata* **varr. n.** *vesta, media* p. 18, *scorta*; *lancifer* p. 19, *niobe* p. 20 **spp. n.**; *cymba* **varr. n.** *pallens* p. 22, *unipuncta* p. 23; *gillettei* **varr. n.** *sincera, fitchii, apicata* p. 25, *saffrana russeola, casta* p. 26, *venusta, sellata, vestita*; *pomaria* p. 29, *athene, arsinoe* p. 31, *andromache, melite* p. 32, *phryne* p. 34, *antigone* p. 35, *nicarete, clymene* p. 36, *danae, eurydice* p. 37, *berenice, hermione* p. 39 **spp. n.** N. America figs., MCATEE Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **68** art. 18.—*T. ulmi* L. (= *Empoasca apicalis* Fl.) p. 76, LINDBERG Not. ent. **6.**—*T.*, status discussed p. 45, VAN DUZEE Pan-Pacific Ent. **3.**

†PROSBOLIDAE.

†*Permodiphthera* **gen. n.** *robusta* (type), *dubici* **spp. n.** Upper Permian, New South Wales p. 24 figs., TILLYARD Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **51.**

†*Permoglyphis* **gen. n.**, *belmontensis* **sp. n.** Upper Permian, New South Wales p. 22, fig., TILLYARD t.c.

†ARCHESCYTINIDAE.

†*Archescytina* **gen. n.** p. 385, *permiana* **sp. n.** Kansas, Permian p. 386 figs., TILLYARD Amer. J. Sci. **11.**

†Archescytinidae **fam. n.** Kansas, Permian p. 385, TILLYARD t.c.

†*Permoscytina* **gen. n.** p. 387, *kansasensis* (type) p. 388, *muiri* p. 389, **spp. n.** Kansas, Permian figs., TILLYARD t.c.

†SCYTINOPTERIDAE.

†*Actinoscytina* **gen. n.** *belmontensis* **sp. n.** Upper Permian, New South Wales p. 18 fig., TILLYARD Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **51**.

†*Elliptoscarta* **gen. n.** p. 16, *ovalis* **sp. n.** Upper Permian, New South Wales p. 17 fig., TILLYARD t.c.

†*Homaloscytina* **gen. n.** *plana* **sp. n.** Upper Permian, New South Wales, p. 16 fig., TILLYARD t.c.

†*Orthoscytina* **gen. n.** p. 9, *mitchelli* (type) p. 10, *quinquemedia*, *indistincta*, *subcostalis* p. 11, *irregularis* p. 12, *belmontensis*, *obliqua* p. 13, *pincombei* p. 14, *tetraneura* p. 15, **spp. n.** Upper Permian, New South Wales figs., TILLYARD t.c.

†*Permojassus* **gen. n.** p. 7, *australis* (type), *dubius* **spp. n.** Upper Permian, New South Wales p. 8 figs., TILLYARD t.c.

†*Permoscarta trivenulata* **sp. n.** Upper Permian, New South Wales p. 20 fig., TILLYARD t.c.

†*Stenoscytina* **gen. n.** p. 15, *australiensis* **sp. n.** Upper Permian, New South Wales fig., TILLYARD t.c.

†*Wielandia* (Tipuloidea) *rhaetica* Wiel. transferred from Diptera p. 265 fig., TILLYARD Amer. J. Sci. (5) **11**.

PSYLLIDAE.

List of Dutch Psyllidae, BLÖTE Ent. Ber. **7** pp. 64–67.

Keys to subfamilies, genera and species of the Psyllidae of Holland, BLÖTE Tijdschr. Ent. **69** pp. 57–84.

Observations on the Chermidae, part III, FERRIS Can. Ent. **58** pp. 13–20 5 figs.

Systematic and bionomic notes on Psyllidae, KRAUSSE Centralbl. Bakt. Paras. Infekt. (2) **46** 1916 pp. 80–96 1 pl. 30 figs.

The literature of the Psyllidae and the galls formed by them, with a list of food-plants and supplements to the Psyllidarum Catalogus, ZACHER Centralbl. Bakt. Paras. Infekt. (2) **46** 1916 pp. 97–111.

Arytaina ramakrishni see *Peripsyllopsis*.

Baeopelma **gen. n.** for *Psylla colorata* Loew p. 399, ENDERLEIN Ent. Mitt. **15**.

Bunoparia **gen. n.** for *Ciriacremum filiverpatum* End. p. 397, ENDERLEIN t.c.

Calophya pallidula **sp. n.** Illinois p. 127, MCATEE Bull. Illinois State N. H. Surv. **16**.

Ciriacremum filiverpatum see *Bunoparia*.

Colopelma **gen. n.** for *Trioza thomasi* Loew p. 400, ENDERLEIN Ent. Mitt. **15**.

Crawfordella **gen. n.** for *Dynopsylla grandis* Crawf. p. 398, ENDERLEIN t.c.

Diaphorina punctulata Pettey, p. 129, *carissae* Pettey p. 131, *natalensis* Pettey, *acokantherae* Pettey p. 140 transferred from *Euphalarus* figs., PETTEY S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist. **5** 1925.

Dynopsylla grandis see *Crawfordella*.

Euphalerus spp. see *Diaphorina*.

Eurhinocola eucalypti Mask. transferred from *Rhinocola* p. 125 figs., PETTEY t.c.

Pariaconus **gen. n.** for *Kuwayama nigricapitus* Crawf. p. 401, ENDERLEIN Ent. Mitt. **15**.

Peripsyllopsis **gen. n.** for *Arytaina ramakrishni* Crawf. p. 399, ENDERLEIN t.c.

Psylla pyrisuga biology pp. 183–188 fig., BROCHER Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. **95**.—*P. mali* mouth-parts, biology pp. 462–466 figs., MINKIEWICZ Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2**.—*P. colorata* see *Baeopelma*.

Psyllopsis fraxini bionomics pp. 87–95 figs., KRAUSSE Centralbl. Bakt. Paras. Infekt. (2) **46** 1916.

Rhinocola eucalypti see *Eurhinocola*.

Spanioza **gen. n.** for *Trioza galii* Först. p. 400, ENDERLEIN Ent. Mitt. **15**.

Thysanogyna limbata **sp. n.** China p. 397, ENDERLEIN t.c.

Trioza ceardi **sp. n.** Algeria p. 151 figs., de BERGEVIN Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. **17**.—*T. thomasi* see *Colopelma*, *galii* see *Spanioza*.

†PERMOPSYLLIDAE.

†Permopsyllidae **fam. n.** Kansas, Permian p. 390, TILLYARD Amer. J. Sci. **11**.

†*Permopsylla* **gen. n.** p. 390, *americana* **sp. n.** Kansas, Permian p. 391 fig., TILLYARD t.c.

†*Permopsyllidium* **gen. n.** p. 27, *mitchelli* (type), *affine* **spp. n.** Upper Permian, New South Wales p. 28 figs., TILLYARD Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **51.**

†*Permothea* **gen. n.**, *latipennis* **sp. n.** Upper Permian, New South Wales p. 28 fig., TILLYARD t.c.

†*Protopsyllidium* **gen. n.** *australe* **sp. n.** Upper Permian, New South Wales p. 26 fig., TILLYARD t.c.

†LOPHIONEURIDAE.

†*Lophioneura conjuncta* **sp. n.** Upper Permian, New South Wales p. 29, TILLYARD Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **51.**

APHIDAE.

Wing-production in plant-lice, EWING Amer. Nat. **60** pp. 576–578.

Additions to the list of Aphidae of Br. Columbia, GLENDENNING Proc. Ent. Soc. Br. Columbia no. **22** 1925 pp. 36–38.

Notes on the Aphidae of Egypt, HALL Min. Agric. Egypt Bull. **68** 62 pp. 3 pls.

The "ponderable" substance of Aphids, HERRICK Ent. News **37** pp. 207–210.

Alternation of generations in Aphids, KLODNITZKY Bull. Inst. scient. Lesshaft **4** 1921 pp. 285–296.

Evolution of cycles and origin of migration in Aphids, MORDVILKO Défense des Plantes **2** pp. 476–484.

Hereditary symbiosis in Eriosomatinae, RONDELLI Ricerche Morf. e Biol. animale **1** reprint 32 pp.

Some Aphidae of Sumatra, TAKAHASHI Bull. Deli Proefst. no. **24** 1925 6 pp. 1 fig.

Aphidae of Great Britain, THEOBALD London, Headley Bros. 1926 ix + 372 pp. 196 figs.

Adelges abietis bionomics 17 pp. figs., HERRICK & TANAKA Cornell Univ. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. **454.**

Alphitoaphis **gen. n.** for *Aphis lonicericola* described p. 116 figs., HOTTES Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. **39.**

Amphorophora key to British spp. p. 178, *hieraceoides* **sp. n.** Kent p. 185 fig., THEOBALD Aphid. Gr. Brit.—*A. arnicae* **sp. n.** Br. Columbia p. 97, GLENDENNING Can. Ent. **58.**—*A. lactucae* egg-burster pp. 585–590 figs., GIMINGHAM Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925.**

Anoecia corni L. (= *willcocksi* Theo.) p. 1, HALL Min. Agric. Egypt Bull. **68.**

Anuraphis aegyptiaca **sp. n.** Egypt p. 6; *helichrysi* Kalt. (= *cinerariae*, Theo., *cyani* Theo.) p. 11, HALL t.c.—*A. madronae* **sp. n.** California p. 42 figs., ESSIG Pan-Pacific Ent. **3.**—*A. prunifex* p. 163, *sherardiae* p. 165, **spp. n.** England figs., THEOBALD Ent. Mo. Mag. **62.**

Aphis triglochinis **sp. n.** England p. 162 figs., THEOBALD t.c.—*A. abbreviata* life-cycle pp. 18–21 figs., PATCH Maine Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. **323** 1925.—*A. gossypii* bionomics pp. 185–196 figs., PATCH op. cit. **326** 1925.—*A. spiraecola* life-history pp. 26–27, TISSOT Florida Ent. **10.**—*A. rumicis* and allied species, biology and classification pp. 291–366 figs., JANISCH Arb. biol. Reichsanst. **14**; life-history pp. 1–57 figs., HORSFALL Univ. Iowa Studies **11** no. 2 1925; sexual and parthenogenetic generations pp. 452–457, DAVIDSON Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2.**—*A. maidis* swarming pp. 513–543, VAN BREEMEN Arch. Suikerindust. Ned.-Indië, Meded. Proefst. Java Suikerindust., Pasoeroean **1926** no. 18.—*A. torticauda* see *Bipersona*, *lonicericola* see *Alphitoaphis*, *tamaricis* see *Pergandeida tamaricifoliae*, *abietina* see *Neomyzaphis*.

Betulaphis **gen. n.**, *occidentalis* **sp. n.** Br. Columbia p. 96 fig., GLENDENNING Can. Ent. **58.**

Bipersona **gen. n.** for *Aphis torticauda* Gill. p. 115 figs., HOTTES Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. **39.**

Capitophorus key to British spp. p. 227, *gillettei* **n. n.** for *Rhopalosiphum hippophaes* Gillette nec Koch p. 238 figs. (= *Myzaphis*) p. 262, THEOBALD Aphid. Gr. Brit.—*C. braggii* Gill. (= *cynariella* Theo.) p. 35, HALL Min. Agric. Egypt Bull. **68.**

Carolinaia modestus **sp. n.** Minnesota p. 117 figs., HOTTES Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. **39.**

Chermes strobilobius, *pectinatae* life-cycle pp. 29–56 figs., FROLOWA Zs. Zell. Gewebel. **1** 1924.

Colopha distinct from *Georgiaphis* p 267, MAXSON & HOTTES Ent. News **37.**

Dilachnus see *Panimerus*.

Drepanosiphum californicum **sp. n.** (= *platanoides* Wilson nec Schrank) California p. 476 [no description], MORDVILKO Défense des Plantes **2**.

Dreyfusia nüsslini, piceae bionomics pp. 11–13, CHRYSTAL Forestry Commiss. Bull. **7**.

Eriosoma lanigerum life-history Japan pp. 250–263 figs., MONZEN Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2**; biology pp. 1–84 figs., SCHNEIDER-ORELLI & LEUZINGER Vierteljahrsschr. naturf. Ges. Zürich **71** Beibl. no. 9.—*E. lanuginosum* biology p. 189, MARCHAL C.R. Acad. Sci. Fr. **182**.

Euceraphis sitchensis p. 97, *variabilis* p. 98, **spp. n.** Br. Columbia, GLENDENNING Can. Ent. **58**.

Georgia gillettei **sp. n.** Iowa p. 130 figs., MAXSON & HOTTES Ent. News **37**. —See *Georgiaphis*.

Georgiaphis **n. n.** for *Georgia* p. 266, *Colopha* distinct from p. 267, MAXSON & HOTTES t.c.

Hyadaphis apii **sp. n.** Egypt p. 28 figs., HALL Min. Agric. Egypt Bull. **68**.

Illinoia pisi bionomics California pp. 861–881 figs., CAMPBELL J. Agric. Res. **32**.

Lachnus life-history of certain spp. pp. 300–323 figs., PALMER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19**.

Macrosiphoniella key to British spp. p. 147, *limonii* Wlk. (= *staticis* Theo.) p. 165, THEOBALD Aphid. Gr. Brit.

Macrosiphum solidaginis variation p. 111, LUS Trav. Soc. Nat. Petrograd **53** 1923.—*M. solanifolii* life-cycle pp. 10–15 figs., PATCH Maine Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. **323** 1925.—*M. cornelli* **sp. n.** Cornell p. 334 fig., PATCH in GRISWOLD Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19**.—*M. caricis* **sp. n.** Br. Columbia p. 98, GLENDENNING Can. Ent. **58**.—*M. formosanum* life-history pp. 184–192, TAKAHASHI Trans. N. H. Soc. Formosa **16**.—*M. matsumuraeanum* **sp. n.** Japan p. 51 figs., HORI Hokkaido Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept. **17**.—*M. audeni* p. 165, *bisensoriatum* p. 166, *fuscicornis* p. 167, *nigromaculosum* p. 168, *pyrifoliae* p. 169, *subviride* p. 170, **spp. n.** Br. Columbia figs., MACDOUGALL Pan-Pacific Ent. **2**.

Melanoxantherium bicolor new to Britain p. 40, RICHARDS Entomologist, London **59**.

Mordwilkoja vagabundus life-history pp. 75–79 figs., OESTLUND & HOTTES Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **19**.

Myzaphis see *Capitophorus*.

Myzocallis taiwanus **sp. n.** Formosa p. 160, key to spp. infesting bamboo p. 162 figs., TAKAHASHI Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **28**.

Myzus key to British spp. p. 288, *laricellus* p. 306, *polyanthi* p. 341 **spp. n.** Britain; *pseudolamii* **n. n.** for *lamii* Theo. nec v.d.G. p. 345; *veronicellus* **n. n.** for *veronicae* Theo. nec DelG. p. 347; *neogei* **n. n.** for *gei* Theo. nec Koch p. 349; *erigeroniella* **sp. n.** Britain p. 354 figs., THEOBALD Aphid. Gr. Brit.—*M. persicae* Sulz. (= *Rhopalosiphum lactucellum* Theo.) p. 41, HALL Min. Agric. Egypt Bull. **68**; life-cycle pp. 17–18 figs., PATCH Maine Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. **323** 1925.

Neomyzaphis **gen. n.** for *Aphis abietina* Walker p. 262 figs., THEOBALD Aphid. Gr. Brit.

Oregma sumatrensis **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 462, TAKAHASHI Treubia **8**.

Pachypappella notes, key p. 119, *caudelli* **sp. n.** Br. Columbia p. 120 figs., MACDOUGALL Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21**.

Panimerus **n. n.** for *Dilachnus* Baker p. 322, LAING Entomologist, London **59**.

Pentaphis auriculae ♀ described, synonymy discussed p. 211 figs., LAING Ent. Mo. Mag. **62**.

Pergandeida tamaricifoliae **n. n.** for *Aphis tamaricis* Theo. nec Licht. p. 31, HALL Min. Agric. Egypt Bull. **68**.

Pterochloroides persicae biology pp. 143–157 figs., NEVSKIJ Défense des Plantes **3**.

Rhopalosiphoninus key to British spp. p. 210, *pseudorumicis* p. 219, *lupulinus* p. 223, **spp. n.** Britain figs., THEOBALD Aphid. Gr. Brit.—*R. salviae* **sp. n.** Egypt p. 42, HALL Min. Agric. Egypt Bull. **68**.—*R. ribesina* new to Britain p. 14, THEOBALD Res. & Adv. Dept. Ann. Rept. 1925–26 [S.E. Agric. Coll., Wye, Kent].

Rhopalosiphum avenae biology Japan pp. 1–51 figs., HORI Hokkaido Agric. Expt. Sta. Rept. **17**.—*R. lactucellum* see *Myzus persicae*, *hippophaes* see *Capitophorus gillettei*.

Schizoneura lanigera see *Eriosoma*.

Thoracaphis linderae **sp. n.** Japan p. 359, SHINJI Dobuts. Z. **38**.

ALEURODIDAE.

Aleurocanthus obovalis p. 275, *niger* p. 276, *nigricans* p. 277, **spp. n.** Ceylon figs., CORBETT Bull. Ent. Res. **16**.

Aleurodes hyperici **sp. n.** Ceylon p. 274 fig., CORBETT t.c.—*A. asari* Alsace, *palatina* Rhine Palatinate, **spp. n.** p. 28 fig., WÜNN Zs. wiss. Ins.-biol. **21**.

Aleurodicus antodesmae **sp. n.** Ceylon p. 267 fig., CORBETT Bull. Ent. Res. **16**.

Aleurolobus zeylanicus p. 279, *greeni* p. 280, **spp. n.** Ceylon figs., CORBETT t.c.

Aleuroplatus (*A.*) *ficus-gibbosae* p. 271, (*Orchamus*) *premnae* p. 272, **spp. n.** Ceylon figs., CORBETT t.c.

Aleurotrachelus longispinus **sp. n.** Ceylon p. 277 fig., CORBETT t.c.

Bemisia emiliae **sp. n.** Ceylon p. 273 fig., CORBETT t.c.

Dialeurodes (*Rabdostigma*) *loranthi* p 268, (*Rhachisphora*) *capitatis*, *setulosa* p. 270, **spp. n.** figs., CORBETT t.c.

Laingiella **gen. n.** (near *Paraleyrodes*), *bambusae* **sp. n.** Ceylon p. 284 figs., CORBETT t.c.

Neomaskellia andropogonis **sp. n.** Ceylon p. 278 fig., CORBETT t.c.

Trialeurodes rugosus p. 281, *semilunaris* p. 282, **spp. n.** Ceylon figs., CORBETT t.c.—*T. vaporariorum* English and American races pp. 189–196 figs., SCHRADER Ann. App. Biol. **13**; life-history p. 491, LE PELLEY Rept. Trans. Guernsey Soc. Nat. Sci. **1925**.

Zaphanera **gen. n.** (near *Aleurotrachelus*), *cyanotis* **sp. n.** Ceylon p. 282 fig., CORBETT Bull. Ent. Res. **16**.

COCCIDAE.

List of Cuban Coccidae with food-plants, BALLOU Cuba Estac. exptl. agron. Bol. **51**.

First note on the Coccids of Syria, BODENHEIMER Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926** pp. 41–47 5 figs.

Second note on Coccidae of Palestine, BODENHEIMER Bull. Ent. Res. **17** pp. 189–192 4 figs.

Localities of British Coccidae, GREEN Ent. Mo. Mag. **62** pp. 182–183.

Coccidae of the Eastern Desert of Egypt, HALL Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **19** pp. 118–177.

Egyptian Coccidae, HALL op. cit. pp. 267–280 3 pls.

Coccidae of Egypt, HALL Min. Agric. Egypt Bull. **72** 41 pp. 13 pls.

Diaspine Coccidae of Japan, KUWANA Imp. Plant Quar. Serv. Tech. Bull **4** 44 pp. 12 pls. 1 fig.

Additions to Indo-Ceylonese Coccid fauna, RAMAKRISHNA AIYAR J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **31** pp. 450–457.

The relation of Coccids to their food-plants, TEODORO Riv. Biol. **8** pp. 629–637.

Coccidae of Alsace-Lorraine, WÜNN Zs. wiss. Ins.-biol. **21** pp. 22–28, 40–50 1 fig.

Biology and systematics of Coccids, VAYSSIÈRE Ann. Epiph. **12** pp. 197–382 6 pls. 95 figs.

Aclerda panici **sp. n.** Egypt p. 12 figs., HALL Min. Agric. Egypt Bull. **72**.

Aspidiotus artemisiae **sp. n.** Egypt p. 20 fig., HALL t.c.—*A. pumilus* in England p. 180 figs., GREEN Ent. Mo. Mag. **62**.

Aspidoproctus ellenbergeri no locality, *congolensis* p. 285, *ghesquierei* p. 288 Belgian Congo, **spp. n.** figs., VAYSSIÈRE Ann. Epiph. **12**.

Aulacaspis key p. 22, *yabunikkei* p 32, *wakayamaensis* p. 33, **spp. n.** Japan figs., KUWANA Imp. Plant Quar. Serv. Tech. Bull. **4**—*A. pentagona* see *Sasakiaspis*.

Beesonia **gen. n.**, *dipterocarpi* **sp. n.** Burma p. 55 figs., GREEN Bull. Ent. Res. **17**.

Cerococcus asparagi, *cliffortiae* **spp. n.** S. Africa p. 123 figs., JOUBERT S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist. **5** 1925.

Chionaspis exalbida in England p. 181 figs., GREEN Ent. Mo. Mag. **62**.

Coccomytilus isis new to Palestine p. 109, HALL Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **19**.—*C. farsetiae* p. 23, *retamae* p. 24, **spp. n.** Egypt figs., HALL Min. Agric. Egypt Bull. **72**.

Ctenochiton artemisiae p. 15, *haloxyloni* 17, **spp. n.** Egypt figs., HALL t.c.

Drosicha Wlk. (= *Warajicoccus* Kuwana) p. 273, VAYSSIÈRE Ann. Epiph. **12**.

Eumyrmococcus **gen. n.**, *smithii* **sp. n.** Macao p. 273 figs., SILVESTRI Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici **18**.

Eutaxia **gen. n.** p. 60, *moreirae* **sp. n.** Brazil p. 61 figs., GREEN Bull. Ent. Res. **17**.

Hybridaspis **gen. n.**, *producta* **sp. n.** Australia p. 64 figs., GREEN t.c.

Icerya corticalis p. 321, *maynei* p. 326, *schoutedeni* p. 337, *tremae* p. 344, **spp. n.** Belgian Congo figs., VAYSSIÈRE Ann. Epiph. **12**.—*I. purchasi* notes on ♂ pp. 105–110 figs., MENOZZI Redia **16**; in England p. 172, GREEN Ent. Mo. Mag. **62**.

Kermococcus (*Kermes*) *biblicus* **sp. n.** Syria p. 45 figs., BODENHEIMER Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926**.

Kuwania pini see *Matsucoccus*.

Lecanium eucalypti p. 378, *dixoni*, *callitris* p. 379, **spp. n.** Australia, FROGGATT Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **50** 1925.

Lepidosaphes intermittens new to Palestine p. 109, HALL Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **19**.

Leucaspis pini new to Chile p. 63, PORTER Rev. chil. Hist. nat. **30**.

Lichtensia péringueyi **sp. n.** S. Africa p. 121 figs., JOUBERT S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist. **5** 1925.

Luzulaspis scotica **sp. n.** Britain p. 179 figs., GREEN Ent. Mo. Mag. **62**.

Matsucoccus pini Green transferred from *Kuwania* p. 172, GREEN t.c.

Mesolecanium deltae **sp. n.** Argentine p. 104 figs., LIZER Brotéria Sér. zool. **15** 1917.

Monophlebus gymnocarpi **sp. n.** Egypt p. 1 figs., HALL Min. Agric. Egypt Bull. **72**; larva pp. 113–116 figs., HALL Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **19**.—*M. acaciae* **sp. n.** S. Africa p. 119 figs., JOUBERT S. Afric. J. Nat. Hist. **5** 1925.

Morganella longispina in Algeria, description pp. 63–69 figs., BALACHOWSKY Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. **17**.

Naiacoccus **gen. n.**, *serpentinus* **sp. n.** Lahore p. 117 (with **var. n.** *minor* Persia p. 118), GREEN Rec. Ind. Mus. **18** 1919.

Neofurcaspis **gen. n.** p. 61, *andamanensis* **sp. n.** Andaman Is. p. 62 figs., GREEN Bull. Ent. Res. **17**.

Neoleucaspis **gen. n.**, *parallela* **sp. n.** India p. 63 figs., GREEN t.c.

Odonaspis panici **sp. n.** Egypt p. 26 fig., HALL Min. Agric. Egypt Bull. **72**.

Paradiaspis **gen. n.** p. 595, *lizerianus* **sp. n.** Argentina p. 596, LAHILLE Physis **4** 1919.

Pedroniopsis **gen. n.**, *beesoni* **sp. n.** India p. 59 figs., GREEN Bull. Ent. Res. 17.

Phenacoccus cyperi p. 4, *zillae* p. 5, *alhagii* p. 7, **spp. n.** Egypt figs., HALL Min. Agric. Egypt Bull. **72**.—*P. gypsophilae* **sp. n.** p. 268; *hirsutus* **var. n.** *cressae* p. 270 Egypt figs., HALL Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **19**.—*P. nudus* **sp. n.** England p. 173 figs., GREEN Ent. Mo. Mag. **62**.

Phoenicococcus marlatti biology pp. 659–667 figs., BORDEN J. Agric. Res. **21** 1921.

Pinnaspis zillae new to Palestine p. 108, HALL Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **19**.

Poliaspis media, *argentosis* notes New Zealand pp. 287–288, BRITTIN N. Z. J. Sci. & Tech. **8**.

Pseudococcus daganiae **sp. n.** Palestine p. 191 figs., BODENHEIMER Bull. Ent. Res. **17**.

Pulvinaria pistaciae **sp. n.** Palestine p. 189 figs., BODENHEIMER t.c.—*P. merwei* **sp. n.** Durban p. 121 figs., JOUBERT S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist. **5** 1925.—*P. flavescens* early stages pp. 61–80 figs., RINGUELET An. Soc. cient. Argent. **97** 1924.

Rhizoecus elongatus p. 174, *dianthi* p. 175, *decoratus* p. 177, **spp. n.** Britain figs., GREEN Ent. Mo. Mag. **62**.

Ripersia delassusi **sp. n.** Algeria p. 317 figs., BALACHOWSKY Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1925**.—*R. artemisiae* **sp. n.** Egypt p. 10 fig., HALL Min. Agric. Egypt Bull. **72**.—*R. radicicola* **sp. n.** Cuba p. 757 fig., MORRISON J. Agric. Res. **33**.

Sasakiaspis **gen. n.** for *Aulacaspis pentagona* Targ. p. 7 fig., key p. 8, KUWANA Imp. Plant Quar. Serv. Tech. Bull. **4**.

Targionia haloxyloni **sp. n.** Egypt p. 27 figs., HALL Min. Agric. Egypt Bull. **72**.—*T. dearnessi* adults p. 250, LACROIX Ent. News **37**.—*T. meccae* **sp. n.** Mecca p. 263 fig., HALL Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **19**.

Trionymus euphorbiae **sp. n.** Egypt p. 271 figs., HALL t.c.—*T. angustifrons* **sp. n.** Egypt p. 11 figs., HALL Min. Agric. Egypt Bull. **72**.

Warajicoccus see *Drosicha*.

Xylococcus japonicus **n. n.** for *alni* Oguma nec Florence p. 101, OGUMA Ins. Matsum. **1**.

PROTOHEMIPTERA.

†Mesotitanidae **fam. n.** p. 376, TILLYARD Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **50** 1925.

†*Mesotitan* transferred from Protorthoptera p. 375, *scullyi* **sp. n.** Triassic, New South Wales p. 376 figs., TILLYARD t.c.

THYSANOPTERA.

Classification of Thysanoptera with keys to families, subfamilies and genera, KARNY Treubia **1** 1921 pp. 211–261.

Thysanoptera from Durian, KARNY in DAMMERMAN Treubia **8** p. 315.

Studies on Indian Thysanoptera, KARNY Mem. Dept. Agric. India **9** pp. 187–239 8 pls. 28 figs.

Morphology of Thysanoptera, KLOCKE Zs. wiss. Zool. **128** pp. 1–36 3 pls. 7 figs.

Annotated list of Thysanoptera of Upper Austria, PRIESNER Jahresber. Mus. Franç. Carol. **78** 1920 pp. 50–63.

Immature stages of Malayan Thysanoptera, with keys, PRIESNER Treubia **8** suppmt. 264 pp. 16 pls.

Thysanoptera of Europe, with various keys, PRIESNER Die Thysanopteren Europas 1926 342 pp. 4 pls. 2 figs.

Key to sub-divisions and families of Thysanoptera, list of Indo-Ceylon spp., RAMAKRISHNA AIYAR J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **30** 1925 pp. 861–871.

The mouth-parts of Thysanoptera, REIJNE Utrecht 1926 111 pp. 5 pls.

Ecological and geographical distribution of Thysanoptera of Florida, WATSON Florida Ent. **10** pp. 21–24, 27.

Actinothrips hargreavesi **sp. n.** Sierra Leone p. 555, BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18**.

Adiaphorothrips ficus **sp. n.** Transvaal p. 158 figs., FAURE S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist. **5** 1925.

Aeolothripidae **fam. n.** p. 169, BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17**.

Aeolothrips nobilis **ab. n.** *mulleri* Austria p. 51, PRIESNER Jahresber. Mus. Franç. Carol. **78** 1920.—*A. mexicanus* **sp. n.** Mexico p. 527, PRIESNER Ak. Wiss. Wien Abt. 1 **133** 1924.—*A. albicinctus* **f. n.** *flavithorax* Austria p. 102, *astutus* **sp. n.** Hungary p. 109, PRIESNER Die Thysanopteren Europas 1926.—*A. tenuicornis* **sp. n.** Britain; *propinquus* Bagn. var. of *fasciatus* L. p. 280, BAGNALL Ent. Mo. Mag. **62**.

Amblythrips Bagn. (= *Coenothrips* Hood) p. 553, BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18**.

Anactinothrips longisetis **sp. n.** Br. Guiana p. 556, BAGNALL t.c.

Anaphothripini **trib. n.** p. 163, PRIESNER Die Thysanopteren Europas 1926.

Anaphothrips pupal cocoons pp. 6–10 fig., KARNY Treubia **9**.—*A. ferrugineus* **ab. n.** *adustus* Linz p. 53, PRIESNER Jahresber. Mus. Franç. Carol. **98** 1920—*A. omissus* p. 530, *pannonicus* p. 531, **spp. n.** Hungary, PRIESNER SB. Ak Wiss. Wien Abt. 1 **133** 1924.—*A. atrapterus* **f. n.** *crocea* Hungary p. 192: *validus* **f. n.** *adusta* Austria p. 193 PRIESNER Die Thysanopteren Europas 1926.—*A. transvaalensis* **sp. n.** Transvaal p. 150 figs., FAURE S. Afr. J. Nat Hist. **5** 1925.—*A. vitalbae* Italy p. 644, *tamaricis* France p. 645, **spp. n.**, BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18**.—*A signipennis* Bagn. (= *Euthrips biguttati corpus* Gir.) p. 140, GIRAULT Insecutor **14**.—*A.* , *Prosopoanaphothrips* **subgen n.** for *reticulatus* Moulton p. 22; *Odontanaphothrips* **subgen. n.** for *tricolor* Moulton; *bicolor* **sp. n.** (alternatively *enceliae*) California p. **24**, MOULTON Pan-Pacific Ent. **3**.—*A priesneri* **sp. n.** California p. 123 fig., MOULTON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52**.—*A. oligochaetus* p. 201, *ramakrishnai* p. 203, **spp. n.** India figs., KARNY Mem Dept. Agric. India **9**.

Androthrips flavipes notes p. 224, *ramachandrai* **sp. n.** India p. 226 figs., KARNY t.c.

Ankothrips yuccae **sp. n.** California p. 119 figs., MOULTON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52**.—*A. gracilis* p. 19, *aequalis* p. 20, **spp. n.** California figs., MOULTON Pan-Pacific Ent. **3**.

Aptinothrips elegans **sp. n.** Hungary p. 528, PRIESNER SB. Ak. Wiss. Wien Abt. 1 **133** 1924.—*A. rufus* **var. n.** *mediterranea* p. 159 (with **f. n.** *styligera* p. 160) Dalmatia, PRIESNER Die Thysanopteren Europas 1926.

Archankothrips, variicornis Bagn., transferred from *Melanothrips* p. 17, BAGNALL Ent. Mo. Mag. **62**.

Arrhenothrips not a synonym of *Mesothrips* p. 210, KARNY Mem. Dept. Agric. India **9**.

Asthrothrips **gen. n.** p. 239, KARNY Treubia **1** 1921.

Ayyaria **gen. n.**, *chaetophora* **sp. n.** India p. 193 figs., KARNY Mem. Dept. Agric. India **9**.

Bactridothrips laingi **sp. n.** Sierra Leone p. 558, BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18**.

Belothrips acuminatus **f. n.** *longistylosus* Austria p. 53, PRIESNER Jahresber. Mus. Franç. Carol. **78** 1920; **f. n.** *tenuicornis* Austria p. 210, PRIESNER Die Thysanopteren Europas 1926.

Bolothrips **gen. n.** for *Cryptothrips cingulatus* Karny and others pp. 70 & 90, PRIESNER Treubia **8** suppmt.

Brachyurothrips indicus **sp. n.** Calcutta p. 98, BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **13**.

Caudothrips **gen. n.**, *buffai* **sp. n.** (= *Megathrips bonannii* Buffa) no locality pp. 230, 260, KARNY Treubia **1** 1921.

Cephalothrips merrilli **sp. n.** Cuba p. 53, key p. 54, WATSON Florida Ent. **9**.—*C. coxalis* p. 657, *harrisoni* p. 658, **spp. n.** France, BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18**.

Chirothrips obesus **var. n.** *hubbelli* Florida p. 58; key to N. American spp. p. 59, WATSON Florida Ent. **9**.—*C. manicatus* **f. n.** *albicornis* Hungary p. 140; *molestus* **sp. n.** Austria p. 142, PRIESNER Die Thysanopteren Europas 1926.

Corynothripoides **gen. n.** (Franklinothripidae) p. 170, *marginipennis* **sp. n.** p. 171 Sierra Leone fig., BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17**.

Cryptothrips cingulatus **f. n.** *aptera* Hungary p. 542, PRIESNER SB. Ak. Wiss. Wien Abt. 1 **133** 1924.—*C. famelicus* **sp. n.** Hungary p. 275 figs., PRIESNER Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. **52**. —See *Eugynothrips* and *Bolothrips*.

Dendrothripini **tribe n.** p. 163, PRIESNER Die Thysanopteren Europas 1926.

Dendrothrips ornatus **f. n.** *adusta* no locality p. 175; *degeeri* **f. n.** *invidiosa* Hungary p. 177, PRIESNER t.c.

Dicaiothrips drepanifer **sp. n.** Natal p. 162 figs., FAURE S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist. **5** 1925.—*D. priesneri* **n. n.** for *breviceps* Priesn. nec Bagn. p. 554, BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18**.

Dinothrips key, *jacobsoni* **sp. n.** Java p. 283 figs., KARNY Treubia **1** 1921.

Dolichothrips karnyi **sp. n.** Pretoria p. 153 figs., FAURE S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist. **5** 1925.—*D. ochripes* **sp. n.** India p. 213 fig., KARNY Mem. Dept. Agric. India **9**. —*D. varipes* see *Neoheegeria indica*.

Elaphrothrips brachyurus **sp. n.** Pondoland p. 555, BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18**.

†*Eocranothrips* **gen. n.** (Melanothripidae) for *Melanothrips annulicornis* Bagn. p. 17, BAGNALL Ent. Mo. Mag. **62**.

Eothrips foliiperda **sp. n.** India p. 222 fig., KARNY Mem. Dept. Agric. India **9**.

Epithrips **subgen. n.** see *Thrips*.

Eucoenothrips **n. n.** for *Coenothrips* Bagn. nec Hood p. 553, BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18**.—See *Amblythrips*.

Eugynothrips **gen. n.** for *Cryptothrips fuscipennis* Karny and others p. 157, PRIESNER Treubia **8** suppmt.

Euhydatothrips **gen. n.**, *nigripennis* **sp. n.** E. Africa p. 99, BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18**.

Euphysothrips **gen. n.** *minozzii* **sp. n.** France p. 646 fig., BAGNALL t.c.

Eurhynchothrips flavicornis **sp. n.** Sierra Leone p. 550, BAGNALL t.c.

Euthrips biguttaticorpus see *Anaphothrips signipennis*.

Frankliniella cephalica **var. n.** *bruneri* Cuba p. 54, WATSON Florida Ent. **9**.—*F. tristis* **sp. n.** Linz p. 56, PRIESNER Jahresber. Mus. Franç. Carol. **78** 1920. —*F. simplex* **sp. n.** Mexico p. 532, PRIESNER SB. Ak. Wiss. Wien Abt. 1 **133** 1924.—*F. sulphurea* further description p. 195 figs., KARNY Mem. Dept. Agric. India **9**.—*F. anglicana* **sp. n.** Britain p. 281, BAGNALL Ent. Mo. Mag. **62**.—*F. africana* **sp. n.** W. Africa p. 100, BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18**.

Franklinothripidae **fam. n.** p. 170, BAGNALL op. cit. **17**.

Franklinothrips Back. (= *Mitothrips* Tryb.) p. 173, BAGNALL t.c.

Gigantothrips, *Idolothrips schenklingi* Karny transferred to; *turneri* Pondoland p. 559, *marshalli* Nigeria p. 560, **spp. n.**, BAGNALL op. cit. **18**.

Glaucothrips **subgen. n.** see *Pseudothrips*.

Gynaikothrips ebneri Karny (= *obscuripes* Bagn.), *willcocksi* Bagn. (= *williamsi* Karny, *Liophloeothrips* (?) *acaciae* Priesn.) p. 552, BAGNALL t.c.—*G.* key p. 234, *interlocatus* **sp. n.** India p. 237 figs., KARNY Mem. Dept. Agric. India **9**.

Haplothrips ramakrishnai **sp. n.** India p. 218 figs., KARNY t.c.—*H. victoriensis* antennal colour p. 547; *gowdeyi* Frankl. (= *soror* Schm., *mahensis* Bagn.); *Trybomiella* **subgen. n.** type *bagnalli* Tryb.; *articulosus* Tanganyika p. 548, *longipes* Spain p. 654, *pineticola* France p. 656, **spp. n.**, BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18**.—*H. distinguendus* **var. n.** *hispanicus* Spain p. 533; *dianthinus* Hungary p. 534, *ebneri* Spain p. 535, *reicharti* Omsk p. 536 **spp. n.**; *tritici* Kurd. (= *paluster* Pries.) p. 538, PRIESNER SB. Ak. Wiss. Wien Abt. 1 **133** 1924.—*H. sordidus* **sp. n.** Austria p. 277, PRIESNER Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. **52**.—*H. abyssianae* **sp. n.** Abyssinia pp. 28, 46, WATSON Florida Ent. **10**.

Heliothrips rubrocinctus life-history Trinidad pp. 66–73 *figs.*, URICH Bull. Dept. Agric. Trinidad **10** 1911.

Hoplandrothrips sycamorensis **sp. n.** California p. 155, MASON Pan-Pacific Ent. **2**.

Hydatothrips ramaswamiahi **sp. n.** India p. 188 figs., KARNY Mem. Dept. Agric. India **9**.

Idolothrips schenklingi see *Gigantothrips*.

Isoneurothrips orientalis further description p. 197 figs., KARNY t.c.

Isopterothrips **gen. n.**, *tenuipennis* **sp. n.** Gold Coast p. 554, BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18**.

Kleothrips subramanii **sp. n.** S. India p. 788 figs., RAMAKRISHNA AIYAR J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. **30** 1925.

Leeuwenia karnyi **sp. n.** Bangalore p. 791 figs., RAMAKRISHNA AIYAR t.c.—*L. seriatrix* **sp. n.** Malaya p. 278 figs., KARNY Treubia **1** 1921.

Limocercyothrips **gen. n.** p. 9, key, *bicolor* **sp. n.** Florida p. 10, WATSON Florida Ent. **10**.

Limothrips denticornis **ab. n.** *adustus* Linz p. 52, PRIESNER Jahresber. Mus. Franc. Carol. **78** 1920.—*L. consimilis* **sp. n.** Italy p. 150, PRIESNER Die Thysanopteren Europas 1926.—*L. incertis* **sp. n.** France p. 643 figs., BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18**.

Liophloeothrips acaciae see *Gynaikothrips willcocksi*.

Liothrips muscorum **sp. n.** Florida, WATSON Florida Ent. **9** p. 60; **10** p. 9. —*L. corni* **sp. n.** California p. 124 figs., MOULTON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52**.

Mecothrips **gen. n.** p. 285, *nomoceras* p. 287, *anomoceras* p. 289, **spp. n.** Java figs., KARNY Treubia **1** 1921.

Megalothrips bonannii ♀ p. 60, PRIESNER Jahresber. Mus. Franc. Carol. **78** 1920.

Megathrips bonannii see *Caudothrips buffai*.

Melanothripidae **fam. n.** p. *170*, BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17**.

†*Melanothrips annulicornis* see *Eocranothrips*, *variicornis* see *Archankothrips*.

Mesothrips key (*Paramesothrips* **subgen. n.**), *mendax* Karny pp. 108, 117, PRIESNER Treubia 8 suppmt.—*M.*, *Arrhenothrips* not a synonym p. 210, *melinocnemis* p. 228, *apatelus* p. 229, **spp. n.** India figs., KARNY Mem. Dept. Agric. India **9**.

Microcephalothrips **gen. n.** for *Thrips abdominalis* Crawford p. 113, BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18**.

Mitothrips see *Franklinothrips*.

Mycterothrips key p. 199, *setiprivus* **sp. n.** India p. 200 figs., KARNY Mem. Dept. Agric. India **9**.

Myrmecothrips **gen. n.** p. 485, *dampfi* **sp. n.** Mexico p. 486 figs., PRIESNER Mem. Soc. Ant. Alzate **44** 1925.

Neoheegeria indica Hood (= *Dolichothrips varipes* Bagnall) p. 215, KARNY Mem. Dept. Agric. India **9**.

Odontanaphothrips **subgen. n.** see *Anaphothrips*.

Odontothrips phaleratus **f. n.** *adustus* Austria p. 56, PRIESNER Jahresber. Mus. Franc. Carol. **78** 1920.—*O. loti* **f. n.** *fasciata* Austria p. 228; *confusus* p. 237, *edentulus* p. 238, **spp. n.** Hungary, PRIESNER Die Thysanopteren Europas 1926.

Orothripidae **fam. n.** p. 169, BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17**.

Orothrips unguttipennis **sp. n.** Australia p. 18, GIRAULT Insecutor **14**.

Oxythrips quercicola p. 282, *pernicis* p. 283, **spp. n.** Br. Isles, BAGNALL Ent. Mo. Mag. **62**.—*O. navasi* **sp. n.** Spain p. 648, BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18**.

Paramesothrips **subgen. n.** see *Mesothrips*.

Phloeothrips bispinoides **sp. n.** Switzerland p. 659, BAGNALL t.c.

Physopus ficicola **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 1. fig., FULMEK Misc. zool. sumatrana Medan **7**.

Physothrips ignobilis p. 101, *uniformis* p. 102, *myrsiniicola* p. 103, *spiranthidis* p. 104 Australia, *gowdeyi* Uganda p. 105, *immsi* Kumaon p. 106, **spp. n.**, BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18**.

Priesneria **gen. n.**, *kellyana* **sp. n.** Australia p. 549, BAGNALL t.c.

Proscirtothrips **subgen. n.** see *Scirtothrips*.

Prosopoanaphothrips **subgen. n.** see *Anaphothrips*.

Pseudanaphothrips **gen. n.** p. 242, KARNY Treubia **1** 1921.

Pseudothrips, *Glaucothrips* **subgen. n.** p. 240, KARNY t.c.

Ramakrishnaiella **gen. n.**, *unispina* **sp. n.** India p. 232 figs., KARNY Mem. Dept. Agric. India **9**.

Ramaswamiahiella **gen. n.**, *subnudula* **sp. n.** India p. 208 figs., KARNY t.c.

Reticulothrips **gen. n.** p. 144, *peringueyi* **sp. n.** Pretoria p. 145 figs., FAURE S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist. **5** 1925.

Rhopalandrothrips consociatus **f. n.** *curticornis* Austria p. 332, PRIESNER Die Thysanopteren Europas 1926.

Rhynchothrips pallipes **sp. n.** India p. 211 fig., KARNY Mem. Dept. Agric. India **9**.

Scirtothrips, *Proscirtothrips* **subgen. n.** p. 237, KARNY Treubia **1** 1921.—*S. aceri* **sp. n.** California p. 122 figs., MOULTON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52**.

Scolothrips longicornis **sp. n.** Europe p. 239, PRIESNER Die Thysanopteren Europas 1926.

Sericothripini **tribe n.** p. 163, PRIESNER t.c.

Sericothrips staphylinus var. *bicornis* **f. n.** *adusta* Austria p. 166, PRIESNER t.c.—*S. tibialis* Mexico p. 528, *circumfusus* Austria p. 529, **spp. n.**, PRIESNER SB. Ak. Wiss. Wien Abt. 1 **133** 1924.

Stenchaetothrips **gen. n.** [near *Anaphothrips* etc.] p. 107, *melanurus* **sp. n.** Khartoum p. 108, BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18**.

Stylothrips **gen. n.** p. 205, *brevipalpis* **sp. n.** India p. 206 figs., KARNY Mem. Dept. Agric. India **9**.

Taeniothrips key p. 271, *frici* **varr. n.** *alba*, *pallidivestis* p. 291; *vulgatissimus* **ff. n.** *atricornis*, *gracilis* p. 298; *meridionalis* **sp. n.** p. 301; *atratus* **f. n.** *longicornis* p. 305; *salicis* **f. n.** *adusta* p. 311 Europe, PRIESNER Die Thysanopteren Europas 1926.—*T. atratus* **var. n.** *montanus*; *inconsequens* **ab. n.** *adustus*; *primulae* **f. n.** *brevicornis* Upper Austria p. 55, PRIESNER Jahresber. Mus. Franç. Carol. **78** 1920.—*T. italicus* p. 650, *sodalis* p. 651, **spp. n.** Italy, BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18**.

Thorybothrips **gen. n.** (Phloeothripidae), *graminis* **sp. n.** Hungary p. 540, PRIESNER SB. Ak. Wiss. Wien Abt. 1 **133** 1924.

Thrips physapus **ab. n.** *obscuricornis* p. 57; *praetermissus* **sp. n.** p. 58; *alni* **var. n.** *humuli*; *albopilosus* **ab. n.** *obscuricornis* p. 59 Austria, PRIESNER Jahresber. Mus. Franç. Carol. **78** 1920.—*T. urticae* Fabr. (= *fallax* Pries.) p. 271; *timidus* p. 267, *origani* p. 272 (*Epithrips* **subgen. n.**) *uzelianus* p. 273, **spp. n.** Hungary figs., PRIESNER Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. **52.**—*T. heraclei* **sp. n.** California p. 25, MOULTON Pan-Pacific Ent. **3.**—*T. gillettei* **sp. n.** Colorado p. 126 figs., MOULTON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52.**—*T. florum* further description p. 198 figs., KARNY Mem. Dept. Agric. India **9.**—*T. lacteicorpus* p. 17, *mediolineus* p. 18, **spp. n.** Australia, GIRAULT Insecutor **14.**—*T. minuta* **var. n.** *puttemansi* Brazil p. 32, da COSTA LIMA Chacaras e Quintaes **34.**—*T. versicolor* Fiji p. 108, *fortis* p. 109, *imaginis* p. 111 Australia, *pallipes* Japan, *immsi* p. 110, *melanurus* p. 111 India, *pusillus* Gold Coast p. 112, *herricki* New York p. 546, *frankeniae* **spp. n.** France p. 654, BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18.**—*T. abdominalis* see *Microcephalothrips*.

Trichaplothrips breviceps **sp. n.** Ceylon p. 550, BAGNALL t.c.

Trichothrips amabilis p. 283, *britteni* p. 284, **spp. n.** Britain, BAGNALL Ent. Mo. Mag. **62.**—*T. hadrocerus* **sp. n.** India p. 220 figs., KARNY Mem. Dept. Agric. India **9.**

Trybomiella **subgen. n.** see *Haplothrips*.

Tryphactothrips mundus **sp. n.** India p. 190 fig., KARNY t.c.

Zonothrips **gen. n.**, *karnyi* **sp. n.** pp. 52, 260 Java, PRIESNER Treubia **8** suppmt.

Zygothrips californicus **sp. n.** California p. 156, MASON Pan-Pacific Ent. **2.**

ANOPLURA.

The relation of Anoplura to Mallophaga, HARRISON Proc. Pan-Pacific Sci. Congr. Australia 1923 **2** pp. 1584–1585.

Anoplura as carriers of infection, DA ROCHA-LIMA & *SIKORA Handb. biol. Arbeitsmethoden Abt. xii Teil I Heft 4 **1925** pp. 769–814 15 figs.

Anoplura and their host relations, WATERSTON Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2** p. 576.

Haematopinus muris **sp. n.** no locality p. 255 figs., COMPTON Vet. J. **82.**

Parapediculus **subgen. n.** see *Pediculus*.

Pediculus revision of American spp. pp. 1–30, key to subgenera pp. 7, 15, *Parapediculus* **subgen. n.** (type *consobrinus* Piaget) p. 8, *atelophilus* p. 9, *chapini* p. 13, **spp. n.** America; *humanus* **var. n.** *americanus* Peru p. 20 figs., EWING Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **68** art. 19.—*P. lagopi* L. identity p. 89 figs., WATERSTON Scot. Nat. **1926.**

Solenopotes capillatus further description pp. 797–801 figs., BISHOPP J. Agric. Res. *21* 1921.

MALLOPHAGA.

The relation of Anoplura to Mallophaga, HARRISON Proc. Pan-Pacific Sci. Congr., Australia 1923 **2** pp. 1584–1585.

Mallophaga and their host relations, WATERSTON Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2** p. 576.

Crops and contents of certain Mallophaga, WATERSTON Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. **1926** pp. 1017–1020 1 fig.

Cuculoecus **gen. n.** for *Philopterus coccygi* Osborn p. 149, EWING Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28.**

Eomenopon denticulatus further description p. 1 fig., FERRIS Parasitology **18.**

Eustrigiphilus **gen. n.** for *Philopterus ceblebrachys* Nitzsch p. 148, EWING Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28.**

Lagopoecus affinis in E. Siberia p. 117, WATERSTON Ent. Mo. Mag. **62.**

Nitzschia femuralis Transbaikalia p. 10, *piageti* Palaearctic p. 11 **spp. n.**, key to palaearctic spp. p. 13 figs., KISTIAKOWSKY Zool. Anz. **68.**

Philopterus discussed and key to generic derivatives pp. 145–150, EWING Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28.**—*P. ceblebrachys* see *Eustrigiliphus*, *coccygi* see *Cuculoecus*.

PSOCOPTERA.

Notes on Psocoptera of Belgium, BALL Bull. & Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. **66** pp. 256–264.

Systematic notes on Corrodentia, KARNY Treubia **1** 1921 pp. 207–210.

Copeognatha from Durian, KARNY in DAMMERMAN Treubia **8** p. *314*.

List of British Psocoptera with descriptions, life-histories, key, PEARMAN Ann. Rept. Proc. Bristol Nat. Soc. **6** pt. 3 pp. 222–228 1 pl.

List of Copeognatha of Upper Austria and Steiermark, PRIESNER Jahrb. oberösterr. Musealver. **81** pp. 367–376.

Amphigerontia lata **sp. n.** Java p. 52, ENDERLEIN Zool. Meded. **9**.

†*Ancylopsocus* **gen. n.** p. 344, *insolitus* **sp. n.** Kansas, Permian p. 345 figs., TILLYARD Amer. J. Sci. (5) **11**.

Caecilius parviareola p. 59, *bataviensis* p. 60, **spp. n.** Java, ENDERLEIN Zool. Meded. **9**.—*C. piceus* **ab. n.** *pedunculata* Austria p. 372, PRIESNER Jahrb. Oberösterr. Musealver. **81**.—*C. tenuicornis* p. 68, *borneensis* p. 69, *mjöbergi* p. 70, **spp. n.** Sarawak figs., KARNY Sarawak Mus. J. **3** 1925.

†*Chaetopsocidium* **gen. n.** p. 331, *sellardsi* **sp. n.** Kansas, Permian p. 332 fig., TILLYARD Amer. J. Sci. (5) **11**.

Coryphocopis **gen. n.**, *jacobsoni* **sp. n.** Java p. 55, ENDERLEIN Zool. Meded. **9**.

†*Dichentomum* **gen. n.**, *tinctum* **sp. n.** Kansas, Permian p. 320, TILLYARD Amer. J. Sci. (5) **11**.—†*D. complexum* **sp. n.** Kansas, Permian p. 440 figs., CARPENTER Bull. Mus. Comp. Zoöl. **67**.

Dirla **gen. n.** (near *Neurosema*) *javana* **sp. n.** Java p. 138 fig., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. **21** 1924.

Dypsocus corporaali **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 139 fig., NAVÁS t.c.

Echmepteryx lacinipennis **sp. n.** Java p. 68, ENDERLEIN Zool. Meded. **9**.

Ectopsocus tinctus **sp. n.** Java p. 140 fig., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. **21** 1924.

Epipsocus key to Indo-Australian spp. p. 286, *tahitiensis* **sp. n.** Tahiti p. 288 fig., KARNY Bull. Ent. Res. **16**.—*E. nubilipennis* p. 66, *dubius* p. 67, **spp. n.** Sarawak figs., KARNY Sarawak Mus. J. **3** 1925.—*E. longiceps* **sp. n.** Java p. 57, ENDERLEIN Zool. Meded. **9**.

Euclismia binotata **sp. n.** Java p. 53, ENDERLEIN t.c.

Fülleborniella serpentina p. 55, *maculistigma* p. 56, **spp. n.** Java, ENDERLEIN t.c.

Hageniella viiv p. 57, *pinnata* p. 58, **spp. n.** Java, ENDERLEIN t.c.

Hemicaecilius nigroguttatus **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 73 fig., KARNY Sarawak Mus. J. **3** 1925.

Hormocoria **gen. n.** (near *Paramphientomum*), *tristrigata* **sp. n.** Java p. 65, ENDERLEIN Zool. Meded. **9**.

Kolbia maculipennis **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 71 fig., KARNY Sarawak Mus. J. **3** 1925.

Lichenomima fenestrata **sp. n.** Java p. 62, ENDERLEIN Zool. Meded. **9**.

Loensia glabridorsum, fuscimacula **spp. n.** Java p. 51, ENDERLEIN t.c.

Mepleres **gen. n.** (near *Hemicaecilius*) *maeandricus* **sp. n.** Java p. 61, ENDERLEIN t.c.

†*Metapsocidium* **gen. n.** p. 332, *loxoneurum* **sp. n.** Kansas, Permian p. 333 fig., TILLYARD Amer. J. Sci. (5) **11**.

Micropsocus heurni **sp. n.** Java p. 140 fig., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. **21** 1924.

Nepticulomima jacobsoni p. 66, *latisquama, penicillata* p. 67, **spp. n.** Java, ENDERLEIN Zool. Meded. **9**.

†*Pentapsocidium* **gen. n.** p. 334, *indistinctum* **sp. n.** Kansas Permian p. 335 fig., TILLYARD Amer. J. Sci. (5) **11**.

Peripsocus oculatus **sp. n.** Java p. 62, ENDERLEIN Zool. Meded. **9**.

†*Permentomum* **gen. n.** p. 335, *tenuiforme* **sp. n.** Kansas, Permian p. 336 fig., TILLYARD Amer. J. Sci. (5) **11**.

†Permopsocida **subord. n.** Kansas, Permian p. 318, TILLYARD t.c.

†Permopsocidae **fam. n.** p. 336, TILLYARD t.c.

†*Permopsocus* **gen. n.** p. 339, *latipennis* (type) p. 340, *congener* p. 341, *enderleini* p. 342, **spp. n.** Kansas, Permian figs., TILLYARD t.c.

Philotodes mjöbergi **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 63, KARNY Sarawak Mus. J. **3** 1925.—*P. longigena* **sp. n.** Java p. 63, ENDERLEIN Zool. Meded. **9**.

†*Progonopsocus* **gen. n.** p. 337, *permianus* (type) p. 338, *pusillus* p. 339, **spp. n.** Kansas, Permian figs., TILLYARD Amer. J. Sci. (5) **11**.

Pseudocaecilius marshalli p. 288, *veitchi* p. 289, *greenwoodi* p. 290, **spp. n.** Fiji figs., KARNY Bull. Ent. Res. **16**.—*P. tenellus* **sp. n.** Java p. 59, ENDERLEIN Zool. Meded. **9**.

†Psocidiidae **fam. n.**, key, p. 319, TILLYARD Amer. J. Sci. (5) **11**.

†*Psocidium* **gen. n.** p. 321, key, *permianum* (type) p. 323, *abnormale* p. 324, *robustum* p. 326, *kansasense* p. 328, *minimum* p. 330, **spp. n.** Kansas, Permian figs., TILLYARD t.c.

Psocus vitiensis **sp. n.** Fiji p. 285 fig., KARNY Bull. Ent. Res. **16**.—*P. murudensis* **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 64 fig., KARNY Sarawak Mus. J. **3** 1925.—*P. aldai* **sp. n.** Argentina p. 98 figs., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. **23**.

Stenopsocus pilosus **sp. n.** Java p. 54, ENDERLEIN Zool. Meded. **9**.

Syllysis samarangana **sp. n.** Java p. 64, ENDERLEIN t.c.

Tineomorpha jacobsoniana **sp. n.** Java p. 63, ENDERLEIN t.c.

Trichadenotecnum minutum **sp. n.** Java p. 50, ENDERLEIN t.c.

ISOPTERA.

Notes on Australian Termites, HILL Proc. R. Soc. Victoria **38** pp. 192–214 3 figs.

Notes on development, biology and distribution of termites of Ceylon, Malay Peninsula, Sumatra, Java and Aru Islands, JOHN Treubia **6** 1925 pp. 360–419 8 pls.

Castes in Termites, JUCCI Riv. Biol. **8** pp. 404–409.

Revision of African Termites with various keys, SJÖSTEDT K. Svenska Vet. Akad. Handl. **3** 419 pp. 16 pls. 83 figs.

Termites of Arizona, SNYDER Univ. Cal. Pubns. Zool. **28** pp. 389–397 6 figs.

Termites from the Amazon Basin. 1921–22, SNYDER Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **68** art. 14 pp. 1–76 3 pls. 3 figs.

Nests of South American termites, STRELNIKOV Bull. Inst. sci. Lesshaft **1** 1920 pp. 215–225 11 figs.

Acanthotermitinae **subfam. n.** pp. 8, 60, SJÖSTEDT K. Svenska Vet. Akad. Handl. **3**.

Agnathotermes **subgen. n.** see *Nasutitermes*.

Amplitermes **gen. n.** for *Termes bellicosus* Smeathman p. 81, *mozambicanus* **sp. n.** Mozambique p. 89, SJÖSTEDT K. Svenska Vet. Akad. Handl. **3**.

Ancistrotermes (?) *dubius* **sp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 150, SJÖSTEDT Rev. zool. afr. **14**.—*A. amphidon* **sp. n.** Gold Coast p. 240 figs., SJÖSTEDT Ent. Tidskr. **47**.

Angulitermes truncatus **sp. n.** Gold Coast p. 244 figs., SJÖSTEDT t.c.

Anoplotermes key to some S. American spp. p. 45, *bolivianus* p. 46, *clypeatus* p. 47, *distans* p. 48, *distinctus* p. 49, *grandifons* p. 50, *howardi* p. 51, *indistinctus* p. 52, *linearis* p. 53, *proximus* p. 54, *punctatus*, *rotundus* p. 56, **spp. n.** Bolivia figs., SNYDER Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **68** art. 14.

Apicotermes aburiensis **sp. n.** Gold Coast p. 3, SJÖSTEDT Ark. Zool. **18b** no. 12.

Armitermes benjamini p. 21, *holmgreni* p. 22, *manni* p. 23, **spp. n.** Bolivia, SNYDER Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **68** art. 14.—*A. chagresi* further described p. 14, SNYDER Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28**.

Arrhinotermitinae **subfam. n.** pp. 8, 54, SJÖSTEDT K. Svenska Vet. Akad. Handl. **3**.

Calotermes rainbowi Ellice Is. p. 95, *deuqueti* p. 196, *perangustus* p. 199 **spp. n.**; *oldfieldi* **var. n.** *chryseus* p. 201 Australia, figs., HILL Proc. R. Soc. Victoria **38**.—*C. taveuniensis* p. 20, **sp. n.** Fiji, HILL op. cit. **39**.—*C. samoanus* imago re-described p. 296; *xantholabrum* soldier p. 299; *repandus* p. 297, *buxtoni* p. 298, **spp. n.** Samoa, HILL Entomologist **59**.—*C. militaris* **ab. n.** *unidentatus* Ceylon p. 381, *dilatatus* further description p. 383 fig., KEMNER Bull Ent. Res. **16**.

Capritermes hutsoni **sp. n.** Ceylon p. 391 fig., KEMNER t.c.—*C. jangtsekiangensis* **sp. n.** China p. 4 figs., KEMNER Ark. Zool. **17a** no. 28 1925.—*C. braziliensis* Brazil p. 64, *hopkinsi* p. 66, *parallelus* p. 67 Bolivia, **spp. n.** figs., SNYDER Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **68** art. 14.—*C. longinotus* **sp. n.** Colombia p. 27, SNYDER J. Wash. Acad. Sci. **16**.—*C. greeni* Malay States p. 414, *sumatrensis* Sumatra p. 415, *dolichocephalus*, *brachygnathus* Malay States p. 416, **spp. n.**, JOHN Treubia **6** 1925.—*C. foraminifer*, *penangi* see *Homallotermes*.

Coptotermes flavus p. 207, *labiosus* p. 213, **spp. n.** Australia figs., HILL Proc. R. Soc. Victoria **38**.—*C. truncatus* **var. n.** *reducta* Gold Coast p. 238, SJÖSTEDT Ent. Tidskr. **47**.

Cornitermes bolivianus **sp. n.** Bolivia p. 17, SNYDER Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **68** art. 14.

Cubitermes hamatus Fr. Congo p. 235, *subarquatus* Belgian Congo p. 244, **spp. n.** figs., SJÖSTEDT K. Svenska Vet. Akad. Handl. **3**.—*C. minitabundus* see *Isognathotermes*.

Cylindrotermes brevipilosus **sp. n.** Bolivia p. 58 fig., SNYDER Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **68** art. 14.

Eutermes biological notes p. 227, *maniseri* p. 229, *strelnicovi* p. 232 **spp. n.** Brazil figs., JOHN Bull. Inst. sci. Lesshaft **1** 1920.—*E. johoricus* (with **f. n.** *perpusillus*) Malay Peninsula p. 393, *aruensis* Aru Is. p. 399, *ferrugineus* Sumatra p. 404, **spp. n.**, JOHN Treubia **6** 1925.—*E. expulsus* **sp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 154, SJÖSTEDT Rev. zool. afr. **14**.—*E. ceyloniellus* **sp. n.** Ceylon p. 389, KEMNER Bull. Ent. Res. **16**.—*E. olidus* **sp. n.** Fiji p. 23, HILL Proc. R. Soc. Victoria **39**.—*E. abyssinicus* see *Firmitermes*.

Firmitermes **gen. n.** for *Eutermes abyssinicus* Sjöst. p. 191 fig., SJÖSTEDT K. Svenska Vet. Akad. Handl. **3**.

Gnathotermes an artificial genus, *havilandi* and *aurivillii* referred to *Termes malaccensis* pp. 1–15, KEMNER Ark. Zool. **17a** no. 29 1925.

Hepilitermes **n. n.** for *Tumilitermes* Sjöst. p. 79, SJÖSTEDT R. Svenska Vet. Akad. Handl. **3**.

Hodotermes key p. 10, *bloemfonteinsis* S. Africa p. 14, *maroccanus* Morocco p. 20, **spp. n.** figs., SJÖSTEDT t.c.

Homallotermes **gen. n.** for *Capritermes foraminifer* Hav. (type) & *penangi* Holmgr. p. 412, JOHN Treubia **6** 1925.

Isognathotermes **gen. n.** for *Cubitermes minitabundus* Sjöst. p. 216, SJÖSTEDT R. Svenska Vet. Akad. Handl. **3**.

Kalotermes clevelandi **sp. n.** Panama p. 7 ; *tabogae* further described p. 8 ; *kirbyi* Costa Rica p. 9, *breviarticulatus* Panama p. 11 **spp. n.** ; *emarginicollis* further described p. 12 ; *arizonensis* **sp. n.** p. 393 ; *minor* **f. n.** *varius* p. 394 ; *lighti* **sp. n.** p. 395, Arizona figs., SNYDER Univ. Cal. Publns. Zool. **28**.—*K. magnoculus* p. 5, *manni* p. 6, **spp. n.** Bolivia, SNYDER Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **68** art. 14.—*K. costaricensis* p. 18, *asperatum* p. 20, *guatemalae* p. 22, *thompsonae* p. 23, *marlatti* p. 25, *nevermani* p. 26, **spp. n.** Central America, SNYDER J. Wash. Acad. Sci. **16**.—*K.* (*Calcaritermes*) *fairchildi* **n. n.** for (*C.*) *thompsonae* Snyder p. 51 figs., SNYDER Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28**.

Microcerotermes revision ; *limpopoensis* p. 220, *collinsi* p. 221, *mzilikazi* p. 223, *apricitatis* p. 224, *barbertoni* p. 225, *kwazulu* p. 229, *pondweniensis* p. 230, *durbanensis*, *choanensis* p. 231, *psammophilus* p. 233, *hypaenicus* p. 235, *ilalazonatus* p. 236, *thermarum*, *sanctaeluciae* p. 237, *dumisae* p. 238, *algoasinensis* p. 240, *malmesburyi* p. 241, **spp. n.** S. Africa, FULLER S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist. **5** 1925.—*M. piliceps* **sp. n.** Solomon Is. p. 443, SNYDER J. Wash. Acad. Sci. **15** 1925.

Microtermes usambaricus Usambara p. 173, *thoracalis* Sudan p. 176, **spp. n.** figs., SJÖSTEDT K. Svenska Vet. Akad. Handl. **3**.—*M. sudanensis* imago p. 242, SJÖSTEDT Ent. Tidskr. **47**.

Mirotermes revision ; *dumisae* p. 178, *elsenburgi* p. 181, *choanensis* p. 184, *havilandicus* p. 186, *mtwalumi* p. 187, *mbazwanicus* p. 189, *mfolozii* (with **f. n.** *warreni*) p. 190, *moretelae* p. 191, *transvaalensis* p. 192, *pseudoduplex* p. 196, *undulatus* p. 197, *anatruncatus* p. 199, *truncatoides* (with **var. n.** *sordwana*) p. 201, *microduplex* p. 205, *sanctaeluciae* p. 208, *conjenii* p. 210 **spp. n.** ; *duplex* **f. n.** *nduma* p. 205 S. Africa, FULLER S. Afric. J. Nat. Hist. **5** 1925.—*M. splendens* **sp. n.** Gold Coast p. 1, SJÖSTEDT Ark. Zool. **18b** no. 12.—*M. bolivianus* p. 60, *robustus* p. 62, **spp. n.** Bolivia figs., SNYDER Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **68** art. 14.

Nasutitermes aduncus p. 26, *crassus* p. 28, *pilosus* p. 30, *angusticeps* p. 33, *pallidus*, *pulliceps* p. 34, *melanocephalus* p. 35, *uniformis* p. 39 (*Agnathotermes* **subgen. n.** p. 41), *glaber* p. 42, *laticephalus* **sp.** 43, **spp. n.** Bolivia figs., SNYDER t.c.—*N. kirbyi* p. 14, *clevelandi* p. 15, **spp. n.** Panama, SNYDER Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28**.—*N. oceanicum* p. 439, *sanctaecrucis* p. 442 Santa Cruz Arch., *orientis* (with **var. n.** *tulagiensis* p. 441) Solomon Is. p. 440, **spp. n.**, SNYDER J. Wash. Acad. Sci. **15** 1925.—*N. cavifrons* development and phylogenetic significance pp. 71–100 figs., EMERSON Zoologica **7**.

Neotermes aburiensis **sp. n.** Gold Coast p. 39, SJÖSTEDT K. Svenska Vet. Akad. Handl. **3**.

Noditermes indoensis **sp. n.** Fr. Congo p. 284 fig., SJÖSTEDT t.c.

Odontotermes horni **varr. n.** *hutsoni* p. 384, *minor* p. 385; *escherichi* further description p. 386; *marshalli* **sp. n.** p. 387, Ceylon figs., KEMNER Bull. Ent. Res. **16**.—*O. fontanellus* **sp. n.** China p. 3, KEMNER Ark. Zool. **17a** no. 28 1925.—*O. robustus* Malay States p. 387, *karawajevi* Java p. 389, **spp. n.**, JOHN Treubia **6** 1925.

Orthognathotermes brevipilosus **sp. n.** Bolivia p. 70, SNYDER Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **68** art. 14.

Parrhinotermes pygmaeus **sp. n.** Malay States p. 382, JOHN Treubia **6** 1925.

†*Pliotermes* **gen. n.** p. 26, *hungaricus* **sp. n.** Hungary p. 27, PONGRÁCZ Mitt. Jahrb. Kgl. ungar. geol. Anstalt. **25** & Földt Int., Evkönyve **25** 1917 pp. 25–36.

Porotermes notes on Australian spp. pp. 143–149, HILL Proc. R. Soc. Victoria **38**.

Procubitermes aburiensis **sp. n.** Gold Coast p. 2, SJÖSTEDT Ark. Zool. **18b** no. 12.—*P. ueleensis* **sp. n.** Belgian Congo p. p. 258 fig., SJÖSTEDT K. Svenska Vet. Akad. Handl. **3**.

Promirotermes gracilipes **var. n.** *minor* Gold Coast p. 244, SJÖSTEDT Ent. Tidskr. **47**.

Pseudacanthotermes unsgaardi **sp. n.** Fr. Congo p. 71, SJÖSTEDT K. Svenska Vet. Akad. Handl. **3**.

Reticulitermes status of subspp. p. 1, SNYDER Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. **39**.

Rhinotermes latilabrum p. 7, *marginalis* p. 9, **spp. n.** Bolivia, SNYDER Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **68** art. 14.

Termes labintactus Belgian Congo p. 116, *iratus* Gaboon p. 133, *aluco* Gold Coast p. 137, *elgonensis* Br. E. Africa p. 141, **spp. n.** figs., SJÖSTEDT K. Svenska Vet. Akad. Handl. **3**.—*T. flammifrons* **sp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 148, SJÖSTEDT Rev. zool. afr. **14**.—*T. malaccensis*, *havilandi*, *aurivillii* transferred from *Gnathotermes* pp. 1–15, KEMNER Ark. Zool. **17a** no. 29 1925.—*T. gilvus* described pp. 3–14 figs., SILVESTRI Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici **19**.—*T. bellicosus* see *Amplitermes*.

Trinervitermes auriterrae **sp. n.** Gold Coast p. 2, SJÖSTEDT Ark. Zool. **18b** no. 12.—*T. maudanicus* p. 156, *carbonarius* p. 158, **spp. n.** Belgian Congo figs., SJÖSTEDT Rev. zool. afr. **14**.—*T. bouvieri* Belgian Congo p. 331, *nigeriensis* p. 332, *ibadanicus* p. 347 Nigeria, **spp. n.** figs., SJÖSTEDT K. Svenska Vet. Akad. Handl. **3**.

Tumulitermes see *Hepilitermes*.

Vastitermes **gen. n.** for *Calotermes paradoxus* Sjöst. p. 27, SJÖSTEDT t.c.

EMBIOPTERA.

Embia enderleini **sp. n.** Egypt p. 86 figs., ESBEN-PETERSEN Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.

PLECOPTERA.

Early stages of Plecoptera, ROUSSEAU Larves nymphes aquat. ins. Europe **1** 1921 pp. 274–320 14 figs.

Plecoptera collected in Sumatra, ŠÁMAL Ent. Mitt. **15** pp. 302–305 5 figs.

Chloroperla brevis **sp. n.** Spain p. 132 fig., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. **21** 1924.

Forca **gen. n.** p. 310, *barbiellinii* **sp. n.** Brazil p. 311 fig., NAVÁS Rev. chil. Hist. nat. **29** 1925.

Isoperla curtata **sp. n.** Spain p. 131 fig., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. **21** 1924.

Isopteryx brachyptera **sp. n.** Bulgaria p. 238 figs., SCHOENEMUND Zool. Anz. **67**.

Kamimuria olivieri **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 107 figs., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. **23**.

Nemoura morphology, anatomy, ethology 81 pp. figs., WU Bull. Lloyd Lib. Ent. Ser. **3** 1923.—*N. sinensis* p. 331, *nankinensis* p. 332, **spp. n.** Nanking figs., WU China J. Sci. Arts **6**.—*N. atrissima* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 303 figs., SÁMAL Ent. Mitt. **15**.—*N. spinulosa* **sp. n.** Spain p. 75 figs., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. **19** 1921.—*N. caudata* **sp. n.** Spain p. 133 fig., NAVÁS op. cit. **21** 1924.

Neoperla lacunosa Brazil p. 14, *ocellata* p. 90, *plagata* p. 91 Colombia, *burgeoni* Belgian Congo p. 108, *maindroni* India p. 110, **spp. n.** figs., NAVÁS op. cit. **23**.—*N. peruviana* Peru p. 150, *media* Ecuador p. 151, **spp. n.**, NAVÁS Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.

Nephelopteryx full description and habitat of new larval type p. 217 figs., HUBAULT & LESTAGE Ann. Biol. lac. **14**.

Paragnetina esquiroli p. 104, *fortunati* p. 105, **spp. n.** China figs., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. **23**.

Perla lezeyi p. 103, *melanophthalma* p. 104, **spp. n.** Japan figs., NAVÁS t.c.—*P. guitarti* **sp. n.** Spain p. 73 fig., NAVÁS op. cit. **19** 1921.—*P. bureschi* **sp. n.** Bulgaria p. 236 fig., SCHOENEMUND Zool. Anz. **67**.

ZORAPTERA.

Zorotypus silvestrii **sp. n.** Mentawei Is. p. 1 fig., KARNY Treubia **9**.

EPHEMEROPTERA.

Neotropical mayflies with keys, NEEDHAM & MURPHY Bull. Lloyd Lib. Ent. Ser. **4** 1924 79 pp. 13 pls.

Early stages of Ephemeroptera, ROUSSEAU Larves nymphes aquat. ins. Europe **1** 1921 pp. 162–273 32 figs.

Ephemeroptera of Kordofan, ULMER in ALFKEN Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien **99** 1924 pp. 4–9 6 figs.

Anagenesia decaryi **sp. n.** Madagascar p. 99 fig., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. **23**.

Atalonella **gen. n.** p. 35, *ophis* **sp. n.** Chile p. 36, NEEDHAM & MURPHY Bull. Lloyd Lib. Ent. Ser. **4** 1924.

Atalophlebia fulvipes **sp. n.** Chile p. 34, NEEDHAM & MURPHY t.c.

Baetis key to neotropical spp. p. 51, *melleus* Argentina, *socius* p. 52, *tantillus*, *dryops* p. 53 Peru, **spp. n.**, NEEDHAM & MURPHY t.c.—*B. posticatus* p. 40, *pygmaea*, *propinquus* p. 42 biology figs., MURPHY Bull. Lloyd Lib. Ent. Ser. **2** 1922.—*B. binoculatus* biology and anatomy pp. 5–56 figs., HEINER Jenaischen Zeitschr. **53** 1914.—*B. akataleptos*, *thermophilus* Canada p. 188, *insignificans* Br. Columbia p. 300 **spp. n.**, McDUNNOUGH Can. Ent. **58**.—*B. luridipennis* see *Siphlonurus*.

Baetodes **gen. n.**, *serratus* **sp. n.** Brazil p. 55, NEEDHAM & MURPHY Bull. Lloyd Lib. Ent. Ser. **4** 1924.

Caenis haywardi **sp. n.** Egypt p. 211, NAVÁS Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte **19**.—*C. cibaria* see *Caenodes*.

Caenodes **gen. n.** for *Caenis cibaria* Etn. p. 7 fig., ULMER in ALFKEN Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien **99** 1924.

Callibaetis key to neotropical spp. p. 49, *viviparus* p. 50, *pollens* p. 51, **spp. n.** Brazil, NEEDHAM & MURPHY Bull. Lloyd Lib. Ent. Ser. **4** 1924.

Campsurus key p. 15, *lucidus* Peru p. 16, *major* Buenos Aires p. 17, *evanidus* Brazil, *violaceus* p. 18, *scutellaris* Argentina, *segnis* Br. Guiana p. 19, *pallidus* Argentina, *notatus* p. 20, *corumbanus* p. 21, *mutilus*, *striatus* p. 22, *claudus* p. 23 Brazil, **spp. n.** figs., NEEDHAM & MURPHY t.c.

Campylocia **gen. n.** for *Euthyplocia anceps* Eaton, key, *ampla* **sp. n.** Peru p. 25, NEEDHAM & MURPHY t.c.

Centroptilum semirufa, *album* **spp. n.** Ontario p. 189, McDUNNOUGH Can. Ent. **58**.

Chimura **gen. n.** (Ephemeridae), *aetherea* **sp. n.** Japan p. 149 fig., NAVÁS Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.

Choroterpes key to neotropical spp., *emersoni* Br. Guiana p. 47, *bilineata* Peru p. 48, **spp. n.**, NEEDHAM & MURPHY Bull. Lloyd Lib. Ent. Ser. **4** 1924.

Cinygma lyriformis McD. transferred from *Ecdyonurus*; *integrum* figured p. 302, McDUNNOUGH Can. Ent. **58**.

Cloëon larval feeding habits p. 668, WISSMEYER Arch. Hydrobiol. **16**.—*C. dipterum* biology and anatomy pp. 5–56 figs., HEINER Jenaisch. Zts. **53** 1914.—*C. durani* **sp. n.** Madagascar p. 101 fig., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. **23**.—*C. minor* **sp. n.** Ontario p. 190, MCDUNNOUGH Can. Ent. **58**.

Ecdyonurus mediopunctatus, bipunctatus p. 191, *ruber* p. 192, **spp. n.** Canada, MCDUNNOUGH t.c.—*E. lyriformis* see *Cinygma*.

Epeorus bernardezi **sp. n.** Spain p. 136 fig., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. **21** 1924.

Ephemera guttulata nymph p. 61, KENNEDY Can. Ent. **58**.—*E. danica* biology pp. 136–147 figs., PERCIVAL & WHITEHEAD Proc. Leeds Lit. Phil. Soc. **1**.

Ephemerella larval feeding habits p. 668, WISSMEYER Arch. Hydrobiol. **16**. —*E. coxalis* p. 186, *inflata* p. 187 Quebec, *flavilinea* Alberta p. 188, *semiflava* Ontario p. 300, **spp. n.**, MCDUNNOUGH Can. Ent. **58**.

Ephoron leukon notes p. 194, MCDUNNOUGH t.c.

Euthyplocia anceps see *Campylocia*.

Habrophlebia fusca biology and anatomy pp. 5–56 figs., HEINER Jenaisch. Zts. **53** 1914.

Heptagenia walshi p. 193, *aphrodite* p. 194, *perfida, horrida* p. 301, **spp. n.** Canada; *solitaria* further description p. 302, MCDUNNOUGH Can. Ent. **58**.

Hermanella **gen. n.** p. 39, *thelma* **sp. n.** Argentina p. 40, NEEDHAM & MURPHY Bull. Lloyd Lib. Ent. Ser. **4** 1924.

Hexagenia bilineata larval stages pp. 267–273 figs., WIEBE Ohio J. Sci. **26**.

Iron sinensis **sp. n.** China p. 105 figs., ULMER Arch. Natg. **91** A 5.

Leptohyphes key, *mollipes* Brazil p. 32, *indicator* Argentina p. 33, **spp. n.** figs., NEEDHAM & MURPHY Bull. Lloyd Lib. Ent. Ser. **4** 1924.

Leptophlebia pallipes notes p. 296; *temporalis, invalida* p. 297, *ontario, bicornuta* p. 299, **spp. n.** Canada figs., MCDUNNOUGH Can. Ent. **58**.

Nousia delicata further description p. 308 fig., NAVÁS Rev. chil. Hist. nat. **29** 1925.

Noya radai **sp. n.** Peru p. 102 fig., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. **23**.

Oligoneuria rhenana mouth-parts p. 388 figs., SIMM Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B. **1914**.

Pentagenia robusta **sp. n.** Ohio p. 185, MCDUNNOUGH Can. Ent. **58**.

Potamanthus verticis Say (= *flaveola* Walsh) p. 185, MCDUNNOUGH t.c.

Pseudocleon key to neotropical spp., *binocularis* Peru, *turbinops* Br. Guiana, **spp. n.** p. 57, NEEDHAM & MURPHY Bull. Lloyd Lib. Ent. Ser. **4** 1924.

Rhithrogena doddsi **sp. n.** Canada p. 196, MCDUNNOUGH Can. Ent. **58**.—*R. semicolorata* association with *Dactylocladius brevipalpis* p. 809, DORIER C.R. Acad. Sci. France **183**.

Siphlonella **gen. n.** p. 30, *ventilans* **sp. n.** Chile p. 31, NEEDHAM & MURPHY Bull. Lloyd Lib. Ent. Ser. **4** 1924.

Siphlonurus luridipennis Burm. transferred from *Baetis* p. 223, ULMER Ent. Mitt., Berlin **15**.—*S. securifer* **sp. n.** Ontario p. 301, MCDUNNOUGH Can. Ent. **58**.

Spaniophlebia escomeli **sp. n.** Peru p. 189, COCKERELL Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21**.

Thalerosphyrus melli **sp. n.** China p. 101 figs., ULMER Arch. Natg. **91** A 5.

Thraulodes key to neotropical spp. p. 40, *telegraphicus* p. 41, *plicatus* p. 42, **spp. n.** Peru, NEEDHAM & MURPHY Bull. Lloyd Lib. Ent. Ser. **4** 1924.

Thraulus key to neotropical spp. p. 44, *bradleyi* Brazil, *maculatus* Argentina, **spp. n.** p. 45, NEEDHAM & MURPHY t.c.

Torleya belgica distribution in Germany pp. 127–131 fig., LEHMANN Jahresber. Westfal. Prov.-Ver. Wiss., Münster **51–52** 1922–24; distribution in Belgium and Germany p. 234, VOS Ann. Biol. lacustre, Brussels **14**.

Tortopus **gen. n.** p. 23, *igaranus* **sp. n.** Peru p. 24 figs., NEEDHAM & MURPHY Bull. Lloyd Lib. Ent. Ser. **4** 1924.

Tricorythus poincinsi **sp. n.** Kenya p. 100 fig., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. **23**.

ODONATA (PARANEUROPTERA).

Methods of orientation in dragonfly larvae, ABBOTT Psyche **33** pp. 124–126.

Some Swedish Odonata, ANDER Ent. Tidskr. **47** pp. 83–85.

Odonata of the Caucasian Mountains, BARTÉNEV *Bull. Mus. Géorgie* **2** 1925 pp. 28–86.

Supplement no. 1 to catalogue of Odonata of Ecuador, CAMPOS Rev. Col. *nac. V. Rocafuerte no. 19–20 1925 pp.* 35–42.

Notes on Indian dragonflies, FRASER J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **30** 1925 pp. 846–857 ; **31** pp. 158–171, 408–426 figs.

Notes on a collection of dragonflies from the Dutch East Indies, FRASER Treubia **8** pp. 467–494 7 figs.

Odonata of Giglio, GESTRO Ann. Mus. Gen. **50** pp. 193–198.

Wings of Libellulids, HEIMANS Levende Natuur **23** 1919 pp. 1–12, 41–53 23 figs.

List of Odonata of Hampshire and Isle of Wight, KILLINGTON Ent. Rec. **38** *sep. pp.* 1–9.

Classification of palaearctic genera of dragonflies, KRUGER Abh. Ber. pommers. naturf. Ges. **6** 1925 pp. 53–106.

Dutch Odonata, LIEFTINCK Tijdschr. Ent. **69** pp. 85–226 48 figs.

Odonata from Buru I., LIEFTINCK Treubia **7** pp. 276–298 1 pl. 14 figs.

Notes on Provancher collection of damsel-flies, McDUNNOUGH Can. Ent. **58** pp. 168–169.

Dragonflies of the Italian Lake District, MORTON Entomologist **59** pp. 235–239.

Notes on Odonata of the Alpes Maritimes, Pyrenees and Central France, MORTON Ent. Mo. Mag. **62** pp. 1–9.

The Japanese Aeschnidae, OGUMA Ins. Matsum. **1** pp. 78–100 1 pl.

Odonata of N. Tirol, PRENN Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74–75** pp. 125–134.

Oviposition of some Odonata, PULKKINEN Not. ent. **6** pp. 24–25.

Albanian Odonata, PUSCHNIG Konowia **5** pp. 33–48, 113–121, 208–217 7 figs.

Odonata of Kordofan, RIS in ALFKEN Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien **99** 1924 pp. 275–282 4 figs.

Early stages of Odonata, ROUSSEAU Larves nymphes aquat. ins. Europe **1** 1921 pp. 101–161 15 figs.

Odonata of Münster, SCHMIDT Jahresber. Westfäl. Prov.-Ver. Wiss. **51–52** 1922–24 pp. 148–156.

List of some South German Libellulids, SCHMIDT Arch. Insektenk. Oberrheines **2** pp. 60–63.

Odonata of Rhineland, SCHMIDT Verh. *nathist. Ver. Bonn* **82** *pp.* 207–217.

Oviposition of some Odonata, VALLE Not. ent. **6** pp. 106–109.

Aeschna death-feigning pp. 8–10, ABBOTT Psyche **33**.—*A. osiliensis* **sp. n.** Oesel I. p. 79 figs., MIERZEJEWSKI Bull. intern. Acad. Sci. Cracow (B) **1913**.—*A. juncea* **subsp. n.** *angustistyla* Japan p. 80, key p. 82 fig., OGUMA Ins. Matsum. **1**.

Agriocnemis inversa further description p. 276 ; *ebneri* **sp. n.** Kordofan p. 277 figs., RIS in ALFKEN Denkschr. Ak. Wiss. **99** 1924.—*A. maccullochi* **sp. n.** Papua p. 160 figs., TILLYARD Rec. Austr. Mus. **15**.

Agrion hastulatum, lunulatum, armatum, nymphs pp. 31–42 figs., ANDER Ent. Tidskr. **47**.

Amphiaeschna grubaueri see *Indaeschna*.

Anaciaeschna huonensis **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 473, FRASER Treubia **8**.

Anacordulia **gen. n.** p. 161, *maccullochi* **sp. n.** Papua p. 162 figs., TILLYARD Rec. Austr. Mus. **15**.

Anax junius death-feigning pp. 8–10, ABBOTT Psyche **33**.—*A. nigrofasciatus* **sp. n.** Japan p. 78, key p. 79 fig., OGUMA Ins. Matsum. **1**.

Anisogomphus caudalis **sp. n.** Assam p. 423 fig., FRASER J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **31**.

Anotogaster nipalensis exuvia p. 423 figs., FRASER Rec. Ind. Mus. **27** 1925.

Argiolestes karnyi **sp. n.** Java p. 486, FRASER Treubia **8**.

Burmagomphus williamsoni Burma p. 410, *hasimaricus* Bengal, *siamensis* Siam p. 411, *cauvericus* Coorg p. 413, *v-flavum* N. Shan States p. 414, **spp. n.** figs., FRASER J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **31**.

Caconeura salomonis **subsp. n.** *geminata* Kei Is. p. 492, FRASER Treubia **8**.

Calilestes **gen. n.** p. 487, *pallidistigma* **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 489 figs., FRASER t.c.

Calopteryx splendens and other Odonata, biology pp. 134–144 figs., SCHMIDT Konowia **5**.

Ceriagrion kordofanicum **sp. n.** Tonga p. 279 fig., RIS in ALFKEN Denkschr. Ak. Wiss. **99** 1924.

Chlorogomphus brevistigma, brunneus **spp. n.** Formosa p. 87, key p. 88 figs., OGUMA Ins. Matsum. **1**.—*C.* see *Orogomphus*.

Cyclogomphus wilkinsoni Mysore p. 161, *gynostylus* Ceylon p. 162, **spp. n.** figs., FRASER J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **31**. —*C. verticalis* see *Microgomphus*.

Davidius zallorensis **subsp. n.** *delineatus* p. 166; *aberrans* **subsp. n.** *senchalensis* p. 170 Darjeeling; *malloryi* Assam p. 167, *kumaonensis* Kumaon p. 170, **spp. n.** figs., FRASER t.c.

†*Ditaxineura* **gen. n.** p. 69, *anomalostigma* **sp. n.** Kansas, Permian p. 71 figs., TILLYARD Amer. J. Sci. (5) **11**.

†Ditaxineuridae **fam. n.** Kansas, Permian p. 69, TILLYARD t.c.

Drepanosticta siebersi Java p. 490, *robusta* Kei Is. p. 491, **spp. n.** figs., FRASER Treubia **8**.

Echinopterogomphus **gen. n.** p. 355, *africanus* **sp. n.** Africa p. 356 figs., FRASER Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74**.

Gomphus unifasciatus (Oguma) p. 92, *suzukii, hakiensis* p. 93, *flavolimbatus* Japan, *yayeyamensis* Riukiu Is. p. 94, **spp. n.**, key p. 95 figs., MATSUMURA in OGUMA Ins. Matsum. **1**.—*G. auricolor* **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 482 figs., FRASER Treubia **8**.

Gynacantha fulvia New Guinea p. 477, *reticulata* Kei I. p. 478, *javica* Java p. 479, **spp. n.**, FRASER t.c.

Heligomphus promelas Selys (= *pruinans* Fraser) p. 848; *walli* Ceylon p. 849, *selysi* Burma p. 850, **spp. n.** figs., FRASER J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **30** 1925.

Hemicordulia toxopei **sp. n.** Buru I. p 281 figs., LIEFTINCK Treubia **7**.

Indaeschna **gen. n.** for *Amphiaeschna* Selys pars, *grubaueri* Först. type p. 474 fig., FRASER Treubia **8**.

Ischnura elegans larva redescribed pp. 97–98 fig., PULKKINEN Not. ent. **6**.

Leptogomphus formosanus Formosa, *yayeyamensis* Riukiu Is., **spp. n.** p. 91 figs., MATSUMURA in OGUMA Ins. Matsum. **1**.

Libelulla quadrimaculata, biology pp. 74–86 fig., BOLS Levende Natuur Amsterdam **27** 1923.

Libyogomphus **gen. n.** p. 357, *tenaculatus* **sp. n.** Kamerun p. 358 figs., FRASER Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **74**.

Lindenia viridicosta (Oguma) Japan p. 96, *formosana* Formosa p. 97, **spp. n.** figs., MATSUMURA in OGUMA Ins. Matsum. **1**.

Lyriothemis pachygastra neuration p. 172, LACROIX Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926**.

Metacnemis robusta wing venation p. 275 figs., RIS in ALFKEN Denks. Ak. Wiss. Wien **99** 1924.

Microgomphus souteri distinct sp. p. 853; *burmicus* Upper Burma p. 854, *lilliputians* Tenasserim p. 855 **spp. n.**; *verticalis* Selys transferred from *Cyclogomphus* p. 857 figs., FRASER J. Bombay N. H. Soc. **30** 1925.

Nannophlebia buruensis **sp. n.** Buru I. p. 284 fig., LIEFTINCK Treubia **7**.

Neurobasis anderssoni **sp. n.** China p. 247, SJÖSTEDT Ent. Tidskr. **47**.

Neurothemis obscura **sp. n.** Java p. 472, FRASER Treubia **8**.

Nihonogomphus **gen. n.**, *viridis* **sp. n.** Japan p. 97 fig., OGUMA Ins. Matsum. **1**.

Nothemis **gen. n.** (Libellulidae) p. 146, *apollinaris* **sp. n.** Colombia p. 147 fig., NAVÁS Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.

Onychogomphus tonkinicus **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 481, FRASER Treubia **8**.

Orogomphus (= *Chlorogomphus*) *atkinsoni* p. 426, *campioni* p. 427 nymph figs., FRASER Rec. Ind. Mus. **27** 1925. —*O. suzukii* **sp. n.** Japan p. 88 fig., OGUMA Ins. Matsum. **1**.

Orthetrum signiferum **sp. n.** Buru I. p. 288 fig., LIEFTINCK Treubia **7**.

Pacificagrion **gen. n.** (near *Ischnura*), *lachrymosa* **sp. n.** Samoa p. 505 figs., FRASER Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925**.

Parathemis **gen. n.** p. 470, *metallica* **sp. n.** Java p. 471 fig., FRASER Treubia **8**.

†*Platycnemis* (?) *cincuneguii* **sp. n.** Spain p. 101 figs., COLLADO Bol. Inst. Geol. Esp. **46**.

Procordulia karnyi **sp. n.** Java p. 472, FRASER Treubia **8**.

Protosticta annulata **sp. n.** Celebes p. 492, FRASER t.c.

Pseudagrion zumbense **sp. n.** Portuguese E. Africa p. 72 figs., NAVÁS Brotéria Sér. zool. **15** 1917.—*P. papuense* **sp. n.** Papua p. 159 figs., TILLYARD Rec. Austr. Mus. **15**.

Rhinocypha heterostigma **subsp. n.** *io* Sumatra p. 485, FRASER Treubia **8**.

Rhyothemis hurleyi **sp. n.** Papua p. 165 figs., TILLYARD Rec. Austr. Mus. **15**.

Rialla **gen. n.** (Libellulidae) p. 148, *membranata* **sp. n.** Chile p. 148 fig., NAVÁS Ent. Mitt. **4** 1915.

Somatochlora bionomics and revision of N. American spp. p. 20; *georgiana* Georgia p. 98, *whitehousei* Alberta p. 154, **spp. n.** figs., WALKER Univ. Toronto Studies Biol. Ser. **26** 1925.

Sympetrum flaveolum p. 98, *danae* p. 99 larvae redescribed fig., PULKKINEN Not. ent. **6**—*S. vicinum* survival not conditioned by temperature p. 185, CALVERT Ecology **7**.

Sympycna distribution, notes pp. 56–64, SHORYGIN Rev. russe Ent. **20**.—*S. paedisca* biology pp. 135–140 figs., PRENN Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **74–75**.

Teinobasis gracillima **sp. n.** Java p. 494, FRASER Treubia **8**.

DERMAPTERA.

Notes on Dermaptera of Br. Columbia, BUCKELL Proc. Ent. Soc. Br. Columbia **22** 1925 pp. 35–36.

Records of Hawaiian Dermaptera, HEBARD Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **6** pp. 299–300.

Dermaptera of Giglio, MENOZZI Ann. Mus. Gen. **50** pp. 236–239.

Dermaptera of Leningrad government, MIRAM Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad **26** pp. 93–102.

List of Dermaptera of Siebenbürgen, MÜLLER Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. Hermannstadt **72–74** 1924 pp. 210–211.

Notes on Forficulidae, THIJSSE Levende Natuur Amsterdam **18** 1914 pp. 169–173.

Anisolabis maritima recorded in Br. Columbia pp. 183–184, SPENCER Can. Ent. **58**.

Apachyus australiae **sp. n.** New South Wales p. 112 figs., TILLYARD Insects of Australia and New Zealand 1926.

Auchenomus intermedius **sp. n.** Dutch East Indies p. 265, BORELLI Treubia **8**.

Chaetospania javana **sp. n.** Dutch East Indies p. 261, BORELLI Treubia **8**.

Chelisoches variopictus, rubriceps, fuscipennis distinct spp. p. 11, *semirufus* **sp. n.** Mentawei Is. p. 7 figs., BORELLI Res biologicae **1**.

Diplatys fallax **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 248, BORELLI Treubia **8**.

Echinosoma siebersi **sp. n.** Kei Is. p. 251, BORELLI t.c.

Forficula auricularia life-history p. 138, WORTHINGTON Entomologist **59**.

Gonolabis kirbyi (?) ♂, *minor* **sp. n.** Malabar p. 253, BORELLI Treubia **8**.

Labia karnyi **sp. n.** Dutch East Indies p. 263, BORELLI t.c.

Nannisolabis dammermani **sp. n.** Dutch East Indies p. 257, BORELLI t.c.

Nesogaster venustus **sp. n.** Kei Is. p. 260, BORELLI t.c.

ORTHOPTERA.

On the phyto-ecological characteristics of the habitats of Orthoptera saltatoria in Altai, BARANOW & BEJ-BIENKO Izvest. Zapadno-Sibirsk. Otd. R. Geogr. O-va **5** sep. pp. 1–20 2 figs.

Contributions to knowledge of Orthoptera of Altai, BEJ-BIENKO Trud. Sibirsk. S. Kh. Akad. **5** pp. 37–56.

Notes on Orthoptera of Br. Columbia, BUCKELL Proc. Ent. Soc. Br. Columbia **22** 1925 pp. 35–36.

Notes on Orthoptera in N.E. Siberia, BURR Ent. Rec. **38** pp. 97–101.

Orthoptera of Corsica, CHOPARD Soc. Biogéog. **1926** pp. 209–214.

List of Orthoptera of Wingina, Virginia, DAVIS J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. **34** pp. 27–41.

Abdominal muscles of Orthoptera, FORD Trans. Canad. Inst. **14** 1923 pp. 207–319.

Orthoptera of Deli, Sumatra, FULMEK Misc. zool. sumatrana **1** 1926 pp. 1–4.

Orthoptera from the State of Sinaloa, Mexico, HEBARD Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **51** 1925 pp. 265–310 2 pls.

Records of Hawaiian Orthoptera, HEBARD Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **6** pp. 301–303.

Systematic observations on Orthoptera and Oothecaria, KARNY Treubia **1** 1921 pp. 169–205 figs.

Orthoptera from Durian, KARNY in DAMMERMAN Treubia **8** pp. 311–314.

Ecology of the Orthoptera of the virgin forests of Bialowczh, Poland, KOZMINSKI Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B. **1925** pp. 447–475.

Alimentary canal of Orthoptera, LINDEGG Natura **17** pp. 81–100 8 figs.

Orthoptera of Leningrad government, MIRAM Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad **26** pp. 93–102.

Orthoptera of Maine, MORSE Maine Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. **296** 1921 36 pp. 25 figs.

Origin and distribution of Orthoptera of Siebenbürgen with list, MÜLLER Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. Hermannstadt **72-74** 1924 pp. 194–247 1 map.

Supplement to Orthopterous fauna of Siebenbürgen, MÜLLER op.cit.**75–76** pp. 159–162.

Orthoptera of Bulgaria, NEDELKOV Period. Spiss. Bolgarsk. Knizhn. Druzh. **68** (pts. 5–6) 1907, pp. 411–436.

Oothecaria and Saltatoria of Cirenaica, SALFI Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli **37** 1925 pp. 90–94.

A contribution to the knowledge of Orthoptera of Libya, SALFI Arch. Zool. ital. **11** pp. 65–104 6 figs. 5 pls.

List of Orthoptera of Altai, TARBINSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. **19** pp. 176–195 8 figs.

List of Orthoptera of Russian Turkestan, TARBINSKY Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17** pp. 83–96 7 figs.

Contribution to the Orthopterous fauna of New Hebrides, WILLEMSE Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925** pp. 513–529 1 pl. 5 figs.

BLATTIDAE.

Geographical distribution of Blattinae, CHOPARD C.R. Assoc. franç. Avanc. Sci. **48** (1924) 1925 pp. 975–977.

Blattidae from Northern Sarawak, HANITSCH Sarawak Mus. J. **3** 1925 pp. 75–106 18 figs.

Revision of Blattidae of Fr. Guiana, HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. **78** pp. 135–244 6 pls.

Notes on Blattoidea, KARNY Tropische Natuur **1925** pp. 185–192 9 figs. 1 pl.

Blattidae collected by the Swedish expedition to Central Africa 1921, REHN Ark. Zool. **18a** no. 18 pp. 1–24 9 figs.

Nematode parasites of Brazilian Blattidae, SCHWENK Sciencia med. **4** pp. 491–504 20 figs.

Allacta microptera **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 89 fig., HANITSCH Sarawak Mus. J. **3** 1925.

Anaplecta cornea p. 79, *maculifera* p. 80, *transversa* p. 81, **spp. n.** Sarawak figs., HANITSCH t.c.—*A. subsignata* p. **139**, *insignis* p. 140, *suffusa* p. 141, *pluto* p. 142, *poecila* p. 143, **spp. n.** Fr. Guiana figs., HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. **78**.

Anisopygia decora **sp. n.** Fr. Guiana p. 154 fig., HEBARD t.c.

Apteroblatta rutschuruensis **sp. n.** Belgian Congo p. 14 fig., REHN Ark. Zool. **18a** no. 18.

Arawakina **gen. n.** p. 174, *frontalis* **sp. n.** Br. Guiana p. 175 figs., HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. **78**.

Blattella germanica from Pribilof Is. Alaska p. 193, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) **11** 1921 ; tracheal system pp. 61–92 figs., HABER Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21**.

Chorisoneura stylata p. 222, *splendida* p. 231 Br. Guiana, *galibi* p. 223, *pusilla* p. 225, *wayana* p. 226, *elegantula* p. 227, *inversa* p. 229, *strigifrons* p. 230 Fr. Guiana, **spp. n.** figs., HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. **78.**

Ctenoneura **gen. n.** p. 100, *fulva* p. 101 *major* p. 102, **spp. n.** Sarawak figs., HANITSCH Sarawak Mus. J. **3** 1925.

Cutilia karnyi **sp. n.** Bali I. p. 420 fig., EBNER Treubia **6** 1925.

Dendroblatta insignis p. 146, *cnephaia* p. 148, **spp. n.** Fr. Guiana figs., HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. **78.**

Diploptera bicolor p. 102, *maculata* p. 104, **spp. n.** Sarawak figs., HANITSCH Sarawak Mus. J. **3** 1925.

Dorylaea atro-caput **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 94 fig., HANITSCH t.c.

Ectobius status discussed, *sjöstedti* Shelf. transferred from *Hololampra* p. 2, ♂ p. 5, *rammei* **n. n.** for *sjöstedti* Ramme nec Shelf. p. 2, REHN Ark. Zool. **18a** no. 18.

Epilampra intermedia, unicolor **spp. n.** Sarawak p. 93, HANITSCH Sarawak Mus. J. **3** 1925.—*E. guianae* p. 198, *cinnamomea* p. 202, *taira* p. 204, *egregia* p. 205, **spp. n.** Fr. Guiana figs., HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. **78.**

Eudromiella chopardi p. 149, *maroni* p. 151, **spp. n.** Fr. Guiana figs., HEBARD t.c.

Eulissosoma **gen. n.** p. 215, *stygia* **sp. n.** p. 216 Fr. Guiana fig., HEBARD t.c.

Eurycotis blattoides **sp. n.** Fr. Guiana p. 192 figs., HEBARD t.c.

Fulmekia **gen. n.** p. 152, *nodipennis* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 158 fig., KARNY Treubia **9.**

Galibia **gen. n.** p. 185, *insignis* **sp. n.** Fr. Guiana p. 186, HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. **78.**

Galiblatta **gen. n.** p. 236, *cribrosa* **sp. n.** Fr. Guiana p. 237 figs., HEBARD t.c.

Hololampra sjöstedti see *Ectobius.*

Homopteroidea shelfordi **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 99 fig., HANITSCH Sarawak Mus. J. **3** 1925.

Ischnoptera falcifera **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 81 fig., HANITSCH t.c.—*I. stygia* p. 176, *rehni* p. 177, *galibi* p. 180, *paramacca* p. 181, **spp. n.** Fr. Guiana figs., HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. **78.**

Lissoblatta orientis p. 135, *distincta* p. 136, *stylata* p. 137, **spp. n.** Fr. Guiana figs., HEBARD t.c.

Macrophyllodromia nigrigena **sp. n.** Fr. Guiana p. 152 figs., HEBARD t.c.

Maraca **gen. n.** p. 144, *fossata* **sp. n.** Fr. Guiana p. 145 fig., HEBARD t.c.

Morphna mjöbergi **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 90 fig., HANITSCH Sarawak Mus. J. **3** 1925.

Neoblatella litosoma p. 159, *nodipennis* p. 161, *poecilops* p. 164, *binodosa* p. 165, *unifascia* p. 166, *longior* p. 167, *incompta* p. 169, *aristonice* p. 170, *callosoma* p. 172, **spp. n.** Fr. Guiana figs., HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad **78.**

Nyctibora dichropoda **sp. n.** Fr. Guiana p. 195 fig., HEBARD t.c.

Opisthoplatia maculata notes pp. 89–92, TAKAHASHI Zool. Mag. **38.**

Panchlora aurora p. 209, *regalis* p. 211, **spp. n.** Fr. Guiana figs., HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. **78.**

Pelmatosilpha guianae **sp. n.** Fr. Guiana p. 191, HEBARD t.c.

Periplaneta nivei-palpis, succinea **spp. n.** Sarawak p. 96 figs., HANITSCH Sarawak Mus. J. **3** 1925.

Phyllodromia confluens, crucifera p. 85, *cunei-vittata* p. 86, *interrupta* p. 87, *luteo-maculata, nigro-vittata* p. 88, **spp. n.** Sarawak figs., HANITSCH t.c.

Protagonista fusca **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 97 fig., HANITSCH t.c.

Pseudophoraspis testudinaria **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 91, HANITSCH t.c.

Sciablatta galibi **sp. n.** Fr. Guiana p. 156 fig., HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. **78.**

Symploce sudanica **sp. n.** Sudan p. 11, REHN Ark. Zool. **18a** no. 18.

Tairella **gen. n.**, *carinatifrons* **sp. n.** Fr. Guiana p. 217 figs., HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. **78.**

Theganopteryx ituriensis **sp. n.** Congo p. 8 figs., REHN Ark. Zool. **18a** no. 18.

Xestoblatta para Brazil, *castanea* Fr. Guiana, **spp. n.** p. 184, HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia **78.**

Grylloblattidae.

Grylloblatta head, appendages pp. 78–85 figs., Crampton Psyche **33**.—*G.* habits pp. 66–70 fig., Ford Can. Ent. **58**.

Mantidae.

Notes on Mantids from Philippines, Werner Konowia **5** pp. 227–232.

Amorphoscelis philippina **sp. n.** Philippines p. 227, Werner t.c.

Calidomantis rouxi **sp. n.** W. Africa p. 17, Werner Soc. ent. **41**.

Cardioptera nigridens **sp. n.** Colombia p. 390, Werner Konowia **4**.

Coptopteryx key p. 389, *pusilla* **sp. n.** Argentina p. 387, Werner t.c.

Deiphobe longipes **sp. n.** E. India p. 18, Werner Soc. ent. **41**.

Empusa characters p. 286, Uvarov in Adair Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, Cairo **18** (1925) 1926.

Hapalopeza key p. 1, *nigripes* Tonkin, *fulmeki* Sumatra p. 2, *ceylonica* Ceylon p. 3, **spp. n.**, Werner Misc. zool. sumatrana no. **9**.

Hierodula maculisternum Kei Is. p. 481, *rufopatellata* Mentawei p. 483, **spp. n.**, Werner Treubia **6** 1925.—*H. sarasinorum* Celebes, *fumipennis* Sumatra **spp. n.** p. 18, Werner Soc. ent. **41**.

Hypsicorypha characters p. 286, Uvarov in Adair Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, Cairo **18** (1925) 1926.

Idolomorpha characters p. 286, Uvarov t.c.

Mantis religiosa variation pp. 36–37, Rabaud C.R. Soc. Biol. **94**; nourishment in early stages pp. 242–251, 270–276, Rollinat Rev. Hist. nat. appl. (1) **7**; notes Kiev p. 329, Karavaev Ann. Mus. zool. Leningrad **26**.

Parameles taurica notes Kiev p. 331, Karavaev t.c.

Paratenodera sinensis life-history pp. 169–174 figs., Didlake Ent. News **37**; polygamous and cannibal habits p. 145, Rummel Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **21**.

Stagmatoptera pumila **sp. n.** America p. 383, Werner Konowia **4**.

Stagmomantis carolina life-history pp. 169–174 figs., Didlake Ent. News **37**.

Toxodera integrifolia **sp. n.** Malaya p. 485 fig., Werner Treubia **6** 1925.

Phasmidae.

Notes on biology of some Phasmids, Cappe de Baillon Bull. biol. Fr. & Belg. **60** pp. 473–482 2 figs.

Apterrhidaeus **gen. n.** for *Arrhidaeus apterus* Redt. p. 238, Karny Treubia, Buitenzorg **3** 1923.

Arrhidaeus apterus see *Apterrhidaeus*.

Aruanoidea ascepasmoidea see *Aschiphasmodes*, *lampetia* see *Necrosciodes*, *osmylus* see *Scionecra*.

Aschiphasmodes **gen. n.** for *Aruanoidea ascepasmoidea* Redt. p. 241, Karny Treubia, Buitenzorg **3** 1923.

Bactrododema fuscipennis see *Dematobactron*.

Carausius (*Dixippus*) *morosus* development xi + 414 pp. figs., Leuzinger, Wiesmann & Lehmann Jena 1926; paedogenesis p. 45, Meissner Ent. Rdsch. **43**; melanism pp. 565–566, Toumanoff C.R. Soc. Biol. **94**; transplantation of head pp. 948–950, Rostand C.R. Soc. Biol. **95**; emergence p. 154, Polovin Bull. Inst. sci. Lesshaft **9** 1924; regeneration of extremities pp. 207–209, Duskova C.R. Soc. Biol. **95**; notes pp. 136–140 fig., Willemse Levende Natuur, Amsterdam **17** 1913; colour and sex pp. 151–155, Mangelsdorf Psyche **33**; tyrosinase content of organs pp. 372–374, Toumanoff C.R. Soc. Biol. **95**; notes p. 17 figs., Parcot Bull. Soc. Sci. Seine-et-Oise, Versailles (2) **7**.

Ctenomorpha briareus see *Ctenomorphodes*.

Ctenomorphodes **gen. n.** for *Ctenomorpha briareus* Gray p. 240, Karny Treubia, Buitenzorg **3** 1923.

Dematobactron **gen. n.** for *Bactrododema fuscipennis* p. 239, Karny t.c.

Dixippus see *Carausius*.

Hermarchus uvarovi **sp. n.** New Hebrides p. 525 fig., Willemse Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925**.

Leptynia attenuata see *Leptyniella*.

Leptyniella **gen. n.** for *Leptynia attenuata* Pantel Spain p. 101, Bolivar Bol. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. **26**.

Lopaphodes **gen. n.** for *Lopaphus zeuxis* Westw. p. 241, Karny Treubia, Buitenzorg **3** 1923.

Lopaphus zeuxis see *Lopaphodes*.

Megacrania bakeri **sp. n.** New Hebrides p. 523, Willemse Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925**.

Necroscia terminalis see *Nescicroa*.

Necrosciodes **gen. n.** for *Aruanoidea lampetia* Westw. p. 241, Karny Treubia, Buitenzorg **3** 1923.

Nescicroa **gen. n.** for *Necroscia terminalis* Redt. p. 242, Karny t.c.

Olcyphides spinicollis see *Pseudolcyphides*.

Pseudolcyphides **gen. n.** for *Olcyphides spinicollis* Burm. p. 234, Karny t.c.

Scionecra **gen. n.** for *Aruanoidea osmylus* Westw. p. 241, Karny t.c.

Gryllidae.

Gryllidae collected by Swedish expeditions to Australia 1910–1913, Chopard Ark. Zool. **18a** no. 6 pp. 1–57 110 figs.

Bionomics of tree-crickets of Oregon, Fulton Oregon Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. **223** 20 pp.

Anaxipha mjöbergi, gracilipes **spp. n.** Australia p. 41 figs., Chopard Ark. Zool. **18a** no. 6.

Aphonomorphus debilis p. 54, *angustissimus* p. 55, **spp. n.** Australia figs., Chopard t.c.

Arachnocephalus australicus **sp. n.** Australia p. 27, Chopard t.c.

Cephalogryllus **gen. n.**, *laeviceps* **sp. n.** Australia p. 12, Chopard t.c.

Copholandrevus **gen. n.**, *australicus* **sp. n.** Australia p. 15 figs., Chopard t.c.

Cycloptilum robustum **sp. n.** Mexico p. 303 fig., Hebard Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **51** 1925.

Cyrtoxipha anaxiphoides **sp. n.** Australia p. 43 fig., Chopard Ark. Zool. **18a** no. 6.

Endacusta pilipennis p. 28, *mjöbergi* p. 29, **spp. n.** Australia figs., Chopard t.c.

Eneoptera alboatra see *Pteronemobius fascipes*.

Euprepa mjöbergi p. 44, *subaptera* p. 45, **spp. n.** Australia figs., Chopard t.c.

Euscyrtus australicus **sp. n.** Australia p. 56, Chopard t.c.

Gryllotalpa biology pp. 139–142, Burakov Rev. russe Ent. **19** 1925.—*G.* spermatogenesis pp. 1–4, Bowen, pp. 55–56 Voinov Arch. Zool. exptl. & gén., Notes & Rev. **65**.—*G. vulgaris* stridulation pp. 177–184 fig., Malenotti Atti Accad. Agric., Sci. e Lett. Verona (5) **3**.

Gryllus chabanaudi **sp. n.** Liberia p. 443 fig., Chopard Bull. Mus. Paris **1925**.

Gymnogryllus chabanaudi **sp. n.** Fr. Guinea p. 443, Chopard t.c.

Hemiphonus callosifrons p. 49, *tuberculifrons* p. 51, **spp. n.** Australia figs., Chopard Ark. Zool. **18a** no. 6.

Hoplosphyrum mjöbergi **sp. n.** Australia p. 21 figs., Chopard t.c.

Liphoplus nigromaculatus p. 22, *pallidus* p. 23, *parvithorax* p. 24, *griseus* p. 25, *australicus* p. 26, **spp. n.** Australia, figs., Chopard t.c.

Litogryllus **gen. n.** for *Trigonidium tahitensis* Sauss., *flavipes* Sauss. (type), *haani* Sauss. p. 87, Hebard in Bryan Bishop Mus. Bull. **31**.

Madasumma affinis p. 47, *obscura* p. 48, **spp. n.** Australia figs., Chopard Ark. Zool. **18a** no. 6.

Metioche parinervis p. 34 (with **var. n.** *ornata*), *australiana* p. 36, *angusta*, *infuscata* p. 37, *areolata* p. 38, **spp. n.** Australia figs., Chopard t.c.

Mjöbergella **gen. n.**, *macrocephala* **sp. n.** Australia p. 18 fig., Chopard t.c.

Myrmecophila testacea p. 20, *mjöbergi* p. 21, **spp. n.** Australia figs., Chopard t.c.

Nemobius nigrofasciatus see *Pteronemobius fascipes*, *yezoensis* see *P. nitidus*.

Oecanthus angustus **sp. n.** Australia p. 32, Chopard t.c.

Parendacustes amplipennis **sp. n.** Australia p. 30 fig., Chopard t.c.

Podoscirtus longifemur p. 51, *brevicauda* p. 52, **spp. n.** Australia figs., Chopard t.c.—*P. chopardi* **sp. n.** New Hebrides p. 521 figs., Willemse Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925**.

Pteronemobius csikii redescribed p. 285; *fascipes* Walk. (=*Eneoptera alboatra* Walk., *Nemobius nigrofasciatus* Mats.) p. 287; *Nitidus* Bol. (= *Nemobius yezoensis* Shir.) p. 289, new to E. Siberia, Uvarov Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17**.—*P. parallelus* p. 6, *ornaticeps* p. 7, *mjöbergi*, *unicolor* p. 9, **spp. n.** Australia figs., Chopard Ark. Zool. **18a** no. 6.

Scapanonyx **gen. n.**, *palpatus* **sp. n.** Australia p. 10 figs., Chopard t.c.

Trigonidium see *Litogryllus*.

Trigonidomorpha **gen. n.** p. 39, *sjöstedti* **sp. n.** Australia p. 40 figs., Chopard t.c.

TETTIGONIIDAE.

Classification, distribution, ecology of Pycnogastrinae, with keys, Bolivar Eos **2** pp. 423–463 figs.

Gryllacridae from China, Karny Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin **12** pp. 357–394 15 figs.

List of some Tettigoniidae in the Sarawak Museum, Karny Sarawak Mus. J. **3** 1925 pp. 35–53 8 figs.

Systematic notes on and distribution of Malaysian Tettigoniidae, Karny J. F. M. S. Mus. **13** pp. 69–157 2 pls. 48 figs.

Tettigoniids from Buru, Karny Treubia **7** pp. 145–216 17 figs. 1 pl.

Anostostominae and Rhaphidophorinae from S. Sumatra, Karny Treubia **9** pp. 11–12 1 fig.

Scaphurinae of the Buitenzorg Museum, Karny t.c. pp. 12–151 63 figs.

Conocephalinae of the Buitenzorg Museum, Karny t.c. pp. 162–254 22 figs.

First Orthoptera (Gryllacridae) from the Talaut Is., Karny t.c. pp. 255–260 2 figs.

Phasgonurids collected by the Swedish expedition to Central Africa 1921, Sjöstedt Ark. Zool. **18a** no. 16.

Agnapha lateralis p. 140, *mediovittata* p. 142, **spp. n.** New Guinea, Karny Treubia **9**.

Agraecia philippina **sp. n.** Philippines p. 194 fig., Karny t.c.

Amytta subanalis Selangor p. 137, *triloba* p. 138, *tahanensis* p. 139 Pahang, **spp. n.** figs., Karny J. F. M. S. Mus. **13**.

Anabrus longipes life-history pp. 261–265 fig., Criddle Can. Ent. **58**.

Ancylecha fenestrata larva pp. 296–298 figs., Karny Treubia **1** 1921.

Atlanticus brunneri redescribed p. 274; *ussuriensis* **sp. n.** p. 276 E. Siberia; key to Asiatic spp. p. 278 figs., Uvarov Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17**.

Bakerella see *Luzoniella*.

Banza nihoa **sp. n.** Hawaiian Is. p. 83 fig., Hebard in Bryan Bishop Mus. Bull. **31**.

Belocephalus revision of N. American spp. pp. 147–186, key p. 149, *subapterus* **subsp. n.** *peninsularis* p. 162; *uncinatus* p. 165, *hesperus* p. 167 **spp. n.**; *sleighti* **subsp. n.** *simplex* p. 178; *hebardi* **subsp. n.** *proximus* p. 181 N. America figs., Hebard Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52**.

Bradygaster **subgen. n.** see *Pycnogaster*.

Bucephaloptera **gen. n.** for *Pholidoptera bucephalus* Br.-W. p. 93, Ebner Wiener Ent. Ztg., Vienna **43**.

Casigneta longipes p. 75, *bilobata* p. 77 Celebes, *bisinuata* Borneo p. 78, **spp. n.** fig., Karny Treubia **9**.

Cecidophaga **gen. n.** p. 292, *leeuwenii* **sp. n.** Java p. 295 figs., Karny op. cit. **1** 1921.

Centrofera bimaculata Costa Rica p. lviii, Poulton Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1925** 1926.

Ceuthophilus marshalli **sp. n.** Arkansas p. 95 fig., Caudell Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28**.

Characta kinabaluensis **sp. n.** Kina Balu, key p. 127 figs., Karny J. F. M. S. Mus. **13**.

Conocephalus nigropleurus in Pennsylvania pp. 180–181, Fox Ent. News **37**.—*C. cercorum* **sp. n.** Congo p. 4 figs., Sjöstedt Ark. Zool. **18a** no. 16.

Cratioma oculatum **sp. n.** Pahang p. 113 fig., Karny J. F. M. S. Mus. **13**.

Decticus verrucivoris **var. n.** *longipennis* Bulgaria p. 434, Nedelkov Period. Spiss. Bolgarsk. Knizhn. Druzh. **68** (pts. 5–6) 1907.

Deflorita unicolor **sp. n.** Dutch East Indies p. 40, Karny Treubia **9**.

Dichophaula **gen. n.** *longipes* (type) Sumatra p. 101, *leefmansi* Talaut Is. p. 100, *habroides* (?) Borneo p. 104, **spp. n.** fig., KARNY t.c.

Elbenia robinsoni Selangor p. 92, *smedleyi* Penang p. 93, *pendleburyi* Perak p. 94, **spp. n.** figs., KARNY J. F. M. S. Mus. **13**.—*E. javanica* p. 85 Java, *jacobsoni* p. 86, *digitata* p. 87 Sumatra, **spp. n.** fig., KARNY Treubia **9**.

Elimaea key to Malayan spp. p. 19 (*Orthelimaea* **subgen. n.** p. 23) *leeuweni* Siam p. 24, (*Rhaebelimaea* **subgen. n.** p. 26) *kraussi* Java p. 31, *jacobsoni* p. 37, *willemsei* p. 263 Sumatra, **spp. n.** figs., KARNY t.c.—*E. signata* **subsp. n.** *siamensis* Siam p. 70 fig., KARNY J. F. M. S. Mus. **13**.

Enyaliopsis guilielmi p. 6, *maculipes* p. 8, **spp. n.** C. Africa figs., SJÖSTEDT Ark. Zool. **18a** no. 16.

Estrinia **gen. n.**, *decemspinosa* **sp. n.** Buru p. 195 fig., KARNY Treubia **7**.

Glenophisis **gen. n.** p. 140, *pretiosa* **sp. n.** Perak p. 141 figs., KARNY J. F. M. S. Mus. **13**.

Glyphonotus key p. 98, *alaiensis* p. 100, *alactaga* p. 101, *uvarovi* p. 102, **spp. n.** Turkestan figs., MIRAM Rev. russe Ent. **19** 1925.

Gonatacanthus decipiens **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 198 fig., KARNY Treubia **9**.

Gryllacris poultoni **sp. n.** New Hebrides p. 518, WILLEMSE Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925**.—*G. appendiculata* biology pp. 438–441, JACOBSON Treubia **6** 1925.—*G. teuthroides* **sp. n.** p. 54; *fasciculata* **subsp. n.** *rotundata* p. 56; *mjöbergi* p. 57, *pumila* p. 59, **spp. n.** Sarawak figs., KARNY Sarawak Mus. J. **3** 1925.—*G.*, key to Chinese & Japanese spp. p. 365, *mellii* p. 368, *elbenioides* p. 372, *cylindrigera* p. 381, *furcifera* p. 386, *fuscotessellata* p. 389, **spp. n.** China figs., KARNY Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin **12**. —*G. isseli* Griff. (= *nigrogeniculata* subsp. *tristis* Karny) p. 515; *cyanipes* **sp. n.** p. 517; *recticauda* **subspp. n.** *ochropis* p. 521, *ochrocnemis* p. 522; *patellaris* p. 523, *longispina* p. 526, **spp. n.**, Philippines figs., KARNY Phil. J. Sci. **31**.—*G. chopardi* p. 255; *uvarovii* p. 258, **spp. n.** Talaut Is. fig., KARNY Treubia **9**.

Habra producta **sp. n.** Java p. 69 fig., KARNY t.c.

Hexacentrus brachypterus **sp. n.** Buru p. 197 fig., KARNY op. cit. **7**.

Holochlora astyla p. 112, *pygmaea* p. 113 Java, *malayica* Riou Archipelago p. 115, *hebardi* Sumatra p. 119, *paradoxa* p. 122, **spp. n.**; *signata* **subsp. n.** *bogoriensis* p. 124 Java; *globosolaminata* p. 126, *ebneri* p. 270, **spp. n.**, Sumatra fig., KARNY op. cit. **9**.—*H. annulicornis* **sp. n.** no locality p. 104 fig., KARNY J. F. M. S. Mus. **13**.

Insara sinaloae **sp. n.** Mexico p. 293 fig., HEBARD Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **51** 1925.

Inscudderia key p. 322, *walkeri* **sp. n.** Florida p. 323, *taxodii* genitalia p. 326 figs., HEBARD t.c.

Isophya pyrenaea **subsp. n.** *altaica* Altai Mts. sep. p. 1 fig., BEJ–BIENKO Izvest. Zapadno-Sibirsk. Otd. R. Geogr. O-va' **5**.—*I. medimontana* p. 426, *burmevi* p. 427, *tschirpanensis* p. 428, **spp. n.** Bulgaria, NEDELKOV Period. Spiss. Bolgarsk. Knizhn. Druzh. **68** (pts. 5–6) 1907.

Isopsera astyla **sp. n.** Java p. 146, KARNY Treubia **9**.—*I. chaseni* p. 105, *rotundata* p. 106, **spp. n.** Pahang figs., KARNY J. F. M. S. Mus. **13**.

Kuwayamoea sapporensis Mats. Shir. (= *yezoensis* Mats.) new to Siberia p. 274, UVAROV Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17**.

Liotrachela styligera **sp. n.** Buru p. 164 fig., KARNY Treubia **7**.—*L. lobata* **subspp. n.** *producta*, *luzonica*; *philippina* **subspp. n.** *mindanica* Philippines p. 130, *ceramica* Ceram p. 131; *emarginata* p. 131, *excisa* p. 132 Philippines **spp. n.** fig., KARNY op. cit. **9**.

Luzoniella n. n. for *Bakerella* Karny nec Bolivar p. 185, KARNY Treubia **9**.

Macroxiphus diabolicus p. 217, *brachyurus* p. 223, **spp. n.** Borneo, KARNY t.c. —*M. varipes* **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 52 figs., KARNY Sarawak Mus. J. **3** 1925.

Markia hystrix Costa Ri a p. lviii, POULTON Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1925** **1926**.

Metrioptera insignita **sp. n.** Central Siberia sep. p. 3, BEJ-BIENKO Izvest. Zapadno-Sibirsk. Otd. R. Geogr. O-va **5**.—*M. bonneti* redescribed p. 279; *engelhardti* p. 281, *ussuriana* p. 282, **spp. n.** E. Siberia figs., UVAROV Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17**.—*M. parnassica* p. 284, *ebneri* p. 285, *dofleini* **spp. n.** Greece, *macedonica* ♂ p. 287 figs., RAMME D. ent. Zs. **1926**.—*M. eversmanni* Kitt. (= *Platycleis dubia* Uv.) redescription p. 178 figs., TARBINSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. **19**.

Mimetica protective resemblance p. 9, POULTON Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1**.

Mirollia luteipennis p. 35, *gracilis* p. 37, **spp. n.** Sarawak figs., KARNY Sarawak Mus. J. **3** 1925.—*M. carinata* **var. n.** *abnormis* (?) Borneo p. 43 fig., KARNY Treubia **9**.

Montezumina **gen. n.** for *Turpilia oblongoculata* Brunner (type) p. 296, *sinaloae* **sp. n.** Mexico p. 297 figs., HEBARD Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **51** 1925.

Mossula toxopei **sp. n.** Buru p. 178 fig., KARNY Treubia **7**.

Neanias key to Malayan spp. p. 62, *borneensis* **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 60 figs., KARNY Sarawak Mus. J. **3** 1925.

Neanis laticeps **sp. n.** China p. 391 figs., KARNY Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin **12**.

Nicsara personata p. 202, *emarginata* p. 204, *rotundata* p. 205 Ceram, *quadrimaculata* Moluccas p. 206, *excisa* New Guinea p. 208, **spp. n.**, KARNY Treubia **9**.

Olcinia pilifrons **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 42 figs., KARNY Sarawak Mus. J. **3** 1925. —*O. pallidifrons* **sp. n.** Perak p. 123 figs., KARNY J. F. M. S. Mus. **13**.

Olynthoscelis ornata **sp. n.** Bulgaria p. 432, NEDELKOV Period. Spiss. Bolgarsk. Knizhn. Druzh. **68** (pts. 5–6) 1907.

Orphania denticauda abnormal outbreak France p. 20 figs., MANEVAL Bull. bi-mens. Soc. linn. Lyon **5**.

Orthelimaea **subgen. n.** see *Elimaea*.

Pachyrhamma acanthocera **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 422 fig., MILLIGAN Trans. N. Z. Inst. **56**.

Paracaedicia disjuncta **sp. n.** Schouten Is. (north of New Guinea) p. 62 fig., KARNY Treubia **9**.

Paracrodonta subulicerca Java p. 190, *fulmeki* Sumatra p. 192, **spp. n.** fig., KARNY t.c.

Paranerota **gen. n.** for *Phaneroptera gracilis* Burm. p. 105, KARNY J. F. M. S. Mus. **13**.—*P. neglecta* **sp. n.** Philippines p. 138 fig., KARNY Treubia **9**.

Parapsyra hyalina no locality, *muricetincta* p. 101, *laticauda* Malay Penin. p. 102, **spp. n.** figs., KARNY J.F.M.S. Mus. **13**.

Phaneroptera gracilis see *Paranerota*.

Phaula reticulata **sp. n.** Buru p. 160 fig., KARNY Treubia **7**.—*P. ensigera* Philippines p. 94, *malayica* Riou Arch., *dammermani* Krakatau p. 97, **spp. n.** fig., KARNY op. cit. **9**.

Phisis peregrina p. 172 Talaut Is., *holdhausi* p. 174 New Hebrides, **spp. n.**, KARNY op. cit. **9**.

Pholidoptera bucephalus see *Bucephaloptera*.

Phrictidea bruijni Griffini ♂ p. 176, KARNY op. cit. **7**.

Phyllomimus boden-klossi **sp. n.** Singapore p. 118, KARNY J. F. M. S. Mus. **13**.

Platycaedicia dicranocerca **sp. n.** Buru p. 150 fig., KARNY Treubia **7**.

Platycleis dubia see *Metrioptera eversmanni*.

Poecilimon elegans ♀ with male cercus p. 246 fig., RAMME D. ent. Zs. **1926**.

Procoedicia nigrogeniculata **sp. n.** Buru p. 154 fig., KARNY Treubia **7**.—*P. notata* Yule Is. p. 53, *signata* New Guinea p. 56, *timoriensis* Timor p. 58, **spp. n.** fig., KARNY Treubia **9**.

Pseudophyllus pomposus **sp. n.** Siam p. 112 fig., KARNY J. F. M. S. Mus. **13**.

Pseudopsyra bilobata p. 96, *digitata* p. 97, **spp. n.** Selangor figs., KARNY t.c.

Pseudosubria **gen. n.**, *decipiens* **sp. n.** Perak p. 147 figs., KARNY t.c.

Pterochroza maculata **sp. n.** S. America p. 450, VIGNON Bull. Mus. Paris **1925**.

Pycnogaster, *Bradygaster* **subgen. n.** p. 435; *finoti* **subsp. n.** *algecirensis* p. 440; *sanchez-gomezi* **var. n.** *constricta* Spain; *Pycnomus* **subgen. n.** p. 456 figs., BOLÍVAR Eos **2**.

Pycnomus **subgen. n.** see *Pycnogaster*.

Rhacocleis dernensis **sp. n.** Libya p. 87 figs., SALFI Arch. Zool. ital. **11**.

Rhaebelimaea **subgen. n.** see *Elimaea*.

Salomona magnifica **sp. n.** New Hebrides p. 516 fig., WILLEMSE Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925**.—*S. lambda* **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 229, KARNY Treubia **9**.

Scambophyllum key p. 74, *basileus* Negri Sembilan p. 75, *pendleburyi* Perak p. 77, *rarofasciatum* Siam p. 79, **spp. n.** figs., KARNY J. F. M. S. Mus. **13**.

Scytocera laticauda **sp. n.** Perak p. 149 figs., KARNY t.c.—*S. kemneri* Java p. 211, *borneensis* Borneo p. 213, **spp. n.** fig., KARNY Treubia **9**.

Stenopelmatus fuscus Hald. (= *longispina* Brunner) description p. 176, *intermedius* **sp. n.** California p. 178 figs., DAVIS & SMITH Pan-Pacific Ent. **2**.

Stibaroptera parvula **sp. n.** Malay States p. 109 figs., KARNY J. F. M. S. Mus. **13**.

Stylomolpa **gen. n.** p. 82, *angustipennis* **sp. n.** Selangor p. 83 figs., KARNY t.c.

Tachycines rammei **sp. n.** China p. 363 fig., KARNY Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin **12**.—*T. boldyrevi* **sp. n.** Vladivostok p. 284, UVAROV Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17**.

Tapiena javanica **sp. n.** Java p. 73 fig., KARNY Treubia **9**.—*T. triangulata* **sp. n.** Selangor p. 91, KARNY J. F. M. S. Mus. **13**.

Tettigonia (*Locusta*) *viridissima* **var. n.** *flava*; *caudata* **var. n.** *flava* Bulgaria p. 430, NEDELKOV Period. Spiss. Bolgarsk. Knizhn. Druzh. **68** (pts. 5–6) 1907.

Turpilia oblongoculata see *Montezumina*.

Typhoptera siamensis **sp. n.** Siam p. 126 figs., KARNY J. F. M. S. Mus. **13**.

Typophyllum inflatum p. 446, *gibbosum* p. 448 Bolivia, *deforme* Brazil p. 449, **spp. n.**, VIGNON Bull. Mus. Paris **1925**.

Xiphidion adustum ♂ p. 207 fig., KARNY Treubia **7**.

Xiphidiopsis borneensis p. 45, *mjöbergi* p. 47, **spp. n.** Sarawak figs., KARNY Sarawak Mus. J. **3** 1925.—*X. chaseni* p. 130, *elaphocera* p. 132, *exigua* p. 131 Malay States, *siamensis* Siam p. 134, *denticulata* Selangor p. 135, **spp. n.** figs. KARNY J. F. M. S. Mus. **13**.

Xyphidium ponticum **sp. n.** Bulgaria p. 429, NEDELKOV Period. Spiss. Bolgarsk. Knizhn. Druzh. **68** (pts. 5–6) 1907.

ACRIDIDAE.

Notes and keys to grasshopper nymphs, DOVNAR-ZAPOLSKY Bull. N. Caucasian Plant Prot. Sta. **2** pp. 153–172.

Key to N. American genera of Acridinae, HEBARD Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52** pp. 47–49.

Notes on Acrididae of Brazos County, Texas, LITTLE Ent. News **37** pp. 316–319.

Acrididae from N. Nigeria, UVAROV Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925** pp. 413–453 2 pls. 1 fig.

New or little-known Acrididae from Central Asia, UVAROV Eos **2** pp. 321–359.

Acinipe orientalis **subsp. n.** *cyrenaica* Cyrenaica p. 80 figs., SALFI Arch. Zool. ital. **11**.

Acorypha Krauss (= *Caloptenopsis*) p. 452, UVAROV Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925**.

Acrocara see *Pedioscirtetes*.

Acrotylus blondeli **ab. n.** *rosescens* N. Nigeria p. 439, UVAROV t.c.

Aiolopus affinis Bol. distinct sp. p. 345, *crassus* Karny redescription p. 346, *oxianus* **sp. n.** C. Asia p. 348, key p. 349, UVAROV Eos **2**.—*A. maculatus* see *Hilethera*.

Apnorisa see *Eleutherotheca*.

Aulacobothrus (= *Phorenula* p. 430), (*Pnorisa*) *invenustus* Karsch (= *Stauroderus ypsilon* Karsch); *wernerianus* further description p. 431; *punctatus* **sp. n.** N. Nigeria p. 432 figs., UVAROV Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925**.

Aularches miliaris life-history pp. 36–44 figs., HUTSON Yrbk. Dept. Agric. Ceylon **1926**.

Azarea **gen. n.** (near *Platypternodes*) *lloydi* **sp. n.** N. Nigeria p. 417 figs., UVAROV Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925**.

Boopedon flaviventris, *diabolica* see *Morseiella*.

Brachycrotaphus karschi p. 416; *lloydi* p. 417 **spp. n.** N. Nigeria, UVAROV t.c.

Bruneria McNeill (genotype *brunneus* Thomas) (= *Platybothrus* Scudd.) p. 56, HEBARD Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52**.

Bryodema gebleri var. *mongolica* further description p. 51 BEJ-BIENKO Trud. Sibirsk. S. Kh. Akad. **5**.

Calliptamus italicus **var. n.** *albotibialis* Bulgaria p. 424 NEDELKOV Period. Spiss. Bolgarsk. Knizhn. Druzh. **68** (pts. 5–6) 1907; biology p. 83, TCHORBADJIEW Mitt. bulgar. ent. Ges. Sofia **3**.

Caloptenopsis see *Acorypha*.

Catantops praemonstrator Karsch (= *wernerellus* Karny) p. 446; *annulatus* p. 447, *plagiatus* p. 449, **spp. n.** N. Nigeria, UVAROV Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925**.

Chirista spp. see *Zacompsa*.

Chorthippus restriction of genus p. 190, TARBINSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. **19**.—*C.* discussion p. 334, (*Stauroderus*) *hemipterus* p. 334, *callosus* p. 339, **spp. n.**, *jacobsoni* redescription p. 337 C. Asia, UVAROV Eos **2**.—*C. labaumei* **sp. n.** Asia Minor p. 277 fig., RAMME D. ent. Zs. **1926**.—*C. pulvinatus* see *Euchorthippus*, *wernerianus* see *Aulacobothrus*, *xanthus* see *Stenohippus*.

Chortoicetes acutangulus see *Heteropternis thoracica*.

Chrysochraon dispar biology Lorraine pp. 690–692, LIENHART C.R. Soc. Biol. **95**; oviposition p. 127 figs., RAMME Zs. Morph. Oekol. Tiere **7**.

Conalcaea poecila **sp. n.** Mexico p. 290 figs., HEBARD Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **51** 1925.

Conophyma bogojavlenskii **sp. n.** Turkestan p. 94 fig., TARBINSKY Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17**.

Dociostaurus albicornis **subsp. n.** *turcmenus* p. 342; *plotnikovi* **f. n.** *macroptera* p. 343, C. Asia, UVAROV Eos **2**.—*D. gracilis* see *Stenohippus*.

Duroniella kalmyka redescription p. 328; *gracilis* **sp. n.** Transcaspia p. 331, UVAROV t.c.

Egnatioides desertus **sp. n.** C. Asia p. 355, differences from *Egnatius* p. 357, UVAROV t.c.

Eleutherotheca Karny (= *Apnorisa* Bol.) p. 434, UVAROV Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925**.—*E. elegans* see *Pnorisa squalus*.

Eremippus **gen. n.** for *Stenobothrus simplex* Ev. p. 343, UVAROV Eos **2**.

Euchorthippus **gen. n.** for *Chorthippus pulvinatus* F.-W. p. 192, TARBINSKIJ Rev. russe Ent. **19**.—*E.*, characters p. 341, UVAROV Eos **2**.

Gastrimargus volkensi **subsp. n.** *nigericus* N. Nigeria p. 437, UVAROV Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925**.

Gymnobothroides see *Zacompsa*.

Hebridea **gen. n.** p. 527, *rufo-tibialis* **sp. n.** New Hebrides p. 529 fig., WILLEMSE Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925**.

Heteracris punctipennis see *Homoxyrrhepes*.

Heteropternis thoracica Walk. (= *Chortoicetes acutangulus* Karny) p. 436, UVAROV Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925**.

Hilethera maculata (= *Lerina buxtoni*) p. 349, UVAROV Eos **2**.

Homoxyrrhepes **gen. n.** for *Heteracris punctipennis* Walk. and *Oxyrrhepes virescens* St. p. 443, UVAROV Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925**.

Hyalorrhipis clausi **subsp. n.** *insignis* p. 350; *turcmena* **sp. n.** p. 351 C. Asia, UVAROV Eos **2**.

Hydrotetrix **gen. n.** p. 654, *cheesmanae* (type) p. 655, *aspera* p. 656, **spp. n.** Tahiti figs., UVAROV Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17**.

Lerina nigerica **sp. n.** N. Nigeria p. 434 figs., UVAROV Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925**.—*L. buxtoni* see *Hilethera*.

Locusta pardalina early stages pp. 247–258 figs., HARDENBERG S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist. **5** 1925.—*L. migratoria* variation pp. 352–359 figs., ALPATOV Défense des Plantes **3**; physiological theory of migrations pp. 423–435, POSPELOV Défense des Plantes **2**; ♀ reproductive organs p. 608 figs., SOKOLOW Zs. wiss. Zool. **127**; influence of temperature on maturation and general health pp. 363–367 figs., POSPELOV Bull. Ent. Res. **16**.

Morseiella **gen. n.** for *Boopedon flaviventris* Bruner (type), *diabolica* Bruner p. 273, HEBARD Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **51** 1925.

Oedalus nigeriensis **sp. n.** N. Nigeria p. 437 figs., UVAROV Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925**.

Ogmothela see *Zacompsa*.

Omocestus tarbinskii **sp. n.** C. Asia p. 332, Uvarov Eos **2**.—*O. moreanus* **sp. n.** Greece p. 274 fig., Ramme D. ent. Zs. **1926**.

Oxya intricata Stål (= *universalis* Willem., *insularis* Willem.) p. 45, *nitidula* Wlk. (= *tridentata* Willem.), *bidentata* Willem. (= *nitidula* Willem. nec Wlk.) p. 47, *hyla* Ser. (= *viridivitta* Wlk.), *chinensis* Thnbg. (= *sinense* Wlk.) p. 48, Uvarov Bull. Ent. Res. **17**.

Oxyrrhepes virescens see *Homoxyrrhepes*.

Paradrymadusa ornatipennis **sp. n.** Samos p. 282 figs., Ramme D. ent. Zs. **1926**.

Paratraulia **gen. n.** for *Traulia obliqueannulata* Br. v. W. p. 355, key p. 356, *bifasciata* Penang p. 357 (with **var. n.** *rufotibialis* Singapore p. 358), *karnyi* Malacca p. 359, **spp. n.** fig., Willemse Treubia **6** 1925.

Parga xanthoptera **ab. n.** *cyanoptera* N. Nigeria p. 415, Uvarov Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925**.

Pedioscirtetes Thomas (= *Acrocara* Scudd.) p. 50, Hebard Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **52**.

Phorenula see *Aulacobothrus*.

Platybothrus see *Bruneria*.

Platypterna hebetata **sp. n.** S. Transcaspia p. 322 (with **subsp. n.** *kazaka* (Tarbinsky) Uralsk) p. 326, Uvarov Eos **2**.

Platypternodes savannae **sp. n.** N. Nigeria p. 419 fig., Uvarov Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925**.

Pnorisa squalus St. (= *Eleutherotheca elegans* Karny) p. 434, Uvarov t.c.—*P. invenusta* Karsch see *Aulacobothrus*.

Podisma uvarovi Caucasus p. 278, *emiliae* Italy p. 279, **spp. n.** figs., Ramme D. ent. Zs. **1926**.

Poecilimon macedonicus **sp. n.** Macedonia p. 280; *berlandi* ♀ p. 281 figs., Ramme t.c.

Proctolabus [illegible]*ius* **sp. n.** Mexico p. 281 figs., H[illegible] Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **51** 1925.

Pseudochirista see *Zacompsa*.

Pyrgomorpha „*cognata* description p. 439; *kraussi* **sp. n.** N. Nigeria p. 440 figs., Uvarov Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925**.

Schistocerca paranensis migration Mexico p. 191, Hoffmann Mem. Soc. Ant. Alzate **44** 1925; nymphal colour change pp. 276–290 fig., Dampf Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich 1925 **2**.—*S. gregaria* bionomics 14 pp., Johnston Wellcome Trop. Res. Lab. Ent. Sect. Bull. **22**.—*S. flaviventris*, *gregaria* theory of phases p. 10, Johnston Nature **118**.

Sherifuria **gen. n.** (near *Phlaeoba*) p. 421, *haningtoni* **sp. n.** N. Nigeria p. 422, Uvarov Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925**.

Sinaloa pulchella **sp. n.** Mexico p. 288 figs., Hebard Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **51** 1925.

Sphingonotus coerulans **var. n.** *exornatus* Bulgaria p. 422, Nedelkov Period. Spiss. Bolgarsk. Knizhn. Druzh. **68** (pts. 5–6) 1907.—*S. nebulosus* key to subspp. p. 354, **subsp. n.** *violascens* C. Asia p. 355, Uvarov Eos **2**.

Stauroderus acroleucus redescribed p. 163 figs., Ebner Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. **75–76**.—*S.*, key to European-Asiatic Russian spp., differences from *Chorthippus* p. 190; *hammarstroemi* Miram (= *cognatus* var. *amurensis* Ikonnikov) redescription p. 183 (with **f. n.** *macroptera* Siberia p. 186); *fallax* Zub. (= *cognatus* var. *amurensis* Ikon.); *ehnbergi* Miram redescription p. 186; *longicornis* Latr. (= *hammarstroemi* Ikon. nec Miram) p. 188 figs., Tarbinskij Rev. russe Ent. **19**.—*S. intermedius* **sp. n.** Altai Mts. p. 47, Bej-Bienko Trud. Sibirsk. S. Kh. Akad. **5**.—*S. pulloïdes* p. 275, *crassiceps* Greece, *heymonsi* p. 276 Transcaspia, *daganus* Asia Minor p. 275, **spp. n.** figs., Ramme D. ent. Zs. **1926**.—*S.* not distinct from *Chorthippus* p. 334, Uvarov Eos **2**.—*S. exemplaris* see *Stenohippus*, *ypsilon* see *Aulacobothrus*.

Stenobothrus graecus **sp. n.** Greece p. 273 fig., Ramme D. ent. Zs. **1926**.—*S. mundus* Wlk., *epacromioides* Kr. with var. *nigrovittata* Kr., *epacromoides* Wlk. transferred to *Stenohippus* p. 425, Uvarov Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925**.—*S. simplex* see *Eremippus*, *bonneti* see *Stenohippus*.

Stenohippus **gen. n.** for *Chorthippus xanthus* Karny (type) p. 423; *Dociostaurus gracilis* Wern., *Stauroderus exemplaris* Bol., *Stenobothrus bonneti* transferred to. p. 425; *aequus* **sp. n.** N. Nigeria p. 426 fig., UVAROV Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925**.

†*Taphacris*, *Eobanksia bittaciformis* Ckll. transferred to, from Mecoptera, **var. n.** *tillyardi* Florissant p. 142, COCKERELL Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. **28**.

Thrinchus tuberculosus p. 88, *variegatus* p. 89, **spp. n.** Turkestan, key p. 91 figs., TARBINSKY Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **17**.

Tmethis preliminary key to Central-Asiatic spp. p. 180, *jubatus* **sp. n.** Omsk p. 183; *karatavicus* a distinct sp. p. 185 figs., UVAROV Konowia **5**.—*T. zacharjini* Lake Zaisan, Central Asia sep. p. 5 fig., BEJ-BIENKO Izvest. Zapadno-Sibirsk. Otd. R. Geogr. O-va **5**.—*T. cisti* **subsp. n.** *barcaeus* Libya p. 86 fig., SALFI Arch. Zool. ital. **11**.

Traulia oblique-annulata see *Paratraulia*.

Tropidopola, classification, ecology, distribution, taxonomy and key pp. 149–177, *daurica* Transbaicalia p. 162, *turanica* Turkestan p. 168 **spp. n.**; *longicornis* **subsp. n.** *graeca* Greece p. 173 fig., UVAROV Eos **2**.

Zacompsa (= *Ogmothela* Karsch, *Pseudochirista* Bolivar p. 427, *Gymnobothroides* Karny); *festa* **var. n.** *bivittata* N. Nigeria p. 428; *temporalis* St. (= *Chirista virgata* Karsch, *flavolineata* Karsch, *manca* Karsch, *lacustris* Rehn) p. 429, UVAROV Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. **1925**.

EXTINCT ALLIED ORDERS AND FAMILIES.

†*Elcana argentina* **sp. n.** Rhaetic, Argentina p. 130 figs., COCKERELL in WIELAND Amer. J. Sci. **12** [family unknown].

†*Estadia tripunctata* **sp. n.** Kansas, Permian p. 443 figs., CARPENTER Bull. Mus. Comp. Zoöl. **67**.

†Key to genera of Lemmatophoridae p. 442, CARPENTER t.c.

†*Mesotitan* transferred to Protohemiptera p. 375, TILLYARD Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **50** 1925.

THYSANURA.

Structure and development of genitalia of Thysanura, BEKKER Trud. n.-issle. Inst. Zool. **1** 1925 pp. 156–184 figs.

Descriptions of Thysanura of the Pieniny Mts. S.W. Poland, STACH Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B. **1919** **1920** pp. 225–229.

Distribution of Machilidae as affecting zoogeographical problems, STACH op. cit. **1925** pp. 633–650 2 pls., also Verh. III. Internat. Ent.-Kongr. Zürich **1925** 2 pp. 296–301.

List of Thysanura of Somerset, WOMERSLEY Proc. Somerset Archaeol. Nat. Hist. Soc. **71** pp. lix–lx.

Atelura natalensis **sp. n.** Natal p. 34 figs., BROWN Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18**.

Lepidospora neglecta **sp. n.** Natal p. 36 figs., BROWN t.c.

Lepismachilis notata **sp. n.** Pieniny Mts. S.W. Poland p. 227, STACH Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B **1919** 1920.—*L. notata* **var. n.** *aureodorsata* Poland p. 648 figs., STACH op. cit. **1925**.

Machilis africanus **sp. n.** Sierra Leone p. 40 figs., BROWN Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) **18**.

COLLEMBOLA.

Collembola of Derbyshire and Yorks, BROWN Naturalist no. **838** pp. 333–335.

Systematic notes on Collembola from Mesopotamia, BROWN J. Linn. Soc. **36** pp. 201–218 31 figs.

Notes on Apterygota of France, DENIS Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1926** pp. 206–207.

Habitats of Collembola in Switzerland HANDSCHIN Arch. Natg. **91** A 1 pp. 119–138 8 figs.

Criticism of v. Olfers' revision of Collembola of Baltic amber, HANDSCHIN Zool. Anz. [illegible]79–182.

Distribution of Collembola found in amber, HANDSCHIN Rev. suisse Zool. **33** pp. 375–378.

†Revision of Collembola from Baltic amber, Handschin Ent. Mitt. **15** pp. *161–185, 211–223, 330–342 2* pls. 25 figs.

Collembola of Morocco, Handschin Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc **5** pp. 160–177 4 pls.

Collembola of the Sunda Islands, Handschin Treubia **6** 1925 pp. 225–270 90 figs.

Collembola from Java and Sumatra, Handschin op. cit. **8** pp. 446–461 8 figs.

Biology of German Collembola, Handschin Biol. Tiere Deutsch. Teil 25 pp. 7–56 34 figs.

Revision of Rumanian Collembola, Ionesco Ann. Univ. Jassy **9** 1915–1916 pp. 463–518 19 figs.

Cavernicolous Collembola of the Gold Coast, Paris C.R. Assoc. franç. Avanc. Sci. **49** (1925) pp. 449–450.

Collembola from Kamtchatka, Schott Ark. Zool. **17a** no. 32 1925.

Collembola of Pomerania, Stach Rozpraw i Wiad. z Mus. Dzied. 7–8 1923 reprint 22 pp. 2 pls.

Systematic notes on Collembola of caves in Ojcow, Poland figs., Stach Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B. **1918** 1919 pp. 204–211.

Synonymy and description of Collembola of Pieniny Mts., S.W. Poland Stach op. cit. **1919** 1920 pp. 136–225 figs.

Marine Collembola, Wimereux Willem Trav. Sta. zool. Wimereux **9** 1925 pp. 275–283 figs.

List of Apterygota of South-West England, Womersley Ann. Rept. Proc. Bristol Nat. Soc. **6** pts. pp. 217–221.

List of Apterygota of Somerset, Womersley Proc. Somerset. Archaeol. Nat. Hist. Soc. **71** pp. lx–lxiii.

Acanthurella amethystina **sp. n.** Java p. 243 fig., Handschin Treubia **6** 1925. —*A. zonata* p. 112, *glauca* p. 113, **spp. n.** Sarawak figs., Schött Sarawak Mus. J.

Achorutes semilunaris p. 107, *borneensis* p. 109, **spp. n.** Sarawak figs., Schött t.c. —*A. bakeri* **sp. n.** Philippines p. 236 figs., Handschin Phil. J. Sci. **30**.—*A. tigridis* p. 201, *buxtoni* p. 203, **spp. n.** Mesopotamia figs., Brown J. Linn. Soc. **36**.—*A. carolii* **sp. n.** p. 141; *phlegraeus* **var. n.** *albella* p. 144 Pieniny Mts. S.W. Poland figs., Stach Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B **1919** 1920.

†*Allacma plumosetosa* p. 332, *plumosa* p. 333, *setosa* p. 334, **spp. n.** Baltic amber figs., Handschin Ent. Mitt. **15**.

Anurophorus laricis **var. n.** *cuspidata* Pieniny Mts. S.W. Poland p. 159 fig., Stach Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B **1919** 1920.

Aphysa **gen. n.** for *Paronella longicornis* Oud. p. 261, *villosa* **sp. n.** Java p. 262 fig., Handschin Treubia **6** 1925. —*A. dubia* **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 121 figs., Schött Sarawak Mus. J. **3** 1925.

Archisotoma besselsi ethology France p. 617 figs., Willem Bull. Acad. roy. Brux. (5) **11** 1925; sexual dimorphism p. 16 fig., Denis Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. **51**.

Astephanus **gen. n.** (near *Proctostephanus*) *linnaniemii* **sp. n.** Italy p. 12, Denis Boll. Soc. ent. ital. **58**.

Beckerella quadriocellata p. 377, *spelaea* p. 379, **spp. n.** Rumania figs., Ionesco Ann. Univ. Jassy **11** 1923.

Bourletiella signata **var. n.** *viridescens* Pieniny Mts. S.W. Poland p. 199, Stach Bull. intern. Acad. polon. Sci. B **1919** 1920.

Bromacanthus **gen. n.** p. 125, *handschini* **sp. n.** Sarawak p. 126 figs., Schött Sarawak Mus. J. **3** 1925.

Ceratimeria longicornis **sp. n.** Dutch East Indies p. 451 figs., Handschin Treubia **8**.—*C. pulchella* **sp. n.** Philippines p. 235 figs., Handschin Phil. J. Sci. **30**.

Chaetoceras **gen. n.**, *sarasini* **sp. n.** New Caledonia p. 238 figs., Handschin t.c.

Cremastocephalus cingulatus p. 248, *obscurus* p. 249, **spp. n.** Sumatra fig. Handschin Treubia **6** 1925.

Cyphoderus amaranus **sp. n.** Mesopotamia p. 215 figs., Brown J. Linn. Soc. **36**